31761 11731040 9

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761117310409

Government
Publications

C 2

Canada Parliament

Sessional Papers

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 24

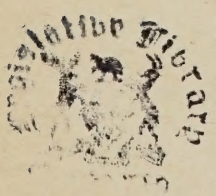


SIXTH SESSION OF THE TWELFTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1916





VOLUME LI.

LIBRARY
JUL 14 1966
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1091434

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

SESSIONAL PAPERS

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

SIXTH SESSION, TWELFTH PARLIAMENT, 1916.

A

Auditor General's Report, Vol. I, Pts. a, b, and A to L; Vol. II. Pts. M to V; Vol. III, Pts. V to Z Vol. IV, Pt. ZZ.. 1
Agriculture, Report of Minister of, for year March 31, 1915.. 15
Agricultural Instruction Act, 1914-1916.. 15*c*
Acadia Coal Co. *re* granting of a Conciliation Board to employers of.. 99
Alien Enemy prisoners, escapes, etc., from detention camps at Banff, Alta.. 268
Alien Enemy prisoners, escapes, etc., from camp at Amherst, N.S.. 220
Amalgamated Dry Dock and Engineering Co. *re* construction of dry dock at North Vancouver.. 258
Amethyst, SS., correspondence *re* subsidy to, in years 1910-11, and 1911-12..
Appointments to Inside and Outside Service, in County of Wright.. 93
Archives—Report of works for year 1914. 29*a*
Astronomer—Report of Chief, year 1912. 25*a*

B

Bait Freezer at White Head., N.S.—Report of Engineer *re*.. 274
Bauman, W. F., an alien enemy—Correspondence *re* passport of.. 242
Bear River, N.S.—Documents *re* purchase of site for P.O. building at.. 142
Belzile, Louis de Gonzaque, *re* investigation respecting loss of horse by, during 1915.. 127
Bonds and Securities in Department of Secretary of State, since last return.. 69
Board of Conciliation—Documents *re* creation of, regarding Nova Scotia Steel Co., 1915.. 196
Bounty under Deep Sea Fisheries Act *re* County of Guysborough, N.S. 88
Bridge, construction of, between Ile Perrot and St. Anne de Bellevue, and Ile Perrot and Vaudreuil.. 168

B

Breakwater at North Lake, P.E.I—*re* construction of, at.. 164
Branch line of I.C.Ry. in Guysborough, N.S., *re* total expenditure connected with, since 1911.. 133
Burleigh Falls Water-power—*re* lease of by Government to J. A. Culverwell.. 280
British Columbia Hydrographic Surveys.. 25*e*

C

Campagnie de Navigation—*re* cancellation of subsidy contract to.. 223
Canadian Pacific Railway Company:—
Lands sold by during year 1915.. .. 54
Canadian Northern Railway Co.—Financial Statement of, etc.. 282
Canadian Northern Railway Co.—Copies of Mortgage Deed of Trust of, etc.. .. 282*b*
Canadian Officers employed in Canadian Pay and Records Office, London.. 207
Censors, names, etc., of employed by Government at Louisburg and North Sydney, N.S.. 195
Censors and decoders—List of employed at Halifax, since beginning of war.. .. 283
Civil Service, Inside, *re* questions asked of candidates for, since May, 1912. 247
Civil Service List of Canada for 1915.. 30
Civil Service Commission—Report of for year 1915.. 31
Commandeering of Wheat—Documents relating to, etc.. 162
Commandeering of Wheat—Documents relating to, etc.. .. .. 162*a*
Companies—List of at Halifax in Department of Militia and Defence *re* tenders for supplies 294
Commissions:—
Order in Council appointing Commission of inquiry *re* fire in Parliament Buildings.. 72

C

Commissions—*Concluded.*
Number of, etc., appointed since 1911.. 210
Order in Council appointing Commission to inquire into Shell Contracts.. 228
Re evidence taken respecting damages claimed against Militia Department by town of Sydney, N.S.. 239
Conciliation, Boards of—Report of Registrar of for 1915.. 36*a*
Conference of Local Governments held in Ottawa, October, 1915.. 86
Criminal Statistics, year ending 1914 .. 17
Cumming, J. S. W.—*re* action against by Government, etc.. 227
Customs Department at North Sydney—*re* renting of rooms for purposes of.. 114
Customs Station at Vicars, Quebec—Opening of at Frontier and closing at Vicars, etc.. 118
Customs Department—Number of clerks in paid from Outside Service vote who are in Inside Service.. 287
Customs, Report of Department of, for year 1915.. 35

D

Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner—Report of for year ending March 31, 1915.. 15*a*
Dam, construction of at Grand'Mère, Co. of Champlain, Quebec.. 230
Decorations, list of awarded to members of Canadian Forces to March 17, 1915. 259*a*
Decorations, list of those in Canadian Expeditionary Forces receiving such.. 259
Desjardins, Auguste, of St. Denis, Kamouraska—Documents *re* appointment as Customs officer.. 68
Destructive Insect and Pest Act—Regulations under.. 46
Dionne, J. P., case of against the King in Exchequer Court.. 212
Dionne, J. P., Supplementary Returns *re* Exchequer Court.. 212*a*
Disallowance of Act of Legislature of Ontario—Order in Council, also report of Minister of Justice on.. 271*a*
Dominion Police Force—List of employees, with salary, etc.. 197
Dominion Police Force—*re* average number of men employed in year 1915.. 45
Dominion Steel Corporation, *re* war orders obtained by.. 178
Dominion Lands—Orders in Council *re*—between January 15, and December, 1915.. 47
Dominion Lands Act—Orders in Council *re*—between January 15, and December, 1915.. 48
Dominion Lands "Forest Reserves and Park Act"—Orders in Council *re*.. 49
Dominion Lands Survey Act.. 50
Dominion Government Domestic Loan—Copy of prospectus, etc.. 90
Domestic Loan of Dominion Government—Number of subscribers, etc.. 91
Doucett, Alex. D., investigation *re* claim of respecting cattle killed on I.C.Ry., 1915.. 131
Dredging:—
Inverness Co., N.S., in since 1896 to present.. 67
Contracts for supplies for dredges in East River, Pictou Co., years 1914-15. 139

D

Dismissals:—
Letters, etc., between Government and J. C. Douglas, M.L.A., *re* dismissals in Nova Scotia .. 97
Documents *re* dismissal of Daniel Buchanan as Pilot, Harbour of St. Anns. 107
Documents *re* dismissal of Clifford G. Brander, of Customs Service, Halifax. 113
Charles McCarthy from Customs Service at Halifax, N.S., etc.. 116
A. J. Crosby, Thomas Lynch and J. B. Naylor, Customs Service at Halifax. 117
W. B. Mills, Bridge and Building Master, Dist. No. 4, I.C.Ry.—Documents *re*.. 134
Proposed dismissal of present Keeper of Lighthouse at Cape Jourmain, Westmorland Co., N.B.. 144
John E. Hallamore, Postmaster at Upper New Cornwall, N.S.. 176
Mr. Bayfield, Supt. of Dredging in B.C., *re* dismissal of, and appointment of J. L. Nelson.. 183
Joseph Fleming on Intercolonial Ry... 188
Hubert Paquin, Postmaster of St. Gilbert de Portneuf.. 189
Documents *re* dismissal of Postmasters of St. Lazare, Vaudreuil Station, Point Fortune, Val des Epoulés, Mont Oscar, St. Justine de Newton.. 190
Dr. W. T. Patton, Department of Interior.. 24
L. F. Sansfaçon, Postmaster of Louisville.. 225
Postmaster McRitchie, of North River Centre, N.S.. 232
James Hall, Postmaster of Milford Haven Bridge, N.S.. 233
J. B. Levesque, Steward on steamer *Champlain*.. 277
Dr. W. T. Patton, Veterinary Inspection Branch at Coutts, Alberta.. 211*a*
J. B. Deschenes and Thos. Bernier, employees on I.C.Ry. at River du Loup. 292
Mr. Chisholm, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Sask.. 191
Drouth area of Alberta—Correspondence *re*.. 243
Duties rebated to importers during year ended December 31, 1915.. 112

E

East River of Pictou—Reports on depths of water in locks in, etc.. 98
East River of Pictou—Supplementary return relating to.. 98*a*
Estimates.. 3
Estimates, Supplementary, year ending March 31, 1916.. 4
Estimates, Further Supplementary, year ending March 31, 1916 .. 5
Estimates, Further Supplementary, year ending March 31, 1917.. 5*a*
Estimates, Further Supplementary, year ending March 31, 1917.. 5*b*
Elevator—Storage at Calgary *re* location of.. 297
Electoral Polling Divisions in Manitoba—*re* apportioning of by Judges under Act. 234
Elections, By—return *re* year of 1915.. 289
Employees in Government Departments—names of all who have enlisted since August 4, 1914.. 289

E

European War—Memo. *re* work of Department of Militia and Defence from 1915 to 1916.. 231
Examiners or Inspectors of materials for military purposes—Number of, etc.. .. 193
Examination for Civil Service appointments—Names of persons successfully passing in Prov. of Quebec 94
Expenditures, showing all sums expended in present year to December 31, 1915, by Dept. of Public Works, chargeable to Income.. 140
Experimental Farm, Rosthern, Sask.. .. 87
Experimental Farms—Report of the Director of, for year ending Mar. 31, 1915, Vol. I.. 16
External Affairs—Report for year ended March 31, 1915.. .. .. 29*a*
Extract from Montreal "Gazette" of January 12, 1915, *re* distress in England, etc.. .. .. 198*a*
Extract from Montreal Gazette, of November 1, 1915, *re* help by sale of Canadian flour.. 198
European War—Copies of Documents, Orders in Council *re*.. 42
European War—Copies of Documents, supplement to.. .. .. 42*a*
European War—Orders in Council relating to, from April 29, 1915, to January 12, 1916.. 43

F

Fair Wage Officer—Visits of *re* schedule of wages in shell making, New Glasgow, N.S.. 214
Federal Plan Commission for cities of Ottawa and Hull—Report of for 1915.. 172
Fenian Raid Bounty:—
Application of Aenas McKinnon of Nova Scotia *re*.. 95
Application of Aenas McKinnon of Nova Scotia *re*.. .. .. 95*a*
Names and addresses of persons in Annapolis Co. to whom paid.. 152
Names and addresses in South Cape Breton to whom paid, etc.. 153
Names and addresses of persons in County of Halifax, N.S., to whom paid.. 154
Names and addresses of persons in County of Hants, N.S., to whom paid. 155
Names and addresses of persons in county of Richmond, N.S., to whom paid 156
Re David W. McLean, Windsor, N.S.. 205
Re application of Mrs. Flora McIntyre, N.S.. 194
To whom paid in Queens Co., N.S... 149
Finance Department—Number of clerks belonging, paid outside service vote.. 265
Fire Protection on Transcontinental Ry. line between Harvey Junction and W. boundary line.. 278
"Forest Reserves and Park Act"—Orders in Council *re*.. 49
Fort Henry—Amount of money paid out for new buildings and repairs in 1912-13-14-15.. 283
Fisheries Branch, Department of Naval Service—Forty-eighth Annual Report of.. 39

G

Geographic Board Report of for 1915.. 25*d*
Geological Survey—Department of Mines, year 1914.. 26
Georgian Bay Canal—Interim Report of Commission *re* economic problem of.. .. 19*b*
Governor General's Warrants issued since on account of 1915-16.. 63
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway:—
Financial Statement of, etc.. 282
Copies of Mortgage Deed of Trust, etc. 282*a*

H

Hanlover, documents *re* repairs on in County of Shelburne, N.S., in 1915.. 166
Hansard—Report containing motion of Sir W. Laurier *re* expenditure made by Shell Committee.. .. .. 228*a*
Headquarters Staff of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisional Area—Names, rank, and qualifications of officers on.. 192
High Cost of Living—Report of Board of Inquiry into.. 84
Homestead Lands—Fractional Areas of in Saskatchewan.. 89
Horses—Correspondence *re* purchase of, etc.. 213
Horses, *re* number bought for remounts in Alberta, etc.. 236

I

Indian Affairs, Department of—Report of for year 1915.. 27
Inland Revenue—Number, names, salaries, etc., of permanent employees in, 1915, 1916.. 260
Insurance—Report of Superintendent of for year 1915.. 8
Insurance—Abstract of Statements of, year ended December 31, 1915.. 9
Interior—Report of Department of for year 1915.. 25
International Nickel Co.—Correspondence of with the Prime Minister.. 78
International Commission pertaining to St. John River—Report of.. 180
Investigation into conduct of officials in Customs service at Halifax, N.S., in year 1915.. 111
Irrigation Act—Orders in Council relating to.. 52
Inland Revenue—Reports, Returns, and Statistics of, for years ended March 31, 1915:—
Part I—Excise.. 12
Part II—Inspection of Weights and Measures, Gas and Electricity.. 13
Part III—Adulteration of Food.. 14
Intercolonial Railway:—
Relating to transfer by estate of Alex. Fraser, of River du Loup, of lot of land to.. 171
Relating to construction of viaduct at Amqui, at Traverse Dubé crossing .. 235

J

Justice—Report of Minister of *re* Penitentiaries of Canada, 1915.. 34

K

Kastella, A., *re* appointment as Mechanical Supt. of Dredges; also resignation of same.. 229

L

Labour—Report of Department of for year 1915.. 36
Launch Way and Boat House—construction of at Bear Cove Beach, N.S. 216
Lavoie, Geo., investigation *re* burning of barn of May 23, 1914.. 129
Law, Rt. Hon. Bonar—Communication from *re* using strength of Empire in the War.. 76
Lightkeeper at Cape Jourmain, Westmorland Co., N.B., *re* proposed retirement of.. 144
Lightkeeper at Arisaig, N.S., *re* appointment at.. 244
Librarians of Parliament—Joint Report of.. 40
Liquor brought into Territories of Canada from outside countries.. 55
List of Shipping for year 1915.. 22
Loan—Dominion Government Domestic .. 90
Loan—Dominion Government Domestic—Number of subscribers, etc.. 91

M

Manitoba Hydrographic Surveys... .. .. 25*f*
Manufacturers' Association, Canadian—Correspondence of with Prime Minister. 77
Mails, etc.:—
Relating to mail contract from Noel to Maitland, N.S.. 101
Rural delivery route, Shefford County, "Warden No. 1".. 102
Different rural mail routes in Strathcona County.. 103
Different rural mail routes in Strathcona—Supplementary return *re*.. .. 103*a*
Rural mail routes of Hodson and Toney Mills, Pictou County, N.S.. 104
Lemon Ferry Co., of Richmond, N.S., *re* carrying mail across 105
Number of rural delivery routes opened in 1915, name of counties in, etc 106
Re contract for carrying mails between St. François de Montmagny and railway station, years 1914-15.. 108
Re contract for carrying mails between Roberta, Co. of Richmond, and West Bay, Co. of Inverness.. 109
Re contract for carrying mails between Medicine Hat and Eagle Butte, Co. of Medicine Hat.. 110
Re rural mail route between Pictou and West River, N.S.. 119
Re different mail routes in constituency of Qu'Appelle.. 120
Re contract for carrying mails between St. Jean, P.Q., and railway stations of C.P.R. Co., G.T.R. Co., and Vermont Central.. 121
Re rural mail route from Eureka to Sunnybrae in Co. of Pictou.. 122
Re contract for carrying mail to Upper Margaree post office and Gillies P.O. 123
Re contract for carrying mail to Margaree Harbour and Cheticamp.. .. 124
Re names, amounts, etc., of tenders for carrying of mails in Counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm.. 147
Re mail routes in constituency of Regina.. 163
Re contract for carrying mail from Inverness to Margaree Harbour.. .. 174
Re contract for carrying mail between tram cars and Glace Bay, South Cape Breton.. 175

M

Mails, etc.—*Concluded.*
Re contract for carrying mail to Eastern Harbour and Pleasant Bay.. .. 177
Different mail routes in constituency of Medicine Hat.. 187
Re delay in establishment of in constituency of Medicine Hat.. .. .. 187*a*
Rural mail route, *re* establishing of from Alma, through Sylvester, N.S. 221
Rural mail route, *re* establishing of from Scotsburn to North Scotsburn, etc.. 222
Marine and Fisheries—Report of for the year 1914-1915 (Marine).. 21
Macdonald, Rev. Isaac Hunter, application of for position as Chaplain.. .. 270
Machine Guns—Amounts contributed for from Medicine Hat.. 199
Matapedia, Lake—Concerning surveys of made in 1914.. 184
Medical Examiners of recruits—names, etc., of appointed since beginning of war to date, 1916.. 260
Medical Doctors—Number of employed by Militia Department at Halifax.. 256
Members of House of Commons and Legislatures of Canada in service, names, etc.. 250
Medical Officers employed in examination of recruits in county of Pictou, 1914-15.. 151
Memorial Tablet—Documents *re* placing of, on P.O. building, New Glasgow, commemorating late Rev Dr. James MacGregor.. 138
Mennonite Church—*re* conference between Minister of Agriculture and, in 1873.. 203
Militia Council—Report of, for year 1915. 35
Militia General Orders promulgated between November, 1914, and December, 1915.. 56
Military building at Rigaud—Correspondence relating to.. 252
Mines Branch—Report of year 1916.. .. 26*a*
Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses from April, 1915, to January, 1916.. 58
Montreal Street Ry. Co.—Copy of war orders given to.. 179
Moncton, N.B., *re* names, salaries of employees in I.C.Ry. offices at, also retiring allowances granted, etc.. 135
Morin, Nazaire, and Hébert, Napoléon, *re* investigation held respecting case of. 128

Mc

McNair's Cove, N.S., *re* expenditure at.. 217
McIntyre, Mrs. Flora—Documents *re* application of, for Fenian Raid Bounty.. 194
McKinnon, of Inverness Co., N.S., *re* Fenian Raid Bounty.. 95
McLean, David W., Windsor, N.S., *re* Fenian Raid Bounty paid to.. 205
McQueen Siding, *re* installation of and removal thereof subsequently.. 132
McTavish, Hon. D. B., appointment of as Commissioner *re* fire Parliament Buildings.. 72
McQueen Siding on I.C.Ry., *re* installation of and subsequent removal of.. .. 132*a*

N

National Battlefields Committee—Receipts and Expenditures, 1915 61

N

Naval Service:—
Report of the Department of, for year ending March 31, 1916.. 38
Regulations *re* payment to officers as interpreters.. 74
Copies of Orders in Council *re* Regulations of Department of.. 41
Nickel:—
International Co.—Correspondence of, with Prime Minister.. 78
Order in Council *re* prohibition of exportation of.. 215

O

Oliver Equipments purchased since August 1, 1914, names from whom purchased, etc.. 66
Orders in Council—Copies of *re* regulations of Naval Service.. 41
Ottawa Improvement Commission—Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, 1915.. 60
Overtime paid to men in Printing Bureau, from January 1, 1916, to April 1, 1916. 261

P

Parliament Buildings Fire—Report of Commission appointed to inquire *re*.. 72*a*
Patton, Dr. W. T., *re* dismissal of, etc.. 211
Paul, Capt. Stephen, claim of *re* steamer *Rhoda*.. 96
Patrol Boat A, "Captain Blackford"—Documents *re* repairs in December, 1914 to 1915.. 160
Patriotic Fund, unclaimed balances in banks for.. 159
Patenaude, Hon. E., and Nantel, Hon. W. B., showing amounts spent for furnishing offices of.. 170
Pensions to Canadian Expeditionary Forces, pay allowances for disabled soldiers, also to dependents, etc. 150
Pension list in force in Canada for disabled soldiers—Copy of.. 185
Petitions received by Government *re* disallowance of Act of Ontario Legislature. 271
Pictou—Documents *re* handling freight and coal at.. 299
Pictou Harbour—*re* permanent harbour quay line at.. 288
Pictou Harbour—*re* survey of for proposed new bridge.. 254
Pilot Commissioners—Harbour and District of St. Anns, Co. of Victoria, *re* dismissal of Daniel Buchanan.. 107
Pinianski, W., *re* patent of, in township 25, range 4, office file No. 1752484.. .. 82
Port Morien, N.S.,—*re* repairs to Breakwater at, year 1915.. 143
Port Nelson—Statement total expenditure of public money at, to date, etc.. 291
Post Office Department—*re* amounts expended by, in connection with Yukon service for 1915.. 224
Postmaster General—Report of, for year ended March, 1915.. 24
Post Office at Louiseville—Documents *re* construction of, at.. 169
Post Office and Postmaster of parish of St. Esprit—Correspondence *re*, from October, 1911, to date.. 173
Post Office at Rigaud—Correspondence *re* cost of.. 186

P

Postmaster at West Roachdale, N.S., *re* appointment of, etc.. 200
Prince Rupert—Documents *re* proposed public building in, for Post Office, etc. 182
Pringle, Robt. A., copy of Order in Council appointing as Commissioner *re* Parliament Buildings Fire 72
Printing and Stationery:—
Report of Department of, 1915.. 32
Amount of money paid out for printing outside of Printing Bureau, in years 1912-13-14-15.. 285
Public Service—Names of all employees of all branches of, in Counties of Province of Nova Scotia 284
Public Accounts of Canada, year ended March 31, 1915.. 2
Public Works—Report of Minister of, for year ended March 31, 1915.. 19
Public Works—Return showing sums expended, chargeable to Income, year end December 31, 1915.. 140
Public Works—Return showing all sums expended, chargeable to Capital Account, year ending December 31, 1915. 141

Q

Quarantine de Lévis—Documents, etc., *re* purchase of land for.. 71
Quarantine Buildings at McNab's and Lawlor's Islands—Proposed use of, for Military.. 145
Quarantine purposes—Names and salaries of all Medical Officers appointed for, at principal ports of Canada, etc.. 146
Quebec and Saguenay Railway—*re* purchase of, by Government.. 281
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway—Reports of Engineers, *re*.. .. 295
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway—Correspondence *re* sale of, to Government of Canada.. .. .. 295*a*

R

Rallier du Baty—Communication from Sir G. Perley *re* report on Hospital at Dinard.. 75
"Railway Belt Water Act"—Orders in Council *re*, from Jan. 12, 1915, to December 31, 1915.. 51
Railways and Canals—Report of Department of, for year from April 1, 1914.. 20
Railway Commissioners—Report of Board of, for year ending March 31, 1916.. .. 20*c*
Railway Statistics of Dominion of Canada, year ended June 30, 1915.. .. .. 20*b*
Railway from Sunnybrae—Surveys *re* during 1915.. 208
Railway Subsidies in Canada—Amounts in years 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915.. .. 251
Recruiting in England *re* direction of, etc. 269
Recruiting Officers for Counties of Lunenburg, Queens-Shelburne and Yarmouth, N.S., names of, etc.. 248
Recruits—Number of, up to April 1, 1916 (Senate).. 267
Recruits—*re* parties employed to obtain, etc.. 249
Regina, constituency of—Rural mail routes in.. 163
Regina "Province" and "Standard," Moosejaw "News" and "Saskatchewan Star," re amounts paid to, by Government, 1914, 1915.. 246

R

Remissions and Refunds, Tolls or Duties, year ending March 31, 1915.. 65
Revenue collected—Amount of, during fiscal year up to December 31, 1915, General Tariff, Preferential Tariff and Surtax.. 115
Revenue of Canada for years 1909-10-11, also amounts for agriculture.. 126
Roy, J. Antime—Correspondence with *re* farm purchase.. 257
Royal Northwest Mounted Police:—
Agreement of Dom. Govt. and Prov. of Saskatchewan *re*.. 81
Agreement of Dom. Govt. and Prov. of Alberta *re*.. 80
Report of, for 1915.. 28
Royal Society of Canada—Statement of affairs of, for year ended April 30, 1915. 59
Royal Naval Reserve Officers—*re* payment of missing allowance to.. .. .. 74*a*
Royal Military College:—
Re complaints as to manner of supplying clothing to,.. 219
Amount paid out for new buildings and repairs in 1912-13-14-15.. 283
Rules of Supreme Court of Alberta 44

S

Salaries paid to employees in different Departments of the Government, Co. of Cumberland, from 1896 to 1911.. 125
Sealers of British Columbia—Reports on claims of, under last Treaty with U.S.. 79
Secretary of State for Canada—Report of, for year 1915.. 29
Seed Grain Liens—Documents in connection with Government's decision to exact.. 262
Senate of Canada—*re* amendment of B.N.A. Act in reference to.. 244
Sherwood, H. Crossley, *re* appointment of, as Clerk Assistant to office of Routine and Records.. 240
Supplementary return *re* appointment of H. Crossley Sherwood.. .. .. 240*a*
Shareholders in Chartered Banks in Canada—List of, year ended December 31, 1915.. 6
Shell Inspectors employed in N. S. Steel Company, and at New Glasgow, N.S.. 157
Ships in British Columbia—*re* construction of, or assisting same by Government.. 204
Shovels—Reports *re* purchase of 25,000 special pattern by Dept. of Militia and Defence.. 275
Small Arms Ammunition:—
Documents *re* sale of, since August 4, 1914.. .. .. 276*a*
Documents *re* sale of, since August 4, 1914.. 276
Soldiers at North Sydney—*re* clothing, supplies, etc., furnished to.. 237
Soulanges Canal—List of employees on, in 1910; also list of employees on, in 1915. 158
Spirituous Liquors:—
Information *re*, in Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium, Servia, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.. 255
Amounts paid under retroactive clause between date of such Act and beginning of war.. 288

S

Steamboat Inspection Report.. 23
Storage Elevator at Calgary, *re* location of.. 297
Starling, vessel—*re* chartering of, by Department of Marine and Fisheries.. .. 202
Statistical Branch, Department of Labour —Synopsis of exhibit by, *re* Cost of Labour.. .. .. 84*a*
Stellarton and New Glasgow—Investigation *re* weighing of freight at, on I.C.R., 1914-15.. 136
Steam Trawlers—Tonnage, etc., of all clearing from Cánso, N.S., in year 1915. 263
Stoddart, P. A., Fishery Guardian, Shelburne Co., N.S., *re* payments made to.. 201
Strubel, Frank—*re* Homestead of, entered at Land Office at Weyburn and Estevan.. 83
Stream Measurements—Report of progress of, for year 1915.. .. .. 25*c*
Superannuation and Retiring Allowances, year ending December 31, 1915.. 57
St. Eleuthière Station—Relating to changing of, on N. T. Railway.. 226
St. Nicholas Quarry—Documents *re* purchase of.. 272

T

Telegraph lines and location of, erected in Co. of Inverness, N.S.. 100
Telegraph Statistics, year 1915 .. .. .. 20*f*
Temporary Loans—Statement of, to December 31, 1915.. 62
Théberge, J. S.—Investigation *re* loss of horse by, on Intercolonial Railway, 1911 to 1913.. 130
Thetford Mines—Correspondence between Department of Labour and workingmen at, *re* strike.. 148
Topographical Surveys Branch—Report of year 1914-15.. .. .. 25*b*
Trade Unions—Annual Return respecting 70
Transcontinental Railway:—
Report of Commisioners of year 1914.. 37
Fire protection on, etc.. 279
Transatlantic Mail Service—Relating to, for winter service, 1915-16.. 245
Treasury Board Over-ruling—Statement of.. 64
Trent Valley Waterways System—Documents *re* transfer of, by Government of Ontario to Government of Canada.. 296
Trousers, Breeches, etc.—Number, names, prices, etc., of firms or individuals manufacturing.. 92
Trade and Commerce:—
Report of Department of, for year ended March 31, 1915:—
Part I—Canadian Trade (Imports and Exports.. 10
Part II—Canadian Trade with (1) France, (2) Germany, (3) United Kingdom, (4) United States.. .. 10*a*
Part III—Canadian Trade with British and Foreign Countries (except France, Germany, United Kingdom and United States).. .. .. 10*b*
Part IV—Miscellaneous information. 10*c*
Part V—Report of the Grain Commissioners for Canada.. .. .. .. 10*d*
Part VI—Subsidized Steamship Services, etc.. .. .. 10*e*
Part VII—Trade of Foreign Countries, Treaties and Conventions.. 10*f*

U

Unclaimed Balances in Chartered Banks for five years prior to December 31, 1915.. 7
Unclaimed Balances in the Banks for patriotic purposes—Correspondence *re*. 159
Union Station at Quebec—Copy of agreement between Government for Transcontinental Ry., C.P.Ry. and C.N.Ry.. 290

V

Vale Railway, Co. of Pictou, N.S., *re* purchase, etc., of, by Railway Department. 209
Valley Railway *re* contracts between Government of Canada and Government of New Brunswick regarding operation of. 279
Vessels—List of, belonging to Government on service; also those not in service.. 273
Veterinary Director General—Report of, for year 1916.. .. .. 15*b*

W

War supplies, *re* application of Industrial Disputes Act *re* delivery of.. .. 238
Waterworks and Sewerage Systems of Canada—Report of Conservation Commission on.. 286
Wheat—Quantity of, shipped years 1914, 1915, from Winnipeg to Port Arthur, Fort William, Duluth, etc.. 264
Wharfage on goods landed on Government wharves in Co. of Victoria, N.S... 206
Wharf at Shag Harbour, N.S.—Documents relating to repairs to, in years 1915-1916.. 137
Wharf at Rivière Ouelle, names, occupations of persons employed at, in 1915.. 165
Wharf or blocking at head of Belleville, Yarmouth Co., N.S., expenditure on.. 167
Wharf at Shad Bay, N.S., *re* construction of at, in 1914-15.. 218
Wilson, J. W. V., expenses of, as Fishery Guardian in Shelburne, N.S., 1915.. 161
Wireless Operator—Rank of, in Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve .. 73
Women's Purity Federation at San Francisco—Report of delegates attending.. 85
Wrecks on St. Lawrence River—Statement of, from 1867 to 1916.. 181

Y

Yukon Territory—Orders in Council *re* government of.. 53

See also Alphabetical List, Page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their titles at full length; the dates when Ordered and when presented to the House of Parliament; the name of the Senator or Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME E.

Fifth Census of Canada, 1911—Volume V—Forest, Fishery, Fur and Mineral Production.
Fifth Census of Canada, 1911—Volume VI—Occupations of the people.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

(This volume is bound in three parts.)

1. Report of the Auditor General for the year ended 31st March, 1915, Volume 1, Parts a b and A to L; Volume III, Parts V to Z. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 7 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

1. Report of the Auditor General for the year ended 31st March, 1915, Volume II, Parts M to U. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 10, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

1. Report of the Auditor General for the year ended 31st March, 1915, Volume IV, part ZZ. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 14, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. The Public Accounts of Canada for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

3. Estimates of sums required for the service of the Dominion for the year ending March 31, 1917. Presented by Sir Thomas White, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

4. Supplementary Estimates of sums required for the service of the Dominion for the year ending March 31, 1916. Presented by Sir Thomas White, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

5. Supplementary Estimates of sums required for the service of the Dominion for the year ending March 31, 1917. Presented by Sir Thomas White, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

5*a*. Further Supplementary Estimates for the service of the Dominion for the year ending March 31, 1917. Presented by Sir Thomas White, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

5*b*. Further Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1917. Presented by Sir Thomas White, May 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

6. List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada as on December 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

7. Report on certified cheques, drafts or bills of exchange, dividends, remaining unpaid and unclaimed balances in Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada, for five years and upwards prior to December 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)

8. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance for the year 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

9. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada for the year ended December 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, April 10, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

10. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915: Part I.—Canadian Trade (Imports in and Exports from Canada). Presented by Sir George Foster, January 13, 1916.. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

10*a*. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915: Part II.—Canadian Trade with (1) France, (2) Germany, (3) United Kingdom, (4) United States. Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

10*b*. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915: Part III.—Canadian Trade with foreign countries (except France, Germany, the United Kingdom and United States). Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

10*c*. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1916; (Part IV.—Miscellaneous Information.) Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

10*d*. Report of the Grain Commissioners for Canada. (Part V.) Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

10*e*. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915: Part VI.—Subsidized Steamship Services, with statistics showing steamship traffic to December 31, 1915, and Estimates for the fiscal year 1916-17. Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

10*f*. Report of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915: Part VII.—Trade of Foreign Countries, Treaties and Conventions. Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

11. Report of the Department of Customs for the year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Reid, January 18, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

12, 13, 14. Reports, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenue of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended March 31, 1915. Part I.—Excise. Part II.—Inspection of Weights and Measures, Gas and Electricity. Part III.—Adulteration of Food. Presented by Hon. Mr. Patenaude, February 18, 1916..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

15. Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Burrell, January 20, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

15*a*. Report of the Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. (Dairying, Fruit, Extension of Markets and Cold Storage.) Presented by Hon. Mr. Burrell, February 1, 1916.. .. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

15*b*. Report of the Veterinary Director General for the year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Burrell, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

15*c*. Report on "The Agricultural Instruction Act," 1914-15, pursuant to Section 8, Chapter 5 of 3-4 George V. Presented by Hon. Mr. Burrell January 24, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

16. Report of the Director and Officers of the Experimental Farms for the year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Burrell, January 31, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.

17. Criminal Statistics for the year ended September 30, 1914. (Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Trade and Commerce for the year 1914.) Presented by Sir George Foster, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

18. Return of By-elections for the House of Commons of Canada held during the year 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Speaker, 1916.. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 14.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)

19. Report of the Minister of Public Works on the works under his control for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Rogers, January 13, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

19*a*. Ottawa River Storage for year 1915.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

19*b*. Interim Report of the Commission appointed to examine into certain general conditions of Transportation bearing on the economic problem of the proposed Georgian Bay Canal. Presented by Hon. Mr. Rogers, April 14, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 15.

20. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the fiscal year from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, February 2, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

20*a*. Canal Statistics for the season of navigation, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Reid, May 17, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

20*b*. Railway Statistics of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended June 30, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, April 4, 1916.. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 16.

20*c*. Tenth Report of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, for the year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, February 2, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

20*d*. Telephone Statistics of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended June 30, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, April 13, 1915.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

20*e*. Express Statistics of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended June 30, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, April 13, 1916.. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

20*f*. Telegraph Statistics of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended June 30, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, May 16, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 17.

21. Forty-eighth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, for the year 1914-1915.—Marine. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, January 13, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

22. List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being a list of vessels on the registry books of the Dominion of Canada on December 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

23. Supplement to the Forty-eighth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries for the fiscal year 1914-15. Marine.—Steamboat Inspection Report.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 18.

24. Report of the Postmaster General for the year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Casgrain, January 13, 1916.. .. ....*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 19.

25. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 13, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

25*b*. Annual Report of the Topographical Surveys Branch of the Department of the Interior, 1914-15. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, May 1, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 20.

25*c*. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

25*d*. Fourteenth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada for year ended March 31, 1915.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 21.

25*e*. British Columbia Hydrographic Surveys .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

25*f*. Manitoba Hydrographic Surveys, 1912-14.. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

25*g* Report of the Chief Medical Officer Department of the Interior, for 1915.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 22.

26. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Mines, for the calendar year 1914. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

26*a*. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the calendar year 1914. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 23.

27. Report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 19, 1916..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

28. Report of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police, 1915. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, January 19, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 24.

29. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Blondin, February 28, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

29*a*. Report of the work of the Public Archives for the year 1914. Presented, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 25.

30. The Civil Service List of Canada for 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Patenaude, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

31. Annual Report of the Civil Service Commission of Canada for the year ended August 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Patenaude, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 26.

32. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Blondin, March 20, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

33. Report of the Secretary of State for External Affairs for the year ended March 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 23, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

34. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915.. .. ..*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

35. Report of the Militia Council for the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Sam Hughes, February 21, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

35*a*. Employment for the Expeditionary Forces after the war. Presented, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

36. Report of the Department of Labour for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Crothers, January 25, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

36*a*. Eighth Report of the Registrar of Boards of Conciliation and Investigations of the proceedings under "The Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907," for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Crothers, January 25, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 27.

37. Eleventh Annual Report of the Commissioners of the Transcontinental Railway, for the year ended March 31, 1914. Presented by Hon. Mr. Cochrane, February 2, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

38. Report of the Department of the Naval Service, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, January 13, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

38*a*. Supplement to the Report of the Naval Service—Contributions to Canadian Biology, 1914-15. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

38*b*. Natural History of the Herring. Presented, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

39. Forty-eighth Annual Report of the Fisheries Branch of the Department of the Naval Service, 1914-1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, January 13, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers.

40. The Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament. Presented by Hon. Mr. Speaker, January 13, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28.

41. Copies of Orders in Council authorizing Regulations for the Department of Naval Service in accordance with Section 47, Chapter 43, 9-10 Edward VII, as follows:—

P.C. 2864, dated the 4th December, 1915, Payment of Separation Allowance in the case of Warrant Officers.

P.C. 3009, dated 21st December, 1915, with reference to application of the Naval Discipline Act, etc., for the Government of the Naval Volunteer Force.

P.C. 63/422, dated 15th October, 1915, with reference to appointment of Assistant Paymasters in charge.

P.C. 2267, dated 25th September, 1915, with reference to regulations for payment of "Detained Pay."

P.C. 93/2151, dated 17th September, 1915, with reference to allowances to officers and men employed on coding and decoding duties, etc.

P.C. 1712, dated 21st July, 1915, with reference to scheme of pensions for officers and men of the Royal Canadian Forces, etc.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

P.C. 748, dated 13th April, 1915, with reference to institution of the ratings of rangetaker first and second class in the Royal Canadian Navy.

P.C. 58/1470, dated 24th June, 1915, with reference to increase in amount of Separation Allowance to a motherless child from 3s. to 5s.

P.C. 85/1158, dated 20th May, 1915, with reference to revision of amounts payable on account of Separation Allowance to dependents of Royal Canadian Naval Permanent Ratings.

P.C. 756, dated 13th April, 1915, with reference to payment of Allowances to officers of the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve for performance of duties which carry with them an Allowance to officers of the Royal Canadian Navy. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, January 17, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

42. Copies of Proclamations, Orders in Council and Documents relating to the European War. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, January 18, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

42*a*. First Supplement to Copies of Proclamations, Orders in Council and Documents relating to the European War. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, January 18, 1916..*Not printed.*

43. Orders in Council relating to the European War, from 29th April, 1915, to 12th January, 1916, both inclusive. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, January 18, 1916..*Not printed.*

44. Copy of New Rules of Court passed by the Judges of the Supreme Court of Alberta, under the authority of Section 576 of the Criminal Code, at meeting of 27th November, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Meighen, January 20, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

45. Account of the average number of men employed on the Dominion Police Force during each month of the year 1915, and of their pay and travelling expenses, pursuant to Chapter 92, Section 6, Subsection 2, of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented by Hon. Mr. Doherty, January 20, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

46. Regulations under "The Destructive Insect and Pest Act," pursuant to Section 9, Chapter 31 of 9-10 Edward VII. Presented by Hon. Mr. Burrell, January 24, 1916...*Not printed.*

47. Return of Orders in Council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette* and in the British Columbia *Gazette*, between 12th January, 1915, and the 31st December, 1915, in accordance with provisions of Subsection (*d*) of Section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion Lands within the 40-mile Railway Belt in the Province of British Columbia. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

48. Return of Orders in Council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, between 12th January, 1915, and the 31st December, 1915, in accordance with the provisions of Section 77 of "The Dominion Lands Act," Chapter 20 of the Statutes of Canada, 1908. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

49. Return of Orders in Council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, between the 16th January, 1915, and the 31st December, 1915, in accordance with the provisions of "The Forest Reserves and Park Act," Section 19 of Chapter 10, 1-2 George V. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

50. Return of Orders in Council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, between the 12th January, 1915, and the 31st December, 1915, in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of "The Dominion Lands Survey Act," Chapter 21, 7-8 Edward VII. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

51. Return of Orders in Council which have been published in the *Canada Gazette*, between the 12th January, 1915, and the 31st December, 1915, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 47, 2 George V, entitled "The Railway Belt Water Act." Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

52. Return of Orders in Council passed between the 16th January, 1915, and the 31st December, 1915, approving of regulations and forms prescribed in accordance with the provisions of Section 57 of the Irrigation Act, Chapter 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, as amended by Chapter 38, 7-8 Edward VII. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

53. Return of Orders in Council passed under the provisions of Section 18 of Chapter 63, Revised Statutes of Canada, "An Act to provide for the Government of the Yukon Territory." Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

54. Return showing lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company during the year which ended on the 30th September, 1915. Presented January 25, 1916...*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

55. Return called for by Section 88 of Chapter 62, Revised Statutes of Canada, requiring that the Minister of the Interior shall lay before Parliament, each year, a return of liquor brought from any place out of Canada into the Territories by special permission in writing of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, January 25, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

56. Copies of General Orders promulgated to the Militia for the period between November 25, 1914, and December 24, 1915. Presented by Sir Sam Hughes, January 26, 1916.
Not printed.

57. Statement of Superannuation and Retiring Allowances in the Civil Service during the year ending 31st December, 1915, showing name, rank, salary, service, allowance and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, also whether vacancy is filled by promotion, appointment or by transfer, and the salary of any new appointee. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1. 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

58. Statement of Expenditure on account of "Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses," from the 1st April, 1915, to the 12th January, 1916, in accordance with the Appropriation Act of 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

59. Statement of the affairs of the Royal Society of Canada, for the year ended April 30, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

60. Report and Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the Ottawa Improvement Commission to March 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.
Not printed.

61. Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the National Battlefields Commission to 31st March, 1915, as required by 7-8 Edward VII, Chapter 57, Section 12. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

62. Statement of Temporary Loans, Dominion of Canada, outstanding December 31, 1915. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

63. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since the last session of Parliament on account of 1915-16. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916..*Not printed.*

64. Statement of Treasury Board over-ruling, under Section 44, Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act. Presented by Sir Thomas White, February 1, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

65. Detailed Statement of all remissions and refunds of the tolls or duties for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1915. Presented by Hon. Mr. Blondin, February 2, 1916.
Not printed.

66. Return to an Order of the House of the 8th March, 1915, for a return showing the quantity of Oliver equipments purchased since 1st August, 1914, the persons from whom they were purchased, the price paid to each contractor, and the dates of their delivery. Also a copy of all complaints received from any quarter in regard to the equipment, and of any action, departmental or otherwise, taken in regard to the same. Presented 3rd February, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

67. Return to an Order of the House of the 1st March, 1915, for a return showing the amount of dredging done in the county of Inverness since 1896, up to the present; where such dredging was done, the quantity of dredging done in each place, and dates on which such dredging was done, also the cost in each case of such dredging. Presented February 3, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

68. Return to an Order of the House of the 17th March, 1915, for a copy of all reports, correspondence and other communications between the Department of Customs and Auguste Desjardins, of St. Denis de Kamouraska, since his appointment as a preventive officer of that Department. Presented by Hon. Mr. Reid, February 3, 1916.—*Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

69. A detailed statement of all bonds or securities registered in the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, since last return (15th February, 1915) submitted to the Parliament of Canada under Section 32 of Chaper 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906. Presented by Hon. Mr. Blondin, February 3, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

70. Annual return respecting Trade Unions under Chapter 125, R.S.C., 1906. Presented by Hon. Mr. Blondin, February 3, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

71. Return to an Order of the House of the 22nd March, 1915, for a copy of all letters, despatches, correspondence, petitions, recommendations, tenders, etc., relating to the purchase of the land for the Quarantine de Lévis. Presented February 3, 1916.—*Mr. Bourassa*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

72. Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 7th February, 1916, appointing Robert A. Pringle, of the city of Ottawa, one of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law, and His Honour D. B. MacTavish, Judge of the County Court for the County of Carleton, a Commission, under the Inquiries Act, to conduct an inquiry into and concerning the origin of the recent disastrous fire which destroyed the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 7, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

72*a*. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the origin of the fire which destroyed the Central Parliament Building at Ottawa, on Thursday, 3rd February, 1916. Also copy of evidence taken before the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the origin of the fire which destroyed the Central Parliament Building at Ottawa, on Thursday, 3rd February, 1916. Presented by Hon. Mr. Rogers, May 16, 1915.
Printed for sessional papers only.

73. Copy of Order in Council, No. P.C. 162, dated 29th January, 1916,—Establishment of the rank of wireless operator in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve and regulations for the proper government thereof. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, February 7, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

74. Copy of Orders in Council, No. P.C. 183, dated 31st January, 1916,—Regulations governing the payment of allowance to officers of the Royal Canadian Naval Service acting as interpreters. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, February 7, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

74*a*. Copy of Order in Council No. P.C. 54/601, dated 16th March, 1916, authorizing payment of messing allowance to Royal Naval Reserve Officers. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, March 29, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

75. Communication from the Acting High Commissioner for Canada in London, Sir George Perley, enclosing a report on the Canadian Hospital at Dinard by Dr. Rallier du Baty, Chief Surgeon at the said hospital. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 7, 1916.
Printed for sessional papers only.

76. A communication from the Right Honourable A. Bonar Law, Colonial Secretary, to His Royal Highness the Governor General, enclosing a copy of the Imperial Parliamentary Debates (House of Commons, 10th January) on a resolution which was adopted by that House, as follows:—"That with a view to increasing the power of the Allies in the prosecution of the war, His Majesty's Government should enter into immediate consultation with the Governments of the Dominions in order with their aid to bring the whole economic strength of the Empire into co-operation with our Allies in a policy directed against the enemy." Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 7, 1916.
Printed for distribution and sessional papers

77. Correspondence between the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and the Prime Minister 1914-1915. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 7, 1916.. .. .. ..*Not printed.*

78. Correspondence between the International Nickel Company and the Prime Minister. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 7, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

79. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence and reports on the claims of Sealers of British Columbia under the last treaty with the American Republic. Presented February 9, 1916.
Printed for sessional papers only.

80. Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 15th April, 1915, giving authority for the renewal, from the 31st March, 1916, of the agreement between the Dominion Government and the Province of Alberta for the service of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police in that province. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 10, 1916.
Printed for sessional papers only.

81. Certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 21st May, 1915, giving authority for the renewal, from the 31st March, 1916, of the agreement between the Dominion Government and the province of Saskatchewan, for the services of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police in that province. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 10, 1916.
Printed for sessional papers only.

82. Return to an Order of the House of the 8th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, papers, and other documents relating to the application of Wasyl Pinianski for the patent of the southwest quarter section 5, township 25, range 4, west second principal meridian, Office File No. 1752484. Presented February 16, 1916.—*Mr. MacNutt*... ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

83. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all affidavits, letters, telegrams and other correspondence during the years 1914 and 1915 in reference to the S.E. 7-1-13 west 2nd meridian, now the 160-acre homestead of Frank Strubell, between the Department of the Interior or the Minister, or any officer of the Department and the Land Office at Weyburn and Estevan, and with all parties who endeavoured to secure or assisted in securing homestead entry for the said land. Presented February 16, 1916.—*Mr. Turriff*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

84. Report of the Board of Inquiry appointed to make an investigation into the increase in the cost of living in Canada and the causes which have occasioned or contributed to such result. Presented by February 16, 1916.. .. .. ..*Printed for distribution.*

84a. Synopsis of exhibit by the Statistical Branch, Department of Labour, laid before the Board of Inquiry into the Cost of Living, 1915. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 29, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for distribution.*

85. Report of delegation representing the Government of Canada at the Ninth Annual Congress held under the auspices of the World's Purity Federation at San Francisco, July 18-24, 1915. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, February 16, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

86. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all Orders in Council, letters and correspondence which led to the convening of the conference of local governments which took place in Ottawa during the month of October last; together with all the proceedings and resolutions of the said conference. Presented February 17, 1916.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.. .. .. ..*Not printed.*

87. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams and other documents relating to the purchase by the Government of the several parcels of land now comprised in the Experimental Farm at Rosthern, Saskatchewan. Presented February 22, 1916.—*Mr. McCraney*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

88. Return to an Order of the House, of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing the names and post office addresses of all applicants for bounty under the Deep Sea Fisheries Act, from the districts of Ecum Secum, Marie Joseph, Spanish Ship Bay, and Liscombe, county of Guysborough, N.S., for the years 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915, distinguishing between applications that have been accepted and the bounty paid, and those that have been rejected, and also the reasons for such rejections, if any. Presented February 22, 1916.—*Mr. Sinclair*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

89. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a return showing the fractional areas of homestead lands, or otherwise, in the province of Saskatchewan, sold in the year 1915, the name of the purchaser, and the price paid in each case. Presented February 22, 1916.—*Mr. Martin (Regina)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

90. Return to an Order of the House, of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing a copy of the prospectus, rates of interest, the effective interest, the net yield, commission charges, printing charges and other charges, in connection with the Government Domestic Loan of one hundred million dollars, and also in connection with the loan of forty-five million dollars made at New York in 1915. Presented February 22, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed*

91. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing the number of subscribers in the Government Domestic Loan of one hundred million dollars which were in the sum of $1,000 or under, and the number of other subscriptions in multiples of $1,000. Presented February 22, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.
Not printed.

92. Return to an Order of the House of the 8th March, 1915, for a return showing:—1. From how many firms or private individuals the Government, or any Department of the Government, has ordered trousers, breeches, and pantaloons since the 1st of July, 1914? 2. The names of these firms? 3. How many trousers, breeches and pantaloons have been ordered from each firm? 4. How many each firm has delivered up to date? 5. How many each firm has yet to deliver? 6. The price each firm is receiving for these trousers, breeches and pantaloons. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)* .. ..*Not printed.*

93. Return to an Order of the House of the 8th March, 1915, for a return showing the number of appointments to the Inside Service and to the Outside Service since October, 1911, of persons resident in the county of Wright, the number of dismissals from the service since October, 1911; the number of resignations from the service since above date; with the names of parties at whose request such resignations, if any, were tendered. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Devlin*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

94. Return to an Order of the House of the 8th April, 1915, for a return showing:—1. The names of the persons who have successfully passed the Civil Service examination in the province of Quebec since the establishment of the Civil Service Commission. 2. The number of such persons who have been called upon to enter the Civil Service. 3. The number in each grade of those who have pased such examinations with success. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Boulay*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

95. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all documents, papers and telegrams in any way referring to the application of Aenas McKinnon, of Iron Mines, Inverness County, for the Fenian Raid Veteran Bounty. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

95*a*. Return to an Order of the House of the 14th February, 1916, for a copy of all telegrams, letters, petitions and documents of any kind, referring in any way to the application of Anes or Angus McKinnon, of Iron Mines or Orangedale, Inverness County, for the Fenian Raid Bounty. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*.
Not printed.

96. Return to an Order of the House of the 15th March, 1915, for a copy of the claim of Captain Stephen Paul, owner of the steamer *Rhoda*, for the destruction of his ship, as a wreckage, by the Department of Marine, and of all correspondence with regard to the same. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

97. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th March, 1915, for a copy of all letters and telegrams, or any other written communications which passed between the Minister of Railways and Canals and J. C. Douglas, Esq., M.P.P., of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, between the 1st of January and the last of December, 1914, and of all letters and telegrams between the Minister of Customs and Public Works, and the Postmaster General, and the said J. C. Douglas during the above period, in respect to the dismissal, appointment or restoration to office of Government officials. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. McKenzie*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

98. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all reports upon the depths of water in the different locks in the East River of Pictou, improvements, and of all correspondence and recommendations in regard to changes on the plans therefor. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

98*a*. Supplementary return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all reports upon the depths of water in the different locks in the East River of Pictou, improvements, and of all correspondence and recommendations in regard to changes on the plans therefor. Presented March 13, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

99. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, petitions and other papers relative to the granting of a Conciliation Board to the employees of the Acadia Coal Company, in the county of Pictou, in the autumn of 1915. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

100. Return to an Order of the House of the 1st March, 1915, for a return showing the number of miles of telegraph lines, and the locations, erected in the county of Inverness, each year since 1896, to the present day, with the cost of each line. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

101. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all tenders, letters, telegrams and contracts relative to a mail contract from Noel to Maitland, in the county of Hants, and relative to the warding of the same under contract. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

102. Return to an Order of the House of the 22nd March, 1915, for a copy of the petition addressed to the Post Office Department for the establishment of the rural mail delivery route in the county of Shefford, known as Warden No. 1, and of all letters, telegrams reports and other communications connected therewith. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Boivin*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

103. Return to an Order of the House of the 9th February, 1916, for a return showing the different rural mail routes in the Strathcona constituency, their location and date of establishment, and all rural routes under consideration at the present time. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Douglas*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

103*a*. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th February, 1916, for a return showing the location of all rural mail routes in the present constituency of Strathcona, the date of their inception, and the location of routes at present under consideration. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Douglas*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

104. Return to an Order of the House of the 25th March, 1915, for a copy of all letters, papers, petitions, reports and other documents relating to the establishment of a rural mail delivery route, for the purpose of giving postal service to the districts of Hodson and Toney Mills, county of Pictou. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald.*
Not printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

105. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, telegrams and memorials received by the Honourable Postmaster General or the Right Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, since January 1, 1912, relating to the contract for carrying the mail across Lemon Ferry, in the county of Richmond, N.S., and also of all replies thereto. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Kyte*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

106. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing how many rural mail delivery routes have been opened during the last fiscal year, in what counties, and at what cost in each county. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Lemieux.* *Not printed.*

107. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence between the Department of Marine and Fisheries, or any department of Government, and the Pilot Commissioners of the harbour and district of St. Anns, in the county of Victoria, during the years 1914 and 1915, in respect to the removal or dismissal of Daniel Buchanan from the office of pilot of said harbour or district. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. McKenzie*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

108. Return to an Order of the House of the 5th April, 1915, for a copy of all documents, letters, correspondence, messages, reports, etc., relating to the calls for tenders for the carrying of the mails between the post office at St. Français de Montmagny and the Intercolonial Station during the years 1914 and 1915, as well as a copy of the tenders that have been sent in relating to the said mail service. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

109. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, memorials, letters and telegrams received by the Honourable Postmaster General or the Right Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, in 1915, relating to the contract for carrying the mails between Roberta, in the county of Richmond, and West Bay, in the county of Inverness, N.S., and also of all replies thereto. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Kyte*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

110. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, tenders, advertisements, posters, telegrams, and of all other documents in connection with the letting of the contract for conveying the mails between Medicine Hat and Eagle Butte, in the constituency of Medicine Hat, Alberta. Presented February 24, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

111. Return to an address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, evidence, official reports, memoranda and Orders in Council, in connection with an investigation or inquiry into the conduct of any officials of the customs service at the Port of Halifax, N.S., in the latter part of 1915, by Mr. Busby, Inspector of Customs. Presented February 25, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

112. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing the total amount of duties rebated to importers during the present fiscal year up to December 31, 1915, with the particulars thereof. Presented February 25, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

113. Return to an address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, inquiries, evidence, reports by departmental officials or Orders in Council, relative to the dismissal of Clifford G. Brander of the Customs Preventive Service at Halifax, N.S. Presented February 25, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

114. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, telegrams, or other communications between the officers of the customs at North Sydney, N.S., or any of them, and the Department of Customs, in respect to the renting of a room or rooms for the purposes of the said department at North Sydney. Presented February 25, 1916.—*Mr. Mackenzie (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

115. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing the revenue collected during the present fiscal year up to 31st December, 1915, from the importation of the following classes of dutiable articles, and under the divisions of General Tariff, Preferential Tariff, and Surtax Tariff, together with the quantities and values of such importations: iron ore, iron and steel and manufactures of iron and steel; cotton and cotton manufactures; leather and manufactures of leather; wool and manufactures of wool; coal, manganese; zinc; copper; meats; eggs and butter.

Where any of the above items are numerously subdivided in the customs return, the principal items of imports as to quantity, value and revenue need only be given. Presented February 25, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

116. Return to an address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, evidence, reports, memoranda and Orders in Council relative to the dismissal of Charles McCarthy from the customs service at the Port of Halifax, and in respect to his restoration to office. Presented February 25, 1916. —*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

117. Return to an address to His Royal Highness the Governor General of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all evidence, reports, memoranda or Orders in Council, relative to the retirement or dismissal from the customs service at the Port of Halifax, of A. J. Crosby, Thomas Lynch and J. B. Naylor. Presented February 25, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)* .. .. ..

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

131. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, evidence of witnesses at the investigation, and reports thereon, in relation to the claim of Alexandre D. Doucet, of Beresford, N.B., for cattle killed on the Intercolonial Railroad on May 25, 1915. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Turgeon.*
Not printed.

132. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, correspondence and agreements between the Department of Railways and Canals, and any official thereof, including the officials of the Intercolonial Railway, regarding the installation of the McQueen Siding, so-called, at Shediac, in the province of New Brunswick, and the subsequent removal thereof. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Carvell*.. .. .. .

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

141. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a return of all sums of money expended, respectively, during the present fiscal year by the Department of Public Works, chargeable to capital account, for public buildings and harbours and rivers, by provinces, designating in detail the purposes of such expenditure. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

142. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams and other documents in connection with the purchase of a site for the post office building at Bear River, N.S. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Law*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

143. Return to an Order of the House of 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, papers, telegrams, pay-sheets, pay-rolls, receipts and documents of all kinds whatsoever in connection with the extension or repairs on the public breakwater at Port Morien, in South Cape Breton, during 1915. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Carroll*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

144. Return to an Order of the House of 16th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams and correspondence between the Department of Marine and Fisheries, or any official thereof, and any person or persons in reference to the proposed retirement from office of the present keeper of the lighthouse at Cape Jourmain, in the county of Westmorland. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Copp*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

145. Return to an Order of the House of 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence between the Department of Militia and Defence or any of its branches, and the Department of Agriculture, in reference to the using of the immigration or quarantine buildings at McNab's Island and Lawlor's Island, Halifax, N.S., for military purposes, and particularly for their use by the 63rd Regiment, Overseas Contingent. Presented March 1, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

146. Return to an Order of the House of 7th February, 1916, for a return showing the names of all medical officers appointed and employed for immigration or quarantine purposes at Halfax, St. John, Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver and Victoria, together with the date of appointment of each, their salary, and in each case designating whether they or any of them are still in the service of the Government, and when not, the date when the service ceased. Presented March 1, 1916. —*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

147. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a return showing:—1. The names of the different tenderers for the carrying of the mails from the rural boxes established in the counties of l'Assomption and Montcalm down to the present day. 2. The figure of each of such contracts, and the name of the tenderer to whom each of such contracts has been awarded, and for what sum. 3. If any contracts were given without tender. If so, to whom, and for what amount. Presented March 2, 1916.— *Mr. Seguin*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

148. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence and telegrams exchanged between the Labour Department and the workingmen at Thetford Mines prior, during, or after the last strike in that vicinity, and of all other papers relating thereto. Presented March 2, 1916.—*Mr. Verville*.. .. .. ..*Not printed.*

149. Fenian Raid Bounties—to whom paid in Queens County, N.S.—(*Senate*).. ..*Not printed.*

150. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all Orders in Council passed since 4th August, 1914, dealing with members of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces in the following particulars: Pensions to partially or totally disabled soldiers or their dependents; money allowances or other provision made for the support or care of partially or totally disabled returned soldiers; and pay allowances or other consideration to dependents of soldiers while on active service, and after their return from active service, because of disablement from any cause. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Oliver*.. .. ..*Printed for sessional papers only.*

151. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a return showing the names of all medical officers employed and designated in the years 1914 and 1915, in the examination of recruits in the county of Pictou, and of any changes in the list of said officers in said period. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. ..*Not printed.*

152. Return to an Order of the House of the 4th March, 1915, for a return showing the names and addresses of all persons in Annapolis and Digby Counties, Nova Scotia, to whom the bounty under the Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act has been paid; the names and addresses of all persons from said counties whose applications have been rejected; and the names and addresses of all applicants from said counties whose applications have not been disposed of. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Law*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

153. Return to an Order of the House of the 19th February, 1915, for a return showing the names and addresses of all persons in South Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, who have been paid Fenian Raid Bounty; the names and addresses of all persons in South Cape Breton, N.S., who have made application for said bounty and who have not yet received it. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Carroll*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

154. Return to an Order of the House of the 1st March, 1915, for a return showing the names and addresses of all persons who received bounty. Raid Bounty was paid in the county of Halifax, N.S., to date. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean* (*Halifax*). *Not printed.*

155. Return to an Order of the House of the 31st March, 1915, for a copy of all applications received for Fenian Raid Bounty from residents of the county of Hants, N.S.; also the names of persons who have been paid the bounty and those who have been refused it in said county; with the reasons for refusal, and showing the number of applications that have not yet been dealt with. Presented March 3, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm* (*Inverness*).. .. .. .

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

168. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, petitions, correspondence and telegrams, exchanged between the Government, its resident engineer of the district, and all other persons concerning the construction of a bridge between Ile Perrot and Ste. Ann de Bellevue, and Ile Perrot and Vaudreuil. Presented March 7, 1916.—*Mr. Boyer*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

169. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all letters and correspondence between A. Bellemare, Esq., M.P., and the Government, or any member thereof, in connection with the construction of the post office at Louiseville. Presented March 7, 1916.—*Mr. Gauvreau*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

170. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a return showing the amounts spent for the furnishing of the office of the Hon. E. Patenaude, Minister of Inland Revenue; with a copy of all invoices. And also a statement of the amounts spent for the furnishing of the office of the Hon. W. B. Nantel, when Minister of Inland Revenue; with a copy of all invoices. Presented March 7, 1916.—*Mr. Lanctot.*
Not printed.

171. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all documents, title deeds, papers, notarial deeds or private writings in connection with the sale, donation or transfer, by the estate of Alex. Fraser, of Rivière du Loup, to the Government or the Railway Department, for the Intercolonial, the lot of land or part of the lot of land, at the east of the Intercolonial bridge at Rivière du Loup, at a place called Gauvreau Yard; also of all correspondence in this connection. Presented March 7, 1916.—*Mr. Gauvreau*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

172. Report of the Federal Plan Commission on a general plan for the cities of Ottawa and Hull, 1915. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, March 10, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

173. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for copies of all telegrams, letters, petitions, correspondence and other documents whatsoever relating to the post office and the postmaster of the Parish of St. Esprit, in the county of Montcalm, from October, 1911, to the present day. Presented March 10, 1916.—*Mr. Seguin.*
Not printed.

174. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th February, 1916, for a copy of all telegrams, letters, petitions and documents of all kinds, in any way referring to the awarding of the contract for carrying the mail from Inverness to Margaree Harbour. Presented March 10, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

175. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, papers, telegrams and documents of all kinds whatsoever in connection with the tenders and awarding of the contract for carrying the mails between the tram cars and the post office at Glace Bay, South Cape Breton. Presented March 10, 1916.—*Mr. Carroll.*
Not printed.

176. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all papers, memoranda, correspondence, reports, etc., in connection with the dismissal of John E. Hallamore, as postmaster at Upper New Cornwall, Lunenburg County, N.S. Presented March 10, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

177. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th February, 1916, for a copy of all telegrams, letters, petitions, and of all documents of all kinds in any way referring to the awarding of the contract for carrying the mail to Eastern Harbour and Pleasant Bay. Presented March 10, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

178. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a detailed statement of all war orders obtained by the Dominion Steel Corporation of Sydney, Nova Scotia. Presented March 10, 1916.—*Mr. Lemieux*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

179. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of the war orders given to the Montreal Street Railway Company. Presented March 10, 1916.— *Mr. Fortier*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

180. Report of the International Commission pertaining to the St. John river. Presented by Hon. Mr. Rogers, March 10, 1916.. .. ..*Printed for sessional papers only.*

181. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a detailed statement of all the wrecks which have taken place on the St. Lawrence river from 1867 until 1916, inclusive. Presented March 13, 1916.—*Mr. Lemieux*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

182. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all Orders in Council, letters, telegrams, reports and other documents regarding the proposed public building in Prince Rupert for post office and other purposes, and regarding the land proposed for such public building and the purchase of such land. Presented March 13, 1916.—*Mr. Knowles*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

183. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of the Order in Council or departmental order dismissing Mr. Bayfield from the position of Superintendent of Dredging in British Columbia; and also a copy of the Order in Council or departmental order appointing J. L. Nelson in his place. Presented March 13, 1916.—*Mr. Pugsley*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

184. Return to an Order of the House of the 23rd February, 1916, for a copy of all reports and documents concerning the surveys made by the Federal Government during the autumn of 1914 of Lake Matapedia and the river of the same name down to the village of Amqui. Presented March 13, 1916.—*Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska)*.. ..*Not printed.*

185. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a copy of the pension list in force in Canada for disabled soldiers and of all petitions, letters or other documents relating to the amendment or readjustment of the same. Presented March 14, 1916.—*Printed for distribution and sessional papers.*

186. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, petitions, correspondence and telegrams between the Government, the engineers, and all other persons concerning the building of the post office at Rigaud; also of the amounts of money paid to divers persons for such building, furnishing, the land, the care of the grounds and other works. Presented March 15, 1916.—*Mr. Boyer*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

187. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a return showing the different rural mail routes in the constituency of Medicine Hat, with their location and date of establishment; and also all rural mail routes now being established or under consideration at the present time in the same constituency. Presented March 15, 1916. —*Mr. Buchanan*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

187*a*. Return to an Order of the House of the 20th March, 1916, for a return showing:—1. The reason for the delay in the establishment of the rural mail routes, reported under consideration, in the constituency of Medicine Hat. 2. When these routes were first applied for. 3. If the applications possessed the required number of signatures. 4. If tenders have been invited. If so, for what routes. 5. Why the lowest tenders were not accepted, and the routes established. 6. If any tenders are being invited for these routes. 7. If there is a likelihood of any of these routes being operated immediately. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

188. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, investigations and reports relating to the dismissal of Joseph Fleming, conductor Intercolonial Railway, and in regard to his reinstatement. Presented March 16, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

189. Return to an Order of the House of the 18th March, 1915, for a copy of all petitions, telegrams, communications and other documents relating to the dismissal of Mr. Hubert Paquin, postmaster of St. Gilbert de Portneuf. Presented March 16, 1916.—*Mr. Delisle.* *Not printed.*

190. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, petitions, correspondence and telegrams, exchanged between the Government, its Inquiry Commissioner, Mr. G. H. Bergeron, and all other persons, concerning the inquiry, the dismissal and replacing of the postmasters of the different post offices mentioned below; and of all correspondence relating to the appointments of the present postmasters who replace the former ones, who had been either dismissed or replaced for one reason or another:—St. Lazare Village, Vaudreuil Station, Pointe Fortune, Val des Eboulis, Mont Oscar, St. Justine de Newton, Ste. Marthe. Presented March 16, 1916.—*Mr. Boyer.* *Not printed.*

191. Dismissal of Mr. Chisholm, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Saskatchewan.—(*Senate*). *Not printed.*

192. Return to an Order of the House of the 28th February, 1916, for a return showing:—1. The names, rank and military qualifications of the officers on the Headquarters Staff of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Divisional Areas, including those on Staffs of Camps and Schools of Instruction, on October 1, 1915. 2. The names of those of the above who on that date had volunteered, taken the oath and been attested for overseas service. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. Proulx*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

193. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a return showing:—1. How many persons have been employed by the Department of Militia since the beginning of the war in the examining, appraising or testing of materials, such as clothing, harness, etc., purchased for military purposes. 2. How many of such employees are practical trades people, experts, or otherwise experienced persons in the respective callings connected with the various materials as purchased. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. Verville*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

194. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a copy of all telegrams, letters, petitions and documents of all kinds referring in any way to the application of Mrs. Flora McIntyre, of River Dennis, Inverness County, N.S., for the Fenian Raid Veteran Bounty of her late husband, Angus McIntyre, late of River Dennis. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)*. . . . . *Not printed.*

195. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a return showing:—1. The names, dates of appointment, post office addresses at time of appointment, and former occupations of the censors employed by the Militia Department at Louisburg and North Sydney, Nova Scotia. 2. The names of all the said censors who are also decoders, and the names and addresses of all who are employed in the censorship service at the above points. 3. The amount paid to each censor or decoder since the 4th of August, 1914, up to the 1st February, 1916, or to any party or person in connection with the censorship or decoding services at the above places. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. McKenie.*
Not printed.

196. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, agreements and all other papers relative to the creation of a Board of Conciliation, during the year 1915, under the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act in regard to the employees of the Nova Scotia Steel Company, in the county of Pictou. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*. . . . . *Not printed.*

197. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a list of the employees in the Dominion Police Force, with the salary of each of them. Presented March 20, 1916. —*Mr. Boulay*. . . . . *Not printed.*

198. Return showing:—1. Whether the Government have taken cognizance of the following article published in the Montreal "Gazette" on November 1, 1915:—"Canadian Help Comes from Sale of Gift Flour. Foodstuffs not Needed by the English Poor were Bought for Belgian Relief.—Funds to Aid East Coast.—Hon. Walter Long Suggested to Canadian Government that $750,000 be Allotted, and Latter Agreed.—(Special cable from the "Gazette's" resident staff correspondent.)

"London, October 31,—'Canada's aid to the east coast towns of England, which are suffering through the war, is the subject of some misconception,' said Sir George Perley to-day. In a statement in the Commons, Hon. Walter Long said that the necessary funds for a Government scheme of help for hotel and lodging house keepers had been generously provided by the Canadian Government. This gave rise to the idea that the Dominion was taking a new step, but the fact is that no money is coming from Canada. Of the flour sent by Canada a year ago to relieve distress in England, very little was distributed, as poverty was in no way abnormal. Some 400,000 bags of this flour were transferred to the American committee for Belgian relief, which purchased them. The money paid for this flour being in the hands of the Local Government Board, Hon. Walter Long, as President of the Board, suggested to Sir George Perley that this might be utilized for the relief of the east coast towns where the season had been ruined owing to the lack of railway facilities and the disinclination of the public to visit the east coast because of the possibility of German naval or aerial raids. The Dominion Government acquiesced in this proposal, and the sum of $750,000, part of the proceeds of the sale of the flour, has now been allotted for this purpose. Canada's generosity will therefore go to alleviate the distress of a large number of better-class people, who are direct sufferers from the war, instead of the destitute poor, for whom it was intended, but who, it develops, were not in need of it." 2. Whether the said article is accurate. If not, in what respect it is inaccurate. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. Papineau.*
Not printed.

198*a*. Return showing:—1. Whether the Government is aware that the following extract from an article was published on the 12th January, 1915, in the Montreal "Gazette":—

"Distress Caused in England by War is Negligible.—Comparatively Small Portion of Colonial Gifts Used for National Relief.—Much Went to Belgians.—War Office also took Large Share.—Salvation Army has Scheme Requiring Canadian Co-operation.—(Special cable from the "Gazette's" resident staff correspondent.)

"London, January 11.—Very satisfactory evidence of the comparative absence in England of any distress caused by the war is furnished by a report on the special work of the Local Government Board arising out of the war, which was issued to-day as a White Paper. The action by Noel Kershaw, dealing with the disposition of the gifts from the Colonies, shows that only a small part of the goods allocated has been required for relieving the distress of civilians.

"The following is the disposition of the 940,530 bags of flour received from Canada: To the local committees for the relief of distress, 90,474; to the Belgian Refugees Committees, 1,691; transferred to the War Office, 99,760; further offer to the War Office, 300,000; to the Belgian Relief Commission, 443,886; sold, owing to damage, 4,719." 2. Who had charge of accepting delivery and the shipping of this flour. 3. Whether the Government have any information of the shortage of 59,430 bags of flour, alleged in said article. If not, what became of the flour that was short. Presented March 20, 1916.—*Mr. Papineau*. . . . . *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

199. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a return showing the amounts contributed from the constituency of Medicine Hat for machine guns, and by whom contributed or forwarded. Presented March 21, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan*.. ..*Not printed.*

200. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a copy of all letters, petitions, recommendations and other documents in the possession of the Post Office Department relating to the appointment of the postmaster at West Roachdale, Guysbo ough County, Nova Scotia, to take the place of J. H. McGuire, deceased. Presented March 21, 1916.—*Mr. Sinclair*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

201. Return to an Order of the House of the 28th February, 1916, for a return showing in detail the payment or payments amounting to $647.50, paid to P. A. Stoddart, fishery guardian, Shelburne County, N.S., during the year ending March 31, 1915. Presented March 21, 1916.—*Mr. Kyte*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

202. Return to an Order of the House of the 28th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, telegrams and documents of all kinds relating to the chartering of the vessel *Starling*, by the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Presented March 21, 1916. *Mr. Kyte*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

203. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all documents, letters, messages, correspondence and reports concerning a conference between the Minister of Agriculture and certain representatives of the Mennonite Church in or about July, 1873, and referred to in a certain letter dated 23rd July, 1873, signed by P. M. Lowe, Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, and addressed to Messrs. David Klassen, Jacob Peters, Heinrich Wiebe and Cornelius Toews, delegates from Southern Russia. Presented March 21, 1916.—*Mr. McCraney*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

204. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, petitions, memorials and other documents relating to the subsidizing by the Government of the construction of ships in British Columbia, or of ships when built; or as to the laying down or constructing or assisting in the construction in British Columbia of twenty-five ships by the Government, or as to assisting by subsidies or otherwise in the construction of ships in the Dominion. Presented March 23, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald. Not printed.*

205. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a copy of the affidavit of David W. McLean, Windsor, N.S., to whom Warrant No. 25737 was issued for Fenian Raid Bounty, and also a copy of all correspondence and other documents relating to the payment of the same. Presented March 23, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. .. ..*Not printed.*

206. Return to an Order of the House of the 9th March, 1916, for a return showing:—1. The amount collected in wharfage on goods landed on Government wharves in the county of Victoria, at Neils Harbour, Ingonish, Englishtown, South Gut, Baddeck, Little Narrows, Nyaiga, and Big Bras d'Or. 2. The amount collected at each of the above places, by whom collected, and how much returned to the Government in each case. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. McKenzie*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

207. Return to an Order of the House of the 20th March, 1916, for a return showing:—The names of the 54 Canadian officers employed in the Canadian Pay and Record Office, London, and amounts per month paid to each of them. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

208. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, petitions, directions and other documents relative to the surveys for a railway under the Railway Department, which have been carried on during the past summer, at points east and west from Sunnybrae, in the county of Pictou. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

209. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all papers, agreements, letters, telegrams and other documents relating to the proposal to purchase, lease, or use of, the railway known as the Vale Railway, county of Pictou, and to the operation of the same by the Railway Department. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

210. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a return showing the number and purpose of all commissions appointed by the Government since 1911, and the cost of each, together with names of the various members of such commissions. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Pardee*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

211. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, telegrams and documents relating to the dismissal or resignation of Dr. W. T. Patton from the service of the Veterinary Inspection Branch of the Department of the Interior, and his re-appointment and his later dismissal or resignation. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

211*a*. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd April, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, telegrams and documents relating to the dismissal or resignation of Dr. W. T. Patton, from the service of the Veterinary Inspection Branch of the Department of Agriculture at Coutts, Alberta, and his re-appointment and later dismissal or resignation. Presented May 10, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

212. Return to an Order of the House of the 28th February, 1916, for a copy of all accounts, telegrams, letters, bills of costs and other documents relating to the case of J. P. Dionne against the King, before the Exchequer Court, in which case Mr. Leo Bérube was attorney and Mr. E. H. Cimon was counsel, both being lawyers of Fraserville. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Mr. Gauvreau*.. .. ..*Not printed*

212*a*. Return to an Order of the House of the 5th April, 1916, for a copy of all telegrams and letters from Leo Berube, lawyer, M.P.P., to the Minister of Justice, relating to the production of the official and public documents asked for by C. A. Gauvreau, M.P., in the case of J. P. Dionne vs. The King, and of any answers of the Minister of Justice to such telegrams and letters. Presented April 10, 1916.—*Mr. Gauvreau*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

213. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, of the 7th February, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence with the Imperial authorities in connection with the purchase of horses, and the prohibiting of the export of horses. Presented March 27, 1916.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

214. Return to an Order of the House of the 1st March, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, telegrams, reports and documents of all kinds relating to the visits of a fair wage officer to New Glasgow, N.S., in connection with the schedule of wages of men employed in works making shells at that place. Presented March 28, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald.*
Not printed.

215. Copy of Order in Council P.C. No. 634, dated 24th March, 1916, *re* the prohibition of the exportation of certain goods including nickel, nickel ore and nickel matte, to certain foreign ports. Presented by Sir Robert Borden, March 28, 1916.
Printed for sessional papers only.

216. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, accounts, vouchers, memoranda, etc., relating to the construction of a launch way and boat house at Bear Cove Beach, Halifax County, N.S., and completed in 1914. Presented March 29, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

217. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a detailed statement of the expenditure last year at McNair's Cove, Nova Scotia, giving the names of the workmen, the number thus employed, the amount paid to each; also the amount paid for supplies and material, and the names of the persons to whom the same was paid.. Presented March 29, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

218. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, accounts, vouchers, receipts, etc., in connection with the construction of a wharf at Shad Bay, Halifax County, N.S., in 1914 and 1915. Presented March 29, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

219. Return to an Order of the House of the 16th March, 1916, for a return showing:—1. Whether the Government has received any complaints as to the manner of supplying clothing to the Royal Military College, or as to its fit, workmanship or materials employed, or as to any delay in furnishing the cadets with clothing. 2. If so, from whom such complaints have been received. 3. On what grounds. 4. What form the complaint was in. 5. The nature of the complaint. 6. If the Government is aware as to whether or not there has been dissatisfaction as to the fit, workmanship and materials employed, or as to any delay in furnishing the cadets with clothing. 7. If it is true, as alleged, that the late Commandant of the Royal Military College, Colonel Crowe, before he left, recommended a change of system for the supply of clothing, and outlined the features of such a system. 8. If so, the details of the plan suggested. 9. To what extent the plan suggested by Colonel Crowe was adopted. If not adopted, why not. 10. Whether the present Commandant of the Royal Military College made any suggestions as to a change in the system of supplying clothing to the cadets. 11. If so, the changes which he suggested. Presented March 30, 1916.—*Mr. Carvell.*
Not printed.

220. Escape of alien enemies from detention camps at Amherst, N.S.—(*Senate*)..*Not printed.*

221. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, petitions, papers, telegrams, tenders and other documents relating to the establishment of a rural mail route from Alma, through Sylvester and Loch Broom, and as to the closing of the post offices at Sylvester and Loch Broom. Presented March 31, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

222. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all petitions, letters, papers, telegrams, tenders and other documents relating to the establishment of rural mail route from Scotsburn to North Scotsburn, Rogers Hill and Hardwood Hill, and as to the closing of any post offices on said route. Presented March 31, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. .. .

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

232. Return to an Order of the House of the 15th March, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams and petitions in the possession or under the control of the Post Office Department having reference to the dismissal of Postmaster McRitchie at North River Centre, Victoria County, Nova Scotia, and to the appointment of Neil McLeod in his place. Presented April 5, 1914.—*Mr. McKenzie*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

233. Return to an Order of the House of the 27th March, 1916, for a copy of all petitions, correspondence, telegrams, recommendations and other papers or documents in the possession of the Postmaster General or his department, relating to the dismissal of James Hall, Postmaster at Milford Haven Bridge, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, and the appointment of Guy O'Connor, as his successor. Presented April 5, 1916.—*Mr. Sinclair. Not printed.*

234. Return to an Order of the House of the 7th February, 1916, for a report showing the apportioning of electoral polling divisions in Manitoba, made by judges under authority of the Dominion Elections Act, 7-8 Edward VII, Chapter 26. Presented April 5, 1916.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

235. Return to an Order of the House of the 23rd February, 1916, for a copy of all profiles, reports, correspondence and all documents concerning the construction of a viaduct at Amqui, on the Intercolonial Railway, at the place called Traverse Dubé, Dubé Crossing; also of the plans of properties belonging to the Intercolonial Railway at Amqui, and of the land leased to the Municipality of Amqui, with a copy of the lease affecting such land. Presented April 5, 1916.—*Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

236. Return to an Order of the House of the 20th March, 1916, for a return showing the number of horses bought for remounts in Alberta, the persons from whom they were purchased, and the amount paid for each horse. Presented April 6, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan. Not printed.*

237. Return to an Order of the House of the 15th March, 1916, for a return showing:—1. Who has been furnishing food, clothing and other necessary supplies to the soldiers at North Sydney and Sydney Mines, since the 4th August, 1914, to the 1st February, 1916. 2. The names and amounts paid to each, and amounts due to each on 1st February, 1916, over and above what has already been paid. 3. Whether the said supplies of all kinds were obtained or called for by public tender. If so, how the tenders were called, and who the tenderers were. 4. If the contracts for such supplies were always given to the lowest tenderer. 5. The names of those who tendered, and the figures of the tenders in each case. 6. The different methods by which tenders were invited, and for what classes of merchandise or supplies. Presented April 6, 1916.—*Mr. McKenzie*.. ..*Not printed.*

238. Order in Council No. P.C. 680, dated 23rd March, 1916, respecting the application of the Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907, in the case of disputes between employers and employees affecting the delivery of war supplies. Presented by Hon. Mr. Roche, April 6, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

239. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a copy of all the evidence taken by the Commission appointed to inquire into claims for damages made against the Militia Department in the town of Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, and of the report made upon each claim or case, said claims being for damages to lands and other property. Presented April 7, 1916.—*Mr. McKenzie*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

240 Return to an Order of the House of the 1st March, 1916, for a copy of all letters, correspondence and telegrams between the Speaker, the Clerk of the House of Commons, the Civil Service Commission and the Minister of Finance in regard to the proposed appointment of Mr. H. Crossley Sherwood, as Assistant Clerk of Routine and Records, from 1st October, 1914, down to the present date. Presented April 7, 1916.—*Mr. Turriff. Not printed.*

240*a*. Supplementary Return to an Order of the House of the 1st March, 1916, for a copy of all letters, correspondence and telegrams between the Speaker, the Clerk of the House of Commons, the Civil Service Commission and the Minister of Finance in regard to the proposed appointment of Mr. H. Crossley Sherwood, as Assistant Clerk of Routine and Records, from 1st October, 1914, down to the present date. Presented April 10, 1916.—*Mr. Turriff*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

241. Return to an Order of the House of the 20th March, 1916, for a copy of all recommendations, letters, telegrams and correspondence relating to the recent appointment of a lightkeeper at Arisaig, N.S. Presented April 7, 1916.—*Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish). Not printed.*

242. Return to an Order of the Senate dated 31st March, 1916:—For a copy of all papers, letters and all correspondence regarding the passport granted to W. F. Bauman, an alien enemy. The said Bauman is a Bavarian.—*(Senate)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

243. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, or other communications sent to the Government or any member or department thereof before 15th August, 1914, pointing out the necessity of granting relief to the settlers in the drouth-stricken area of Alberta. Presented April 10, 1916.—*Mr. Buchanan*.. .. .. .

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

254. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all letters, papers, telegrams and other documents relating to the survey in the harbour of Pictou, for a proposed new bridge, by the Railway Department; and also a statement showing the amounts paid in connection with said survey, the names of the persons to whom paid, and the purposes for which they were paid. Presented April 11, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. .. .

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

265. Return to an Order of the House of the 12th April, 1916, for a return showing:—1. How many clerks there are in the Finance Department who belong to and are paid from the outside service vote and who work in the inside service. 2. The names of said clerks. 3. Salary paid to each. 4. How long each has been in the service of the Department. 5. If all or any of these clerks have passed any examination. If so, what examination and on what date or dates. Presented April 26, 1916.—*Mr. Turriff*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

266. Return to an Order of the House of the 23rd February, 1916, for a return showing:—1. The number of permanent employees in the Department of Inland Revenue in 1915-16. 2. How many there will be in 1916-17. 3. How much money was paid in salaries for temporary employees in each of the following years: 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15 and 1915-16. 4. The names of the temporary employees and the dates of their appointment, respectively. Presented April 26, 1916.—*Mr. Lanctot*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

267. Return to an Order of the Senate dated the 14th instant, showing the number of men recruited up to the first day of April, 1916.—(*Senate*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

268. Return to an Order of the Senate, dated the 23rd day of March, 1916, of all papers and documents dealing with the escapes and the liberation of alien enemy prisoners from the detention camp situated at Banff, in the province of Alberta. Ordered, That the same do lie on the table.—(*Senate*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

269. Return to an Order of the House of the 19th April, 1916, for a return showing:—1 Whether there is a Director of Recruiting and Organizations in England for the Canadian Service. 2. If so, his name and duties. 3. The number employed upon his staff. 4. The total expenses of his staff. Presented April 28, 1916... .. ..*Not printed.*

270. Return to an Order of the Senate, dated 11th instant:—For a copy of an application made by Rev. Isaac Hunter Macdonald, of Kintore, Ontario, to the Militia Department for a position of chaplain or major; also, of all copies of letters, papers or telegrams either recommending or opposing said application.—(*Senate*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

271. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General of the 29th March, 1916, for a copy of all petitions received by the Governor General in Council requesting the disavowal of the Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, Chapter 45, 5 George V, 1915, concerning the School Commission of the Roman Catholic Schools of the City of Ottawa, and of all documents, memoranda, reports, letters and correspondence concerning the said petitions for disavowal, or concerning the said Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, 5 George V, Chapter 45. Presented May 1, 1916.—*Mr. Lapointe* (*Kamouraska*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

271*a*. Order in Council and Report of Minister of Justice transmitting to Lieutenant Governor of Ontario copy of petition from Samuel Genest and others, praying for the disallowance of an Act of the Legislature of Ontario, Chapter 45 of 5 George V (1915). Order in Council and Report of Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Legislature of Ontario, passed in the 5th year of His Majesty's reign (1915). Report of Prime Minister of Ontario on petition relating to the disallowance of an Act of the Legislature of Ontario, Chapter 45 of 5 George V (1915). Presented May 3, 1916.—*Mr. Lapointe* (*Kamouraska*).. .. ..*Printed for sessional papers only.*

272. Return to an Order of the House of the 20th March, 1916, for a copy of all telegrams, letters, correspondence and contracts between the Quebec Harbour Commission and Benjamin Demers, of the parish of St. Nicolas, county of Lévis, concerning the purchase of the St. Nicolas quarry. Presented May 1, 1916.—*Mr. Bourassa*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

273. Return to an Order of the House of the 13th March, 1916, for a return showing a list of vessels belonging to the Canadian Government which are on service under the provision of the Canadian Naval Act, and of all vessels not now in service and their present condition and suitability for service, and also for a copy of all letters, petitions or communications had by or with the Government in regard to the establishment of a Canadian Naval Brigade. Presented May 1, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. .. ..*Not printed.*

274. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th March, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, petitions and papers, including the report of Charles Bruce, engineer, in the possession of the Department of Marine and Fisheries relating to the construction of a bait freezer at White Head, Nova Scotia. Presented May 1, 1916.—*Mr. Sinclair*

Not printed.

275. Duplicate Return to an Order of the House of the 17th March, 1915, for a copy of all correspondence and reports relating to the purchase of 25,000 shovels of special pattern, mentioned in Order in Council P.C. 2302, dated 4th September, 1914, on page 38 of memoranda respecting work of the Department of Militia and Defence, and also relating to any further purchases of such shovels. Presented May 1, 1916.—*Mr. Hughes* (*P.E.I.*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

276. Return to an Order of the House of the 5th April, 1916, for a copy of all letters, telegrams, offers, tenders, reports, contracts and documents relating to the sale or other disposal of small arms ammunition since 4th August, 1914. Presented May 1, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald*.. .. .. .

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Continued.*

284. Return to an Order of the House of the 27th March, 1916, for a return showing the names and addresses of all persons in the Public Service of any and every Department of the Government of Canada, in the counties of Cape Breton, Victoria, Inverness, Richmond, Guysborough, Antigonish and Pictou, Province of Nova Scotia. Presented May 4, 1916. —*Mr. Carroll*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

285. Return to an Order of the House of the 17th February, 1916, for a return showing the amount which has been paid out for printing outside of the Printing Bureau in each province, in each of the years 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915, and to whom paid. Presented May 5, 1916.—*Mr. Best*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

285a. Supplementary Return to an Order of the House of the 17th February, 1916, for a return showing the amount which has been paid out for printing outside of the Printing Bureau in each province, in each of the years 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915, and to whom paid. Presented May 17, 1916.—*Mr. Best*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

286. Report of the Commission on the Waterworks and Sewerage Systems of Canada. Presented by Hon. Mr. Hazen, May 8, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

287. Return to an Order of the House of the 12th April, 1916, for a return showing:—1. How many clerks there are in the Customs Department who belong to and are paid from the outside service vote and who work in the inside service. 2. The names of said clerks. 3. Salary paid to each. 4. How long each has been in the service of the Department. 5. If all or any of these clerks have passed any examination. If so, what examination and on what date or dates. Presented May 10, 1916.—*Mr. Turriff*.. .. .. ..*Not printed.*

288. Return to an Order of the House of the 6th March, 1916, for a return showing the amounts paid under retroactive clause of the Act providing for an impost of 50 cents per proof gallon on all spirits taken from bond between the date of the outbreak of war and the date of the passage of such Act; and also by whom paid, and the date of payment. Presented May 10, 1916.—*Mr. Graham*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

289. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd February, 1916, for a return showing the names of all employees of the Government of Canada in the inside and outside service who have enlisted since the 4th day of August, 1914, for overseas service; and the names of all employees of the Government of Canada in the inside and outside service who have enlisted since the 4th day of August, 1914, for home defence; also the salary received by each previous to enlisting; and the rate of pay received by each since enlisting; specifying those, if any, who continue to enjoy the salaries paid them before their enlistment and the amount of same. Presented May 10, 1916.—*Mr. Kyte*..*Not printed.*

290. Return to an Order of the Senate, dated 26th April, 1916, for:—A copy of the agreement between the Government of Canada, acting for the Transcontinental Railway, the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian Northern Railway Company for the construction, operation and maintenance of the Union Station at Quebec, which the Honourable the Acting Minister of Railways says (*Hansard*, page 2690) is to be used by these three railways.—(*Senate*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

291. Return to an humble Address of the Senate, dated 29th March, 1916, to His Royal Highness the Governor General; praying His Royal Highness to have laid on the Table of the Senate:—A statement of all expenses to date in connection with the expenditures of public moneys at Port Nelson; also an estimate of the further expenditure to complete the works at Port Nelson on Hudson Bay.—(*Senate*).. .. ..*Not printed.*

292. Return to an Order of the House of the 3rd April, 1916, for a copy of all investigations, letters and correspondence whatsoever, regarding the dismissal of J. B. Deschênes and Thomas Bernier, employees on the Intercolonial Railway at Rivière du Loup. Presented May 12, 1916.—*Mr. Boulay*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

293. Return to an Order of the House of the 19th April, 1916, for a return showing a list of the decoders and censors employed at Halifax since the war broke out, together with the names, dates of employment, total amount paid, by whom recommended, and former employment of each. Presented May 12, 1916.—*Mr. Sinclair*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

294. Return to an Order of the House of the 22nd March, 1916, for a return showing:—1. Whether there is a list of companies, firms, or persons resident in Halifax, N.S., at present in the Department of Militia and Defence from whom are asked tenders for war supplies on behalf of the said Department or War Purchasing Commission. If so, the names of such companies, firms or persons. 2. During the calendar year 1915, whether public tenders were asked for any war supplies at Halifax, N.S. 3. If so, the nature of the supplies for which tenders were asked, to whom tenders were awarded, and the prices, for the said respective articles or supplies. Presented May 12, 1916.—*Mr. Maclean (Halifax)*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

295. Reports of engineers relating to the Lotbinière and Megantic Railway; the Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway between Quebec and Cape Tourmente; and the Quebec and Saguenay Railway from Cape Tourmente to Nairn Falls, near Murray Bay. Presented by Hon. Mr. Reid, May 15, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 28—*Concluded.*

295a. Correspondence in respect to the offer of sale to the Government of Canada of the Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway, the Quebec and Saguenay Railway and the Lotbinière and Megantic Railway. Presented by Hon. Mr. Reid, May 16, 1916.
Not printed.

296. Return to an Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General of the 1st March, 1916, for a copy of all correspondence, letters, telegrams, Orders in Council, etc., relating to the transfer by the Government of Ontario to the Government of Canada, of the rights held by the former in the lakes, dams, etc., contiguous to or forming a part of the Trent Valley Waterways System. Presented May 17, 1916.—*Mr. Graham.*
Not printed.

297. Return to an Order of the House of the 1st May, 1916, for a copy of all papers, telegrams, letters and other documents in connection with the decision to locate an interior storage elevator at Calgary, Alberta. Presented May 17, 1916.. .. ..*Not printed.*

298. Return to an Order of the House of the 12th April, 1916, for a return showing the plan and description of the proposed permanent harbour quay line in the harbour at Pictou, and for a copy of all papers, letters, telegrams and other documents relating to the establishment of the same. Presented May 17, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald .. ..Not printed.*

299. Return to an Order of the House of the 21st February, 1916, for a copy of all tenders, offers, letters, telegrams and other documents relating to the arrangements for the handling of freight and coal at Pictou, in connection with the boats engaged in the winter service between Pictou and Prince Edward Island during the year 1914-1915, and during the present season. Presented May 18, 1916.—*Mr. Macdonald .. .. ..Not printed.*

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

OF

CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1915

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT.

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1915

[No. 29—1916.]

To Field Marshal His Royal Highness
The Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn,
K.G., etc., etc., etc., Governor General of Canada.

SIR,—I have the honour to lay before Your Royal Highness the accompanying report of the work performed in the branches of my department during the twelve months ended March 31, 1915.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your Royal Highness' most obedient servant,

LOUIS CODERRE,
Secretary of State.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Appendices, List of	x
Boards of Trade in Canada, List of	168–173
Canada Temperance Act, Elections under	viii
Commissions to Public Officers	157–167
" Tariff of fees upon	253
Commons, Return to Addresses and Orders of	ix, 228–250
" Index of	251
Companies Act, Tariff of fees on Letters Patent under	252
" Incorporated under "The Companies Act" in 1914-15, including Supplementary Letters Patent	vii, 5–133
" Incorporated under "The Companies Act" in 1914-15, including Supplementary Letters Patent, Index of	134–144
" Loan, licensed under Part IV, Chap. 79, R.S.C.	145
" Foreign, licensed under Part V	146–154
Deputy Registrar General, Report of	1–173
Library of Reference	ix
Officers, clerks and servants of Department	254
Naturalization of Aliens	vii, 2, 174
Naturalization Branch, Report of the	174
Receipts and Expenditure	viii
Senate, Returns to Addresses and Orders of	226
" Index of	227
Trade Unions—registered under Chap. 125 R.S.C., 1906	173
Under Secretary of State, Report of	vii

REPORT

OF THE

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE.

To the Honourable
Louis Coderre, K.C., LL.B.,
Secretary of State of Canada.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit to you a statement of the work of the Correspondence Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State for the year ended March 31, 1915.

INCORPORATION OF COMPANIES.

The number of charters, including supplementary charters, issued under the Companies Act during the fiscal year, 1914-15 was 546 as compared with 758 in the last previous year. The total capitalization of new companies was $208,283,633.34, and the capitalization of existing companies was increased by $19,810,000, the whole amounting to $228,093,633.34, as compared with $425,307,569.65 in 1913-14.

Particulars as to the capital stock, etc., of the companies incorporated or granted Supplementary Letters Patent during the twelve months, together with the date, etc., of the *Canada Gazette* in which the objects and powers are set forth, will be found in my report of the work of the Registrar's Branch of the Department.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

In my report as Deputy Registrar General above referred to, full particulars are given of all naturalizations effected throughout the Dominion for the twelve months since the date of the last return, viz., to December 31, 1914. Complete returns showing the names, places of residence, and former nationalities of all Canadian naturalized subjects of His Majesty are tabulated and recorded in the Registrar's Branch of the department, and are always available for reference.

The payments to the court officers, charged with the making of naturalization returns, details of which will be found in the report of the Auditor General, amounted to $9,938.82. All the correspondence in connection with the returns and all the accounts for the same were dealt with in this branch.

The Report of the Naturalization Branch which was organized to supervise applications under the Naturalization Act, 1914, will be found immediately following the Report of the Registrar's Branch.

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT.

During the past year the Act was repealed in the Counties of King's, Cumberland, Pictou and Hants, Nova Scotia. Elections were also held in the Counties of Muskoka, Ontario, and Stanstead, Quebec, for bringing the Act into force. The vote in Muskoka resulted in the defeat of the Act. In Stanstead, protest proceedings were taken and the result has not yet been reported to the Department. The result of the scrutiny of the vote taken in Welland County in 1914 which had not been announced at the time of the issue of the last report has been reported by the Returning Officer as against the Act. Elections will shortly be held in the Counties of Perth, Ontario, and Brome, Quebec, for bringing the Act into force, and in the County of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, for its repeal.

At this date the Act is in force in the following counties and cities:—

Ontario.

Counties of Peel and Huron and district of Manitoulin.

Quebec.

City of Thetford Mines.

Nova Scotia.

Counties of Annapolis, Digby, Guysborough, Queens, Shelburne and Yarmouth.

New Brunswick.

Counties of Albert, Carleton, Charlotte, Kings, Northumberland, Queens, Sunbury, Westmorland and York, and city of Fredericton.

Manitoba.

Lisgar and Marquette.

The Act is not in force elsewhere in the provinces or territories.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

Subjoined is a statement of the revenue of the Department for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915:—

Charters and supplementary charters	$ 129,761 60
Commissions	669 00
Certificates of Deposit	202 00
Certificates of Legalization	24 00
Certificates of Incorporation, Boards of Trade	30 00
Certificate of Registration, Trade Union	4 00
Certificates, copies and certified copies	1,031 20
Exemplifications	16 00
Certificates of Registration	3 00
Certificates of Naturalization, The Naturalization Act, 1914	270 00
Filing declarations, The Naturalization Act, 1914	1 00
Search	25
Total	$ 132,012 05

Of the foregoing amount, the sum of $14,381.35 was transferred to the King's Printer for advertising notices of letters patent under The Companies Act in the *Canada Gazette;* $2,573 was refunded upon applications withdrawn or not granted and $12 was transferred to other departments, leaving a net amount of $115,045.70.

The net revenue exceeded the expenditure of the Department for salaries and contingencies by $32,243, and after providing for the customary expenditure, under the Naturalization Acts; the cost of supplying the library of the High Commissioner's Office in London with Canadian books and periodicals; the usual purchase of 600 copies of the Canadian Parliamentary Guide; the annual subscription of the Government to the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; expenses under The Canada Temperance Act, etc.,—left a credit balance of $8,635.99.

GENERAL.

The library continues to be used by the various departments, by the public and by the staff of this department. Want of space unfortunately prevents a proper classification being made of the publications and they are consequently not arranged in a satisfactory order.

My report of the work done in the Registrar's Branch of the department follows this. In addition to the list of charters of incorporation and supplementary charters, and the returns of naturalization already mentioned, it contains a list of all boards of trade registered in the department, trade unions, loan companies, licenses granted to British and foreign companies, commissions issued to public officers, and other useful information.

The synopsis of returns to addresses and orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the session of 1914-15, received and prepared by the department, and presented through the Secretary of State, will be found in Appendix A.

The Civil Service List of Canada for the year 1915, showing the names, dates of appointments, and promotion, ages and salaries of all persons permanently employed in the several departments of the service and the two Houses of Parliament on April 1, 1915, is now in course of preparation.

I have pleasure in expressing my satisfaction with the manner in which the staff of the department have performed their duties during the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS MULVEY,

Under-Secretary of State.

OTTAWA, April 1, 1915

LIST OF APPENDICES.

A. Synopsis of Return to Addresses and Orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons during the session of 1914-15.

B. Tariff of fees payable for Letters Patent and Supplementary Letters Patent under the Companies Act.

C. Tariff of fees payable upon Commissions to public officers.

D. List of the officers, clerks and servants of the Department, with date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR'S BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, April, 1915.

The Honourable LOUIS CODERRE, K.C., LL.B.,
Secretary of State of Canada.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following statement of the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of your department for the year ending March 31, 1915, viz.:—

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Agreements		5	5
Appointments (Dept. Coms.)		3	3
Boards of Trade Certificates		5	5
[1]Bonds	2	55	57
Cancellations	24	28	52
Charters	546	546	1,092
Commissions	278	319	597
Deeds, Releases, Surrenders, etc		366	366
Exemplifications	2	2	4
Leases	15	15	30
Letters Patent of Annuity	7	7	14
Licenses of occupation		2	2
Notices of changes *re* general bonds		69	69
Orders in Council		4	4
Pardons	1	1	2
Plans and description		47	47
Powers of attorney		6	6
Proclamations	46	53	99
Quit claims	14	14	28
Trade Unions (Returns, etc.)		5	5
Warrants—Extradition		5	5
Warrants—Recipias	7	7	14
Writs of Assistance	4		4
Writs of Election		8	8
Writs of Supersedeas	3	3	6
Land Patents.			
[2]Ordnance Land Sales	5	5	10
Special Grants	24	24	48
	978	1,604	2,581

[1] An annual statutory return of bonds is submitted to parliament under section 32 of chapter 1, R.S.C., 1906, giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the branch since last return.

[2] Quarterly returns of these lands were sent to the registrar of each city and county in the province of Ontario, and to the secretary-treasurer of each city and county in the province of Quebec in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the Provincial Secretary of Ontario.

During the year there have been copies furnished of over 3,200 pages of documents, manuscripts, and records.

The number of companies incorporated under "The Companies Act" during the fiscal year was 461, with a total capitalization of $208,283,633.34, and the number of

existing companies to which supplementary letters patent were issued was 85, of which 34 increased their capital stock $26,650,000; 4 decreased their capital stock $6,840,000; the remaining 47 were granted supplementary letters patent for various objects, such as changing names, extending powers, etc., making a total of 546 charters and supplementaries issued during the year, a decrease of 212 from previous year; whilst the total capitalization of new companies and the increased capital of existing companies amounted to $228,093,633.34.

The usual synopsis (with index thereto) giving full particulars of all companies incorporated, as well as of all existing companies to which were issued supplementary letters patent during the fiscal year, is appended hereto.

NATURALIZATION.

During the year 1914, there were returned under "The Naturalization Act," chap. 77, R.S.C. (1906), the names of 35,079 persons who were granted certificates of naturalization, and of readmission to British nationality. The greater portion of these have been indexed after having been carefully examined, and compared with copies of the certificates accompanying the returns. The returns, with the certificates, have been numbered and filed in the branch.

A schedule showing the former nationalities of the persons naturalized under "The Naturalization Act," chap. 77, R.S.C., as registered in this branch during the twelve months ended December 31, 1914, will be found on the following pages:—

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

SCHEDULE showing former nationalities of persons naturalized under "The Naturalization Act," chap. 77, R.S.C., 1906, as registered in this branch during the twelve months ended December 31, 1914.

Albanian	1
Algerians	2
Arabian	1
Argentines	2
Armenians	87
Austrians	7,128
Belgians	380
Bohemians	26
Brazilians	4
Bulgarians	63
Chilians	3
Chinese	69
Cubans	4
Danes	290
Dutch	219
Egyptian	1
Finns	835
Flemish	1
French	588
Galicians	1,024
Germans	1,070
Greeks	224
Hebrews	27
Hungarians	392
Icelanders	149
Italians	3,221
Japanese	1,120
Luxembergers	5
Macedonians	18
Mexican	1
Montenegrins	17
Norwegians	1,180
Persians	18
Poles	77
Portuguese	2
Roumanians	344
Russians	5,737
Servians	17
South Africans	2
Spaniards	17
Swedes	1,693
Swiss	145
Syrians	95
Turks	501
United States of America	8,056
Re-admission	214
Not given	9
Total	35,079
Previously recorded	218,321
Grand total	253,400

Also submitted herewith are the following lists:—

1. A list of all loan companies licensed under part IV of chap. 79, R.S.C., 1906, and registered in the branch up to March 31, 1915, to carry on mining operations within the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

2. A list of public officers to whom commissions have been issued since last return.

3. An alphabetical list of all boards of trade registered in the branch under chap. 124, R.S.C., 1906, to March 31, 1915, inclusive, and

4. A list of all trade unions registered in the branch to March 31, 1915, under chap. 125, R.S.C., 1906, intituled "The Trade Unions Act."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS MULVEY,

Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT

ISSUED TO

COMPANIES INCORPORATED

UNDER

'THE COMPANIES ACT,' PART 1 OF CHAP. 79, R.S.C., 1906

From April 1, 1914 to March 31, 1915.

"BRITISH COLUMBIA FISHING AND PACKING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 1, 1914 - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $5,000,000. Number of shares, 50,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; Robert Gowans, William Bain, Charles Delamere Magee and Joseph Ellis, solicitor's clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Vancouver, B.C.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3488, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CEDARS RAPIDS TRANSMISSION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 1, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Broadbent Taylor and Richard Pike, accountants; William Alfred James Case, solicitor; Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary, and John Arthur Christilaw, student-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3492, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"GREAT LAKES TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 2, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Wartman Richardson, of Kingston, Ont., grain merchant; James Playfair and Douglas Leland White, lumbermen, and Frederick William Grant, barrister-at-law, of Midland, Ont.; and William Joseph Sheppard, of Waubaushene, Ont., lumberman.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Midland, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3489, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"SOCIEDAD INTERNACIONAL DE EDITORES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 2, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Hazlitt Cahan, the younger, barrister-at-law; James Louis Finley, stenographer; James Henry Wilkie, Eric James Church and William Edward Brown, accountants, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3490, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"C. J. DRYDEN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 2, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Clarence Johnston Dryden, contractor, and Norman Chalmers Brown, clerk, of Westmount, Que.; Hugh Chester Wallace, druggist, and Ralph Hugh Somers, dentist, of Montreal, Que.; and Amy Eagle, of Toronto, Ont., spinster.
First or Provisional Directors.—Clarence Johnston Dryden, Hugh Chester Wallace, and Ralph Hugh Somers.
Chief place of Business.—City of Westmount, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3491, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE CARLTON, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Amable Asselin and Adrian Moisan, commercial travellers; Calixa Narcisse Moisan and George Albert Cavanagh, managers, and Mrs. Clara Gaudaire MacKinnon, married woman, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3491, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LYNCH & BRUNEAU, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Lynch and Michel Bruneau, of L'Epiphanie, Que., manufacturers; Joseph Oscar Mathieu, Eugène Mathieu and Henri Mathieu, manufacturers, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of L'Epiphanie, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3490, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"WATT & SCOTT, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 3, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Lockhart Watt, merchant; George Lockhart Watt and Alfred Walter Hutchison, salesmen, of Toronto, Ont.; Arthur Herbert Scott, merchant, and Philip Charles Messervy, salesman, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Lockhart Watt, George Lockhart Watt and Arthur Herbert Scott.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3489, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"GRAIN SECURITIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 3, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hugh Phillipps, Charles Stuart Anderson Rogers and Harold St. Clair Scarth, barristers-at-law; William Miller Shaw, accountant, and Kathleen Beatrice Armstrong, stenographer, all of Winnipeg, Man.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.
Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 3780, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"RIKER-HEGEMAN DRUG STORES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 3, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor; James Broadbent Taylor, accountant; Richard Pike, book-keeper; Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary, and John Arthur Christilaw, student-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Alfred James Case, James Broadbent Taylor and Richard Pike.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4043, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 24, 1915, to

"RIKER-HEGEMAN DRUG STORES, LIMITED,"

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from the sum of $10,000 to the sum of $815,000, being an addition of 161,000 shares of $5 each to the present capital stock, and changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"TAMBLYN DRUG STORES, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2748, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"AGREEMENTS FOR SALE AND DEBENTURE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 3, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Jamieson Davidson, capitalist; Herbert Sheffield Merrill and George Thomas Robinson, real estate brokers; Leonard Brooks Ring, barrister; Hiram Porter Hendricks, surgeon, and Walter David Cowan, dentist, all of Regina, Sask.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Regina, Sask.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3583, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"HERB FUERST, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 3, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edwin Charles Fuerst, manager; Richard Knowles and Oscar Losekrug, clerks; Johnny Charette, porter, and Jennie Fuerst, married woman, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3580, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued April 3, 1914, to

"THE SLATER SHOE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $1,000,000 to the sum of $400,000, such decreased capital stock to consist of 4,000 shares of $100 each.
Vide p. 3493, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"PAGE & SHAW (CANADA), LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Taschereau and Thibaudeau Rinfret, both of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law; John Edward Short, clerk; Rosario Genest, and Joseph Emile Billette, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3584, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"FAIRWEATHER AND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; William Bain and Charles Delamere Magee, bookkeepers; Robert Gowans and Joseph Ellis, solicitors' clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Steller Lovell, William Bain, Robert Gowans and Joseph Ellis.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3581, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"STRAND CAFE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 7, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Florence Jane Bowden, married woman; James Lambert Bowden, draughtsman; Christopher Edward Acheson and Herbert Pichard Pipes, clerks, and Antoine Delvida Giasson, chef, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3582, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"CLEMENT HATS AND FURS, LIMITED."
"CLEMENT CHAPEAUX ET FOURRURES, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, April 7, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Hippolyte Clement, merchant; Joseph Horace Cusson, manufacturer; Eugène Coste, accountant; Cécile Clément, wife of the said Joseph Hippolyte Clément, of Montreal, Que.; and Donald Hector McLean, of Ottawa, Ont., barrister.
First or Provisional Directors.—Joseph Hippolyte Clément, Joseph Horace Cusson and Eugène Coste.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3585, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"CANADA FOXES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 7, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frank Atwood Good, Normal School Instructor; George Alfred Inch, vice-principal Normal School, and Hamilton George Kitchen, contractor, of Fredericton, N.B.; Clement Chandler Avard, of Sackville, N.B., publisher; Harry Archibald Watson, of Saint-Mary's, N.B., financial broker; Alvah Hovey Chipman, of Hampton, N.B., financial broker, and Daniel Alexander Morrison, of Amherst, N.S., wholesale grocer.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Sackville, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3676, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"GATEWAY FISH COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated April 7, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Oscar Loran Davis, merchant; James Stewart Gray, lobster packer; Charles Edwin Langille, telephone superintendent; William Henry Townsend Spinney, salesman, and Samuel Bancroft Davis, master mariner, all of Yarmouth, N.S.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Yarmouth, N.S.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3583, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"BLEURY INVESTMENT CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 7, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $125,000. Number of shares, 1,250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Davis Tweedie, sales manager, and Percival Albert Hill, clerk, of Montreal, Que.; Richard Robert Greetham, secretary-treasurer, John Peter Atkinson, manager, and Charles Wellington Baker, accountant, of Westmount, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3582, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued April 7, 1914, to

"ADVERTISING SERVICE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 3580, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued April 7, 1914, to

"MOUNT ROYAL SECURITIES, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"AMALGAMATED INVESTMENTS, LIMITED."
Vide p. 3580, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE WESTLAKE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick James Evernden and Jabez Taylor, wine clerks; William Nelson, machinist; Frederick William Montcrieff, contractor, and Percy William Henry Bassett, painter, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3681, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"UNITED CIGAR STORES, LIMITED."
(Re-incorporation.)

Incorporated, April 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $865,000. Number of shares, 173,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor; James Broadbent Taylor, accountant; Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary; John Arthur Christilaw and Charles Edgar Lafayette Babcock, students-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3778, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued April 16, 1914, to

"UNITED CIGAR STORES, LIMITED,"

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"AMALGAMATED CIGAR STORES, LIMITED."

Vide p. 3777, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"H. MOSS & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 9, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100

Corporate Members.—Harold Herbert Moss, financial broker; Robert Francis Rorke, physician; William Walker Kennedy, barrister-at-law; Capt. Reginald Joseph Bentinck, Charles Moss, Capt. James Lightfoot and William Aldane Dingwall, managers, all of Winnipeg, Man.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3677, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADA COKE CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 9, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Farquhar Stuart Maclennan, of Westmount, Que., King's counsel; Charles Champoux, Laurence deKalisz Stephens and Joseph William Weldon, advocates, and Lucy Mary Shea, clerk, of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3677, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"DOMINION ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 11, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Mortimer Kelley and John Delatre Falconbridge, barristers-at-law; Alexander Carew McFarlane, Lester Millman Keachie and Joseph Harold Wilson, students-at-law; Ida Anne Cooper and Leonora Claire Stephens, stenographers; Grace Burley and Gladys Vivian McCrimmon, bookkeepers, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3683, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ELECTRIC FURNACE PRODUCTS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 11, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $5,000,000. Number of shares, 50,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harris Earle Wallace, barrister-at-law; Richard Pike, accountant; John Arthur Christilaw, student-at-law; Byron Best Spence and James Ernest Jefferies, solicitor's clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3682, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE CAMBRIDGE CAFE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 11, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Lehrer, saloon keeper, and Etta Lehrer, married woman, of Westmount, Que.; Nehemiah Goodkowsky, saloon keeper, Gertrude Goodkowsky, married woman, and Hyman Lehrer, gentleman, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Louis Lehrer, Nehemiah Goodkowsky and Hyman Lehrer.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3669, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"THE NATIONAL AUTOMATIC BUSINESS DIRECTORIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 14, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harold Clifford Shipman, inventor; John Ross Thomson and Victor Bélanger, patent solicitors; Katie Frances MacGibbon, secretary, and John Douglas Ormond, accountant, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3679, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"DE LEON COSTUME COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 14, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Wilfrid Rousseau, of Quebec, Que., trader; Louis Albert Dubrule, manufacturer; Blanche Elizabeth Parent, spinster; Maurice Dubrule, accountant, and Paul Dubrule, manager, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Joseph Wilfrid Rousseau, Louis Albert Dubrule and Blanche Elizabeth Parent.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3781, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"LAURENTIAN LAND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 14, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Benson Clothier Beach, manufacturer; Edwin Abel Beach and Martin Rosenthal, real estate agents; Andrew Haydon, barrister-at-law, and James Eugene Taggart, dentist, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3676, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"CARRE VIGER HOTEL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 14, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Angela Daigneault, hotel proprietor; Arthur Pelletier, bookkeeper; Edmond Gingras, clerk; Albert Beaudoin, railroad contractor, and Antonio Poitras, wine clerk, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3686, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"SOUTHERN LAND SYNDICATE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, £125,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, £500.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; Robert Gowans, William Bain, Charles Delamere Magee, Joseph Ellis and John Joseph Dashwood, solicitor's clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3678, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"FRED G. SIMS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000. Number of shares, 6,000.—Amount of each share, $5

Corporate Members.—Frederick George Sims, merchant; Annie Florence Sims, married woman; James Levi McCullough, civil servant, and Wilfred Cheevers Greig, barrister-at-law, all of Ottawa, Ont.; and Joseph William Couture, of Hull, Que., clerk.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3681, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"HOTEL CECIL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Edward Jewell, inn-keeper; Robert George Code, Edmund Foster Burritt and Samuel Rupert Broadfoot, barristers-at-law, and Gertrude Maud Sibley, stenographer, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3778, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LONGUEUIL IMPROVEMENT CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Wilfrid Bovey and William Roy Hastings, advocates; Harry Arthur Ellis, bookkeeper; Lillian Montgomery Gamble and Esther Tomkins, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3675, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE JOURNAL OF COMMERCE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Howard Salter Ross and Eugène Réal Angers, barristers; Ellen Maud Leet, Laura Lavigne and Florence Salmon, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3687, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE NATIONAL STOCK FOOD COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 16, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Raoul Alfred Leduc, insurance broker; Wilfrid Monette, physician, and Napoléon Rochon, accountant, of Montreal, Qué.; Sylvio Lafortune, of Pointe Gatineau, Que., physician, and Avila Isidore Telmosse, of Ottawa, Ont., veterinary surgeon.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3686, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"FINANCIAL AGENCIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Herbert Doyle Bennett, accountant; Henry Dunlop Morrison, architect and structural engineer; Privat Raymond Charlevois, real estate broker; Henrietta Maria Bassett and Ella Mary Jackson, spinsters, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Herbert Doyle Bennett, Henry Dunlop Morrison, Henrietta Maria Bassett and Ella Mary Jackson.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3683, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"TELFORD AND CHAPMAN, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 16, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Franklin Telford, Talcott Ormsbee Chapman, manufacturers, and Frederick Beer Armour, salesman, of Derby, Vermont, U.S.A.; Albert Henry Dyson, of Way's Mills, Que., manufacturer, and Simeon Edward Johnson, of Rock Island, Que., manufacturer.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Rock Island, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3686, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 16, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hugh Phillips, Charles Stuart Anderson Rogers and Harold St. Clair Scarth, barristers; William Miller Shaw, accountant, and Roderick Matheson Maclean, law student, all of Winnipeg, Man.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3684, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE CORBETT CONTRACTING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 16, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Herbert Corbett, Edward Corbett and James Henry Corbett, of Welland, Ont., contractors; Herman Allan Corbett, of Frederick, N.B., contractor, and Edward Selkirk Skead, of Hull, Que., gentleman.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Welland, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3674, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"UNIVERSAL TOOL STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 17, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000,000. Number of shares, 100,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Gerard Ruel and Reginald Herbert Montague Temple, barristers-at-law; Archibald James Reid, King's counsel; Walter Leland Pinkney, secretary, and Frederick Charles Allen, law clerk, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3680, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"DOMINION OFFICE SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 18, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—George Garry Kuhlmann, bookbinder; Fred. Childs Ledyard, salesman; Elizabeth Irene Kuhlmann and Jennie Louise Ledyard, married women, of Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.; and Charles Wilson Northwood, bookbinder, of Windsor, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—George Garry Kuhlmann, Fred. Childs Ledyard and Charles Wilson Northwood.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Walkerville, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3777, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"A. LAURION & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 18, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alderic Laurion, hotelkeeper; Alexandre Laurion and Alfred Lariviere, wine clerks; Mrs. Rose De Lima Laurion and Mrs. Corinne Laurion, married women, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3777, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"THE KIERSTEAD & MERSEREAU FOX AND FUR COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 18, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 100,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Jacob Whitfield Keirstead and Chalmers Jack Mersereau, financial brokers; James Austin Smyth Kierstead, clerk; Horace Alfred Porter, barrister-at-law, and Annie Maude Stilwell, stenographer, all of Saint John, N.B.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Saint John, N.B.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3779, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"P. A. DUBORD & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 20, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $600,000. Number of shares, 6,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thibaudeau Rinfret, King's counsel; Joseph Emile Billette, Arthur Reginald Whitney Plimsoll and Reigner Brodeur, advocates, and Leon Lajoie, student-at-law, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3786, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"MARPAL-BLASTINE EXPLOSIVES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 20, 1914. - - - - Amount of capital stock, £4,000 (sterling). Number of shares, 16,000.—Amount of each share, £5 (sterling).

Corporate Members.—George John Allen, of Coombe Cliff, in the Borough of Croydon, Surrey Co., England, justice of the peace; Alfred Cardain Frost, surveyor, and Charles Maclure Sclanders, writer, in the village of Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire Co., England; Archibald Anderson Dickson, timber merchant, and Alfred Passmore Poussette, King's counsel, of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business,—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3783, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"TIMBER PROPERTIES & SECURITIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; Michael Joseph O'Brien and Herbert William Jackson, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide,* p. 3782, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE ACCOUNTING & TABULATING CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $4,500,000. Number of shares, 45,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Lawrence Macfarlane, King's counsel; Charles Alexander Pope, Gregor Barclay and William Bridges Scott, advocates, and James Geary Cartwright, office manager, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3782, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"PRINCIPELLO STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Gerard Ruel, barrister; Schuyler Crosby Snively, secretary; Archibald James Reid, King's counsel; William Barrie Fleming, solicitor, and George Norman Limpricht, draughtsman, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3786, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"BEAVER REALTY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks and Daniel Percy Gillmor, advocates; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer, and Herbert William Jackson, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3781, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE WELCH CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George MacPhail Clark, barrister-at-law; William Walter Perry, secretary; Charles Herbert Croft Leggott, accountant; Pearl Stokes, Elsie Estelle Sutherland and Elizabeth Davies, stenographers, and Edna Fitzsimmons, bookkeeper, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of St. Catharines, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3787, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"DOWNING-COOK COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 23, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks and Daniel Percy Gillmor, advocates; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer, and Herbert William Jackson, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3784, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"MOYNEUR, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 23, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Robinson Osborne, Samuel Rupert Broadfoot and Rodolphe Phillips, barristers-at-law; Ernest Buck, operator, and Frances Sinclair McPhail, stenographer, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3868, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE CANADIAN UNDERWEAR COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 23, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall, King's counsel; Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Louis Fitch, advocates; Pierre Badeaux, student-at-law, and Violet Winifred Leslie Henry-Anderson, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Alexander Rives Hall, Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Louis Fitch.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3877, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"SUN REALTY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 24, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,500,000. Number of shares, 25,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frank Williams, gardener; William Clark Perkins and Harold Duncan McCormick, barristers-at-law; Reuben Melville Perkins, druggist, and Christine Mathews, stenographer, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3785, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE PREMIER PANTS MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 24, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Isidore Ballon, advocate; Saul Rubin, Charles Rubin and Samuel Cohen, merchants, and Jacob Rubin, dentist, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Saul Rubin, Charles Rubin and Samuel Cohen.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3867, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued April 24, 1914, to
"BANNERMAN, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"BRONX REALTY CO., LIMITED."

Vide p. 3787, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued April 24, 1914, to

"LA COMPAGNIE J. A. GUILMETTE, LIMITEE."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $200,000 to the sum of $400,000, being an addition of 2,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 3824, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADIAN LACO-PHILIPS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 25, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; William Bain, bookkeeper; Robert Gowans, John Joseph Dashwood and Joseph Ellis, solicitors' clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3871, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued April 25, 1914, to

"STANFORDS, LIMITED."

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to the sum of $260,000 such decreased capital stock to consist of 2,600 shares of $100 each.

Vide, p. 3866, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE LANCASTER WATER WORKS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 27, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $20,000. Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Arthur Bourbeau, financial agent, of Montreal, Que.; Arthur Powell, druggist; Théodule Aubry and Donald Patrick Joseph Tobin, merchants, and James Alexander Taillon, blacksmith, of Lancaster, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—Village of Lancaster, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3869, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"A. BARNET & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Barnet, James Edward Henry Barnet, Thomas Foster Barnet and Joseph George Barnet, of Renfrew, Ont., lumber merchants, and John Charles Browne, of Ottawa, Ont., lumber merchant.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Renfrew, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3869, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"POLSON DRY DOCK & SHIPBUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED."

(Re-incorporation.)

Incorporated, April 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Stewart, accountant; William Gilchrist, solicitor's clerk; Gertrude Hancock, stenographer; McGillivrary Aylesworth and Waldon Lawr, students-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—James Stewart, William Gilchrist, and Gertrude Hancock.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3867, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CAPITAL STORAGE CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, 100.

Corporate Members.—Robert George Code, Edmund Foster Burritt, and Samuel Rupbert Broadfoot, barristers-at-law; William Hermidas Edouard Lepine, advocate and Gertrude Maud Sibley, stenographer, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide.* p. 3875, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"BLACKBURN SPRINGS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 100,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—Bernardin Boutet, solicitor; Aurelien Bélanger, student-at-law; Antoine Boutet, yeoman; Alphonse Lapierre and Charles Lapierre, brokers, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of Company.—*Vide* p. 3873, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"FEDERAL PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Joseph Meagher and Henry Noel Chauvin, of Montreal, Que., advocates; Percival William Peacock, of Westmount, Que., secretary; James Edouard Coulin, of Outremont, Que., advocate; and Reginald Hurst Dare, of St. Lambert, Que., agent.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3872, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"SOUTH AMERICA CABINET WOODS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 29, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Joseph Frederick Collier, student-at-law; Horace Frederick Welsh, Esquire; Estelle Blanche Ridge, Edith Mary Carruthers and Aileene Ritchie, stenographers, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3876, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"SLABOSKY & BERNZWEIG, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 29, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $20,000. Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John O'Reilly and James Johnston, clerks; Henry Judah Trihey, Peter Bercovitch and Ernest Lafontaine, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3874, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"E. LEMIRE & FILS, LIMITEE."

"E. LEMIRE & SONS, LIMITED."

Incorporated April 30, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Ernest Lemire and Oswald Lemire, merchants; Dame Corinne Charest, wife of Ernest Lemire; Joseph Ernest Lemire, notary public, and Mademoiselle Maria Lemire, spinster, all of Montreal, Que.
First of Provisional Directors.—Ernest Lemire, Joseph Ernest Lemire and Oswald Lemire.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3958, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LA MARQUISE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 30, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Eddington, candymaker; Arthur Paul Copson, artist; Ollie Douglass and William Edwin MacAdams, clerks, and Charles Lindsay MacAdams, agent, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—George Eddington, Arthur Paul Copson and Ollie Douglas.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3874, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"AUTOMATIC CHEMICAL SPRINKLER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, April 30, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Allan Robinson, accountant; Alice Gertrude Boylan, stenographer; George Francis Clare, assistant manager, and Alfred George Moore, clerk, of Toronto, Ont.; and Peter Kyan Sproule, bookkeeper, of Hamilton, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3874, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LA COMPAGNIE DE PUBLICATION DU COURRIER, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, May 1, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000 Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hercule Gohier, notary, anl Philémon Cousineau, advocate, both of St. Laurent; Raoul Carignan, trader, of Lachine; Anselme Séraphin Deguire, advocate, of Outremont; Rodolphe Monty and Joseph Alphonse Beaulieu, advocates, of Montreal, all of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3959, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LADDER LAKE LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000. Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Gerard Ruel, barrister; Archibald James Reid, King's counsel; Walter Leland Pinkney, secretary; George Norman Limpricht and Harry Reeve Burrows, draughtsmen, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3959, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"EDINBURGH INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Huntly Duff, Walter Alfred Merrill and Ralph Burnett, advocates; Jean Lang Muir, accountant, and Emily Oldroyd, secretary, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3956, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CONSOLIDATED SILVER BLACK FOXES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 5, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William King Gross and John Humphrey Harris, brokers; Frank Chester Robinson, lumberman, and Richard Freeman Kinnear, contractor, of Moncton, N.B.; and Thomas Eustache Babin, hotelkeeper, of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Allison, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3956, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 5, 1914, to

"BOWLES LUNCH, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $1,000,000 to the sum of $5,000,000, being an addition of 20,000 common and 20,000 preference shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 3955, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 6, 1914, to

"CANADIAN ASSETS, LIMITED,"

Extending the powers of the said company.

Vide p. 3955, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THOUIN HOTEL CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Thouin, hotelkeeper; Albert Erpicem, agent; Raoul Perreault, accountant; Noella Archambault and Laura Montpetit, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Joseph Thouin, Albert Erpicem and Raoul Perreault.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of Company.—*Vide* p. 4040, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE ASSOCIATED MERCHANTS OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $20,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Edmond Dubé, druggist; Joseph Cyprien Achille Bédard, real estate agent; Joseph Charles Boulanger, manager, all three of Quebec, Que.; Joseph Eugène Thériault, financial agent, and Dame Florence Newton, both of London, England.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4040, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-4.

"LA COMPAGNIE D'EXPLOITATION MASSON, LIMITEE."

"MASSON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Raymond Masson, gentleman; François de Sales, Alphonse Bastien, and Charles Auguste Harwood, both of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law; Guillaume Napoléon Moncel, accountant, and Raymond Bastien, agent, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3960, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE CANADIAN UNITED THEATRES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 6, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $3,000,000 Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Ralph Collyer, accountant; George Sutton Gibbons solicitor; Agnes Isabel Pelton, Lillian Adelaide Fowler and Gladdys Catherine Legg, stenographers, all of London, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of London, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3961, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ANDREW WILSON & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 6, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Andrew Wilson and Alexander Ross Wilson, wholesale tobacconists; George MacPhail Clark and Richmond Wyllie Hart, solicitors, and Charles Herbert Croft Leggott, accountant, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Andrew Wilson, Alexander Ross Wilson and George MacPhail Clark.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3962, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADIAN RAILWAY INSTITUTE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 7, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Lewis Jones, mechanical and air-brake instructor; William John Hatch, air-brake inspector; Charles Alpheus Martin, John James Cecil Wight and John Patrick Wynn, locomotive engineers, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Frederick Lewis Jones, John James Cecil Wight and Charles Alpheus Martin.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3960, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"AMERICAN OIL PROCESSES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 7, 1914. - - - - Amount of capital stock, £3,100,000 sterling. Number of shares, 3,100,000.—Amount of each share, £1 sterling.

Corporate Members.—Edward Seybold, gentleman; Walter Goodman Bronson, lumberman; William Clark Perkins and Harold Duncan McCormick, barristers-at-law, and Reuben Melville Perkins, druggist, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3963, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued May 7, 1914, to

"THE CAMPBELLTON & GASPE STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,"

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"THE GASPE & BAIE DES CHALEURS STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED."

Vide p. 3955, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"SECOND CITY REALTY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Alexander Pope, Gregor Barclay and William Bridges Scott, advocates; James Geary Cartwright, office manager, and James Arthur Mathewson, student-at-law, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Companp.—*Vide* p. 4044, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LOWRY'S, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Lowry, saloon keeper; Charles Henry Lowry, wine clerk; Herbert Allan Clark, bookkeeper; Mary Geneva Lowry, spinster, and Annie Lowry, married woman, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Lowry, Charles Henry Lowry and Herbert Allan Clark.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4039, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"EMPLOYERS DETECTIVE AGENCY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Michael Garvey, solicitor; Beatrice Irene Heron and Edna Beatrice James, stenographers; Stephen Ferdinand Adelia and Alexander Murdoch, gentlemen, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4039, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CENTRAL FRUIT AUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Richard Charles Barry, William Bell, John Stetson and Howard Upham Clogg, of Montreal, Que., merchants; Robert Burthistle Brown, of Westmount, Que., merchant.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4042, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CO-OPERATIVE SILK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Noel Chauvin, Harold Earle Walker and John MacNaughton, of Montreal, Que., advocates; George Harold Baker, advocate, and Christina Imrie, bookkeeper, of Westmount, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4038, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"MONTREAL NEW CITY EXTENSION CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 11, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $450,000. Number of shares, 4,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arthur Hoolahan, Isidore Trudeau, Félix Vanasse, brokers; Donat House, commercial traveller, and Count Alban de Sars-le-Comte, civil engineer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4037, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ST. CLOUD LAND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 11, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Athanase David and Louis Edouard Adolphe d'Argy Mailhoit, advocates; Segfried Hinson Read Bush, student; Edward Charles Baker, accountant, and Amèdee Blanchard, notary public, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4041, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 12, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $3,000,000. Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell and Charles Delamere Magee, accountants; William Bain, bookkeeper; Robert Gowans, Joseph Ellis and John Joseph Dashwood, solicitors' clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Woodstock, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4042, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 12, 1914 to

"THE RICHARD COMPANY" (LIMITED),

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"BELIVEAU, LIMITED."

Vide p. 4027, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"F. W. ANDERSON COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 13, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry Riley, Willus Bertram Sturrup and William Robert Anderson, law clerks; Thomas Stewart Hagan Giles, bookkeeper, and Arthur Claude Simmonds, stenographer, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4042, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 13, 1914, to

"DRUMMOND SHIRT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $150,000 to the sum of $300,000, being an addition of 1,500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 4027, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE PREMIER GLASS COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 14, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $3,000,000. Number of shares, 600,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—William Taylor, accountant; William Cedric Nicholson and John Morton Montle, law students; Bertha Hodgson and Bertha McCully, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4125, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

"WAWOTA AGRICULTURAL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 14, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edgar Rodolphe Eugene Chevrier, barrister; Aldege Joseph Richer, clerk; Napoléon Bélanger, trader; Jessie Lila May Boyce and Rebecca Mary Bobier, stenographers, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4045, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE SHERBROOKE QUEBEC TOWNSITES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—George Lamb Hume, doctor of medicine; Albert Kinkead, merchant; John Henry Bell, real estate broker; George Lawrence McLennan, clerk, and Reginald Alexis Smith, laundry proprietor, all of Sherbrooke, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Sherbrooke, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4126, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE SAW-MILL OWNERS SALES COMPANY, LIMITED."

"LA COMPAGNIE DE VENTES DES PROPRIETAIRES DE MOULINS A SCIE, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, May 18, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $20,000. Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph *alias* Alcide Savoie, manufacturer, and Joseph Olivier Crochetiere, accountant, of the Parish of St. Joseph de Blanford, Que.; François Theodore Savoie, of Plessisville, Que., manager; Ulric Edmond Germain, lumber dealer, and Joseph Real Poulin, accountant, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4124, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ANGLDILE SALES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 18, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frank Joseph Hughes, barrister-at-law; Harry Melvin and Robert James Browne, clerks; Daniel Patrick James Kelly, student-at-law, and Edith McIntosh, stenographer, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Frank Joseph Hughes, Daniel Patrick James Kelly and Edith McIntosh.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4124, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"GLOUCESTER GARDENS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 19, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 50,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Benjamin Moyneur, merchant; Saint-George Lemoyne, banker, and Oscar Damasse DeCelles, broker, of Ottawa, Ont.; Jean Baptiste Pharand, the younger, and Joseph Ephrem Gravelle, of Hull, Que., merchants.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4124, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, OF OTTAWA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 19, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Andrew Edward Rea and Emmanuel Tassé, merchants; Edgar Rodolphe Eugène Chevrier, barrister, and George Emile Clapin, clerk, of Ottawa, Ont.; Albert Turner and Frederick Hulbert Page, of New York, N.Y., merchants.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4125, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 20, 1914, to

"MacARTHUR, PERKS & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $250,000 to the sum of $500,000, being an addition of 2,500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 4123, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued June 26, 1914, to

"MacARTHUR, PERKS & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to the sum of $1,500,000, being an addition of 10,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 4577, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LA CIE DES POURVOYEURS UNIVERSELLE, LIMITEE."
"THE UNIVERSAL PROVIDERS CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 20, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Hector Charles Parent, notary, of Pointe Claire, Que.; Joseph Oscar Seguin, trader; Joseph Ernest Carreau, artist; Blanche Girard, stenographer, and Blanche Irène Poirier, spinster, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4126, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 26, 1914 to

"BEAUBIEN, LIMITED."—"BEAUBIEN, LIMITEE,"

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $150,000 to the sum of $1,000,000 being an addition of 8,500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 4209, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14..

"INTERNATIONAL TRAVELLERS ACCOMMODATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 26, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Daigneault, restaurant keeper; Raoul Payette, real estate agent; Narcisse Beaudry, hotelkeeper; Edouard Bachand, agent, and Anthime Dalbec, trader, all of Montreal, Que.

First of Provisional Directors.—Joseph Daigneault, Raoul Payette and Narcisse Beaudry.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 4209, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"GOLDEN WINDERMERE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 27, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Benjamin Charles Prowse, Senator, and Angus Alexander McLean, Member of Parliament, of Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Patrick Charles Murphy, of Tignish, P.E.I., Senator; William David McKay, of Vancouver, B.C., promoter; and Gordon Muir, of Ottawa, Ont., advertising agent.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 4210, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE STOCKWELL MOTORS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 27, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Francis Bernard Stockwell, merchant; Edouard Leger, manager; Harold Earle Walker, John MacNaughton and Henry Noel Chauvin, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Francis Bernard Stockwell, Edouard Leger and Henry Noel Chauvin.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 4301, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE MERCHANTS BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 27, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $3,000,000. Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry John Hague, King's counsel; Chilion Graves Heward, advocate; Alvin Ernest Woodworth, accountant; Alfred Boreham Wright and Clarence Arnold, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4209, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"MARSH & McLENNAN, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 27, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William James Shaughnessy and Chilion Graves Heward, advocates, and Arthur Charters, bookkeeper, of Montreal, Que.; Alvin Ernest Woodworth, accountant, and Alfred Boreham Wright, clerk, of St. Lambert, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—William James Shaughnessy, Chilion Graves Heward, Arthur Charters and Alvin Ernest Woodworth.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4213, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE OTTERBROOK LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED,"

Incorporated, May 27, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $45,000. Number of shares, 450.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry Ibbetson, agent; Alexander Ronald Johnson, advocate, and Leslie Hale Boyd, King's counsel, of Montreal, Que.; Theodore Langlois, of Westmount, Que., manager, and Frederick Dalby, of St. Lambert, Que., clerk.
First or Provisional Directors.—Harry Ibbetson, Theodore Langlois and Frederick Dalby.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4212, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 28, 1914, to

"THE SHELDON FARM COMPANY, LIMITED,

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $250,000 to the sum of $1,000,000, being an addition of 7,500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 4209, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

"THE NORTHERN GARDENS OF MONTREAL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jean-Baptiste David Légaré, real estate agent; Paul Emile Martin, accountant; Roch Thimoléon Beaudoin, notary; Oscar Larose, student, and Louis Elzéar Beauregard, advocate, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief Place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4211, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"SMARDON SHOE CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robertson Fleet and William Roy Hastings, advocates; Harry Arthur Ellis and Joseph Alphonse L'Heureux, bookkeepers, and Ethel Mary Austin, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4210, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"CANADIAN HART ACCUMULATION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 30, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, £60,000. Number of shares, 60,000.—Amount of each share, £1.

Corporate Members.—George Watson Kidd, of the District Council of Wanstead, engineer; Edward James Clark, of the District Council of Leytonstone, engineer; and Theodore Prestige, of London, engineer, all of England; Arthur Reid Slipp, of Fredericton, N.B., King's counsel and member of the Legislature of New Brunswick; and Edouard Fabre Surveyor, King's counsel, and Charles Gouverneur Ogden, barrister, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of St. Johns, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4298, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"THE GREAT LAKES AND ATLANTIC CANAL AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, May 30, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edward Andrew D. Morgan, George Adelard Morrison, Henri Stanislaus Menesippe Caron, Charles Arcade Hetu and Leo Joseph Lefebvre, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4299, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 30, 1914, to
"ALLISON & CO., LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"WARNER, QUIN & CO., LIMITED."

Vide p. 4294, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued May 30, 1914, to
"STAR SHOE, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $20,000 to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 800 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock, also extending the undertaking of the said company.
Vide p. 4295, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE NORTH AMERICAN & FOREIGN CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 1, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arnaud Marie Daniel Latrille, chemical engineer; Joseph Hector Ludovic Pelletier, manager; Benoit Séraphin Brosse, clerk, and Arthur Asselin, agent, all of Montreal, Que.; and Henri Arthur Raymond Lafleur, of Outremont, Que., manager.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4303, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"La COMPAIGNIE HOUILLERE NATIONALE, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 1, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 100,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—Zénophile Bourdeau, merchant; Léandre Lepage, agent; Xavéri Lesage, agent; Adélard Lachapelle, advocate, all of Montreal, Que.; and Joseph Arthur Lesage, of Quebec, Que., broker.
First or Provisional Directors.—Léandre Lepage, Xavéri Lesage and Zénophile Bourdeau.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4300, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"GRIFFIN AMUSEMENT CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 1, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $6,000,000. Number of shares, 60,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Andrew Henderson and Austin Gregory Ross, barristers-at-law; Howard McConnell, stenographer; Hector Leslie Ross, druggist, and Helen Grant Fraser, spinster, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4297, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADIAN SILVER BLACK FOX CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Stephen Olin Humphrey, contractor; Percival Newton Crandall, photographer; George Johnson Robb, broker; Frank Tuplin Pridham, artist, and Helen Sharp Hopey, stenographer, all of Moncton, N.B.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Sunnie Brae, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4296, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"J. W. WINDSOR, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Daniel Percy Gillmor, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; Herbert William Jackson and Michael Joseph O'Brien, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Daniel Percy Gillmor. Francis George Bush and George Robert Drennan.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4302, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ANTI-NICO COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Reginald Edgar George Burroughs, broker; Albert Victor Joyce, manager; Gregor Lenox Mattice, civil engineer; Wellington Johnston Boyd, conductor, and Bell Chipman Joyce, married woman, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Reginald Edgar George Burroughs, Albert Victor Joyce and Gregor Lenox Mattice.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4303, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADIAN GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Autliff Kent, accountant; John Hay McDonald, Christopher William Thompson, James Miles Langstaff and Edward Warner Wright, barristers-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—John Autliff Kent, John Hay McDonald, James Miles Langstaff and Edward Warner Wright.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4300, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"DAVIE SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIRING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Duncan Davie and Allison Caufaude Davie, both of Lauzon, Que., shipbuilders; Thomas Alexander O'Neill, accountant; Joseph Pierre Augustin Gravel and Andrew Cecil Meredith Thomson, advocates, of Quebec, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Lauzon, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4295, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"HOTEL COMPANY OF ST. JOHN, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 5, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Hazlitt Cahan, the younger, barrister-at-law; James Louis Finlay, stenographer; James Henry Wilkie, Eric James Church and William Edward Brown, accountants, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of St. John, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4478, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"PLACEMENT FONCIER, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 5, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Madame Joséphine Lepage, wife of Cléophas Dignard; Cléophas Dignard, manufacturer; Jean Guillaume Latour, physician; Paul Ethier and Joseph Marceau, merchants, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4384, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"L'ECHANGE COMMERCIAL, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 5, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Madame Joséphine Lepage, wife of Cléophas Dignard; Cléophas Dignard, manufacturer; Paul Ethier, merchant; Jean Guillaume Latour, physician, and Joseph Marceau, merchant, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4383, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued March 22, 1915, to

"L'ECHANGE COMMERCIAL, LIMITEE."

Changing its incorporate name to that of

"JACQUES, ANTOINE, LIMITEE."

Vide p. 3037, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"STANLEY PARK REALTY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 5, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000 Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Abraham Jacob Bloomfield, agent; Eva Chipchase and Alfred Lamontagne, clerks; Harry Bloomfield and Samuel Bloomfield, merchants, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 4382, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"ATLAS SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Eratus Edwin Howard and Jacob DeWitt, advocates; Henry Charles McNeil, accountant, and Wilbert Harvard Howard, student-at-law, of Montreal, Que.; and Orville Seivwright Tyndale, of Westmount, Que., student-at-law.

First or Provisional Directors.—Eratus Edwin Howard, Jacob DeWitt and Wilbert Harvard Howard.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 4382, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"GALICIAN FINANCIAL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $20.

Corporate Members.—Ernest Leon Lilien, banker; Frank Wartan, real estate broker; Maxwell Goldstein, Pierre Beullac and John Albert Engel, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Ernest Leon Lilien, Frank Wartan and Maxwell Goldstein.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 4383, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"J. A. KING AND COMPANY (CANADA), LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Orick Burroughs MacCallum, barrister-at-law; James Louis Finlay, stenographer; James Henry Wilkie, Eric James Church and William Edward Brown, accountants, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4381, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CANADIAN DAVID E. KENNEDY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 10, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Henry Markey and Waldo Whittier Skinner, both of His Majesty's counsel, learned in the law; William Gilbert Pugsley and George Gordon Hyde, advocates, and Ronald Cameron Grant, accountant, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4479, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LEAVITT REALTY CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 10, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall, Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Louis Fitch, advocates; and Pierre Amable Badeaux and Sol Vineberg, students-at-law, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Alexander Rives Hall, Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture, and Louis Fitch.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4479, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued June 12, 1914, to

"THE WM. CAULDWELL PAPER CO., LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"BEVERIDGE PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Vide p. 4475, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued June 12, 1914, to

"CANADA WIRE AND CABLE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to the sum of $3,000,000, being an addition of 25,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 4475, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"MEDICINE HAT & EASTERN CANADA LANDS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 15, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $160,000. Number of shares, 1,600.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Andrew Lorne Hamilton, bank manager; David Watson, manager; Alexander Johnstone Gorrie, accountant; George Harold Doble, bond broker, and Charles Edmond Taschereau, notary, all of Quebec, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Andrew Lorne Hamilton, David Watson, Alexander Johnstone Gorrie and Charles Edmond Taschereau.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4475, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14..

"LA COMPAGNIE INDUSTRIELLE D'ALFRED, ONTARIO, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 16, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Arthur Bourbeau, merchant, of Montreal, Que.; Honoré Bélanger, merchant; Doué Daoust, merchant; Joseph Houle, hotelkeeper, and Basil Batien Parisien, insurance agent, all four of the Parish of Alfred, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Parish of Alfred, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4480, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ALBERT SILVER BLACK FOXES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 17, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Clifford Frank Gross and Philip Herd Fryers, brokers, and Horace McDonald Gross, butcher, of Moncton, N.B.; Karl Steeves Duffy and Charles Seymour Steeves, of Hillsboro, N.B., merchants.
First or Privisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Sunny Brae, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4476, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued June 17, 1914, to

BATHURST LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $1,000,000 to the sum of $5,000,000, being an addition of 40,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 4577, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CHALEURS BAY PULP & PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 18, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry Redfern Fraser, King's counsel; Arthur Frederick Fraser, manager; Frederick Samuel Rugg, advocate; Harriet Maud Terrill, bookkeeper, and Cora May Coombs, stenographer, all of Sherbrooke, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Sherbrooke, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4476, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"DU PONT SAFETY POWDER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 18, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Daniel Percy Gillmor, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; Herbert William Jackson and Michael Joseph O'Brien, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4481, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued November 26, 1914, to

DU PONT SAFETY POWDER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED.

Changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"PALMER-PERCHLORATE POWDER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Vide p. 1658, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 5, 1915, to

PALMER-PERCHLORATE POWDER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED.

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $2,000,000 to the sum of $600,000, such decreased capital to consist of 6,000 shares of $100 each.

Vide p. 2518, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE GLOBE EDUCATOR SYNDICATE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 18, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John McIntosh Smith, dental surgeon; Stephen Cresswell Matthews, cashier; Frederick Green, telegraph clerk, and George Perry, janitor, of St. John, N.B.; and William Banks, of Ottawa, Ont., financial broker.
First or Provisional Directors.—John McIntosh Smith, Stephen Cresswell Matthews and William Banks.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Hampton, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4568, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"INDEPENDENT SILK COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 18, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Theodore Ernest Herlihy, manufacturer's agent, and James Joseph O'Grady, inspector, of Westmount, Que.; Augustus Frederick Dillon, contractor, and Joseph Henry Dillon, advocate, of Montreal, Que.; and John Marazza, of Maisonneuve, Que.; contractor.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4480, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued June 18, 1914, to

"NEWFOUNDLAND SLATE QUARRIES, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to the sum of $2,500,000, being an addition of 20,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock, and changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"NEWFOUNDLAND SLATE CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Vide p. 4475, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued June 19, 1914, to

"G. W. FAUST, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"BORDEAUX SASH & DOOR, LIMITED."

Vide p. 4567, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued June 19, 1914, to

"FEDERAL SHOE FACTORIES, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"LA PARISIENNE SHOE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Vide p. 4567, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE HALL ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 19, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Hall, of Montreal West, Que., manager; Frank Herbert Fox and Richard Balmer Proctor, accountants, and William Frederick Fletcher, superintendent, of Montreal, Que.; and Charles Wellington Baker, of Westmount, Que., chartered accountant.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4569, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"OTTAWA BASEBALL ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

Incorporated, June 19, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Travers Lewis, King's counsel; James Forman Smellie, barrister-at-law; William Robertson Rowatt, agent; Mabel Burns Moir and Frances Pearl Burgess, stenographers, all of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Travers Lewis, James Forman Smellie and William Robertson Rowatt.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Obects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 52, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"L. J. A. SURVEYER, LIMITED."

"L. J. A. SURVEYER, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 19, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edouard Fabre Surveyer, King's counsel; Charles Gouverneur Ogden, barrister; Paul Servillion Conroy, notary; Romeo Cusson, clerk, and Alice Rosalia Warren, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Edouard Fabre Surveyer, Charles Gouverneur Ogden and Alice Rosalia Warren.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4568, *Canada Gazette*, 1913-14.

"EASTBOURNE LANDS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 19, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thibaudeau Rinfret, King's counsel; Joseph Emile Billette, Arthur Reginald Whitney Plimsoll and Régnier Brodeur, advocates, and Jean Freddy Féréol Bernard, student-at-law, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4569, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"AMERICAN LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 20, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry Riley and William Robert Anderson, law clerks; Thomas Stewart Hagan Giles, bookkeeper; Harold Ernest McKitrick, barrister, and John Steuart Duggan, student-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4571, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CLARK'S DAIRY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Clark, the elder; John Clark, the younger; Albert Sumner Clark, Oliver Clark, Levi Clark and Harry J. Clark, dairymen, and Mary Janet Clark, wife of the said John Clark, the elder, all of the township of Nepean, county of Carleton, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of City View, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4570, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"BOASE OF MONTREAL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edouard Fabre Surveyer, King's counsel; Charles Gouverneur Ogden, barrister; Roméo Cusson, clerk; Paul Servillian Conroy, notary, and Alice Rosalia Warren, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4572, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"ALBERTA HOTEL, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Philippe Godin, restaurant keeper; Joseph Godin, Edouard Godin and Emile Demers, all three gentlemen, and Wilfrid Legault, cigar manufacturer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Louis Philippe Godin, Joseph Godin and Edouard Godin.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4568, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"IMPERIAL WASTE AND METAL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall, Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Louis Fitch, advocates; Pierre Amable Badeaux and Sol Vineberg, students-at-law, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4572, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"BOURDON & CHEVALIER, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 23, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Louis Bourdon and François Xavier Chevalier, the younger, manufacturers; Edouard Joseph Nicholson, superintendent; François Xavier Chevalier, the elder, gentleman, and Joseph Levesque, clerk, all of L'Epiphanie, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of L'Epiphanie, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 46, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued December 16, 1914, to
"BOURDON & CHEVALIER, LIMITED,"

Changing the corporate name of the said company to that of
"THE KNIGHT CIGAR COMPANY, LIMITED.

Vide p. 1903, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MONTREAL-ALBERTA OIL WELLS SYNDICATE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 23, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—George Leonard Alexander, advocate; Harold Beauport Mussen, financier; Robert Henry Squire, bank manager; Samuel Abram Grant, real estate agent; and Harry Austin Jones, consulting engineer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4573, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"UPPER FRASER LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 23, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $3,250,000. Number of shares, 32,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; Michael Joseph O'Brien, and Herbert William Jackson, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4573, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"CORNER REALTIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 24, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $210,000. Number of shares, 2,100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Johnston Elliott, King's counsel; Louis Athanase David, advocate; Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot and Edward Charles Baker, accountants, and Sara Innes, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4573, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"LECLERC & DEGUISE, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, June 24, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $49,000. Number of shares, 490.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Theodore Leclerc, Antonio Joseph DeGuise, Joseph Alberic Mainguy, insurance agents, and Louis Cyrius Jacques, notary, all four of Quebec, Que.; and Agesilas Wilfrid Coulombe, accountant, of Lévis, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4576, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"THE ROCK ISLAND TOBACCO COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 26, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—William Hughes Davidson and Fergus Murphy, both of His Majesty's counsel, learned in the law; Edward Arthur Evans, civil engineer; Siméon Boiteau, clerk, and Alphage Parent, bookkeeper, all of Quebec, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4576, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"J. H. HAMILTON SHOE CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 26, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—James Hollingrake Hamilton, of Levis, Que., manufacturer; Joseph Arthur LaRue, Eugene Trudel, George Cantin and Hildevert Groleau, all of Quebec, Que., accountants.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Sherbrooke, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 4576, *Canada Gazette,* 1913-14.

"PNEUMATIC CONCRETE PLACING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, June 27, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arnold Wainwright, advocate and King's counsel; Maurice Alexander, advocate, and Darley Burley-Smith, manager, all of Montreal, Que.; Aubrey Huntingdon Elder, advocate, and Jennie Louise Lawrence, stenographer, both of Westmount, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 50, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NATIONAL WAIST COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $45,000. Number of shares, 450.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Judah Trihey, Peter Bercovitch and Ernest Lafontaine, advocates; James Johnston and John O'Reilly, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 48, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DRUMMOND SHIRT COMPANY, LIMITED."

(Re-incorporation.)

Incorporated, July 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Albert Gendron, accountant; Walter Alexandre Moisan, notary; George Brockbank, manager; Harry Tucker, foreman, and Charles-Henri Lalonde, lawyer, all of Drummondville, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Drummondville, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 49, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CITY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 2, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Weinfield, Pierre Ledieu and Jacob Yale Fortier, advocates; Jean Charles Duhamel, accountant, and Jessie Brown, bookkeeper, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Henry Weinfield, Pierre Ledieu and Jean Charles Duhamel.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 48, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DRUMMOND STREET LANDHOLDERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 3, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Cecil Gordon MacKinnon, John Thomas Hackett and Henry Robert Mulvena, advocates; Clara Thomas and Nita Pollock, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Cecil Gordon MacKinnon, John Thomas Hackett and Henry Robert Mulvena.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 144, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE INTERNATIONAL FREEHOLD PULP WOOD COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 3, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Stewart Gordon, accountant; James Burness Smith Mitchell and Elmyr Sidney Scott, bookkeepers; Flora Marcotte and Marie Lydie Grenier, stenographers, all of New Carlisle, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—New Carlisle, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 145, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION SAND AND BARGING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Roland Morton, financial agent; Neil Francis MacNeil and William Raymond MacKay, agents; Richard Smith McGillivray, accountant, and Alfred George Young, manager, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Roland Morton, Neil Francis MacNeil and William Raymond MacKay.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 145, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN UNIVERSAL FILM COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Stellar Lovell, accountant; William Bain, bookkeeper; Robert Gowans, John Joseph Dashwood and Joseph Ellis, solicitor's clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 146, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SEGUR, MACKAY, SEGUR OILS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 1,000,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—René Chênevert and Frank Callaghan, advocates; Holsey Lorne Mitchell, agent; John Coolican and Percy Gregory, accountants, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 141, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"VALENTINE & GUILBAULT, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, July 7, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $45,000. Number of shares, 450.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Arthur Guilbault and Henry Valentine, master painters; Avila Raymond, merchant; Jean-Baptiste Gratton, clerk, and Joseph Emile Gill, civil engineer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 142, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued July 7, 1914, to
"WELLINGTON COMOX COMPANY, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"WELLINGTON COMOX AGENCY, LIMITED."

Vide p. 141, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MONTREAL CONTRACTING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Armitage Ewing, advocate and King's counsel; George Samuel McFadden, advocate; James William Brown, Alexander Steele and Edward Laurence Earl, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 142, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LEDCOTE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Clarence James Silliker, broker; Harry Alden Purdy and Frank Leopold Milner, barristers-at-law; Florence Gardner Moffat and Florence Margaret McLachlan, clerks, all of Amherst, N. S.
First or Provisional Directors.—Clarence James Silliker, Harry Alden Purdy and Frank Leopold Milner.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Amherst, N.S.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 143, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NASH TEMPERATURE CONTROL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Marshall, consulting engineer; George Patrick Reid, bond broker; Nathan Edward Nash, mechanical engineer; Florence Moore Dillon and Nita McFarlane, stenographers, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Marshall, George Patrick Reid and Nathan Edward Nash.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 140, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ALL RED FEATURE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Henry Lawrence, esquire; William David Brock, manager; Alexander Robert Bartlet and Walter George Bartlet, barristers-at-law, and Andrew Braid, accountant, all of Windsor, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Windsor, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 142, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN BOND CROWN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 8, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Howard Salter Ross and Eugene Real Angers, barristers; Laura Lavigne, Laurentia Lavigne and Florence Salmon, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 148, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CITY AND SUBURBAN MOTOR BUS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, $2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Russell Lovett Starr, Grant Cooper and Russell Pierce Locke, barristers-at-law; John Stewart Emery, stenographer, and Lillian Murray Heal, accountant, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 147, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"GEORGE SULLY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Washington Richards and Joseph Alexander Trotwood Richards, business experts; Ernest William Morrison, accountant; Harry Charles Organ, assignee, and Burton Dixon, real estate broker, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 143, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN CLIMAX CONTAINER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Callahan, student-at-law; Isabella Barry, married woman; Lydia Belle Spicer, stenographer; Clara Johnston, bookkeeper, and Robert James Gibson, barrister-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 148, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE ONTARIO BOND CORPORATION OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 9, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick William Brennen, lumber manufacturer; Edward Shepherd Smith and Frederick William Sage, sales managers; Frank Edward Shepard, accountant, and John Connor, manager, all of Hamilton, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Hamilton, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 407, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued July 9, 1914, to
"ANGLO-CANADIAN CONTRACTORS, LIMITED,"

changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"S. PEARSON SON & PARTNERS (CANADA) LIMITED."

Vide p. 141, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued July 10, 1914, to
"THE LAKE ST. LOUIS LAND COMPANY, LIMITED,"

increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 242, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"A. CLUBB & SONS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 10, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Azariah Clubb, gentleman; Arthur Francis Clubb and William Henry Clubb, merchants; Clarence Victor Clubb, manager, all of Toronto, Ont.; and Domingo Granda, manufacturer, of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 245, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE ARNPRIOR FELT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 11, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Thomas Griffith, manufacturer; Murtagh Sullivan and John Cunningham, merchants; George Harold Moles, insurance agent; Ralph John Slattery, barrister-at-law; Stafford Rolston Rudd, N. Lewis McNaughton and Wallace Archibald Mackey, contractors, and Murtagh Sullivan, the younger, mail clerk, all of Arnprior, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Arnprior, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 247, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PROVINCE GRAIN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 11, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Sydney Thomas Smith and William Arthur Murphy, grain merchants; Charles Alan Crawley, barrister-at-law; James Cormack, student-at-law, and James Kerr, accountant, all of Winnipeg, Man.
First or Provisional Directors.—Sydney Thomas Smith, William Arthur Murphy and Charles Alan Crawley.
Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 244, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CLAUDE BEAUCHAMP IMPORTS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 11, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Claude Beauchamp, importer; Joseph Prosper Thériault, Pierre Omer Lefebvre, Paul Ethier, merchants, and Raymond Beauchamp, accountant, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 247, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"H. D. KINGSTONE & CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 13, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Herbert D'Olier Kingstone, investment banker; Edward Stuart McDougall and Daniel Percy Gillmor, advocates; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper, and George Robert Drennan, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First of Provisional Directors.—Herbert D'Olier Kingstone, Edward Stuart McDougall and Daniel Percy Gillmor.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 243, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PUBLISHING AND PRINTING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 14, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edmunds Thomas Sayers and Felix Barrière, the younger, advertising agents; Leon Charlebois and Alfred Ernest Balfry, clerks, and Hector Louis Moreau, accountant, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 246, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL LOCK, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 14, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Richard Webster Dawson and Alexander Edwin Thurston, accountants; William Lloyd Chilton and John Evan Evans, salesmen, and Wilfred Cheevers Greig, barrister, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 246, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued July 14, 1914, to
"JOSE GRANDA, LIMITED,"

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $250,000, being an addition of 2,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.
Vide p. 242, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued July 15, 1914, to
"CANADIAN ROGERS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"CANADIAN WM. A. ROGERS, LIMITED."
Vide p. 242, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"H. R. GOODAY & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 15, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Andrew Cecil Meredith Thomson, advocate; William Frederick Fanning, bookkeeper; Harold Gordon Blair, William Arthur Goodday and Clifford Johnson Fletcher, clerks, all of Quebec, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 243, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LEWEN PLATE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 17, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel William Tilden, publisher; Louis Gosselin, advocate and King's counsel; James Renwick, accountant; Mary Reid Thomson, bookkeeper, and Martha Kennedy, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Samuel William Tilden, Louis Gosselin and Martha Kennedy.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 337, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NATIONAL EXPLOSIVES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 17, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Gerard Ruel, Reginald Herbert Montague Temple and Samuel Percy Biggs, barristers-at-law; William Barrie Fleming, solicitor, and Frederick Charles Allen, solicitor's clerk, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 336, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ROCMAC ROAD CONSTRUCTORS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 20, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Francis Hugh Keefer and Norman Ewart Towers, barristers-at-law; George Duncan Coles, bookkeeper, all of Port Arthur, Ont.; Mervyn John Kennedy Allen and Hugh Allen Mackay, esquires, both of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company, Vide p. 336, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PATHESCOPE OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 21, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Adelard Brodeur, advocate; Joseph Elzear Bernard, accountant; Philias Laplante and Théophile Albert Brodeur, agents, and Anna Robichaud, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 336, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"FRANK C. FOX, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edward Albert Fox, bank clerk; Alvin Ernest Woodworth, accountant; Arthur Charters, bookkeeper; Alfred Boreham Wright and Clarence Arnold, stenographers, all of Montreal, Que.
First of Provisional Directors.—Edward Albert Fox, Alvin Ernest Woodworth and Arthur Charters.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 404, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE ADVERTISERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 22, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Raymond MacKay and Neil Francis MacNeil, agents; Richard Smith McGillivray and John Joseph O'Reilly, accountants, and John Budge Baikie, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Raymond MacKay, Neil Francis MacNeil and Richard Smith McGillivray.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 406, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"COMMERCIAL TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 23, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $49,000. Number of shares, 490.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jean Charles Duhamel, accountant; Alcides Desroches, bailiff; Florence Varney, stenographer; Alfred Arthur Beresford, clerk, and François Regis Hervieux, collector, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Jean Charles Duhamel, Florence Varney and Alcides Desroches.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 405, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION GENERAL FILM CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 25, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Leslie Carter Harris and Rudolph Bergman, both of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., publishers; John William Peachy and Maurice Marcelot, manufacturers, and Marie Fabiola Caisse, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 405, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 27, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arthur Albert Tritsch, manager; William Henry James Tubb, accountant; M. Zaire Pilon, stenographer; Edson Grenfell Place and Ralph Frederick Stockwell, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 406, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

"COMBUSTO DEVICES CORPORATION OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 27, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Shirley Greenshields Dixon, advocate; William Taylor, accountant; Angus McLeod Murray, Charles Wadsorth and Bertha McCully, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 409, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"BENOIT & DAIGNEAULT, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, July 27, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Alsace Daigneault and Edmond Benoit, merchants; Eustache Lamoureux, Albany Gendron and Louis Eugène Brisson, clerks, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 410, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued March 24, 1915, to
"BENOIT & DAIGNEAULT, LIMITEE."

Extending the undertaking of the said company.
Vide p. 3036, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"IDEAL REALTIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $45,000. Number of shares, 450.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jean Charles Duhamel, accountant; Jacob Yale Fortier, Pierre Ledieu and Henry Weinfield, advocates, and Alcides Desroches, bailiff, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Jean Charles Duhamel, Jacob Yale Fortier and Henry Weinfield.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 410, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CONSOLIDATED FUR FARMS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—William King Gross, Sydney Hope Grant and Henry Angus Grant, brokers; Wellington Duncan Allanach, merchant, and Isaac Walton Keirstead, druggist, all of Moncton, N.B.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Sunny Brae, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 408, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE DOMINION HEAD REST COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Wilfrid Joseph Condron and Aimé Faille, manufacturers; Donat Bélanger, financial agent; Léopold Lemire, dentist, and Elzéar Malo, commercial traveller, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 411, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE ATHENAEUM SOCIETY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—Charles Hazlitt Cahan, the younger, barrister-at-law; James Louis Finlay, stenographer; James Henry Wilkie, Eric James Church and William Edward Brown, accountants, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Charles Hazlitt Cahan, the younger, James Louis Finlay and Eric James Church.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 411, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE WESTERIAN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Henry Hall, forwarder; Emma Hall, married woman, and Ralph Tuller Holcomb, accountant, all of Ottawa, Ont.; Arthur Lefebvre, master mariner, and Eugenie Amyot, married woman, both of Valleyfield, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the company.—*Vide* p. 484, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"OTTAWA CENTRAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY. LIMITED."

Incorporated, July 29, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000 Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Arthur Bourbeau, agent, of Montreal, Que.; Joseph Arthur Desrivières, manufacturer; Edmond Gauthier, merchant; Robert Fabien Berlinguette and Eugène Joseph Labelle, accountants, all four of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 410, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued July 31, 1914, to

"ATLANTIC SUGAR REFINERIES, LIMITED."

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $10,000,000 to the sum of $6,500,000, such decreased capital stock to consist of 65,000 shares of $100 each.

Vide p. 486, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ST. LAMBERT & DISTRICT BUILDING CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 1, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—Arnold Wainwright, advocate and King's counsel; Aubrey Huntingdon Elder, advocate; Harry Frederick Glass, manager; James Henry Wilkie, accountant, and Annie Eileen Kennedy, bookkeeper, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of St. Lambert, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 548, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE RIDEAU VIEW REALTY CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 4, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Sydney Fader Smith, contractor; Eugene Joseph Labelle, accountant; Arthur Beaulieu, agent; Wierner Ernest Noffke, architect, and Rodolphe Chevrier, physician, all of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 484, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"J. EDWARD OGDEN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 5, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edward Stuart McDougall and Daniel Percy Gillmor, advocates; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; Herbert William Jackson, bookkeeper, and Michael Joseph O'Brien, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Edward Stuart McDougall, Daniel Percy Gillmor and George Robert Drennan.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 485, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued August 5, 1914, to

"WILT TWIST DRILL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $150,000 to the sum of $200,000, being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 555, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"EASTERN LINEN MILLS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $120,000. Number of shares, 2,400.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—John Lauchlin MacKinnon and William Martin McDonald, barristers; Emily Hilton, Gladys May Harris and Mary Phelan, stenographers, all of Halifax, N.S.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Dorchester, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 552, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"CALOROXIDE CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Franklin Johnston, of Montreal, Que., broker; John Wesley Allison, publisher; Leo. Laurin, editor; Beverley Baruch Tucker, engineer; and Daniel Dailey, groom, all of Morrisburg, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Morrisburg, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 551, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"THE WINTERING HILLS RANCHING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 6, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—James Barr, rancher, of Pincher Creek, Alta.; John James Trickey, manager; Thomas Scott, gentleman; Louis Bree, commercial traveller, and Ephrem Filion, advocate, all of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—John James Trickey, James Barr, and Thomas Scott.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide*, p. 553, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued August 6, 1914, to

"THE ROBERT WHITE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $250,000 to the sum of $300,000 being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 551, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL FUEL SAVING CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 10, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Franklin Johnston, of Montreal, Que., broker; John Wesley Allison, publisher; Leo Laurin, editor; Beverley Baruch Tucker, engineer, and Daniel Dailey, groom, all of Morrisburg, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Morrisburg, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 554, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"FRANCO-AMERICAN CHEMICAL CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 11, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Honourable George Aimé Simard, chemist; Arthur Mignault, doctor of medicine; Jean Louis Phillippe Lacasse, notary, and Aurèlien Boyer, civil engineer, all of Montreal, Que.; and Louis Boyer, of Westmont, Que., advocate.

First or Provisional Directors.—Jean Louis Philippe Lacasse, Aurélian Boyer and Louis Boyer.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 554, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ALGOMA DREDGING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated August 11, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Bertha Christena Stuart and Bessie Pearl Lawson, stenographers; George William Goodwin, barrister; Tracy Earl Carmichael and Henry Sidney Hamilton, students-at-law, all of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—George William Goodwin, Tracy Earl Carmichael and Henry Sidney Hamilton.

Chief place of Business.—City of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 555, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"GARDEN HOMES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 11, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jean Charles Duhamel, accountant; Alcides Desroches, bailiff; Jacob Yale Fortier, Pierre Ledieu and Henry Weinfield, advocates, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Jean Charles Duhamel, Jacob Yale Fortier and Henry Weinfield.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 553, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PURVES', LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 17, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Purves and William Henry Aikman Purves, both of Earlstone, Alta., ranchers; George Arthur Hanford, manufacturer, and Grace Warner Hanford, married woman, both of Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.; and Robert McLean, of Bassano, Alta., accountant.

First or Provisional Directors.—George Purves, William Henry Aikman Purves, George Arthur Hanford and Grace Warner Hanford.

Chief place of Business.—Carolside Ranch, Alta.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 637, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE MARTEN-FREEMAN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 18, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Henry O. Marten, designer; Arthur Emery Freeman, mechanical engineer; John Leonard Thorne, accountant; William Armour Peace, insurance manager, and Archibald Douglas Armour, solicitor, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 638, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"N. MITCHELL & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 20, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $90,000. Number of shares, 900.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Nelson Mitchell, trader; Edmond Dextradeur, travelling salesman; Joseph Eugene Tetreault, clerk; Marion Sopia Roberts, wife separate as to property of Nelson Mitchell, and Maximilienne Aurore Ostiguy, widow of the late Lionel Lague, bookkeeper, all of Granby, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Granby, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 710, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"COMMERCIAL COAL-SAVING COMPANY, LIMITED,"

Incorporated, August 22, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Irwin Hilliard, barrister-at-law; Frederick Henry Broder, manufacturer; James Nelson Eastman, division court clerk,; Justin D'Arcy McDonald, merchant, and Frank Stewart, merchant tailor, all of Morrisburg, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Morrisburg, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 709, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION IRON & WRECKING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 22, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $20,000. Number of shares, 200.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Henry Millican, of St. John, N.B., broker; Ferdinand Omer Drouin and Paul Drouin, advocates; Joseph Philippe Moisan, bailiff, and Irma Laveau, stenographer, all of Quebec, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 714, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"JAMES STRACHAN, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 24, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Frederick Strachan and William Snowball Strachan, bakers; Edson Grenfell Place, advocate, and Zaire Pilon, stenographer, spinster, all of Montreal, Que.; and Edgar Alexander Wright, of Westmount, Que., accountant.

First or Provisional Directors.—James Frederick Strachan, William Snowball Strachan and Edgar Alexander Wright.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 709, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued August 24, 1914, to "LIGGETT'S, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $150,000, being an addition of 1,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 709, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CAZEN CIGARETTE MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 25, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Alfred Labonté, Joseph Alsace Daigneault and Georges John Jarjour, merchants; Alexandre Georges Goudsi, accountant; Salim Kassab, manufacturer; Espere Kattini Malouf, agent, and Joseph Henri Dillon, advocate, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 711, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CAMPANELLO STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 26, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel Percy Biggs and William Watson Evans, barristers; Walter Leland Pinkney, Frederick Charles Allen and George Norman Limpricht, clerks, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 921, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL ROYALTIES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August, 27, 1914 - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Gerald Lumsden, student-at-law; Pearl Stokes, Elsie Estelle Sutherland and Elizabeth Davis, stenographers, and Charles Herbert Croft Leggott, accountant, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 712, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"McKENNA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James McKenna, Frank Joseph McKenna and Leo James McKenna, florists; Henry William McKenna, clerk; and Joseph Christopher Barry Walsh, notary public, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—James McKenna, Frank Joseph McKenna and Joseph Christopher Barry Walsh.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide*, p. 783, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 28, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Andrew McLean Moffat, army officer; Joseph Doust, stationer; Stephen Boden Dawson and Francis Joseph Stanley, brokers, and William Rucker Haille, financier, all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 782, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"HIGGINS & LEE MOTOR SUPPLIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, August 28, 1914. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Sutherland Higgins, merchant; John Lauder Roger Gibson, accountant; Joseph Trevor Lowry, solicitor, and Philip Graham McGibbon, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.; and James Crankshaw, of Westmount, Que., King's counsel.

First or Provisional Directors.—Robert Sutherland Higgins, John Lauder Roger Gibson, and James Crankshaw.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 781, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"MOUNTAIN CITY REALTY CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated August 31, 1914. - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall and Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture, advocates; Pierre Amable Badeaux and Joseph Alter Budyk, students-at-law, and Belle Rubinsky, stenographer, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 781, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

Supplementary Letters Patent issued September 1, 1914, to

"METAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $25,000 to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 750 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide, p. 781, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"THE SAFETY TIRE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated September 2, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Georges Frenette and Arthur Moisan, accountants, Achille Bégin, agent, and Ernest Taschereau and Armand LaVergne, advocates. Quebec, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide*, p. 897, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"LA CIE DE CONSERVES ST. LAURENT, LIMITEE."

"THE ST. LAWRENCE CANNING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 2, 1914. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Rosario Lacrois, painter; Jacques Mathias Marcotte, accountant; Joseph Arcade Oscar Ste. Marie, broker, all of Montreal, Que.; Jean Baptiste Dupis, notary, village of contrecoeur, and Joseph Adolph Hurteau, advocate, town of Lachine, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 853 *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"STANDARD PROPERTIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 3, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—René Chenevert and Frank Callaghan, advocates, Percy Gregory, accountant, Alfred Tracey, bookkeeper, and Marjory Anderson, stenographer, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 783, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"THOMPSON'S RESTAURANTS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 3, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Wilkerson William Thompson, broker, Charles Marvin Preston, lawyer, John Horton Pritchard, salesman, Howard Joseph Clarke, manager, and Anna Downey, stenographer, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 783, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

'COLONIAL BREWING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 5, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000. Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robie Lewis Reid, King's counsel, David Stevenson Wallbridge and James Bruce Boyd, barristers-at-law, William Reilly, clerk and Whitley Murray, student-at-law, Vancouver, B.C.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Vancouver, B.C.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 852, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued September 8, 1914, to

"O. B. SHOE COMPANY, LIMITED"

changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"DRUMMOND SHOE, LIMITED."

Vide p. 980, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ST. DENIS THEATRE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 9, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $750,000. Number of shares, 7,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot and Segfried Hinson Reid Bush, advocates, and Edward Charles Baker and Harold Lemessurier Butteris, accountants, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 853, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"W. H. TAYLOR, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 9, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Neil Francis MacNeil, agent, Zephyrin Alexander Baptist Cameron, engineer, Richard Smith McGillivray, and John Joseph O'Reilly, accountants and Alfred George Young, manager, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 851, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"GERTH'S, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 10, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edwin Arthur Gerth, tobacconist, William Kenneth McKeown and Henri Lacerte, advocates, and James Robertson Law and George Edward Chart, accountants, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Edwin Arthur Gerth, William Kenneth McKeown, and Henri Lacerte.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 848, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 10, 1914. - - - - Amount of capital stock, £4,000,000. Number of shares, 4,000,000.—Amount of each share, 1 Pound Sterling.

Corporate Members.—Andrew Melville Stewart, barrister-at-law; Helen Louise Machell, Mary Pamala Clark, and Marjorie Clarke, stenographers, and James Broadbent Taylor, accountant, Toronto. Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 849, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NORTH AMERICAN IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 11, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Edward Hastings Medhurst, accountant; Francis Alexander Sutherland, manager; Howard Kilborne Harris, barrister-at-law; Ina Maude Johnston and Janet Knox, stenographers, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide,* p. 850, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"A. McDOUGALL & CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 12, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; Michael Joseph O'Brien and Herbert William Jackson, clerks, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide,* p. 921, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued September 12, 1914. to

"TAYLOR & ARNOLD, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide, p. 919, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"VAPO COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September, 14, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Edward Day and Samuel Cameron Arrell, barristers-at-law; Ella Edith Purvis, bookkeeper; Lillian Tarberton, stenographer, and Joseph Patrick Walsh, student-at-law, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 920, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"IMPERIAL PIPE LINE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 16, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Humason Archbold and Harry Valentine Otto, esquires, Norman Lisle LeSueur, barrister, and Mary Ellen Oxenham and Muriel Grace Proctor, spinsters, Sarnia, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Humason Archbold, Harry Valentine Otto and Norman Lisle LeSueur.
Chief place of Business.—City of Sarnia, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 981, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MAISON VIAU, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, September 17, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Francis Harel, grocer, Ulric Genest, merchant, Eugène Viau, insurance broker, Edouard Robitaille, travelling agent, and Henri Gagnon, accountant, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Ulric Genest, Edouard Robitaille and Eugène Viau.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 922, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LA COMPAGNIE DES MARCHANDS TAILLEURS, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, September 18, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Adelard Blanchet, merchant tailor, Félix Vanasse, business agent; Napoleon Turner, merchant tailor; Isidore Trudeau, financier, and Donat Houde, commercial traveller, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 983, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DUBRULE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 18, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Albert Dubrule and Maurice Hilaire Dubrule, traders; Marie LaRue, wife separate as to property of the said Louis Albert Dubrule, and Oswald Lussier, business manager, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 979, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MONTREAL UNION LANDS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 22, 1914. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Philippe Fortin, merchant; Félix Vanasse, broker; Joseph Emile Desy, broker; Joseph Alphonse Gagnon, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and Jules N. Boucher, parish priest, of the parish of Ste. Marie d'Ely, in the said province.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide,* p. 1021, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION FANCY GOODS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 24, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000. Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share $100.

Corporate Members.—Richard Tuson Heneker, King's counsel; Walter Seely Johnson and Gerald Augustine Coughlin, advocates; Hugh Wylie, accountant, and Mabel Hyndman, stenographer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Richard Tuson Heneker, Walter Seely Johnson and Gerald Augustine Coughlin.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 983, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued March 30, 1915, to

"DOMINION FANCY GOODS, LIMITED,"

changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"JAS. McQUILLAN CO., LIMITED."

Vide p. 3113, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued September 24, 1914, to

"BOSTON & YARMOUTH STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $350,000 to the sum of $500,000, being an addition of $3,000 shares of $50 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 984, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"UNION CLOTHING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 25, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel William Jacobs, and Alexander Rives Hall, advocates; Joseph Alter Budyk, student-at-law, and Isabel Ernestine Dowling and Belle Rubinsky, stenographers, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 984, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE OTTAWA LEAD AND ZINC MINING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 29, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 300,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—George Arthur Maidens, of the city of Syracuse, in the State of New York, one of the United States of America, esquire; Wilbur Norman Squires, of the city of Joplin, in the State of Missouri, one of the United States of America, miner; and Ralph John Slattery, barrister-at-law; Florence Blakeley, stenographer, and William Allen Whyte, jeweller, Arnprior, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Arnprior, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1050, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

JACOB & VALENTIN, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 29, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Weinfield, Thomas Michael Tansey and Jacob Yale Fortier, advocates; and Jean Charles Duhamel and Jessie Brown, accountants, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1053, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE A. E. REA DRUG CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 29, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Francis Carry, Toronto, Ont., chemist; and Lefebvre Brownhill and George Emile Clapin, managers; James Hutton, accountant, and Andrew Edward Rea, merchant, Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1052, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"FRASER, BRACE & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 29, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Maurice Alexander and Aubrey Huntingdon Elder, advocates; Howard Elliot Scott and Felix Winfield Hackett, students-at-law, and Darley Burley-Smith, manager, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1050, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"KNIGHT'S PATENTS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, September 30, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $16,000. Number of shares, 1,600.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Maurice Alexander and Aubrey Huntingdon Elder, advocates; Howard Elliot Scott and Felix Winfield Hackett, students-at-law, and Darley Burley-Smith, manager, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1051, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"GEORGE H. CARROLL & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 1, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Henry Carroll, of the city of Plattsburg, in the State of New York, U.S.A., manufacturer; Claude Percival Johnson, of the city of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., real estate agent; and Clara Thomas, Laura May Smith and Ella Mary Jackson, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—George Henry Carroll, Claude Percival Johnson and Clara Thomas.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1054, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NEW LAND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 2, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Masse, farmer, of St. Cesaire, in the county of Rouville; Charles Valentine, Paul Varin and Ulysse Rondeau, civil servants, and Alphonse St. Onge, real estate agent, all four of the city of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1403, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MONTREAL & LAKE SHORE LAND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 2, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Leonard William Halliday, manager, Aubrey Huntingdon Elder, barrister-at-law, Mostyn Lewis, accountant, Bertha Magdalen Rice, stenographer and Violet Marie Kerns, bookkeeper, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1125, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"H. S. PETERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 2, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry Stuart Peters, manufacturer, Arling Melvin McFall, manager, and Agnes Bermingham, private secretary, of the city of Dover, in the State of New Jersey, U.S.A., and Edwin John Surman, manager, and Gladys Elsie Bradshaw, accountant, of the town of Welland, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Harry Stuart Peters, Edwin John Surman and Gladys Elsie Bradshaw.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Welland, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1124, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LEWIS HARDWOOD COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 3, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Ezra Morton Lewis and Frank Leslie Lewis, manufacturers, and Bertha Jane Lewis, married woman, Town of Truro, N.S.; Carl Hanger Andersson, village of Lewiston, N.S., manufacturer, and John Lewis, of the town of Brownville, in the State of Maine, one of the United States of America, manufacturer.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Lewiston, N.S.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1125, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CARSON AND WILLIAMS BROTHERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 3, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Alexander Milne and William Henry Ford; barrister-at-law, William Winter Dunlop, manager, Wilfrid Maynard Cox, student-at-law, and Robert Henry Cuthbert, merchant, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—John Alexander Milne, William Winter Dunlop and Wilfrid Maynard Cox.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1125, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CALORIGENE OF OTTAWA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 5, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 50,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—Bernardin Boutet, barrister; Aurelien Belanger, and Edgar Boutet, students-at-law; Antoine Boutet, civil servant, and Joseph Henri Gervais, agent, Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Bernardin Boutet, Aurilien Belanger and Antoine Boutet.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1123, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 5, 1914, to

"SWIFT CANADIAN CO., LIMITED,"

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $1,000,000 to the sum of $3,000,000, being an addition of 20,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 1123, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN NATIONAL TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 6, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Norman Limpricht and Harry Reeve Burrows, draughtsmen; Frederick Charles Allen, solicitor's assistant; William Barrie Fleming, solicitor, and Walter Leland Pinkney, secretary, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1255, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15

"VACUUM FREEZERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 7, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Charles Marvin Preston, lawyer, William Henry Harding, manufacturer; Howard Joseph Clarke, manager; George Albert Taylor, carman; Cecil Archer Lansdell, draughtsman; George Ashley Williams, physician, and Wilkerson William Thompson, broker, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide*, p. 1124, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 16, 1914, to

"THE A. E. REA COMPANY, LIMITED,"

increasing the capital stock of the said company from $2,000,000 to the sum of $2,500,000 being an addition of 5,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 1254, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"CANADIAN MEXICAN ESTATES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 17, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; William Bain, bookkeeper, and Robert Gowans, Joseph Ellis and John Joseph Dashwood, solicitors' clerks, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—James Steller Lovell, William Bain and Robert Gowans.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1254, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"RADNOR WATER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 19, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Wesley Blair, advocate, and Francis Joseph Laverty, King's Counsel, of the city of Westmount in the province of Quebec ,and Charles Albert Hale, advocate, John Bevans Giles, agent, and Lorne Campbell Fraser, merchant, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—John Wesley Blair, Francis Joseph Laverty and Charles Albert Hale.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1404, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 19, 1914, to
"FRANK WYETH HORNER, LIMITED,"
changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"FRANK W. HORNER, LIMITED."
Vide p. 1254, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 20, 1914, to
"THE WILLIAM A. MARSH COMPANY, WESTERN, LIMITED,"
changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"CONGDON MARSH, LIMITED,"
and extending powers.
Vide p. 1404 *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BLASHILL WIRE MACHINERY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 20, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $48,000. Number of shares, 480.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Judson Albert DeCew, chemical engineer, and Louis Lyon Cohen, merchant, of the city of Montreal, Quebec; Harold Arthur Radford, of the city of Westmount, Quebec, commercial traveller; William Percival Best, of the town of Montreal West, Quebec, mechanical engineer, and Rita Evelyn Johnston, of the town of St. Lambert, Quebec, stenographer.
First or Provisional Directors.—Judson Albert DeCew, Harold Arthur Radford, and William Percival Best.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1254, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"UNITED CIGAR STORES OP-CO., LIMITED."

Incorporation, October 20, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor, James Broadbent Taylor, accountant, Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary, and John Arthur Christilaw and Charles Edgar Lafayette Babcock, students-at-law, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1255, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"J. E. LALONDE, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, October 23, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 6,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Adhémar Magnan, physician, Joseph Elisé Giguère, notary; Joseph Edouard Simard, insurance agent; Joseph Eloi Lalonde, real estate agent, and Philibert Geoffrion, financial agent, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1325, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION EQUITY AND SECURITIES CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 23, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Langley Bond, King's counsel; John Bicknell Johnson, bookkeeper, Frederick Charles Orr, accountant, and James McBride, agent, Montreal, Que.; and Edward Goff Trevor Penny, advocate, of the city of Westmount, Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1323, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued October 23, 1914, to

"GENERAL MANUFACTURERS AGENCIES, LIMITED,"

changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"T. H. HIGGINSON, LIMITED."

Vide p. 1321, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LAMARRE & COMPAGNIE, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, October 26, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $195,000. Number of shares, 1,950.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Horace Lamarre, Armand Lamarre, Fridolin Lamarre, Jacques Lamarre and Jean Louis Lamarre, manufacturers, of the village of St. Remi, Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of St. Remi, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1327, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"UPTOWN LAND COMPANY OF MONTREAL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 27, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alfred Peter Stuart, Edward Soulby Jacques and Norman Charles Stuart, grain exporters; James Gardner Thompson, insurance manager; and George Green Foster, King's counsel, all of the City of Montreal, Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Alfred Peter Stuart, James Gardner Thompson and George Green Foster.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1322, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CANADIAN UNDERWRITERS' ELECTRICAL INSPECTION BUREAU, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 27, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alfred William Hadril, manager; Leonard Howgate, secretary; Charles Malcolm Tait, inspector; Henry Robert Mulvena, advocate, and Thomas Barnard Gould, solicitor, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Alfred William Hadril, Leonard Howgate and Charles Malcolm Tait.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1326, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"SUPERIOR TUBES AND ACCESSORIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 27, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor; James Broadbent Taylor, accountant; Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary, and John Arthur Christilaw and Charles Edgar Lafayette Babcock, students-at-law, Toronto, Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Comuany.—*Vide* p. 1408, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"LYONS CUT RATE DRUG STORE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 27, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Dame Lea Jubinville, wife separate as to property of Herbert Henry Lyons, and Herbert Henry Lyons, Adolphe Veilleux, Charley Lippens and Adelard Savard, druggists, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Dame Lea Jubinville, Herbert Henry Lyons and Charley Lippens.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide*, p. 1322, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued October 28, 1914, to

"PATENAUDE, LA RUE, CARIGNAN, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"PATENAUDE, CARIGNAN, LIMITEE."

Vide, p. 1321, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"COMMERCIAL SYNDICATE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 29, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Wilson Cook, King's counsel, Hugh Stowell Pedley, advocate, Eric Almon Lovett, student-at-law, Margaret Teresa Darragh, accountant, and Agnes Low Richmond, clerk, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1322, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CALGARY PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, October 29, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,500,000. Number of shares, 1,500,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—George Allford and Percy Ralph Curtis, law clerks, John Montgomerie Bell, solicitor, Peter Duncan McAlpine, student-at-law, and Oliver Edward Culbert, barrister-at-law, Calgary, Alberta.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Calgary, Alta.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1324, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 31, 1914, to
"JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY OF SASKATOON, LIMITED,"
changing the corporate name of the said company to that of
"JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY OF SASKATCHEWAN, LIMITED."
Vide p. 1404, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 31, 1914, to
"ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, LIMITED,"
changing the corporate name of the said company to that of
"WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED."
Vide p. 1404, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE ASSOCIATED CEMENT COMPANY (CANADA), LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 2, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; William Bain, bookkeeper; and Robert Gowans, John Henry and John Joseph Dashwood, solicitors' clerks, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Steller Lovell, William Bain, Robert Gowans and John Joseph Dashwood.
Chief place of Business.—City of Victoria, B.C.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1409, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NAIRN FALLS POWER & PULP COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 2, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Alexandre Martin, civil engineer, Real Pepin and Leandre Edouard Morin, clerk, Laurent Gilmartin Morin, broker, and William Edward Morgan, manufacturer, Montreal Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Malbaie, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1407, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued November 2, 1914, to
"THE AUSTRIAN IMPORT COMPANY, LIMITED."
changing the corporate name of the said company to that of
"FRANKE, LEVASSEUR & COMPANY, LIMITED."
Vide p. 1403, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"HENDER'S & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 3, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Herbert Henders, and John Bodrug Berezowski, agents, Howard Salter Ross and Eugene Real Angers, barristers, and Florence Salmon, stenographer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1411, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN TAR PRODUCTS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 4, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Errol Malcolm McDougall, Gilbert Sutherland Stairs and Pierre François Casgrain, advocates; John Buchanan Henderson, clerk, and Florence Ellen Seymour, stenographer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1405, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CHALEUR PULP AND LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 4, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Howard Salter Ross and Eugene Real Angers, barristers; James Greig Robertson, clerk; and Olive Daisy Eddy, and Florence Salmon, stenographers, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1407, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOHAN'S, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 5, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Michael Lawrence Dohan, hotel proprietor, and Gladys Barnfield Dohan, wife separate as to property of Michael Lawrence Dohan, of the Town of Lévis, Quebec, William Burrows, of the Village of Abenakis Springs, Quebec, gentleman; and Christopher Anthony Dohan, live stock commissioner, Montreal Stock Yards, and Philip Zotique Milette, gentleman, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Gladys Barnfield Dohan, William Burrows and Philip Zotique Milette.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Lévis, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 1410, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CANADIAN LIPPARD-STEWART MOTOR CAR COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 9, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Scott Innis, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, salesman, and Thomas Anderson Burgess and Louis Coté, barristers-at-law, and Margaret Surgenor and Mary Keays, stenographers, of the City of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—John Scott Innis, Thomas Anderson Burgess and Louis Coté.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 1580, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION FOUNDATION CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 10, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Matthew Joseph Butler, C.M.G., civil engineer, and Hugh Doheny, contractor, Montreal, Que.; Hugh Quinlan and Angus William Robertson, Westmount, Que., contractors, and Michael John O'Brien, of Renfrew, Ont., capitalist.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 1501, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SPINACI BROS., LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 10, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Enrico Spinaci and Dominico Spinaci, manufacturers, Augusto Camiletti, labourer; Giovanni Cecutti, baker, and Eugenio Gaultieri, agent, Sudbury, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Enrico Spinaci, Dominico Spinaci and Giovanni Cecutti.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Sudbury, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 1501, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued November 10, 1914, to

"THE CANADIAN ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED.

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $1,000,000 to the sum of $3,000,000, being an addition of 2,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 1502, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MACKEEN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 13, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Rupert Thomas Mackeen, manager, and Howard Salter Ross and Eugene Real Angers, barristers, and Olive Daisy Eddy and Florence Salmon, stenographers, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1581, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PALERMO, FRASCARELLI, PANETTA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 16, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Antonio Palermo, Gesidio Frascarelli and Rocco Passarelli, contractors, Giuseppe Panetta, musician, and Vincenzo Frascarelli, engineer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1581, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Suplementary Letters Patent issued December 12, 1914, to

"PALERMO, FRASCARELLI, PANETTA, LIMITED,"

changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"SAVOY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Vide p. 1910, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"AMERICAN TAILORS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 17, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall, Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Louis Fitch, advocates, and Pierre Amable Badeaux and Joseph Alter Budyk, students-at-law, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1660, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"COMPAGNIE CONTANT, MONETTE & PION, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, November 18, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arthur Contant, Lactance Charles Monette and Joseph Wilfrid Pion, merchants; Jean Baptiste Bazinet, baker; and Edgar Contant, clerk, all of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Arthur Contant, Lactance Charles Monette, and Joseph Wilfrid Pion.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1628, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"AZTEC OIL AND ASPHALT REFINING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 18, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Henry Markey, and Waldo Whittier Skinner, both of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law; William Gilbert Pugsley and George Gordon Hyde, advocates, and Ronald Cameron Grant, accountant, Montreal,Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1582, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"OTTO R. BRENNER, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 19, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor; James Broadbent Taylor, accountant; Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary, and John Arthur Christilaw and Charles Edgar Lafayette Babcock, students-at-law, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1583, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE SANDWICH BAY PULP AND LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 19, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Aurèle Bernier, Lucien Bernier, Arthur Bernier, Georges Etienne DeSève and Oscar Beauchamp, Montreal, Que., brokers.

First or Provisional Directors.—Arthur Bernier, Georges Etienne DeSève and Oscar Beauchamp.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1583 *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SOPER & McDOUGALL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 20, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Elbert Newsom Soper, and Honoré Gaston Rouleau, Esquires, Russell Morrison Dick and Norman Gordon Larmonth, barristers-at-law and Annie Melora Warne, spinster, all of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Elbert Newsom Soper, Russell Morrison Dick and Norman Gordon Larmonth.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1659, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE PASTE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 23, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Antliff Kent, accountant, and John Douglas Scott, Leonard Charles Jarvis, Maxwell Cline Purvis and John Bamber Allen, students-at law, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—John Antliff Kent, John Douglas Scott and Leonard Charles Jarvis.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1661, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

A. E. WRY-STANDARD, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 23, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Albert Edward Wry, manufacturer; Fred Trueman Tingley, merchant; John Warren Sangster, dental surgeon; John Ellsworth Fowler, and William Carey Robinson, commercial travellers; Edgar Maitland Copp, medical doctor; Aretus Anderson, clerk, and William Clare Wry, harness maker, of Sackville, N.B., and James Smith, manufacturer, and George Morten, accountant, of Middle Sackville, N.B.

First or Provincial Directors.—Albert Edward Wry, Fred Trueman Tingley and James Smith.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Sackville, N.B.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1662, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"L'AGENCE DE COLLECTIONS, LIMITEE."
"THE AGENCY OF COLLECTIONS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 25, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Eudore Morier, advocate; Ernest Charette, accountant; Joseph Emile Cadotte, law student; Ernest Therrien, typographer, and Rosario Picard, business agent, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1658, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued November 25, 1914, to

"CANADIAN NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, LIMITED,"

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $70,000 to the sum of $500,000, being an addition of 4,300 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 1658, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ASSOCIATES SECURITIES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 27, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $3,200,000.

Number of shares, 32,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; William Bain, bookkeeper, and Robert Gowans, Joseph Ellis and John Joseph Dashwood, solicitors' clerks, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1662, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE HELIOTYPE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 27, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Archibald Ernest Shaw, photographer, Robert George Code, Edmund Foster Burritt and Samuel Rupert Broadfoot, barristers-at-law, and Gertrude Maud Sibley, stenographer, Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Archibald Ernest Shaw, Robert George Code, and Edmund Foster Burritt.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1661, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MINES DEVELOPMENT, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 27, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Elsie Frederica Mayo and Annie Eleanor Hollingsworth, stenographers; Ernest Stanley Ball, manager; William John Rooney, secretary; and John Alexander McEvoy, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Elsie Frederica Mayo, Ernest Stanley Ball, and William John Rooney.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2299, *The Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PARISIAN IMPORTS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 27, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Aaron Koch, of the city of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, U.S.A., manager; and John Sale, barrister, Dorothea Margaretta Sale, married woman, Rhys Manly Sale, clerk, and Charles Percival Sale, student, Windsor, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Frederick Aaron Koch, John Sale and Dorothea Margaretta Sale.

Chief place of Business.—Windsor, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1659, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LA SOCIETE DE CONSTRUCTION DES MAISONS OUVRIERES, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, November 28, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jules Antoine Marcel Marin and Charles Desmarais, accountants; David Deschamps, merchant; Hector Boismenu, printer and Henri Chevalier, agent, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1789, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 28, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel Hart, manufacturer, and Alexander Falconer and Michael Arthur Phelan, advocates, Westmount, Que., and John Lesly Reay, accountant, and Joseph Alphonse L'Heureux, bookkeeper, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1742, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION FARMING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 30, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Fletcher Gundy, Henry Wentworth Gundy and Garnet Sumner Bell, real estate brokers; Charles Sedgwick, accountant, and Georgina Augusta Hopkins, stenographer, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Garnet Sumner Bell, Charles Sedgwick and Georgina Augusta Hopkins.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1741, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CANADA COLONIZATION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, November 30, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Wilmot Livingston and Archibald Cameron Macnaughton, barristers; Alexander Laurence Shaver and Robert Stuart Clark, students-at-law, and Vergie Henrietta Johnson, stenographer, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Charles Wilmot Livingston, Archibald Cameron Macnaughton and Alexander Laurence Shaver.

Chief place of Business.—City of Edmonton, Alta.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1740, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued December 1, 1914, to

"THE BRADING BREWING COMPANY, LIMITED."

(Extending powers.)

Vide p. 1740, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BRADING BREWERIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 1, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Kennedy Tannahill, bookkeeper; James Frederick Cunningham, accountant; Rose McDougall, stenographer; and Harold Ernest McMahon and John Rankin, clerks, Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1741, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WALKERVILLE ROOFING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 2, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $60,000. Number of shares, 6,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Lester Howe Cheeseman, Clifford James Cheeseman and John Thomas Sullivan, manufacturers; and Winnifred Kendall, secretary, of Walkerville, Ont., and Frederick Charles Kerby, Windsor, Ont., barrister-at-law.

First or Provisional Directors.—Lester Howe Cheeseman, Clifford James Cheeseman and John Thomas Sullivan.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Walkerville, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1740, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ANGLO-CANADIAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated December 3, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Shirley Greenshields Dixon, advocate; William Taylor, accountant; Ralph Erskine Allan, student-at-law; and Bertha McCully, and Bertha Hodgson, stenographers, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1829, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued December 3, 1914, to
"CANADIAN WESTERN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."
(Subdividing the existing shares of the said company.)
Vide p. 1740, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"CANADIAN SERIES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 3, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Minney and Joseph Sidebottom, manufacturers; Alexander Tait McDonald, and James McDonald, salesmen, and Victor Henry Hattin, barrister-at-law, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Thomas Minney, Joseph Sidebottom and James McDonald.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1828, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued December 4, 1914, to
"CHALEUR PULP & LUMBER COMPANY, LMITED."
Changing the corporate name of said company to that of
"CASCAPEDIA PULP AND LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."
Vide p. 1828, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"SINCLAIR, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 4, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Shirley Greenshields Dixon, advocate; William Taylor, accountant; and Alexander Murray, Marjorie Tidmarsh, and Bertha Hodgson, clerks, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1833, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL LIME COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 9, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Kenneth McKeown and Henri Lacerte, advocates; Edward Arthur Barnard and George Edward Chart, accountants; and Berthe Charlebois, stenographer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Kenneth McKeown, Henri Lacerte and George Edward Chart.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1829, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"BRANDY BROOK COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 10, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edouard Fabre Surveyer and Charles Gouverneur Ogden, both of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law; Humbert Cecil George Mariotti, advocate; Bernard Bourdon, law student, and Alice Rosalia Warren, stenographer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Edouard Fabre Surveyer, Bernard Bourdon and Alice Rosalia Warren.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1831, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PORT LOBOS PETROLEUM COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 10, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000,000. Number of shares, 300,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Gouverneur Ogden, barrister and King's counsel; Humbert Cecil George Mariotti, barrister; Joseph Arthur Perodeau and Paul Servillian Conroy, notaries public; Eugène Henri Laframboise and Lucien Beauregard, law students; and Alice Rosalia Warren, stenographer, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1831, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued December 10, 1914, to

"THE IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, LIMITED."

(Issuing share warrants), and extending the powers of the said company.

Vide p. 1827, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"HARRIS LITHOGRAPHING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 11, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel Harris and Henry Harris, manufacturers; Margaret Ellen Harris, married woman; Horace Currie, traveller, and William Layden, superintendent, Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—Samuel Harris, Henry Harris and Margaret Ellen Harris.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1832, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SESSLER-WEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 11, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel William Jacobs, and Alexander Rives Hall, advocates and King's counsel; Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture, and Louis Fitch, advocates, and Pierre Amable Badeaux, student-at-law, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Samuel William Jacobs, Alexander Rives Hall and Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1911, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"TATE ELECTROLYTIC WATER-PROOFING PROCESSES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 14, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Taschereau and Thibadeau Rinfret, both of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the law; and Rosario Genest, Joseph Emile Billette and Reigner Brodeur, advocates, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1910, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INTERIOR FARM PRODUCTS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 14, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Annie Lamarche, stenographer; Clare Montrose Wright, barrister-at-law; Daniel Stewart Macnab, physician; Arthur Wilmot Peck, farmer, and Roy Everett Boss, accountant, Calgary, Alta.

First or Provisional Directors.—Daniel Stewart Macnab, Roy Everett Boss, and Arthur Wilmot Peck.

Chief place of Business.—City of Calgary, Alta.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1912, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"JARDIN DE DANSE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 15, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Henry Teare and Romeo Cusson, clerks; Paul Servillian Conroy and Joseph Arthur Perodeau, notaries, and Arthur John England, bookkeeper, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Robert Henry Teare, Paul Servillian Conroy and Joseph Arthur Perodeau.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1914, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN ROOFING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 15, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Hancock Brown, manufacturer; Clara Curry Brown, married woman; Alexander Robert Bartlet, and Walter George Bartlet, barristers-at-law, and Andrew Braid, bookkeeper, Windsor, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors.—John Hancock Brown, Alexander Robert Bartlet, and Andrew Braid.

Chief place of Business.—City of Windsor, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1911, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE STAR BOILER AND RADIATOR COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 15, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Ulric Granger, merchant; Dame Anna Bergeron, wife separate as to property of Odessa Paquette and duly authorized to the present by the said Odessa Paquette; Edouard Michaud, accountant, and Euclide Granger and Charles Paquette, clerks, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1912, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"BLAIR & ROLLAND, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 15, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hugh Christin Blair and Oswald Taylor Blair, lumber merchants; Charles Gouverneur Ogden, advocate and King's counsel; Humbert Mariotti, advocate, and Lucien Beauregard, law student, Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Hugh Christin Blair, Charles Gouverneur Ogden and Lucien Beauregard.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1914, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE SWEETMEAT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 15, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Newcombe Gordon and Charles Russell Widdifield, barristers-at-law; John Alfred New, student-at-law; Maude Leahy, stenographer, and May Antoinette Grady, bookkeeper, Peterborough, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—George Newcombe Gordon, Charles Russell Widdifield, and John Alfred New.
Chief place of Business.—City of Peterborough, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1915, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued December 15, 1914, to

"LONGUEUIL REALTIES, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $150,000 to the sum of $200,000, being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 1903, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CHAMBLY MANUFACTURERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated December 16, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexandre Papineau Mathieu, Paul Auguste Beaudry, and Armand Mathieu, advocates; Joseph Adhémar Ogden, notary; and Honoré Garceau, law student, Montreal Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1916, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WATSON, JACK AND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 16, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members—Watson Jack, merchant; William James Shaughnessy, Chilion Graves Heward and Henry Hutton Scott, advocates; and Alvin Ernest Woodworth, accountant, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Watson Jack, William James Shaughnessy and Chilion Graves Heward.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1917, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BRITANNIA SECURITIES CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 17, 1914. - - - - -Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 1,000,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—Martin Ellsworth Smith and Henry Godfrey Ogg, real estate agents; Sydney Lewell Heaton, law clerk; Annie MacFadyen, stenographer, and Henry David Petrie, barrister-at-law, Hamilton, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Hamilton, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1917, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"D. DERBYSHIRE CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 18, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Daniel Derbyshire, senator; John Alvin Derbyshire and George Edward Smart, merchants; and James Joseph Venney and William George Osmond, clerks, all of the town of Brockville, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Brockville, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1998, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ONTARIO SPECIALITIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 18, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Patrick Thomas Murphy, of the town of Midland, Ont., contractor; and George Fullerton Perley, manager, Richard Webster Dawson and William Taylor Hart, accountants, and Richard Henson Cunnington, salesman, Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Patrick Thomas Murphy, George Fullerton Perley and Richard Webster Dawson.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1996, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MANNING AND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 18, 1914. - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Sargent Owens, Edward Stuart McDougall, Ralph Frederick Stockwell and Gerard Augustine Coughlin, advocates, and George Joseph Bonenfant, merchant, Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—Thomas Sargent Owens, Edward Stuart McDougall, and George Joseph Bonenfant.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1918, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BECK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 19, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000. Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Sir Adam Beck, Knight Bachelor; Lilian Beck, wife of the said Sir Adam Beck, generally known as Lady Beck; William Kingston, manager; Richard Margrave Toothe, barrister-at-law, and Gertrude May Neely, stenographer, London, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Sir Adam Beck, Lilian Beck and William Kingston.
Chief place of Business.—City of London, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1997, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued December 19, 1914, to

"OTTAWA RACING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"WESTERN RACING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED."

(and substituting powers.)

Vide p. 1996, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE RADIANT SIGN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 21, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry James Brown, commercial traveller; Fred Cecil Hunt, real estate agent; Ross Stewart Carpenter Stalker, student-at-law; and Elizabeth Maud Brown and Iola Winfield Hunt, married woman, Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Harry James Brown, Fred Cecil Hunt and Ross Stewart Carpenter Stalker.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1998, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"UNITED COUPON & PROFIT SHARING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated December 22, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 500,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor; James Broadbent Taylor, accountant; Clifford Gordon Lynch, Secretary; John Arthur Christilaw and Charles Edgar Lafayette Babcock, students-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2076, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"EPLETT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 23, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Roger Kendall Eplett, manufacturer; William Graham, cheesemaker, and Samuel Karr, lumberman, of Village of Cumberland, Ont.; and Lauchlin O'Brien, clerk; Morgan James O'Brien, broker, and Duncan Roy Kennedy, law clerk, Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Village of Cumberland, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1999, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE TARGET PRACTICE ROD COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 23, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Edwin Reardon, manager; William George Charleson, contractor; William Richard Greene, dentist; and Arthur Ellis, barrister-at-law, Ottawa, Ont., and Maynard Curtis Denton, Digby, Nova Scotia, contractor.
First or Provisional Directors.—Robert Edwin Reardon, William George Charleson, and Maynard Curtis Denton.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 1999, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ALBERGRAS OIL & GAS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 24, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,500,000. Number of shares, 2,500,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Coltrin Keefer, civil engineer; Charles Osborne Wood, civil engineer; John Symes Hollingsworth, accountant; George Erskine Ewing, accountant, and J. Ogle Carss, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2075, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BALL FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 24, 1914. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $125,000. Number of shares, 1,250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert James Ball, manufacturer; John Ball, druggist; Milton Leonard Ball, accountant; Austin Elmer Ball, shipping clerk; Mary Jane Ball, married woman, all of the town of Hanover, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Hanover, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2077, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MANUFACTURING & CONTRACTING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 26, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Alfred Rowan, James Edmund Jones, Norman Summerville, Harry Allen Newman, and Victor Henry Hattin, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario, barristers-at-law.

First or Provisional Directors.—Thomas Alfred Rowan, James Edmund Jones and Harry Allen Newman.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2078, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ANGLO FRANCO SADDLERY COMPANY, LIMITED."

("LA SELLERIE ANGLO FRANCO, LIMITEE.")

Incorporated, December 26, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Henri Gerin-Lajoie and Paul Lacoste, both of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law; Thomas John Shallow and Joseph Henri Gerin-Lajoie, advocates; Joseph Emile Cote, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Paul Lacoste, Thomas John Shallow and Joseph Emile Cote.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2077, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 28, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Mills, architect; Nelson Mills, merchant; Jean Mills, stenographer; Ruby Mills and Marjorie Mills, spinsters, all of the city of Hamilton, Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Hamilton, Ontario.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2074, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"AUTOMATIC PAPER BOX COMPANY, LIMITED.

Incorporated December 28, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $125,000. Number of shares, 1,250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hugh Harold Hawkins, builder; William Lainskill, salesman; Charles Edward Lainskill, manufacturer, and William Ponting King, the younger, agent, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario, and Frank Shannon, of the city of Hamilton, Ont., gentleman.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2078, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION CORD & TASSEL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 29, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Samuel William Jacobs, Alexander Rives Hall, advocates and King's counsel; Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture, advocate; Louis Fitch, advocate; Isidore Friedman, accountant; all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2069, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MUNRO CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 30, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas James Coulter and William Stanley Jones, accountants; Robert Thomas Mullin, advocate; Walter Horace Thomson, bookkeeper; and Walter Francis Lee, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2151, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"G. M. GEST, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 30, 1914. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennen, stenographer; Michel Joseph O'Brien and Herbert William Jackson, clerks, all of the city of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2152, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NATIONAL JEWELERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 30, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alfred Edward Porteous, of the village of Fulford, Que., salesman; Sebastian Anthony McDonna and Wilfrid Norman Harrison, bookkeepers; Dame Lena Grace Marsh, wife of Erwin Carligle Joyal and Mark Eathan Whiting, real estate agent, of the city of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2150, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE GULF PULP AND LUMBER COMPANY,LIMITED."

Incorporated, December 31, 1914. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—Shirley Frankland Kavanagh and Vilda Rene Lamontagne, real estate brokers; Frederick William Harper, accountant; Alfred Gervais, notary public; Frederick Erwin Ritchie, lumber merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

***First or Provisional Directors.*—The said corporate members.**

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2152, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"VOGUE HAT, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 2, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Paul Lacoste, King's Counsel; Alexandre Lacoste, Thomas John Shallow and Joseph Henri Gerin-Lajoie, advocates; and Joseph Emile Cote, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—Paul Lacoste, Thomas John Shallow and Joseph Emile Cote.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2151, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 12, 1915, to

"VOGUE HAT, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of said Company to that of

"QUALITY HAT OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2588, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued January 4, 1915, to

"L. O. McCORMACK CO., LIMITED,"

Changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"LAURENTIAN SECURITIES CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2143, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INGERSOLL MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 7, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot, and Segfried Hinson Read Bush, advocates; Edward Charles Baker, accountant; Amedée Blanchard, notary public, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Ingersoll, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2153, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CANADIAN TEXOLEUM SALES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 7, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arnold Wainwright, King's Counsel; Aubrey Huntingdon Elder, advocate; Howard Elliot Scott and Felix Winfield Hackett, students-at-law; Darley Burley-Smith, manager, all of the city of Montreal, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2154, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued January 7, 1915, to

"THE REINHARDT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"J. D. CAMIRAND, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2143, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ALMY'S, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 9, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000 Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Emma Seccombe Atkinson, city of Salem, State of Massachusetts, U.S.A., widow of the late James F. Almy, merchant; Warren Hathaway Butler, town of Danvers, State of Massachusetts, attorney-at-law; Henry Wolf, city of New York, State of New York, U.S.A., merchant; George Anderson Gay, city of Hartford, State of Connecticut, U.S.A., merchant; Albert Moses Wener, city of Montreal, province of Quebec, merchant.
First or Provisional Directors.—Emma Seccombe Atkinson, Warren Hathaway Butler, and Henry Wolf.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2218, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WINNIPEG AQUEDUCT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 11, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Victor Cummings, William Henry Carter, John Banker McLean, Frank Earnest Halls, contractors; George Herbert Elliott, accountant; George Henry Davis, barrister; all of the city of Winnipeg, Manitoba.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2218, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DER WEG PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 11, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 800.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Henry Judah Trihey, Peter Bercovitch, Ernest Lafontaine, and Michael Thomas Burke, advocates; James Johnston, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2221, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued January 11, 1915, to

"REGINA MINING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $250,000, being an addition of 2,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 2218, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PERHAM AND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edward Dennis Maguire, financial agent; David Fawcett Carter, manager; Robert Edward O'Neil, contractor; Elsie Shea, stenographer, and Tom James Maguire, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2219, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"BOULEVARD BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 12, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Charles Hector Dussault, Joseph Alexandre Mercier, city of Outremont, Que., advocates; Pierre Louis Dupuis, advocate; Rosaire Dupuis, notary; Gratia Belisle, stenographer, of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2220, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"KIERAN, CRAWFORD & GRAY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Peter John Kieran, James Gourlay Gray, Joshua Warrington Crawford, Philip Peter Kieran, engravers, Edson Grenfell Place, advocate, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2221, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued January 13, 1915, to

"STANDARD CHEMICAL IRON AND LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $6,000,000 to the sum of $5,000,000, such decreased capital to consist of 50,000 shares of $100 each.

Vide p. 2218, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"ROBERT CALLUM, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 14, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Callum, merchant; Mary Callum, wife of the said Robert Callum; Douglas Kennedy, solicitor's clerk; Alfred Hunter, bookkeeper; Etta Tout, stenographer, all of the city of Toronto in the province of Ontario.
First or Provincial Directors.—Robert Callum, Alfred Hunter and Etta Tout.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2297, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"GRADDON LUMBER COMPANY, LMITED."

Incorporated, January 14, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Brondgeest Graddon, and James Buchanan, merchants; and Frederick Wigg, bookeeper, of the city of Montreal, Que.; and William Theodore Owens, of the village of Montebello, in the said province of Quebec, merchant; and Edgar Alexander Wright, of the city of Westmount in the said province of Quebec, accountant.
First or Provisional Directors.—Charles Brondgeest Graddon, James Buchanan and William Theodore Owens.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2296, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

LA COMPAGNIE CANADIENNE D'ELEVAGE, LIMITEE.

Incorporated, January 15, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jean Baptiste Bergeron and Arthur Elphege Desautels, gentlemen; Joseph Legault, Joseph Camille Desjardins and Joseph Amedee Bernier, real estate brokers; Joseph Hormidas Rocheleau, agent, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2302, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued January 16, 1915, to

"WINNIPEG RIVER POWER COMPANY, LIMITED"

(extending the powers of the said company).

Vide p. 2378, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MOUNT ROYAL AGENCY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 19, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Bickerdike, insurance manager; James Allan Smart, manager, and Charles Edward Bickerdike, clerk, of the town of Lachine, in the province of Quebec; Duncan Campbell, of the city of Westmount, in the said province of Quebec, and Clinton Henderson, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, manager.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2301, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN HAT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 20, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Judah Trihey, Peter Bercovitch, Ernest Lafontaine and Michael Thomas Burke, advocates, and James Johnston, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2302, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LEATHER-CANVAS-TEXTURE MFG. COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 21, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members.—Robert George Code, Edmund Foster Burritt, John Robinson Osborne, and Samuel Rupert Broadfoot, barristers-at-law, and Gertrude Maud Sibley, stenographer, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2297, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"J. V. POAPS & CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 21, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jacob Vincent Poaps, Percival McLean Poaps, manufacturers; Jennie Ann Poaps, married woman, and George David Kelley and Allen Joseph Fraser, barristers-at-law; all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2298, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE SWEETGRASS EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 21, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 100,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—William Fitzgerald Langworthy, King's counsel, Alexander Jarvis McComber, barrister-at-law; Laura Victoria McComber, law clerk, Beatrice Elizabeth King, bookkeeper, and Etta Elizabeth Allen, stenographer, all of the city of Port Arthur, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2300, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued January 21, 1915, to

"CASCAPEDIA PULP & LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"CARLETON PULP & LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2296, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CHATHAM PACKING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 23, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000. Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Reginald Lancaster Pattinson, oil and gas producer; John Craig Stewart, barrister-at-law; Bessie Evelyn Daniels and Grace Alberta Jackson, stenographers; and Emala Maud Eckhardt, married woman, all of the city of Chatham, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Chatham, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2378, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DIXON & HURTUBISE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 25, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Fred. Milton Dixon and Jean Hurtubise, merchants; Leon Hurtubise, clerk, and Joseph Auguste Armand Houle, and Réné Théberge, students-at-law, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2378, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BRITISH COLUMBIA SKEENA COAL COMPANY, LIMITED."
Incorporated, January 25, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Honourable Philippe Auguste Choquette, senator; Honourable Némèse Garneau, member of the Quebec Legislative Council; James Guthrie Scott, gentleman; John Theodore Ross, President Quebec Bank; Gaspard Lemoine, merchant and Director Quebec Bank; Alexandre Gauvreau and Charles Edmond Taschereau, notaries public; Elzéar Baillargeon, lawyer; Arthur Emile Doucet, civil engineer; Joseph Edmond Dubé, druggist; Olivier Edouard Gauvreau, merchant; and Gustave Proteau, and Alexandre Hardy, real etate brokers; all of the city of Quebec, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2379, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE KAUFMAN RUBBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 26, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $2,000,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Jacob Kaufman, Milton Ratz Kaufman and Alvin Ratz Kaufman, manufacturers; Mary Kaufman, married woman; and Emma Ratz Kaufman, spinster, all of the city of Berlin, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—Jacob Kaufman, Milton Ratz Kaufman, and Alvin Ratz Kaufman.
Chief place of Business.—City of Berlin, Ont .
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2378, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WELDON COURT REALTY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 26, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Arthur Beament, and Alan Haskett Armstrong, barristers-at-law; and Carrie Duncan Hendry, Mona Devine and Lola Scharfe, stenographers, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2379, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15

"UNIVERSAL WALL PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 27, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Aitchinson and John Alexander Donovan, barristers-at-law; Thomas Ormsby Cox, law clerk; and Duncan McArthur and Peter Randolph Ritchie, students-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Aitchinson, John Alexander Donovan and Duncan McArthur.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2519, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"VANDERWATER, WATT, BROWN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 28, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 1,600.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—Fred Miles Vanderwater, manufacturers' ogent; William Winfield Watt, commercial traveller; Howard Milton Brown, real estate agent; and Robert Reynolds Bridges, merchant, of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario, and Herbert Henderson, of the city of London, in the said province of Ontario, commercial traveller.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2377, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CANADIAN BROWN SCIENTIFIC TUBE AND ACCESSORIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 29, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Archibald Brennan, contractor; William James Wallace, agent; David Edmison Winter, physician; Millie Fanny Ethelyn Frerichs, and Edna Pearl Cameron, stenographers, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2448, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ONTARIO CLOAK CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 29, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edward Warner Wright, James Miles Flagstaff, and Christopher William Thompson, barristers-at-law; James Frederick Uffen, secretary; and John Bamber Allen, student-at-law, all of Toronto, Ont.
First or Provisional Directors.—Edward Warner Wright, James Miles Langstaff, Christopher William Thompson, and James Frederick Uffen.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2450, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued January 29, 1915, to

"THE PATERSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $50,000 to the sum of $500,000. being an addition of 4,500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 2447, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"C. DUPRE & CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 30, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Bradford Clark and Frederick Forfar Allison, merchants; Charles Whitfield Clark, physician; Laura Edna Clark, and Eva May Clark, spinsters, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—Henry Bradford Clark, Frederick Forfar Allison, and Charles Whitfield Clark.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2451, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"INTERNATIONAL SCRIP COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 1, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Franklin Peck, John Joseph Daly, and Samuel Solomon Golden, brokers; and John Sherwood Bowron and John Sargeant, accountants, all of the city of Calgary, in the province of Alberta.
First or Provisional Directors.—John Franklin Peck, John Joseph Daly and Samuel Solomon Golden.
Chief place of Business.—City of Calgary, Alta.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2449, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LACKAWANNA FUEL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 1, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Hamilton Ewing, president; and Henry Bulmer Cassils, broker, both of the city of Westmount, in the province of Quebec; and Charles Petrie, manager, Ernest Edgar Vipond and Herbert Salkeld Vipond, advocates, all of the city of Montreal, in the said province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2450, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 1, 1915, to

"THE ST. SIMEON LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from the sum of $290,000 to the sum of $500,000, being an addition of 2,100 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 2447, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"COMPAGNIE D'INFORMATIONS COMMERCIALES, LIMITEE."

"THE COMMERCIAL INFORMATION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 2, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Membres.—Philorum Bonhomme, insurance manager; Joseph Eugene Bernier, accountant; René Bonhomme, accountant; Jean-Baptiste Bonhomme, merchant, all of Montreal, Que.; and Guillaume Narcisse Ducharme, of Chambly Basin, Que.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2589, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SILVER LAKE FUR FARMS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 2, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Leverett Herbert Price, physician; Wellington Duncan Allanach and Donald Alexander McBeath, merchants; Harry Scott Thomson, dentist; Sydney Hope Grant, broker, and William John Pippey, accountant, of the city of Moncton, in the province of New Brunswick; and Joseph Elmer Dobson, of the village of Stony Creek, in the said province of New Brunswick, lumberman.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members
Chief place of Business.—Village of Coverdale, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2448, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15

"TEES & PERSSE INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 2, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $20.

Corporate Members.—John Thomas Blundell Persse, Robert Griffin Persse, and William Harvey, managers, Victor Blundell Persse, clerk, and May Kathleen Persse, wife of Robert Griffin Persse, all of the city of Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba.
First or Provisional Directors.—John Thomas Blundell Persse, Robert Griffin Persse and William Harvey.
Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2518, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ZENITH MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 6, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Wesley Blair, advocate; Francis Joseph Laverty, King's counsel, and Alexander Gordon Dewey, student-at-law, of the city of Westmount, in the province of Quebec, and Charles Albert Hale and Auguste Angers, of the city of Montreal, in the said province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2523, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LES AMIS DU DEVOIR (à responsabilité).

Incorporated, February 6, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Napoleon Cabana, manager, Joseph Felix Boulais, financier; Jean Baptiste Prince, physician; Joseph Albert Payette, insurance agent; Dolphis Chouinard, physician; Jean Baptiste Beaudoin, clerk; Joseph Adolphe Papineau, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and Raoul Carignan, merchant, of Lachine, and Leopold Doyon, agent, of Ville St. Pierre, in the said province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2518, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"R. D. CLARK & SONS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 8, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Henry Turner, clerk; Marcella McNulty and George Robert Drennan, stenographers, and Agatha Clifford and Francis George Bush, bookkeepers, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—John Henry Turner, Marcella McNulty and Agatha Clifford.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2524, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SUBURBAN PROPERTIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 9, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—Charles Kennedy Bowman, auctioneer; Edwin Woodward, clerk; John Richard Williams, machinist; and Wilfred Girouard, student, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and Charles Edwin Jones, of the town of Verdun, in the said province of Quebec
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2524, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"TEXTILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 9, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members,—Richmond Wyllie Hart, barrister-at-law; Walter Gerald Lumsden, student-at-law; Charles Herbert Croft Leggott, accountant; Pearl Stokes, stenographer, and Edna Fitzsimmons, bookkeeper, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2522, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN MERCHANDISE EXCHANGE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 10, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Henry McKechnie, agent; Percy Wilkinson Monk, accountant; and Robert James McKechnie, Ernest Richard Gibson and Thomas Norman Dean, managers, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2525, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"GEORGE McKEAN & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 10, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Kirk McKean, George Robert McKean, and William Edgar Golding, merchants; and Frederick Richard Taylor and Oscar Ring, barristers-at-law, all of the city of St. John, in the province of New Brunswick.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Kirk McKean, George Robert McKean, and William Edgar Golding.
Chief place of Business.—City of St. John, N.B.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2527, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"AMERICAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 10, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $5,000. Number of shares, 50.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Kenneth McKeown and Henri Lacerte, advocates; May Beatrice Flanagan, and George Edward Chart, accountants; and Berthe Charlebois, stenographer, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Kenneth McKeown, Henri Lacerte and George Edward Chart.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2520, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"AUBE'S AUTOMATIC SMOKE CONSUMER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 10, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Octave Aubé, mechanical engineer; Antoine Roy, accountant; Eugène Viau, insurance broker; Amédée Munsey, druggist, and John Henry Carson, agent, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2560, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 10, 1915, to

"D'ALLAIRD, RETTIE, LIMITED."

changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"RETTIE & SMITH, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2518, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"COMMERCIAL ELECTRICS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 11, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 50,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—George Reece Kappele, barrister-at-law; George Henry Morgenstern, financier; Herbert Eddington, accountant; Bertha Marie Scarlett, stenographer; Edith McEachern, switchboard operator; Austin Torrance Crowther, traveller, and James White Bicknell, student-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2521, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE F. E. COOMBE FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 11, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frank Ernest Coombe and Howard Randolph Magwood, manufacturers; and Josephine Mary Coombe, married woman, of the town of Kincardine, in the province of Ontario; George Davidson, of the city of Woodstock, in the said province of Ontario, manufacturer's agent; and William John Craig, of the city of Toronto, in the said province of Ontario, manufacturer's agent.

First or Provisional Directors.—Frank Ernest Coombe, Howard Randolph Magwood, George Davidson and William John Craig.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Kincardine, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2525, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DOMINION ADPRESS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 11, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert Lionel Welch, Charles Andrew Mitchell, Edwin Frankland and Charles Frank Welch, of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario, salesmen, and Harold Henry Hines, of the city of Hamilton, in the said province of Ontario, mechanical superintendent.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2526, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LUXTON & SIMMS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall, King's Counsel; Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Louis Fitch, advocates; Violet Winefred Henry-Anderson, stenographer, and Harry Gough, bookkeeper, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—Alexander Rives Hall, Gui Casimir Papineau-Couture and Harry Gough.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2593, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN TOY & NOVELTY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 12, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Origene Adrien Thibault, manager; Oscar Barthelemy Meunier, manufacturer; Henri Pierre Bruyere, broker; Charles George Derome, accountant; and Leopold Charles Meunier, advocate, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2589, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 24, 1915, to

"CANADIAN TOY & NOVELTY COMPANY, LIMITED,"

changing the corporate name of the said company to that of

"COLONIAL TOY & SHOW-CASE, LIMITED."

Vide p. 3040, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MACDONALD-COOPER, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 12, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Hamilton Cooper and Garnet Green Morris, merchants; James Jenkin, accountant; William John Burns, shipper; and Hans Herbert McMordie, traveller, all of the city of Edmonton, in the province of Alberta.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Edmonton, Alta.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2596, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ACCOUNTANTS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 250.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Irvin Augustus Tobias, John Nelson Wilson, Clarence Henry Bastow, and Ethel May Lennox, accountants; and Malcolm McLean, student-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—Irvin Augustus Tobias, John Nelson Wilson, and Malcolm McLean.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2597, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 12, 1915, to

"LA COMPAGNIE CHAPUT, LIMITEE,"

changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"THE CHAMPAGNE CIGAR, LIMITED."

"CHAMPAGNE CIGARE, LIMITEE."

Vide p. 2588, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 12, 1915, to

"FREDERICK STEARNS AND COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to the sum of $400,000, such decreased capital stock to consist of 16,000 shares of $25 each; increasing the capital stock of the said company from the sum of $400,000 to the sum of $600,000, being an addition of 8,000 shares of $25 each to the present capital stock, and extending powers.

Vide p. 2589, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADA MODEL AND MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 13, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William John Pulling, Alexander Neil McLean and John Alexander McLean, manufacturers; William Thomson Carter, accountant; and Edmond John Baxter, agent, all of the city of Windsor, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Windsor, Ontario.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2590, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NEW IDEA SPREADER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 13, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Bernard C. Oppenheim, Joseph A. Oppenheim, and Charles A. Mullenix, manufacturers; and Wilhelmina Synck and Cecilia Selhorst, married women, all of the town of Coldwater, in the State of Ohio, one of the United States of America.

First or Provisional Directors.—Bernard C. Oppenheim, Joseph A. Oppenheim, Wilhelmina Synck and Cecilia Selhorst.

Chief place of Business.—City of Guelph, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2597, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MONTREAL AMMUNITION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 13, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Eratus Edward Howard and Jacob DeWitt, advocates; Henry Charles McNeil, accountant; and Wilbert Harvard Howard, student-at-law, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and Orville Sievwright Tyndale, of the city of Westmount, in the said province of Quebec, student-at-law.

First or Provisional Directors.—Eratus Edwin Howard, Jacob DeWitt, and Wilbert Harvard Howard.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2597, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"FRED. A. LALLEMAND REFINING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated February 15, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Marie Albertina Laurendeau, wife separate as to property by contract of marriage of Frederic Alfred Lallemand, manufacturer, the said Frederic Alfred Lallemand personally and to authorize his said wife; Frederic Alfred Lallemand, the Younger, sales manager; Remus Lallemand, manager; and Albert Lallemand, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—Frederic Alfred Lallemand, Frederic Alfred Lallemand the Younger, Remus Lallemand and Albert Lallemand.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2592, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SOO LINE MILLS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 15, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Archibald Peter McNab, Minister of the Crown, and Edith Ellen Wilson McNab, married woman, of the city of Regina, in the porvince of Saskatchewan, and William Wilson Irvine and Frederick John Ballantyne, millers, and Mary Agnes Irvine and Bertha Earle Ballantyne, married women, of the city of Weyburn, in the said province of Saskatchewan.

First or Provisional Directors.—Archibald Peter McNab, William Wilson Irvine and Frederick John Ballantyne.

Chief place of Business.—City of Weyburn, Sask.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2596, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WETTLAUFER BROTHERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 16, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 30,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Christian Lichty Wettlaufer, William Lichty Wettlaufer, John Lichty Wettlaufer, and Edward Lichty Wettlaufer, manufacturers; and Eldon McDougall, salesman, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2591, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE SIMMONS PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated February 16, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000. Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Forman Smellie and Frederick Drummond Hogg, barristers-at-law; Frances Pearl Burgess and Edith Jane Chambers, stenographers; and Frederick Whitehead, solicitor's clerk; all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—James Forman Smellie, Frances Pearl Burgess and Edith Jane Chambers.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2595, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SCROGGIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, January 16, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Bruce Scroggie, merchant; Hortensia Edythia Scroggie, married woman, Joseph Washington Richards, Harry Charles Organ and Joseph Alexander Trotwood Richards, accountants, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2297, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 16, 1915, to

"PERMANENT INSURANCE AGENCY, LIMITED."

changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"PERMANENT AGENCIES, LIMITED."

and extending the powers.

Vide p. 2588, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"EFFICIENCY BOILER HEATING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 18, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Nelson Graham, barrister-at-law; Harold Hastings Short and Honore Gaston Rouleau, accountants; Sidney Edward Farley, civil engineer, and Ernest Hanmer, tobacconist, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2594, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CURTISS AEROPLANES & MOTORS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 18, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Steller Lovell, accountant; William Bain, bookkeeper; and Robert Gowans, Joseph Ellis and John Joseph Dashwood, solicitor's clerks, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2591, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE B. & L. GRANITE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 19, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $149,000. Number of shares, 1,490.—Amount of each shares, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Ledoux, mechanic, of McLaren, in the county of Labelle; Joseph Oliva Benoit, agent; Gelas Beauregard, agent; Damase Arthur Léonard, notary, and Emile Beauchamp, advocate, of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Joseph Ledoux, Joseph Oliva Benoit, and Gelas Beauregard.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2632, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"McDONNELL HAY & GRAIN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 19, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Rennie Ogilvie McMurtry, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper; George Robert Drennan, stenographer; and Michael Joseph O'Brien and Herbert William Jackson, clerks, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Francis George Bush, George Robert Drennan, and Michael Joseph O'Brien.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2676, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE WESTERN SALT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 19, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Gerard Ruel and Reginald Herbert Montague Temple, barristers-at-law; George Norman Limpricht and Harry Reeve Burrows, draughtsmen; and Frederick Charles Allen, solicitor's clerk, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2673, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CROWN FURNITURE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 20, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Austin Moss and Robert Alexander MacGillivray, manufacturers; Alexander Edward Schwalm, accountant; and Harry Clifford Edgar, insurance agent, of the town of Preston, in the province of Ontario; and John Henry Hancock, of the town of Galt, in the said province of Ontario, solicitor.

First or Provisional Directors.—Austin Moss, Robert Alexander MacGillivray, and Alexander Edward Schwalm.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Preston, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2678, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WORTHINGTON LAND COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 20, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $99,000. Number of shares, 990.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Robert A. Ewing, Thomas Malcolm Craig and Willard Gilbert Cross, traders; John Harry Blue, manufacturer; and William Henry Griffith, druggist, all of the city of Sherbrooke, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Sherbrooke, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2677, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LABERGE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 23, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Gustave Laberge and Norman Ernest Laberge, traders; Dame Marie-Anna Carignan, wife separate as to property of Norman Ernest Laberge and duly authorized by the latter, and Joseph Alfred Julien, advocate, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and Dame Hermenegilde Cecyre, of the parish of St. Joachim de Chateauguay, in the county of Beauharnois, in the said province of Quebec, widow of Evariste Laberge, in his lifetime farmer.

First or Provisional Directors.—Joseph Gustave Laberge, Norman Ernest Laberge, and Dame Marie-Anna Carignan.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2671, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE MONTREAL ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 23, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas James Coulter and William Stanley Jones, accountants; Charles Archibald Roberts and John Gilmore, bookkeepers; and Walter Francis Lee, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—Thomas James Coulter, William Stanley Jones and Charles Archibald Roberts.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2670, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE DEAKIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated February, 23, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Eratus Edwin Howard and Jacob DeWitt, advocates; Henry Charles McNeil, accountant; Wilbert Harvard Howard, and Harold Ernest Andrews Rose, students-at-law, all of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2675, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MONTREAL HAT CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated February 23, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000- Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Solomon Garber, Elias Garber and Saul Garmaise, merchants; Simon Alter Garber, rabbi, and Michael Garber, student, all of the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—Solomon Garber, Elias Garber and Michael Garber.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2675, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 23, 1915, to

"THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED"

increasing the capital stock of the said company from $500,000 to the sum of $2,000,000 being an addition of 15,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock and extending the powers.

Vide p. 2670, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

"CANADIAN LAND AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated February 24, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harold Stephen Gausby, auditor, Peter Spark Chalmers, bookkeeper, William Alexander Walker, Frederick McNamee Little, and Elmer Scott Stainton, accountants, all of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2672, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PAQUETTE & GRENIER, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 24, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Romeo George Paquette, furrier; Madame Berthe Fortier, wife separate as to property of the said Romeo George Paquette, Joseph Misael Fortier, trader; and Romuald Delfausse, advocate, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and Pierre Amable Grenier, of the town of Longueuil, in the said province of Quebec, designer.
First or Provisional Directors.—Romeo George Paquette, Joseph Misael Fortier, and Pierre Amable Grenier.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2670, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SOUTHERN STORES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 24, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Pierre Alexandre Boivin, general broker; John Albert Labelle and Elphege Giroux, clerks; and Joseph Fluet, foreman, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and Marie Louise Boivin, spinster, of the town of Cartierville, in the said province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Pierre Alexandre Boivin, Joseph Fluet and Marie Louise Boivin.
Chief place of Business.—Montreal South, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2678, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LA COMPAGNIE D'EAU OZONE, LIMITED."

"OZONE WATER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 25, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—Antonio Handfield, Raymond Albert Handfield, dealers; Ludger Bolduc, accountant; Albert Saint-Martin, stenographer, and Philippe Boissonneault, blacksmith, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2719, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"QUIKANSHUR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated February 25, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 25,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—William Langley Bond, King's Counsel, and John Bicknell Johnson, bookkeeper, both of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; Charles Albert Duclos, King's Counsel; Edward Goff Trevor Penny, advocate; and Christina Beatrice Young, stenographer, all of the city of Westmount, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2676, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PARISIAN PRODUCTS COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 25, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Clifford Benjamin Miller, manufacturer; and Wilbur Bradley Grandison, attorney-at-law, of the city of Buffalo, in the State of New York, one of the United States of America; Helen Josephine Conroy, stenographer, and Laura Pearl Ferguson, bookkeeper, of the village of Fort Erie, in the province of Ontario; and Holton Richard Morwood, of the town of Welland, in the said province of Ontario, barrister.

First or Provisional Directors.—Clifford Benjamin Miller, Helen Josephine Conroy, and Holton Richard Morwood.

Chief place of Business.—Village of Fort Erie, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2673, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ART STATUARY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 25, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Michael Arthur Phelan, advocate; Harry Arthur Ellis and Joseph Alphonse L'Heureux, bookkeepers; Esther Tompkins and Lillian Montgomery Gamble, stenographers, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—Michael Arthur Phelan, Harry Arthur Ellis, and Joseph Alphonse L'Heureux.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2678, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE ELECTRIC CHAIN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 25, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Egbert Earl, accountant; Kay Anderson, Stanley Meredith Scott, Loyola Vincent Fitzpatrick, students-at-law; and Frederick Gordon Dyke, solicitor, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Frederick Egbert Earl, Kay Anderson, Stanley Meredith Scott and Frederick Gordon Dyke.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2674, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

"LEGAL SECURITIES AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated February 26, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Anthony L'Estrange Malone, Edwin George Long and Albert Mearns, barristers-at-law; Frederick Lawson Whatley, accountant; and Gerald Morphy Malone, law student, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Anthony L'Estrange Malone, Albert Mearns, and Gerald Morphy Malone.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2758, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE STANDARD VALVES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 26, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hugh Burnet, civil engineer; William James Wallace, financial agent; Edna Pearl Cameron, stenographer; and John Baird and John Arthur McAllister, real estate agents, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Hugh Burnet, William James Wallace, and Edna Pearl Cameron.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2758, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"METALS-CHEMICAL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 26, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 1,000,000.—Amount of each share, $1.

Corporate Members.—William Gilchrist, solicitor's clerk; James Stewart, accountant; Vera Hughes and Anne Hand, stenographers; and Gertrude Elizabeth Hancock, bookkeeper, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2762, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"UNITED SHOE MACHINERY COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 26, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frank Wallace Knowlton, manager; Errol Malcolm McDougall and Gilbert Sutherland Stairs, advocates; John Buchanan Henderson, clerk; and Beatrice Isolde Brandt, stenographer, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Maisonneuve, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2760, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"UNITED LAST COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, February 26, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frank Wallace Knowlton, manager; Errol Malcolm McDougall and Gilbert Sutherland Stairs, advocates; John Buchanan Henderson, clerk; and Beatrice Isolde Brandt, stenographer, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Maisonneuve, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2761, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"RECORD INVESTMENT COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 1, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Henry Chenery, broker; and James Nicoll Dick, William Gardner Forbes, John Forbes, George McKillop and Henry Corran Hannaford, engineers, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—William Henry Chenery, James Nicoll Dick, and William Gardner Forbes.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2757, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LA COMPAGNIE DESJARDINS, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, March 2, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Alfred Desjardins and Alexis Darisse, of the town of St. André de Kamouraska, in the province of Quebec, manufacturers; Joseph Octave Samson and Marcellin Pettigrew, merchants; and David Pettigrew, commercial traveller, of the city of Quebec, in the said province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—Town of St. André de Kamouraska, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2765, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE INGERSOLL PACKING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 3, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Clements Lumsden Wilson, James Henry Thomas, Cyrus Hartsuff Sumner and Harry Chadwick Wilson, of the town of Ingersoll, in the province of Ontario, manufacturers; and Thomas Kenneth Boyd, of the city of Chicago, in the State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, manufacturer.
First or Provisional Directors.—Charles Clements Lumsden Wilson, Cyrus Hartsuff Sumner, and Harry Chadwick Wilson.
Chief place of Business.—Town of Ingersoll, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2764, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"METALYTE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 3, 1915. - - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $5.

Corporate Members.—Joseph Jefferson Steinharter, broker; John Louis Brautigan, agent; Alfred Hayden Machon, clerk; Arthur M. Doyle, barrister-at-law; and George Bernard Murphy, student-at-law, all of the city of Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2764, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE MYSTERY TIRE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 4, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000. Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Farmer, Elie Lalumière, Elmer Farmer, merchants; Berthe Dufort and Jeanne Marsan, stenographers, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2765, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"ELITE CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 5, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Leo Doyon, Frank Malone, brokers; Dave Turner, merchant; George Gordon, machinist; and Alfred McGovern, agent; all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Leo Doyon, Dave Turner and George Gordon.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2860, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"LANDS AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED."
"COMPAGNIE DE TERRAINS ET CONSTRUCTIONS, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, March 6, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Lavoie, carpenter; Albert Saint-Martin, stenographer; Aline Brochu, spinster, dressmaker; Emile Jean Lord, gentleman; all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and Milton Rousseau, hotelkeeper, of Pierreville, in the said province.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2862, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN WESTRUMITE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 6, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000. Number of shares, 4,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Stewart Towle, civil engineer; William Gerald Coats, contractor; William Duncan Preston, capitalist; and Samuel Moon Ecclesine, land surveyor, of the city of New York, in the State of New York, one of the Untied States of America; and William Thomas Henderson, of the city of Brantford, in the province of Ontario, King's Counsel.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Brantford, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2864, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE FEDERATED SHOE SERVICE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 6, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000 Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Selkirk Currie, chartered accountant, and Frank Charles Smith, manufacturers' agent, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and George Mitchell Mitchell, broker; Thomas Henry Connolly, accountant; and James Cathcart, engineer, of the city of Quebec, in the said province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Frank Charles Smith, George Mitchell Mitchell, and Thomas Henry Connolly.
Chief place of Business.—City of Quebec, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2865, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"COLONIAL FILM COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 8, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Berman, Esquire; Elik Gell, hotelkeeper; and Henry Siskind, attorney-at-law, of the city of Boston, in the state of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America; and Edward Golden, manager, and Charles Solomon, Esquire, of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2865, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE AXLE VALVE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 8, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Judah Trihey, Peter Bercovitch, and Ernest Lafontaine, advocates; James Johnston, accountant; and Margaret McMartin, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2863, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CREDIT CLEARING HOUSE OF CANADA, LIMITED."

(re-incorporation.)

Incorporated, March 9, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Almon Ritchie and Edgar Rodolphe Eugene Chevrier, barristers-at-law; Joseph Symaune Plouffe, student-at-law; and Jessie Lila May Boyce and Rebecca Mary Bobier, stenographers, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2859, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 9, 1915, to

"CANADIAN CONSOLIDATED RUBBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $5,000,000, to the sum of $6,000,000, being an addition of 10,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 2868, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE STANDARD PAVING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 10, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Foley and John Gleeson, contractors; Edward Patrick Gleeson, barrister-at-law; Percy Cyril Cooper, accountant; and Florence May Doherty, stenographer, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—John Foley, John Gleeson and Percy Cyril Cooper.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2860, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CRITERION THEATRE AND AMUSEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 10, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 7,500.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Harold Wolferstan Higgins, Harry Leonard Godsoe and Horace John Pratt, brokers; Joseph William Leboeuf, accountant, and Walter Frederick Higginson, agent, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2862, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"G. M. CHANDLER GARAGE & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED." LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 11, 1915. - - -- - - - - Amount of capital stock, $99,000. Number of shares, 990.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—George Manchester Chandler and William Ernest Bullen, engineers; William Henry Boudreau, salesman; and Ethel Vera Kerr and Florence Campbell Weir, stenographers, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; and Louis Philippe Crepeau, of the town of Athabaska, in the said province of Quebec, advocate.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2866, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NYAL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Kimball Stearns, Wayland Dike Stearns, Samuel Chapin Stearns, David Moffat Gray, Frederick Sweet Stearns, and Willard Ohliger, of the city of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, pharmacists; and Charles Albert Smith, of the city of Windsor, in the province of Ontario, pharmacist.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Windsor, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2867, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE PAVING & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Nnmber of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Leopold Henri Durand, accountant; Bernard Brault, civil engineer; Joseph Azarie Boutet, bookkeeper, all three of city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec; Napoleon Malenfant, machinist, Joseph Louis Hector St. Amour, accountant, of the city of Maisonneuve, in the said province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2952, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE BRITISH AMERICAN IMPORT CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000. Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Rives Hall, King's counsel; Louis Fitch, advocate; Harry Gough, accountant, and Minnie Isabel Bustin and Violet Winefred Leslie Henry-Anderson, stenographers, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2867, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CLEGHORN & BEATTIE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 12, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Blyth Beattie, merchant; Janet Beattie, widow, and Wilfred Cheevers Greig, barrister, of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario; and Mary Edith Cleghorn, widow; and James Cleghorn, merchant, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—Blyth Beattie, Janet Beattie and Wilfred Cheevers Greig.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2957, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 12, 1915, to

THE MARTIN-SENOUR COMPANY, LIMITED.

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from $150,000 to the sum of $400,000, being an addition of 2,500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 2868, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SUDBURY FLOUR MILLS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 13, 1915. - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Clark Perkins and Harold Duncan McCormick, barristers-at-law, John Parks Hegan, accountant, and Bertha O'Brien and Christine Matthews, stenographers, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2958, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DALY & MORIN, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 15, 1915. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Joseph Daly and Albert Morin, of the city of Westmount, in the province of Quebec, manufacturers; and Thomas John Shallow and Joseph Henri Gérin-Lajoie, advocates, and Joseph Emile Coté, accountant, of the city of Montreal, in the said province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—William Joseph Daly, Albert Morin and Joseph Henri Gérin-Lajoie.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Lachine, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2957, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SOL-SIL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 15, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Edward Alfred Paterson, mining engineer, Francis Henry Keefer, Esquire, and Harold Augustine Keefer, mill superintendent, of the town of Thorold, in the province of Ontario; Francis Hugh Keefer, of the city of Port Arthur, in the said province of Ontario, barrister-at-law; and Arthur Cameron Johnston, of the city of Cleveland, in the State of Ohio, one of the United States of America, civil and mechanical engineer.

First or Provisional Directors.—Edward Alfred Paterson, Francis Henry Keefer, and Harold Augustine Keefer.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Thorold, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2953, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"KNECHTEL BROTHERS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 15, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Bertram O. Knechtel, Gordon Knechtel, Orland Knechtel, and Solomon Knechtel, manufacturers; and Margaret Knechtel, married woman, all of the town of Southampton, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Bertram O. Knechtel, Gordon Knechtel, and Orland Knechtel.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Southampton, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2956, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADA IRON FOUNDRIES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 16, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, 4,500,000. Number of shares, 45,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Robert Lorimer Shanks, advocate; Francis George Bush, bookkeeper, George Robert Drennan, stenographer; and Michael Joseph O'Brien and Herbert William Jackson, clerks, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2958, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"BEAVER MICA MINING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated March 16, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Pierre Hyacinthe Chabot, real estate agent; Andrew J. O'Brien, scaler; Frederick William Ward and Charles Vickers Maxwell, manufacturers; and Francis William Bauer, agent, all of the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Pierre Hyacinthe Chabot, Frederick William Ward, and Charles Vickers Maxwell.

Chief place of Business.—City of Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2955, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE JAMES FRID COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 16, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James William Frid, contractor; Annie Frid, married woman; Marion Boag, stenographer; James Allan Forrest, accountant; and William John Aylett, clerk, all of the city of Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba.

First or Provisional Directors.—James William Frid, Annie Frid and Marion Boag.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2954, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"JAS. CARRUTHERS & COMPANY, LIMITED.'

Incorporated, March 17, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—James Carruthers, William Carruthers and Thomas Henry Reeves, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, grain merchants; Charles Walter Band, of the city of New York, in the state of New York, one of the United States of America, grain merchant; and Capel Tilt and George Andrew Carruthers, of the city of Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba, grain merchants.

First or Provisional Directors.—James Carruthers, William Carruthers, Charles Walter Band and Capel Tilt.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2959, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN HORSESHOE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 17, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000. Number of shares, 3,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Guy Hathaway Long, lumber merchant; Llewellyn Frederick Stephens and Hugh Jean McKenna, barristers; Richard Thomas Gilbert, clerk, and Reba Campbell, accountant, all of the city of Hamilton, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Guy Hathaway Long, Llewellyn Frederick Stephens and Hugh Jean McKenna.

Chief place of Business.—City of Hamilton, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2958, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE PROGRESSIVE SYNDICATE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 18, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Arthur Marshall Irvine, real estate agent; Alexandre Chase-Casgrain, King's Counsel; Pierre Francois Casgrain, advocate; John Buchanan Henderson, clerk, and Beatrice Isolde Brandt, stenographer, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 2960, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"DAYKIN AND JACKSON, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 18, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000. Number of shares, 750.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Taylor Jackson, manager; George Bell Clark, secretary; Thomas Cummings, Esquire, Reginald Radcliffe Perry, barrister, and Mary M. Gable, stenographer, all of the town of Armstrong, in the province of British Columbia.

First or Provisional Directors.—Frederick Taylor Jackson, Reginald Radcliffe Perry and Mary M. Gamble.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Armstrong, B.C.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2960, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"J. R. MYERS & SONS, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 18, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Clove Riley Myers, Lawson Harrison Myers, and Joseph Edward Myers, merchants; Eliza Jane Myers, widow, and Elizabeth Rena Myers, married woman, all of the town of Stratford, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Clove Riley Myers, Lawson Harrison Myers, and Joseph Edward Myers.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Stratford, Ontario.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2961, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"BERMITE EXPLOSIVES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 18, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Carlton Winfred Berry, of the town of Waterloo, in the province of Quebec, Esquire; Charles Watt, of the town of Lachine in the said province of Quebec, superintendent; Egbert William Westover, of the city of Montreal, in the said province of Quebec, advocate; and Frederick Thomas Enright and Charles Mackay Cotton, of the city of Westmount, in the said province of Quebec, advocates.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3112, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE JOHN GOODISON THRESHER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 18, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Goodison, manufacturer; John Cowan, King's Counsel, Charles MacKenzie, hardware merchant, Edwin Francis Goodison, accountant; and William Thomas Goodison, Esquire, all of the city of Sarnia, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Sarnia, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 2959, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 18, 1915, to

"AMERICAN TAILORS, LIMITED."

changing the corporate name of said company to that of

"ARROW TAILORING CO., LIMITED."

Vide p. 2962, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 18, 1915, to

"P. L. SCHMIDT HARDWARE, LIMITED."

changing its corporate name to that of

"HARDWARE, LIMITED."

Vide p. 2961, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 22, 1915, to

"THE CANADIAN ADVERTISING, LIMITED."

changing its corporate name to that of

"CANADIAN ADVERTISING AGENCY, LIMITED."

Vide p. 3037, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MATTHEWS, TOWERS & COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 22, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $199,000. Number of shares, 1,990.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhoit and Segfried Hinson Read Bush, advocates, and John Ligertwood Hutcheon and Edward Charles Baker, accountants, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3038, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"RUBBER REGENERATING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 22, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Charles Macpherson Holt, King's Counsel, Errol Malcolm McDougall, Gilbert Sutherland Stairs and Pierre François Casgrain, advocates, and John Buchanan Henderson, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3037, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"MICHAUD & SCOVIL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 23, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Arthur Michaud, James Micheau Scovil and Joseph Edouard Ouimet, manufacturers; Ernest Saint Pierre, tailor, and Clement Antoine Guertin, King's Counsel, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3039, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"KELLY, POWELL, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 24, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Thomas Kelly, salesman, and Edgar Garfield Powell, manager, of the city of Winnipeg, in the province of Manitoba; and Henry Judah Trihey, Peter Bercovitch and Ernest Lafontaine, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, advocates.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3039, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE MEADES UPHOLSTERING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 24, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Walter Meades and George Albert Rozel, manufacturers; Archibald Bryant Taylor, physician; Ralph Brunt, cattle buyer; Joseph Jagelewski, finisher, and John Mills, insurance broker, all of the town of Hanover, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—Town of Hanover, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3038, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 24, 1915, to

"F. GALIBERT, LIMITED."

Extending the powers of the said company.

Vide p. 3036, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE CANADIAN BLOWER AND FORGE COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 25, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000. Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Franz Wendt and Henry William Wendt, manufacturers, John Melancthon Chipman, attorney, and Charles Arthur Booth, sales manager, of the city of Buffalo, in the State of New York, one of the United States of America; and Allan Getchell McAvity, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, manufacturer.

First or Provisional Directors.—William Franz Wendt, Henry William Wendt and Allan Getchell McAvity.

Chief place of Business.—City of Berlin, Ont.

Objects of the Company.Vide p. 3039, *Canada Gazete,* 1914-15.

"THE COLONIAL SHIRT COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 27, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—David Forsyth, principal, Berlin Collegiate Institute; Otto Roudolph Forsyth, manager; Arthur Conrad Slumkoski, secretary-treasurer; Armand Alvin Schreiter, manager, and Nora Louise Roos, secretary, all of the city of Berlin, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—David Forsyth, Otto Roudolph Forsyth and Arthur Conrad Slumkoski.

Chief place of Business.—City of Berlin, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 3106, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"J. W. SCALES, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 27, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 8,000—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members.—George Milligan, Arthur Milligan, manufacturer, Charles Henry Scales and Harry Scales Peniston, merchants, and Hughena Milligan, married woman, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—George Milligan, Arthur Milligan, and Charles Henry Scales.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 3272, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"NEW BRUNSWICK CANNERIES COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 27, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $10,000. Number of shares, 100.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Hugh Havelock McLean, Frederic Richard Taylor, Oscar Ring and Henry Fisher Puddington, barristers-at-law, and Robert Campbell Gilmour, insurance agent, all of the city of Saint John, in the province of New Brunswick.

First or Provisional Directors.—Huge Havelock McLean, Frederic Richard Taylor, and Oscar Ring.

Chief place of Business.—Parish of St. Andrews, N.B.

Objects of the Company.—Vide p. 3107, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"SIMPLEX ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 27, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000. Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Henry Markey and Waldo Whittier Skinner, both of His Majesty's Counsel, learned in the law; William Gilbert Pugsley and George Gordon Hyde, advocates; and Ronald Cameron Grant, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3109, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"THE PREMIER ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 29, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $49,000. Number of shares, 490.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot and Segfried Hinson Read Bush, advocates; and John Lighterwood Hutcheon and Edward Charles Baker, accountants, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot, and Seigfried Hinson Read Bush.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3108, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"TORONTO BUTCHERS' SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 29, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot and Segfried Hinson Read Bush, advocates; John Lighterwood Hutcheon, and Edward Charles Baker, accountants, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—Louis Athanase David, Louis Edouard Adolphe D'Argy Mailhiot, and Segfried Hinson Read Bush.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3109, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"LE PROGRES FINANCIER, LIMITEE."

Incorporated, March 29, 1915. - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000. Number of shares, 20,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members.—Félix Henry Bédard, superintendent of insurance; Joseph Elisée Giguère, notary; Joseph Edgar Desjardins, financial agent; Josephat Ernest Bédard, accountant, and Joseph Edouard Simard, insurance and real estate agent; all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.
First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.
Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.
Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3142, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

"CANADA FOREIGN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 30, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $250,000. Number of shares, 2,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Taylor, accountant; Ralph Erskine Allan, student-at-law; Bertha McCully and Bertha Hodgson, stenographers; and Grace Pearl Kyle, clerk, all of the city and district of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3110, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"HEADINGLY HOME REALTY COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 30, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $49,000. Number of shares, 490.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Henry Griffith, druggist; William Bernard Murray and Thomas Malcolm Craig, traders; William Amherst Hale, farmer; and Alfred Godfrey Campbell ,manufacturer, all of the city of Sherbrooke, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Sherbrooke, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3112, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"CANADIAN WALLBOARD COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 30, 1915. - - - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000. Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Harry Riley and Willis Bertram Sturrup, law clerks; Alfred Bicknell, barrister; Thomas Stewart Hagan Giles, accountant; and William Charles Harold Swinburne, student-at-law, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—Harry Riley, Alfred Bicknell, and Thomas Stewart Hagan Giles.

Chief place of Business.—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3110, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"FELS & LIPPE, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 30, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $99,000 Number of shares, 990.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Henry Horwitz, designer; Samuel Gordon Russell, shipper; Joseph Edouard Campbell, bookkeeper, and Joseph Horace Herman Lippe, notary public, of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and Paul Emile Riberdy of La Tuque, in the said province of Quebec, student-at-law.

First or Provisional Directors.—Henry Horwitz, Samuel Gordon Russell and Joseph Edouard Campbell.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3107, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15

"G. C. EGAN COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 31, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—John Wright Laing, manager; Louis Joseph Scheuer, Joseph Normandin and Joseph Constant Jean Baptiste Normandin, merchants, and Edward Charles Baker, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3179, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"PARAMOUNT PICTURES CO., LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 31, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000. Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Frederick Henry Markey and Waldo Whittier Skinner, both of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the law; William Gilbert Pugsley and George Gordon Hyde, advocates, and Ronald Cameron Grant, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3112, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"THE GUELPH TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 31, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $350,000. Number of shares.—4,000 common shares of $25 each.
" " 5,000 preferred shares of $50 each.

Corporate Members.—Alexander Henry Davidson, of the town of Southampton, in the province of Ontario, capitalist; Thomas Nairn Dunn, of the town of Strathroy, in the said province of Ontario, manufacturer; Archibald Orr, builder, Gideon Grant, barrister-at-law, John Henry Legge Patterson, manager; and Frank Dyche, law broker, of the city of Toronto, in the said province of Ontario; and Christian Roth Miller, of the city of Berlin, in the said province of Ontario, superintendent.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Guelph, Ont.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3111, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

"WINNIPEG OIL COMPANY, LIMITED."

Incorporated, March 31, 1915. - - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000. Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—William Alfred James Case, solicitor; Clifford Gordon Lynch, secretary; William John Beattie, student-at-law, and Byron Best Spence and James Ernest Jefferies, clerks, all of the city of Toronto, in the province of Ontario.

First or Provisional Directors.—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business.—City of Winnipeg, Man.

Objects of the Company.—*Vide* p. 3258, *Canada Gazette,* 1914-15.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 31, 1915, to

"CANADA MACHINERY CORPORATION, LIMITED."

Increasing the capital stock of the said company from the sum of $1,500,000 to the sum of $2,000,000, being an addition of 5,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

Vide p. 3113, *Canada Gazette*, 1914-15.

INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT ISSUED FROM APRIL 1, 1914, TO MARCH 31, 1915.

A

PAGE

A. Barnet & Co.. 20
A. Clubb & Sons.. 50
A. Laurion & Co.. 16
A. E. Rea Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 72
A. E. Rea Drug Co.. 69
A. E. Wry-Standard.. 81
A. McDougall & Co.. 65
Accountants.. 109
Accounting and Tabulating Corporation.. 17
Advertising Service Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 10
Agency of Collections—L'Agence de Collections.. 81
Agreements for Sale and Debenture Co. of Canada.. 8
Albergras Oil & Gas Co.. 92
Albert Silver Black Foxes.. 39
Alberta Hotel.. 43
Algoma Dredging Co.. 59
Allison & Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Warner, Quin & Co.. 34
All Red Feature Co.. 48
Almy's.. 96
Amalgamated Cigar Stores (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly United Cigar Stores.. 11
Amalgamated Investments (Sup Let. Pat.) formerly Mount Royal Securities.. 10
American Equipment Co. of Canada.. 106
American La France Fire Engine Co. of Canada.. 42
American Oil Processes.. 25
American Tailors.. 79
American Tailors (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Arrow Tailoring Co.. 127
Andrew Wilson & Co.. 25
Anderson (F.W.) Co.. 28
Angldile Sales Co.. 29
Anglo-Canadian Contractors (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to S. Pearson, Son & Partners (Canada).. 50
Anglo-Canadian Equipment Co.. 85
Anglo-Franco Saddlery Co.—La Sellerie Anglo-Franco.. 93
Anti-Nico Co.. 35
Arnprior Felt Co.. 50
Arrow Tailoring Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly American Tailors.. 127
Art Statuary Co.. 116
Associated Cement Co. (Canada).. 76
Associated Merchants of Canada.. 24
Associates Securities.. 82
Athenaeum Society.. 56
Atlantic Sugar Refineries (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 57
Atlas Shipping Co.. 37
Aube's Automatic Smoke Consumer Co.. 106
Austrian Import Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Franke, Levasseur & Co.. 77
Automatic Chemical Sprinkler Co.. 22
Automatic Paper Box Co.. 93
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co. of Canada.. 14
Axle Valve Co.. 120
Aztec Oil and Asphalt Refining Co. of Canada.. 80

B

B. & L. Granite Co.. 112
Ball Furniture Co.. 92
Bannerman (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Bronx Realty Co.. 19
Barnet (A.) & Co.. 20
Bathurst Lumber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 39
Beaubien (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 31
Beauchamp (Claude) Imports.. 51
Beaver Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 114
Beaver Mica Mining Co.. 124
Beaver Realty Co.. 18
Beck Manufacturing Co. (Re-incorporation).. 91

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

PAGE.

Beliveau (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Richard Co.. 28
Benoit & Daigneault.. 55
Benoit & Daigneault (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 55
Bermite Explosives.. 126
Beveridge Paper Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Wm. Cauldwell Paper Co.. 38
Blackburn Springs.. 21
Blair & Rolland.. 88
Blashill Wire Machinery Co.. 73
Bleury Investment Co.. 10
Boase of Montreal.. 43
Bordeaux Sash & Door Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly G. W. Faust.. 41
Boston & Yarmouth Steamship Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 68
Boulevard Building Co.. 97
Bourdon & Chevalier.. 43
Bourdon & Chevalier (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to The Knight Cigar Co.. 44
Bowles Lunch (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 24
Brading Breweries.. 84
Brading Brewing Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 84
Brandy Brook Co.. 86
Brenner (Otto R.).. 80
Britannia Securities Corporation.. 90
British American Import Co.. 122
British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co.. 5
British Columbia Skeena Coal Co.. 101
Bronx Realty Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Bannerman.. 19

C

C. Dupré & Co.. 103
C. J. Dryden Co.. 6
Calgary Petroleum Products.. 76
Callum (Robert).. 98
Calorigene of Ottawa.. 71
Caloroxide Corporation.. 58
Cambridge Cafe.. 12
Campanello Steamships.. 61
Campbellton & Gaspé Steamship Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Gaspé & Baie des Chaleurs Steamship Co.. 26
Camirand (J.D.), (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly the Reinhardt Manufacturing Co.. 96
Canada Coke Corporation.. 11
Canada Colonization Co.. 84
Canada Foreign Trading Co.. 131
Canada Foxes.. 9
Canada Furniture Manufacturers.. 28
Canada Iron Foundries.. 124
Canada Machinery Corporation (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 133
Canada Model and Machine Co.. 109
Canada Wire and Cable Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 38
Canadian Advertising (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Canadian Advertising Agency. 127
Canadian Advertising Agency (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Canadian Advertising.. 127
Canadian Assets (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 24
Canadian Blower and Forge Co.. 129
Canadian Bond Crown Co.. 49
Canadian Brown Scientific Tube and Accessories.. 102
Canadian Climax Container Co.. 49
Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 121
Canadian David E. Kennedy.. 38
Canadian Elevator Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 79
Canadian General Fire Extinguisher Co.. 35
Canadian Hart Accumulator Co.. 33
Canadian Hat Manufacturing Co.. 99
Canadian Horse Shoe Co.. 125
Canadian Laco-Philips Co.. 20
Canadian Land and Investment Co.. 115
Canadian Lippard-Stewart Motor Car Co.. 78
Canadian Merchandise Exchange.. 106
Canadian Mexican Estates.. 72
Canadian Motion Picture Advertisers.. 54
Canadian National Carbon Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 82
Canadian National Trading Co.. 71
Canadian Railway Institute.. 25
Canadian Rogers Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Canadian Wm. A. Rogers.. 52
Canadian Roofing Manufacturing Co.. 88
Canadian Series Co.. 85

PAGE.

Canadian Silver Black Fox Corporation.. 35
Canadian Tar Products Co.. 77
Canadian Texoleum Sales Co.. 96
Canadian Toy & Novelty Co.. 108
" " " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Colonial Toy & Show-case.. 108
Canadian Underwear Co.. 19
Canadian Underwriters Electrical Inspection Bureau.. 75
Canadian United Theatres.. 25
Canadian Universal Film Co.. 47
Canadian Wallboard Co.. 131
Canadian Western Lumber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 85
Canadian Westrumite Co.. 120
Canadian Wm. A. Rogers (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Canadian Rogers Co.. 52
Capital Storage Co.. 21
Carleton Pulp & Lumber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Cascapedia Pulp & Lumber Co.. 100
Carlton.. 6
Carre Viger Hotel.. 13
Carroll (George H.) & Co.. 69
Carruthers (Jas.) & Co.. 125
Carson and Williams Brothers.. 71
Cascapedia Pulp & Lumber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Chaleur Pulp & Lumber Co.. 85
" " " " changing name to Carleton Pulp & Lumber Co.. 100
Cauldwell (Wm.) Paper Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Beveridge Paper Co.. 38
Cazen Cigarette Machine Co.. 61
Cedars Rapids Transmission Co.. 5
Central Fruit Auction Co.. 27
Chaleur Pulp & Lumber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Cascapedia Pulp and Lumber Co.. 85
Chaleur Pulp and Lumber Co.. 77
Chaleurs Bay Pulp & Paper Co.. 39
Chambly Manufacturers.. 89
Champagne Cigars (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly La Compagnie Chaput.. 109
Chandler (G.M.) Garage & Manufacturing Co.. 122
Chatham Packing Co.. 100
City and Suburban Motor Bus Co.. 49
City Development Co.. 46
Clark (R.D.) & Sons.. 105
Clark's Dairy.. 42
Claude Beauchamp Imports.. 51
Cleghorn & Beattie.. 123
Clement Hats and Furs—Clement Chapeaux et Fourrieres.. 9
Clubb (A.) & Sons.. 50
Colonial Brewing Co.. 64
Colonial Film Co.. 120
Colonial Shirt Co.. 129
Colonial Toy & Show-Case (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Canadian Toy & Novelty Co.. 108
Combusto Devices Corporation of Canada.. 55
Cmmercial Coal-Saving Co.. 60
Commercial Electrics.. 107
Commercial Information Co.. 104
Commercial Syndicate.. 76
Commercial Trading Co.. 54
Compagnie Contant, Monette & Pion.. 80
Compagnie de Terrains et Constructions.. 119
Compagnie d'Informations Commerciales.. 104
Congdon Marsh (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly William A. Marsh Western.. 73
Consolidated Fur Farms.. 55
Consolidated Silver Black Foxes.. 23
Contant, Monette & Pion (Compagnie).. 80
Coombe (F.E.) Furniture Co.. 107
Co-Operative Silk Manufacturing Co.. 27
Corbett Contracting Co.. 15
Corner Realties.. 44
Credit Clearing House of Canada (re-incorporation).. 121
Criterion Theatre and Amusement Co.. 121
Crown Furniture.. 113
Curtiss Aeroplanes & Motors.. 112

D

D'Allaird, Rettie (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Rettie & Smith.. 107
Daly & Morin.. 123
David (Canadian) E. Kennedy.. 38
Davie Shipbuilding & Repairing Co.. 36

PAGE.

Daykin and Jackson.. 126
D. Derbyshire Co.. 90
Deakin Construction Co.. 114
Deere John Plow Co. of Saskatoon (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to John Deere Plow Co. of Saskatchewan.. 76
Deere (John) Plow Co. of Saskatchewan (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly John Deere Plow Co. of Saskatoon.. 76
De Leon Costume Co.. 12
Derbyshire (D.) Co.. 90
Der Weg Publishing Co.. 97
Dixon & Hurtubise.. 101
Dohan's.. 78
Dominion Adpress Co.. 107
Dominion Cord & Tassel Co.. 94
Dominion Engineering and Machinery Co.. 11
Dominion Equity and Securities Co.. 74
Dominion Fancy Goods.. 67
" " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Jas. McQuillan Co.. 67
Dominion Farming Co.. 83
Dominion Foundation Co.. 78
Dominion General Film Corporation.. 54
Dominion Head Rest Co.. 56
Dominion Iron & Wrecking Co.. 60
Dominion Office Supply Co.. 16
Dominion Sand & Barging Co.. 47
Downing-Cook Co.. 18
Drummond Shirt Co. (re-incorporation).. 46
" " (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 28
Drummond Shoe (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly O. B. Shoe Co.. 64
Drummond Street Landholders.. 46
Dryden (C. J.) Co.. 6
Dubord (P. A.) Co.. 16
Dubrule Manufacturing Co.. 67
Du Pont Safety Powder Co. of Canada.. 40
" " " " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Palmer-Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada.. 40
Dupre (C.) & Co.. 103

E

E. Lemire & Fils (E. Lemire & Sons).. 22
Eastbourne Lands.. 42
Eastern Linen Mills.. 58
Edinburg Investment Co.. 23
Efficiency Boiler Heating Co.. 112
Egan (G.C.) Co. (re-incorporation).. 132
Electrical Properties (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Western Electric Co.. 76
Electric Chain Co. of Canada.. 116
Electric Furnace Products Co.. 11
Elite Construction and Supply Co.. 119
Employers Detective Agency.. 26
Eplett Manufacturing Co.. 92

F

F. Galibert (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 128
F. E. Coombe Furniture Co.. 107
F. W. Anderson Co.. 28
Fairweather & Co.. 8
Faust (G. W.) (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Bordeaux Sash & Door Co.. 41
Federal Shoe Factories (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to La Parisienne Shoe Co.. 41
Federal Paper Co.. 21
Federated Shoe Service Co.. 120
Fels & Lippe.. 131
Financial Agencies.. 14
Fox (Frank C.).. 53
Franco-American Chemical Co.. 59
Frank C. Fox.. 53
Franke Levasseur & Co. (Sup. Let Pat.) formerly The Austrian Import Co.. 77
Frank W. Horner (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Frank Wyeth Horner.. 73
Frank Wyeth Horner (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Frank W. Horner.. 73
Fraser, Brace & Co.. 69
Fred A. Lallemand Refining Co. of Canada.. 110

PAGE.

Fred. G. Sims.. 13
Frederick Stearns and Co. of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 109
Frid (James) Co.. 125
Fuerst (Herb).. 8

G

G. C. Egan Co. (re-incorporation).. 132
G. M. Chandler Garage & Manufacturing Co.. 122
G. M. Gest.. 94
G. W. Faust (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Bordeaux Sash & Door.. 41
Galibert (F), (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 128
Galician Financial Co. of Canada.. 37
Garden Homes.. 59
Gaspé & Baie des Chaleurs Steamship Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Campbellton & Gaspé Steamship Co.. 26
Gateway Fish Co.. 9
General Manufacturers Agencies (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to T. H. Higginson.. 74
George H. Carroll & Co.. 69
George McKean & Co.. 106
George Sully.. 49
Gerth's.. 65
Gest (G. M.) Co.. 94
Globe Educator Syndicate Co.. 40
Gloucester Gardens.. 30
Golden Windermere.. 31
Gooday (H.R.) & Co.. 52
Goodison (John) Thresher Co.. 126
Graddon Lumber Co.. 98
Grain Securities.. 7
Granda (José).. 52
Granite (B. & L.) Co.. 112
Great Lakes & Atlantic Canal Power Co.. 33
Great Lakes Transportation Co.. 5
Griffin Amusement Corporation.. 34
Guelph Tire and Rubber Co.. 132
Guilmette (La Compagnie J. A.) (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 19
Gulf Pulp and Lumber Co.. 95

H

H. D. Kingstone & Co.. 51
H. Moss & Co.. 11
H. R. Gooday & Co.. 52
H. S. Peters.. 70
Hall Engineering Works.. 41
Hamilton (J. H.) Shoe Co.. 45
Hardware (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly P. L. Schmidt Hardware.. 127
Harris Lithographing Co.. 87
Headingly Home Realty Co.. 131
Heliotype Co.. 82
Henders & Co.. 77
Herb Fuerst.. 8
Higgins & Lee Motor Supplies.. 62
Higginson (T. H.) (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Manufacturers Agencies.. 74
Horner (Frank Wyeth) (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Frank W. Horner.. 73
Horner (Frank W.) (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Frank Wyeth Horner.. 73
Hotel Cecil Co.. 13
Hotel Co. of St. John.. 36

I

Ideal Realties.. 55
Imperial Oil Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 86
Imperial Pipe Line Co.. 66
Imperial Waste and Metal Co.. 43
Independent Silk Co.. 40
Ingersoll Machine Co.. 95
Ingersoll Packing Co.. 118
Interior Farm Products Co.. 87
International Distributing Co. of Canada.. 54
International Freehold Pulp Wood Co.. 46
International Fuel Saving Corporation.. 58
International Lime Co.. 86
International Lock.. 52

PAGE.

International Military Equipment Co.. 62
International Petroleum Co.. 65
International Royalties Co.. 61
International Scrip Co... 103
International Travellers Accomodation... 31

J

J. A. Guilmette (La Compagnie) (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 19
J. A. King and Co. (Canada).. 38
J. E. Lalonde.. 73
J. D. Camirand (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly The Reinhardt Manufacturing Co.. 96
J. H. Hamilton Shoe Co.. 45
J. R. Myers & Sons.. 126
J. V. Poaps & Co.. 100
J. W. Scales.. 129
J. W. Windsor.. 35
J. Edward Ogden Co.. 57
Jacques, Antoine (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly L'Echange Commercial.. 36
Jacob & Valentin.. 68
Jas. Carruthers & Co.. 125
James Frid Co.. 125
James Strachan.. 61
Jas. McQuillan Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Dominion Fancy Goods.. 67
Jardin de Dance.. 88
John Deere Plow Co. of Saskatoon (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to John Deere Plow Co. of Saskatchewan.. 76
John Deere Plow Co. of Saskatchewan (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly John Deere Plow Co. of Saskatoon.. 76
John Goodison Thresher Co.. 126
José Granda (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 52
Journal of Commerce Publishing Co.. 14

K

Kaufman Rubber Co.. 101
Kelly, Powell.. 128
Kennedy (Canadian David E.).. 38
Kieran, Crawford & Gray.. 97
Keirstead & Mersereau Fox & Fur Co.. 16
King (J. A.) and Co. (Canada).. 38
Kingstone (H. D.) & Co.. 51
Knechtel Brothers.. 124
Knight Cigar Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Bourdon & Chevalier.. 44
Knight's Patents.. 69

L

L. J. A. Surveyer.. 42
L. O. McCormack Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Laurentian Securities Corpn... 95
L'Agence de Collections—The Agency of Collections.. 81
La Cie des Conserves St. Laurent—St. Lawrence Canning Co.. 63
La Cie des Pourvoyeurs Universelle—Universal Providers Co.. 30
La Compagnie Canadienne d'Elevage.. 98
La Compagnie Chaput (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Champagne Cigare.. 109
La Compagnie Desjardins.. 118
La Compagnie d'Exploitation Masson—Masson Development Co.. 24
La Compagnie d'eau Ozone—Ozone Water Co.. 115
La Compagnie de Publication du Courrier.. 23
La Compagnie des Marchands Tailleurs.. 66
La Compagnie de Ventes des Propriétaires de Moulins à scie—Saw-Mill Owners Sales Co. 29
La Compagnie Houillière Nationale.. 34
La Compagnie Industrielle d'Alfred, Ontario.. 39
La Compagnie J. A. Guilmette (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 19
La Marquise.. 22
La Parisienne Shoe Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Federal Shoe Factories.. 41
La Sellerie Anglo-Franco—Anglo-Franco Saddlery Co.. 93
La Société de Construction des Maisons Ouvrières.. 83
L'Exchange Commercial.. 36
" " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Jacques Antoine.. 37
Le Progres Financier.. 130
Laberge.. 113
Lackawanna Fuel Co.. 103
Ladder Lake Lumber Co.. 23
Lake St. Louis Land Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.)... 50

PAGE

Lallemand (Fred. A.) Refining Co. of Canada.. 110
Lalonde (J. E.).. 73
Lamarre & Compagnie.. 74
Lancaster Water Works.. 20
Lands and Construction Co.—Compagnie de Terrains et Constructions.. 119
Laurentian Land Co.. 12
Laurentian Securities Corporation (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly L. O. McCormack Co.. 95
Laurion (A.) & Co.. 16
Les Amis du Devoir.. 105
Leather-Canvas Textile Mfg. Co.. 99
Leavitt Realty Co.. 38
Leclerc & De Guise.. 44
Ledcote Co. of Canada.. 48
Legal Securities and Investment Co.. 117
Lemire (E.) & Fils (E. Lemire & Sons).. 22
Lewen Plate Co.. 52
Lewis Hardwood Co .. 70
Liggett's (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 61
Longueuil Improvement Co.. 14
Longueuil Realties (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 89
Lowry's.. 26
Luxton & Simms.. 108
Lynch & Bruneau.. 6
Lyons Cut Rate Drug Store.. 75

M

McCormack (L.C.) Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Laurentian Securities Corpn. 95
McDonnell Hay & Grain Co.. 112
McDougall (A.) & Co.. 65
McKean (George) & Co.. 106
McKenna.. 62
McQuillan (Jas.) Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Dominion Fancy Goods.. 67
MacArthur, Perks & Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 30
MacArthur, Perks & Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 30
Macdonald-Cooper.. 108
Mackeen Co.. 79
Maison Viau .. 66
Manning & Co.. 90
Manufacturing & Contracting Co. of Canada.. 93
Marpal-Blastine Explosives.. 17
Marquise (La).. 22
Marsh & McLennan.. 31
Marsh (William A.) Co. Western (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Congdon Marsh.. 73
Marten-Freeman Co.. 60
Martin-Senour Co.. 123
Masson Development Co.—La Compagnie d'Exploitation Masson.. 24
Matthews, Towers & Co.. 127
Meades Upholstering Co.. 128
Medicine Hat & Eastern Canada Lands.. 39
Merchants Building Co.. 32
Metalyte Co.. 119
Metal Products (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 63
Metals-Chemical.. 117
Michaud & Scovil.. 128
Mills Co.. 93
Mines Development.. 82
Mitchell (N.) & Co.. 60
Montreal-Alberta Oil Wells Syndicate.. 44
Montreal Ammunition Co.. 110
Montreal Architectural Iron Works.. 114
Montreal Contracting Co.. 48
Montreal Hat Co.. 114
Montreal & Lake Shore Land Co.. 70
Montreal New City Extension Co.. 27
Montreal Union Lands Co.. 67
Moss (H.) & Co.. 11
Mount Royal Agency.. 99
Mount Royal Securities (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Amalgamated Investment.. 10
Mountain City Realty Co.. 62
Moyneur.. 18
Munro Construction Co.. 94
Myers (J. R.) & Sons.. 126
Mystery Tire Co. of Canada.. 119

N

PAGE

N. Mitchell & Co... 60
Nairn Falls Power & Pulp Co.. 77
Nash Temperature Control.. 48
National Automatic Business Directories.. 12
National Explosives.. 53
National Jewellers.. 94
National Stock Food Co.. 14
National Waist Co.. 45
New Brunswick Canneries Co.. 129
New Idea Spreader Co... 110
Newfoundland Slate Quarries (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Newfoundland State Corpn... 41
Newfoundland Slate Corpn. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Newfoundland Slate Quarries.. 41
New Land Co.. 70
North-American & Foreign Corpn.. 34
North American Improvement Co.. 65
Northern Gardens of Montreal.. 33
Nyal Co.. 122

O

O. B. Shoe Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Drummond Shoe.. 64
Ogden (J. Edward) Co.. 57
Ontario Bond Corporation of Canada.. 50
Ontario Cloak Co.. 102
Ontario Specialties.. 90
Ottawa Baseball Association.. 41
Ottawa Central Manufacturing Co.. 56
Ottawa Lead and Zinc Mining Co.. 68
Ottawa Racing Association (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Western Racing Association.. 91
Otterbrook Lumber Co.. 32
Otto R. Brenner.. 80
Ozone Water Co.. 115

P

P. A. Dubord & Co.. 16
P. L. Schmidt Hardware (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Hardware.. 127
Page & Shaw (Canada).. 8
Palermo, Frascarelli, Panetta.. 79
" " " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Savoy Construction Co. 79
Palmer-Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Du Pont Safety Powder Co. of Canada.. 40
Palmer-Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 40
Paquette & Garnier.. 115
Paramount Pictures Co.. 132
Parisian Imports.. 83
Parisian Products Co.. 116
Paste Co. of Canada.. 81
Patenaude, La Rue, Carignan (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Patenaude, Carignan. 75
Patenaude, Carignan (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Patenaude, La Rue, Carignan.. 75
Paterson Manufacturing Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 103
Pathescope of Canada.. 53
Paving & Construction Co. of Canada.. 122
Pearson (S.) Son & Partners (Canada) (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Anglo-Canadian Contractors.. 50
Perham and Co.. 97
Permanent Insurance Agency (Sup. Let. Pat) changing name to Permanent Agencies.. 111
Permanent Agencies (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Permanent Insurance Agency.. 111
Peters (H.S.).. 70
Placement Foncier.. 36
Pneumatic Concrete Placing Co. of Canada.. 45
Poaps (J. V.) & Co.. 100
Polson Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co. (re-incorporation).. 20
Port Lobos Petroleum Co... 86
Premier Electric Co.. 130
Premier Glass Co. of Canada.. 28
Premier Pants Manufacturing Co.. 19
Principello Steamships... 17
Progressive Syndicate... 125
Province Grain Co.. 51
Publishing and Printing Co. of Canada.. 51
Purves'.. 59

Q

PAGE.

Quality Hat of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Vogue Hat.. 95
Quikanshur Manufacturing Co.. 116

R

R. D. Clark & Sons.. 105
Radiant Sign Co.. 91
Radnor Water Co.. 72
Rea (A.E.) Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 72
" " Drug Co.. 69
Record Investment Co. of Canada.. 118
Regina Mining Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 97
Reinhardt Manufacturing Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to J. D. Camirand.. 96
Rettie & Smith (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly D'Allaird, Rettie.. 107
Richard Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Beliveau.. 28
Rideau View Realty Co.. 57
Riker-Hegeman Drug Stores.. 7
" " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Tamblyn Drug Stores.. 7
Robert Callum.. 98
Robert White Co.. 58
Rock Island Tobacco Co.. 45
Rocmac Road Constructors.. 53
Rogers (Wm. A.) Canadian (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Canadian Rogers Co.. 52
Rubber Regenerating Co. of Canada.. 127

S

S. Pearson, Son & Partners (Canada) (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Anglo-Canadian Contractors.. 50
Safety Tire Co.. 63
Sandwich Bay Pulp and Lumber Co.. 80
Savoy Construction Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Palermo, Frascarelli, Panetta.. 79
Saw-Mill Owners Sales Co. (La Compagnie de Ventes des Propriétaires de Moulins à scie.) 29
Scales (J. W.).. 129
Schmidt (P. L.) Hardware (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Hardware.. 127
Scroggie's.. 111
Second City Realty Co.. 26
Segur, Mackay, Segur Oils.. 47
Sessler-Weaver Co.. 87
Sheldon Farm Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 32
Sherbrooke Quebec Townsites.. 29
Silver Lake Fur Farms.. 104
Simmons Printing Co.. 111
Simplex Asphalt Paving Co.. 130
Sims (Fred. G.).. 13
Sinclair.. 85
Slabosky & Bernzweig.. 22
Slater Shoe Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 8
Smardon Shoe Co.. 33
Sociedad Internacional de Editores.. 6
Society Brand Clothes.. 33
Sol-Sil.. 124
Soo Line Mills.. 110
Soper & McDougall.. 81
South America Cabinet Woods.. 21
Southern Land Syndicate.. 13
Southern Stores.. 115
Spinaci Bros.. 78
Standard Chemical Iron and Lumber Co. of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 98
Standard Paving Co.. 121
Standard Properties.. 63
Standard Valves Co.. 117
Stanford's (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 20
Stanley Park Realty Co.. 37
Star Boiler and Radiator Co.. 88
Star Shoe (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 34
Stearns (Frederick) and Co. of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 109
Stockwell Motors.. 31
Strachan (James).. 61
Strand Cafe.. 9
St. Cloud Land Co.. 27
St. Lambert & District Building Co.. 57

PAGE

St. Lawrence Canning Co. (La Cie des Conserves St. Laurent) ... 63
St. Simeon Lumber Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) ... 103
St. Denis Theatre Co. ... 64
Sully (George) ... 49
Sun Realty ... 19
Superior Tubes and Accessories ... 75
Suburban Properties ... 105
Sudbury Flour Mills ... 123
Surveyer (L.J.A.) ... 42
Sweetmeat Co. ... 89
Sweetgrass Exploration and Development Co. ... 100
Swift Canadian Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) ... 71

T

T. H. Higginson (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly General Manufacturers Agencies ... 74
Tamblyn Drug Stores (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Riker-Hegeman Drug Stores ... 7
Target Practice Rod Co. ... 92
Tate Electrolytic Water-proofing Processes ... 87
Taylor (W. H.) ... 64
Taylor & Arnold (Sup. Let. Pat.) ... 65
Tees & Persse Investment Co. ... 104
Telford and Chapman ... 15
Textile Manufacturing Co. ... 105
Thompson's Restaurants ... 64
Thouin Hotel Co. ... 24
Timber Properties & Securities ... 17
Times Publishing Co. of Ottawa ... 30
Toronto Butchers' Supply Co. ... 130

U

Union Clothing Co. ... 68
United Cigar Stores (re-incorporation) ... 10
" " (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Amalgamated Cigar Stores ... 11
" " Op-Co. ... 73
United Coupon & Profit Sharing Co. ... 91
United Last Co. ... 118
United Shoe Machinery Co. of Canada ... 117
Universal Providers Co. (La Cie des Pourvoyeurs Universalle) ... 30
Universal Tool Steel Co. ... 15
Universal Wall Paper Co. ... 102
Upper Fraser Lumber Co. ... 44
Uptown Land Co. of Montreal ... 74

V

Vacuum Freezers ... 72
Valentine & Guilbault ... 47
Vandwater, Watt, Brown Co. ... 102
Vapo Co. ... 66
Vogue Hat ... 95
Vogue Hat, (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Quality Hat of Canada ... 95

W

W. H. Taylor ... 64
Walkerville Roofing Manufacturing Co. ... 84
Warner, Quin & Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Allison & Co. ... 34
Watson, Jack and Co. ... 89
Watt & Scott ... 7
Wawota Agricultural Co. ... 29
Welch Co. ... 18
Weldon Court Realty Co. ... 101
Wellington Comox Agency, formerly Wellington Comox Co. ... 48
Wellington Comox Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Wellington Comox Agency ... 48
Westerian Transportation Co. ... 56
Western Electric Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Electrical Properties ... 76
Western Racing Association (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Ottawa Racing Association ... 91
Western Salt Co. ... 113
Westlake Co. ... 10

PAGE

Wettlaufer Brothers.. 111
White (Robert) Co.. 58
William A. Marsh Company Western (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Congdon Marsh. 73
Wilson (Andrew) & Co 25
Wilt Twist Drill Co. of Canada (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 57
Windsor (J.W.)... 35
Winnipeg Aqueduct Construction Co.. 96
Winnipeg Oil Co... 132
Winnipeg River Power Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.).. 99
Wintering Hills Ranching Co.. 58
Worthington Land Co.. 113
Wry-Standard (A.E.).. 81
Wm. A. Rogers (Canadian) (Sup. Let. Pat.) formerly Canadian Rogers Co.. 52
Wm. Cauldwell Paper Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) changing name to Beveridge Paper Co.. .. 38

Z

Zenith Machine Co.. 104

LIST OF LOAN COMPANIES

Licensed under Part IV, Chap. 79, R.S.C., 1906, known as "The Companies Act," and registered in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, to March 31, 1915.

"THE SCOTTISH AMERICAN INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Dated November 3, 1874.

"THE HERITABLE SECURITIES & MORTGAGE INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION" (LIMITED).

Dated May 23, 1876.

"THE ALLIANCE SOCIETY."

Dated November 16, 1876.

"THE NORTH BRITISH CANADIAN INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Dated June 6, 1878.

"THE DUNDEE MORTGAGE AND TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Dated September 20, 1878.

"THE OMNIUM SECURITIES COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Dated November 24, 1880.

"THE DUNDEE LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Dated April 5, 1881.

"THE DUNDEE INVESTMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED)

Dated October 20, 1882.

LIST OF MINING COMPANIES.

Licensed under Part V, Chap. 79, R.S.C., 1906, to carry on mining operations with the privileges of a free miner within the Yukon and Northwest Territories of Canada, registered in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, to March 31, 1915.

"THE KLONDYKE AND KOOTENAY VENTURE SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, September 27, 1898.—Authorized capital, £80,000.
Chief place of Business:—London, E.C., Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—James Pender, 15 Eldorado St., Dawson City.

"THE YUKON VALLEY PROSPECTING AND MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, March 15, 1899.—Authorized capital, $750,000.
Chief place of Business:—Chicago, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon:—William James McLean, Dawson City.

"THE LEWES RIVER MINING AND DREDGING COMPANY."

Date of license, March 30, 1899.—Authorized capital, $180,000.
Chief place of business:—Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—John A. McPherson, Dawson City.

"THE YUKON GOLDFIELDS" (LIMITED).

Date of license, March 30, 1899.—Authorized capital, £100,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Richard Burt Wood, Dawson City.

"THE DOME (YUKON) GOLD MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 1, 1899.—Authorized capital, £150,000.
Chief place of business:—London, E.C., Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Louis Coste, C.E., Dawson City.

"ANGLO-FRENCH KLONDYKE SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 12, 1899.—Authorized capital, £50,000.
Chief place of business:—London, E.C., Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—George Robert Clazy, Dawson City.

"THE JOSEPH LADUE GOLD MINING AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF YUKON" (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 12, 1899.—Authorized capital, $5,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Jersey City, N.J., U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—W. H. B. Lyon, Dawson City.

"THE NORTH AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION AND TRADING COMPANY."

Date of license, May 10, 1899.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Chicago, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—John J. Healey, Dawson City.

"KLONDYKE GOVERNMENT CONCESSION" (LIMITED).

Date of license, May 18, 1899.—Authorized capital, £350,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Robert Anderson, Dawson City.

"KLONDYKE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, May 18, 1899.—Authorized capital, £60,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Thomas Alfred Rufus Purchas, Dawson City.

"W. J. WALTHER COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, May 19, 1899.—Authorized capital, $10,000.
Chief place of business:—Port Townsend, Jefferson Co., U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—W. J. Walther, Dawson City.

"McDONALD'S BONANZA (KLONDYKE)," (LIMITED).

Date of license, May 23, 1899.—Authorized capital, £450,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Thomas S. Marshall, Dawson City.

"KLONDYKE DOME MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, May 26, 1899.—Authorized capital, £20,000.
Chief place of business:—Liverpool, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Arthur Smith, Dawson City.

"H. ELDORADO REEF SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, June 14, 1899.—Authorized capital, £10,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agents or managers in the Yukon Territory:—Wm. White and F. L. Gwillam, Dawson City.

"THE KLONDIKE-ALASKA MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, June 21, 1899.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Pierre, South Dakota, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Warren C. Wilkins, Dawson City.

"THE BRITISH COLUMBIA (ROSSLAND AND SLOCAN) SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, August 7, 1899.—Authorized capital, £100,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agents or managers in the Yukon Territory:—William White, K.C., of Dawson City, and C. C. McCall, K.C., of Calgary, N.W.T.

"THE TRADING AND EXPLORING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, August 7, 1899.—Authorized capital, £84,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—William White, K.C., Dawson City.

"YUKON CORPORATION" (LIMITED).

Date of license, August 14, 1899.—Authorized capital, £250,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—William White, K.C., Dawson City.

"THE KLONDIKE MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, September 2, 1899.—Authorized capital, $10,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Phœnix, Arizona Terr., U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—George W. Comerford, Dawson City

---

"WARBURTON'S CONSOLS (KLONDYKE)" (LIMITED).

Date of license, September 8, 1899.—Authorized capital, £40,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Henry Warburton, Dawson City.

"SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE COMMERCIALE ET MINIERE DU KLONDYKE."

Date of license, September 19, 1899.—Authorized capital, 2,000,000 francs.
Chief place of business:—Brussels, Belgium.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Jules Rossiand, Dawson City.

"THE ALASKA GOLD FIELDS" (LIMITED).

Date of license, September 20, 1899.—Authorized capital, £300,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—L. R. Fulda, Dawson City.

"LONDON-KLONDYKE DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, October 11, 1899.—Authorized capital, £51,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—F. C. Liddle, Dawson City.

"KLONDYKE CONSOLS" (LIMITED).

Date of license, December 7, 1899.—Authorized capital, £250,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—George Robert Clazy, Dawson City.

"ALASKA AND NORTHWEST EXPLORATION COMPANY."

Date of license, December 20, 1899.—Authorized capital, $5,000,000.
Chief place of business:—New York, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Cornelius B. Zabriskie, Dawson City.

"THE KELLY KLONDIKE SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, February 6, 1900.—Authorized capital, £12,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—James Barr Wood, Dawson City.

"THE ANGLO-KLONDYKE MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, February 9, 1900.—Authorized capital, £100,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Joseph McGillivray, Dawson City.

"RELIANCE MINING AND TRADING COMPANY OF ALASKA."

Date of license, February 19, 1900.—Authorized capital, $5,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—J. O. Hestwood, Dawson City.

"THE ALBERTA GOLD-DREDGING SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 19, 1900.—Authorized capital, £10,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory and N. W. Territories:—Frederick P. Hobson, Edmonton, N.W.T.

"THE YUKON GOLDFIELDS" (LIMITED).

(*Re-licensed*).

Date of license, April 26, 1900.—Authorized capital, £100,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Richard Burt Wood, Dawson City.

"THE LOYAL DOMINION CREEK (YUKON) GOLD MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 26, 1900.—Authorized capital, £10,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Edgar Haydon Searle, Dawson City.

"THE BRITISH CANADIAN GOLDFIELDS OF THE KLONDIKE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 26, 1900.—Authorized capital, £275,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Peter Reid Ritchie, Dawson City.

"THE LONDON AND DAWSON AGENCY" (LIMTED).

Date of license, May 17, 1900.—Authorized capital, £2,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Thomas Alfred Rufus Purchas, Dawson City.

"YUKON GOLD MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, August 23, 1900.—Authorized capital, $500,000.
Chief place of business:—Petersburg, Pike Co., Indiana, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Frank C. Lory, Dawson City.

"ELDORADO QUARTZ MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, September 11, 1900.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—City of Seattle, Washington State, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—T. W. Roach, Dawson City.

"THE DOMINION DEVELOPMENT COMPANY."

Date of license, November 26, 1900.—Authorized capital, $100,000.
Chief place of business:—Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—J. A. Osborne, Fort Francis, Ont., and Fort George, Ungava District.

"QUARTZ CREEK (YUKON) SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, January 2, 1901.—Authorized capital, £100,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Joseph Whiteside Boyle, Dawson City.

"LOS ANGELES AND YUKON MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, January 10, 1901.—Authorized capital, $400,000.
Chief place of business:—Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Mrs. Alice Rollins Crane, Dawson City.

"BIG SALMON HYDRAULIC COMPANY."

Date of license, February 8, 1901.—Authorized capital, $100,000.
Chief place of business.—Seattle, Washington Terr., U.S.A.
Agent or manager of the Yukon Territory:—Falcon Joslin, Dawson City.

"SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DU KLONDYKE."

Date of license, March 2, 1901.—Authorized capital, 1,100,000 francs.
Chief place of business:—Lyons, France.
Agents or managers in the Yukon Territory:—M. Louis Paillard and M. Hippolyte de Silan.

"DOMINION GOLD MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, March 18, 1901.—Authorized capital, $750,000.
Chief place of business:—Danville, Illinois, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Frank C. Lory, Dawson City.

"THE DOME (YUKON) GOLD MINES" (LIMITED).

Date of license, October 1, 1901.—Authorized capital, £100,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—George R. Clazy, Dawson City.

"GOLD RUN PLACER MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, March 24, 1902.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—City of Seattle, Washington State, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—William T. Lory, Dawson.

"THE KLONDYKE CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS" (LIMITED).

Date of license, June 11, 1902.—Authorized capital, £300,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—R. Auziae Turenne, Dawson.

"THE KLONDYKE ESTATES CORPORATION" (LIMITED).

Date of license, July 18, 1902.—Authorized capital, £500,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—John Archibald Heyman, Dawson City.

"THE TROND SYNDICATE" (LIMITED).

Date of license, September 3, 1902.—Authorized capital, £20,000.
Chief place of business:—Kendal, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Arthur Davey, Dawson.

"THE KLONDYKE-CHEECHAGO HILL GOLD MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, November 28, 1902.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Phœnix, Maricopo Co., Arizona, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—A. G. Cunningham, Dawson.

"DETROIT-YUKON MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, November 27, 1902.—Authorized capital, $250,000.
Chief place of business:—Detroit, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Otto R. Brener, Dawson, Y.T.

"GOLD RUN (KLONDIKE) MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, February 2, 1903.—Authorized capital, £400,000.
Chief place of business:—London, (E.C.), Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Alfred Ernest Wills, Dawson, Y.T.

"THE TREASURE HILL MINING COMPANY (1903)" (LIMITED).

Date of license, March 9, 1903.—Authorized capital, £50,000.
Chief place of business:—London, W., England.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—John Henry Patterson, Dawson, Y.T.

"PACIFIC COAST MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, May 27, 1903.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Phœnix, Arizona, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Ernest E. Andrews, Dawson, Y.T.

"THE KLONDYKE GOLD PLACER MINES COMPANY."

Date of license, June 9, 1903.—Authorized capital, $100,000.
Chief place of business:—Cheyenne, Wyoming, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Charles J. Vivquain, Dawson, Y.T.

"THE BONANZA BASIN GOLD DREDGING COMPANY" (LIMITED)."

Date of license, September 4, 1903.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Pierre, South Dakota, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—H. G. Herbert, Dawson, Y.T.

"WEST CANADIAN COLLIERIES" (LIMITED).

Date of license, October 6, 1903.—Authorized capital, £400,000.
Chief place of business:—St. James', S.W., England.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Jules Justin Fleutot, Frank, N.W.T.

"ADAMS CREEK GOLD MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, May 25, 1904.—Authorized capital, $100,000.
Chief place of business:—Cheyenne, Wyoming, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—D. H. MacKinnon, Dawson, Y.T.

"ELLIOT DEVELOPMENT COMPANY."

Date of license, July 20, 1904.—Authorized capital, $500,000.
Chief place of business:—Manhattan, New York, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Ralph P. Elliot, Dawson, Y.T.

"THE BONANZA CREEK HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, August 12, 1904.—Authorized capital, £350,000.
Chief place of business:—London, Eng.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Emile Wheinheim, Dawson, Y.T.

"NORTHWEST HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, May 8, 1906.—Authorized capital, $1,000,000.
Chief place of business:—City of Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Chester A. Thomas, Dawson, Y.T.

"YUKON CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS COMPANY."

Date of license, May 8, 1906.—Authorized capital, $8,000,000.
Chief place of business:—City of Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Chester A. Thomas, Dawson, Y.T.

"YUKON GOLD COMPANY."

Date of license, April 20, 1907.—Authorized capital, $25,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Augusta, Maine, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Chester A. Thomas, Dawson, Y.T.

"YUKON BASIN GOLD DREDGING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, July 22, 1907.—Authorized capital, $20,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Phœnix, Arizona, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Daniel A. Matheson, Dawson, Y.T.

"SOCIETE MINIERE FRANCAISE DU KLONDYKE ET DE L'ALASKA."

Date of license, April 6, 1908.—Authorized capital, 366,000 francs.
Chief place of business:—Marseilles, France.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Frank J. McDougal, Dawson, Y.T.

"THE STEWART RIVER GOLD DREDGING COMPANY" (LIMITED).

Date of license, December 11, 1908.—Authorized capital, $10,000,000.
Chief place of business:—Phœnix, Arizona, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—Daniel A. Matheson, Dawson, Y.T.

"VIRGIN CREEK MINING COMPANY."

Date of license, February 27, 1911.—Authorized capital, $255,000.
Chief place of business:—Phœnix, Arizona, U.S.A.
Agent or manager in the Yukon Territory:—George Armstrong, White Horse. Y.T.

INDEX TO COMPANIES LICENSED UNDER PARTS IV AND V OF CHAP. 79 R.S.C., 1906.

PAGE.

Adams Creek Gold Mining Co.. 153
Alaska Goldfields.. 149
Alaska and North-West Exploration Co.. 149
Alberta Gold-Dredging Syndicate.. 149
Alliance Society.. 145
Anglo-French Klondyke Syndicate.. 146
Anglo-Klondyke Mining Co.. 149
Big Salmon Hydraulic Co.. 151
British Canadian Goldfields of the Klondike.. 150
British Columbia (Rossland and Slocan) Syndicate.. 148
Bonanza Basin Gold Dredging Co.. 153
Bonanza Creek Hydraulic Mining Co.. 153
Detroit-Yukon Mining Co.. 152
Dome (Yukon) Gold Mines.. 151
Dome (Yukon) Gold Mining Co.. 146
Dominion Development Co.. 150
Dominion Gold Mining Co.. 151
Dundee Investment Co.. 145
Dundee Land Investment Co.. 145
Dundee Mortgage and Trust Investment Co.. 145
Eldorado Quartz Mining Co.. 150
Elliott Development Co.. 153
Gold Run (Klondike) Mining Co.. 152
Gold Run Placer Mining Co.. 151
H. Eldorado Reef Syndicate.. 147
Heritable Securities and Mortgage Investment Association.. 145
Joseph Ladue Gold Mining and Development Co. of Yukon.. 147
Kelly Klondike Syndicate.. 149
Klondyke-Alaska Mining Co.. 148
Klondike-Cheechaco Hill Gold Mining Co.. 152
Klondyke Consolidated Gold Fields.. 151
Klondyke Consols.. 149
Klondyke Development Co.. 147
Klondyke Dome Mining Co.. 147
Klondyke Estates Corporation.. 152
Klondyke Gold Placer Mines Co.. 152
Klondyke Government Concession.. 147
Klondyke and Kootenay Venture Syndicate.. 146
Klondyke Mining Co.. 148
Lewes River Mining and Dredging Co.. 146
London and Dawson Agency.. 150
London-Klondyke Development Syndicate.. 149
Los Angeles and Yukon Mining Co.. 151
Loyal Dominion Creek (Yukon) Gold Mining Co.. 150
McDonald's Bonanza (Klondyke).. 147
North American Transportation and Trading Co.. 147
North British Canadian Investment Co.. 145
Northwest Hydraulic Mining Co.. 153
Omnium Securities Co.. 145
Pacific Coast Mining Co.. 152
Quartz Creek (Yukon) Syndicate.. 151
Reliance Mining and Trading Co. of Alaska.. 149

PAGE.

Scottish American Investment Co. 145
Société Industrielle Commerciale et Minière du Klondyke. 148
Société Minière Française du Klondyke et de l'Alaska. 154
Stewart River Gold Dredging Co. 154
Syndicat Lyonnais du Klondyke. 151
Trading and Exploring Co. 148
Treasure Hill Mining Co. (1903). 152
Trond Syndicate. 152
Virgin Creek Mining Co. 154
W. J. Walther Co. 147
Warburton's Consols (Klondyke). 148
West Canadian Collieries. 153
Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Co. 154
Yukon Consolidated Gold Fields Co. 153
Yukon Corporation. 148
Yukon Gold Co. 153
Yukon Goldfields. 146
Yukon Goldfields (re-licensed). 150
Yukon Gold Mining Co. 150
Yukon Valley Prospecting and Mining Co. 146

COMMISSIONS TO PUBLIC OFFICERS.

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Anderson, Andrew C.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Aseltine, Walter Morley..	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	April 4, '14
Armstrong, William.....	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Addis, Harry.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	May 2, '14
Anderson, Thomas A.....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Anderson, Hugh.....	" " " " " ..	" 11, '14	" 16, '14
Archambeault, Hon. Sir Horace.....	Administrator of the Government of the Province of Quebec.	Dec. 24, '14	Not Gazett'd
Archibald, Hon. John Sprott	To perform the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, in and for the District of Montreal, as it is constituted for the Court of Review.	Feb. 2, '15	Feb. 13, '15
Alward, Harry Freeman..	A Commissioner *per dedimus potestatem* to administer to and take from every person or persons the oath of office and the oath of allegiance.....	Mar. 11, '15	Mar. 20, '15
Belanger, Valmore..	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	" 28, '14
Barnes, Samuel Weir.....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Bartley, Frederick William	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 28, '14
Blair, Alexander.	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Blocha, Dmytro	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 4, '14
Bennett, Dakota Lorne....	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Bell, Charles.....	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	" 21, '14
Blair, William Thomas....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Briggs Samuel.	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Benson, David John ...	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	April 25, '14
Boyd, Millard Austin.....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	May 9, '14
Baillie, Robert Stevenson..	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Browne, Harry.....	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Baynes, Ernest Willie.....	A Commissioner to tender and administer to and take from all and every person or persons the oath of allegiance.	June 6, '14	June 20, '14

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Bush, George Frederick...	Canadian Delegate to attend the sixth International Dental Congress to be held at London, England, in August, 1914.	June 24, '14	July 4, '14
Baldwin, Joseph Oscar....	Judge of the District Court of the Judicial District of Kindersley, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Aug. 1, '14	Aug. 8, '14
Boone, Lewellyn Ambrose.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	July 28, '14	" 1, '14
Bell, Cecil Howard.....	Judge of the District Court of the Judicial District of Wynyard, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Aug. 1, '14	" 8, '14
Blondin, Hon. Pierre Edouard.....	Minister of Inland Revenue of Canada.	Oct. 20, '14	Oct. 31, '14
Barnard, Frank Stillman..	Lieutenant Governor of the Province of British Columbia.	Dec. 5, '14	Dec. 12, '14
Bell, Arthur Lionel.	An Inspector in the Royal Northwest Mounted Police Force.	Jan. 13, '15	" 26, '14
Bernier, Joseph Arthur...	A Commissioner *per dedimus potestatem* to administer the oaths of allegiance and office to any employee of the Outside Service of the Department of Inland Revenue, in any part of the Dominion of Canada.	" 11, '15	Jan. 23, '15
Blois, Joseph	A Fishery Officer in the Fisheries Protection Service of Canada.	Jan. 20, '15	Jan. 23, '15
Chrestenson, Louis Frederick.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Mar. 20, '14	" 28, '14
Comstock, John Vernon...	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Cunningham, Albert Edgar	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Crawford, James William.	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 4, '14
Case, John.....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Clunas, jr., Andrew.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 11, '14
Carmichael, Samurez.....	A Commissioner to investigate the condition of Indian Affairs in the Province of British Columbia and to settle all differences between the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia respecting Indian Lands and Indian Affairs generally, in the said Province of British Columbia.	April 7, '14	" 18, '14
Chambers, William Henry.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Mar. 26, '14	" 18, '14
Colter, Frederick Samuel..	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 25, '14
Cochrane, Hugh.....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 25, '14
Carleton, Cecil Henry.....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	May 9, '14
Christian, William Perl...	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Croft, Frederick J. G.....	" " " " " ..	" 11, '14	" 16, '14
Cotter, Wemyss M.....	" " " " " ..	" 11, '14	" 16, '14

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Crawford, Harry A.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	May 11, '14	May 23, '14
Clarke, Claude Harold Ellott.	" " " " " ..	" 13, '14	Jan. 9, '14
Crate, Harold Edwin	" " " " " ..	June 12, '14	June 20, '14
Connery, David Gibson Stewart.	" " " " " ..	July 28, '14	Aug. 1, '14
Craven, Thomas Roy.....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 1, '14
Cameron, Harold.....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 1, '14
Clay, Henry.....	Deputy District Registrar in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court for that portion of the Toronto Admiralty District comprising the Counties of Essex, Elgin, Kent, Lambton and Middlesex, in the Province of Ontario	Aug, 14, '14	" 22, '14
Conroy, Frederick Roice..	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 29, '14	Sept. 12, '14
Clapp, David.	A Commissioner of Police within the Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba and Sasketchewan.	Oct. 10, '14	Oct. 24, '14
Campbell, Major the Hon. John Beresford.	Deputy of His Royal Highness the Governor General for the purpose of signing warrants of election, proclamations, writs for the election of Members of the House of Commons and letters patent of Dominion and other lands, whether the Governor General be absent or not.	" 17, '14	" 24, '14
Casgrain, K.C., Hon. Thos. Chase.	Postmaster General of Canada.	" 20, '14	" 31, '14
Craig, James Henry	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens.	Nov. 28, '14	Dec. 5, '14
Chaney, Frederick William.	An Inspector in the Royal Northwest Mounted Police Force.	Oct. 24, '14	" 26, '14
Cadiz, Raymond Lowder..	" " " " " ..	" 24, '26	" 26, '14
Dougan, Perry Preston....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Dickinson, Frederick Leonard.	" " " " " ...	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Dale, John	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 21, '14
Drew, John Hilary..... ..	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	" 21, '14
Dinnin, John Robert.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Dynes, Theron Bruce.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28. '14	April 4, '14
Douglas, Fred Aubrey	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 4, '14
Duncan, John Alexander..	" " " " " ..	" 20, '14	" 4, '14
Dunn, sr., John.....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 4, '14
Dove, Arthur Le Neve....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Downey, William James...	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	May 9, '14
Drummond, Alex'nder John	" " " " " ..	May 11, '14	Jan. 9, '15

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Duplessis, K.C., Théodule Nérée Lenoblet.	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec.	June 16, '14	June 20, '14
Drouin, K.C., François Xavier.	" " " " " ..	" 16, '14	" 20, '14
Dubeau, Eudore.....	Canadian Delegate to attend the Sixth International Dental Congress to be held at London, England, in August, 1914.	" 24, '14	July 4, '14
Dunn, John Kennedy.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	July 28, '14	Aug. 1, '14
Dowsley, K.C., John Kelley.	A Judge of the County Court of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in the Province of Ontario.	Jan. 29, '15	Feb. 6, '15
Dowsley, His Honour John Kelley.	A Local Judge of the High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, with the style and title of a Local Judge of the High Court.	" 29, '15	" 6, '15
Evans et al, William Sanford.	Commissioners to enquire into and report upon the construction of a deep inland waterway providing for the accommodation for the large lake carriers from the Georgian Bay, in the Province of Ontario, to the port of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, etc.	Mar. 18, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Elliott, Dr. Harvey Moir..	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	June 5, '14	June 27, '14
Eaton, Arthur William....	" " " " " ..	Nov. 18. '14	Nov. 22, '14
Farley, Harold Keith.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 18, '14
Flynn, K. C., Edmund James.	Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the.. Province of Quebec.	June 9, '14	June 13 '14
Faulkner, William L.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 3, '14	" 6, '14
French, George Wallace...	" " " " " .	" 12, '14	" 20, '14
Fickler, Edward George...	" " " " " ..	" 15, '14	" 20, '14
Glover, John Charles.	" " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Graham, Robert McCance.	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Griffin, Charles.....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 26, '14	April 4, '14
Gore, Arthur Henry Nichols.	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Groutage, Hunsdon Wynn.	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Garratt, George Jordan ...	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 11, '14
Glover, Thomas.....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	May 9, '14
Gallon, William J.....	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Garland, Herbert Graham.	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Genity, William Francis ..	" " " " " ..	Dec. 31, '14	Jan. 9, '15
Hill, Archibald Bruce	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Harnett, Cyrus Howard	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Hayes, Charles	" " " " " "	" 10, '14	" 21, '14
Hurn, Herbert George	" " " " " "	" 10, '14	" 21, '14
Hearn, Frederick William	" " " " " "	" 10, '14	April 4, '14
Hayes, K.C., Louis Martin	Judge of the Court of the County of Wellington, in the Province of Ontario.	" 30, '14	" 11, '14
Hayes, His Honour Louis Martin.	A Local Judge of the High Court. Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, with the style and title of a Local Judge of the High Court.	" 30, '14	" 11, '14
Harrigan, Elliott	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 26, '14	" 4, '14
Hollenback, George	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"	Mar. 26, '14	April 11, '14
Hoffman, Delbirt George	" " " " " "	Feb. 28, '14	" 11, '14
Hutton, Lytle Wilkinson	" " " " " "	" 28, '14	May 2, '14
Hoggarth, Thomas	" " " " " "	" 28, '14	" 9, '14
Howell, John Daniel	" " " " " "	" 28, '14	" 9, '14
Haggerty, Swanton	" " " " " "	" 28, '14	" 9, '14
Howell, Marshall Job	" " " " " "	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Hartman, His Honour Henry	Deputy Judge of the District Courts of the Provisional Judicial Districts of Algoma and Thunder Bay, in the Province of Ontario	May 27, '14	June 6, '14
Hodson, Edward St. George	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"	June 5, '14	" 13, '14
Hunt, David Allan	" " " " " "	May 11, '14	May 30, '14
Hyndman, James Duncan	A Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta	July 11, '14	July 18, '14
Hawkes, Phillip	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"	" 28, '14	Aug. 1, '14
Hoskyn, Charles Hamilton Hope	" " " " " "	" 28, '14	" 1, '14
Haynes Ernest Miller	A Commissioner to tender and administer to and take from all and every person or persons the oath of allegiance	Aug. 8, '14	" 15, '14
Hendrie C. V. O. Lt. Col. John Strathearn	Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario	Sept. 26, '14	Oct. 3, '14
Humby, Frederick	An Inspector in the Royal North West Mounted Police Force	Oct. 24, '14	Dec. 26, '14
Idington, Hon. John	Deputy of His Royal Highness the Governor General for the purpose of assenting in His Majesty's name, to any Bill or Bills passed or to be passed during the present Session of Parliament	April 3, '14	April 11, '14

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Ilsley, Charles William....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Irvine, Howard.....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	May 9, '14
Ives, William Carlos.....	A Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta...	July 11, '14	July 18, '14
Inglis, Robert Hadden....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Oct. 6, '14	Oct. 10 '14
Jones, Thomas Alwyn.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	May 9, '14
Johnston, Elyah A.....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Jennison, Harry M.....	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Jordan, Harry Frisby.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	Jan. 9, '15
Jackson, Wilbur.....	" " " " " ..	Nov. 28, '14	Dec. 5, '14
Kitching, George Edward.	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Kaiser, Walter Ross.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Keating, Joseph.....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 26, '14	" 4, '14
Kellard, Howard.....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 4, '14
Kirkpatrick, John.....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '13	" 4, '14
Kelly, Thomas A.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 18, '14
King, George Albert.....	" " " " " ..	June 5, '14	June 13, '14
Kelly, Joseph Patrick.....	" " " " " ..	Nov. 24, '14	Nov. 28, '14
King, Charles Herbert....	An Inspector in the Royal North West Mounted Police Force	Oct. 24, '14	Dec. 26, '14
Law, Thomas Edward.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Lidgett, John Edward	" " " " " .	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Leavens, Laurence A. .. .	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Laurie, Richard Carney...	" " " .	Feb. 28, '14	April 18, '14
Ledsom, William	" " " ..	April 15, '14	" 18, '14
Linnell, Harold M.....	" " " ..	May 4, '14	May 9, '14
Lewis, William Harry....	" " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Linn, Andrew.....	" " " ..	" 11, '14	" 16, '14
Laverick, Matthew I.....	" " " ..	June 5, '14	June 13, '14
Lee, George	" " " ..	July 28, '14	Aug. 1, '14
La Nauze, Charles Deering	An Inspector in the Royal Northwest Mounted Police Force.	Oct. 24, '14	Dec. 26, '15
LeBlanc, K.C., Pierre Evariste.	Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.....	Feb. 9, '15	Feb. 13, '15

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Lemieux, Sir Francis Xavier.	Chief Justice of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec.	Feb. 2, '15	Feb. 13, '15
Martin, Philip Axtell.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Mohat, Joseph Richard...	" " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Meighen, Hon. Arthur...	One of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law...	Mar. 14, '14	" 21, '14
Montgomery, Joseph Angus	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Miller, Aubrey Fenn.....	" " " ..	" 28, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Moffat, James.....	" " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 21, '14
Miller, James Edmond....	" " " ..	" 10, '14	" 21, '14
Murray, Benjamin.....	" " " ..	" 10, '14	" 21, '14
Magee, William A.....	" " " ..	" 10, '14	" 28, '14
Mosses, Albert Edward....	" " " ..	" 20, '14	" 28, '14
Mace, Job.....	" " " ..	" 20, '24	" 28, '14
Miller, John.....	" " " ..	Mar. 26, '14	April 4, '14
Miller, Andrew	" " " ..	" 26, '14	" 4, '14
Martin, Samuel.....	" " " ..	" 26, '14	" 4, '14
Martin, Edward.....	" " " .	" 26, '14	" 4, '14
Muir, James.....	" " " ..	April 2, '14	" 11, '14
Milliken, Geerge Howard Coleman.	" " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 18, '14
Miller, Charles Frederick..	" " " ..	" 28, '14	May 2, '14
Morgan, Harold Sydney...	" " " ..	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Marshall, James S.....	" " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 16, '14
Morgan, Thomas M.....	" " " ..	" 28, '14	" 23, '14
Mugleston, Percy.....	" " " ..	May 13, '14	" 23, '14
Morrison, William J.....	" " " ..	" 11, '14	June 6, '14
Martin, Jesse V.....	A Preventive Officer in His Majesty's Customs.....	Aug. 29, '14	Nov. 7, '14
Miller, William Frederick.	A Commissioner *per dedimus potestatem* to administer the oaths of allegiance and office to employees of the Outside Service of the Department of Inland Revenue.	Nov. 7, '14	" 21, '14
Macdonald, Charles Oswald	A Fishery Officer in the Fisheries Protection Service of Canada.	Jan. 20, 15	Jan. 23, '15
Maclennan, K. C., Farquhar Stuart.	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec.	Feb. 3, '15	Feb. 13, '15
McIntyre, Duncan.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 21, '14

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
McCorkell, Robert Roy....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Mar. 20, '14	Mar. 28, '14
McFadden, Thomas Clement.	" " " ..	April 15, '14	April 18, '14
McMurphy, Dugald.....	" " " ..	May 11, '14	May 16, '14
McElhone, Charles J.....	" " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 23, '14
McGurran, James J.....	" " " ..	June 5, '14	June 13, '14
McEwan, Alfred E	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens" ..	June 5, '14	June 13, '14.
McDonaugh, Andrew J. .	Canadian Delegate to attend the Sixth International Dental Congress to be held at London, England, in August, 1914.....	" 24. '14	July 4, '14.
McCarthy, K.C., Maitland Stewart.	A Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta...	July 11, '14	" 18. '14.
McNeil, Peter.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Aug. 6, '14	Aug. 15, '14.
McKay, K.C., James	A Judge of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, with the style and title of a Justice of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan.....	Dec. 16. '14	Dec. 26, '14.
McKelvy, Thomas	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Dec. 31, '14	Jan. 9, '15.
McBride, James Jacob....	A Commissioner to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in the State of California, one of the United States of America, in or concerning any proceeding had or to be had in the Supreme Court of Canada and in the Exchequer Court of Canada.....	Dec. 29, '14	" 9, '15.
McGough, Henry John....	A Fishery officer in the Fisheries Protection Service of Canada.....	Jan. 20. '15	" 23, '15.
Newton, Chester Thomas..	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14.
Nassans, Andre.	" " "	Mar. 10, '14	" 28, '14.
Nantel, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno	A Member and Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Board of Railway Commissions under the provisions of The Railway Act, 1903	Oct. 20, '14	Jan. 2, '15.
Parish, Alfred Gurney....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14.
Porter, William Lawrence.	" " "	Mar. 10, '14	" 28, '14.
Porter, James Howat.....	" " "	" 10, '14	" 28, '14.
Pitt, Quinton Campbell...	" " "	" 10, '14	Apr. 4, '14.
Parker, Henry.....	" " "	" 28, '14	" 11, '14.
Pringle, K.C., Robert Abercrombie..... ..	A Commissioner to inquire into the reports in the construction of a line of railway from a point in or near Millville, in the Province of New Brunswick, to		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
	a point on the St. John river, near the Pokick Bridge, in the said Province, by the Southampton Railway Company, including the actual, necessary and reasonable cost of such construction in order to complete the said railway in accordance with the requirements of a subsidy contract bearing date the fourteenth day of May, 1912, between His Majesty represented by the Minister of Railways and Canals and the said Southampton Railway Company.....	Mar. 30, '14	Apr. 11, '14.
Peterman, Milton Roy....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens"..	April 15, '14	" 18, '14.
Peart, Louis...	" " "	June 3. '14	June 6, '14.
Palm, Frank William.....	" " "	June 5, '14	June 13, '14.
Powell, John Bleeker.....	A Commissioner *per dedimus potestatem* to administer the oaths of allegiance and office to employees of the Outside Service of the Department of Inland Revenue.	Nov. 7, '14	Nov. 21, '14
Pelletier, K.C., Hon. Louis Philippe.	A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec.	" 18, '14	" 21, '14
Pelletier, Hon. Mr. Justice Louis Philippe.	Assistant Judge of the Court of King's Bench for the Province of Quebec during the illness of the Honourable Mr. Justice Gervais.	Jan. 28, '15	Jan. 30, '15
Richardson, James Jacob.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Roche, William John	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 28, '14
Ross, Walter Morris	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Ruston, Robert Arthur....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Rodgers, Allison.....	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	" 28, '14
Russell, George Thomas...	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	April 11, '14
Ross, Joseph Matthew....	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	" 18, '14
Reany, Elias John.....	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	" 25, '14
Roy, Jean Gustave..	" " " " " ..	April 24, '14	May 2, '14
Ross, George Roderick....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Rencheshen, William	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Rathwell, John G.....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 26, '14	" 30, '14
Rowe, Francis Neil.....	" " " " " ..	June 2, '14	June 13, '14
Robinson, Lewis Melville..	" " " " " ..	" 3, '14	" 6, '14
Robinson, George.....	A Fishery Officer in and for the Province of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.	May 28, '14	" 13, '14
Ryan, Denis	An Inspector in the Royal North West Mounted Police Force.	Oct. 24, '14	Dec. 26, '14
Robson, William A	A Fishery Officer in the Fisheries Protective Service of Canada.	Jan. 20, '15	Jan. 23, '15

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Continued.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Shepherd, Joseph Turner..	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Sim, Robie Anson.....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Stephens, William	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Strickland, Nathaniel Henry.	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 28, '14
Sargent, Charles Edgar de Vincent Evans.	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	April 4, '14
Schraeder, Henry William.	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Spotton, Anson.....	Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Wellington in the Province of Ontario.	Mar. 30, '14	April 11, '14
Spotton, His Honour Anson	A Local Judge of the High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, with the style and title of a Local Judge of the High Court.	" 30, '14	" 11, '14
Staseson, Victor.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Sproule, Joseph Robert....	" " " " " ..	" 27, '14	" 11, '14
Stephenson, Edward.....	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	" 18, '14
Snider, Gordon Wilson....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 18, '14
Sinkinson, Richard P.	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	May 16, '14
Smith, Alexander.....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 9, '14
Smith, Clarence L..... ..	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	" 9, '14
Smith, Andrew Broder....	" " " " " ..	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Schultz, Richard Herman..	" " " " " ..	June 3, '14	June 6, '14
Stewart, K.C., William Snodgrass.	Judge of the County Court of Queens County, in the Province of Prince Edward Island.	July 22, '14	Aug. 1, '14
Spencer, William Wilkinson.	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 28, '14	" 1, '14
Stone, Alexander Frederick	" " " " " ..	July 28, '14	" 1, '14
Sheldrake, Herbert.....	" " " " " ..	Aug. 29, '14	Sept. 12, '14
Stevens, Rozell Steven....	" " " " " ..	Nov. 28, '14	Dec. 5, '14
Thompson, Henry Hartford.	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Tway, Edward Burton	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Tetlock, Thomas Buell....	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Thomson, Thomas Mowat.	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Tobin, James Albert Rodrick.	" " " " " ..	" 28, '14	" 28, '14
Turner, Walter Aaron.....	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	" 28, '14

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICERS to whom Commissions have been issued from April 1, 1914, to March 31, 1915.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date.	When Gazetted.
Tache, Joseph De Labroquerie.	King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.....	Mar. 14, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Tretter, John.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	" 26, '14	April 4, '14
Thompson, James Blain...	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 11, '14
Tompkins, Archie.....	" " " " " ..	" 26, '14	" 18, '14
Townsend, Howard.....	An Inspector in the Royal North West Mounted Police Force	Oct. 24, '14	Dec 26, '14
Underhill, James E.....	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	May 4, '14	May 9, '14
Van Norman, Harry Hinds	" " " " " ..	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Vernon, Mark Henry.....	An Inspector in the Royal North West Mounted Police Force.	Oct. 24, '14	Dec. 26, '14
Westaway, Richard James	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Feb. 28, '14	Mar. 28, '14
Wallworth, John Thomas .	" " " " " ..	Mar. 10, '14	April 4, '14
Wilson, Joseph.	" " " " " ..	" 10, '14	Mar. 21, '14
Wilson, Charles Matthews.	" " " " " ..	" 26, ,14	April 11, '14
Ward, K.C., Henry Alfred.	Judge of the County Court of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, in the Province of Ontario.	Mar. 2, '14	Apr. 11, '14
Ward, His Honour Henry Alfred.	A Local Judge of the High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, with the style and title of a Local Judge of the High Court.	" 2, '14	" 11, '14
White, K.C., Nathaniel W.	Chairman of the Commission to settle all differences between the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia, respecting Indian Lands and Indian Affairs generally, in the Province of British Columbia.	April 17, '14	May 9, '14
Williams, Edward F. M...	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	May 4, '14	" 9, '14
Wilson, William Robert...	" " " " " ..	" 4, '14	" 9, '14
Wylie, K.C., Edmund Richard.	Judge of the District Court of the Judicial District of Estevan, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Aug. 1, '14	Aug. 8, '14
Wallace, K.C., James Gamble.	Judge of the County Court of the County of Oxford, in the Province of Ontario.	Nov. 2, '14	Nov. 7, '14
Wallace, His Honour James Gamble.	A local Judge of the High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, with the style and title of a Local Judge of the High Court.	" 2, '14	" 7, '14
White, Wilfred Freethy...	A Commissioner to take and administer oaths under the "Act respecting Naturalization and Aliens."	Dec. 10, '14	Not gazetted.
Warne, Samuel Arthur...	" " " " " ..	" 5, '14	Dec. 19, '14
Wilson, William Foster...	Chief Preventive Officer in His Majesty's Customs..	Jan. 20, '15	Jan. 23, '15

BOARDS OF TRADE.

LIST OF BOARDS OF TRADE in the Dominion of Canada registered in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, under the provisions of Section V., Chapter 124, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, to March 31, 1915, inclusive.

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Abbotsford, District Board of Trade	Abbotsford, B.C.	July 31, 1913.
Agassiz Board of Trade	Agassiz, B.C.	September 19, 1912.
Alameda Board of Trade	Alameda, Sask.	April 12, 1909.
Alberton and West Prince Board of Trade	Alberton, P.E.I.	April 23, 1903.
Alexandria, Board of Trade of	Alexandria, Ont.	October 15, 1912.
Almonte, Board of Trade of the Town of	Almonte, Ont.	January, 21, 1902.
Amherst, Board of Trade of the Town of	Amherst, N.S.	May 7, 1894.
Annapolis Royal Board of Trade	Annapolis Royal, N.S	March—, 1901.
Antigonish, Board of Trade of	Antigonish, N.S.	February 11, 1904.
Arnprior Board of Trade	Arnprior, Ont	July 24, 1893.
Arthabaska, La Chambre de Commerce du Comté d'	Victoriaville, Que	October 10, 1903.
Ashcroft and District Board of Trade	Ashcroft, B.C.	May 18, 1912.
Atlin District Board of Trade	Atlin, B.C.	July 8, 1904.
Aylmer Board of Trade	Aylmer, Ont.	January 19, 1912.
Ayr Board of Trade	Ayr, Ont.	April 9, 1906.
Baddeck, The Board of Trade for	Baddeck, N.S	November 28, 1905.
Balcarres Board of Trade	Balcarres, Sask.	April 25, 1910.
Balgonie Board of Trade	Balgonie, Sask.	March 22, 1905.
Barrie, Board of Trade of the Town of	Barrie, Ont.	May 11, 1899.
Bathurst Board of Trade	Bathurst, N.B.	May 5, 1913.
Battleford Board of Trade	Battleford, Sask.	March 5, 1909.
Bear River Board of Trade	Bear River, N.S.	February 7, 1905.
Beauceville, La Chambre de Commerce de	Beauceville, Que.	May 12, 1914.
Beauharnois, Chambre de Commerce de	Beauharnois, Que.	January 25, 1908.
Beaverton Board of Trade	Beaverton, Ont.	April 25, 1912.
Belleville Board of Trade	Belleville, Ont.	May 5, 1884.
Berlin Board of Trade	Berlin, Ont.	May 22, 1886.
Berthier, La Chambre de Commerce de	Berthier, Que.	December 31, 1902.
Berwick Board of Trade	Berwick, N.S.	March 27, 1899.
Biggar Board of Trade	Biggar, Sask.	November 26, 1909.
Blind River, Board of Trade of the Town of	Blind River, Ont.	January 3, 1907.
Boissevain District Board of Trade	Boissevain, Man.	March 16, 1898.
Bracebridge Board of Trade	Bracebridge, Ont.	October 20, 1899.
Brampton Board of Trade	Brampton, Ont.	March 24, 1904.
Brandon Board of Trade	Brandon, Man.	April 25, 1883.
Brantford Board of Trade	Brantford, Ont.	September 25, 1879.
Bridgetown Board of Trade	Bridgetown, N.S.	August 4, 1897.
Brighton Village and Township, Board of Trade of	Brighton, Ont.	May 1, 1907.
British Columbia Board of Trade	Victoria, B.C.	July 23, 1878.
British Columbia Inland Board of Trade	Kamloops, B.C.	January 2, 1896.
Brockville Board of Trade (re-organized)	Brockville, Ont.	October 4, 1906.
Calgary Board of Trade	Calgary, Alta	August 27, 1890.
Callander Board of Trade	Callander, Ont.	May 13, 1909.
Campbellford Board of Trade	Campbellford, Ont.	May 31, 1904.
Campbellton Board of Trade	Campbellton, N.B.	August 19, 1904.
Camrose Board of Trade	Camrose, Alta.	April 19, 1910.
Cannington Board of Trade	Cannington, Ont.	November 1, 1913.
Cape Breton Board of Trade	North Sydney, N.S	December 7, 1876.
Carberry Board of Trade	Carberry, Man.	August 19, 1897.
Carman Board of Trade	Carman, Man.	November 11, 1902.
Caron Board of Trade	Caron, Sask.	January 6, 1906.
Chambly, La Chambre de Commeree de	Chambly Basin, Que.	February 1, 1901.
Champlain, La Chambre de Commerce du Comté de	Proulxville, Que.	March 6, 1914.
Charlevoix, La Chambre de Commerce du Comté de	Malbaie, Que.	June 22, 1910.
Charlottetown Board of Trade	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	April 26, 1887.
Chase Central Board of Trade	Chase, B.C.	December 6, 1911.

List of Boards of Trade in the Dominion of Canada, registered, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Chatham Board of Trade	Chatham, Ont	August 31, 1887.
Chatham Board of Trade	Chatham, N.B	December 4, 1891.
Chester, Board of Trade	Chester, N.S	April 15, 1904.
Chicoutimi, La Chambre de Commerce du District de	Chicoutimi, Que	February 19, 1897.
Chilliwack Board of Trade	Chilliwack, B.C	March 26, 1903.
Chinese Board of Trade of Montreal, Que	Montreal, Que	June 6, 1912.
Clinton Board of Trade	Clinton, Ont	July 18, 1903.
Coaticook, Board of Trade of the Town of	Coaticook, Que	December 16, 1898.
Cobalt Board of Trade	Cobalt, Ont	September 12, 1908.
Cobourg, Board of Trade of the Town of	Cobourg, Ont	March 8, 1907.
Cochrane Board of Trade	Cochrane, Ont	June 14, 1909.
Colborne Board of Trade	Colborne, Ont	February 19, 1912.
Coldwater and District, Board of Trade of	Coldwater, Ont	September 23, 1910.
Collingwood Board of Trade	Collingwood, Ont	February 2, 1880.
Cookshire Board of Trade	Cookshire, Que	February 15, 1912.
Cornwall Board of Trade	Cornwall, Ont	March 20, 1890.
Cranbrook Board of Trade, The Corporation of, the	Cranbrook, B.C	June 10, 1910.
Cudworth Board of Trade	Cudworth, Sask	June 6, 1912.
Danville and Shipton Board of Trade	Danville, Que	June 18, 1913.
Dartmouth Board of Trade	Dartmouth, N.S	February 11, 1896.
Dauphin Board of Trade, The Corporation of	Dauphin, Man	March 6, 1903.
Davidson Board of Trade	Davidson, Sask	May 8, 1905.
Dawson Board of Trade	Dawson, Yukon	February 25, 1901.
Deloraine Board of Trade	Deloraine, Man	February 13, 1901.
Dennis, Board of Trade for the County of	Virden, Man	June 8, 1889.
Deseronto Board of Trade	Deseronto, Ont	March 27, 1902.
Digby Board of Trade	Digby, N.S	May 8, 1900.
Dresden, Ont., Board of Trade	Dresden, Ont	February 26, 1896.
Drummond, La Chambre de Commerce du Comté de	Drummondville, Que	November 28, 1901.
Dryden Board of Trade	Dryden, Ont	May 15, 1911.
Duck Lake Board of Trade	Duck Lake, Sask	October 3, 1908.
Dufferin Board of Trade	Carman, Ont	May 13, 1891.
Duncan (B.C.) Board of Trade	Duncan, B.C	December 16, 1908.
Dundas Board of Trade	Dundas, Ont	January 22, 1913.
Eastern Manitoulin Board of Trade	Little Current, Ont	June 19, 1913.
Edmonton Board of Trade	Edmonton, Alta	February 27, 1889.
Edson Board of Trade	Edson, Alta	February 8, 1912.
Elk Lake Board of Trade	Elk Lake, Ont	August 1, 1910.
Englehart Board of Trade	Englehart, Ont	January 27, 1912.
Essex, Central Board of Trade of	Essex, Ont	January 29, 1891.
Estevan Board of Trade	Estevan, Sask	May 6, 1904.
Eyebrow Board of Trade	Eyebrow, Sask	November 10, 1908.
Farnham Board of Trade	Farnham, Que	November 27, 1911.
Farnham, Chambre de Commerce de	Farnham, Que	December 18, 1889.
Fenelon Falls Board of Trade	Fenelon Falls, Ont	June 23, 1906.
Fernie, Board of Trade of	Fernie, B.C	December 16, 1902.
Fort Frances Board of Trade	Fort Frances, Ont	May 17, 1909.
Fort George Board of Trade	Fort George, B.C	September 7, 1911.
Fort Saskatchewan Board of Trade	Fort Saskatchewan, Alta	March 8, 1904.
Fort William Board of Trade	Fort William, Ont	March 23, 1891.
Fraserville, Chambre de Commerce de	Fraserville, Que	December 21, 1889.
Fredericton, Board of Trade of the City of	Fredericton, N.B	January 13, 1891.
Frobisher Board of Trade	Frobisher, Sask	July 24, 1912.
Galt Board of Trade	Galt, Ont	July 8, 1889.
Gananoque Board of Trade	Gananoque, Ont	March 22, 1893.
Gaspé Board of Trade	Percé, Que	March—, 1888.
Georgetown Board of Trade	Georgetown, Ont	January 26, 1912.
Gilbert Plains Board of Trade	Gilbert Plains, Man	March 18, 1913.
Glace Bay, Board of Trade of the Town of	Glace Bay, N.S	November 8, 1901.
Gladstone Board of Trade	Gladstone, Man	December 13, 1902.
Goderich Board of Trade	Goderich, Ont	March 6, 1875.
Granby Board of Trade	Granby, Que	March 20, 1900.
Grand Forks, Board of Trade of the City of	Grand Forks, B.C	November 10, 1899
Grand Mère, La Chambre de Commerce de la Ville de	Grand Mère, Que	January 11, 1906.
Gravelbourg Board of Trade	Gravelbourg, Sask	June 14, 1912.
Gravenhurst Board of Trade	Gravenhurst, Ont	March 26, 1903.
Grenfell Board of Trade	Grenfell, Sask	November 1, 1910.

LIST OF BOARDS OF TRADE in the Dominion of Canada, registered, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Greenwood Board of Trade	Greenwood, B.C	June 29, 1899.
Haileybury Board of Trade	Haileybury, Ont	November 26, 1907.
Halifax, Board of Trade of the City of	Halifax, N.S	March 14, 1889.
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Chamber of Commerce of	Halifax, N.S	March 13, 1889.
Halifax, The Board of Trade of	Halifax, N.S	October 1, 1890.
Hastings Board of Trade	Hastings, Ont	April 4, 1913.
Hawkesbury Board of Trade	Hawkesbury, Ont	December 5, 1913.
Hazelton Board of Trade	Hazelton, B.C	December 16, 1911.
Hespeler, Board of Trade of the Town of	Hespeler, Ont	September 12, 1910.
Holland Board of Trade	Holland, Man	May 7, 1906.
Hosmer Board of Trade	Hosmer, B.C	April 15, 1913.
Hull, La Chambre de Commerce de	Hull, Que	April 8, 1902.
Huntsville Board of Trade	Huntsville, Ont	March 28, 1899.
Indian Head, Board of Trade	Indian Head, Sask	December 8, 1902.
Inverness, Board of Trade of the Town of	Inverness, N.S	January 30, 1907.
Iroquois Board of Trade	Iroquois, Ont	March 8, 1894.
Joliette, La Chambre de Commerce de la Ville et du District de	Joliette, Que	April 18, 1893.
Kaslo, Board of Trade	Kaslo, B.C	December 1, 1897.
Kelowna Board of Trade	Kelowna, B.C	April 4, 1906.
Kenora Board of Trade	Kenora, Ont	July 5, 1911.
Kentville Board of Trade	Kentville, N.S	November 20, 1895.
Killarney Board of Trade	Killarney, Man	June 1, 1905.
Kincardine, Board of Trade of the Town of	Kincardine, Ont	December 26, 1877.
Kindersley Board of Trade	Kindersley, Sask	November 14, 1912.
Kings County Board of Trade	Kentville, N.S	October 4, 1895.
Kings (Southern) Board of Trade	Georgetown, P.E.I	January 13, 1903,
Lachine, La Chambre de Commerce de	Lachine, Que	June 10, 1909.
Lachute Board of Trade	Lachute, Que	October 24, 1905.
Lac Mégantic, La Chambre de Commerce de	Megantic, Que	September 10, 1909.
Lacombe Board of Trade	Lacombe, Alta	August 25, 1904.
Lancaster Board of Trade	Fairville, N.B	November 11, 1912.
Lancaster Board of Trade	Lancaster, Ont	March 9, 1914.
Leduc, Board of Trade of	Leduc, Sask	June 9, 1906.
Lethbridge Board of Trade	Lethbridge, Alta	March 22, 1911.
Lindsay, Board of Trade for the Town of	Lindsay, Ont	December 31, 1886.
L'Islet, La Chambre du Comté de	L'Islet, Que	March 18, 1912.
Listowel Board of Trade	Listowel, Ont	May 2, 1883.
Liverpool Board of Trade	Liverpool, N.S	May 11, 1900.
Lockport Board of Trade	Lockport, N.S	August 23, 1904.
London Chamber of Commerce	London, Ont	April 20, 1876.
Lunenburg Board of Trade	Lunenburg, N.S	March 1, 1900.
Macleod District Board of Trade	Macleod, Alta	February 20, 1899.
Madawaska, Board of Trade for the County of	Edmundston, N.B	January 21, 1907.
Madoc District Board of Trade	Madoc, Ont	January 9, 1907.
Mahone Bay Board of Trade	Mahone Bay, N.S	June 18, 1907.
Manitou Board of Trade	Manitou, Man	April 12, 1889.
Manor, The Corporation of the Board of Trade of	Manor, Sask	May 21, 1908.
Maple Creek Board of Trade, Corporation of the	Maple Creek, Sask	April 15, 1903.
Matane, Chambre de Commerce de	St. Jérome de Matane, Que	March 3, 1913.
Mattawa Board of Trade	Mattawa, Ont	May 16, 1895.
Maxville Board of Trade	Maxville, Ont	February 18, 1910.
Meaford Board of Trade	Meaford, Ont	July 31, 1897.
Medicine Hat Board of Trade	Medicine Hat, Alta	March 31, 1900.
Melfort Board of Trade	Melfort, Sask	June 12, 1905.
Melita Board of Trade	Melita, Man	August 26, 1902.
Merritt Board of Trade	Merritt, B.C	February 18, 1914.
Middleton Board of Trade	Middleton, N.S	October 18, 1895.
Milestone Board of Trade	Milestone, Sask	June 24, 1905.
Minnedosa Board of Trade	Minnedosa, Man	April 9, 1906.
Mission City Board of Trade	Mission City, B.C	June 19, 1893.
Mitchell Board of Trade	Mitchell, Ont	April 30, 1879.
Moncton, Board of Trade of the City of	Moncton, N.B	May 4, 1891.
Montmagny, La Chambre de Commerce de	Montmagny, Que	August 5, 1912.
Montreal, Chambre de Commerce du District de	Montreal, Que	December 20, 1886.
Montreal, La Chambre de Commerce Française de	Montreal, Que	May 11, 1904.
Moosejaw Board of Trade	Moosejaw, Sask	December 11, 1888.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST OF BOARDS OF TRADE in the Dominion of Canada, registered, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Moosomin Board of Trade	Moosomin, Sask	April 13, 1891.
Morden, The Board of Trade of the Electoral division of	Morden, Man	March 7, 1890.
Morris Board of Trade	Morris, Man	April 24, 1893.
Mount Forest Board of Trade	Mount Forest, Ont	February 2, 1905.
Nakusp, B.C., Board of Trade	Nakusp, B.C	February 2, 1914.
Nanaimo Board of Trade	Nanaimo, B.C	March 20, 1889.
Napanee Board of Trade	Napanee, Ont	March 3, 1886.
Neepawa Board of Trade	Neepawa, Man	April 16, 1900.
Nelson Board of Trade	Nelson, B.C	April 21, 1900.
Newcastle Board of Trade	Newcastle, N.B	March 9, 1894.
New Glasgow Board of Trade	New Glasgow, N.S	April 1, 1889.
Newmarket Board of Trade	Newmarket, Ont	February 1, 1911.
New Michel Board of Trade	New Michel, B.C	April 13, 1909.
New Westminster Board of Trade	New Westminster, B.C	October 10, 1882.
Niagara Falls Board of Trade	Niagara Falls, Ont	March 13, 1889,
Nicola Valley Board of Trade	Nicola Mining Div., Yale Co. B.C	July 29, 1909.
Nicolet, La Chambre de Commerce du District de	Nicolet, Que	March 30, 1906.
Nokomis Board of Trade	Nokomis, Sask	May 12, 1908.
North Bay Board of Trade	North Bay, Ont	October 19, 1894.
North Battleford Board of Trade	North Battleford, Sask	December 30, 1905.
North Queens Board of Trade	Caledonia, N.S	January 10, 1906.
North Sydney Board of Trade	North Sydney, N.S.	November 9, 1894.
Norwich Board of Trade	Norwich, Ont	February 20, 1911.
Oakville Board of Trade	Oakville, Ont	February 4, 1913.
Okanagan Board of Trade	Vernon, B.C	December 31, 1896.
Orangeville Board of Trade	Orangeville, Ont	February 18, 1901.
Orillia Board of Trade	Orillia, Ont	October 31, 1890.
Oshawa and Township of East Whitby, Board of Trade of the Town of	Oshawa, Ont	May 30, 1898
Owen Sound Board of Trade	Owen Sound, Ont	October 24, 1881.
Oxbow Board of Trade	Oxbow, Sask	December 28, 1905.
Paris, Board of Trade of the Town of	Paris, Ont	December 16, 1881.
Parkhill Board of Trade	Parkhill, Ont	November 19, 1891.
Parrsboro', Board of Trade	Parrsboro', N.S	April 19, 1899.
Parry Sound Board of Trade	Parry Sound, Ont	June 5, 1897.
Penetanguishene Board of Trade	Penetanguishene, Ont	March 12, 1889.
Penticton Board of Trade	Penticton, B.C	May 8, 1907.
Perth, Board of Trade of the Town of	Perth, Ont	December 13, 1889.
Peterborough, Board of Trade of the Town of	Peterborough, Ont	March 21, 1889.
Petrolia, Board of Trade of the Town of	Petrolia, Ont	April 22, 1899.
Picton, Board of Trade of the Town of	Picton, Ont	February 18, 1889.
Pictou Board of Trade	Pictou, N.S	November 24, 1897.
Pilot Mound District, Board of Trade of	Pilot Mound, Man	May 29, 1903.
Port Arthur, Board of Trade of the Town of	Port Arthur, Ont	April 21, 1885.
Port Dover Board of Trade	Port Dover, Ont	June 4, 1912.
Port Hammond Board of Trade	Port Hammond, B.C	April 25, 1911.
Port Hope Board of Trade	Port Hope, Ont	July 7, 1874.
Portage la Prairie Board of Trade	Portage la Prairie, Man	July 22, 1886.
Port Hood Board of Trade	Port Hood, N.S	February 24, 1908.
Portneuf, la Chambre de Commerce du Comté de	Portneuf, Que	August 29, 1910.
Port Perry Board of Trade	Port Perry, Ont	January 28, 1903.
Prescott Board of Trade	Prescott, Ont	March 30, 1893.
Preston Board of Trade	Preston, Ont	March 4, 1904.
Prince Albert Board of Trade	Prince Albert, Sask	July 26, 1887.
Prince Edward Island Chamber of Commerce	Not given	May 6, 1875.
Prince Rupert Board of Trade	Prince Rupert, B.C	December 10, 1909.
Princeton Board of Trade	Princeton, B.C	December 12, 1913.
Pugwash Board of Trade	Pugwash, N.S	April 20, 1907.
Qu'Appelle Board of Trade	Qu'Appelle, Sask	February 7, 1890.
Quebec Chamber of Commerce	Quebec, Que	January 31. 1877.
Quesnel Board of Trade	Quesnel, B.C	August 8, 1910.
(Rainy River, Board of Trade of the District of) (changed to Kenora Board of Trade)	Kenora, Ont	December 22, 1888.
Rapid City District Board of Trade	Rapid City, Man	June 19, 1899.
Red Deer Board of Trade	Red Deer, Alta	February 7, 1911.

LIST OF BOARDS OF TRADE in the Dominion of Canada, registered, etc.—*Continued.*

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Regina Board of Trade	Regina, Sask.	June 30, 1888.
Renfrew Board of Trade	Renfrew, Ont	January 23, 1901.
Revelstoke Board of Trade	Revelstoke, B.C	July 12, 1895.
Richmond Board of Trade	Richmond, Que	October 15, 1894.
Richmond and Point Grey Board of Trade	Point Grey, B.C	March 30, 1910.
Ridgetown Board of Trade	Ridgetown, Ont	March 2, 1892.
Rimouski, La Chambre de Commerce de	Rimouski, Que	May 11, 1908.
Rock Island Board of Trade	Rock Island, Que.	March 6, 1903.
Rockland Board of Trade	Rockland, Ont	January 15, 1914.
Roland Board of Trade	Not given	September 1, 1906.
Rossland Board of Trade	Rossland, B.C	November 24, 1896.
Rosthern, Board of Trade of	Rosthern, Sask.	March 6, 1906.
Rouleau Board of Trade	Rouleau, Sask.	March 5, 1906.
Rouville, La Chambre de Commerce du Comté de	Marieville, Que.	January 9, 1899.
St. Boniface Board of Trade	St. Boniface, Man	February 22, 1911.
St. François, La Chambre de Commerce Canadienne François du District	Sherbrooke, Que.	April 15, 1910.
St. George Board of Trade	St. George, Ont	July 31, 1890.
St. Hyacinthe, La Chambre de Commerce de	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	November 28, 1892.
St. Jérôme, La Chambre de Commerce de	St. Jérôme, Que.	July 25, 1898.
St. Johns, Board of Trade of	St. Johns, Que.	October 16, 1894.
St. Martins Board of Trade	St. Martins, N.B.	March 24, 1896.
St. Mary's Board of Trade	St. Mary's, Ont.	June 4, 1889.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, La Chambre de Commerce de	St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Que.	December 5, 1909.
Sackville Board of Trade	Sackville, N.B.	June 9, 1902.
Saguenay (Chicoutimi) La Chambre du Commerce de	Chicoutimi, Que.	August 26, 1907.
Saint Andrews, Board of Trade of	St. Andrews, N.B	February 25, 1896.
Salmon Arm Board of Trade	Salmon Arm, B.C	May—1909.
Saltcoats Board of Trade, District of	Saltcoats, Sask.	December 8, 1897.
Sandon Board of Trade	Sandon, B.C.	May 18, 1904.
Sandwich Board of Trade	Sandwich, Ont.	May 19, 1909.
Sarnia Board of Trade	Sarnia, Ont.	May 18, 1905.
Saskatoon Board of Trade	Saskatoon, Sask.	April 29, 1907.
Sault St. Marie, Board of Trade of the Town of	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	May 25, 1889.
Scott-Tramping Lake Board of Trade	Scott, Sask.	March 6, 1913.
Seaforth Board of Trade	Seaforth, Ont.	December 12, 1898.
Selkirk, Board of Trade of the Town of	Selkirk, Man.	November 15, 1901.
Sherbrooke Board of Trade	Sherbrooke, Que	December 13, 1889.
Slocan District Board of Trade	Silverton, B.C	November 20, 1912.
Smith's Falls Board of Trade	Smith's Falls, Ont.	April 17, 1889.
Sorel, Chambre de Commerce de	Sorel, Que.	March 29, 1889.
Souris Board of Trade	Souris, Man.	April 29, 1907.
South Porcupine Board of Trade	South Porcupine, Ont.	February 1, 1912.
South Shore Board of Trade	St. Lambert, Que.	April 23, 1913.
Southampton Board of Trade and Chamber of Commerce	Southampton, Ont.	October 30, 1895.
Southern Kings Board of Trade	Georgetown, P.E.I.	January 13, 1903.
Springhill Board of Trade	Springhill, N.S.	June 4, 1908.
Stellarton, Board of Trade of the Town of	Stellarton, N.S.	August 14, 1900.
Stirling Board of Trade	Stirling, Ont.	June 17, 1914.
Stonewall Board of Trade	Stonewall, Man.	February 3, 1909.
Strathcona Board of Trade	Strathcona, Alta.	September 17, 1900.
Strathroy Board of Trade	Strathroy, Ont.	June 2, 1874.
Sudbury and the Township of McKim, Board of Trade of the Town of	Sudbury, Ont	March 30, 1895.
Summerside Board of Trade	Summerside, P.E.I.	January 25, 1900.
Sussex, N.B., Board of Trade of	Sussex, N.B	August 27, 1897.
Swan River Board of Trade	Swan River, Man.	June 29, 1906.
Swift Current Board of Trade	Swift Current, Sask.	May 12, 1908.
Sydney Board of Trade	Sydney, N.S.	February 24, 1911.
Témiskaming District Board of Trade	New Liskeard, Ont.	June 3, 1903.
The Pas, Board of Trade of	The Pas, Man.	February 5, 1913.
Thessalon and District Board of Trade	Thessalon, Ont.	July 10, 1908.
Thetford Mines, Chambre de Commerce de	Thetford Mines, Que.	January 25, 1912.
Thorold Board of Trade	Thorold, Ont.	March 24, 1893.
Tillsonburg Board of Trade	Tillsonburg, Ont.	February 20, 1912.
Timmins Board of Trade	Timmins, Ont.	December 21, 1914.

LIST OF BOARDS OF TRADE in the Dominion of Canada, registered, etc.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Tisdale Board of Trade	Tisdale, Sask.	April 2, 1907.
Trail Board of Trade	Trail, B.C.	November 28, 1900.
Trenton Board of Trade	Trenton, Ont.	November 30, 1886.
Truro Board of Trade	Truro, N.S.	August 28, 1890.
Uxbridge Board of Trade	Uxbridge, Ont.	April 25, 1894.
Valleyfield, Chambre de Commerce de Salaberry de.	Salaberry de Valleyfield, Que.	March 13, 1894.
Vancouver Board of Trade	Vancouver, B.C.	November 24, 1887.
Vancouver, The Board of Trade of North	North Vancouver, B.C.	February 6, 1911.
Vancouver, Board of Trade of South	South Vancouver, B.C.	January 20, 1910.
Vegreville, The Board of Trade of.	Vegreville, Alta.	May 28, 1906.
Victoria County, N.B., Board of Trade of	Andover, N.B.	April 26, 1909.
Ville-Marie, Chambre de Commerce de	Ville-Marie, Que.	March 5, 1908.
Walkerton Board of Trade	Walkerton, Ont.	January 12, 1878.
Walkerville Board of Trade	Walkerville, Ont.	May 29, 1906.
Wallaceburg Board of Trade	Wallaceburg, Ont.	March 21, 1894.
Waterloo Board of Trade	Waterloo, Ont.	March 24, 1890.
Waterloo Board of Trade	Waterloo, Que.	August 10, 1910.
Wawanesa Board of Trade (re organized)	Wawanesa, Man.	July 23, 1906.
Welland, Board of Trade of the Town of.	Welland, Ont.	March 21, 1889.
Wellington Board of Trade	Wellington, Ont	August 6, 1914.
Weston Board of Trade	Weston, Ont.	August 20, 1909.
Westville, Nova Scotia, Board of Trade of.	Westville, N.S.	June 30, 1900.
Wetaskiwin Board of Trade.	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	December 14, 1903.
Whitby, Board of Trade of the Town of	Whitby, Ont.	December 29, 1898.
Whitewood Board of Trade, Corporation of the	Whitewood, Sask.	March 13, 1899.
Wiarton Board of Trade	Wiarton, Ont.	January 25, 1902.
Wilkie Board of Trade	Wilkie, Sask.	February 22, 1909.
Windermere District Board of Trade	Invermere, B.C.	May 5, 1913.
Windsor Board of Trade	Windsor, Ont.	February 12, 1889.
Windsor Board of Trade	Windsor, N.S.	March 6, 1896.
Wingham Board of Trade	Wingham, Ont.	May 8, 1884.
Winnipeg Board of Trade.	Winnipeg, Man.	January 4, 1879,
Wolfville Board of Trade	Wolfville, N.S.	January 9, 1898.
Wolseley Board of Trade	Wolseley, Sask.	March 18, 1900.
Woodstock Board of Trade	Woodstock, Ont.	February 9, 1877.
Woodstock, Board of Trade of the Town of.	Woodstock, N.B.	March 1, 1894.
Yarmouth Board of Trade	Yarmouth, N.S.	May 8, 1894.
Yorkton District Board of Trade	Yorkton, Sask.	January 18, 1898.

LIST OF TRADE UNIONS, registered in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, under the provisions of "The Trade Unions Act," Chapter 125, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, to March 31, 1915 inclusive.

Name.	Address.	Date of Formation.
Canadian Granite Cutter's Union	Beebe Plain, Que.	May 25, 1907.
Canadian Brotherhood of Railroad Employees	Halifax, N.S.	June 9, 1909.
British Columbia Association of Stationary Engineers	Vancouver, B.C.	August 24, 1910.
Pacific Garment Workers Union	Victoria, B.C.	August 27, 1913.
National Union of Bridge & Structural Iron Workers	Niagara Falls South, Ont.	March 12, 1914.

REPORT OF NATURALIZATION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

OTTAWA, April, 1915.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information a statement of the work of the Naturalization Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State for the three months ending March 31, 1915.

On the 1st of January, 1915, the Naturalization Act, 1914, came into effect. This Act which is known as the Imperial Naturalization Act follows the lines laid down in the Imperial legislation of the same year and confers on persons naturalized under it all the rights, powers and privileges of a natural-born British subject. Under chap. 77, R.S.C., which is still in force, and will remain in force until the 1st of January, 1918, a person naturalized under it becomes a British subject in Canada only, and it applies only to persons residing in Canada on January 1, 1915.

In order to carry out thoroughly the provisions of the new Act, it was thought advisable to organize a branch of the department to be known as the Naturalization Branch, which would supervise in every detail the applications under the Act. With this object in view an arrangement has been made with the Immigration Branch of the Department of the Interior to check the statements of all applicants, as to the date of their arrival in Canada, etc., and various other means are taken to prevent fraud in the obtaining of a certificate under the Act. For the information of the public a pamphlet was prepared setting forth the method of obtaining naturalization under the new Act, together with the regulations covered by Order in Council of the 23rd December, 1914, governing the Act. These regulations together with the Act are reprinted in Appendix "A."

To prevent the possibility of persons obtaining certificates of naturalization in a fraudulent manner it was decided to have the certificate engraved on specially made paper with a water mark consisting of the Arms of the Dominion. These precautions have resulted in an unforeseen delay in receiving the certificates from the engravers, and it has been necessary in some cases to issue temporary certificates which will be returned to the department as soon as the regular certificates are available.

As a result of the present war the number of aliens who have sought naturalization under the new Act has been comparatively small. One of the reasons for this is the fact that the Secretary of State following the rule laid down in England, and at the instance of the Colonial Office, has refused, to grant certificates of naturalization to applicants of alien enemy origin.

The question of granting naturalization to aliens of enemy origin is one upon which different opinions are held by eminent members of the judiciary, and in Appendix B. is given the judgment of the Honourable R. M. Meredith, Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, at the Waterloo spring assizes, held on February 16 and 17, 1915, in the applications of a number of aliens seeking naturalization under chap. 77, R.S.C., in which the applications were refused. Appendix C. is the judgment handed down by The Honourable Mr. Justice Archambault, at a sitting of the Circuit Court held at Montreal on October 10, 1914.

The total number of applications under the Naturalization Act, 1914, up to March 31, 1915, is 174.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS MULVEY,

Under Secretary of State.

The Honourable LOUIS CODERRE, K.C., LL.D.,
Secretary of State of Canada,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX "A."

DOMINION OF CANADA NATURALIZATION—THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914, AND AMENDMENT—THE REGULATIONS UNDER THE ACT AND A DEPARTMENTAL MEMORANDUM.

World-wide British Nationality.
Five years' residence.
Apply to Clerk of nearest Court.
Post Notice at Post Office and in office of Clerk.
All forms prepared and issued by the Department.
Any applicant able to read and write may conduct his application.
Persons heretofore naturalized may have certificate under new Act. Apply directly to Department of State.
Naturalization Commissioners under old Act have no authority under new.

DEPARTMENTAL MEMORANDUM.*

What is known as the Imperial Naturalization Act comes into force on the 1st January, 1915. Imperial Naturalization Act, Sec. 36.

Persons naturalized under this Act shall be entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all the obligations, duties and liabilities, of a natural-born British subject, and as from the date of naturalization have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject. Privileges and rights conferred. Act Sec. 3.

This is a wide development from the provisions of the existing Naturalization Act, Chapter 77 of the R.S.C., under which a person naturalized became a British subject within Canada, and entitled to the rights, powers and privileges and subject to all the obligations of a natural-born British subject, but only within Canada; and also subject to the qualifications that when within the limits of the foreign state of which the person naturalized was formerly a subject or citizen, he was not to be deemed to be a British subject, unless he had ceased to be a subject or citizen of the state of his origin. R.S.C., Cap. 77, Sec. 24.

The former Naturalization Act, Chapter 77 of the R.S.C., is repealed, subject to this qualification, that persons residing in Canada on 1st January, 1915, may apply and obtain naturalization under that Act. There will, therefore, be two methods of naturalization during the following three years, the first requiring only three years of residence and conferring naturalization within Canada, and the second requiring five years of residence and conferring British nationality for all intents and purposes. Two methods of Naturalization Act, Sec. 34 (2).

There has been no change in the regulations under the Naturalization Act R.S.C., Chap. 77.

*This Memorandum is intended to be accurate but for certainty reference must be had to the Act and regulations thereunder.

The regulations which follow this memorandum relate only to the Act of 1914, which comes into force on the first of January, 1915.

Naturalization Commissioners.

Naturalization Commissioners heretofore appointed hold their Commissions under Chapter 77 of the R.S.C. only and for the purposes of that Act alone. Consequently they have no right to take oaths under the Naturalization Act, 1914. Naturalization Commissioners for the purpose of that Act may hereafter be appointed.

Qualifications for Naturalization.

The conditions and qualifications for naturalization are as follows:

Act Sec. 2 (*a*).

1. Residence within His Majesty's Dominions for a period of not less than five years or service under the Crown for the same period within the last eight years before the application;

Act Sec. 2 (2).

2. Residence in Canada for not less than one year immediately preceding the application and previous residence either in Canada or in some other part of His Majesty's Dominions for a period of four years within the last eight years before the application;

Act Sec 2 (*b*).

3. Good character;

4. An adequate knowledge of the English or French languages;

Act Sec 2 (*c*).

5. An intention, if a Certificate of Naturalization is granted, either to reside in His Majesty's Dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

Application for naturalization. Act Sec. 19.

An alien desiring to be naturalized shall apply to the specified Court for a decision establishing that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized.

The Courts are as follows:

In Ontario.

(*a*) In Ontario, to the court of general sessions of the peace of the county in which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such country;

In Quebec.

(*b*) In Quebec, to any circuit court within the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of which the alien resides;

In Nova Scotia.

(*c*) in Nova Scotia, to the Supreme Court, during its sittings in the county in which the alien resides, or to the county court having jurisdiction in such county;

In New Brunswick.

(*d*) in New Brunswick, to the circuit court, in the county in which the alien resides, or to the county court having jurisdiction in such county;

In British Columbia.

(*e*) in British Columbia, to the Supreme Court of British Columbia, during its sittings in the electoral district in which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such electoral district, or to the county court of such electoral district;

In Manitoba.

(*f*) in Manitoba, to the Court of King's Bench during its sittings in the judicial district within which the alien resides; to a judge of the Court of King's Bench, sitting in court in the judicial district within which the alien resides; or to the county court during its sittings in the division within which the alien resides;

In Prince Edward Island.

(*g*) in Prince Edward Island, to the Supreme Court of Judicature, during its sittings in the county within which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such county, or to the county court of such county;

(*h*) in Saskatchewan or Alberta, to the Supreme Court sitting in the judicial district in which the alien resides, or to the district court in such district; Alberta.

(*i*) in the Yukon Territory, to the Territorial Court, during its sittings in the circuit within which the alien resides; In Yukon.

(*j*) in the Northwest Territories to such authorities or persons as the Governor in Council may prescribe. In N. W. T.

An application to the Court is initiated by a Notice (Form A) which may be procured from the Clerk of the Court. On the applicant obtaining this form from the Clerk, the latter required to endorse thereon the probable date when the application may be heard. This time is fixed so that the applicant may have some information of the probable time he will be required to appear in Court, and that persons having objections to the alien may know when to forward them. Copies of this Notice must then be posted by the applicant in the Post Office nearest to his residence, and in the office of the Clerk of the Court. These Notices should be securely posted in a conspicuous place in order that they may be available for production in Court when the application is heard, together with an affidavit of a person other than the applicant that they have been so posted and remained posted for three months. Forms of these affidavits are also to be procured from the Clerk of the Court. Notice of application. Regulations, Sec. 1, Form A. Act Sec. 20. Regulations, Sec. 6.

The applicant should obtain from the Clerk Form B., "Facts for the Petition." This form is prepared by the Department and is issued to assist applicants in preparing their petition, so that when it comes before the Judge there may be no omissions or errors. The Form should be taken home by the applicant, so that at his leisure he may obtain information to answer all the questions respecting his arrival in Canada and his former residence within British Dominions. Five years' residence within His Majesty's Dominions is required. These years need not, however, be continuous, but may cover any periods within eight years prior to the application. The year immediately preceding the application must be spent in Canada. In order that the times and places of residence may be checked, all places of residence for eight years prior to the application should be set out, together with the term of residence at each place. Facts for Petitions. Regulations, Sec. 2.

The names and ages of children should be set out if the applicant desires that their names shall be endorsed on the Certificate of Naturalization. Act Sec. 5.

When the names of children are included in the Certificate such children also become naturalized as British subjects, and it is only in case they are so named that naturalization is conferred on them.

The description of the applicant, shewing his age, height, colour of hair and eyes, should be carefully prepared as it will be checked by the Judge and inserted in the Certificate as a ready method of identification. Any visible marks such as scars, moles, loss of fingers, cross eyes, etc., should also be referred to.

The time, place and mode of arrival in Canada should be set out with care, shewing clearly the mode of conveyance, that is, whether by ferry-boat, steamboat, railway or the other means of transportation employed, and the day at which the applicant arrived in Canada. Facts for Petition.

It often happens that persons of central European origin change their names when they come to Canada. In such cases the name Change of name.

borne when on arrival in Canada should be given, as well as the name under which the applicant is known.

Regulations, Sec. 3.

After this form is filled out by the applicant, it should be returned to the Clerk of the Court in ample time to allow of the petition being prepared in a leisurely manner before the application comes up to be heard in Court. The exact date of the hearing will be fixed from time to time by the Judge of the Court. It is only the probable date which is named by the Clerk upon the Notice of application. The applicant in each case will be notified by the Clerk of the exact time and place of the hearing of the application. This Notice is in Form C.

Regulations, Sec. 4.

Petition. Regulations, Sec. 5. Act Sec. 2.

The Petition to the Secretary of State of Canada for naturalization should be made out by the Clerk of the Court, or someone in his office. This is required so that the Petition may be prepared carefully, without mistakes and easily readable, when it comes up for consideration by the Judge. The applicant on the day of the hearing of the application should attend at the office of the Clerk of the Court to sign the Petition, file the affidavit of posting of his application, and making the affidavit verifying the facts set out in the Petition.

Regulations, Sec. 5.

Hearing of application. Act Sec. 22.

The application then comes before the Judge for consideration. The evidence which must be adduced is a matter entirely within the discretion of the Court. The Petition says that the applicant must be of good character. It is for the Judge in his absolute discretion to require evidence to support this statement. The applicant must have an adequate knowledge of the English or French language. Whether he has or not, is a matter for the Court to decide. The Judge may, if necessary, adjourn the application for the purpose of obtaining evidence of witnesses respecting the character, place of residence, former places of residence of the applicant, and all other facts set out in the Petition; or he may appoint a Commissioner to take such evidence. At the conclusion of the case the Judge will endorse his decision upon the Petition, which, together with all papers, will be forwarded to the Department of the Secretary of State by the Clerk. If the Secretary of State decides that the Certificate should issue, the applicant is notified of the fact, and the form of Oath of Allegiance will be provided. This oath will be taken by the applicant before any person authorized to take affidavits, and it should then be returned to the Department. The Certificate will be sent to the Clerk of the Court, who forwards one copy to the applicant.

Regulations, Sec. 8.

Regulations, Sec. 9.

Sec. 10.

Regulations, Sec. 11.

Persons naturalized under prior Acts. Act Sec. 6.

Provision is made in the Naturalization Act of 1914 for the issue of Naturalization Certificates to persons naturalized under Chapter 77 of the R.S.C., the former Naturalization Act, or similar Statutes prior to that, so that the British nationality may be extended and world-wide British nationality conferred. Applications for this purpose are made directly to the Department of the Secretary of State by Petition. The form of Petition is given in the Regulations and copies may be procured from the Department. The Certificates of Naturalization formerly issued should accompany the Petition. If it has been lost or destroyed, the Petition and the affidavit verifying it should set out as clearly as possible how the loss occurred or that a diligent search has been made for the document and that it cannot be found. The comments on the preceding part of the Regulations respecting a statement of the first arrival in Canada apply to the Petition in this case.

Regulations, Secs. 12-14.

If the Petition is satisfactory, and the Certificate is directed to be issued, it is forwarded directly to the applicant.

Certificates where doubt of nationality exists. Act Sec. 4. Regulations, Secs. 15-18.

Under Section 4 of the Act the Secretary of State may grant special Certificates of Naturalization to persons with respect to nationality as British subjects where doubt upon the point exists. It is impossible to prepare forms suitable for such applications, as the facts upon which they are based are not uniform, and each particular case will stand upon its own merits. For this reason, it is preferable to correspond directly with the Department of State, setting out all facts replied upon by the applicants, and the form of Petition and other proceedings will then be settled.

Fees. Regulations, Sec. 24.

Fees: the fee for naturalization is Five dollars ($5.00) and this must be paid to the Clerk of the Court when the Notice of Application is given. There is no further fee to be paid, except fifty cents ($0.50); for taking the Oath of Allegiance after the applicant is notified that the Certificate will issue. The applicant may himself prepare the Notice of Application and Facts of Petition, but all other forms and proceedings are taken by the Clerk of the Court and the Department. Where persons are naturalized under existing or prior Acts, with nationality limited to Canada, the Petition is made directly to the Department, and a fee of Three dollars ($3.00) must accompany it.

DOMINION OF CANADA—THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

Regulations under The Naturalization Act, 1914, approved of by an Order of His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council dated the 23rd day of December, 1914.

Application to be posted in nearest Post Office and in office of the Clerk of the Court. Sec. 19, 20.

1. An application for a decision of the Court that the applicant is qualified and fit to be naturalized shall be in Form A. The applicant shall deliver such application to the Clerk of the Court, who shall enter thereon the probable date, not less than three months thereafter, of the hearing thereof by the Court and shall transmit a copy to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada.

Facts for Petition.

2. The Clerk of the Court, upon receipt of the aforesaid application, shall deliver to the applicant Form B, "Facts for Petition for Naturalization."

Return to Clerk of Facts for Petition.

3. At least one month prior to the time fixed, as aforesaid, as the probable time of hearing the application, the applicant shall deliver or mail by prepaid registered letter to the Clerk of the Court, properly filled out, the said Form B, "Facts for Petition for Naturalization."

Notice of hearing of application.

4. At least ten days before the date fixed for hearing such application by the Court the Clerk of the Court shall, by registered letter, in Form C, notify the applicant of the time when and place where such application shall be heard.

Petition.

5. Upon receipt of the form "Facts for Petition for Naturalization" filled out by the applicant, the Clerk of the Court shall forthwith prepare the Petition to the Secretary of State of Canada for naturalization in Form D. The Petition shall be signed by the applicant in the presence of the said Clerk, and the affidavit verifying the statements therein contained shall be taken and made by the applicant before the said Clerk in Form E.

Evidence of posting of application.

6. On the hearing of the application by the Court, the applicant shall produce (a) the duplicate of the application posted at the Post Office nearest to his residence, with an affidavit in Form F made by some one other than the applicant that such duplicate application was duly posted and remained posted for three months prior to the hearing of the said application, and (b) an affidavit of some one other than the applicant that the application was posted and remained posted in the office of the Clerk of the Court for three months prior to the time of hearing of the application, in Form G. In case the said applications, or either of them, are lost, removed or destroyed, the causes thereof shall be disclosed in the said affidavits, to the satisfaction of the Court.

Inaccuracies in Petition.

7. If upon the hearing of the application it is discovered that any discrepancies or misstatements occur in the Petition to the Secretary of State of Canada, the said Judge presiding in Court shall make such corrections to the said Petition as he may deem necessary and attach his initials thereto, and shall make notes of such *viva voce* evidence as varies, adds to or modifies the statements contained in the said Petition.

Procedure on hearing of application.

8. On the hearing of an application for a decision that the applicant is qualified and fit to be naturalized, the Court may adjourn the application from time to time, and may issue a commission or commissions for the taking of evidence of witnesses unable through disability, illness or other sufficient reason to attend on the hearing, and for such purpose the Court may appoint a Commissioner or Commissioners.

Decision of the Court.

9. At the conclusion of the hearing of the application by the Court, the presiding Judge shall endorse upon the petition his decision in the case.

Application, Petition and all papers to be forwarded to the Department.

10. Upon the decision of the Court being given, the Clerk of the Court shall transmit to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, by registered mail, the Petition to the Secretary of State of Canada, the application and all papers, documents and other proceedings had and taken, together with a certificate of the decision of the Court in Form H.

Certificate of Naturalization and Oath of Allegiance.

11. If the Secretary of State of Canada, in the exercise of his discretion, decides to issue a Certificate of Naturalization, such Certificate shall be prepared in duplicate in Form I, and the applicant shall be notified by registered mail. The applicant shall within three months from the time of mailing the aforesaid notice take the Oath of Allegiance in Form J, and such Oath shall be attested in Form K. Such Oath of Allegiance shall be written (by the applicant in his own handwriting, if he be able to write) upon a form to be provided by the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada and shall forthwith be forwarded by the applicant to the said Department. Upon receipt of the aforesaid Oath of Allegiance by the Department, the Certificate in duplicate shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the Court by registered mail. One of the duplicates shall be forwarded by the Clerk of the Court to the applicant, and the other shall be filed of record with the Court.

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 6.

12. Applications for naturalization under Section 6 of the Act shall be made by Petition addressed to the Secretary of State of Canada in the Form L. Such Petition shall be verified by an affidavit of the applicant, in Form M. See Sec. 24. Petition where applicant naturalized under previous Act.

13. The applicant shall with his Petition forward the Certificate of Naturalization previously granted to him. If such Certificate shall have been lost or destroyed, satisfactory evidence of the loss or destruction thereof shall be given. Former Certificate of Naturalization to be produced.

14. If the Secretary of State of Canada in his discretion decides to issue a Certificate of Naturalization on such Petition, such Certificate shall thereupon be prepared in Form N and shall be forwarded to the Petitioner by registered mail. Certificate of Naturalization and Oath of Allegiance.

APPLICATIONS UNDER SECTION 4.

15. Certificates of Naturalization under Section 4 shall be issued by the Secretary of State of Canada upon Petition therefor. Application for naturalization where doubts of nationality exist.

16. Such Petition shall disclose all the facts upon which the applicant bases his claim for a Certificate of Naturalization. Petition.

17. If the Secretary of State of Canada in his discretion decides to issue such Certificate of Naturalization, the same shall be in Form O, and the applicant shall be notified thereof by registered mail. Certificate of Naturalization.

18. The applicant shall thereupon within one month from the time of mailing the aforesaid notice take the Oath of Allegiance in Form J, and such Oath shall be attested in Form K. Such Oath of Allegiance shall be written (by the Petitioner in his own handwriting if he be able to write,) upon a form provided by the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada and forthwith forwarded by the petitioner to the said Department, and thereupon the Certificate of Naturalization shall be forwarded to the petitioner. Oath of Allegiance.

DECLARATIONS OF ALIENAGE AND RESUMPTION OF BRITISH NATIONALITY.

19. Declarations of alienage shall be made before the Clerk of a Court authorized to give decisions in Naturalization applications, and shall Declaration of Alienage.

(*a*) with respect to persons born within His Majesty's Dominions of foreign parentage or on board a British ship, be in the Form P; Sec. 14 (1).

(*b*) with respect to British subjects born out of His Majesty's Dominions, be in the Form Q; Sec. 14 (2).

(*c*) with respect to naturalized British subjects, be in Form R; Sec. 15.

(*d*) with respect to a minor named in a Certificate of Naturalization where the declaration of alienage has to be made within one year of his attaining his majority, in Form S. Sec. 5 (1).

20. Declarations of Alienage shall be transmitted to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada by the Clerk taking the same, and shall be filed of record there.

21. Declarations of resumption or retention of British nationality shall be made before the Clerk of the Court authorized to give deci- Sec 12 (2). Sec. 10.

sions in Naturalization cases and shall be in Forms T and U respectively and shall be transmitted to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada by the Clerk taking the same, and shall be filed of record there.

Persons to administer Oath of Allegiance.

22. Oaths of Allegiance may be taken before a Commissioner under the said Act or any person authorized to administer oaths for use in the Courts in the County or District within which the applicant resides.

RETURNS.

23. Clerks of the Courts authorized to entertain applications in naturalization proceedings shall half-yearly, immediately after the first of January and July in each year, transmit to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada a statement in Form V of all applications and decisions that applicants are qualified and fit to be naturalized, setting out separately the cases in which applications were approved and those in which applications were rejected, and of all Declarations of Alienage or resumption or retention of British nationality, and the Clerk of the Court shall be entitled to the sum of Two Dollars ($2.00) therefor.

FEES.

24. Fees shall be paid and shall be appropriated on applications or otherwise under the said Act as follows:

When payable.	Amount	Appropriated to.
On filing application for a decision that the applicant is fit and qualified to be naturalized.	$5 00	One half to Judge giving decision and one half to Clerk of Court, subject to proviso.
With petition to the Secretary of State of Canada for Certificate under Sections 4 or 6 of the Act.	$3 00	Department.
On making a declaration of alienage or of resumption or retention of British nationality.	$2 00	One half to Clerk of Court taking declaration, and half to Department.
On taking any oath other than those required to be taken before Clerk of Court.	$ 50	Person taking oath.

Provided, however, that if in any one calendar year the fees as aforesaid received by a Judge or a Clerk of a Court exceed One Thousand Dollars ($1,000), all fees in excess shall be transmitted to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue of Canada and provided further that fees above appropriated to the Department shall be paid to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue of Canada.

FORMS

(This application should be securely posted in the Post Office nearest the residence of the applicant and in the office of the Clerk of the Court as it should be produced before the Court with an affidavit that it has been posted.)

Application for a decision.

FORM A. Application for a decision.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

TO THE COURT..... Set out the style of the Court in full.

I.....

(Name in full)

of.....

(Post Office and street address if any)

the undersigned, intend to apply to the above Court after the expiration of three months from this date for a decision that I am qualified and fit to be naturalized as a British subject. I have resided for five years within the last eight years in His Majesty's Dominions at the places and during the periods following: Set out name in full with place of residence, giving Post Office address with street and number if possible.

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... Set out names of places fully and the time residing in each.

.....

.....

.....

I am a {subject / citizen} of.....

and I came to Canada from..... If entry was from (not through) the United States set out the railway, vessel or mode of other travel and port of entry.

and arrived at the Port of*.....

on the vessel.....on or about the

.....day of.....19..

Dated at.....this.....

day of.....

.....

Signature of applicant.

The above application will be heard before.....

.....on or about the.....

(Set out name of Court)

.....

Clerk.

(This is reserved for the Commissioner taking the affidavit proving the posting of the application.)

---

*If applicant entered Canada from the United States having resided in, but not being a citizen of, that country, insert here name of port on International Boundary.

In the matter of the application
of.....
....
for naturalization.

This is the application marked "A" referred to in the affidavit
of.....
sworn before me at the.....of.....
in the Province of.....this.....
day of.....19....

.....

Retain appropriate description striking out the others.

A Naturalization Commissioner.
A Notary Public.
A Commissioner.
A Justice of the Peace.

FORM B.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

FACTS FOR PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION.

Note: A copy of this form should be furnished by the Clerk of the Court to each person posting an application for a decision that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized, so that he can at his leisure fill in the answers to the questions. After being filled out the form is to be returned to the Clerk, to be used by him in filling out the Petition.

No abbreviations must be used.

1. My name in full is.....
2. My occupation is.....
3. My address in full is.....
.....
4. I was born on the.....day of.....
.....18...., at.....
(village, town or
.....of.....
city, and post office) (province
....., in.....
or state)

If country of allegiance and of birth are different an explanation should be given.

and I am a {subject / citizen} of.....

5. I came to Canada from.....
and arrived at the port of*.....
on the.....day of.....
19...., on the vessel.....
or by the.....Railway.

6. (*a*) My name above set out is that under which I have been known at all times.

(*b*) I came to the Dominion of Canada under the name of
.....and
I am now known under the name above set forth.

If name has been changed strike out 6 (*a*).

*If applicant entered Canada from the United States having resided in, but not being a citizen of, that country, insert here name of port on International Boundary.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

7. (*a*) I have resided in His Majesty's Dominions for not less than five years within the last eight years. During the last eight years, I have resided at the places hereinafter named, for the periods therein specified:

....
....
....
....
....

The names of the various places in and outside the British Dominions, where the applicant resided, should be set out in full and the period of residence in each case.

8. I have resided continuously in Canada for one year immediately preceding the date of this Petition.

9. It is my intention, if my application for naturalization is granted, to reside permanently in His Majesty's Dominions.

10. I am.....married. My wife's name is.....
.....She was born at..
....She now..
resides at..... ....

11. I have.....children under the age of twenty-one years and their names, residence and dates and places of birth are as follows

(1) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....
(date) (birthplace)

Give full address in each case.

(2) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....

(3) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....

(4) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....

(5) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....

(6) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....

(7) ....., resides at .....
born ....., at .....

12. I have an adequate knowledge of the {English / French} language.

13. I am of good character.

14. (*a*) I have not heretofore petitioned for naturalization.

(*b*) I heretofore petitioned for naturalization as a British subject, and an application for a decision that I was entitled to naturalization was heard before the Judge of the ....
Court of ..... on the
.....day of .....
and my application was refused because.....
....
....
....
....

The appropriate paragraph should be retained and the other struck out and initialled by the person taking the affidavit of verification.

Give in a few words the reason why application was refused, e.g., insufficient residence, inadequate

Knowledge of the English or French language, or any other cause which may be remedied.

15. The following are correct particulars of my description for endorsement on the Certificate of Naturalization:

Age.....years. Height..... .....feet .....inches. Colour.....Complexion.
Colour of eyes..... Colour of hair.....
Visible distinguishing marks..... .....
....
....
.....

Petitioner's Signature.

(This Notice should be mailed by the Clerk of the Court to the applicant at least ten days before the hearing of the application in Court.)

Notice to be given by Clerk of Court to applicant.

FORM C.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

You are hereby notified that in pursuance of your notice of application for a decision that you are qualified and fit to be naturalized as a British subject, delivered to me dated the.....day of..... 19...., the Court..... .... will hold a sitting at the.....of..... on.....the..... .....day of .....19...., at the hour of..... in the.....noon, for the purpose of considering such application, and you are required to be present at my office prior to that time for the purpose of signing your Petition to the Secretary of State of Canada for naturalization and to make affidavit in proof thereof, and subsequently to attend at the sitting of the Court at the time above set out to be examined by the presiding Judge touching the matter set out in your said Petition.

Set out name and address of applicant.

Dated at.....this..... ..... day of ..... 19....

.....
Clerk of the Court.

To.....
.....

FORM D.

Set out name and address of applicant.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION.

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.

The Petition of.....
of the.....of.....in the County of.....in the Province of ....., respectfully sheweth

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

1. My name in full is..... No abbreviation must be used.
2. My occupation is.....
3. My address in full is.....
.....
4. I was born on the.....day of.....
.....18...., at ..... If country of allegiance and of birth are different, an explanation should be given.
(village, town or city, and post office) ....., of ..... (province or state).
in....., and I am a {subject / citizen} of....
.....
5. I came to Canada from.....
and arrived at the port of*.....
on the..... day of.....19....,
on the vessel....., or by the
.....Railway.....
6. (a) My name set out is that under which I have been known at all times. If name has been changed strike out 6 (*a*).
(b) I came to the Dominion of Canada under the name of....
.....and I am now known under the name above set forth.
7. (a) I have resided in His Majesty's Dominions for not less than five years within the last eight years. During the last eight years, I have resided at the places hereinafter named, for the periods therein specified The names of the various places in and outside the British Dominions where the applicant resided, should be set out in full and the period of residence in each case.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
8. I have resided continuously in Canada for one year immediately preceding the date of this Petition.
9. It is my intention, if my application for naturalization is granted, to reside permanently in His Majesty's Dominions.
10. I am.....married. My wife's name is.....
.....She was born at
.....She now resides at
.....
11. I have.....children under the age of twenty-one years and their names, residence and d tes and places of birth are as follows:
(1)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....
(date) (birthplace)

*If applicant entered Canada from the United States having resided in, but not being a citizen of, that country, insert here name of port of International Boundary.

Give full address in each case.

(2)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....
(3)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....
(4)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....
(5)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....
(6)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....
(7)....., resides at .....
born..... at .....

12. I have an adequate knowledge of the {English / French} language.

13. I am of good character.

14. (*a*) I have not heretofore petitioned for naturalization.

The appropriate paragraph should be retained and the other struck out and initialled by the person taking the affidavit of verification.

(*b*) I heretofore petitioned for naturalization as a British subject, and an application for a decision that I was entitled to naturalization was heard before the Judge of the..... .....Court of.....
on the.....day of.....
and my application was refused because.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Give in a few words the reason why application was refused, e.g., insufficient residence, inadequate knowledge of the English or French language, or any other cause which may be remedied.

15. The following are correct particulars of my description for endorsement on the Certificate of Naturalization:

Age.....years. Height..... feet.....
.....inches. Colour .....complexion
Colour of eyes..... Colour of hair.....
Visible distinguishing marks .....
.....
.....

Your petitioner, therefore, humbly prays that a Certificate of Naturalization be issued to him.

Dated at.....this..... .....
day of..... .....
Witness:

....
Clerk of the Court. Petitioner's signature.

FORM E.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

Affidavit proving petition.

Dominion of Canada:
Province of.....
County of.....
To Wit:

In the matter of an application of ..... for a Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

I, ... of the ..... of ..... in the .....of..... make oath and say as follows:

1. That I am the person named in the Petition herewith as an applicant for a Certificate of Naturalization, and that I have signed the said Petition;
2. That I have resided in His Majesty's Dominions during the times set out in the said Petition and I intend to reside in His Majesty's Dominions if a Certificate of Naturalization is issued to me;
3. That the statements made in the said Petition are true in substance and in fact.

Sworn before me at the.... ..... of ..... in the County of..... .....and Province of.... ..... this ..... day of.....A.D. 19..

.....
The Clerk of the Court.

FORM F.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

Affidavit of Posting Notice in Office of Clerk of Court.

Province of .....
County of.....
To Wit:

In the matter of the application of ..... for naturalization as a British subject..

I, ... of the .....of....., in the Province of..... .....make oath and say as follows:

1. I am personally acquainted with the above named..... .....an applicant for naturalization as a British subject.
2. The notice of application hereunto attached and marked "A" was posted at the.....

Post Office on the.....day of .....19...., in a conspicuous place and so remained posted for a period of three months prior to the date on which I make this affidavit.

3. The said notice hereunto attached is the notice of application aforesaid posted by or on behalf of the said applicant.

Sworn before me at the.....
.....of .....
in the Province of.....
this.....day of.....
19.....

.....
A Naturalization Commissioner.
A Notary Public.
A Commissioner.
A Justice of the Peace.

Retain the appropriate description striking out the others.

FORM G.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

Affidavit of posting in the office of the Clerk of the Court.

Province of..... } In the matter of the application
County of..... } of .....
To Wit: } for naturalization as a British subject.

I, ...of the .....
Province of....., make oath and say as follows:

1. The notice of application hereunto attached and marked "A" was posted in the office of the Clerk of the Court.....
.....on the.....day of.....
19...., in a conspicuous place and so remained posted for a period of three months prior to the date on which I make this affidavit, on behalf of the above named.....

Sworn before me at the
.....of .....
in the Province of.....
this..... day of..... 19..

.....
A Naturalization Commissioner.
A Notary Public.
A Commissioner.
A Justice of the Peace.

Retain the appropriate description striking out the others.

FORM H.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

I, ...of the .....
.....of....., in the Province
of.....Clerk of the Court.....
.....
do hereby certify that on the application for a decision of the Court
by..... that
he is qualified and fit to be naturalized as a British subject, his
Honour.....
.....presiding in the Court.....
.....heard and disposed of the said application and
found as follows:.....
.....
.....
Dated at.....this.....
day of.....
SEAL. Clerk.

FORM I.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

I, the undersigned, Secretary of State of Canada, do hereby certify and declare that.....
whose particulars are endorsed hereon, is hereby naturalized as a British subject; that {he / she} is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject, and that {he / she} has to all intents and purposes the status of a natural born British subject.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, this.....day of.....191...

....
Under Secretary of State. Secretary of State of Canada.

This Certificate shall be effective on and from.....
day of.....

PARTICULARS.

Full name .....
Address .....
Trade or occupation.....

Place and date of birth (when known).....
Nationality .....
Married, single or widower (widow).....
Name of wife.....
Name and nationality of parents.....
Age.....years. Height.....feet.....inches. Colour.....
Complexion..... Colour of eyes..... Colour of hair..... ,
Visible distinguishing marks.....

FORM J.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ...of the .....
of....., swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, his Heirs and Successors according to law.

So help me God.

This oath must be written below upon this sheet by the person making the same in his own handwriting and signed unless he cannot do so on account of inability to write. The oath must be taken before a Commissioner, Notary Public or other person authorized to administer oaths to be used before the Court of the County or District wherein the affiant resides, and if the person making the oath does not write the same and sign in his own handwriting, the causes thereof shall be noted by the person taking the oath.

FORM K.

ATTESTATION OF OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

The above oath of allegiance was made and subscribed by the above named..... .....
after he had written the same before me at the.....
....of..... .....
in the Province of.....this.....
.....day of.....before me.

(Signed)

....

A Naturalization Commissioner.
A Notary Public.
A Commissioner.
A Justice of the Peace.

Retain the appropriate description striking out the others.

In case the affiant cannot on account of physical disability write or sign the oath the person taking the same should set out the reason thereof.

FORM L.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

PETITION OF NATURALIZATION.

To the Secretary of State of Canada:

The Petition of..... .....
of the.....of.....in the
County of.....in the Province of
.....respectfully sheweth.

1. My name in full is..... Name must be set out in full without abbreviation.
2. My occupation is.....
3. My Post Office address is.....
4. I was born on the.....day of..... State city, town or village, and county, province and country. If country of allegiance and birth are different, an explanation should be given.
.....at the.....of .....
....in the..... .....of..... .....
and prior to my local naturalization in Canada I was a
{subject / citizen} of..... .....
5. I came to Canada from..... If alien arrived otherwise than by vessel, the character of the conveyance or the name of the transportation company, and the first place in Canada entered should be given.
and arrived at the port of*.....
on the.....day of.....
19...., on the vessel.....or
by the..... .....
Railway.
6. I was naturalized as a British subject in Canada upon an application therefor to the Court.....
....
and a Certificate of Naturalization was issued to me which is dated the ..... In case prior certificate is lost, full explanation should be set out.
day of..... ....., and is attached hereto.
7. The following are correct particulars of my description for endorsement on my Naturalization Certificate:
Age.....years. Height..... .....feet,
.....inches. Colour..... .....Complexion.
Colour of eyes..... Colour of hair.....
Visible distinguishing marks.....
....
....

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that a certificate of naturalization may be issued to him.

Dated at.....this..... .....
day of.....19....

.....
Petitioner's signature.

---

*If applicant entered Canada from the United States having resided in, but not being a citizen of that country, insert here name of port on International Boundary.

FORM M.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

County of..... } In the matter of the petition
of..... .....
To Wit: } for a Certificate of Naturalization.

I, ...of the .....
of....., in the Province of.....
make oath and say as follows:

1. That I am the petitioner for a Certificate of Naturalization named in the petition therefor attached hereto.
2. That the signature thereto is in my handwriting and in my name.

If the certificate is lost, full particulars of loss and search in last place of deposit of certificate should be given.

3. That I am the person named in the Certificate of local naturalization attached hereto and the said Certificate which bears date..... ..... was issued to me.
4.
5. That the statements made and contained in the petition for naturalization hereto attached are true in substance and in fact.

Sworn before me at the .....of.. ....
in the Province of.....
this.....day of....19..

.....

Retain the appropriate description striking out the others.

A Naturalization Commissioner.
A Notary Public.
A Commissioner.
A Justice of the Peace.

FORM N.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION GRANTED TO A PERSON WHO WAS NATURALIZED BEFORE THE PASSING OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED ACT.

I, the undersigned, Secretary of State of Canada, do hereby certify and declare that.....
who was naturalized as a British subject in Canada before the passing of the above mentioned Act, and whose particulars are endorsed hereon, is hereby naturalized under the provisions of the said Act as a British subject; that he is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject and that he has to all intents and purposes the status of a natural born British subject.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, this.....day of.....191....

....

Under Secretary of State. Secretary of State of Canada.

This Certificate shall be effective on and from..... day of.....

PARTICULARS.

Full name .....
Address .....
Trade or occupation.....
Place and date of birth (when known).....
Nationality .....
Married, single or widower (widow).....
Name of wife.....
Name and nationality of parents.....
Age.....years. Height.....feet.....inches. Colour.....
Complexion..... Colour of eyes..... Colour of hair.....
Visible distinguishing marks.....
Prior Naturalization Certificate issued by.....
Court..... .....day of.....

FORM O.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION GRANTED TO A PERSON WITH RESPECT TO WHOSE NATIONALITY AS A BRITISH SUBJECT A DOUBT EXISTS.

I, the undersigned, Secretary of State of Canada, do hereby certify and declare, for the purposes of quieting doubts, that..... ..... whose particulars are endorsed hereon, is hereby naturalized as a British subject; that he is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject, and that he has to all intents and purposes the status of a natural born British subject.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, this ..... day of ..... 191 .

....

Under Secretary of State. Secretary of State of Canada.

This Certificate shall be effective on and from..... day of.....

PARTICULARS.

Full name .....
Address .....

Trade or occupation .....
Place and date of birth (when known).....
Nationality .....
Married, single or widower (widow).....
Name of wife .....
Name and nationality of parents .....
Age.....years. Height.....feet.....inches. Colour.....
Complexion..... Colour of eyes..... Colour of hair.....
Visible distinguishing marks. .....

FORM P.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE BY A PERSON BORN WITHIN HIS MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS.

I, ...of the .....
of....., in the Province of ....., being held by the common law of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Dominion of Canada to be a natural born subject of His Britannic Majesty by reason of my having been born within His Majesty's Dominions and being also held by the law of.....to have been at my birth and to still be a {subject / citizen} of..... hereby renounce my nationality as a British subject and declare that it is my desire to be considered and treated as a {subject / citizen} of.....

Made and subscribed this ..... day of....19.. before me the Clerk of the ....

The Clerk of the.. .. ..Court.

FORM Q.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE BY A PERSON WHO IS BY ORIGIN A BRITISH SUBJECT.

I, ...of the .....
of....., in the Province of ....., having been born out of His Majesty's Dominions, of a father being a British subject, do hereby renounce my nationality as a British subject.

.....

Made and subscribed this .....day of ....19.. before me the Clerk of the ....

The Clerk of the.. .. ..Court.

FORM R.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE BY A NATURALIZED BRITISH SUBJECT.

I, ...of the .....
.....of....., in the Province
of....., having been naturalized
as a British subject at.....
on the.....day of.....
19...., do hereby under the provisions of The Naturalization Act, 1914, of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and The British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the treaty between Great Britain and....., renounce my naturalization as a British subject and declare that it is my desire to resume my nationality as a {subject / citizen} of.....
....
.....

Made and subscribed this.....
day of..... 19....
before me, the Clerk of the.....
.....

.....
The Clerk of the.. .. ..Court.

FORM S.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

DECLARATION OF ALIENAGE UNDER SECTION 5 (1).

I, ...of the .....
.....of....., in the Province of
....., being a naturalized British subject under the provisions of the above-named Act having been named in a Certificate of Naturalization issued to my father,
....., of the.....
of....., in the Province of.....
formerly a {subject / citizen} of.....
by the Secretary of State of Canada, bearing date the.....
day of.....19...., and having attained my majority on the.....day of
do hereby renounce my nationality as a British subject
.....

Made and subscribed this.....
day of..... 19. ..
before me, the Clerk of the.....
....

.....
The Clerk of the.. .. ..Court.

FORM 1.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

DECLARATION OF RESUMPTION OF BRITISH NATIONALITY UNDER SECTION 12 (2) OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED ACT.

I, ...of the .....
.....of....., in the Province
of....., my father,.....
....., having ceased to
be a British subject, having been naturalized as a {subject / citizen} of....
.....
and having attained my majority on the.....
day of....., do hereby declare
that it is my desire to be considered and treated as a British subject.

.....

Made and subscribed this.....
day of..... 19....
before me, the Clerk of the.....
.....

.....

The Clerk of the.....Court.

FORM U.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

DECLARATION OF RETENTION OF BRITISH NATIONALITY.

I, ..., the wife
of....., of the
..... of....., in the
Province of....., being a natural
born* British subject, do hereby declare that I desire to retain my
British nationality, my said husband having ceased to be a British
subject

(Signed).....

Made and subscribed this.....
day of..... 19....
before me, the Clerk of the.....
.....

.....

The Clerk of the.....Court.

---

*In case the person making the declaration is a naturalized British subject, or became a British subject through marriage to her husband, or being a widow through marriage to a former husband, the facts should be fully set out.

FORM V.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Half-yearly return
of Clerk of Court.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

Office of the Clerk of the
.... Court,
Province of .....
County of..... .....
.... 19....

THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SIR,—In compliance with Regulation 23 under the Naturalization Act, 1914, I have the honour to submit the following return of all applications for naturalization made to the the.....
.....Court, shewing in schedule

1. the names, addresses, former nationality and date of decision that the applicants are fit and qualified to be naturalized in each case;
2. the names, addresses, former nationality and date of decision that the applicants are not fit and qualified to be naturalized, with the reasons therefor;
3. the names and addresses of persons who have made declarations of alienage;
4. the names and addresses of persons who have made declarations of resumption or retention of British nationality.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

....

Clerk.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, 1914.

SCHEDULE 1, FORM V.

Name	Address	Occupation	Date of decision.

SCHEDULE 2, FORM V.

Name	Address	Occupation	Date of decision.	Cause

SCHEDULE 3, FORM V.

Name	Address	Occupation	Date	Nature. of declaration.

SCHEDULE 4, FORM V.

Name	Address	Occupation	Date	Nature. of declaration.

4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 44.

An Act respecting British Nationality, Naturalization and Aliens.

[*Assented to 12th June, 1914.*]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— R.S., c. 77, 1906, cc. 31, 45, 1908, c. 48.

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Definition of natural-born British subject.

1. The following persons shall be deemed to be natural-born British subjects, namely:—

(*a*) Any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance; and,

(*b*) Any person born out of His Majesty's dominions, whose father was a British subject at the time of that person's birth and either was born within His Majesty's allegiance or was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization had been granted; and,

(*c*) Any person born on board a British ship whether in foreign territorial waters or not:

Provided that the child of a British subject, whether that child was born before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to have been born within His Majesty's allegiance if born in a place where by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

2. A person born on board a foreign ship shall not be deemed to be a British subject by reason only that the ship was in British territorial waters at the time of his birth.

3. Nothing in this section shall, except as otherwise expressly provided, affect the status of any person born before the commencement of this Act. Imp. Bill, s. 1.

PART

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

Certificate of naturalization.

2. The Secretary of State of Canada may grant a certificate of naturalization to an alien who makes an application for the purpose, and satisfies the Secretary of State of Canada,—

(*a*) that he has either resided in His Majesty's dominions for a period of not less than five years in the manner required by this section, or been in the service of the Crown for not less than five years within the last eight years before the application; and,

(*b*) that he is of good character and has an adequate knowledge of either the English or French languages; and,

(*c*) that he intends if his application is granted either to reside in His Majesty's dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

2. The residence required by this section is residence in Canada for not less than one year immediately preceding the application, and previous residence, either in Canada or in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, for a period of four years within the last eight years before the application.

3. The grant of a certificate of naturalization to any such alien shall be in the absolute discretion of the Secretary of State of Canada, and he may, with or without assigning any reason, give or withhold the certificate as he thinks most conducive to the public good, and no appeal shall lie from his decision.

4. A certificate of naturalization shall not take effect until the applicant has taken the oath of allegiance.

5. The Secretary of State of Canada may in any special case, if he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization, although the four years' residence or five years' service has not been within the last eight years before the application. Imp. Bill, s. 2.

Effect of certificate of naturalization.

3. A person to whom a certificate of naturalization is granted by the Secretary of State of Canada shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and as from the date of his naturalization have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

4.

Special certificate in case of doubt.

4. The Secretary of State of Canada may in his absolute discretion, in such cases as he thinks fit, grant a special certificate of naturalization to any person with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, and he may specify in the certificate that the grant thereof is made for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the person to be a British subject, and the grant of such a special certificate shall not be deemed to be any admission that the person to whom it was granted was not previously a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 4.

Persons under disability.

5. Where an alien obtains a certificate of naturalization, the Secretary of State of Canada may, if he thinks fit, on the application of that alien, include in the certificate the name of any child of the alien born before the date of the certificate and being a minor, and that child shall thereupon, if not already a British subject, become a British subject; but any such child may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration of alienage, and shall thereupon cease to be a British subject.

2. The Secretary of State of Canada may, in his absolute discretion in any special case in which he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization to any minor, although the conditions required by this Act have not been complied with.

3. Except as provided by this section, a certificate of naturalization shall not be granted to any person under disability. Imp. Bill, s. 5.

Persons previously naturalized.

6. An alien who has been naturalized before the passing of this Act may apply to the Secretary of State of Canada for a certificate of naturalization under this Act, and the Secretary of State of Canada may grant to him a certificate on such terms and conditions as he may think fit. Imp. Bill, s. 6.

Revocation of certificate of naturalization.

7. Where it appears to the Secretary of State of Canada that a certificate of naturalization granted by him has been obtained by false representations or fraud, the Secretary of State of Canada may by order revoke the certificate, and the order of revocation shall have effect from such date as the Secretary of State of Canada may direct.

2. Where the Secretary of State of Canada revokes a certificate of naturalization he may order the certificate to be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up the certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars. Imp. Bill, s. 7.

8.

Power of Governments of British possessions to grant certificates of Imperial naturalization.

8. The Secretary of State and the Government of any British possession shall have the same power to grant a certificate of naturalization under or pursuant to the provisions of the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, as the Secretary of State of Canada has under this Act and the provisions of this Act as to the grant and revocation of such a certificate shall apply accordingly with the substitution of the Secretary of State or the Government of the possession for the Secretary of State of Canada, and the United Kingdom or the possession for Canada, and also in a possession where any language other than French is recognized as on equality with the English language with the substitution of that language for the French language.

2. Any certificate of naturalization granted under this section shall have the same effect as a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State of Canada under this Act.

9. The next preceding section shall not apply to any of the Dominions specified in the first schedule of this Act, unless the Legislature of that Dominion adopts Part II of the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*.

PART III.

GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Infant Children.

National status of married women.

10. The wife of a British subject shall be deemed to be a British subject, and the wife of an alien shall be deemed to be an alien. R.S., c. 77, s. 32. Imp. Bill, s. 10.

Status of widows.

11. A woman who, having been a British subject, has by or in consequence of her marriage become an alien, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be an alien, and a woman who, having been an alien, has by or in consequence of her marriage become a British subject, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be a British subject. R.S., c. 77, s. 33. Imp. Bill, s. 11.

Status of children.

12. Where a person being a British subject ceases to be a British subject, whether by declaration of alienage or otherwise, every child of that person, being a minor, shall thereupon cease to be a British subject, unless such child, on that

that person ceasing to be a British subject, does not become by the law of any other country naturalized in that country:

Provided that where a widow who is a British subject marries an alien, any child of hers by her former husband shall not, by reason only of her marriage, cease to be a British subject, whether he is residing outside His Majesty's dominions or not.

2. Any child who has so ceased to be a British subject may within one year after attaining his majority make a declaration that he wishes to resume British nationality, and shall thereupon again become a British subject. R.S., c. 77, s. 34. Imp. Bill, s. 12.

Loss of British Nationality.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalization.

13. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 13.

Declaration of alienage.

14. Any person who by reason of his having been born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship is a natural-born British subject, but who at his birth or during his minority became under the law of any foreign state a subject also of that state, and is still such a subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

2. Any person who though born out of His Majesty's dominions is a natural-born British subject may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 14.

Power of naturalized subjects to divest themselves of their status in certain cases.

15. Where His Majesty has entered into a convention with any foreign state to the effect that the subjects or citizens of that state to whom certificates of naturalization have been granted may divest themselves of their status as such subjects, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by order in council, to declare that the convention has been entered into by His Majesty; and from and after the date of the order any person having been originally a subject or citizen of the state therein referred to, who has been naturalized as a British subject, may, within the limit of time provided in the convention, make a declaration of alienage, and on his making the declaration he shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he originally belonged as aforesaid. R.S., c. 77, s. 8. Imp. Bill, s. 15.

16.

Saving of obligations incurred before loss of nationality.

16. Where any British subject ceases to be a British subject, he shall not thereby be discharged from any obligation duty or liability in respect of any act done before he ceased to be a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 16.

Status of Aliens.

Capacity of alien as to property.

17. Real and personal property of every description may be taken, acquired, held and disposed of by an alien in the same manner in all respects as by a natural-born British subject; and a title to real and personal property of every description may be derived through, from or in succession to an alien in the same manner in all respects as through, from or in succession to a natural-born British subject:

Proviso.

Provided that this section shall not operate so as to,—

1. Qualify an alien for any office or for any municipal, parliamentary, or other franchise; or
2. Qualify an alien to be the owner of a British ship; or
3. Entitle an alien to any right or privilege as a British subject, except such rights and privileges in respect of property as are hereby expressly given to him; or
4. Affect an estate or interest in real or personal property to which any person has or may become entitled, either mediately or immediately, in possession or expectancy, in pursuance of any disposition made before the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, or in pursuance of any devolution by law on the death of any person dying before that day. R.S., c. 77, ss. 4, 5, 6, 7. Imp. Bill, s. 17.

Trial of alien

18. An alien shall be triable in the same manner as if he were a natural-born British subject. Criminal Code, s. 922. Imp. Bill, s. 18.

Procedure and Evidence.

Application to court.

19. An alien desiring to be naturalized shall apply for a decision establishing that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized under the provisions of this Act:—

In Ontario.

(*a*) in Ontario, to the court of general sessions of the peace of the county in which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such county;

In Quebec.

(*b*) in Quebec, to any circuit court within the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of which the alien resides;

In Nova Scotia.

(*c*) in Nova Scotia, to the Supreme Court, during its sittings in the county in which the alien resides, or to the county court having jurisdiction in such county;

(*d*)

(*d*) in New Brunswick, to the circuit court, in the county in which the alien resides, or to the county court having jurisdiction in such county; In New Brunswick.

(*e*) in British Columbia, to the Supreme Court of British Columbia, during its sittings in the electoral district in which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such electoral district, or to the county court of such electoral district; In British Columbia.

(*f*) in Manitoba, to the Court of King's Bench during its sittings in the judicial district within which the alien resides; to a judge of the Court of King's Bench, sitting in court in the judicial district within which the alien resides; or to the county court during its sittings in the division within which the alien resides; In Manitoba.

(*g*) in Prince Edward Island, to the Supreme Court of Judicature, during its sittings in the county within which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such county, or to the county court of such county; In Prince Edward Island.

(*h*) in Saskatchewan or Alberta, to the Supreme Court sitting in the judicial district in which the alien resides, or to the district court in such district; Alberta.

(*i*) in the Yukon Territory, to the Territorial Court, during its sittings in the circuit within which the alien resides; In Yukon.

(*j*) in the Northwest Territories to such authorities or persons as the Governor in Council may prescribe. R.S., c. 77, s. 54. In N.W.T.

20. The application shall be delivered at the office of the clerk or other proper officer of the court during office hours, and such application shall be posted by such clerk or other proper officer in a conspicuous place in his office; the applicant shall also post up a copy of such application in a conspicuous place in the post office nearest to his place of residence. Both such notices shall be posted up at least three months before the application is heard by the court. R.S., c. 77, s. 17. Posting of application.

21. At any time after the filing of any such application and previous to the hearing of the application, any person objecting to the naturalization of the alien may file in court an opposition in which shall be stated the grounds of his objection. R.S., c. 77, s. 18. Opposition to application.

22. The applicant shall produce to the court such evidence, that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized under the provisions of this Act, as the court may require, and shall also personally appear before the court for examination Proof of qualification.

ination unless it is established to the satisfaction of the court that he is prevented from so appearing by some good and sufficient cause.

Order for naturalization.

23. If the court decides that the alien is a fit and proper person to be naturalized and possesses the required qualifications, a certified copy of such decision shall be transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Secretary of State of Canada together with the application and such other papers, documents and reports as may be required by any regulation made hereunder.

Issue of certificate of naturalization.

Oath of allegiance.

24. The Secretary of State of Canada may thereupon in his absolute discretion issue a certificate of naturalization, which certificate shall be in duplicate, and shall send the same to the clerk of the court to whom the application for naturalization was made. Upon the applicant taking and subscribing the oath of allegiance the clerk shall deliver one original to the applicant and the other shall be filed of record in the court.

Regulations by Secretary of State

25. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, and in particular with respect to the following matters:—

(*a*) the forms to be used for the purposes of this Act including the form and registration of certificates of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State of Canada;

(*b*) the form and registration of declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality;

(*c*) the time within which the oath of allegiance is to be taken after the grant of a certificate of naturalization;

(*d*) the persons by whom the oath of allegiance may be administered and the persons before whom declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality may be made;

(*e*) the form in which the taking and subscription of oaths of allegiance are to be attested;

(*f*) the registration of oaths of allegiance;

(*g*) the persons by whom certified copies of oaths of allegiance may be given; and the proof in any legal proceeding of any such oaths;

(*h*) the imposition and application of fees in respect of any registration authorized to be made by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the making of any declaration or the grant of any certificate authorized to be made or granted by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the administration or registration of any oath.

2.

2. Any regulation made by the Governor in Council in pursuance of this Act shall be of the same force as if it had been enacted therein. Imp. Bill, s. 19.

Commissioners to take oaths.

26. The Governor in Council shall have power to appoint commissioners to take oaths under this Act.

Evidence of declarations.

27. Any declaration made under this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original declaration or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State of Canada or by any person authorized by him in that behalf, and the production of the declaration or copy shall be evidence of the person therein named as declarant having made the declaration at the date therein mentioned. Imp. Bill, s. 20.

Evidence of certificates of naturalization.

28. A certificate of naturalization issued under this Act or under the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, or under any Act or law passed by or in force in any British possession in which Part II of the said *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, has been adopted or is in force may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original certificate or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the officer or person authorized to issue such naturalization certificate or by any person authorized by such officer or person in that behalf.

Evidence of entries in registers.

29. Entries in any register made in pursuance of this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved by such copies and certified in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State of Canada, and the copies of any such entries shall be evidence of any matters, by this Act or by any regulation of the Governor in Council or of the Secretary of State of Canada, authorized to be inserted in the register. Imp. Bill, s. 22.

Penalty for false representation or statement.

30. If any person for any of the purposes of this Act knowingly makes any false representation or any statement false in a material particular, he shall be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months. Imp. Bill, s. 23.

Form of oath of allegiance.

31. The oath of allegiance shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule to this Act. Imp. Bill, s. 24.

32.

Supplemental.

Saving for letters of denization.

32. Nothing in this Act shall affect the grant of letters of denization by His Majesty. Imp. Bill, s. 25.

Definitions.

33. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

"British subject."

(*a*) The expression "British subject" means a person who is a natural-born British subject, or a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted;

"Alien."

(*b*) The expression "alien" means a person who is not a British subject;

"Certificate of naturalization."

(*c*) The expression "certificate of naturalization" means a certificate of naturalization granted under this Act or under any Act repealed by this or any other Act;

"Disability."

(*d*) The expression "disability" means the status of being a married woman, or a minor, lunatic, or idiot;

"Territorial waters."

(*e*) The expression "territorial waters" includes any port, harbour, or dock;

"Secretary of State."

(*f*) The expression "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the time being.

Clerk of certain courts defined.

2. For the purposes of this Act the clerk of the peace of any county in Ontario shall be deemed to be the "clerk" of the General Sessions of the Peace of that county, and the prothonotary of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia for any county shall be deemed to be the "clerk" of that court in relation to matters arising in or dealt with respect to such county.

Name of child in certificate.

3. Where in pursuance of this Act the name of a child is included in a certificate of naturalization granted to his parent, such child shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted. Imp. Bill, s. 27.

Naturalization for three years under R.S. 1906, c. 77.

34. Sections 17, 18 and 19 of chapter 77, Revised Statutes, 1906, are amended by striking out the words "Except in the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta" at the beginning of each said sections, and section 20 of the said chapter 77 is repealed.

2. At any time within three years from the date of the coming into force of this Act, any alien who is resident in Canada on such date may be naturalized under the provisions of the Acts mentioned in the third schedule to this Act upon complying with the requirements under the said Acts, but no other person shall be so naturalized, and after the expiration of three years from the said date the said Acts shall be repealed to the extent specified in the second column of the said schedule.

Short title.

35. This Act may be cited as *The Naturalization Act, 1914*.

36.

36. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifteen. Imp. Bill, s. 28. Commencement.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LIST OF DOMINIONS.

The Commonwealth of Australia (including for the purposes of this Act the territory of Papua and Norfolk Island).
The Dominion of New Zealand.
The Union of South Africa.
Newfoundland. Imp. Bill.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

"I, *A.B.*, swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, his Heirs and Successors, according to law. So help me GOD." Imp. Bill. Cf. 33 Vict. c. 14. s. 9.]

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
The Naturalization Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, chapter 77	The whole.
The Naturalization Amendment Act, 1907, Statutes of 1907, chapter 31	The whole.
An Act to amend the Statute Law in its application to the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, Statutes 1907, chapter 45	Section 2.
An Act to amend the Naturalization Act, Statutes of 1908, chapter 48	The whole.

5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 7.

An Act to amend The Naturalization Act, 1914.

[*Assented to 22nd August, 1914.*]

Preamble. WHEREAS by *The Naturalization Act, 1914*, the Dominion of Canada adopted Part II of the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, which was before the said Parliament at the time of the passing of *The Naturalization Act, 1914*, and which received the assent of His Majesty on the seventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen; and whereas amendments were made in Parts II and III of the said Act while it was being passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, which are not contained in *The Naturalization Act, 1914*, and it is desirable that corresponding amendments be made in *The Naturalization Act, 1914*: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— 1914, c. 44.

Widows of aliens who were British subjects. **1.** Subsection 5 of section 2 of *The Naturalization Act, 1914*, chapter 44 of the statutes of 1914, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"5. In the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien and whose husband has died, or whose marriage has been dissolved, the requirements of this section as to residence shall not apply, and the Secretary of State may, in any other special case, if he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization, although the four years' residence or five years' service has not been within the last eight years before the application."

2. Section 10 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following proviso:—

Married women. "Provided that where a man ceases during the continuance of his marriage to be a British subject, it shall be

3.

lawful for his wife to make a declaration that she desires to retain British nationality, and thereupon she shall be deemed to remain a British subject."

Regulations

3. Paragraph (*b*) of section 25 of the said Act is repealed and the following is enacted in lieu thereof:—

"(*b*) The form and registration of declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption or retention of British nationality."

APPENDIX "B."

SUP. COURT, ONT., H. C. DIV.

In the matter of Pishak Cimonian and Twelve others seeking "naturalization in Canada."

WATERLOO SPRING ASSIZES, 16 & 17 February, 1915.

Secord, K.C., for applicants; no one opposing

JUDGMENT

MEREDITH, C.J.C.P.

In the matter of Pishak Cimonian and twelve other persons seeking "naturalization in Canada" under the provisions of the Naturalization Act, R.S.C., 1906 chapter 77.

Among the naturalization papers, presented at the recent Waterloo spring assizes, were the thirteen now being dealt with. Upon perusing them I found that twelve of the applicants were described as formerly of Armenia, and one of them as formerly of Macedonia; and as no more information was given as to the monarch or state to whom or which they now owe allegiance, it seemed very probable that they were all Turkish subjects, and so alien enemies.

Being of, and expressing the opinion that an alien enemy was not within the provisions of the Naturalization Act, R.S.O., 1906, chapter 77, I retained the papers, in each of these matters, and gave leave to each applicant to give such evidence as he could, and should see fit to give upon the question whether he is or is not an alien enemy; and to Mr. Secord, who appeared on behalf of all the applicants, I gave liberty to present any such argument, oral or written, as he might see fit to present, in support of the contention that an alien enemy is entitled to "naturalization in Canada" under the enactment in question.

No further evidence has been given, nor has any further argument been presented, but I am very much indebted to the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, and especially to the Under Secretary, for an expression of the views of the Department upon the subject, and for very much light thrown upon it generally.

As I have said, naturalization in these cases is sought under the provisions of the enactment I have mentioned, and rightly so, if the affidavits of the applicants are true; for although that enactment has been repealed by the Naturalization Act, 1914, 4-5 Geo. V, chap. 44 (C) ,it has, by section 34, been kept alive for three years in regard to aliens resident in Canada on the first day of January, 1915, who comply with the requirements of the earlier enactment; and that these applicants, according to their affidavits, all were, and all have done, and so are entitled to naturalization if they are not alien enemies, or if alien enemies are entitled to its benefits.

In all respects, in each case, the formalities of the enactment in question have been observed, except in the insufficiency of the statements of former residence—which would not be material now if the Act be applicable to foe and friend alike; "no opposition has been filed to the naturalization" of any of them, and "no objection thereto" was "offered during the sittings;" and so, in time of peace, the certificate of each applicant would have been directed to be filed of record in the court, and certificates of naturalization in Canada would thereupon have issued in due course; but

I cannot think that the Act is applicable alike to subjects of countries at enmity and in amity with the British Empire, and so withhold the direction which would entitle the applicants to naturalization certificates.

As my right to consider such a question has been raised, it may be well to read, from the enactment itself, the provisions respecting the "presentation of the certificate" and to consider that question first:—

> "19. Except in the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, presentation of such certificates shall be made in open court and on the first day of some general sittings of the court, and thereupon the judge shall cause the particulars of all such certificates to be openly announced in court, the name, residence and occupation or addition of each applicant for naturalization being stated.
>
> "2. Where no opposition has been filed to the naturalization of an applicant, and no objection thereto is offered during the sittings, the court on the last day of the sittings shall direct that the certificate of the applicant be filed of record in the court.
>
> "3. If such opposition has been filed or objection offered the court shall hear and determine the same in a summary way, and shall make such direction or order in the premises as the justice of the case requires. 3 E. VII, c. 38, s. 2."

It is obvious from these words, and from the purpose and whole scope of the enactment, that it is the duty of the judge to satisfy himself in regard to these things:—that the papers comply with the requirements of the Act and that the case is one within its provisions, and also that the proper notice has been given and posted; all that having been done, and if there be no opposition or objection to the naturalization of the applicant, it is the judge's duty to give the directions provided for in the section; if there be opposition, or objection, then he must deal with the whole case judicially and "make such direction or order in the premises as the justice of the case requires."

The contention that the judge cannot concern himself with the question, whether the applicant is or is not within the provisions of the Act, is too plainly erroneous to require refutation. No judge has a right to act in any matter until assured of his authority. If the Act excludes an alien enemy, what excuse would there be for giving him the benefit of it, knowing him to be an alien enemy, or without proper inquiry into the question? A slovenly method of letting the certificate of naturalization go for what it might be worth, might be dangerous, and in any case would be inexcusable.

It is quite true that the judge is not concerned with the merits of any case which is within the Act and in which there is no opposition or objection; but that could not excuse him for any neglect of his other duties, especially the duty to take care that every one he passes on to naturalization—to the status of a British subject in Canada—is one to whom the Act, authorizing such naturalization, is applicable.

If an alien enemy be not entitled to naturalization under the Act in question, then it is plainly the duty of these applicants—Armenians and Macedonians—to show that they are not alien enemies, to show that they are not excluded from the benefits of the enactment.

In dealing with naturalization matters, an alien enemy is the subject of a nation which is at war with the nation in which naturalization is sought; and that too is the general meaning of the words; and an alien friend, in any part of the British Empire, is a subject of a nation in amity with that Empire.

It is true that sometimes, for some purposes, an alien enemy is treated as if, and called an alien friend, and even a British subject is treated as and sometimes called an alien enemy, see Porter v. Freudenberg, (1915), 1 K.B. 857; but that is really not correct, though quite convenient in the cases in which it occurs, (action to recover money or property in which the test is not whether the plaintiff is an enemy or friend

or alien or subject, but is, to what use the money or property may be put to if the court should aid in its recovery); to a British subject living in the country which is at war with the British Empire, no aid will be given, the enemy might be benefited; to an alien enemy living in the Empire with the license of the King to trade there, or with any proclamation or other authorization tantamount to it, aid will be given, because the money or property recovered cannot be available to the enemy, but may be to the Empire. It is obvious that a British subject by merely living in an enemy country—sometimes he cannot get out—has not become an alien enemy, if he should he would be a traitor and liable to be hanged.

If a Turkish subject, each of these applicants is, and must be treated as an alien enemy, in the consideration of his case.

Then is the earlier enactment applicable to an alien enemy?

Before considering the provisions of the enactment alone, with a view to answering that question, it is important to have in mind some undisputable facts bearing upon the subject: first, the fact that the concurrence of the "three Estates of the Realm" is necessary for the lawful admission of an alien into British allegiance; that nothing short of an Act of Parliament can authorize the naturalization in Great Britain, or in Canada, of any person. The power of the King to grant letters of denizenship, or liberty to trade, is, it need hardly be said, a thing of a character quite different from and one which falls far short of power to grant naturalization; second, that war revolutionizes the relationship existing between nations in peace, as well as the rights and privileges of an alien turned by war from an alien friend to an alien enemy. It has been said, by an eminent judge, that an alien enemy is not *civiliter mortuus*, that he is under disabilities, and disabilities which may be largely removed by the King's license; and that is so, but still he remains an alien enemy; and third, that naturalization is a thing which no nation, in its own interests, should confer upon an alien enemy except with the utmost circumspection and caution, whilst very different considerations might apply to the case of an alien friend.

Then coming to the provisions of the Act in question: Its main features, bearing on the question under consideration, are, first, the ease with which naturalization in Canada can be accomplished, second, the provisions of sec. 24, under which the person naturalized is not to be deemed a British subject when "within the limits" of the State of his former allegiance, unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State under its laws or under a treaty or convention to that effect; and, third, the provisions of section 12, permitting naturalization of a British subject, in a foreign state, under which he is to be deemed, in Canada, to have "ceased to be a British subject and shall be regarded as an alien."

Having regard to all these things, is it not inconceivable that the provisions of this enactment were intended to be applicable to nations at war with the British Empire? Inconceivable that its provisions could have been meant to apply to alien friend and alien foe entirely alike?

If it be so applicable, then, notwithstanding all the criminal laws of great stringency against treason and traitors, it expressly permits treason of the most flagrant character, it invites and enables traitors to array themselves against the British Empire, all they need to do is to go over to the enemy's country.

And, if so applicable, it turns a naturalized British subject into an enemy whenever his foot is set on the land of his former allegiance unless expatriated under its laws or conventions. So that when he may be compulsorily fighting in a Canadian army under the provisions of the Militia Act of Canada, in and against the land of his former allegiance, the act in question converts him into a subject of that land.

And, if intended to be so applicable, is it within the range of possibility that parliament would have neglected to provide some stricter mode of dealing with an application of an alien enemy, and so, sometimes, doubtless with a spy, than the easy and

easily misused method—easy and easily misused even if applicable to alien friends only—by which naturalization may be obtained under this enactment.

Naturalization in Canada has been during the more than half a century under which it has been under my observation, really little if anything more than a matter of form. It could hardly be more than that having regard to the easy method by which it was attainable under the Act in question: affidavits of the applicant's residence and allegiance; a certificate of a commissioner for taking affidavits, a Justice of the Peace or Notary, or any other of the numerous persons authorized by the Act to give it, without any power in the court to interfere unless someone opposed or objected in the manner before mentioned—a thing which in all my experience never happened. So that, if the Act be applicable to an alien enemy, it is something like an invitation to spies to provide themselves with the cloak of concealment which its provisions supply, giving to them aid in Canada, and, that which is worse, credentials which, in other parts of the Empire, are likely to be accepted, and relied upon with confidence.

Apart from judicial authority upon the subject, I should have no difficulty in considering the Act in question inapplicable to an alien enemy, and the cases upon the subject seem to me to support, abundantly, that conclusion.

The case of The King *v.* Lynch (1903. 1 K.B. 444, is a somewhat recent case expressly in point under the 12th section of the Act. The ruling was that the provisions of a similar section in the Imperial enactment are not applicable in time of war, and so Lynch was found guilty of treason for doing that which the section expressly permits, but which, upon a proper interpretation of the Act, permits in time of peace only.

And if that section of the Act be applicable in time of peace only, how can the other provisions of the Act, to which I have especially referred, be applicable in time of war? If it be treason for a British subject to become naturalized in an enemy country, can it reasonably be said that it is not equally treason for a subject of a State at war with the British Empire to become naturalized in Canada during the war?

That eminent writer upon the subject of nationality, and upon other kindred subjects, Chief Justice Piggot, seems to have no doubt that the effect of the decision in the case of the King *v.* Lynch is that an alien enemy could not be naturalized in Great Britain, under the laws in force in Great Britain when that case was decided, laws precisely like those in question upon these applications: See Piggot on Nationality, p. 137.

In the Province of Alberta, Harvey, C.J. with, I understand, the concurrence of all the other judges of the Supreme Court of that province, approving of the opinion expressed in Piggot on Nationality, made a general ruling against the naturalization of any alien enemy, a ruling in all things in point in these cases.

The statute-law of the United States of America has always, I believe, contained some expressed provision against the naturalization of an alien enemy; yet the cases in the courts of that country are not without some bearing upon the question here involved, even though the enactment in question contains no such expressed provision.

In *Ex parte* Newman, 2 Gall. (U.S.) 11, which was a case of an application for permission to file the preparatory declaration for naturalization two years before the final proceeding could be had, it was said, in refusing it: The petitioner is an alien enemy and therefore has no legal standing in court to acquire even inchoate rights.

In *Ex parte* Ovington, 5 Binn, (Pa.) 371, an opposite conclusion was reached on the same point; but it seems to me to be plain that the opinion expressed, by Mr. Justice Story, in the case of Newman is the preferable one.

And in the case of *Ex parte* Little, 2 Bro. (Pa.) 218, the whole subject was fully and well dealt with. The application in that case was under a provision of the naturalization laws to which the expressed provision against naturalization of an alien enemy was not applicable, yet a majority of the Court found no difficulty in applying such a

rule to that case as a fundamental principle of the law respecting expatriation and naturalization. The learned Chief Judge stating in clear and forceful language the main reasons for that paramount underlying principle, namely, the impropriety of conferring citizenship, or the status of a subject, upon one who could not be claimed as a citizen or a subject if he fell into the enemy's hands; the impropriety of any nation being a party to an act which might be treated as treason in the other party to that act, and which, if done by a subject of such nation, would be treason according to the laws of that nation; and the danger of admitting to the bosom of the nation an alien enemy in the stress and embitterment of actual warfare; the danger of the nation taking a viper to its breast.

Opposed to these direct rulings, and weighty indirect considerations, I am aware of one judicial opinion only, a ruling upon the very point, by Archambault, J., in a Circuit Court of the Province of Quebec: See now, 46 Q.R., 281.

In the month of October last that learned Judge considered, to use his own language that, "the quality of German or Austrian aliens, in the present state of affairs, is not an obstacle to their naturalization in Canada" under the enactment now in question. And his conclusions were based upon these three grounds, namely: (1) Article 23 (h) of The Hague Convention of 1907; (2) that his functions, acting under section 19 of the Act in question, were merely "Administrative," and so incapacity of an alien enemy to take suit did not apply; and, (3) that when commissioners or other duly authorized persons have administered the oaths of residence and allegiance and given those certificates, a judge, acting as before mentioned, had no power to refuse to do his part in the naturalization proceedings.

So that it is quite plain that the learned judge did not consider in any manner the first and paramount question whether the Act in question is at all applicable to an alien enemy; that he assumed that it was applicable to friend and foe alike, and acted in the cases before him accordingly; therefore, if his judgment stood alone, notwithstanding the great importance of uniformity of decision throughout Canada upon the subject, indeed the great importance of uniformity of laws and practice throughout the Empire upon the subject, I would not be justified in merely following his ruling. And, apart from that question, I am bound to disregard it, even if I agreed with him in the result, because the other authorities to which I have referred, one of them the Court of Criminal Appeals in England, require that my conclusion should be the opposite of that reached by him. So, too, as I have shown, my conclusion, quite apart from the authorities, on the question whether the Act is applicable to an alien enemy or not, must have been the opposite of his; must have been that no alien enemy can be naturalized in Canada under the provisions of the Act in question; and I feel bound to add that I am also unable to agree with him in any of the three grounds upon which his judgment is based.

As to the first of them, an unusually full Court of Appeal in England has held that the clause of The Hague Convention relied upon by the learned judge is inapplicable to England, and if so must be inapplicable to Canada, and so the learned judge's view of it is directly overruled; see Porter *v.* Freudenberg (1915) 1 K.B. 857: and if it were not so, I would find it difficult to understand how the clause could be applicable to a question of naturalization.

In regard to the second, what difference can the character of the naturalization proceedings make? If the law disable an alien enemy from becoming naturalized, can it be that any judge is bound, in the face of that disability, to enable him to become naturalized? It is not the judge who is under disability, it is the alien enemy. The disabilities of aliens are not confined to those imposed in proceedings in the courts; there is, for instance, the disability, even in an alien friend to hold public office; and in whatsoever they may occur they must be given effect.

And as to the last point, can there be any doubt that the judge's duties are judicial not merely ministerial? If any proof of that were needed (of their judicial

character) the learned and comprehensive judicial opinion expressed by the learned judge would afford it; he has not acted as if his duties were purely ministerial. The fact that the judge cannot *ex mero motu* enter into the merits of an application, that there must be "opposition" and "objection", something in the nature of an appeal against the certicate of the magistrate, notary or other officer, who deals with the case in the first instance, does not make the duties which the judge has to perform any the less judicial; that is indeed generally so in regard to all appellate tribunals, there can be no judicial enquiry into any matters which have not been duly appealed against.

The subject must not be treated as if it were, and were merely one whether an alien enemy would be disabled from seeking redress in the civil courts, redress of the character there commonly awarded. The question is a very different one. It is whether the Act in question enables an alien enemy to become naturalized in Canada: the onus of showing that it does is on him; and, if he satisfy that onus, common law disability cannot stand in his way; if he does not, nothing can help him. And I may add, parenthetically, that if a convention between nations for mutual naturalization, were confirmed by an Act of parliament it could hardly be construed as applicable in times of war between the contracting nations. The King's license, or a proclamation tantamount to it, may relieve from the disability to sue, but, as I have said, nothing short of an Act of Parliament can confer any right to naturalization.

Therefore, I am, with much respect, bound to differ entirely from Archambault, J., in the opinion expressed by him, and agreeing with the contrary opinions I have mentioned, to consider that the Act in question is not applicable to an alien enemy.

If the Act could be said to be only ambiguous in that respect, driving one to a consideration of the purposes for which, and the circumstances under which, it was passed, the conclusion would be the same.

Grave reasons at once suggest themselves to the mind why such an enactment should not be applicable to an alien enemy, especially in these days when the power of some great armies is so mightily increased by the ramifications of vast numbers of spies throughout the length and breadth, and in all the corners, of the enemy country; an army of spies constituting largely, the eyes, ears and intelligence of the fighting army. With present battlefields so far away from Canada, the vital importance of every kind of protection against such a system of spying may not be fully appreciated by all of us as it should be, but, if we remember that some day the battlefields may be at or within our gates, that importance cannot but be more apparent. So, too, as I have already intimated, fairness in one part of the Empire to all other parts, demands, at least, great care in admitting any alien enemy to the status of a British subject. If the methods provided in the Act in question be applicable to such an alien, then, indeed, the least, if any, care has been taken.

On the contrary, nothing of a grave character has been, or can be, suggested. If the application for naturalization be made in good faith, what harm can come in letting it remain in abeyance during the war? It is said that under the Dominion Lands Act no alien can obtain title to land acquired under its provisions. But assuredly, if that be a matter of consequence, the proper remedy lies in providing for discriminate grants to aliens, rather than in the indiscriminate naturalization of alien enemies in order that a few persons may be able to complete their titles to lands to be granted by the Crown to them.

So that, whatever road may be taken, at the journey's end is a door closed against alien enemies; a closed door with the words "enemies excluded" written plainly above it.

There are yet, however, a few more things to be said in order that it may plainly appear that I have not overlooked anything that has been suggested, or that I can imagine, in favour of these applications.

It is said, and it is no doubt a fact, that the Secretary of State of Great Britain and Ireland has, in the present year, granted certificates of naturalization to a number

of persons who are described as Austrians, Germans and Turks, under the present naturalization laws of the United Kingdom, of which the Canadian Naturalization Act of 1914 is an echo. But that fact helps these applicants little, if at all, because it may be that such persons, when so naturalized, had been, in accordance with the laws of the land of their natal allegiance, expatriated or otherwise relieved from such allegiance. It is not to be presumed that any Minister of the Crown would be a party to an act and would make the United Kingdom a party to an act, which would be, in the other party to it, an act of treason for which he and she rightly might be hanged or shot; and of course the fact—if it be a fact—that the Secretary of State is of opinion that he has power to grant naturalization to an alien enemy, would not confer the power; whether he has or not can be determined only by the proper courts, including the High Court of Parliament; and, besides all that, the enactment under which such naturalization took place is so widely different from the Act in question in these applications, that a binding decision in favour of the power under the former, could, in no sense, be considered a decision in favour of the right of an alien enemy to naturalization under the latter.

A Canadian Order in Council and Proclamation, of October 28, 1914, make it plain that, at that time, the Governor General in Council deemed that an alien enemy might be naturalized in Canada. The last paragraph of the proclamation makes that plain. But, again, all that has little, if any, effect upon the question under consideration, for the like reasons as those expressed as to action of the Imperial Secretary of State. To the courts, not to the Governor General in Council, belongs the interpretation of the law; an assumption that an alien enemy is entitled to be naturalized in Canada may, or may not, be right in regard to the naturalization enactment of 1914. I hold that it cannot be right only in regard to the earlier enactment. Whether the Governor in Council has, or has not, power to curtail the right to naturalization in Canada, by virtue of the War Measures Act; it is quite plain that there is no such power to extend it.

If the subject be considered of sufficient importance to be taken before a Court of Appeal, either to the Supreme Court of Canada under the provisions of section 60 of the Act governing that Court, or to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, I shall do everything in my power to facilitate any such appeal; and, for that purpose, Mr. Secord's contention, at the Assizes, may be treated as also a refused application to me, as a judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario, for a mandamus to compel me, as *persona designata* under the 19th section of the Act in question, to make the direction provided for in that section, so that the naturalization of these applicants may be carried on to completion, with leave, for what it may be worth, to appeal in any possible way, though I fear that none of these things can aid very much, if at all, in getting the matter before any Court of this province.

If no such steps, or any other for the same purpose, be taken within thirty days, no direction, such as the 19th section of the AAct provides for, will be made, and so the applicants must fail in their present efforts to become naturalized in Canada; but, if any such steps be taken, the applications will be held in abeyance, for a reasonable length of time, to obtain the opinion of some Court of Appeal upon the subject, which, if favourable to the applicants, can then be given effect to by me.

APPENDIX "C."

CIRCUIT COURT.

MONTREAL, October 10, 1914.

Present:—ARCHAMBAULT *J.*

Re:—HERZFELD *et al.*,

Applicants for Naturalization.

NATURALIZATION—WAR STATE—ENEMY SUBJECT—CIVIL LAW.

Held; 1°. In Canada the commissioner who receives the application for naturalization, takes the oaths of allegiance and hears the evidence:—the judge who directs the certificate granted by the commissioner to be read and filed of record; the Court which affixes the seal to the certificate of naturalization, all of them exercise administrative but not judicial functions.

2°. According to the principles of the public International law admitted in England in war-time, the subjects of an enemy State are enemies like the States themselves, and consequently the subjects of an enemy State are deprived of the "Jus Standi in Judicio" but if the subjects of the belligerent State are allowed to remain in the country, they are exonerated from their disability.

3°. The proclamation issued by the Governor General on the 15th August, 1914, which confirms to Germans and Austro-Hungarians residing in Canada all the rights given them by the law, in the past, on condition of good behaviour, is in accord with section 23b of the Hague Convention 1907; and consequently, Germans and Austro-Hungarians who reside in this country during the actual European War, hold their civil rights, and specially the right to apply for naturalization R.S.C. ch. 77.

The war is actually declared between England and Germany allied to Austria-Hungary.

Germans and Austro-Hungarians have applied to the naturalization commissioner for certificates. It is on the presentation of that certificate to the Circuit Court which, in this matter, has an exclusive jurisdiction, that this interesting question of public international law presented itself.

Archambault J. The question to decide is this: is the quality of German or Austrian subjects in the present state of affairs an obstacle to their naturalization.

In the first place, before entering into consideration of the question put, let us determine the character of naturalization, and the functions exercised by this court in that respect.

Definition: (Naturalization is a sovereign and discretionary act of the public power, by which a person acquires the quality of native (Fr. national) or that of citizen in the state which that public power represents. It is to be noted that it is essentially a sovereign and discretionary act.)—(Weiss.)

Moreover, let us remark that it is based on a convention between the nation and the individual joining that nation by a concurrence of the two wills.

The State to which the applicant for naturalization belongs is not consulted in this contract. Whether that State permits or does not permit the expatriation of its subject, recognizes or does not recognize the naturalization, the naturalization takes effect just the same.

(The legal prescriptions concerning naturalization are of international public order. They command the respect of all on the territory where they come into force and they cannot be checked by the national domicile law of the parties.) (pand. fr. V° Naturalization No. 623.)

These points settled, the question now arises as to what power in the State granting naturalization is to pronounce upon naturalization. Is it the legislative, administrative or judiciary power?

In France, these functions are entrusted to the administrative power.

It is the same thing in England where they are exercised by the Secretary of State who grants or refuses the certificates, in his absolute discretion, without giving any reasons and without appeal.

On the contrary the United States have made of them Judicial functions, and there it is held that "*The executive branch of the Government cannot prescribe the action of any Court on a given application*" (3 Moore.—International Law Digest, p. 328).

Under our Naturalization Act (R.S.C. c. 77) the procedure is divided essentially in three acts: 1. the application; 2. the hearing; 3. the decree or certificate.

1. The application is made to certain persons invested by the law with the authority to take oaths of residence and allegiance, the Governor General keeping the power to confer such authority to special commissioners (sect. 14).

2. These are persons authorized by law or by special commission who are charged with assuring themselves that the alien has fulfilled the conditions required as to residence and good character. And if that official of the administration is "satisfied with the evidence and that the alien is of good character, he grants to such alien a certificate."

It is here that the role of the Circuit Court begins. In what does it consist?

This certificate is presented to the Circuit Court. (Sec. 16.)

The judge *shall cause the particulars of such certificate to be openly announced in Court, the name, residence and occupation or addition of the applicant,* and sec. 19. 2. adds "*Where no opposition has been filed to the naturalization of an applicant, and no objection thereto is offered during the sittings, the court shall direct that the certificate of the applicant be filed of record in the court.*"

The certificate of Naturalization is issued sec. 22 (*a*) under the seal of the Court "or (*b*) *if the certificate has been presented to an authority or person, as prescribed by order or regulation of the Governor in Council, in manner prescribed by such order or regulation.*"

And now can it be said that that act, whose clauses which seem to us as indicating its characteristics, as has just been set out, is intended to derogate from the common law, as did the law of the United States, and bestow on the judicial authority functions in matters of naturalization. We do not think so. We think that it must be held that the commissioner who receives the application, takes the oaths of residence and allegiance, and hears the evidence:—the judge who causes the certificate granted by the commissioner to be read and filed of record in the Court:—the Court which affixes its seal to the certificate of naturalization, as does any person invested with the same authority by the administrative power, all of them exercise administrative functions.

This first conclusion facilitates the solution of the question asked: Does the quality of subject of an enemy State deprive the alien of the capacity to formulate an application for naturalization?

This question brings us to the study of the incapacities which may be caused by war to subjects of enemy nations.

There are three systems or theories.

The first, according to the authors who favour it, is corollary of the ancient law which sets out that war should produce effects or relations as between subject and subject. Therefore, if the war makes enemies of the States and their subjects at one and the same time every legal convention ceases by the very fact of the existence of the war, and particularly the contracts between the belligerents are suspended and new ones can not be made, and the right of action of subjects of the enemy state is not recognized in law.

The second system resembles the first. It attributes to war the same consequences, but there incapacities would not be caused "ipso facto" by the war; the Sovereign would have to declare them.

In the third system, the war does not produce effects as between subject and subject, but between State and State, and it affects the subject indirectly only in as much as it is required to attain the end or object (of the war). This is modern theory and it is attributed to Jean Jacques Rousseau. It is probably based on the idea expressed by Montesquieu, to the effect that in peace time, one should do all the good possible for each other, and in war time, the least possible harm.

"The Law of nations, he says, is naturally based on the principle that every nation in peace time should do for each other all the good possible, and in time of war the least possible harm, without sacrificing its own interests." (*Montesquieu, Esprit des lois.*)

That doctrine repudiates the civil incapacities of the two first systems and specially the rejection of the theory of "*jus standi in judicio.*"

All authors agree that the first system is a fundamental rule of English public international law. Therefore, it is the rule prevailing in our law. Nevertheless it is important to inquire if this law does not admit of some middle course as to the "*jus standi in judicio.*"

Hall teaches that if the subjects of the belligerent State are allowed to remain in the country, they are relieved of these disabilities.

"*When persons are allowed to remain, either for a specified time, or during good "behaviour, they are exonerated from the disabilities of enemies for such time as they "in fact stay, and they are placed in the same position as other foreigners, except that "they cannot carry on a direct trade in their own or other vessels with the enemy*" Hall-International Law, p. 388.

Now, a proclamation of the Governor General in Council of the 15th August last, expressly says:—

"*And, whereas certain instructions have been received from His Majesty's Gov-"ernment in connection with the arrest and detention of subjects in Canada of the "German Empire and of Austria Hungary; and particularly of those who attempt to "leave Canada.*"

"*And whereas there are many persons of German and Austro-Hungarian national-"ity quietly pursuing their usual avocations in various parts of Canada, and it is "desirable that such persons should be allowed to continue in such avocations with-"out interruption.*

"*Therefore His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council is pleased to "Order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—*

"1. *That all persons in Canada of German or Austro-Hungarian nationality, so "long as they quietly pursue their ordinary avocations, be allowed to enjoy the pro-"tection of the law, be accorded the respect and consideration due to peaceful and law "abiding citizens, and that they be not arrested, detained or interfered with, unless "there is reasonable ground to believe that they are engaged in espionage, or engaging "or attempting to engage in acts of a hostile nature, or are giving or attempting to "give information to the enemy, or unless they otherwise contravene any law, Order-"in-Council or proclamation.*"

Is it not clear, from the very words of this Proclamation issued in consequence of instructions received from His Majesty's Government, that the subjects of German and Austrian States, who are in Canada, do not lose, according to the rule of law governing war conditions quoted by Hall, the right to contract, and that their right of action, that is to say, the right to enter suit and obtain judgment for what is due them is admissible in law.

For otherwise, how could we say in the words of the Proclamation that they are allowed "*to pursue their ordinary avocations and to continue to enjoy the protection of the law.*" What becomes of the protection of the law to residents to whom has been refused the "*jus standi in judicio?*"

Do not these instructions of the Government of Great Britain and the proclamation we have just read, indicate an evolution of the English law regarding war in conformity with the spirit of the Hague Convention of 1907? Article 23b of that convention added to article 23 governing the laws and customs of war on land, reads as follows: "*It is forbidden to declare extinguished or suspended or not acceptable in justice the rights and actions of the subjects of the enemy party.*"

In truth, the English authors strongly opposed the introduction of that clause which, according to them struck at a fundamental rule of the English public law. These are the terms used by one of them, Thomas Erskine Holland, in acknowledging the ratification given by Great Britain to that paragraph (h) "It is very unfortunate, he says, that the paragraph (h), the transformation of which had escaped the attention of our delegates to the Convention, now should be covered by the ratification given on the 27th November, 1909, by Great Britain, to the convention concerning laws and customs of war on land. The best way out of the difficulty would be unanimous agreement to strike out the said paragraph as being null, because unintelligible. Without such a unanimous agreement, we must accept the English theory as to its meaning, and we are confident that any well-constituted arbitration court would be of the same opinion." 3 *Nys. Droit International,* p. 69.

Merignac. (*Traité de drait international,* Vol. 111, p. 112, note) says that this clause will be binding on the English jurists of the future, if they desire to respect International law."

How can it be otherwise, at least as long as the arbitration tribunal, asked for by Holland, has not declared it null? The instructions given by British Government and the proclamation of the 15th August seem to answer the question in the affirmative.

The conclusions to which we have arrived are these:—

It seems to us that in the present state of things, public international law upholds the right of action of German and Austrian subjects living in Canadian territory.

At all events the functions of this Court with regard to naturalization being administrative, the incapacity to take suit before the law under which German and Austrian subjects might suffer does not extend to applications for naturalization.

When the commissioners or other duly authorized persons have received applications for naturalization, have administered the oaths of residence and allegiance and have produced before this Court the requisite certificates according to the instructions of the administrative power from which they hold their power, we see nothing which authorizes us to refuse the reading and filing of such certificates with the Court.

Vol. XLVI. No. 3.
Quebec Judiciary Reports,
Superior Court,
Montreal, September, 1914.

Appendix A—Synopsis of Addresses of the Senate, Session 1915.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
1	Hon. Mr. Davis.	Re wheat, etc., purchased in 1914 for sêed to be distributed in the West, etc.	Mar. 11-12..	Agriculture Trade and Commerce Interior	Mar. 15..	Mar. 20.. " 18.. April 1..	April 6
2	Hon. Mr. Girroir	Re revenue of the Dominion of Canada for the years of 1909, 1910 and 1911, respectively, etc.	" 11-12..	Agriculture Finance.	Mar. 15..		
3	Hon. Mr. Boyer	Re the rescinding of the prohibition of net fishing in the waters of the Lakes of Two Mountains, St. Francis and St. Louis, etc.	" 10-11..	Marine and Fisheries. Naval Service	" 15..	Mar. 23.. " 31.	March 31
4	Hon. Mr. De Veber.	Appointments to the Customs in that area contained in the present constituencies of Medicine Hat and Macleod, etc.	" 18-20..	Customs	" 20..	April 14..	April 15
5	Hon. Mr. De Veber.	Appointments to the Civil Service, Dept. of the Interior, in that area contained in the present constituencies of Medicine Hat and Macleod, etc.	" 18-20..	Interior	" 20..		
6	Hon. Mr. De Veber.	Appointments to the Civil Service, Postal Dept., in that area contained in the present constitutencies of Medicine Hat and MacLeod, etc.	" 18-20..	Post Office	" 20..	April 6..	April 7
7	Hon. Mr. Talbot	Re the results per grade of all grain in each of the terminal elevators of Fort William and Port Arthur at the annual weigh-up for each of the years, 1912, 1913 and 1914.	" 18-22..	Trade and Commerce	" 22..	" 1..	" 6
8	Hon. Mr. Farrell	Re persons in Queen's Co., N.S., who applied for grants under the provisions of the Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act.	" 23-24..	Militia and Defence Finance	" 24..		
9	Hon. Mr. David	Re the discontinuation of the trains of the Transcontinental between Abitibi and Hervey Junction.	" 24-25..	Railways and Canals	" 25..		
10	Hon. Mr. Bostock	Names of the Trust Cos. up to the present date who have complied with the requirements of Clause 69 of the Trust Companies Act, 1914.	Mar. 31-Apr. 1.	Finance	April 1	April 13..	April 13
11	Hon. Mr. Costigan	All letters between the Minister of Marine and Fisheries or his Department and the Fishery overseer at Baker Lake in the Province of New Brunswick.	" 31 " 1	Marine and Fisheries Naval Service,	" 1..	" 15..	" 15

INDEX to Synopsis of Addresses of the Senate, Session 1915.

Mover.	Reference Nos.
Hon. Mr. Bostock	10.
Hon. Mr. Boyer	3.
Hon. Mr. Costigan	11.
Hon. Mr. David	9.
Hon. Mr. Davis	1.
Hon. Mr. De Veber	4, 5, 6.
Hon. Mr. Girroir	2.
Hon. Mr. Farrell	8.
Hon. Mr. Talbot	7.

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its receipt.	To what Department referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
					1915.	1915.	1915.
1	Mr. Sinclair	All correspondence, etc., in the Department of Marine and Fisheries *re* the definition of a "coasting voyage" as defined in the Canada Shipping Act since the revision of the Statutes, 1886.	Feb. 9 10.	Marine and Fisheries.	Feb. 10.	Mar. 27.	Mar. 31
2	Mr. Turgeon	All accounts of the transfer of the storm signal at Shippigan, N.B., etc.	" 9-10.	Marine and Fisheries.	" 10.	" 2.	" 8
3	Mr. Marcil (for Mr. Lemieux.)	All papers, etc., exchanged between the Quebec Board of Trade and the Department of Railways and Canals *re* the circulation of trains on that section of the National Transcontinental Ry, etc.	" 9 10.	Railways and Canals	" 10.	Feb. 19.	Feb. 23
4	Mr. Buchanan	Money spent amongst the merchants of Medicine Hat for Government relief, etc.	" 10-11.	Cabinet Heads	" 11.	Mar. 1.	Mar. 3
5	Mr. Buchanan	Amount of coal imported into Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba respectively, from the United States during 1914.	" 10 11	Customs	" 11.	Feb. 16	Feb. 16
6	Mr. Macdonald	If any official statement on behalf of the management of the I.C.R., to the effect that wages would be paid in their absence to the employees, etc.	" 11 12	Railways and Canals	" 12	" 19.	" 23
7	Mr. Wilson, (Laval)	How many persons have been made prisoners of war since the declaration of war between the Allies, Germany and Austria, etc?	" 11-12.	Justice Militia and Defence	" 12.	Nil. "	" 23
8	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	All petitions, etc., *re* a proposed daily mail service between Lower South River and South Side Harbour, Antigonish Co., etc.	" 11-12.	Post Office	" 12.	Mar. 15.	Mar. 18
9	Mr. Pugsley for (Mr. Lemieux).	All papers, etc., *re* the purchase of the property known as the Carslake Hotel, in Montreal, for post office purposes.	" 11-12.	Public Works	" 12.	Feb. 24.	Feb. 25

10	Mr. Maclean (Halifax)	All correspondence which has passed between the Auditor General and the Militia Department or any other Department of the Government *re* the expenditure under the War Appropriation Act.	"	11 12..	All Departments	"	12..	....	"	25
11	Mr. Kyte	All correspondence with and instructions issued to Fishery Officers in Nova Scotia during 1914 *re* fishing bounties payable to fishermen.	"	11-12 .	Naval Service	"	12..	.....	.....	
12	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	Names and Addresses of all persons in Antigonish Co., to whom bounty under the Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act has been paid.	"	11 12..	Finance Militia and Defence	" Mar.	12.. 1..	Feb. 15.. Mar. 2..	Mar.	8
13	Mr. Carvell (for Mr. Buchanan.)	All correspondence, etc., *re* the removal of Edward N. Higinbotham from the position of postmaster at Lethbridge, Alta.	"	11-12.	Post Office	Feb.	12..	Apr. 10..	Apr.	12
14	Mr. Carvell (for Mr. Buchanan.)	*Re* the distribution of relief to the settlers in the drouth affected districts of Alberta.	"	11-12..	Cabinet Heads	"	12..	....	"	13
15	Mr Proulx	The petition, etc., *re* the incorporation of the Dominion Trust Company, etc.	"	11 12..	Finance Secretary of State Justice	"	12..	Nil. ... Feb. 13.. Nil ...	Feb.	25
16	Mr. Proulx	All correspondence exchanged between the Department of Justice and the Government of the Province of British Columbia *re* a certain act passed by the Legislature of the said Province in 1913, etc.	Feb.	11-12..	Justice Secretary of State	Feb.	12..	Feb. 25.. " 15..	Feb.	26
17	Mr. Turgeon	All tenders received by the Post Office Department for the mail service between Caraquet and Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B., etc.	"	11-12..	Post Office	Feb.	12..	Mar. 18..	Mar.	19
18	Mr. Pugsley	*Re* the purchase of two submarines authorized by Order-in-Council dated the 7th August, 1914, etc.	"	11-12..	All Departments Further Supp. sent to Council. Further Supp. sent to Council.	"	15..	Presented by Mr. Hazen, 1915.	Mar. Mar. "	12, 15 19
19	Sir Wilfrid Laurier	*Re* the immediate construction of the Georgian Bay Canal, etc.	"	11-12..	abinet Heads	Feb.	12..	.....	Mar.	3
20	Mr. Turriff	Goods purchased by the Government or any department from J. E. Powell, or from the Carleton County drug store of Hintonburg.	"	11-12..	All Departments	"	13..			
21	Mr. Carvell	Persons, etc., that the Department of Agriculture or any other department of the Government of Canada has contracted for hay with.	"	12-13..	Agriculture Militia and Defence Trade and Commerce	"	13..	Nil.		

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
22	Mr. Delisle	*Re* persons of German nationality employed in the several departments of the Federal Government.	" 12-13..	All Departments	Feb. 15..		
23	Mr. McCraney	No. of applications for seed grain received from residents of the three Prairie Provinces since June, 1914.	" 12-13..	Agriculture Interior	" 13..	Feb. 24.. Mar. 1..	Mar. 3
24	Mr. Nesbitt	How many transport wagons were purchased for the second and third contingents.	" 15-16..	Militia and Defence	Feb. 16..	Feb. 22..	Feb. 23
25	Mr. Cockshutt	Showing whether any exportations of food-stuffs have been made since Aug. 1, last, to European countries other than the United Kingdon, France and Belgium, and if so, their nature and what countries.	" 15-16..	Customs	" 16..	" 25..	" 25
26	Mr. Carvell (for Mr. Sinclair.)	All tenders for army stores that have been received and dealt with by the Dept. of Militia and Defence since Aug. 1, 1914.	" 15-16..	Militia and Defence	" 16..		
27	Mr. Macdonald	All tenders, etc., *re* the dismissal of Isaac Arbuckle, foreman carpenter I.C.R. at Pictou, and of appointment of Alex. Talbot to the vacancy.	" 15-16..	Railways and Canals	" 16..	Mar. 26..	Mar. 29
28	Mr. Macdonald	All letters, etc., *re* the dismissal of James Brennan, fireman I.C.R. at Stellarton.	" 15-16..	Railways and Canals	" 16..	Feb. 19.	Feb. 23
29	Mr. Turriff (for Mr. Buchanan.)	All correspondence, etc., in connection with the removal from the Customs Service at Lethbridge, Alta., of Brown Pipes and A. R. Gibbons.	" 15-16..	Customs	" 16..	" 23..	" 23
30	Mr. Turriff (for Mr. Buchanan.)	All correspondence, etc., in connection with the appointment of A. H. McKeown to the Immigration Service at Lethbridge, Alta.	" 15-16..	Interior	" 16..	Mar. 1..	Mar. 3

31	Mr. Carroll (for Mr. Buchanan.)	All correspondence, etc., in connection with the removal from office of A. E. Humphries, Inspector of Immigration at Lethbridge, Alta.	Feb.	15-16..	Interior	"	16..	" 1..	"	3
32	Mr. Carvell (for Mr. Buchanan.)	All tenders in connection with the supply of lumber to the Dept. of Militia for training camps at Medicine Hat and Calgary, etc.	"	15-16..	Militia and Defence Public Works	" "	16.. 18..	April 6.. Feb. 22 .	April	7
33	Mr. Law	Names and addresses of all persons in Yarmouth Co., to whom bounty under the Fenian Raid Volunteer Act has been paid.	"	15-16..	Militia and Defence Finance Auditor General	Feb.	16..	Mar. 3.. Feb. 24.. Nil.	Mar.	5
34	Mr. Murphy	Names of all the transports hired since August 1, 1914, for the conveyance of troops, etc., to England, etc.	"	15-16..	Militia and Defence	"	16..	Feb. 23..	Feb.	23
35	Mr. Macdonald	All letters, etc., *re* the purchase of cars by the Intercolonial Railway since July 1, 1914.	"	15-16..	Railways and Canals	"	16..	Mar. 26..	Mar.	26
36	Mr. McCraney	All correspondence, etc., *re* the application by Udo F. Schrader for a grazing lease in townships 40 and 41, Range 7 west of the 3rd M., Province of Saskatchewan.	"	15-16..	Interior	"	16 .	" 9..	"	10
37	Mr. Robb	All tenders, etc., for rural mail delivery in the Township of Dundee, County of Huntingdon.		15-16..	Post Office	"	16..	" 15..	"	18
38	Mr. Carvell	All corresponcence, etc., with the Department of Railways and Canals or F. P. Gutelius, General Manager of the Intercolonial Railway, or any other official thereof *re* freight rates over that portion of the Transcontinental Railway, Province of New Brunswick, etc.	"	15-16..	Railways and Canals	"	16..	Feb. 26..	"	1
39	Mr. Carvell	All letters, etc., had by Margaret Lynch or any person representing her, *re* the expropriation of certain land belonging to the said Margaret Lynch in the city of Fredericton, N.B., by the Intercolonial Railway, etc.	"	15-16..	Railways and Canals	"	16..	Mar. 19..	"	22
40	Mr. Carvell	All letters, etc., *re* the operation of the St. John Valley Railway, so called by the Intercolonial Railway since the 1st July last past, etc.	"	15-16..	Railways and Canals	"	16..	Feb. 26 .	"	1
41	Mr. Carvell	All letters, etc., *re* the cutting of lumber by Mr. B. F. Smith, and others from the so called Tobique Indian Reserve in the Province of New Brunswick since 12th March, 1914.	"	15-16..	Indian Affiairs	"	16..	" 26..	"	1
42	Mr. Copp	How many motor trucks were sent with the First Contingent to England.	"	18-19..	Militia and Defence	"	19..	" 24..	Feb.	25

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address, or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
43	Mr. Graham (for Mr. Lemieux.)	All Orders in Council, etc., exchanged between the Dominion Government and the several Provinces, *re* the proposed transfer of fisheries in tidal waters from the Provincial to the Federal control.	Feb. 19-20.	Secretary of State....	Feb. 20..	Feb. 24.	Mar. 31
				Marine and Fisheries....		Nil	
				Interior		Feb. 25..	
				Naval Service.....		Mar. 19..	
				Privy Council.....		Feb. 23..	
44	Mr. Marcil..	All correspondence, etc., *re* the awarding of the mail contract at Maria Capes, Bonaventure County in 1914.	" 19-20..	Post Office.....	" 20..	Mar. 15..	" 18
45	Mr. Murphy (for Mr. Macdonald.)	Names and addresses of all persons in the County of Pictou who have been paid the Fenian Raid Bounty, etc.	" 19 20..	Militia and Defence. ...	" 20..	" 13..	" 15
				Finance		Feb. 24..	
46	Mr. Martin (Regina).....	All correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Governments of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta *re* the supplying of seed grain to settlers for season of 1915, etc.	" 19-20..	Secretary of State.	" 20..		
				Interior			
				Agriculture.....			
47	Mr. Martin (Regina).....	Showing total quantity of seed grain purchased to date, specifying in each case the number of bushels of wheat, oats, barley and flax, etc.	" 19-20..	Agriculture	" 22..	" 25..	
				Interior	" 25..		
48	Mr. Martin (Regina)....	All Orders in Council, etc., issued by the Government or any member or Department thereof which contain instructions *re* the distribution of relief or assistance to settlers in Alberta and Saskatchewan, etc.	" 19 20..	Cabinet Heads.....	" 22..		
49	Mr. Sinclair.....	Names and addresses of all persons in Guysborough County, N.S., to whom the bounty under the Fenian Raid Volunteer Act has been paid, etc.	" 19-20..	Militia and Defence.....	" 22..	Mar. 3.	" 5
				Finance		Feb. 24..	
50	Mr. Carroll.....	Names and addresses of all persons in South Cape Breton, N.S., who have been paid Fenian Raid Bounty.	" 19-20..	Militia and Defence... .	" 22..		
				Finance.			
51	Mr. Clark (Red Deer).....	Number of prisoners of war in this country, the number under parole, etc.	" 19 20..	Militia and Defence	" 22.	Feb. 26..	Mar. 29
				Justice	.....	Mar. 25..	

52	Mr. Carroll (for Mr. Chisholm Inverness).	All correspondence, etc., *re* the dismissal of Mr. Mallet, Captain of the life boat in the life saving station at Cheticamp, etc.	"	19-20..	Marine and Fisheries....	Feb.	22..	" 9..	"	10
53	Mr. Carroll (for Mr. Chisholm Inverness).	All correspondence, etc., *re* a proposed change in the mail route from Inverness railway station to Margaree Harbour.	"	19-20..	Post Office.....	"	22..	" 15 .	"	18
54	Mr. Carroll (for Mr. Chisholm Inverness).	All letters, etc., appertaining to the construction of a wharf at Lower Burlington, County of Hants.	"	19-20..	Public Works.	"	22..	" 12..	"	15
55	Mr. Martin (Regina)	Properties acquired by the Government in the city of Regina since Sept. 21, 1911.	"	22-23..	Public Works	"	23..	Feb. 22..	Feb.	25
			.....		Militia and Defence.....			Nil.		
			Supp.	from	Public Works received	..	.....	Mar. 17..	Mar.	18
56	Mr. Lemieux.	Number of employees, both permanent and temporary, at the following post offices: Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Halifax, Quebec, St. John, N.B., and Vancouver, etc.	Feb.	22-23.	Post Office.	Feb.	23..	" 18..	"	18
57	Mr. Achim.....	Total amount of the travelling expenses of the members of the late Government in the last ten years of their administration.	"	22-23 .	Cabinet Heads.....	"	24..			
58	Mr. Loggie.	Inward tonnage freight and also the outward tonnage freight respectively at Loggieville Station of the Intercolonial Railway for each month of 1914.	"	22 23..	Railways and Canals. ..	"	23 .	" 19..	"	22
59	Mr. Gauvreau	Names and addresses of all persons in the county of Temiscouata, who have received the bounty which is granted to the Fenian Raid veterans, etc.	"	22-23..	Militia and Defence..... Finance.	"	23..			
60	Mr. Gauvreau	All papers, etc., in connection with the naturalization of F. P. Gutelius, general manager of the Intercolonial Railway.	"	22-23 .	Secretary of State.....	"	23..	Feb. 27.	"	3
61	Mr. Cruise	Report of investigations held about June 1, 1914, by R. T. Ferguson, as a special Commissioner into the allotment of homesteads, etc.	Feb.	22-23..	Interior	Feb.	23..	Mar. 15..	Mar.	15..
62	Mr. Law	All letters, etc , *re* rewards to the officers and crews of steamers *John L. Conn* and *Westport III*, for their heroic efforts, etc.	"	22-23..	Marine and Fisheries ...	"	24..	April 3..	April	6
					Naval Service.	....	....	Mar. 24..		
63	Mr. Sinclair..	All petitions *re* the dismissal of Alfred H. Bonnyman, Postmaster of Mattatall Lake, County of Colchester.	"	22 23..	Post Office	"	23..	Mar. 22..	Mar.	24
64	Mr. Sinclair	All correspondence, etc., connected with the letting of the contract for carrying the mails between Guysborough and Erinville, N.S.	"	22 23.	Post Office..	"	23..	April 1..	April	6

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
65	Mr. Sinclair	All petitions, etc., *re* the expenditure of money for the construction of new public works in Guysborough since October 10, 1911.	Feb. 22-23..	Public Works	Feb. 23..		
66	Mr. Sinclair	All petitions, etc., *re* the construction of a railway in the County of Guysborough, N.S.	" 22-23..	Railways and Canals	" 23..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals, on the 19th April, 1915.	
67	Mr. Sinclair	All correspondence, etc., *re* the supplying of ice for the Intercolonial Ry. at Mulgrave for the year 1915.	" 22-23..	Railways and Canals	" 23..	Feb. 24..	Feb. 25
68	Mr. Sinclair	All correspondence, etc., *re* the automatic gas buoy placed at the enterance of Country Harbour, Co. of Guysborough, known as The Isaac's Harbour buoy.	" 22-23..	Marine and Fisheries	" 23..		
69	Mr. Sinclair	All correspondence, etc., *re* the trade in dried fish and wines between Portugal and Canada.	" 22-23..	All Departments	" 24..		
70	Mr. Sinclair	All foreign vessels engaged in fishing, both sail and steam, that entered and cleared from the port of North Sydney, N.S., from December 31, 1913, to date.	" 22-23..	Marine and Fisheries	" 24..		
71	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Boyer.	All letters, etc., *re* the proposed construction of a bridge to connect Isle Perrot with the mainland at Vaudreuil.	" 22-23..	Public Works	" 24.	Mar. 17..	Mar. 18
72	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Boyer.	All letters, etc., *re* the proposed construction of a bridge between Island of Montreal and the mainland at Vaudreuil.	" 22-23..	Public Works	" 24..	" 17..	" 18

73	Sir Wilfrid Laurier	All complaints to the Government of the killing of one American citizen and the shooting of another by militia men, in the waters of Lake Erie.	"	22-23..	Militia and Defence..... Justice..... External Affairs.....	"	24..	" 3.. " 2.. " 4..	"	5
74	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)	Names and addresses of all Fenian Raid Veterans in the County of Inverness who have been paid the Fenian Raid Bounty, etc.	"	22-23..	Militia and Defence..... Finance.....	"	24..	" 27.. Nil.	"	29
75	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)	Amounts expended by the Public Works Dept. in the County of Inverness each year from 1896 down to 1915.	"	22 23..	Public Works.....	"	24..	Mar. 12..	"	15
76	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)	All letters, etc., *re* the conduct of the Postmaster at Grand Etang since his appointment until the present date.	Feb.	22-23..	Post Office.....	Feb.	24..	Mar 26..	Mar.	29
77	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)	All telegrams, etc., *re* the proposed line of railway from Orangedale to Cheticamp.	"	22-23..	Railways and Canals ...	"	24..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th April, 1915.		
78	Mr. Lemieux	Who the Remount Commissioners are for Western and Eastern Canada, respectively.	"	24-25..	Militia and Defence.....	"	25..	Return submitted forthwith.		
79	Mr. Law	If the Government ever leased any land at or near Shelburne, N.S., known as the Barracks property to the town of Shelburne.	"	24-25..	Public Works..... Interior..... Militia and Defence.....	"	25..	Mar. 6.. Mar. 6.. April 7..	April	7
80	Mr. Lemieux	From how many firms the Government have ordered ankle boots for the various contingents now being equipped for service.	"	24-25..	Militia and Defence.....	Feb.	25..	Return submitted forthwith.		
81	Mr. Law	All correspondence, etc., *re* the proposed public wharf at Lower Wood Harbour.	"	24-25..	Marine and Fisheries ... Public Works.....	"	25..	Mar. 2.. " 30..	Mar.	31
82	Mr. Law	Pay rolls, etc., *re* the repairs to Jordon breakwater, Shelburne Co., for which Leander McKenzie was contractor of works or foreman.	"	24-25..	Public Works.....	Feb.	25..	" 12..	"	15
83	Mr. Law	All correspondence, etc., *re* a petition of Donald Williams and others in respect to the regulations of fish traps in Green Harbour and vicinity.	"	24-25..	Naval Service.....	"	25..	" 26..	"	29
84	Mr. Law	All pay-rolls, etc., *re* the following public works in Shelburne: Breakwater or wharf at East Green Harbour; shed on public wharf at Shelburne, and repairs to Gunning Cove wharf.	"	24-25..	Marine and Fisheries.... Public Works.....	"	25..	" 5..	"	31

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
85	Mr. Law	All letters, etc., *re* the dismissal of the following officers in Shelburne Co., N.S.: Wm. L. Smith, light keeper, Boccaro; J. A. Arechia, harbour-master, Lower Wood Harbour.	Feb. 24-25..	Marine and Fisheries....	Feb. 25..	Mar. 11..	Mar. 15
86	Mr. Law	All tenders, etc., *re* the following public works in Shelburne Co.: Breakwater and wharf at Frudes Point; breakwater and wharf at Jordon East, etc.	" 24-25..	Public Works.....	" 25..	.....	
87	Mr. Law	Amounts in detail paid to Ward Fisher of Shelburne Co., N.S., Fishery Inspector, for the years 1912 and 1913, etc.	" 24-25..	Naval Service.....	" 25..	Mar. 3..	" 5
88	Mr. Kyte	All correspondence, etc., *re* the appointment of Alfred Bishop as farm foreman, etc., at the Experimental Station at Kentville, N.S.	" 24-25..	Agriculture.....	" 25..	" 29..	" 31
89	Mr. Law	All letters, etc., *re* the repairs on the breakwater at Sandford, Yarmouth Co., N.S., during the year 1914.	" 24-25..	Public Works.....	" 25..	" 12..	" 15
90	Mr. Law	All letters, etc., *re* repairs and extension of breakwater at Bluff Head, Yarmouth Co., N.S., during year 1914.	" 24-25..	Marine and Fisheries.... Public Works..	" 26..	" 2.. " 12..	" 15
91	Mr. German	All correspondence between the Government and P. W. Ellis and Company of Toronto, re the purchase of supplies for the Militia Dept. since 1st of August, 1914, etc.	Feb. 24-25..	All Departments	Feb. 26..	.....	.....
92	Mr. Turriff	In reference to the answer to Question No 6 of Feb. 9, and answered Feb. 15 as per page 161 unrevised Hansard, the cost of furnishing the Govt. offices in each of the said buildings.	25-26..	Public Works.....	" 26..	Mar. 18..	Mar. 19.

93	Mr. German	Whether the Govt. purchased from the Canada Cycle and Motor Company, tires for motor trucks for the first contingent, etc.	"	25-26.	Militia and Defence	"	26.	" 1.	" 3.
94	Mr. Michaud	Amount of money collected by sub-collectors of Customs at Edmundston, N.B., at Clair, N.B., etc.	"	25-26.	Customs	"	26.	" 2.	" 3.
95	Mr. Proulx	Dominion Civil Service Employees and Provincial Service Employees serving in the Home Militia as guards, etc.	Mar.	1-2.	All Departments	Mar.	2.		
96	Mr. Marcil	*Re* report of the officer in charge of the Lobster Hatchery at Port Daniel West, etc.	"	1 2.	Naval Service	"	2.	" 26.	" 29.
97	Mr. Marcil	*Re* Tariff on flour shipments now in force on the Quebec Oriental Ry. and the Atlantic, Quebec and Western Ry.	"	1-2.	Railways and Canals	"	2.	" 19.	" 22.
98	Mr. Hughes (Kings)	Persons appointed to positions on the Prince Edward Ry. from the 1st of October, 1911, to the present time, etc.	"	1-2.	Railways and Canals	"	2.	" 19.	" 22.
99	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Sinclair.	*Re* contract for carrying the mails between Guysborough and Canso, N.S.	"	1-2.	Post Office	"	2.	" 15.	" 18.
100	Mr. Warnock	All telegrams, etc., re the dismissal of Charles H. Mashall as Postmaster at Nanton, Alta.	"	1-2.	Post Office	"	2.	" 26.	" 29.
101	Mr. Copp	All letters, etc., re the purchase of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry. extending from Sackville to Cape Tormentine.	"	1-2.	Railways and Canals	"	2.	" 19.	" 22.
102	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	All correspondence, etc., re the dismissal of John Thomas, Postmaster at Hammond's Plains, Halifax Co.	"	1-2.	Post Office Post Office Supp. Return.	"	2.	" 22. Apr. 6.	" 24. Apr. 7.
103	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	*Re* the Department of Labour since October, 1911.	"	1-2.	All Departments	Mar.	4.		
104	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	All advertisements, etc., re the construction of an extension to the breakwater at Prospect, Halifax Co.	"	1-2.	Public Works	"	2.	Mar. 30.	Mar. 31.
105	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	Persons to whom the Fenian Raid Bounty was paid in the Co. of Halifax to date.	"	1 2.	Militia and Defence Finance.	"	2.		
106	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	*Re* the establishment of the Ferry Service between the city of Halifax and Dartmouth, N.S.	"	1 2.	Marine and Fisheries	"	2.	" 30.	" 31.
107	Mr. Copp	All petitions, etc., re the construction of a roadway to the New public wharf at Sackville, N.B., etc.	"	1-2.	Public Works Railways and Canals.	"	2.	" 17. " 19.	" 24.

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915—*Continued.*

Reference No	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1915.			1915.	1915.
108	Mr. Kyte for Mr. Maclean (Halifax.)	All correspondence of the Imperial Authorities on the subject of loans from the Imperial Treasury to the Canadian Government.	Mar. 1-2..	Privy Council. ... Finance .. .. External Affairs.....	Mar. 2..	Mar. 4.. " 10.. " 5..	Mar. 11
109	Sir Wilfrid Laurier.... ..	Lands taken possession of by the Government for the Camp at Valcartier, etc.	" 1-2..	Militia and Defence. ..	Mar. 2..	April 15..	April 15
110	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	All letters, etc. against the manner in which the Immigration officials conducted the work of relief to needy settlers in Saskatchewan, etc.	" 1-2..	Interior	" 2..	" 1..	" 6
111	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	All letters, etc., *re* the appointment, duties, salary expenses and work performed by W. W. Davidson.	" 1-2..	Interior	" 2..	" 1..	" 6
112	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	*Re* the dredging of Antigonish Harbour and the opening or improving of the entrance thereto since the 1st January, 1912, etc.	" 1-2..	All Departments	" 4..	.....	March 15
113	Mr. Macdonald.....	All letters, etc., *re* the dismissal of Bruce Wiswell as sectionman on the I.C.R. at Stellarton, N.S	" 1-2 .	Railways and Canals ...	" 4..	Mar. 19..	" 22
114	Mr. Macdonald.	All letters, etc., *re* the establishment of Rural Mail Route and deliveries from Bridgetown to Granville Ferry, County of Annapolis, N.S.	" 1-2..	Post Office.....	" 2..	April 1..	April 6
115	Mr. Macdonald...	All letters, etc., *re* the erection and maintaining of breakwater at Phinney's Cove and Young's Cove.	" 1-2..	Public Works.... . ... Marine and Fisheries.. .	" 2..	Mar. 30.. " 9..	March 31
116	Mr. Macdonald.....	All letters, *re* the purchase or lease of the railway from New Glasgow to Torburn, County of Pictou, etc.	" 1-2.	Railways and Canals...	Mar. 2 .	" 19..	" 22
117	Mr. Macdonald	All papers, etc., *re* the establishment of a Rural Mail Route from River John to Hedgeville, County of Pictou.	" 1-2..	Post Office..	" 2..	" 31..	April 1

118	Mr. Lapointe(Kamouraska)	All papers, etc., *re* the sale of hay grown or the lease of certain tracts of land belonging to the Intercolonial Ry., etc.	"	1-2..	Railways and Canals....	"	2..	"	19..	March	22
119	Mr. Clark (Red Deer) for Mr. Pardee.	All papers, etc., *re* a mail contract with David D. Heard & Sons, between Whitby and Grand Trunk Ry. Station or with one John Gimblet, Whitby.	"	1-2..	Post Office.....	"	2..	"	18..	"	19
120	Mr. Marcil..... .. .	Charges made against J. Herbert Sweatman, Customs officer at Port Daniel Centre, Quebec which brought about his dismissal.	"	1-2..	Marine and Fisheries...	"	3..	April	8..	April	8
					Customs	.....		"	2..		
121	Mr. Copp.....	All petitions, etc., *re* the dismissal of Leonard Hutchinson, chief keeper at Dorchester Penitentiary.	"	1-2..	Justice.	Mar.	3..	Mar.	17..	March	18
122	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)..	All letters, *re* the expenditure of Public money on the repairs to the wharf at Margaree Harbour breakwater, etc.	"	1-2..	Public Works.....	"	3..				
					Marine and Fisheries....						
123	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)..	No. of miles of telegraph lines and the locations erected in the County of Inverness each year since 1896 to the present day.	"	1-2..	Public Works..	"	3..				
					Naval Service.....	.....		Mar.	6..		
124	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)..	Amount of dredging done in the County of Inverness since 1896 up to the present.	"	1-2..	Public Works.	Mar.	3 .				
125	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)..	Showing amount of railway subsidies in the County of Inverness since 1896 to date and the dates on which such subsidies were paid.	"	1-2..	Railways and Canals....	"	3..	"	19..	March	22
					Finance.....	....	....	"	8..		
126	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)..	All telegrams, etc., *re* the purchase of a site for a public building at Port Hawkesbury, etc.	Mar.	1-2..	Public Works	Mar.	3..	Mar.	30	Mar.	31
					Militia and Defence.			"	5..		
127	Mr. Copp.....	Cost of fitting up the works of the Canadian Car and Foundry Co., Limited, at Amherst, N.S., for military purposes, etc.	"	3-4..	Militia and Defence.....	"	4..	"	9..	"	10
128	Mr. Macdonald	Different Officers commissioned to the 17th Nova Scotia Regiment at Valcartier before they sailed for England, etc	"	3-4..	Militia and Defence.....	"	4..	"	5..	"	8
129	Mr. Macdonald...	Number of ships employed by the Railway Department, number of men hired on vessels and on shore, etc., from March 31, 1914, to December 31, 1914, in connection with the Hudson Bay Railway expenditures.	"	3-4..	Railways and Canals...	"	4..	"	19..	"	22
130	Mr. Ross, for Mr. Carroll..	*Re* the purchase of remounts in the Province of Quebec since August 1, last, etc.	"	3-4..	Militia and Defence.....	"	4..	Same subject as Ref. No. 180.			

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
131	Mr. Kyte, for Mr. Sinclair.	*Re* a certain investigation held in British Columbia by Commissioner Davie, who was instructed to inquire into certain charges against the captain of the dredge *Mudlark*, etc.	Mar. 3-4..	All Departments.....	Mar. 4..	....	
132	Mr. Macdonald.....	Names of all applicants for Fenian Raid Bounty in the County of Pictou who have not yet been paid their bounty.	" 3 4..	Militia and Defence..... Finance.	" 4..	Mar. 13.. " 8..	Mar. 15
133	Mr. Macdonald.	*Re* the suspensions or other action in regard to the charge of drunkenness against Newton Hopper, etc.	" 3 4..	Railways and Canals....	" 4 .	" 19..	" 22
134	Mr. Macdonald..... ..	*Re* the discharge of Dr. John McKenzie as medical doctor to the Indians of Pictou Co., and the appointment of Dr. Keith as his successor.	" 3 4..	Indian Affairs	" 4.	" 11..	" 12
135	Mr. Kyte.....	*Re* the appointment of H. W. Ingraham as assistant Registrar of Alien Enemies at Sydney, N.S., and his dismissal from the said office.	" 3-4..	Justice.....	" 4..	" 11..	" 12
136	Mr. Marcil..... ...	Documents bearing on the payments made to C. R. Scoles, New Carlisle, Quebec, in July 1, 1914, of balance of subsidy voted to the Atlantic and Lake Superior Railway, etc.	" 3 4..	Railways and Canals.... Finance.	" 4..	" 20.. " 8..	" 22
137	Mr. Michaud.....	Money collected for Customs duties each year for the last five years at Edmundston, Clair, Green River and St. Léonard, N.B., etc.	" 3 4..	Customs	" 4..	Information sent with Ref. No. 94.	
138	Mr. Macdonald..	*Re* a proposed rural route delivery service between Pictou and Salt Springs, Pictou Co., etc.	" 3-4..	Post Office.....	" 4.	April 1.	April 6
139	Mr. Macdonald	*Re* the mail contract between Chance Harbour and Trenton Co., in regard to the existing contract.	" 3-4..	Post Office..	" 4..	Mar. 15..	Mar. 18

40	Mr. Buchanan	From whom food for men and horses and all other supplies and equipment for the Field Battery now being trained at Lethbridge is bought.	"	4-5..	Militia and Defence	"	5..	" 13..	"	15
141	Mr. Cruise	Names of all parties drawing pensions at present from the Government, etc.	Mar.	4-5..	Finance Militia and Defence. Mounted Police	Mar.	5..	 Mar. 11..		
142	Mr. Buchanan	Total amount of relief orders issued to date in the Medicine Hat district under the control of H. H. Brown, relief Commissioner.	"	4-5..	Interior	"	5..			
143	Mr. Kyte for Mr. Law	Persons in Annapolis and Digby Counties, N.B., to whom the bounty under the Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act has been paid.	"	4-5..	Militia and Defence Finance.	"	5..			
144	Mr. Macdonald	*Re* the purchase of horses for the Militia Department in the County of Pictou during the years 1914 and 1915 to date.	"	4-5..	Militia and Defence	"	5..			
145	Mr. Marcil	Removal of the salmon retaining pond from Flat Lands to New Mills, N.B., etc.	"	4-5..	Naval Service	"	5..	April 12..	April	12
146	Mr. Marcil	*Re* control of fisheries in Quebec Province, etc.	"	4-5..	All Departments	"	5..		Mar.	31
147	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	Persons in the County of Brant, Ont., to whom the bounty under the Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act and amendments has been paid, etc.	"	4-5..	Militia and Defence Finance.	"	5..			
148	Mr. Hughes (Kings)	Quantity of spirituous liquors, etc., taken out of bond between August 6 and August 21, 1914, at each port of the Dominion.	"	8-9 .	Inland Revenue Customs	"	10..	" 18.. " 24..	"	25
149	Mr. Murphy	*Re* saddles ordered since 1st July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	10..		"	24
150	Mr. Murphy	*Re* cloaks or great coats ordered since 1st July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	10..		"	19
151	Mr. Murphy	*Re* forage caps ordered since 1st July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	10..		"	18
152	Mr. Murphy	*Re* socks ordered since 1st July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	10..		"	19
153	Mr. Fowler	Is it the intention of the Government to increase the salaries of any of the members of the Civil Service at this session of Parliament.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	9..			
154	Mr. Murphy	*Re* blankets ordered since the 1st of July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	11..		"	24
155	Mr. Murphy	*Re* soldiers' uniforms ordered since the 1st July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	11..		"	18
156	Mr. Murphy	*Re* Oliver equipments ordered since 1st July, 1914.	"	8-9..	All Departments	"	11..		"	18

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipts.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
157	Mr. Kyte	*Re* kit-bags ordered since the 31st July, 1914	Mar. 8-9	All Departments	Mar. 11		Apl. 7
158	Mr. Kyte	*Re* towels ordered since the 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 11		
159	Mr. Kyte	*Re* bicycles ordered since the 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 11		Mar. 29
160	Mr. Mackenzie	*Re* winter shirts ordered since 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 11		Apl. 7
161	Mr. Law	*Re* suits of underwear ordered since 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 11		" 7
162	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	*Re* cotton shirts ordered since 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 11		" 7
163	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness)	*Re* trousers, breeches and pantaloons ordered since 1st July, 1914.	" 8-9	All Departments	" 12		
164	Mr. Carroll	*Re* flannel shirts ordered since 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 12		" 7
165	Mr. Carroll	*Re* service shirts ordered since 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 12		" 7
166	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	*Re* motor cycles ordered since 1st July, 1914	" 8-9	All Departments	" 12		Mar. 29
167	Mr. Kay	No. of Customs Officers employed at the Customs port of Abercorn, Quebec, on Sept. 20, 1911.	" 8-9	Customs	" 10	Mar. 17	Mar. 18
168	Mr. Kay	No. of Customs Officers employed at the Customs port of Highwater, Que., on Sept. 20, 1911.	" 8-9	Customs	" 10	" 17	" 18
169	Mr. Kay	No. of Customs Officers employed at the Customs port of Masonville, Que., on Sept. 20, 1911.	" 8-9	Customs	" 10	" 17	" 18
170	Mr. Martin, (Regina)	The fractional areas of homestead lands or otherwise in the province of Saskatchewan, sold in the year 1914.	" 8-9	Interior	" 10	" 19	" 22

171	Mr. Graham	Recommendation to Council for the appointment to the Customs staff in 1908, of F. Norris, as Preventive Officer, etc.	"	8-9..	Customs Interior. External Affairs. Privy Council.	"	11..				
172	Mr. Law	*Re* dismissal of Mr. P. B. Hurlbert, Postmaster at Springdale.	"	8-9..	Post Office	"	10..	"	26..	"	29..
173	Mr. Marcil for Mr. Devlin	Money expended upon public works in the counties of Wright, Pontiac and Labelle, from October 1911, etc.	"	8-9..	Public Works	"	10..	"	30..	"	31..
174	Mr. Marcil for Mr. Devlin	*Re* appointments to the Inside Service and Outside Service, since October 1911 of the persons resident in the county of Wright.	"	8-9..	All departments	"	9..				
175	Mr. Rhodes	Amount of money expended in construction work or repairs, apart from salaries paid to permanent or yearly officials or employees within the county of Cumberland, etc.	"	8-9..	Public Works Railways and Canals. Militia and Defence. Marine and Fisheries. Agriculture.	"	11..	"	17.. Apr. 6. " 14..		
176	Mr. Macdonald	Quantity of Oliver equipments purchased since August 1, 1914, the persons from whom they were purchased, etc.	"	8-9..	All departments.	"	10..				
177	Mr. Marcil for Mr. Bourassa.	*Re* appointment of G. A. Marois to a position in the Customs Office at Quebec, and the appointment of E. Gingras, as Postmaster of St. Romuald and Etchemin.	"	8-9..	Cabinet Heads	"	10..			"	29..
178	Mr. Marcil for Mr. Lanctôt	*Re* a United States Military Officer, named Stewart, who was attached to the regiment, Mounted Rifles, now mobilizing at Ottawa, etc.	"	8-9..	Militia and Defence	"	11..				
179	Mr. Kyte	Names, etc., of all who have enlisted in Canada for Overseas Service, in the present war, etc.	"	8-9..	Militia and Defence	"	11..				
180	Mr. Carroll for Mr. Tobin.	*Re* the purchase of remounts in the province of Quebec, since August 1, last.	"	8-9..	Militia and Defence Agriculture.	"	11..	Same subject as Ref. No. 130. Nil.			
181	Mr. Law	*Re* the construction of the new fog alarm station at Cape Roseway, Shelburne county, N.S.	"	10-11..	Marine and Fisheries		11..				
182	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Thomson.	Dismissal of W. M. Thomson from the Postmastership, at Fort Qu'Appelle, etc.	"	10-11..	Post Office	"	11..	Apr.	1..	Apr.	6..
183	Mr. Papineau for Mr. Ethier.	*Re* certain claims made by the Theophile Belanger for delay of baggage in transportation, between Drummondville and Metapedia in May, 1913, etc.	"	10-11.	Railways and Canals	"	11..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th April, 1915.			

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
184	Mr. Papineau for Mr. Ethier.	*Re* dismissal of Emile Cyr, Postmster at St. Hermas, county of Two Mountains.	Mar. 10-11..	Post Office.....	Mar. 11..	Apr. 10..	Apr. 12..
185	Mr. Sinclair.	No. of employees of the Intercolonial Railway, who have been retired from the Service during the year 1914, under the provisions of the provident fund, etc.	" 11-12..	Railways and Canals...	" 12..		
186	Mr. Kyte	*Re* medical supplies purchased since Aug. 1, 1914, from Mr. E. Powell, of Ottawa.	" 11-12..	All Departments.	" 12..		
187	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	*Re* medical supplies purchased since Aug. 1, 1914, from Mr. S. J. Stevenson or the Waverley Pharmacy.	" 11-12..	All Departments.....	" 15..	.....	April 7
188	Mr. Carroll.....	*Re* medical supplies purchased since Aug. 1, 1914, from Mr. W. B. McDonald, of Ottawa.	" 11-12..	All Departments.....	" 16..	.....	" 7
189	Mr. Kyte	*Re* medical supplies purchased since Aug. 1, 1914, from T. A. Brownlee, of Ottawa.	" 11-12..	All Departments... ...	" 15..	.....	" 7
190	Mr. Carvell.....	Number of nurses who have been sent to the front by the Government to aid in the work of caring for the sick and wounded soldiers, etc.	" 11-12..	Militia and Defence	" 12..		
191	Mr. Sinclair.....	*Re* the letting or the renewal of contracts for carrying His Majesty's mails in localities situated either wholly or partly in Guysborough County.	" 11-12..	Post Office.....	" 12..		
192	Mr. Pardee for Mr. McKenzie.	*Re* dismissal and investigation of John J. McDonald at North Sydney, in the riding of North Cape Breton and Victoria, etc.	" 11-12..	Cabinet Heads.....	" 13..		
193	Mr. Pardee for Mr. McKenzie.	*Re* dismissal of Captain Arsenault at Sydney Mines, etc.	" 11-12..	Cabinet Heads.....	" 13..		

194	Mr. Pardee for Mr. McKenzie.	*Re* the dismissal of Frank Dunlop at Graves Point at Sydney Mines, etc.	1915	11-12..	Cabinet Heads.....	1915	13..	April 15..	April 15
195	Mr. Pardee for Mr. McKenzie.	Dismissal of Joseph Day at Little Bras d'Or in riding of North Cape Breton and Victoria, etc.	1915	11-12..	Cabinet Heads.....		16..	....	March 29
196	Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska)	*Re* the purchase of land for the erection of a drill hall at Montmagny, P.Q.	1915	11-12..	Public Works..... Militia and Defence.....		12..		
197	Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska)	*Re* the burning of certain buildings belonging to the Trois Pistoles Pulp and Lumber Co., and to Andre Leblond, near Tobin Station, on the Intercolonial railway.	1915	11-12..	Railways and Canals ...	1915	12..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th April, 1915.	
198	Mr. Sinclair.....	*Re* appointing commissioners to investigate partisanship, etc.	1915	11-12..	All Departments.....	1915	15..		
199	Mr. Pugsley for Mr. Carroll	*Re* the appointment of William Gore Foster, of Dartmouth, N.S., to the position of Inspector of Indian Reserves.	1915	11-12..	Indian Affairs.....	1915	12..	Mar. 16..	March 18
200	Mr. Marcil.....	Report of Dr. Wm. Wakeham on the extent of the losses sustained in the Baie des Chaleurs and Gulf of St. Lawrence in the storm of June 5, 1914, etc.	1915	11-12..	Naval Service..... .. Marine and Fisheries.... Public Works.....	1915	12..	April 3.. Mar. 18.. " 22..	April 6
201	Mr. Buchanan.....	*Re* amount already paid by Government for relief to the settlers in the Medicine Hat constituency.	1915	15-16..	Interior	1915	16..		
202	Sir Wilfrid Laurier	*Re* claim of Captain Stephen Paul, owner of the steamer *Rhoda* for the destruction of his claim.	1915	15-16..	Marine and Fisheries ... Justice.....	1915	16..	April 20.. " 28..	Ready for Council.
203	Mr. Law.....	*Re* the itemized disbursement of Ward Fisher Inspector of Shelburne, N.S., for the year 1912, etc.	1915	15-16..	Naval Service.	1915	16..		
204	Mr. Kay.....	*Re* persons who bought the horses which were sold by auction at Valcartier Camp.	1915	15-16..	Militia and Defence.....	1915	16..	April 6..	April 7
205	Mr. Martin (Regina).....	*Re* placing of settlers on homesteads in the Duck Mountains Reserve, etc.	1915	15-16..	All Departments	1915	16..	.....	" 9
206	Mr. Martin (Regina).....	*Re* the issue of certain half breed scrip to James Sabiston, George Sabiston, Sr., George Sabiston, Jr., William Sabiston and Colin Sabiston.	1915	15-16..	All Departments	.....		.....	" 6
207	Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska).	All reports, etc., between the Department of Customs and Auguste Desjardins of St. Denis de Kamouraska, since his appointment as a preventive officer of that Department.	1915	17-18..	Customs	Mar.	18..		

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt,	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
208	Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska).	All reports, etc., between the Department of Inland Revenue and P. Courcy of St. Pacome, since his appointment as preventive officer in the said Department.	Mar. 17-18..	Inland Revenue.....	Mar. 18..		
209	Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska.)	*Re* the building of a station for the National Transcontinental Ry., at Armagh, County of Bellechasse, etc.	" 17-18..	Railways and Canals....	" 18..		
210	Mr. Maclean (Halifax)....	All petitions, etc., between persons in the Province of Nova Scotia and the Department of Trade and Commerce since August 1 last, with regard to Atlantic Ocean Freight Rates on subsidized steamers or otherwise.	" 17-18..	Trade and Commerce ...	" 18..	April 2..	April 6
211	Mr. Maclean (Halifax)....	*Re* the leasing or transfer of the Windsor branch of the Intercolonial Railway to the Canadian Pacific Railway.	" 17-18..	Railways and Canals....	" 18..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th April, 1915.	
212	Mr. Pugsley.....	*Re* recent Chinese arrivals in this country being allowed a refund of the head tax on their leaving British Columbia to return to their homes in China.	" 17-18..	Interior.....	" 18..		
213	Mr. Hughes (Kings).....	*Re* the purchase of 25,000 shovels of special pattern mentioned in Order-in-Council P.C., 2302, dated 4th September, 1914, on page 38 of memoranda respecting work of the Department of Militia and Defence, etc.	" 17-18..	Militia and Defence.....	" 18..	April 6..	April 7
214	Mr. Turgeon.....	*Re* the pay-sheet for the month of Oct. 1, 1914, in connection with repairs to the breakwater at Shippigan Gully, Gloucester Co., N. B.	" 17-18..	Public Works.....	" 18..	Mar. 30..	Mar. 31

215	Mr. Gauthier (St. Hyacinthe.)	*Re* the purchase of clothing by the Militia Department from the 4th August, 1914 to date.	"	18-19..	Militia and Defence	"	19..			
216	Mr. Michaud for Mr. Copp	*Re* the names of all officials, etc., employed in the railway offices at Moncton, N.B., and the salary paid to each, etc.	"	18-19..	Railways and Canals....	"	19..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th April, 1915.		
217	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Delisle	*Re* the dismissal of Mr. Hubert Paquin, postmaster of St. Gilbert de Portneuf.	"	18-19..	Post Office	"	19..			
218	Mr. Martin.....	No. of applications for seed grain received by the Government in each of the months September, October, November and December, 1914, and January and February, 1915.	"	22-23..	Interior.	"	23..	April 22	Ready for Council.	
219	Mr. Carroll for Mr. Boivin	*Re* the establishment of the Rural Mail Delivery Route in the County of Shefford known as Warden No. 1 and of all letters, etc., connected therewith.	"	22-23..	Post Office.....	"	23..			
220	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	*Re* the expenditure at Blue Rock, Antigonish Co., during the calendar years 1913 and 1914.	"	22-23..	Public Works.....	"	23..	.....	.....	
221	Mr. Chisholm (Antigonish)	*Re* the calling of tenders for the Antigonish-Sherbrooke Mail Service which tenders were opened or due at the Post Office Department on the December 11 last, etc.	"	22-23..	Post Office.....	"	23..	April 1..	April 6..	
222	Mr. MacDonald.....	*Re* the Survey of a new line of Railway from Sunny Brae, County of Pictou, Eastward.	"	22-23 .	Railways and Canals....	"	23..	.....	.....	
223	Mr. MacDonald.....	*Re* the construction across Pictou Harbour of a new railway bridge on the Intercolonial Railway.	"	22-23..	Railways and Canals....	"	23..	.....	.....	
224	Mr. Carroll for Mr. Kyte..	Names and addresses of all persons who received bounty under the provisions of the Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act, in respect of services rendered in the County of Richmond, N.S., etc.	"	22-23	Finance ..... Militia and Defence.	"	23..	.....	.....	
225	Mr. Law.....	*Re* the dismissal of Alexander McRae, light keeper at Point Prim, County of Queens, Prince Edward Island, etc.	"	22-23..	Marine and Fisheries....	"	23..	April 7..	April 8..	
226	Mr. Carroll for Mr. Bourassa.	*Re* the purchase of the land for the Quarantine de Levis.	"	22-23..	Public Works..... Agriculture.	"	23..	.....	.....	
228	Mr. Hepburn.....	Number of steam vessels purchased from the Government from 1896 to October 15, 1911.	"	24-25..	All Departments.....	"	25..	.....	.....	

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its receipt.	To what Department referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
229	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	*Re* persons from whom lands have been purchased, the quantity of land so acquired, and the amount paid therefor, in connection with the Dartmouth and Dean's Post Office Branch of the Intercolonial Ry.	Mar. 24–25..	Railways and Canals....	Mar. 25..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th Aprii, 1915.	
230	Mr. Boulay.....	*Re* telegraph apparatuses placed in the towers and lighthouses belonging to the Government along the St. Lawrence.	" 24–25..	Public Works..... Marine and Fisheries. Naval Service.	" 25..	.....	.....
231	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Maclean (Halifax).	Names and addresses, etc., of all articles of every kind purchased by the Government of Canada out of the War Supply Bill $50,000,000 to this date.	" 25–26..	All Departments.....	" 26..	.....	.....
232	Mr. Pardee for Mr. MacDonald.	*Re* establishment of a Rural Mail Delivery Route for the purpose of giving Postal Service to the districts of Hodson and Toney Mills, County of Pictou.	" 25–26..	Post Office.....	" 26..	.....	.....
233	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Chisholm (Inverness).	*Re* expenditure of money on Mabou Harbour Piers during the years 1912-13, etc.	" 25–26..	Public Works.....	" 26..	.....	.....
234	Mr. Marcil, for Mr. MacKenzie.	*Re* the dismissal, appointment or restoration to office of Government officials.	" 29–30..	Railways and Canals.... Customs..... Public Works..... ...	" 30..	April 14.. " 2.. " 15..	Ready for Council. .....
235	Mr. Sharpe (Ontario).....	All letters, etc., asking the Government to take measures to so amend the Senate as to bring it into harmony with the principles of popular Government.	" 29–30..	All Departments.....	" 30..	.....	.....
236	Mr. Chisholm (Inverness).	*Re* charges against Alexander McDonald, Fishery Overseer at Seaside, Inverness County, N.S.	" 29–30..	Marine and Fisheries.... Naval Service.	" 30..	April 3.. " 28..	Ready for Council.
237	Mr. Turgeon for Mr. Bourassa.	*Re* the claim of Telesphore Paradis of the City of Levis, arising from the burning of his wharf and mills which were set on fire by a locomotive of the Intercolonial Railway.	" 29–30..	Public Works ..... Railways and Canals....	" 30..	Presented by the Minister of Railways and Canals on the 9th April, 1915.	

238	Mr. Turgeon for Mr. Bourassa.	*Re* the dismissal of Alexander Blais, of the City of Levis, from the position of Customs officer at Bradore Bay, and the appointment of his successor or successors.	Mar.	29-30..	Customs.....	Mar.	30..		
239	Mr. Turgeon for Mr. Bourassa.	*Re* the dismissal of Alexander Blais, of the city of Levis, from the position of Fisheries officer, and the appointment of his successor or successors.	"	29-30..	Naval Service	"	30..	April 3..	April 6
240	Mr. Sinclair.....	*Re* complaints and charges against one Captain Thos. Brown, in connection with the operations of the dredge Mudlark, British Columbia, etc.	"	29-30..	All Departments.....	"	30..		
241	Mr. Carroll for Mr. Law..	*Re* the repairs to Coffin's Island Light, Nova Scotia, in the calendar year 1914.	"	29-30..	Marine and Fisheries ...	"	30..		
242	Mr. Maclean (Halifax)....	*Re* the dismissal of Joseph C. Lavers and John Connolly of the Customs Service at Halifax, N.S.	"	29-30..	Customs.....	"	30..		
243	Mr. Marcil for Mr. Bourassa.	*Re* the construction of public buildings at Three Rivers, from the 1st January, 1913, to the present date.	"	29-30..	Public Works.....	"	30..		
244	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Chisholm (Inverness).	Applications received for Fenian Raid Bounty from the residents of the county of Hants, N.S., etc.	"	31-Apr. 1..	Militia and Defence..... Finance	April	1..	April 3..	
245	Mr. Marcil for Mr. Lachance.	Address to His Royal Highness the Governor General, for a copy of all correspondence, calls for tenders and orders in council *re* the deepening of the River St. Charles at the City of Quebec and the construction of a dam at the same place.	April	1-3..	Public Works.....	April	3..		
246	Mr. Turriff..... ...	Names of all the individuals, etc., to whom contracts have been given for supplies, by the Department of Militia and Defence, or by any other department of the Government.	"	5-6..	All Departments.....	"	6..		
247	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska.)	*Re* the work on the dam at the place known as Grande Decharge in Lake St. John.	"	5-6..	Public Works.....	"	6..		
248	Mr. Pardee for Mr. Lapointe (Kamouraska.)	*Re* calls for tenders for the carrying of the mails between the post office at St. Francois de Montmagny and the Intercolonial Station during the years 1914 and 1915, etc.	"	5-6..	Post Office.....	"	6..		
249	Mr. Lachance.....	Since October, 1911 the number of Royal Commissions appointed by the Government, the subject of investigation and report for each such commissions.	"	7-8..	Cabinet Heads.....	"	8..		

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.—*Continued.*

Reference No.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order and of its Receipt.	To What Department Referred.	Date.	Return.	
						Received.	Sent to Council.
			1915.		1915.	1915.	1915.
250	Mr. Lapointe(Kamouraska)	*Re* mail carriers for the rural mail in the Counties of Chicoutimi and Saguenay. Also mail carriers for the rural mails in the parishes of St. Prime and St. Louis de Metabetchouan.	April 7-8..	Post Office.....	April 8..	April 10..	April 12
251	Mr. Bureau.	Number of employees connected with the administration of the Three Rivers post office on the 21st September, 1911 and the annual amount paid in salaries at that date for such service, etc.	" 8-9..	Post Office.. ..... Customs ..... Inland Revenue..... Public Works.	" 9..	Mar. 30.. April 6.. " 1..	April 12
252	Mr. Boulay.....	Names of the persons who have successfully passed the Civil Service examinations in the Province of Quebec since the establishment of the Civil Service Commission.	" 7-8..	Civil Service Commission	" 9..	" 15..	Ready for Council.
253	Mr. Graham.....	*Re* the purchase of war supplies by the Government or any Department thereof.	" 8-9..	Cabinet Heads	" 9..		
254	Mr. Proulx.	Amount paid by the Department of Justice since the first day of December, 1907 to the Senior Judge of the united counties of Prescott and Russell for travelling allowance and transportation expenses in connection with the holding by him of chambers in the City of Ottawa.	" 14-15..	Justice.	" 16..		

INDEX to Synopsis of Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1915.

Mover.	Reference Nos.
Achim, Mr	57.
Boulay, Mr	230, 252.
Buchanan, Mr	4, 5, 140, 142, 201.
Bureau, Mr	251.
Carroll, Mr	31, 50, 52, 53, 54, 164, 165, 180, 188, 219, 224, 226, 241.
Carvell, Mr	13, 14, 21, 26, 32, 38, 39, 40, 41, 190.
Chisholm, Mr. (Antigonish)	8, 12, 110, 111, 112, 147, 162, 166, 187, 220, 221.
Chisholm, Mr. (Inverness)	74, 75, 76, 77, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 163, 236.
Clarke, Mr	51, 119.
Cockshutt, Mr	25.
Copp, Mr	42, 101, 107, 121, 127.
Cruise, Mr	61, 141.
Delisle, Mr	22.
Fowler, Mr	153.
Gauthier, Mr. (St. Hyacinthe)	215.
Gauvreau, Mr	59, 60.
German, Mr	91, 93.
Graham, Mr	43, 171, 253.
Hepburn, Mr	228.
Hughes, Mr. (Kings)	98, 148, 213.
Kay, Mr	167, 168, 169, 204.
Kyte, Mr	11, 88 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 131, 135, 143, 157, 158, 159, 179, 186, 189.
Lachance, Mr	249.
Lapointe, Mr. (Kamouraska)	118, 196, 197, 207, 208, 209, 250.
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid	19, 73, 109, 202.
Law, Mr	33, 62, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 161, 172, 181, 203, 225.
Lemieux, Mr	56, 78, 80.
Loggie, Mr	58.
Macdonald, Mr	6, 27, 28, 35, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 138, 139, 144, 176, 222, 223.
Maclean, Mr. (Halifax)	10, 210, 211, 242.
Marcil, Mr.	3, 44, 96, 97, 120, 136, 145, 146, 173, 174, 177, 178, 200, 234, 243, 245.
Martin, Mr. (Regina)	46, 47, 48, 55, 170, 205, 206, 218.
Michaud, Mr	94, 137, 216.
Murphy, Mr	34, 45, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156.
McKenzie, Mr	160.
McCraney, Mr	23, 56.
Nesbitt, Mr	24.
Pardee, Mr	71, 72, 182, 192, 193, 194, 195, 217, 229, 231, 232, 233, 244, 247, 248.
Papineau, Mr	183, 184.
Proulx, Mr	15, 16, 95, 254.
Pugsley, Mr	9, 18, 199, 212.
Robb, Mr	37.
Rhodes, Mr	175.
Ross, Mr	130.
Sharpe, Mr. (Ontario)	235.
Sinclair, Mr	1, 49, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 185, 191, 198, 240.
Turgeon, Mr	2, 17, 214, 237, 238, 239.
Turriff, Mr	20, 29, 30, 92, 246.
Warnock, Mr	100.
Wilson, Mr. (Laval)	7.

APPENDIX B.

TARIFF OF FEES UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT AS FIXED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL OF DECEMBER 30, 1909.

The following is the tariff of fees payable under section 24 of the Act:—

When the authorized capital is $50,000 or less—$100.

When the authorized capital is more than $50,000 and not more than $200,000—$100 and $1 for every $1,000 or fractional part thereof in excess of $50,000.

When the authorized capital is more than $200,000 and not more than $500,000—$250 and 50 cents for every $1,000 or fractional part thereof in excess of $200,000.

When the authorized capital is more than $500,000—$400, and 20 cents for every $1,000 or fractional part thereof in excess of $500,000.

Examples of fees according to the tariff:—

$ 50,000	$ 100 00
75,000	125 00
100,000	150 00
150,000	200 00
200,000	250 00
250,000	275 00
300,000	300 00
400,000	350 00
500,000	400 00
600,000	420 00
1,000,000	500 00
2,000,000	700 00
5,000,000	1,300 00
10,000,000	2,300 00

For Supplementary Letters Patent increasing the Capital of a Company, the fee is according to the above tariff, but on the increase only. That is to say, the fee is the same as if the applications were for a new company with a capital of the amount of the proposed increase.

For Supplementary Letters Patent changing name	$ 50 00
For Supplementary Letters Patent for any purpose other than above	100 00

APPENDIX C.

TARIFF OF FEES UPON COMMISSIONS TO PUBLIC OFFICERS APPROVED BY ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF FEBRUARY 19, 1886, AND SEPTEMBER 7, 1893.

1. Upon Commissions to Lieutenant Governors, Ministers of the Crown, Judges of all Courts, Junior Judges, Deputy Ministers and King's Counsel, a fee of $20.

2. Upon Commissions issued to officers and others receiving salaries of $1,000 or over, a fee of $15.

3. Upon Commissions issued to officers and others receiving salaries from $400 to $1,000, a fee of $8.

4. Upon Commissions issued to officers or others receiving salaries from $100 to $400, a fee of $5.

5. Upon Commissions issued to officers or others receiving a salary of $100, or to officers or persons appointed to office, who are paid by fees of office, a fee of $4.

Upon Commissions to the Solicitor General of Canada, and all officers in the service of the Crown who may receive a salary of $3,000 or upwards, a fee of $20.

The above to apply to Commissions issued under the Great or Privy Seal.

No commission or document to be delivered out of the Department of the Secretary of State until the fee, if any, has been paid thereinto.

N.B.—No fee to be exacted upon commissions appointing Commissioners to make inquiries into matters affecting public interests. (O. C. December 5, 1891.)

APPENDIX D.

LIST of the Officers, Clerks, and Servants, of the Department of the Secretary of State, with Rank, Salary and Date of First Permanent Appointment in each case as on the 1st April, 1915.

Name.	Title of Office.	Division	Date of First Permanent appointment.	Salary.
				$ cts.
Mulvey, Thomas, K.C., B.A.	Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar General.		1 June '09	5,000 00
	CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.			
Pelletier, Philippe	Assist. Under-Secretary of State.	1-A.	1 Mar. '88	3,750 00
Colson, Frederick	Chief Clerk and Accountant.	"	20 Jan. '85	3,100 00
O'Connor, Daniel J.	Clerk	1-B.	22 Mar. '09	2,700 00
Emond, Gustave	"	"	1 June '82	2,700 00
Paradis, Eugène	Clerk and Private Secretary.	"	18 Aug. '93	2,300 00 600 00
Roy, Henri	Librarian	"	1 July '86	2,300 00
Dubé, L. J. Arthur	Clerk	2-A.	1 July '90	1,850 00
Shibley, Gervase R., M.A.	"	"	26 Oct. '05	1,650 00
Harrison, Edward	"	2-B.	1 Feb. '85	1,600 00
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.	"	"	10 July '79	1,600 00
Steele, Evelyn Y.	"	"	1 Nov. '85	1,600 00
Dent, Elsie A.	"	"	1 Feb. '10	1,450 00
Hamel, Eugène C.	"	"	6 Feb. '06	1,300 00
Labelle, Wilfrid C.	"	3-A.	5 Jan. '92	1,200 00
Birdwhistle, Matthew J.	"	"	1 Apr. '08	1,150 00
Regan, John	"	"	1 Apr. '08	1,050 00
Burke, Luella M.	"	"	18 July '11	950 00
MacGrady, Alice M.	"	3-B.	1 Jan. '04	800 00
Jérome, M. A. Patricia	"	"	7 Dec. '12	800 00
Noel, Laetitia	"	"	1 July '12	800 00
Aubrey, Beatrice	"	"	6 Dec. '13	800 00
McCaffrey, David M.	"	"	1 Jan. '13	750 00
Denison, M. Edna	"	"	1 Jan. '12	650 00
Bradley, Florence G.	"	"	20 Dec. '12	600 00
Stewart, Clystal C.	"	"	1 July '14	500 00

LIST of the Officers, Clerks, and Servants, of the Department of the Secretary of of State.—*Concluded.*

REGISTRAR'S BRANCH.

Name.	Title of Office.	Division	Date of First Permanent Appointment.	Salary.
				$ c.
Storr, Ira William	Assistant Deputy Registrar General.	1-A.	1 Oct. '78	3,100 00
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin	Clerk	1-B.	22 Oct. '73	2,600 00
Kirwan, Philip Treacy	"	2-A.	1 Nov. '79	2,100 00
Drouin, Alphonse M. P	"	"	1 July '87	2,100 00
Champagne, Joseph F	"	2-B.	1 Mar. '06	1,350 00
Pinard, Léon	"	3-A.	1 July '04	1,200 00
O'Donnell, Peter J	"	"	8 May '07	1,050 00
Cornfoot, Nathan A	"	"	1 Apr. '10	1,000 00
Hazlett, William G	"	"	1 Apr. '11	1,000 00
Lewis, Alfred E	"	"	21 June '12	1,000 00
Derocher, Leo. J	"	3-B.	1 Oct. '13	800 00
O'Connor, Charles G	"	"	9 Dec. '12	750 00
Mulhall, Marcus J	"	"	1 July '13	700 00
Molloy, Mary K	"	"	1 July '11	650 00
Berthe, Edmond H	"	"	17 July '13	550 00

NATURALIZATION BRANCH.

Brophy, Arthur	Chief Clerk	1-B.	1 July '00	2,800 00
Coughlan, Edith B	Clerk	3-B.	1 Jan. '15	650 00
Duggan, Jos. Edwin	"	"	1 Jan. '15	500 00

MESSENGERS.

Brankin, James F	Messenger		1 Sept. '08	800 00
Duggan, Hugh H	"		1 Sept. '08	800 00
McLay, James	"		13 Sept. '10	700 00
O'Regan, Basil	"		1 Apr. '13	600 00

REPORT

OF THE

WORK OF THE PUBLIC ARCHIVES

FOR THE YEARS 1914 AND 1915

ARTHUR G. DOUGHTY
PUBLIC ARCHIVIST.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY J. DE L TACHÉ,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1916

[No. 29a—1916.]

OTTAWA, July 31, 1916.

The Hon. P. E. BLONDIN, M.P.,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you a report of the work of the Public Archives for the years 1914 and 1915.

In the appendices will be found copies of early Canadian ordinances, many of which are not to be found elsewhere in print. The present collection with the ordinances printed in the report of 1913 complete the list so far as it is known.

The numerous additions to the pamphlets previous to Confederation has made it necessary to issue a list which is included in this present volume.

Papers of considerable interest have been copied in Montreal, Quebec, the Maritime Provinces, and the West.

There are so many additions to the Map Division that it has been considered desirable to prepare a supplementary catalogue which will be issued in due course.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. DOUGHTY.

APPENDICES TO ARCHIVES REPORT.

A.—Reports of the Index, Manuscript, and Map Divisions.

B.—Papers relating to the Surrender of Fort St. Johns and Fort Chambly.

C.—Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec, by the Governor and Council of the said Province, from 1768 until 1791, being a continuation of the Ordinances published as Appendix E of the Report of the Public Archives for 1913.

D.—Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals, and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada, 1611-1867, with index.

APPENDIX A

REPORTS OF THE INDEX, MANUSCRIPT, AND MAP DIVISIONS

REPORTS OF THE INDEX, MANUSCRIPT AND MAP DIVISIONS

INDEX DIVISION.

The work of indexing the volumes in the "C" or Military series is being pursued normally. The documents covering the important period of the War of 1812-15 are nearly all indexed; only about a half-dozen volumes now remain to be done. Out of the 1,850 volumes forming the Military series, 326 are now completely indexed.

The number of cards prepared, typewritten, checked, classified and placed in their respective drawers, since my last report, is as follows—

C. Series	122,462
S. Series	57,099
Miscellaneous	22,556
Total	202,117

SEARCHES.

The number of requests for information and the production of documents continue to increase every year. The subjects of these numerous inquiries are quite varied; they embrace all sorts of questions: some refer to very important points of history, others relate to family histories and genealogy; while a large number deal with land applications, grants for military services, etc.

The following list shows the principal questions put and answered:—

The sale of Anticosti Island to present owner and the regulations now governing it.

The Sixth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.

The De Watteville regiment.

The life of Bishop Strachan.

The War of 1812.

The United Empire Loyalists.

The Shoolbred Seigniory.

The early history of Qu'Appelle Valley.

The Division line between Upper and Lower Canada.

Information on Fort St. Jean, Lower Canada, and its reserve.

The North West Fur Company.

Information as to the extent to which French families have spread since they originally came to Canada.

The battle of Châteauguay.

Sir Alexander Mackenzie's expedition to the Pacific Ocean, 1793.

Information respecting Samuel Holland, the first Surveyor General of Lands in Lower Canada.

Report of Lt. Gov. Archibald of Manitoba, respecting the Fenian raid of 1870.

Information *re* William Henry's journal.

Information *re* Wm. Dummer Powell, chief justice of Upper Canada.

The Indian Land Management Fund.

The Temiscouata Post Road, from Rivière-du Loup to New Brunswick.

Colonel By's Estate.

Lands granted to Théodore de Pincier.

Dates of the Charters of the Merchants Bank of Halifax, the Exchange Bank of Yarmouth, and the place of business of the People's Bank of New Brunswick, 1864-1867.

Grant of Thompson Island, formerly known as "Sir John's Big Island."

The Courville family.

Money said to have been buried by soldiers near London either in 1812, or 1837-38.

Title Deed of Fighting Island, Detroit River, given by the Government, in June, 1857.

Information respecting Pierre Du Calvet.

List of Post Offices and Post Masters in Upper Canada, with dates of their establishment.

Description of the ship that brought Father Hennepin from LaRochelle, 1675.

Care of the insane under the French Régime.

Information respecting a fort built by Amherst in 1759, and "probably called Crown Point."

Letters patent de terrier for the fief St. Denis de la Bouteilleraie, 1st January, 1847.

Information respecting the Vankoughnet and Clive families.

Abolition of the Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada, 1854.

Quebec censuses for the years 1765, 1784, 1790.

Respecting Joseph Brant and the Six Nation Indians.

The capture of Fort Cumberland by Colonels Monckton and Edie.

Erection of parishes in the districts of Montreal and Trois-Rivières.

Respecting the picture of Haldimand given to Major Holland.

Coat of arms of François LaRoque de Roberval.

Description of the Battle of the Long Sault, 1660.

Original charter of St. John, N.B., granted by George III., 1785.

Removal of the 1st battalion of the 17th Regiment and the 4th battalion of the 60th Regiment from Quebec.

Respecting the administration of Justice in the District of Hesse, Upper Canada, before 1796.

Respecting the surrender of land by the Mississauga Indians on the 5th of September, 1806.

Date of re-sale by Lord Selkirk's heirs to the Hudson's Bay Company of the Red River Settlement, about 1836.

About Colonel Thomas Gage's letters to the Commanders at Niagara, 1759-1777.

Actes de baptême et de sépulture de l'abbé Jean Louis LeLoutre.

Lettres d'anoblissement de Robert Giffart.

Relation de la captivité du Révérend Père Milet chez les Onnéonts.

Were the Queen's Light Dragoons in Canada in 1846, and did the 9th Lancers go to Spain under Wellington?

Respecting Francis Goring and Lucy Secord.

Respecting the mortgage given by the Erie & Ontario Railway Company, registered against the road in 1837 as a security for a loan made by the Government.

Re boundaries of Canada.

Respecting Boone's land in connection with the War of 1812; also Indian encampment near the 20 Mile Creek.

Respecting the French Regiment "Laferté-Imbeau."

History of Chedabucto and Canso; list of the crew of the "Chub" lost near Halifax Harbour.

Respecting the Chevalier de La Corne.

Respecting the Glengarry Corps of Fencibles that went to the Red River Settlement with Lord Selkirk.

What connection existed between the Bank of Upper Canada and the Ordnance Land of Upper Canada?

Petition of the Presbyterians of Shelburne, N.S., to William Pitt, asking for assistance to establish a church.

Respecting American prisoners taken at Trois-Rivières.

Respecting Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer.

Reflections made by James Fisher and Charles Blake, Surgeons, *re* population, agriculture, colonization of Crown lands, etc., 1784.

Grants of land to Alexander Rutherford, in Bytown and in Montreal.

Grant of Clergy Reserves to St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, 1841-54.

Information respecting Merrickville and vicinity.

Respecting the extradition of the St. Albans raiders.

Information on the families of Sabrevois de Bleury, d'Odet d'Orsonnens and Claude Poulin de Courval.

Visit of the Prince of Wales, 1860.

Inscription on the corner stone of the Parliament Building, Ottawa; objects laid in that corner stone.

Was Joseph Brant present at the battle of The Cedars, 1776?

Early settlers in Shipton and Granby Townships, L.C.

Trial of Allan McLane, for high treason, 1797.

The De Lignery family.

Commission appointing the Honourable John Stewart Commissioner for the Jesuits Estates, 1830-41.

Information respecting the famous ride of Brock from Fort George to Queenston Heights.

Early settlers in St. Thomas, Ont., 1810-13.

Genealogy of the Bruyère family.

List of the soldiers of the Regiment de Carignan who settled in Canada.

Order in Council granting the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Toronto a lot of land in Toronto, 1852-55.

Information respecting Robert Caron who came to Quebec in 1636.

Particulars of the burning of the "Caroline," 1837.

The family Rivard dit Loranger dit Maisonville.

The encounter that took place near Chambly Basin, 22 Nov., 1837, also respecting the "patriots" Demaray and Davignon.

General statements of public properties in Upper Canada, 1792-99.

Origin of the name of the town of St. Catharines.

Respecting Emmanuel LeBorgne de Belisle.

Early history of Saskatchewan.

Bounty offered by the King for the apprehension of prisoners, 1764.

The burial place of Lord Howe.

Respecting Tecumseh's brother "The Prophet."

Description of the province of West Florida, for the purpose of settlement.

Respecting the medical history of the siege of Quebec, 1759.

Respecting Patrick Sinclair, Lieutenant Governor of Detroit.

The famine in Quebec, in 1816.

Population of Canada, number of acres of land under cultivation, etc., in 1791.

Respecting the location of two volumes of the Deeds of Suffold County, Mass, which are supposed to have been brought to Canada by a United Empire Loyalist family at the time of the American Revolution.

Any records relating to the erection of a monument on the boundary line in the St. Régis reserve, about 1845.

Arms of the City of Montreal.
Information respecting Fort Rouillé (Toronto).
Arms of the LaPorte de Louvigny family.
Dates of the Royal Commissions of vice-royalty issued in 1620 to De Montmorency, and in 1625 to de Ventadour.
Respecting a petition to the British Government against Governor Lawrence of Nova Scotia.
Portrait and biographical sketch of Nathaniel Coffin, M.P. for Bedford.
Respecting the Trent Canal.
Respecting treaties between the English and the Iroquois from 1664 to 1768.
The Military history of the County of Peterborough, U.C.
Establishment of the Militia in Montreal.
The Red River Rebellion, 1769.
Trial of Bigot.
Concerning the fruit growing industry in Nova Scotia.
American flags captured by the British during the War of 1812.
Uniacke's scheme of Colonial Union.
Respective powers of the Governor, Intendant and Bishop, under the French rule.
Nuns as nurses in the War of 1812.
History of the Hyda Indians.
Origin of different place names in Canada.
Report of the Commissioners on the defense of Canada in 1862.
Early history of Fredericton, N.B.
The Catholic Bishop of Quebec and the recruiting of the Army in Canada.
Duels fought in Canada.
Establishment of a German colony in the Seigniory of St. Gilles.
Respecting the Valcartier Camp near Quebec.
First ministry of the Province of Quebec after Confederation.
Fires in the town of Quebec and suburbs.
Sir Geo. Etienne Cartier and his participation in the Rebellion of 1837-38.
Respecting the capitulation of Montreal.
Commissions of the Governors of New France.
French Canadians who took part in the Crimean War.
Administration of Justice under the French Régime.
Indian sports in the first years of the Colony.
Licenses to practice the law in Upper Canada from 1794-1820.
The Quebec North Shore Turnpike Trust.
Early settlements in Upper Canada.
Trade between the United States of America and the British West Indies in 1796.
History of the Catholic Church in Canada.
The Micmac Indians in Acadia.
Construction of war vessels under the French Rule.
The discovery of Prince Edward Island.
Information on the Jews in Canada.
Transfer of the Rideau and Ottawa Canals to the Canadian Government.
The currency question in 1767.
History of the Canadian snow-shoe.
Police regulations in New France.
The Clergy and Crown reserves system in Canada between 1791 and 1837.
Biographies of the Chief Justices of Lower Canada.
Respecting the Guibord case.
Council of War held at Montreal, 1757.
Council of War held at Quebec, 1759.
Early history of Grenville County, U.C.

Coloured men serving during the Rebellion of 1837 in Upper Canada.
John Jacob Astor and his participation in the War of 1812.
Survey of a railway line through the Maritime Provinces.
Information respecting the dual languages in Canada.
Charter of the Rideau Club, Ottawa.
Information on Lemoyne d'Iberville.
Foundation of the University of New Brunswick.
The mission of Messrs. Adhémar and Delisle to England respecting Ecclesiastical affairs in Canada.
Education of Huron children at the Quebec Seminary paid by Government.
Information on the Canadian Labrador.
The early history of Virginia.
The maple leaf as the national emblem.
Biographies of eminent men during the French Régime.
Conversion of Sir Allan MacNab to the Catholic Faith.
John Henry's secret political mission to the United States of America, 1809-1811.
Grands Voyers under the French Régime.
Origin of the present political parties in Canada.
The art of painting in Canada and the first artists.
Respecting the Jesuits Estates in Lower Canada.
The Military Order of Saint-Louis in Canada.
The first letters of nobility granted in Canada.
History of banking in Canada.
Governors and officials in Canada, 1760-1791.
The Mississippi Valley in 1675.
The arrival of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in Canada.
Establishment of the Royal Institution in Lower Canada, 1818.
Early engineering in Canada.
Opinion of Haldimand respecting the French Canadians.
Trials of DuCalvet, Walker, Disney and McLane.
Rigaud's campaign against the Indians, 1746.
Information respecting the Sieur de Vincennes, founder of one of the oldest towns in the United States.
Creation of Districts in that part of the Province of Quebec, now forming the Province of Ontario, 1789.
Monuments erected to discoverers in North America.
The national flag of Canada.
Leaders of the Rebellion of 1837-38 in the two Canadas.
Land grants to the family of Sir Isaac Brock.
Use of the French language in the municipalities of Upper Canada.
French Royalists establishments in Upper Canada, in 1798.
Establishment of brick and shingle industries in early days.
Coat of Arms of Champlain.

MANUSCRIPTS RECEIVED JAN. 1, 1914-DEC. 31, 1915.

TRANSCRIPTS FROM ENGLAND.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

C.O. 1.

Vol. 1, 1574-1621.
" 2, 1622-1623.

C.O. 5.

Vol. 21,	1729-1753.	Orders in Council.
" 22,	1755-1757.	" "
" 23.	1760-1763.	" "
" 24,	1766-1767.	" "
" 25,	1768.	" "
" 26,	1769.	" "
" 27,	1771-1772.	" "
" 28,	1773.	" "
" 29,	1774.	" "
" 30,	1775-1777.	" "
" 31,	1778-1779.	" "
" 32,	1781-1785.	" "
" 33,	1786-1794.	" "
" 34,	1795-1798.	" "
" 35,	1799-1801.	" "
" 36,	1746-1792.	Privy Council Papers.
" 37,	1793-1819.	" "
" 40,	1775-1776.	Intercepted American Letters.
" 43,	1743-1783.	Miscellaneous Correspondence.
" 53,	1758.	Military and Naval Despatches.
" 65,	1762-1764.	" "
" 66,	1765.	" "
" 67,	1765-1767.	" "
" 68,	1767.	" "
" 69,	1768.	" "
" 70,	1768-1769.	" "
" 71,	1769-1770.	" "
" 72,	1770-1771.	" "
" 73,	1772.	" "
" 74,	1772-1773.	" "
" 75,	1773-1774.	" "
" 858,	1693-1694.	Board of Trade, New England.
" 859,	1694-1697.	" "
" 860,	1698-1699.	" "
" 861,	1699-1700.	" "

C.O. 42.

Vol. 21,	1785-1792.	Quebec Miscellaneous.
" 22,	1793-1821.	" "
" 23,	1750.	Nova Scotia Miscellaneous.

C.O. 217.

Vol. 97, 1815. Nova Scotia State Papers.
" 98, 1816. " "
" 99, 1817. " "
" 100, 1817. " "
" 138, 1820. Cape Breton State Papers.

C.O. 226.

Vol. 38, 1822. Prince Edward Island State Papers.

ADMIRALTY SECRETARY IN-LETTERS.

Vol. 480, 1745-1763.
" 481, 1745-1763.
" 502, 1811-1812.
" 503 and 4359, 1776-1813.
" 1487, 1756-1757.
" 2736, 1811-1812.
Vol. 2738, 1815.
" 4358, 1812.
" 5439, 1813.
" 5445, 1814.
" 5450, 1815.

ADMIRALTY SECRETARY OUT-LETTERS.

Vol. 487, 1745.
" 488, 1745.
" 489, 1745.
" 490, 1745.
" 491, 1745.
" 492, 1745.
" 493, 1745.
Vol. 494, 1745.
" 495, 1746.
" 496, 1746.
" 497, 1746.
" 498, 1746.
" 499, 1746.

ADMIRAL'S JOURNALS.

Vol. 3, 1755-1758. Journals of Vice-Adm. Boscawen.

W.O. 12.

Vol. 4416, 1760-1766. Muster rolls, 28th Regt.
" 4949, 1760-1761. " 35th "
" 5561, 1760-1761. " 43rd "
" 5871, 1760-1763. " 47th "

STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, FRANCE.

Vols. 1-9, 1577-1583.

STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC.

Vols. 95, 117, 131, 1574-1579.

PATENT ROLLS.

Queen Anne, Geo. I., Geo. III.

CHATHAM MANUSCRIPTS.

Bundles 6-11, 13, 16-19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

AMERICAN MANUSCRIPTS.

Vols. 1-37, 1775-1783.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

Lansdowne Manuscripts.

Vol. 100, Anthony Parkdale's account of advantages arising from encouraging traffic at Newfoundland.
" 733, Reports made by the commissioners for examining public accounts from 1709 to 1713.
" 885, Report on the demands from New England for the expedition against Cape Breton, made to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, dated 29th December, 1747.
" 1177, Memoirs on the western coast of North America.

King's Manuscripts.

Vol. 213, 1764-1765. Journal of travels in the West Indies and North America.

Sloane Manuscripts.

Vol. 2716, Reply to representations of the Hudson's Bay Company.
" 2902, Miscellaneous papers.
" 3527, Journal of a voyage by Pierre Esprit Radisson in 1684.
" 3607, June, 1711-Oct., 1713. Letter-book of Samuel Vetch at Annapolis Royal.
" 3662, Account of the relation of Sir George Calvert with Newfoundland. John Scott's preface to his History of America.

Stowe Manuscripts.

Vol. 163, 1682. Observations on a voyage to Canada, by John Nelson.
" 246, 1711-1718. Miscellaneous letters.
" 307, 1770-1772. Journal of a journey from Prince of Wales Fort, by Samuel Hearne.
" 463, 1700. Journal of Capt. Michael Richards, London to Newfoundland.
" 464, 1700-1703. Letter-book of Capt. Michael Richards at Newfoundland.
" 482, 1725. State of ordnance and stores at Annapolis and Placentia.
" 484-486, 1762-1764. Returns of British troops in America.
" 793, 1789. Journal of a voyage by order of the Northwest Company in search of a passage by water from Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean. By Sir Alexander Mackenzie.

Hargrave Manuscripts.

Vol. 494, Papers relating to the southern whale fishery, etc.

Harleian Manuscripts.

Vol. 167, 260, 306, 523, 589, 1223 — A few papers have been copied, relating to early voyages and colonization.

Royal Manuscripts.

No. 18 B xxviii. Roger Barlos' Brief Somme of Geographia.

Cottonian Manuscripts.

Only two papers have been copied.

Egerton Manuscripts.

Vol. 921, Statistical and political papers relating to Great Britain and France.
" 929, Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1705-1746.
" 1717, 1747, 2071. Only three papers copied.
" 2395, Miscellaneous papers relating to Acadia, Canada and Newfoundland, 1629-1676.
" 2541, Miscellaneous historical papers of Sir Edward Nicholas, 1588-1722.
" 2694, Papers relating to French encroachments in America.

LANSDOWNE HOUSE.

Shelburne Manuscripts.

Vol. 72, 1781-1783.
" 85, 1764-1768.
" 86, 1764-1784.
" 87, 1775-1784.
" 88, 1785-1789.
" 102, 1716-1760.
" 111, 1739-1766.
" 112, 1698-1762.
" 113, 1762-1795.
" 133, 1714.
" 134, 1759-1766.
" 138, 1775-1779.
Vol. 139, 1779.
" 144, 1777.
" 145, 1777-1779.
" 146, 1777-1780.
" 149, 1758.
" 151, 1782.
" 153, 1758-1759.
" 161, 1767-1768.
" 162, 1782.
" 163, 1782.
" 164, 1783.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

Journals, York Fort, 1727-1731.
" Albany Fort, 1727-1732.
" Prince of Wales Fort, 1724, 1726-1731.
Render's Journal, 1730-1731.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Post Office Transcripts, 1837-1846.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Directions for sailing from Halifax to Quebec, etc. By James Cook. (Transcript from original in the Library of University College, London).
Phillips collection, number 136.
Lord Barrington's Thoughts upon North America.
Sundry documents purchased at Hodgson's sale.

TRANSCRIPTS FROM FRANCE.

ARCHIVES NATIONALES.

Series F 12 (Registres du Conseil de Commerce).

Vol. 51, 1700-1706.
" 54, 1707-1708.
" 55, 1708-1711.
" 58, 1712-1715.
" 59, 1715-1716.
" 62, 1717.
" 63, 1718.
" 65, 1719.
" 67, 1720.
" 68, 1721.
Vol. 69, 1722.
" 70, 1722.
" 71, 1723-1724.
" 72, 1725.
" 73, 1726.
" 74, 1727.
" 75, 1728.
" 76, 1729.
" 77, 1730.

ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.

Series B. (Ordres du Roi).

Vol. 89, 1749.
" 90, 1749.
" 91, 1750.
" 92, 1750.
" 93, 1751.
" 94, 1751.
" 95, 1752.
" 96, 1752.
" 97, 1753.
" 98, 1753.
" 99, 1754.
Vol. 100, 1754.
" 101, 1755.
" 102, 1755.
" 103, 1756.
" 104, 1756.
" 105, 1757.
" 106, 1757.
" 107, 1758.
" 108, 1758.
" 109, 1759.

MINISTERE DE LA MARINE.

Series B^1.

Vol. 8, 1716.
" 9, 1716.
" 10, 1716.
" 11, 1716.
" 14, 1717.
Vol. 15, 1717.
" 16, 1717.
" 17, 1717.
" 18, 1717.

Series B^4.

Vol. 80, 1758.
" 91, 1759.
" 95, 1756-1760.
Vol. 97, 1756-1763.
" 98, 1760.

Series C^1.

Vol. 37, 1747-1749.

Series C^7.

Vol. 89, 1745-1769.

MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE.

Archives Anciennes.

CORRESPONDANCE.

Vol. 42, 1637.
" 184, 1664.
" 191-196, 1665.
Vol. 199, 1666.
" 204, 1666.

MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES ETRANGERES.

Correspondance Politique.

ETATS-UNIS.

Vol. 20, 1782.
Vol. 21, 1782.

ANGLETERRE.

Vol. 64, 1654-1655.
" 65, 1655-1656.
" 66, 1655-1656.
Vol. 67, 1655-1657.
" 68, 1657-1658.

Mémoires et Documents.

AMÉRIQUE.

Vol. 1, 1712-1718.
Vol. 2, 1716-1754.

BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE.

MANUSCRITS FRANÇAIS.

No. 5765.
" 6239.
" 6241.
" 6242.
" 12105.
" 12223.
" 12224.
No. 12226.
" 12506.
" 15628.
" 15632.
" 18593.
" 28927.

RECORDS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

	Vols.
Letter-books, 1829-1867	28
Index to vols. 1-4	1
Entry-book, 1800-1801	1
Chesley's private letter-book, 1846-1857	1
Letter-book of the Deputy Superintendent General, 1826-1828	1
Letter-book "C," Upper Canada, 1825-1826	1
Col. Napier's letter-books, 1838-1857	3
Lower Canada correspondence, 1827-1845	2
Letter-book, 1862-1871	1
Correspondence from resident agents, 1826-1829 / " " " 1849-1857	1
Manitowaning letter-books, 1852-1868	2

	Vols.
Land returns, "Old Sales," 1858-1862	1
Record of papers relating to lands, Lower Canada, 1842-1845	1
Land patents, St. Regis, 1829-1831	1
Wyandottes of Anderdon, Block "A," Huron reserve, 1837	1
Copies of surrenders to the Crown	1
St. Regis leases, 1848-1849	1
"Indian Department, Six Nations," 1830-1843	1
Land inspection reports, Hardwick, Bury, and the Moravian reserve, 1857-1859, and Toronto office letter-book, 1857-1859	1
Land inspection reports, miscellaneous, 1860-1869	1
" " Lindsay, Albemarle, Eastnor, St. Edmund, Howland, etc	1
" " Eastnor, Lindsay and St. Edmund, 1873	1
Inspection returns, Brantford, 1845	1
" Oneida and Tuscarora, 1844	1
Inspection and valuation of the town plot of Orillia and the Indian reserve between Coldwater and Orillia, 1844	1
Sundry land inspection reports and correspondence, 1852-1861	1
Returns of inspection and valuation of Indian lands, River Credit, 1844	1
Inspection report, Adair, and miscellaneous	1
Abstracts of inspection returns, 1843	1
List of claims against the Six Nations, 1850-1851, and sundry inspection reports	1
Monthly pay-lists of officers of the Indian Department, 1858-1864	1
Saugeen land auction sale, 1857	1
Warrants, 1841-1861	4
Agent's account-book, Canada East, 1842-1847	1
Alnwick school account book, 1847-1850	1
Proceedings of councils and conferences with Indians of Lower Canada, 1826-1840	1
Executive Council Land Book "B," Lower Canada, 1790-1791	1
Minutes of the Commission on Indian Affairs, 1842-1843	1
Letter-book of the Commission on Indian Affairs, 1842-1843	1
Nominal census of Indians, Lower Canada, 1841-1852	1
Register of petitions, 1844-1850	1
Abstract of letters to the civil secretary, 1845-1846	1
Requisition for presents, and returns of Indians clothed, 1845-1852	1
Register of letters received, 1848-1851	1
Account-book, land fund, 1850-1868	1
Cash book, new sales, 1844-1856	1
Index to sales book	1
Book containing record of cash received by the Commissioner of Crown Lands in Upper Canada in payment of lands sold on account of Indians, 1834-1842, and miscellaneous, 1852-1866	1
Land returns, 1844-1881	7
Register relating to Indian islands and surrenders	1
Report on Indian affairs, by B. Macaulay, 1839	1
Drafts of letters of the civil secretary, 1844-1850	
Abstracts of letters on Indian lands, 1845-1846	1
Sundry land sales, 1830-1853	2
Land sales, Bronte, 1834-1837	1
Leases, Brooke, 1857	1
Leases, Shannonville, 1880	1

	Vols.
Return of land sales and payments, Saugeen, Owen Sound, etc., 1858-1874	1
Index to Saugeen land sales book	1
Tyendinaga leases, 1850-1873, 1876	3
Manitowaning account book, 1837-1845	1
Manitowaning press copy books, 1874-1877	3
Cens et rentes, Sault St. Louis, 1846-1848	1
Terrier of the seigniory of Sault St. Louis, 1847-1848	1
Land schedules, Annabel, Albemarle, Keppel, and Eastnor, 1853	1
Cash book, Six Nations, 1830-1859	3
" Bronte, 1834-1838	1
" Sundry Indians, 1843-1859	1
" Saugeen, 1856-1859	1
Indian bank account, 1851-1861	1
Receipts from Indian land sales, 1867-1875	1
Timber ledger, 1863-1863	1

Toronto Indian Office.

Letter-books, 1848-1877	36
Registers and indexes of letters received	7
Account books	4
Land books and accounts	7

Files in packages.

Sarnia Indian Office.

Letter-books, 1830-1836	5
Valuation of lands, Azoff, 1851	1
Annuity account book, 1844-1863	1
Returns for presents, 1846-1852	1

Two boxes of files.

RECORDS RECEIVED FROM THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Governor General's Letter-Books.

1844-March, 1858.
March, 1858-October, 1861.
October, 1861-December, 1863.
January, 1862-July, 1867. ("Military No. 1.")
1864-July, 1866.
July, 1866-July, 1867.
July, 1867-September, 1870.

Letter-Books of the Civil Secretary.

1867-June, 1869.
June, 1869-June, 1873.

Letter-Books of the Assistant Military Secretary.

Vol. I., October, 1856-April, 1858.
" II., April, 1858-November, 1859.
" III., November, 1859-December, 1866.
" IV., January, 1867-1871.

REGISTERS.

Index to despatches from the Colonial Secretary, 1868-1870.
Index of despatches sent and received by Sir Edmund Head, 1855-1857.
Register of despatches to the Colonial Secretary, July, 1867-1868.
Register of despatches to the Colonial Secretary, 1869-Sept., 1870.
Register of despatches to the Colonial Secretary, September, 1870-1872.
General register, October, 1856-June, 1868.
General register, 1867-1890.
Bundle of enclosures belonging to drafts to the Colonial Secretary, 1861-1869

ORIGINAL LOYALIST MUSTER ROLLS.

Loyal American Regiment	1777-1778.
"	1779-1780.
"	1781-1782.
"	1783.
Queen's Rangers	1777-1778.
"	1779.
"	1780.
"	1781.
"	1782.
"	1783.
Prince of Wales' American Regiment	1777-1779.
" "	1781-1782.
" "	1783.
" "	1778-1779.
Royal American Reformers	1778.
Volunteers of Ireland	1778-1779.
"	1780-1782.
Emmerick's Chasseurs	1781-1783.
De Lancey's Brigade, 1st Batt.	1778-1781.
" "	1782-1783.
" 2nd "	1777-1779.
" "	1781-1783.
" 3rd "	1777-1779.
" "	1780-1781.
" "	1781-1782.
New Jersey Volunteers, 1st Batt.	1777-1778.
" "	1779-1780.
" "	1782-1783.
" 2nd "	1777-1781.
" "	1780-1783.
" 3rd "	1777-1781.
" "	1782-1783.
" "	1779.
" 4th "	1777-1779.
" "	1780-1781.
" 5th "	1777-1778.
Provincial Light Infantry	1781.
Roman Catholic Volunteers	1777-1778.
British Legion	1778-1780.
"	1781.

British Legion	1782-1783.
American Legion	1781.
"	1782.
Guides and Pioneers	1779-1781.
"	1782-1783.
Maryland Loyalists, 1st Batt	1777-1783.
" "	1781-1783.
Pennsylvania Loyalists, 1st Batt	1779-1782.
" "	1777-1783.
United Penn. and Md. Loyalists	1780.
King's Rangers	1777-1782.
"	1783.
Loyal New Englanders	1779.
Loyal Foresters	1781-1782.
King's American Regiment	1779-1781.
South Carolina Royalists	1781-1783.
King's American Regiment	1782-1783.
" Dragoons	1782-1783.
Royal Garrison Battalion	1778-1783.
King's Orange Rangers	1777-1778.
New York Volunteers	1777-1782.
"	1781-1783.
Royal Fencible American Regiment	1777.
Volunteers of New England	1782.
South Carolina Royalists	1779-1782.
" Rangers	1780-1781.
" Light Dragoons	1781.

In addition to the volumes listed above there are also a number of unbound muster rolls.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Transcripts from the Seminary of St. Sulpice.

Déclaration du fief et seigneurie de l'isle de Montreal, 1781. (Copy.)

Account-book of the bateau *St. Augustin,* 1802-1820.

Réponses aux questions d'histoire du Canada proposées lors du concours ouvert en juin, 1897.

Thirty-three notarial acts relating to the Seigniory of Neuville.

Several reports and other papers relating to the Jesuit estates, 1788.

Register of the Commissioners' Court in the parish of Kamouraska, 1821-1825.

Papers of H. W. Ryland. (Copies.)

Annual general return of Montreal Militia. Oct. 1831.

Rules for the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer mess at Quebec, as adopted by a general meeting, January 12, 1853.

Repertoire des Archives de Notre Dame de Québec.

Jugements et Déliberations du Conseil Supèrieur, 1717-1727. (Copies.)

Letters to Sir Louis Lafontaine, 1836-1855.

Pièces concernant l'Hopital Général.

Three papers relating to Iberville's expedition to Hudson Bay, 1698.

Marriage contracts of Louis Jolliet and of Robert Giffard.

Account-book of J. J. Allsopp.

John Frost's remarks on the expedition against Canada, 1760. (Copy.)

Painchaud documents.

Genealogie de la Famille Gaucher.

Transcripts of registers of the Prévôté of Quebec, 1689, 1722-1723.

Transcript of a criminal register of the Prévôté of Quebec, 1729-1739.

Memoire of an advocate of Paris on a suit between the Seminary of Quebec and the Jesuits respecting Ile Jesus, 1738.

Funeral sermon of Mgr. Plessis.

Funeral sermon of Mgr. Hubert.

Nouvelles Gaspesiennes, by Mgr. F. H. Bossé.

Photostat copies of sundry papers relating to L. J. Papineau.

Inventory of the records of Quebec Trinity House.

Transcript of minutes, Trinity House, 1805-1810; also list of pilots.

Census of Montreal, 1831.

Documents relating to Ile aux Reaux.

John McDonnell's Journal. (Copy.)

An Account of Lake Superior, by John Johnston. (Copy.)

Some account of the Department of Fond du Lac, by G. H. Monk. (Copy.)

Some account of the Red River, by John McDonnell. (Copy.)

Accounts of the Northwest Indians, by Eneas McDonnell. (Copy.)

Some account of the Northwest Company, containing an Analogy of Nations, Ancient and Modern, by Roderic Mackenzie. (Copy.)

Journal of a Passage in a Canoe from Pais Plat in Lake Superior to Portage de l'Isle, in Rivière Ouinipique, by Edward Umfreville, 1784. (Copy.)

Letter-book of Joseph Frobisher, 1787-1788. (Copy.)

Journal of Joseph Frobisher, 1806-1810. (Copy.)

Letters to Wolfred Nelson. (Copy.)

Strathcona letters. (Copy.)

Index to judgments of the Prévôté of Quebec.

List of "lieutenants-particuliers, procureurs du roi et greffiers de la Prévôté de Quebec."

Sundry papers relating to the Labadie family.

Papers of the Chevalier de la Pause. (Photostat copy.)

Memoires de Montcalm, and Discours sur le Canada, by Pierre Roubaud.

Ermatinger papers. (Photostat copies.)

Repertory of Benique Basset, 1657-1699. (Copy.)

" J. B. Adhémar, 1714-1747. (Copy.)

" Jean de St. Père, 1648-1657. (Copy.)

" Nicolas Duplessis, 1652-1653. (Copy.)

" Raphael L. Closse, 1651-1656. (Copy.)

" G. Hodienne, 1740-1764. (Copy.)

Transcripts from Bermuda records, 1838.

Three papers and a map relating to Fort Necessity. (Copies.)

Plumitif of the register of the court in the cote du sud, 1759-1760. (Copy.)

Account book of Mr. Lachaine.

Register of births, marriages and deaths, military garrison at Quebec, 1797-1800, 1817-1821. (Copy.)

Memorandum on affairs in Lower Canada in 1837, by Thomas Storrow Brown. (Copy.)

Journal of F. F. Brown, 1838. (Copy.)

Statement on the rising in Lower Canada in 1837, by T. S. Brown. (Copy.)

Political events as recorded in the *Vindicator*, November 4, 1838-November 6, 1837. (Copy.)

Returns of imports at Toronto from the United States, April 1, 1838-July 3, 1841.

Articles of agreement between the members of the German association for settling lands to be obtained from the Government of Upper Canada, 1794.

Minutes of a board on accounts of the Royal Canadian Volunteers, 1798.

Scrap-book, Ottawa.
Sundry muster rolls of the War of 1812, Upper Canada.
Six books relating to the Gore militia.
Diary of Att.-Gen. White. (Photostat copy.)
Warden's register of St. John's Church, Bath, U.C., 1800-1842. (Copy.)
Report of the trial of John Wilson and Simon Robertson. (Copy.)
Sundry muster rolls, 4th regt., Middlesex militia, 1824-1827.
Miscellaneous papers relating to Middlesex.
Land Index, Carleton county.
Minutes of the Brock district council, 1842-1849.
Sundry letters to Robert Baldwin. (Copy.)
Various original maps and papers relating to the northeast boundary.
Register of baptisms, Chimogouy, 1813-1876. (Copy.)
" burials, " 1813-1882. "
" marriages, " 1820-1893. "
" baptisms and marriages, St. Barthelemi. (Copy.)
Registers of Granville, Wilmot and Annapolis. (Photostat copies.)
Register for the villages of Barachois, Naboujan and Didiche:
Baptisms, 1812-1838. (Copy.)
Burials, 1812-1838. "
Marriages, 1820-1838. "
Register of marriages, Grand Digue, 1880-1820. (Copy.)
" baptisms, " 1800-1846. "
" burials, " 1802-1820. "
Record book, county of Sunbury, N.B., 1776-1784.
General returns, 2nd battalion of Westmorland militia, 1823-1849.
Register of Newport township, N.S.
Marriages, 1805-1856.
Births, 1761-1845.
Burials, 1762-1858.
Sackville township book.
Simeon Perkins's diary, Liverpool, N.S., 1766-1812.
Various Northumberland memorials.
Voyage to the Island of St. John, by Curtis, 1775.
Letter-book of Paul Mascarene. (Copy.)
Register of baptisms, Buctouche, 1800-1850. (Copy.)
Record book of the Court of Requests, Talbot Road, Yarmouth township, 1818-1819.
Letters of Thomas Parker, Liverpool, N.S.
Sundry transcripts of records at Shelburne, N.S.
Record book of Annapolis.
Three volumes relating to canals.
Privy Council register, July, 1867-1868. (Copy.)
John Lowe papers.
Philip Durnford papers.
Hudson's Bay Company, minutes of council of the Northern Department of Prince Rupert's Land, 1830-1833, 1835-1837, 1839-1843.
John Young collection.
Transcripts from the Bancroft collection.
Merritt papers.
Journal "C," American Fur Company, Michilimackinac, April 19, 1827-Sept. 15, 1832.
Ledger, American Fur Company, Michilimackinac, June, 1827-Nov., 1833.
Ledger, American Fur Company, Michilimackinac, April, 1817-Sept., 1834.

Invoices Outward "C," American Fur Company, Michilimackinac, Aug., 1830-May, 1834.

Blotter, American Fur Company, Montreal and Michilimackinac, April, 1817-October, 1819.

Chamberlain-Badgeley papers.

Miscellaneous documents from western Canada.

Letter-book of Prescott and Green. (Copy.)

Letters of W. L. Mackenzie to the New York Tribune, 1849.

Journal of Alexander Colquhoun, 1777.

"Our Township," by B. H. Doane.

Orders for the French forces during the campaign of 1758 in Canada. (Copy.)

Stairs papers.

Six portfolios of papers from the Post Office Department, 1831-1872.

Journal of Capt. William Humphrey. (Copy.)

Memoirs of Col. John Clark. (Copy.)

Letter-book of John Grant, Halifax, 1786-1789.

Papers relating to the administration of justice, district of Hesse. (Copies.)

Notes and memorandum relative to the trade between British North America and the West Indies.

Petition of J. A. Macdonald and others to the Legislative Assembly praying for incorporation under the name of the Rideau Club, Aug. 25, 1865. (Photostat copy.)

Book of forms, Court of Appeals, Lower Canada.

MAP DIVISION.

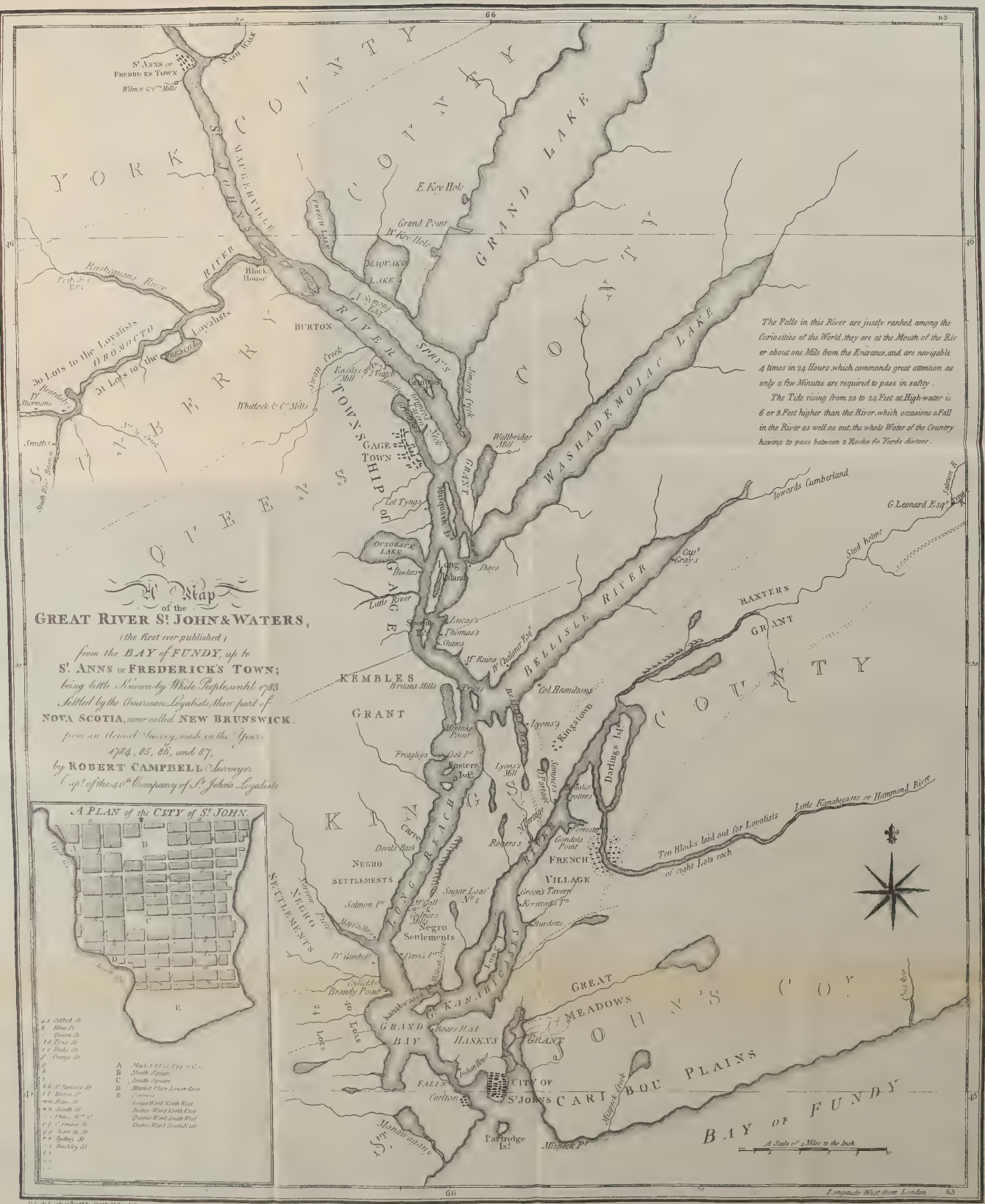
During the two years there have been 2,657 maps received. These may be classified as follows: Maps pertaining to—

Acadia	9	Pacific Ocean	10
Alaska Boundary	39	Quebec	75
Alberta	38	Saskatchewan	3
America, North	35	International	1
Atlantic Ocean	4	United States, parts of	3
British America	2	West Indies	1
British Columbia	11	World	5
British Empire	2	Colonial Church Atlas	29
Canada	45	Public Works maps	1641
Labrador	4	From Search Commission, mostly plans of Parliament buildings	369
Manitoba	6		
New Brunswick	4	Railway Statistics maps	18
Newfoundland	1	Electoral atlas	212
Nova Scotia	13		
Ontario	77		

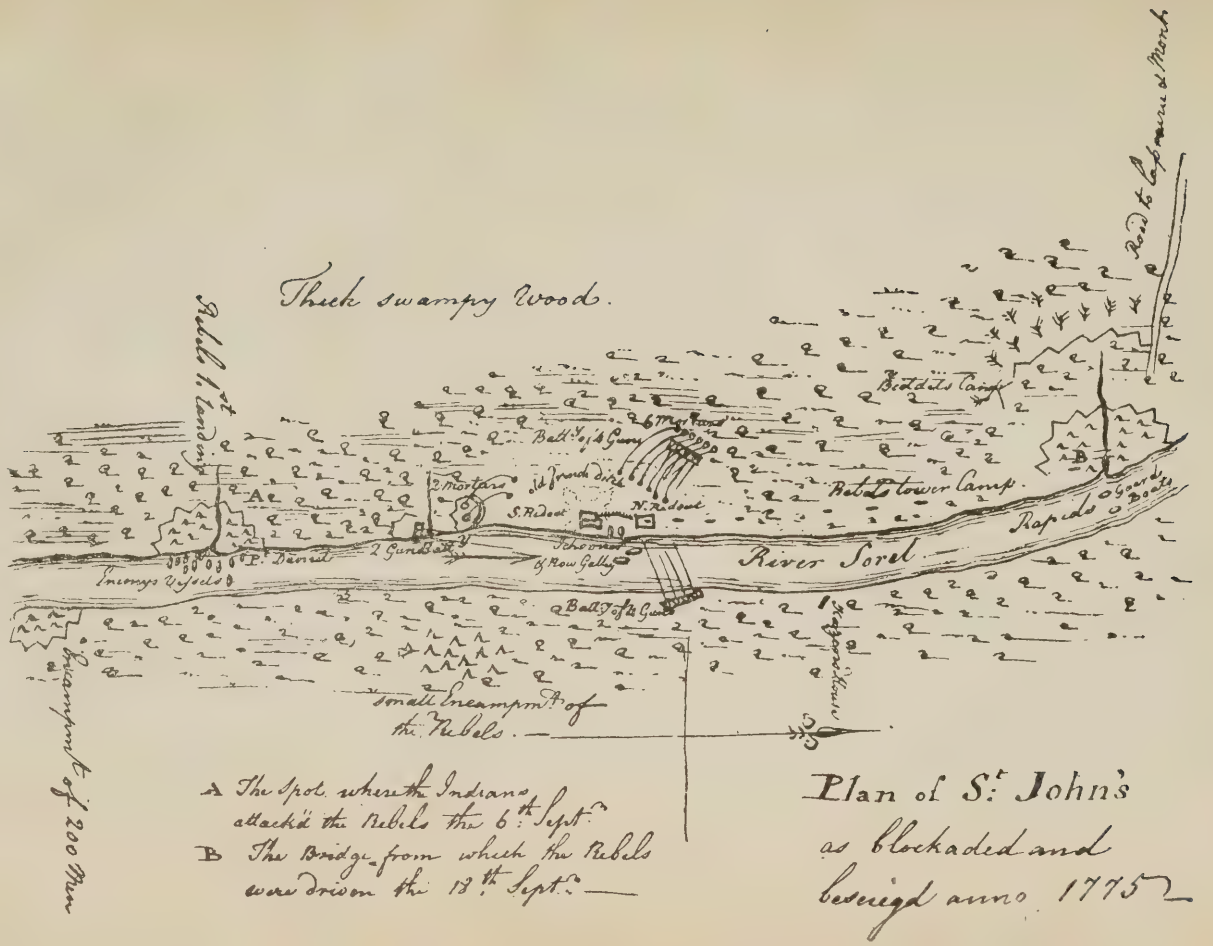
During the last year there have been 52 searches referred to the map room and a large number of maps drawn. In the last three months of the year, for which period alone a record has been kept, 25 maps have been drawn, several being redrawings to preserve for the use of students maps which are becoming decayed and illegible.

APPENDIX B

Papers Relating to the Surrender of Fort St. Johns and Fort Chambly.


A Map
of the
GREAT RIVER St. JOHN & WATERS,
(the first ever published)
from the BAY of FUNDY, up to
St. ANNS or FREDERICK'S TOWN;
being little known by White Peoples until 1783
Settled by the American Loyalists, then part of
NOVA SCOTIA, now called NEW BRUNSWICK.
from an Actual Survey, made in the Years
1784, 85, 86, and 87,
by ROBERT CAMPBELL Surveyor
Capt. of the 42d Company of St. John's Loyalists
A PLAN of the CITY of St. JOHN.
YORK COUNTY
QUEENS COUNTY
SUNBURY COUNTY
KINGS COUNTY
GRAND LAKE
WASHADEMOIAC LAKE
MAQUAKO LAKE
OROMOCTO LAKE
St. ANNS or FREDERICKS TOWN
Nashwaak River
Block House
BURTON
30 Lots to the Loyalists
31 Lots to the Loyalists
Whitlock & Co's Mills
GAGE TOWN
TOWNSHIP of
Wallbridge Mill
Grimross
Eagles Mill
Watch House
Smiths
Shermans
Bonardo
Lt Tynas
Sheerman
Oromocto Lake
Hoopers
Long Island
Davis
Little River
Shoom
Lucas's
Thomas's
Shans
Mr Rains
Mr Chalmer Esq
KEMBLES
Brittons Mills
Prices
GRANT
Mistake Point
Fraziers
Oak Pt
Fosters Isds
Col Hamiltons
Lyons's
Kingstown
Darlings Isd
Lyons's Mill
Estes Potters
Forrests
Gondola Point
Ten Blocks laid out for Loyalists of eight Lots each
Little Kanabeccases or Hammond River
FRENCH VILLAGE
Sugar Loaf No 1
Green's Tavern
Kerstocks Tn
Burdets
Negro Settlements
Salmon Pt
Mr Bell
Colmers Mill
Negro Settlements
Mr Campbell
Negro Point
Negro Settlements
Devils Rock
Rogers's
Carrs
Knights Brandy Point
Kanabeccases
GRAND BAY
Choats Head
HASENS GRANT
GREAT MEADOWS
Lots
Lots
FALLS
Carlton
CITY OF St. JOHNS
CARIBOU PLAINS
Indian Town
Partridge Isd
Mispick Pt
Mispeck Creek
BAY of FUNDY
Mispick Pt
Mispeck Creek
Chas River
Salmon R
G Leonard Esq
towards Cumberland
Steel holme
Capt Grays
BAXTERS GRANT
BELLISLE RIVER
Jemsegg
Parish
Longitude West from London
A Scale of 3 Miles to the Inch
The Falls in this River are justly ranked among the Curiosities of the World, they are at the Mouth of the River about one Mile from the Entrance, and are navigable 4 times in 24 Hours, which commands great attention as only a few Minutes are required to pass in safety.
The Tide rising from 20 to 24 Feet at High-water is 6 or 8 Feet higher than the River, which occasions a Fall in the River as well as out, the whole Water of the Country having to pass between 2 Rocks 60 Yards distant.




Thick swampy Wood.
Rebels Land'g
Road to Lapraire & Montr.
Batteau's Camp
Batt.y of 4 Guns
6 Mortars
2 Mortars
Old French ditch
Batteau's Camp
S.R.dout
N.R.dout
Rapids of Boards
Schooner
Row Galley
River Sorel
Batt.y of 4 Guns
Encamp.t of 200 Men
small Encampm.t of the Rebels.
A The Spot where the Indians attack'd the Rebels the 6.th Sept.r
B The Bridge from which the Rebels were driven the 13.th Sept.r
Plan of S.t John's as blockaded and besiegd anno 1775

PAPERS RELATING TO THE SURRENDER OF FORT ST. JOHNS AND FORT CHAMBLY.

Montreal, June the 8th—1775.

Sir

I have ordered a party of Savages into the woods from the Isle aux noix till below your post, but don't depend upon them so far as to omit taking the same precautions you would observe, were there no such people. I recommend to you, that the two redoubts, one to enclose Hazen's house, the other to enclose the barrack, be finished as soon as you can; you will then have more men at liberty—The soldiers might work two or four hours, at most & then be relieved, so the business might go on briskly. I shall allow half a pint of rum to those who work, or have any extraordinary fatigue to mix with their water, at your discretion, but all who get drunk are to be struck off this allowance.

Your
most humble
Servant

Guy Carleton.

P:S:

If you
want entrenching
tools, you may
get some from
Chambly — —

Addressed
To
Major Preston
commanding the troops
at St Johns.

Montreal August 5th.

Sir

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday's date;

It wou'd no doubt be easy to surprise & take the Rebells posted at point au Fer, but we must not at present attempt anything beyond the Line of the Province.

I have ordered two Batteaux to be sent to you from Chambly.

Inclosed I send you an account of the Affair of the 17th just come to hand. A thousand of the Rebels deserted from their Camp the day after the Action.

I am, with great regard
Sir
Yr most obedient
humble Servt

Rd. Prescott.

(turn)

The motions of all the Partisans of the Rebels must be carefully watched, & no one suffered to go beyond S^{t} John's, except such as are employed on the King's Service by my order, or the Commanding Officer there.

Col. Abercrombie killed
52^{d} Reg^{t}.

Major Williams
Cap^{s}. Davison
Addison
Smith
} killed.
L^{t}. Higgins
Gus Graham

Nelson
Crawford
Thompson
Addison J^{r}.
} wounded.
Chetwynd
Brook

10th
Parsons & Kelly wounded
with many others.
Verner of the 10th killed.

Montréal, August 31st 1775.

Sir

In Baker's papers, mention is made of Macdonald Col: Christie's Overseer at Riviere la Colle, as a person that was very kind & free in telling him all the proceedings of the Regulars, which he found to agree with all his other accounts, but more full & particular.

Be so good as to send a Party & take this fellow up, confine him at S^{t}. John's & examine him strictly, that we may see if he is equally inclined to inform us of what he knows respecting the Rebels, You must frighten the Rascal & inform me of what you can get out of him, I then will send you directions how he is to be disposed of.

Be so good as to acquaint me when the schooner is launched & when you think she will be equip'd for Service:

(8) The Wind has been easterly for some time past & will consequently have detained the Rebels on the other side of the lake, when it changes they will probably send some of their people to reconoitre. I wish you wou'd send some parties out to watch for them in different places & surprise them, but not beyond the limits of the Province. they certainly keep up intelligence with some of our Traytors by way of Misisqui Bay.

No arrivals from England or Boston.

I am
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant

R^{d}. Prescott.

Major Preston.

I desire that no person may be admitted to S^{t}. John's but people of known principles, in case of doubt, away with them.

[Probably first week of september, 1775.]

Montreal, Tuesday Evening
five o'clock.

Sir

I have just received your's of this day's date—we are preparing here to give the Rebels a good reception. You must defend S[t] John's to the last Extremity—send frequent Parties for Intelligence & communicate to me by Express all that passes—if a Prisoner cou'd be taken it wou'd be of infinite use—Carden will send you paint tobacco &c. without loss of time—Canoes will be difficult to be got, but I will do my utmost to supply you. I am raising the Militia—the English Inhabitants are already under Arms—the Canadian Gentry well disposed & assembling—A few days or Hours respite will, I hope, enable us to repell all attempts. I am, with fervent wishes for your Success Sir

Your most faithfull
humble Servant

R[d]. Prescott.

Major Preston.

Montréal. Sep[t]. 11[th] 1775.

Sir

General Carleton is arrived here, I have his directions to acquaint you, that Cap[t]. Hasen the Bearer, has his authority to raise Men & has his orders to joyn you with them & put himself under your Command—the General intended paying you a Visit this morning, but an idle Report that the Communication was cut off, prevented him—he Joyns me in Compliments & good Wishes to you & all with you.

Ever Your's

R[d]. Prescott.

Major Preston.

Addressed
To
Major Preston
Commanding at
S[t] John's.

Montreal Sep[t] 15[th] 177[5]

Sir

In addition to the letter wrote to you by General Carleton & sent by Monsieur Bellétre of this day's date, I am to inform you that whenever it may be found necessary to send out Detachments to harrass or attack the Enemy, you will do well to consult with him upon the best manner of conducting them, as he is an Officer of experience & perfectly acquainted with the manner of carrying War in this Country, & indeed he is capable of advising upon every other measure which may become necessary.

Do not forget giving written Orders to any Messenger you may send here, as without one they will not be furnished with Boats or Horses. Most faithfully

Your's

R[d] Prescott

Major Preston.

(Probably last week of september, 1775)

Montreal, Thursday
afternoon five o'clock.

Sir

I wrote to you about half an hour since by your Express. I desire you will on receipt of this Letter, order Mr. *Hasen* to come to Montreal without delay & appear before me, as he shall answer the contrary at his Peril

Dear Sir
Your's most faithfully
R^d^ Prescott

Major Preston.

A Reinforcement of Canadians & Indians, will I hope, soon be with you.

St. John's Tuesday Noon

Sir/

Ensign Gordon acquainted me this morning that being on Guard last night with Capt Livingstone, some expressions which were highly improper passed between them, Captain Livingstone being very much in liquor; that this morning Captain Livingstone and he being still on Duty, the former came to him and insisted on satisfaction; that he answer'd it was an improper time, & was astonished he shou'd speak to him in that stile, when on other occasions he had told him publicly he was a scoundrel, and had threatened to treat him as Such; of which, he, Captain Livingstone, had never taken any notice, that on this Captain Livingstone spit in his face, & the other knocked him down.—

From this account, I am therefore, under the very disagreable necessity of refusing doing duty with Captain Livingstone till he publicly clears himself; and take this early opportunity of acquainting you, (both as Commanding the troops here & having the immediate Command of the Regiment) with my resolution, as I shou'd otherwise have been in orders to relieve him this evening.—And have the honor to remain

S^r^
Your very Hum^e^ Sev^t^
A. Gordon
Captain 26^th^

Received this letter Oct^r^ 3^d^ 1775

Addressed
To Major Preston
Commanding H: M: troops
at St John's

Minutes of a Court of Enquiry held at S^t^ John's the Fifth of October 1775 by order of Major Preston. Composed of the following Members Cap^t^ Stuart, Cap^t^ Kinneer, Cap^t^ Newmarsh, .. Cap^t^ Strong & Cap^t^ Bailie.

Ensign James Gordon informs the Court, that he was upon Guard along with Cap^t^ Livingston Monday Night last the second ins^t^ that about Two o'Clock on Tuesday morning Cap^t^ Livingston came in to the Room where M^r^ Gordon was laying on the Table and Complained that one of the Sentinells had been absent from his post, at the same time desiring M^r^ Gordon to go out and visit them, that M^r^ Gordon did

so and found them all on their posts and alert, which he reported to Capt Livingston; Capt Livingston then said it was not so, and found fault with Mr Gordon for interfering with what did not belong to him. Mr Gordon then appealed to Mr Hay and Mr Thomas the two other officers of the Guard, if he did anything but his Duty. Capt Livingston paid no attention to what the Gentlemen said, but gave him a great deall of abusive Language, and Challenged him. Mr Gordon told him it was no proper time to give a Challenge and took Mr Thomas witness that, Capt Livingston did Challenge him; in the morning after breakfast when Mr Gordon came into the Room, Capt Livingston told him he expected to have Satisfaction for what had passed in the Night. Mr Gordon replyed if there was any one injured it was him, but that he did not think that a proper time. Capt Livingston still urged him to fix upon an hour to fight him, and upon his pressing him to it, he told him he would not fight him, that he did not look upon him (Capt Livingston) as a Gentleman, having given him language formerly that no Gentleman would put up with, which he had taken no notice of, and further told him that he would make Major Preston acquainted with what had passed and that Capt Livingstone was Drunk upon Guard, upon which he rose in a great Passion and Called Mr Gordon a Scoundrall & Rascall & Spitt in his face, upon which Mr Gordon gave him a blow and left the Room imediately; And went directly to Capt Gordon and informed him of what had passed.

Capt Gordon, informs the Court, that Ensign Gordon had acquainted him as abovementioned. On which he declined doing duty with Capt Livingston till he had Cleared up his Character.

Capt Livingston, informs the Court that Ensign Gordon and he had some Disputes in the course of the Night but that he gave him no Names, that Mr Gordon told him if he was not upon Guard, he would call him out; that as he had done so, in the morning after breakfast, Capt Livingston told Mr Gordon that he would be off Guard at Six in the Evening, that Mr Gordon made use of many Scurrilous expressions, upon which he spit in his face and Mr Gordon knocked him down.

Ensign Thomas, informs the Court, that there was some Dispute happened betwixt Capt Livingston and Ensign Gordon, but does not recollect the Particulars, that he remembers Capt Livingston told Mr Gordon frequently that he was to be off Guard at Six o Clock in the Evening and then expected he would meet him and give him Satisfaction, that he Mr Thomas advised Mr Gordon to give no answr wanting to avoid a quarrell betwixt them, he remembers Capt Livingston called Mr Gordon two or three times an Ignorant Boy—he likeways says he thinks Capt Livingston was much in Liquor; he recollects that upon Capt Livingston telling Mr Gordon, as above, that Mr Gordon replyed it was an improper time to accept of a Challenge.

Lieut Hay, informs the Court, that Capt Livingston having been out on the Rounds, came in and said he had found a Sentinell of his post, that he ordered him to be relieved and Confined, but before the Corporall had time to relieve the Sentinell, Capt Livingston ordered Mr Gordon to go out and visit that Post; Mr. Gordon accordingly went, And upon his return told Capt Livingston that he had found the Man upon his post: Capt Livingston seemed to think that Mr Gordon meant to reflect on him for ordering the man to be Confined, and upon that an Altercation commenced betwixt Capt Livingston & Mr Gordon, which continued from time to time, And to the purport as mentioned by Mr Thomas; The Sentinell was accordingly Confined by Capt Livingstons order, but released in the morning upon it's being found he was not from his post—after Breakfast Capt Livingston mentioned to Mr Gordon that they would be of Duty at Six o Clock at Night, and expected then Satisfaction. Mr Gordon replyed he would not fight him because upon a former occasion he threatened to thrust a Tobacco pipe down Capt Livingston's throat which he did not resent properly, that he then left the Room and as he was going out at the Door he heard Capt Livingston mention the word Spit but does not know what he meant by

it, About half an hour after that, Capt Livingston came up to the room where Mr Hay was, after he had been some time there he observed Capt Livingstons nose blooding, who told him he had been knocked down by Ensign Gordon. Capt Livingston asked Mr Hay & Lieut. Duff (who happened to be likeways in the room) their advice how he should act, who recommended to him to send for Captss Strong & Stuart who were in the next Room imagining them more proper to advise with than they Mrs Hay & Duff. Mr Hay says in regard to Capt Livingstons being Drunk he apeared very much flustered, which he Mr Hay attributed to two reasons, the Effect of Liquor, and the Effect of Passion Mr Gordon desiring to know whether he thought Capt Livingston Drunk before the Altercation happened, he answers he did not think him Drunk but flustered; he likeways says he means by being flustered a person that is a little in liquor. Mr Gordon having asked, what was his intention in desiring Capt Livingston not to Sing Mr Hay answers that it was, that the gentlemen who lay over the Guard Room might not be disturbed—he further says that Mr Gordon told Capt Livingston he was a fellow beneath his notice.

Fras Stuart	Capt 26th Regt
F. H. Kinneer	Capt R. Fus.
Tim: Newmarsh	Capt Royal Fuziliers
John Strong	Capt 26th Regiment
Jas Wm Baillie	Captn Royal Fuziliers

Proceedings of a
Court of Enquiry
on Capt Livingston

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that Yesterday the Pilot declared before Captain Mackay that he could not take charge of Piloting this Schooner up the river on any Service whilest there was a Battery that the Guns could be turned on the Vessel in different directions as she run up; because said he if our Rigging should be shot away the vessel could go no further, and under such a Fire as we must expect from both Guns and Musquetry there would be no possibility of repairing it—

Now Sir you find he differs very much from what he formerly mentioned, and I was well convinced myself, that there was no performing any Publick Service with a Vessel of this kind and in so confined a Navigation, under so many obstacles that could in any way turn out to answer the purpose intended— I always have and ever will be ready to render any Service that is practicable, and from the present arrangement of the Enemys Vessels and their Battery's that they are determined to Stop the passage up the River; and I give this as my opinion that was the vessel double the Force and completely equipped as a Vessel of War that we could not force a passage, without there was a general attack by Land as well as Sea, and I am Sir

Your most Obedient
Humble Servant

Wm Hunter

Royal Savage, St John's
October 6th 1775

To
Major Preston

Addressed
To
Major Preston of His Majesty's 26th Regiment and Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Troops at
St Johns

Sir

When you sent for me on shore to ask my Opinion with regard to the Vessel's, it was in a publick Guard Room; I expected it would have been before the Council whom I thought was the most proper Persons to be present; However, I give it as my Opinion, that as there is no possibility of being out of the range of the Enemy's Shot from their Battery's, and the Vessel's (under the present circumstances) being of no use, it is the best way to haul both Vessel's close to the shore between the Redouts, there if the Vessel's are sunk, their Artillery and Store's will be saved, and the Vessel's at a proper opportunity may be weigh'd again; but upon the other hand, was the like accident to happen on the other shore, the Vessel's with their equipment would be lost or perhaps fall into the Enemy's hands; and be assured Sir whenever there is the least probability of making the Vessel's usefull I shall not fail of embracing the opportunity; I have accordingly hauled them over between the Redoubts.

If the Gentlemen of the Council chuses to see my credentials from General Carleton I am ready to shew them whenever they think proper, and if you should think it necessary whilst the Vessel's lay in this innactive State I am ready to land with my people and render every Service that is in our power for the defence of St Johns and I am

Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm: Hunter

Royal Savage, October 14th
1775

To
Major Preston

Addressed
To
Major Preston of His Majesty's 26th Regimt and Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Troops at
St Johns

Mr Hunter presents his Compliments to Major Preston, acquaints him that he was a great deal surprized last night that a Serjeant was sent by the Officer of the Guard to enquire of Captn Thomson whether there was any Seamen on board the Vessel's, he thinks that enquiry would have been much properer thro' their Commander as those Seamen are entirely subordinate to him and can be commanded by no other Person here, but if Major Preston has given the charge of these Vessels to Captn Thomson he has no kind of objection being conscious that he has always done his duty; he nor his Company has never slept out of the Vessel since she hauld from the Wharf. untill last night when it was impossible to sleep on board without being amphibious; but notwithstanding, the Seamen were employed in hauling the Galley nearer to the Shore and securing her in the best manner we were able, he has had a constant watch

keept on board by the Seamen but as there are only Six of them that can do their duty, can not afford but two upon Watch he does not think it quite sufficient but leaves the rest to Major Preston—

S^{t} Johns, October
17th 1775.

P.S. We would have endeavoured to get the Brass Guns out last night but it was so late before we got the Galley secured could not effect it—should be glad if a Black smith would attend to night to take out the Forelocks, but if Major Preston has no occasion for the Guns M^{r} Hunter thinks they are as safe there as any where as it is impossible they can be carried off without the Centinels giving the alarm—M^{r} Hunter must likewise hint to the Major that he has been many Years at Sea, that he can Rigg a Ship, Navigate, and Manoeuvre her, this is notorious to many in the Navy.—

Addressed
To Major Preston, Command^{g}
at
S^{t} Johns

The Garrison of Chambli having passed their baggage to the Encampment of the Continental Army—The General with the most painfull reluctance desires the Commanding Officer of S^{t} John's to prepare for his defence.

Edw^{d} Fleming
Dep: Adj^{t} General in
the Continental Army.

Camp before S^{t} Johns,
y^{e}: 21st October 1775.

Addressed
The Commanding Officer S^{t} Johns
Sir

Being obliged to surrender Fort Chambly and made prisoners of War, am under the necessity of applying to you for permission for five Batteauxs to pass & repass your Forts to convey our Women, Children, and Baggage, to Gen^{l} Montgomerys Camp, if this request cannot be granted we shall loose all our baggage & be under the necessity of leaving our Women and Children behind, as we are to be sent to New England immediately, I have pledged my honor that our Drum Major returns as soon as possible.

I am Sir Your Humble
Servant J: Stopford Major

Addressed
To Major Preston
Commanding at
S^{t} Johns

First Letter

Camp before S^{t} Johns
Nov 1st

Sir

From an anxious desire to spare the effusion of my fellow subject's blood, I permit a taken in an action with Governor Carleton at Longeuil a few days since to pass to the Fort, from him you will learn how small

your prospect of relief— By your deserters we find the low state of you provisions; that you throw away and destroy the Artillery, Stores, tools, etc—

Let me entreat you Sir to spare the lives of a brave Garrison entitled to every indulgence consistent with my duty to the Public. Should you continue to destroy the Stores and obstinately persist in a defence which cannot avail you— I will assemble the Canadians, and shall deem myself innocent of the melancholy consequences which may attend it!

I am, Sir, with great esteem,
Your most humble servant

Richard Montgomery
Bridg. Gen.
Continental Army

Addressed
To Major Preston 26th Regt
or Officer Commanding
St Johns

St Johns 1st November 1775

State of the Troops Under Command of Major Charles Preston, 26th Regt, on the 17th day of September last, with the Occurrences which since happened,

Artillery Consisted of	Captain.	Captain Lieut.	First Lieuts.	2nd Lieuts.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Mattrosses.	Fifer	Drummers.	Total.	N.B. One Mattross Killed by the Enemy & One Killed by an Accident.
17th Septr.....	....	1	1	2	3	2	2	7	18		2	30	3 Killed.

Detachments of the 7th & 26th Regiments.

Regimts.	Major.	Captains.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifers	Rank & File.	Killed. Major	Captains.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums &c.	Rank and File.
7th.....	....	5	9	..	....	..	11	5	229	....	....	1	...	.. ..	....	1	....	3
26.....	1	4	6	3	1	1	10	6	183	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Total	1	9	15	3	1	1	21	11	412	....	..	1	....	....	..	1	....	5

N.B.—Seven Men from the Rebels Joined the 26th Regiment at different times, One of which has Deserted; 9 Men Wounded at different times who are Recovering—

Emigrants.

	Captain.	Serjeants.	Rank & File.	N.B. One man Killed.
Total.....	1	2	17	

Kill'd—Artillery	3	Wounded—Artillery	4
Fusiliers	5	Fusiliers	9
26th Regiment	2	26th Regiment	5
Emigrants	1	Canadians	3
Savages	6	Carpenters	2
Canadians	3		
	20		23

Return of the Troops at St Johns

Commanded by Major Preston

with the Occurrences from 17th September 1775—

James Thomas Mattross in the Artillery Killed 18th October 1775

Christr. Hudson Royal Artilly
26th Regt. { Kill'd by an Accident the 18th Octr 1775 & Serjt Hunter & Danl Campble Wounded by said Accident the same day——

26th Regt

Alexr. Braid Wounded by the Enemy 5th Octr, 1775——

John Grigor Gunner in the Artillery

John Dunn 26th Regt } Killed 1st Novr.
Wm Holden 7th do }

Henry Baillie
John Minchell
Ruben Allen
John Jones
} 7th Regt Wounded

Wm Dobie of the Artillery Wounded

7th Regt

James Mumford deserted 31st Octr.

7th Regiment of Foot

Lieut. Freeman 14th October 1775
Roger Nichols 4 "
Peter Fletcher 18 "
} Killed

Corporal Knowles 18th Septr
James Kelly do.
Serjt. Wilkinson 25 do
John Sharp 11 Octr
Thos Sandbich 18 Do.
} Wounded

Serjt Woodger died of his Wounds 30th October 1775

26th Regiment.

Alex. Ross Killed 18th September 1775.

Mate Miller
Neil Kilpatrick
Serjt. Weatherspon, Artillery
} Wounded October 1775

Thomas Gray & James Leviston Wounded October 1775.

Emigrants

John Kelly Killed 3d October 1775.

Second Letter

Sir

The advanced season of the Year will not admit of your proposed delay— I do assure you upon the honour of a Gentleman, that what the Prisoner has informed you of, is true as far as has come to my knowledge—however if it want further confirmation, M^r^ Depane of Montreal who is also my Prisoner will I believe give you the same intelligence—

Having now acquitted my conscience I must to save time & prevent trouble acquaint you—that if you do not surrender this day, it well be unnecessary to make any future proposals—The Garrison shall be Prisoners of War—they shall not have the honours of War—& I can not ensure the Officers their baggage.

Shoud you wish to send an Officer to Mr. Depane who is on board the Sloop you have my permission—Capt^n^ Stewart carries an order for that purpose—

But shoud you be inclined to persist in a useless defence—you will be so good, as to fire a cannon without shot for a signal.

I am S^r^
Your Most Ob^nt^ Serv^nt^
Rich^d^ Montgomery
Brig^r^ Gen^l^
Continental Army.

Camp before S^t^ John's
Nov^r^ 2^d^—

Addressed
Major Preston 26^th^ Reg^t^
Commanding
at
S^t^ John's

S^t^ John's 2^d^ Nov^r^ 1775.

Articles of Capitulation proposed by Major Charles Preston for His Majesty's Forts at S^t^ John's in the Province of Canda [sic].

Art. 1. All Acts of Hostility shall cease on both sides 'till the Articles of Capitulation shall be agreed upon and signed
Agreed—

Art. 2. The Garrison shall be allowed all the Honours of War, and suffered to proceed with their Baggage and Effects to the most convenient Port in America, from thence to embark for Great Britain as soon as they shall be furnished with Transports and Provisions by His Excellency General Gage or Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Troops in America.

(Ans.)—The Garrison shall march out with the Honours of War—This is due to their fortitude and Perseverence. The Noncommissioned Officers and Privates shall ground their Arms on the Plain south of the Fort, & immediately embark on board such boats as shall be provided for that Purpose. The officers shall keep their side arms; & their fire arms shall be put up in a box, & delivered to them when those unhappy disputes are ended if they do not chuse to dispose of them before.

The Garrison must go to Connecticut Government or such other province as the Hon^ble^ the Continental Congress shall direct, there to remain till our unhappy differences shall be compromised, or 'till they are exchanged—

Our prisoners have been constantly treated with a brotherly affection—The effects of the Garrison shall not be withheld from them.

Art. 3d An Officer or Quarter Master from each Corps shall be allowed to pass to Montreal upon Parole of Honour, there to transact & settle the Business of his respective Corps, and to bring up their Baggage, Cloathing and Pay, for which purpose they shall be furnished with Carts and Batteaux.

Agreed to its fullest Latitude—

Art. 4. The Canadian Gentlemen, Inhabitants and other Persons residing in the Province, and now at St John's, shall be permitted to return unmolested to their respective homes, with their Arms & Baggage, & remain secure in their Property and Effects.

Answered in the second; the Canadian Gentlemen, & others being part of the Garrison.

Art. 5. The Sick & wounded shall be taken care of and permitted to join their respective Corps or return to their respective homes upon their Recovery.

The sick & wounded shall be taken care of by their own surgeons, & when recovered follow their respective Corps—

Art. 6. As soon as the above Articles shall be signed, Major Preston will deliver up the Forts with the Ammunition, Provisions &c.

Tomorrow morning at 8 o'clock the Garrison will march out, having first collected their baggage & effects together in a convenient place for embarkation, & leaving a guard for its protection. The officers must be upon honor with respect to their baggage; for should any Canadian or other effect his escape, his baggage shall be given as plunder to the troops.

The Quarter Master General, with proper Commissaries, will attend at 8 o'clock to receive the Artillery, Ammunition, Naval Stores, &c.—

The deserters from the Continental Army shall not be included in the stipulation for the Garrison. The Commanding Officer to sign & deliver the Articles of Capitulation by sunset this evening—

Major Prestons reply to Montgomerys Articles of Capitulation

The Answers to the above articles will be assented to by Major Preston, provided the Expression (in Answer to Article 2d) "*I wish they had been exerted in a better cause*" be entirely erased; the Garrison being determined rather to die with their arms in their Hands, than submit to the Indignity of such a Reflection.

Articles of Capitulation

St Johns 2d November 1775.

Articles of Capitulation proposed by Major Charles Preston for His Majestys Forts at St Johns in the Province of Canada.

Art. 1. All Acts of Hostility shall cease on both sides 'till the Articles of Capitulation shall be agreed upon and signed.

Answer—Agreed.

Art: 2d. The Garrison shall be allowed all the Honours of War, and suffered to proceed with their Baggage & Effects to the most convenient Port in America, from thence to embark for Great Britain as soon as they shall be furnished with Transports & Provisions by His Excellency General Gage or Commander in Chief of His Majestys Troops in America.

Ansr.

The Garrison shall march out with the Honors of War, This is due to their Fortitude & Perseverence.—The Noncommissioned Officers & Privates shall ground their Arms on the Plain South of the Fort, & immediately embark on board such boats as shall be provided for that Purpose. The Officers shall keep their side Arms, & their

fire arms shall be put in a Box, & delivered to them when those unhappy disputes are ended, if they do not chuse to dispose of them before.

The Garrison must go to Connecticut Government or such other Province as the Hon^{ble} the Continental Congress shall direct, there to remain 'till our unhappy differences shall be compromised, or 'till they are exchanged.— Our prisoners have been constantly treated with a Brotherly affection— The Effects of the Garrison shall not be withheld from them.—

Art: 3^{d} An Officer or Quarter Master from each Corps shall be allowed to pass to Montreal upon parole of Honour, there to transact & settle the Business of his respective Corps, and to bring up their Baggage, Cloathing and Pay, for which purpose they shall be furnished with Carts and Batteaux.

Answer. Agreed to in the fullest latitude.

Art. 4th The Canadian Gentlemen, Inhabitants & other persons residing in this Province and now at S^{t} John's shall be permitted to return unmolested to their respective homes, with their Arms & Baggage, & remain secure in their property & Effects.

Answer Answered in the second Article, the Canadian Gentlemen & Others being part of the Garrison.—

Art: 5th The Sick & Wounded shall be taken proper care of & permitted to join their respective Corps, or return to their respective homes upon their recovery.—

Answer. The Sick & Wounded shall be taken care of by their own Surgeons, & when recovered follow their respective Corps.—

Art: 6. As soon as the above Articles shall be signed, Major Preston will deliver up the Forts with the Ammunition, Provisions, &^{c}—

Answer. To Morrow Morning at 8 o'Clock the Garrison will march out, having first collected their Baggage and Effects together in a convenient place for embarkation, & leaving a Guard for its protection. The Officers must be upon Honor with respect to their Baggage for should any Canadian or other Effect his escape, his Baggage shall be given as plunder to the Troops.

The Quarter Master General, with proper Commissaries, will attend at 8 oClock to receive the Artillerys Ammunition, Naval Stores &c—

The deserters from the Continental Army shall not be included in the Stipulation for the Garrison.

The Commanding officer to sign & deliver the Articles of Capitulation by Sun sett this evening.—

Rich^{d} Montgomery
Brig^{r} Gen^{l}
Continental Army.

Articles of Capitulation
Agreed to

Philadelphia Janu^{y} 4th 1776.

Sir

I am Directed by the Congress to Signify to you their Approbation of your Determining upon the place of your Residence with these Exceptions, Viz^{t}: That it be not in a Sea Port Town, nor in the place where the private Soldiers, who are Prisoners, are Station'd——

I am also Directed, previous to your Departure from this City to the place you may prefer for your Residence, to Take your Parole of Honour, that you will not Go into or near any Sea Port Town, nor further than Six Miles distant from the place of your Residence, without Leave of the Continental Congress, and that you will Carry on no political Correspondence whatever on the Subject of the Dispute between Great Brittain and these Colonies, so long as you remain a Prisoner.

Your Signifying to me the place you shall Determine as most Agreeable for your Residence, and Giving your Parole conformable to the Resolutions of Congress, are the only Requisites previous to your Departure to the Town of your Choice.

Should you be desirous of Communicating any Matter to Congress, I shall, on being Acquainted with it, Lay it before them, and with pleasure inform you the Result——

I am Sir

Your most Obed^{t} Serv^{t}

John Hancock Presid^{t}

Major Preston

S^{t} John's the 17th September 1775

Our Redouts were at this time (if not finish'd) at least in a very defensible State; the Insides of the parapet and the Embrasures were sodded: The ditch was frais'd and the Guns mounted, these it is true on very bad platforms. We had two eight Inch Howitz and 8 royal or Cahorn Mortars, about 30 pieces of Cannon, among which were two light brass 24 lbs, 6 Iron 9 lb. The rest were of Smaller Calibres, and chiefly brass. The Schooner which before the Redouts carried 12 Guns and was finish'd. The Row Galley which was launch'd soon after carried one brass 24 lb. The Garrison consisted of

Officers are not included	Fuziliers	239
	26th Reg^{t}	198
	R. Emigrants	18
	Volunteers	71
	R. Artillery	31
		557
	On board the Vessels	10
	Carpenters	
Of these did duty	In all	

We had besides these, or rather were encumber'd with about 40 Women & as many children, whom we were now oblig'd to take within the Forts from huts around them where they had hitherto liv'd.

The whole amounting to souls were contain'd in a Barrack built for 25 Men, a barn, and a large house belonging to Col^{l}: Christie & a M^{r} Hazen. It was round these buildings that the Redouts were thrown up and these were the work of 200 Men since the month of July.

The Men had neither Bedding, Straw or Blankets; for about 20 between near 200 men deserve not to be mention'd.

Provisions and a quantity of blankets which were on the way to S^{t} Johns were seiz'd by the rebels, a loss of great Importance in a Climate where the nights of September and October are as cold as those of the two succeeding Months in England.

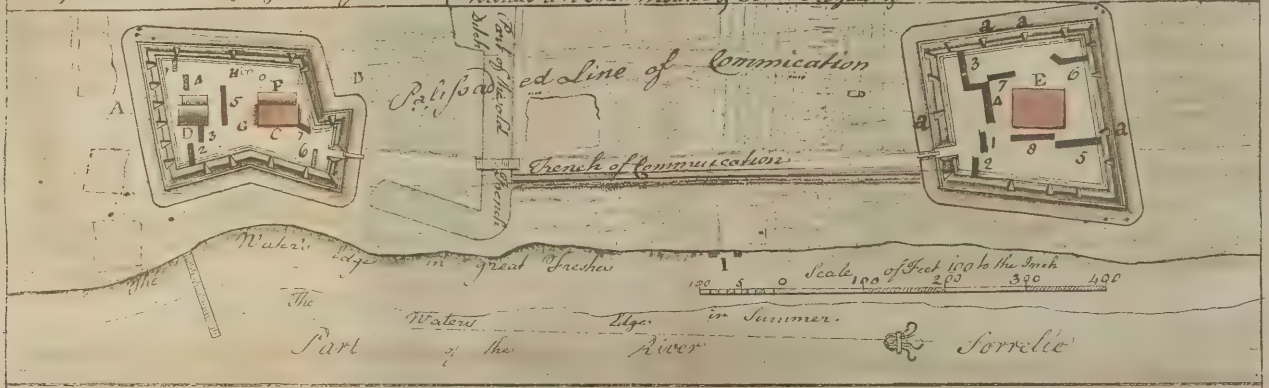
17th—At about two oClock this Afternoon a few Batteaux appear'd off Point Daniel about 1½ Miles from the Fort, and our Guard Boat cou'd perceive a Sloop, a Schooner, Gondolas, pettiangers, and a great many Batteaux. The Vessels were at Anchor and Men were landing from Boats. The Gondola's advanc'd a little and fir'd several Shot at the Guard Boats and at the Forts whilst we sent them some Howitz Shells from one of these pieces of Artillery which Capt^{n} Williams had fixt so as to serve as a Mortar.

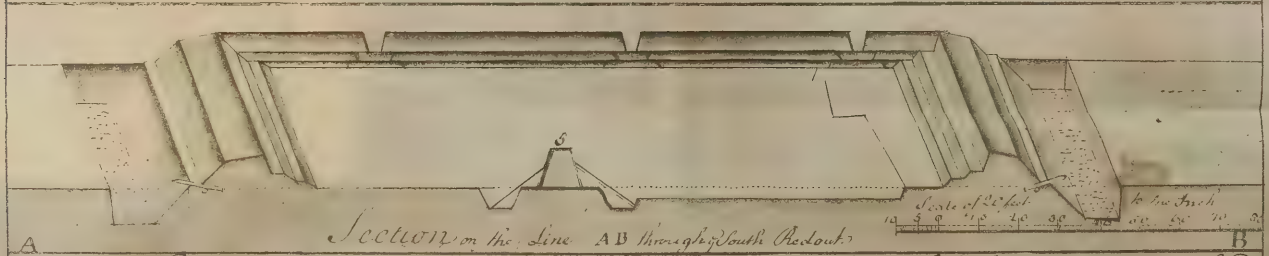
Plan of the Two Redoubts

erected at the Falls on the River Sorrelle in the Province of Quebec in the Summer 1775, such as they were intended had the Ramparts been entirely Compleated, in Thickness & Sodding

References to the South Redout

C. A Barrack House with a Guard House for a Serjeants Party built in the year 1770 but now that Guard House became the Guard House for the Officers & the Mess Room for three Companies 26th Regt. as long as it was Tenible. D. A Shed built for a Store House Covered only with Single Boards, it & the Barrack House became the Mens Guard House during the Siege. F. A Shed Behind the Guard House for Stores and the Engineers Quarters. G. Another for the Canadians. H. The Powder Magazine & Sheepsay. I. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Figures as against the Enemies Shot. The Redoubt had 16 Pieces of Cannon Mounted besides a 10 Inch Mortar & some Coyals. It should have admitted more.





Section on the Line AB through the South Redout.

References to the North Redout.

E. A large Stone House with Vaulted Cellars, Two Stories above them, with Garrets, where the Men & Officers off Duty were lodged during the Enemies Cannonade & Bombardment. The Vaults where Powder was to be put were covered with three feet thick of Logs & Earth over that to Resist the force of Shells. This House was Set Fire to by Capt. Chasely on the Kings Guard.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Figures as against with Wood, or Cabbins to cover the Parade, from the Enemies Shot, by the Order of the Figures.

A. A. A. Embrasures intended but not opened.

I. The Shipping Cannonades & Mortars after the Fleet was sunk or destroyed without engaging the Enemy's Vessels.

N. B. In Order to find Earth for the Traverses, we were obliged to sink the Parades of both Redouts, in the South Redout which was the smallest, the Earth in general was dug out to within 2 foot of the Water, and before the Traverses 4 foot below the Water. The Pennsylvania Gazette of the 1st Nov. 1775 says that Capt. Le Mercier of Connecticut arrived at New York the 26th Inst. from Quebec, and that on the 13th of the Month the Enemy before Quebec were about 1400, and that Captain Quackenbos arrived from Johns confirms the above Account. Supposing this true. They ought to swallowed up the small Detachment of the 26th & 29th Regiments in both Redouts, and not have waited to reduce them by Famine, but they did not feel bold enough to Storm, when their Number was ten to One to the Garrison nearly

18th—This morning we were inform'd that the rebels intended to take Post about 2 miles lower than St John's, at a Rivulet near which we had had a redoubt 'till within a fortnight, when the Enemy made their first Appearance at the Isle aux Noix. Lieut[t] Duff with 30 Men was sent for intelligence, with order to bring in the cattle belonging to the neighbouring farms. At his return he reported that there appear'd to him to be about 200 Men on the other Side of the rivulet entrench'd with the logs of a Bridge which they had broken. Capt[n] Strong was then sent with a detachment of 100 Men, an Officer of Artillery with a field piece and the Volunteers. The Rebels on their Appearing fir'd a few Shot and ran off into the wood. Our people took two wounded prisoners, and lost one man. (Mons[r] Beaubien a Volunteer.) We had two or three wounded.

After this little Skirmish whilst the breastwork was destroying more Ammunition was sent for from the Fort which an Officer and 20 Men brought up. The Bridge was scarce repair'd when some noise was heard and an Indian who appear'd at the Edge of the wood was seiz'd by two or three who were with us. A good many Shot were fir'd from behind the Trees and Bushes but upon our returning the fire very briskly nothing more was heard of the Enemy. A Soldier of the 26th Regiment was kill'd in this last fray.

Capt[n]. Dundee, on the second firing being heard at the Fort, was order'd out with a reinforcement of 40 Men and met the first detachm[t] on their return to the Fort.

During this time, the Enemys Gondola's had been insulting the redouts with a few Shot which had no Effect.

The Indian who was taken was buffeted by our Indians and sent back. M[r] Hazen and M[r] Tucker who were found with the Rebels (tho' indeed without Arms) were kept prisoners in the Forts. In this Affair, as there have since been throughout the Campaign in Canada There were Englishmen fighting against Englishmen, French against French and Indians of the same Tribe against each other.

Both the last night and this the Rebels were heard at work enthench[g] themselves.—

19. We heard they had again taken post in the place from which we had driven them, and had brought away the Inhabitants from between the Redouts and themselves.

We demolis'd the huts which had been built without the Forts for the Women.

The two or three Indians who were yet at St Johns were sent to Montreal We had a false Alarm in the night from a Sentry firing his piece.

It rain'd extreamly hard and half the Garrison was constantly up & was reliev'd every four hours.

20. A Man was sent across the River to Hazens House. He could from thence see them entrenching very near us: We threw a Shell or two towards the place where we presum'd they were.

We had an Alarm in the night & almost a general fire from the Works. In the morning a Horse was found dead, this was the Enemy our out Sentry had seen and challeng'd.

21. A Man was sent out again a little way to the northward of the redouts, and found the road block'd in many places with fell'd trees.

It rain'd the whole night and blew very hard. One of our Batteaux drove down the River and was lost.

A large Batteau with 3 or 4 Barrels of pork and as many of Flour in which a Boy was sleeping, drove down from the Enemy. We Stopt her and at the same time a Yawl from the same quarter.

The Boy told us that the Enemy had 4 Guns and two mortars, that they were erecting a Battery, and making a road to it thro' the wood. that their Tents were insufficient and that they slept in the gondolas pettiangers &c[a]: that their Batteaux were constructed for 40 Men. He likewise told us they had sent back to Tichonderoga for a 13 inch Mortar called the *Sow*.

22. A deserter came in, he told us the enemy were erecting a Battery close to the edge of the wood south of the redouts, and within 400 yards of us, that they were making a road thither from the Point. We sent a good many Shot and shells to the place the deserter pointed out to us. Our Guard Batteau was fir'd on this morning.

This day we sat about pulling down the houses near the Fort and making a Line of Communication between the North and South Redouts.

Towards night a party of 100 Men was sent across the river to Hazens House to fetch away the Cattle, but the Cattle cou'd not be found & the party was fir'd on.

At about 8 o'Clock we receiv'd several shot from Musketry at the edge of the Wood, South of the redoubts. A traverse was begun at the South redoubt and we erected Sheds in the North redoubt, behind the Banquette as a Shelter for the Men on duty, The Weather being very rainy.——

23. A deserter came in this morning, he ascertains the place where the Enemy are erecting their Battery and we distress them as much as we can with Shells. The Accounts from the Deserters are that they have about 2,000 Men.

We fix'd a 6 lb der on the Batteau which the Wind and Stream brought us down and sent her towards the place where the Enemy were at work. She fir'd several Shot into their Camp.

Mr L'Orimier and Hazen were sent to Montreal thro' the woods.

24. This Morning the Batteau with the 6 lb der was sent up again. There were some thoughts of an Expedition up the River with the Schooner. 20 Soldiers were put on board and she mov'd up towards the South Redout. She soon after was order'd to her old Station and the men came ashore.

25. Captn Monin a Volunteer went on a Scout this morning and saw some of the Enemy's Sentries which are posted very near the Edge of the Wood.

The Row Galley was launc'd. We were fir'd at with small arms from the brush wood north of the Redouts. Soon after this a Battery of 2 guns was open'd against us from the Water's Edge to the southward of us; The Schooner was struck once or twice, and two or three Shot came into the North Redout, one of which graz'd a Serjeant's Shoulder. We return'd the fire with Shot and Shells. At dusk the Enemy's Cannon ceas'd and towards 9 o'Clock they began throwing shells which by a Splinter we judged to be from a royal Mortar. We afterwards had reason to think there were two of different Sizes.——

We began throwing up traverses.

The Weather grew very cold and the Men already felt the want of covering at night very much. Men and Officers were on duty every other day.

26. A Deserter came in this afternoon, he gave us much the same information we had had before concerning the Enemys Artillery, says they have two mortars but that one is for throwing Stones and condemn'd as useless. Their numbers at the point were only 615 and Sickness and Despondency was amongst them. Towards Sun Set we had some Shots from the Battery. The orders of the 26th Septr were The Royl Fusiliers and 26th Regiment are to do duty by detachments till further Orders.

Detail of the Guards

	Cap.	Sub.	Serj.	Corp.	D	P.
For Guard at the S. Redt	2	4	6	6	2	100
At the N. Redout	1	2	2	4	1	50
Picket N. Redout	1	2	2	2	1	50
On duty each night	4	8	10	12	5	200

27. We threw Shot and Shells into the wood. The Enemy fir'd a good deal at the Schooner and forts; two or three Shot entered the Officers Room at the N. R. At dusk they threw 16 or 18 Shells which did no mischief. We had continual and heavy rains.

28. Some Canadians were seen going up the opposite side of the River.

Two deserters came in.

We had a Cannonade towards night & sent a few Hauwitz shells in return.

29th We had some firing in the morning. A few drunken Savages appeard at the Edge of the wood, and came into the Forts, among them was one Wildman a fellow very well known to us. They told us of Allens defeat and his being taken prisoner, and talk'd of 4000 Canadians being in Arms against us They were treated kindly and sent away. We had our daily little Cannonade & 17 Shells burst amongst us in the Evening, without hurting any one.

30. We placed a gun behind the Wharf. The Enemy fir'd a good deal, A Carpenter was wounded in the Row Galley.

Hard frost.—

The universal Cry was to go up with the Vessels to attack the Enemy and to send a party by Land at the same time to spike their guns. Capt. Hunter did not entirely approve of the plan, it was however thought that some Scheme for an attack was fixt upon The Pilot was willing to go and answer'd every objection started against it. Firing with small Arms from the wood.

Octr 1st Some firing. Several Shot struck the House Two drunken Indians came in towards night, they confirm the Account of Allens defeat.

2d Rain. Our Canoes allmost all disabled.

3d A Soldier of the R. Emigrants kill'd. Several of the French volunteers talked of retiring thro the wood. Shells at night.

4. Some Shells were sent us at Day break. We saw people about Hazens House. A Batteau was seen below us suppos'd to have drifted from the Enemy.

In the night two Batteaux were seen by our guard Boat. The Schooner hail'd and fir'd at them, upon which the Crews got into one Batteau and suffer'd the other to drift. We have heard since, that the latter was a sort of fire raft.

The row Galley with 12 Oars and a 24 lber went a little way down the river towards Hazens House, and return'd after firing a few shot at the fellows who infested that Shore. A Soldier of the R. Fuziliers was shot this afternoon while Sentry.

8 Head of Cattle appear'd at the edge of the wood and were drove in by Captn Monin and Monsr Moiquin, none of the Enemy happen'd to be near the Spot and they were not fir'd upon. We heard a great many Shouts amongst the Enemy and the sound of Axes at work.—

5th Two or three of the volunteers went off; this was the second desertion amongst them, 4 or 5 having taken themselves away a few days before. Axes were heard in allmost every direction round the forts and several Boats full of Men were seen crossing over from point Daniel. The Enemys Vessels continued to form a chain across the river and were in full view.

Some imagin'd they saw men at work opposite the north redoubt on the east side of the River.

6 Two more Cows were drove into the fort, Firing was heard towards la Prairie which gave hopes that Succours might be on their way.

The Rebels fird a few Shot at us and threw shells which from their flight, we judg'd of a more tremendous nature than the former ones. Some Splinters afterwards discover'd them to be 13 Inch in diamr: None fell within the forts. A singular Explosion at the mortar Battery, as the last Shell was fir'd, made us imagine the mortar was burst especially as the Shell fell short and in a bad direction and the witty observ'd the Sow had brought her pigs to a fine market. The Enemy, on their side were heard to laugh and we afterwards had reason to think that anything relating to the Sow was a better Joke to them than to us. We sent them a good many Small Shells.

7th In the afternoon the row galley was Mann'd and sent under the Command of Lieut. Abbot an Officer of Artv towards Hazens House and along the side of the River

opposite the N. Redoubt. She fir'd a great deal of grape Shot and the fire was return'd from Musketry behing the Stumps and bushes. Four Men were slightly wounded, among them was D^{r} Millar Surgeons Mate in the 26th Reg^{t}—

The Enemy kept firing at us during this Expedition and sent a few Shells towards us but very ill directed. We seconded the fire of the Galley by Shells.

8th. We endeavour'd to strengthen our Magazine with logs and Earth. Cap^{t}: McKay Monin and about 15 Volunteers pass'd the night in the woods.

9th The Row Galley was sent a little way down the river at daybreak, in hopes of decoying some stragglers to fire upon her, so as to give the party in the Woods an Opportunity of surprising them—But she returnd without having been fird at. The Volunteers fell in with a small party and brought in two Men, one dangerously wounded and the other expiring. The former died a day or two after. The Intelligence we receiv'd was that there were 200 Canadians at Hazens, 1,000 Men at P^{t} Daniel and 1,000 Men below us at the Enemys lower Camp—In the Evening the Enemy threw Shells. Three large ones fell into the N. Redoubt & Several fell into the South Redoubt but only two Men were wounded and those very slightly. Two Volunteers sat out for Montreal by Major Preston's consent.

10th. We began to be more sparing of our Ammunition to make it keep proportion with the provision. A woman who lost her way from one of the Rebels Camps to the other was brought into the Redouts. She talk'd of Batteaux loaded with sick Men having left the Point, and of Guns being arrived there.

We coud see the Enemy dragging Cannon on the other side of the River.

Shells at night and great shouting at the Point, together with firing of small Arms. Our Men kept their health pretty well.

11. Two Embrasures were unmasked at a Battery opposite the N. Redoubt and a few shot were fir'd from them. The Royal Savage was warp'd nearer the S. Redoubt and close in Shore, many thought she might have silenc'd a Battery of two small guns.

We had Shells in the Evening. One fell into the barn in the S. Redoubt but did no more mischief than was repair'd in two hours in the night. Men and Gun Carriages were seen crossing the River at the Point. Many thought the Enemy were going to attack Chambli.

12. Another Carriage and more Men cross'd the River. Sleet Rain and very cold Weather. Several Volunteers again talkd of going to Montreal but did not obtain leave. They surely suffer'd a great deal, but it was no time to complain. We were busied in raising the gunwale of the row Galley and chocking her.

13. Some small Mortars were brought down to the N. Redoubt, and one of the Howitzers. A great many Men with packs at their backs were seen going down the opposite side of the River by Hazens. We heard nothing more from the new Battery opposite us but saw 4 Embrasures and 2 Guns. We opend an Embrasure in the East Side of the N. Redout.

14. Two deserters came in, they told us the Battery opposite us was to be of 4 guns 2 12 lbs a 9 and a 6 lb. They said more Shells were sent for from Crownpoint, that the Mortar Battery was quite enclos'd with a breast work and its guard was 300 Men.

At about 1 °Clock the Battery of 4 guns open'd upon us. The 2 Gun Battery play'd upon us and shells were thrown at the same time. The House was in a little time very much damag'd. A 13 Inch Shell fell into it which fortunately hurt no one, but broke most of the partitions, threw down a Chimney and made the inside of the House a pile of rubbish in which scarcely a habitable Corner was to be found.

The shell burst in falling and the Experiment if our Magazine was bomb proof was not tried. This day M^{r}. Freeman Lieut. in the Royal Fuziliers was Kill'd by a 4 lb Shot.

Part of a Barrel of Powder blew up in the S. Redoubt and hurt 4 Men, one is since dead. Two Men in the N. Redout were hurt by the rubbish a shell threw up.

15. The cannonade began again in the Morning, about 140 Shot were fir'd. One of the Volunteers had both his Legs shot off at the N. Redout At the same time Musketry was fir'd from the Woods and a Man of the R. Fusiliers was shot thro' the Thigh.

The Weather grew very cold, and as the Windows of the house were all broke; As many as cou'd find room in the Cellars slept there, The rest unable either to get a place or to bear the heat and disagreeable smell arising from such numbers being crowded together slept above in cold and danger or walk'd about the greatest part of the night. Towards Evening we were again saluted with shells; and the night being cold and wet, it was thought proper to rouse us at Midnight with a few Shells and Shot.

16. More Cannonading. A Carpenters arm was shot off. The Schooner sunk up to her ports. We found that red hot shot had been fir'd, for part of the Sch'ooner was set on fire and her Colors which lay in the hold were scorch'd.

Firing was heard in the night; we coud not determine whether towards La Prairie or Chambli.

We were constantly employ'd in throwing up Traverses; These from the hasty manner in which they were constructed and the bad weather soon fell in, and were again propt and repair'd; so that our Shatter'd House together with the ruinous Traverses and mud Ditches, broken platforms &c[a] exhibited a very ragged Scene— Within Doors, if that cou'd be called within doors where Doors and Windows were broken in pieces, the Appearance was no better; Heaps of boards, Earth, glass, brick and other Rubbish lay promiscuously scatter'd: The rooms, by the partitions being broke, were mostly laid together, and the roof and ceiling were open on every side, especially where the shell had markt its path. Such was the State of the N. R.

The S. Redout was no better circumstanc'd: A 13 Inch Shell had fall'n into the Barn and many Shot had struck the house. Our Rum, Wine &c[a] were exhausted. Salt Pork was our daily fare, with sometimes a few roots, and we reduced ourselves about this time to ⅔ of the usual Allowance. The Men were many of them flux'd, yet enjoy'd or rather had better health than coud have been hop'd. The Situation of the Sick and wounded was a very cruel one. They were neither out of the reach of danger, nor were they shelter'd from the Inclemency of the Weather, or provided with any of those things which might alleviate their Sufferings; One or two were hurt in their births.

A Shot wounded a Soldier of the R. F. (he died). Another was bruis'd and the pouch of a third was carried away.

17[th] Firing was heard towards Chambli. Traverses were erected within the house. Capt[n] Robinson of the R. E. with two Volunteers sat out for Montreal with a Message from Major Preston. [They were taken.]

18 Firing was again heard towards Chambli. A Man of the R. A. was kill'd.

In the night many fellows approach'd the Redoubts and fir'd musquetry.

We saw lights going round the brush.

19 Cannonading from the Enemy.

20 Two men appear'd at the edge of the Wood to the N. of the redoubts with a flag of Truce. They were brought in blindfolded. One was the drum Major of the R. F. This was to inform us that Chambli had surrender'd and to request leave for Batteaux to pass the Forts with the Prisoners and their Baggage.

21 The Garrison of Chambli pass'd the Forts. Three Volunteers at S[t] Johns wanted to Capitulate for themselves and were refus'd Maj[r] Prestons leave. A young Man came into the Forts with a flag of truce, to bring three Women whose husbands were in the Fort. He gave a letter to Maj[r] Preston of which the following is a Copy.

"We were told by the drum Major that a Battery was erecting to the N.W. of us, and that an unsuccessfull Attempt had been made at Longeuil under Mon[r] Rigauville who was taken prisoner.

Incessant rain.

23 We had no extraordinary Incidents 'till this morning when a Serjeant of the R. F. received a mortal wound from a Splinter of a brick. Three Balls have at different time enter'd the Officers guard room at the S. R. and tho' there were never less than 8 or 10 people in the room & once 13, no one was ever hurt, if we except Capt^{n} Stronge who receivd a slight contusion. The Weather began to be exceeding cold and the Men to fall sick.

We were oblig'd to diminish the guards. The duty having been too hard, Men and Officers having sometimes been two nights successively on duty for want of a sufficient number for a relief. Our Ammunition became scarce and we fir'd little, and only small Shells.

27 Firing heard towards Montreal.

28 Weather exceeding cold, one of the deserters from the rebels deserted back. An Indian came in, who told us many lies; amongst the rest, that Gen^{l} Carleton had made good his landing at Longeuil, that 5,000 Men were arrivd in Canada &c^{a} he likewise inform'd us of Capt. Robinsons Fate. We gave him a letter for Gen^{l} Carleton which was fastn'd in a Silver tag he wore in his hair.

We had scarcely any firing. We imagin'd we saw a Battery rising off the N.W. Angle of the N. Redout.

29. Capt^{n} Monin and Capt^{n} M^{c}Koy went out this morning in hopes of getting a prisoner, and if possible to survey the Enemys position. An Officer & 25 Men were order'd to be in readiness to support them. They had been out a very little while, when they fell in with a Man who we afterward found was a straggler from a party of 200 Men, who were very near the same Spot. The Man inform'd us there were 2,000 Men at the rapids (i.e the lower Camp) and 50 Indians. He knew of no advantage gain'd at Longeuil. He shew'd us the place of the Battery and told us it was to be of 4 guns. We threw a good many shells towards it and continued so doing every quarter of an hour during the night.

30. The Battery appear'd very plainly. 9 fat pigs came running towards the Fort and were receiv'd with great cordiality.

Firing was heard towards Montreal We had very little firing from the Enemy A Man was struck in the foot by a grape Shot.

Nov^{r} 1 A soldier of the R. F. deserted to the Rebels.—At 10°Clock this Morning the N W. Battery of 4 guns open'd, That on the opposite Side of the River play'd on us at the same time, these with 6 Mortars kept an incessant fire 'till Sun Set. Large pieces of the Wall were knock'd in The Chimneys of the House in the South Redoubt were thrown down and the few Corners where some little Shelter from the Weather was to be had were now no longer tenable. A great many shot pass'd thro' the parapets and some wounded Men behind them. 3 Men were kill'd and 4 or 5 wounded. A good deal of provision was destroy'd.—

Towards night the Enemy beat a parley, Their Messenger was receiv'd and he brought the following letter from M^{r} Montgommery

The Messenger was a hair dresser of Montreal who had been taken prisoner at Longeuil. He told us of Gen^{l} Carletons not having been able to effect a landing there. Cap^{n} Stewart was sent to tell M^{r} M^{t}gommery that we shoud send an Answer next morning

The Officers were assembled. Maj^{r} Preston inform'd them that there was at $\frac{2}{3}$ Rations, pork and flour for 8 days, from this was to be deducted the damages of the day before. The Advice of the Officers was then taken and the following letter sent.

2^{d}—Capt^{n} Stewart and Capt^{n} Williams went to the Camp with the letter and return'd with the following Answer

An Officer was sent up to the point to speak with Mons^{r} Despains who confirm'd the Barbers deposition. There was now nothing left, but to frame the best Articles We cou'd for the Garrison.

The following were drawn up* and sent in a letter to this Purpose.

* (Here shoud follow the Articles.)

To these the Enemy sent the Answers following each article and a letter conceiv'd in these terms.

3[d] The Troops march'd out of the redouts and embark'd for an Encampment of the Rebels two miles above S[t] Johns.

We left in the Forts about 3 days provision, scarce any loose powder, and three Boxes of Ammunition of each gun that was mounted; that is the quantity kept in Case of Storm.

It is remarkable that from the first day of the blockade, we had not a Syllable of Intelligence from Gen[l] Carleton, altho' we sent repeated Messages to Montreal.

The little Execution done in proportion to the number of Shot & Shells fir'd is surprising for we had not above 40 Men kill'd & wounded. that is, during the blockade; in all from the time our taking post at S[t] Johns we had 60 kill'd or wounded. Near 1000 Shot & between 50 & 100 Shells were fir'd at the Redouts the last day. The Men shew'd a cheerfullness under their Fatigues which spite of Events can but reflect honour upon them, as Few cou'd be so devoid of reflexion as not to see how slender our hopes of relief were, and of course to apprehend the most unfavorable Issue.

We may thank our Enemy in some sort for leaving us in such slight field Works the credit of having been only reduc'd by Famine. Had they understood, or been a fit people to carry on obsidional Operations, Their Batterys might with their numbers by means of Approaches have been brought much closer to our Redouts have overlook'd us, destroyed our breastworks, and by a slaughter from which there cou'd have been no Shelter, have render'd our holding out, a meer sacrifice of Men who might have been reserv'd for better Services.

Upon the whole it may be said that the Garrison of S[t] Johns suffer'd in their Misfortunes, dangers and hardships which have often been the price of honor to more fortunate troops.

Narrative
of
the siege of S[t] Johns Canada
Com[d] by Major Sir Chas Preston

APPENDIX C

Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec by the Governor and Council of the said province, from 1768 until 1791, being a continuation of the Ordinances published as Appendix "E" of the Report of the Public Archives for 1913.

APPENDIX C.

Preamble.

AN ORDINANCE Concerning the Licensing of Publick Victualling Houses (1).

His Majesty's disallowance of the last ordinance for licensing public houses.

WHEREAS His most Excellent Majesty by an order in his most Honorable Privy Council, dated on the Twenty sixth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Seven, hath been pleased to disallow and Repeal a Certain Ordinance, made by the Commander in Chief & Council of this Province on the Seventh day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Six, intitled, "An Ordinance for granting Licences for Retailing Rum and Spirituous Liquors and for Suppressing unlicenced houses" And whereas it is Judged to be necessary, in order to prevent Drunkeness and Debauchery amongst His Majesty's Subjects in this Province, and the Riots and Breaches of the Peace and other mischiefs that might thence ensue, that the number of Public Ale Houses and Victualling Houses be restrained within proper Bounds, and that they be kept only by Persons of good fame and Sober Conversation, who will no ways encourage any excess of disorderly Proceedings and that in order thereunto, Certain Rules and restraints be made Concerning the same, resembling, as nearly as the Circumstances of the Province will permit, the Laws that have been enacted in England for the same Purposes, by the Wisdom of the British Parliament: It is therefore Ordained and Declared by the Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of this Province By and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, That from and after the Day of the Publication of this Ordinance, no Person whatsoever shall Sell by Retail, or by any less quantity than three Gallons at one time, any Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry, Wine, Rum, Brandy, or other Spirituous or Strong Liquor whatsoever, or keep any Ale House or Victualling House, without a Licence obtained for that purpose from the Governor in Chief, Lieutenant Governor, or other Commander in Chief of this Province for the time being under His hand in the manner hereinafter directed, excepting those persons who have already obtained Licences for so doing, in pursuance of the Ordinance above mentioned, which has been repealed by the afores[d] Order of His Majesty in Council: And such persons may Continue to keep Public Houses for the times specified in their Respective Licences, and no longer, without obtaining new Licences According to the Directions of the present Ordinances.

Necessity of restraining in some manner the number of public vict'g houses.

No public victualling house shall hereafter be kept without a Licence from the Governor, Lieutenant Governor or other commander in chief of the Province excepting those kept by Persons who have already obtained Licences under the former Ordinance.

Method of granting Licences to keep publick victualling houses.

Those persons who are desirous of keeping Ale Houses or Victualling Houses, or of Selling Strong Liquors by Retail shall apply to the Deputy Secretary of the Province to represent their desire to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the Province for the time being, in order to obtain Licence in Writing under his hand for that purpose: and the said Licences shall be made out by the Deputy Secretary of the Province, who shall

1 Que. Leg. Council, C. p. 5 (Can. Arch.).

Fee for making out the Licence 2s. 6d.

receive a Fee of Two Shillings & Six pence and no more, for his Trouble for so doing.

Recognizance of £20 with two Securities in £10 each to keep good order in the house.

And to the end that none but persons of good Fame & Substance may be permitted to keep any Ale House, or Victualling House, or to Sell any strong Liquors by Retail, within this Province. IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED, That no License shall be granted to any person to keep any Ale House or Victualling House, or to Sell by Retail any Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry, Wine, Rum, Brandy, or other strong and Spirituous Liquors, unless the Person to whom such Licence is granted shall have first entered into a Recognizance to the King in Twenty pounds, with two Securities in Ten pounds each, to keep and maintain good order and Rule in the said House, and to Suffer no disorders or unlawful Games to be used therein, nor in any Out House, yard, or Garden thereunto belonging during the time for which the said Licence shall be granted: And the said Recognizance shall be taken by the Deputy Secretary of the Province, and preserved by him amongst the papers of his Office: And the said Deputy Secretary shall have a Fee of two shillings, and no more, for making out and taking the said Recognizance: And no Licence shall be granted to continue for a longer time than One year, from the Date thereof: And all Licences granted by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief of the Province for the time being, without such Recognizance, or for a longer time than One year, shall be null and void.

Fee of 2s. for making out and taking this Recognizance.

Further, when any person, to whom a Licence to keep any Ale House or Victualling House, or to sell Spirituous or Strong Liquors by Retail, has not been granted, shall apply for such a Licence, he shall, besides Entering in a Recognizance aforesaid, produce a Certificate under the hands of at least four Reputable and Substantial Householders of the Parish in which he lives (attested by a witness who saw the said Householders sign their names, or put their marks thereto) setting forth, that such person is of good Fame, and of Sober Life & Conversation And it shall be mentioned in the Licence that such Certificate was produced: And if such Certificate be not produced, or mention be not made in the Licence thereupon Granted, that it was produced, such Licence shall be null and void.

Certificate of 4 substantial householders that the person applying for a licence is a person of good fame and sober life and conversation.

Penalties of Offences against this Ordinance.

And if any Person, after the Twenty fifth day of March next ensuing the Publication of this Ordinance, in the Publick Gazette of this Province, shall keep any Ale House, Victualling House, or Tippling House, or Sell any Ale, Beer, Cider, Perry, Wine, Rum, Brandy, or other Spirituous or Strong Liquors, by Retail or by any less quantity than three Gallons at one Time without a Licence obtained according to the Directions of this Ordinance, or a Licence obtained before the Publication of the present Ordinance, in pursuance of the Direction of the Ordinance that has been Repealed such person shall for the first offence pay Five pounds, and for the Second Offence Ten pounds, and for the Third, and every Subsequent Offence Twenty pounds, whereof One half shall belong to Our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other half to any one who shall sue for the same by Information, or otherwise, before any one Justice of the Peace of the District in which the said offence shall be committed, who is hereby Authorised and required to determine the said Complaints or Informations, in a Summary Method, and upon the Oath of one Credible Witness (not being the Informer himself) and

£5 for the first offence, £10 for the second, and £20 for the third and every subsequent offence, half to the King, and half to the informer. Prosecution to be before one Justice of the Peace.

to Levy the said Penalties and the costs for suing for them, by a Warrant to Seize and Sell the Goods or Lands of the Offenders.

Appeal to the quarter Sessions of the Peace.

And if any person Convicted in this manner, before one Justice of the Peace of having Sold Strong Liquors by Retail, or kept an Ale House, Victualling House or Tippling House, without a Licence, shall think himself aggrieved by such Conviction, he shall be at Liberty to appeal from such Conviction to the next General quarter Sessions of the Peace, where the matter shall be Examined anew and the sentence of the single Justice either Reversed or Confirmed, According to the Opinion of the Major part of the Justices there assembled: But this appeal shall not be allowed unless the Appellant shall first Lodge the money forfeited upon his first Conviction in the Hands of the Justice before whom he shall have been Convicted, and the said Justice shall either keep the said Money in his own Hands, or pay it into the hands of the Clerk of the Peace, to be kept by him until the Determination of the appeal at the Quarter Sessions, and then it shall be paid as before directed, if the Conviction is Confirmed, or to the Appellant if it is reversed, And further, if the Conviction is Confirmed, the Appellant shall pay to the Informer the Costs he shall have been put to by the said Appeal, which shall be levied upon the Goods and Lands of the Appellant, by an order of the Justices in their said Sessions.

GIVEN &c. the 23d day of February 1768

(Signed) Guy Carleton

By the Lieut Governors
Command

(Signed) Jas. Potts D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE for preventing Accidents by Fire (1).

Preamble.

WHEREAS many Houses in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal in this Province have of late taken Fire, and some of them have been destroyed thereby, which has been owing for the most part to the Negligence of the Inhabitants of the said Houses, in not causing the Chimneys thereof to be Swept so often as they should have been, and by keeping ashes in the said Houses on Wooden floors or in Wooden Vessels, and other such Instances of Carelessness; in order therefore to prevent such unhappy Accidents for the Time to come, and to encrease the means of Extinguishing Fires in Houses when they so happen, It is ordained by the Lieutenant Governor of this Province, by and with the advice of the Council of the same, That after the Twenty Fifth Day of the March in the present year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Sixty eight, every Housekeeper in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal and the Suburbs thereof, shall cause the Kitchen Chimney, or Kitchen Chimnies (if there are more than one) of the House he lives in, to be Swept by a Chimney Sweeper once in every four Weeks throughout the whole year, and every other Chimney in the House, which is made use of either by Fire in a Hearth or by a Stove, to be Swept likewise by a Chimney Sweeper once in every four Weeks during the Winter Season of the year, Reckoning from the first day of October in every year, to the first day of May.

Chimnies that are made use of, shall be swept once in every 4 weeks.

1 Que. Leg. Council, C. p. 6 verso (Can. Arch.).

Every housekeeper shall keep one or two Water-buckets.

And further, every Housekeeper in the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal, and the Suburbs thereof, in whose House there shall be three or more Hearths, shall keep two Buckets for carrying water when any Houses in the said Towns shall happen to be on Fire and these Buckets shall be made either of Leather or Seal Skin, or the Skin of some other Fish, or of Canvas painted on the Outside, and Covered with Pitch on the inside, And shall be large enough to hold at least two Gallons of Water each. And every HouseKeeper in the said Towns and Suburbs thereof, in whose House there shall be only one or two Hearths, shall be obliged to keep one such Bucket; And these Buckets shall be marked with the Christian & Surname of the HouseKeeper to whose House they belong, or at least with the Initiall Letters thereof.

And a hatchet.

And every HouseKeeper in the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal and the Suburbs thereof shall likewise keep a Hatchet in his House to assist in pulling down Houses in Cases of Dangerous Fires, in order to prevent the Spreading of the Flames. And every HouseKeeper in the s^{d} Towns & Suburbs thereof, shall likewise keep as

and ladders fixt on the roof of the house.

many Ladders fixt on the Roof of his House as there are Separate Chimnies, or Stacks of Chimnies, belonging to the s^{d} house, And shall cause them to be so placed that there shall be a Ladder leading from the bottom of the Roof to every Separate Chimney or stack of Chimneys, to the end that, if any Chimney shall happen to take fire, it may be easy to carry up water to it, in order to extinguish the fire.

and two Fire-po'es.

And every HouseKeeper in the said Towns, and the Suburbs thereof, shall likewise keep in his house two fire poles, of the length of ten feet, & five Inches diameter, with cross bars made of wood, stuck into them, at the distance of Six inches one from the other, in order to knock off the Roofs of Houses that are on fire, or that are in immediate danger of becoming so.

The expense of these buckets, Ladders and fire-poles to be borne by the owners of the Houses.

And where it happens that the HouseKeepers in the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal and the Suburbs thereof, are not the Owners of the Houses in which they live; it shall be Lawfull for them to deduct the expences they are at in procuring the Water Buckets, Ladders & fire Poles aforesaid, for the Houses they Inhabit and likewise the Expence of procuring new Buckets, Ladders and fire Poles, from Time to Time, as the former ones wear out, from the Rent they pay for the said Houses to the Owners thereof.

Penalty of 40 shillings for a breach or neglect of these Provisions.

And to the end that the aforesaid Directions may be Complied with by the Housekeepers of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal and the Suburbs thereof, It is further Ordained by the Authority Aforesaid, that if at any time after the Month of May next ensuing, any Chimney in any House, in either of the said Towns or the Suburbs thereof, shall be on Fire, and it shall be found that the Occupier of such House had not in the House at the time of such fire a Hatchet and two fire Poles, and the proper number of Ladders placed on the Roof of the House in manner above mentioned, or that the Chimney that was on fire, or any other of the Chimnies in the same house, that ought According to the Directions of this Ordinance, to have been Swept within four weeks, has not been Swept by a Chimney Sweeper within the said Space of four weeks immediately preceeding such fire, the said Occupier of such House, shall forfeit the sum of Forty Shillings for such Neglect, of which one half shall belong to Our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other half to any one who shall sue for the same by Information before any One Justice of

Half of this penalty to go to the King and the other half to the Informer.

Method of Prosecution.

the Peace of the District in which such House is Situated, who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and Determine such Information in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of One Credible Witness (being some other than the Informer himself) and to Levy the said Sum of Forty Shillings together with the Costs of Suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his hand, to Seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender. And very housekeeper, whose chimney shall take fire, shall be presumed to have neglected to cause it to be swept by a Chimney Sweeper within the said space of four weeks, unless the Chimney Sweeper who Swept the same, or two Witnesses who saw him Sweep it, shall testify before the said Justice that he did Sweep it.

And if any Chimney in any House in the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal or the Suburbs thereof, shall take fire at any time after the first Day of October, and it shall be found that the Occupier of the s[d] House, had not in the House, at the time of the said fire, the Water Bucket or Buckets which he ought to have had, According to the Directions of the said Ordinance, he shall in like manner, forfeit the Sum of Forty Shillings, of which one half shall belong to the King, and the other half to him who shall sue for the same, by Information before any one Justice of the Peace for the District in which the said House is Situated who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and Determine such Information in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of one Credible Witness (not being the Informer himself) and to Levy the said Sum together with the Costs of suing for the same by a Warrant in writing under his hand to Seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender, in Order to produce it.

No Hay or Straw shall be kept in any part of any dwelling house.

Also, It is further Ordained by the Authority Aforesaid, That after the first Day of the month of May next, it shall be unlawfull to keep any Hay or Straw in the Garret or Cellar or any other part of any Dwelling house in the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal or the Suburbs thereof, and it shall likewise be unlawfull to keep any ashes on any Wooden Floor or in any wooden vessel in any of the said Houses, and if any HouseKeeper in either of the said Towns, or the Suburbs thereof, shall, after the first Day of May, keep or permit, to be kept, any Hay or Straw in the Cellar or Garret, or any other part of the House in which he lives, or shall keep any Ashes on a wooden floor or in a Wooden Vessel in the said House, he shall forfeit the sum of Forty Shillings for every time that any Hay or Straw shall be found to be in his said House, or any Ashes shall be found therein upon a Wooden floor or in a Wooden Vessel, of which Sum one half shall belong to the King and the other to him who shall sue for the same, by Information before any one Justice of the Peace of the District in which the said House is Situated, who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and Determine the said Information, in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of one Credible Witness (not being the Informer himself) and to Levy the said Sum together with the Costs of Suing for the same, by Warrant in writing under his Hand to Seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender, in order to produce it.

Nor shall any ashes be kept on a wooden floor or in a wooden Vessel.

Penalty of 40s.

half to the King and half to the Informer.

Method of Prosecution.

And it is further provided, That none of the informations appointed by this Ordinance shall be brought after the Expiration of Two Months from the Time that the Neglect or Offence Against this Ordinance shall have been Committed.

Prosecutions upon this Ordinance to be begun within two months after the offence.

Appeal to the Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

And lastly, if any person Convicted in this Manner, before One Justice of the Peace of any of the Neglects or offences before mentioned shall think himself aggrieved by such Conviction, he may appeal therefrom to the next Quarter Sessions of the Justices of the Peace of the District wherein such Conviction was had, where the Sentence of the Justice by whom he was Convicted was had, where the Sentence of the Justice by whom he was Convicted and the Grounds upon which it was founded shall be fully Examined, And the said Sentence of the Single Justice either reversed or Confirmed, According to the Opinion of the Major part of the Justices there assembled. But in order to Intitle himself to this appeal The Appellant shall first Deposit the Money forfeited upon his Conviction in the Hands of the said Justice before whom he shall have been Convicted; and the said Justice shall, at his Discretion, either keep the said Money in his own hands or pay it to the Clerk of the Peace of the Court before which the appeal is brought, to be safely kept by him till the Determination of the said Appeal at the Quarter Sessions, and then shall either pay it as before directed if the Conviction is Confirmed, or to the Appellant if it is reversed, And further if the Conviction is Confirmed, the Appellant shall pay to the Informer the Costs he shall have been put to by the appeal, which shall be Levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Appellant, by an order of the Justices in their said Sessions.

Given &c. the 23d day of February, 1768.

(Signed) Guy Carleton.

By the Lieutenant
Governors Command
(Signed) Ja. Potts D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE to Amend a former Ordinance of this Province, relating to the Assize of read [1].

Preamble.

WHEREAS notwithstanding the provision of a Certain Ordinance of this province Concerning the Assize of Bread, dated on the 3d day of September In the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty four, And the other Laws now in being on the same Subject, great Frauds are Daily Committed by Sundry Bakers in this province, by selling Bread under the weight established by the said Ordinance or by Regulations made by Justices of the Peace in pursuance of it, to the great Injury and Oppression of the poor: IT IS therefore Ordained & Declared by the Lieut. Governor and Commander in Chief of this province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, That whenever any quantity of Bread shall be Seized by virtue of the powers given to the Clerks of the Market, in this province by the said Ordinance of the third day of September in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty four or by Virtue of any other Laws or Regulations now in force in this Province, and shall be found to be more than Ounce under the weight Established by that Ordinance, or by any Regulations made in pursuance of it, The Baker whose Bread shall be found to be this deficient, shall forfeit for every Ounce by which the Bread so Seized shall fall short of the weight

[1] Que. Leg. Council, C. p. 11 verso (Can. Arch.).

Bakers whose Bread is under weight, shall forfeit a shilling an ounce for the weight that is deficient.

Half to the King, and half to the Informer.

it ought to have, the Sum of One Shilling, of which one half shall belong to the Kings Majesty, and the other half to any who shall sue for the same, by Information before any one Justice of the Peace of the District in which the offence shall have been Committed, who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine the same in a Summary manner, upon the Oath of One Credible Witness (being some other than the Informer himself) and to levy the Sum forfeited together with the Costs of Suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his Hand to seize & sell the Goods of the Offender.

Appeal to the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the peace.

And if any person Convicted in this manner before one Justice of the peace, and condemned thereupon in the Sum of ten Shillings or more, shall think himself aggrieved by such Conviction, he may appeal therefrom to the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the Justices of the peace of the District wherein such Conviction was had, where the Sentence of the Justice by whom he was Convicted, and the Grounds upon which it was founded, shall be fully Examined, And the said Sentence of the Single Justice shall be either Reversed or Confirmed, according to the Opinion of the Major part of the Justices there Assembled, or if there is an equal number of Justices on each side of the question, according to the opinion of those Justices with whom the Chairman of the said Sessions shall agree: But in order to intitle himself to this Appeal the Appellant shall first deposit the money forfeited upon his Conviction in the hands of the said Justice before whom he shall have been Convicted: And the said Justice shall at his discretion, either keep the said Money in his own Hands or pay it to the Clerk of the peace of the Court before which the appeal is brought to be safely kept by him till the Determination of the said Appeal at the said Court of Quarter Sessions, And then the said Justice or the said Clerk of the peace shall either pay it as is before directed, to wit half to the King and half to the Informer if the Conviction is confirmed or to the Appellant if it is Reversed. And further, if the Conviction is Confirmed the Appellant shall pay to the Informer the Costs he shall have been put to by the Appeal, which shall be Levied upon the Goods & Chattels of the Appellant, by order of the said Justices of the peace in their said Session.

The money forfeited must be deposited before the appeal is allowed.

If the Conviction is confirmed the Appellant shall pay the Costs of the Appeal.

GIVEN &c. on the 5th Day of April 1768.

(Signed) GUY CARLETON.

By the Lieutenant
Governors Command.
(Signed) Ja. Potts D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE Repealing a Clause in a former Ordinance of this Province dated the fifteenth day of May in the year of Our Lord 1765, Concerning the Currency of the Province [1].

WHEREAS it has been found by Experience that a Certain Clause in a Certain Ordinance of this province, made by the Governor and Council of the same on the fifteenth day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Sixty five, and entitled, "An Ordinance, in addition to an Ordinance published "the fourth day of October last, for Regulating and establishing the "currency of this province" does not answer the purpose for which it

[1] Que. Leg. Council, C. p. 12 verso (Can. Arch.).

was intended but hath occasioned diverse difficulties and Inconveniencies in the Recovery of Just Debts in the Courts of Justice in this province, And is thereby likely to become the means of much Fraud and Injustice if it be Suffered to Continue in Force which Clause is as follows, to wit, "And be it further Declared and "Ordained by the Authority aforesaid, that all Original Entries in "Books of Accounts and all Accounts whatsoever for Goods and "Merchandizes or other things sold and Delivered, Agreements, Bills "(Bills of Exchange only excepted), Promissary Notes, Bonds, "Mortgages, and other Securities for Money, Leases and all Interest "and Rents thereby reserved, kept, made and entered into, after the "said first day of July next, in any other Currency, than the said "Currency by the said Ordinance established, contrary to the true "meaning hereof and of the said Ordinance, shall not be admitted as "Evidence in any Court of Law or Equity in this province but shall "be deemed adjudged and taken and are hereby respectively declared "to be null and void to all Intents and purposes whatsoever" It is therefore Ordained and Declared by the Lieut Governor and Commander in Chief of this province by and with the advice and Consent of the Council of the same, that the said Clause above recited of the aforesaid Ordinance, shall be from the day of the date of the Publication hereof Totally void and of no Effect, provided nevertheless that nothing herein Contained shall invalidate or in any Degree Affect any other part of the aforesaid Ordinance, excepting the said Clause above Recited.

GIVEN &c. this 5th day of April 1768.

(Signed) GUY CARLETON.

By Order of the
Lieutenant Governor
in Council.
Ja. Potts D.C.C.

Ordinance for putting in force the new Pilotage Ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE for appointing Pilots, and for establishing Certain Rules and Regulations to be observed by all Masters or Commanders of Ships, or Vessels, Sailing up or down the River Saint Lawrence, to or from the City and Port of Quebec [1].

New Preamble.

WHEREAS the Ordinance hereunder following for the Appointment and Regulation of Pilots for the River Saint Lawrence, was prepared by the Honourable Lieutenant Colonel Irving, late president of His Majesty's Council of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, in the year of Our Lord One thousand, Seven hundred and Sixty Six, And was afterwards sent to England in order to be perused and examined by His Most Excellent Majesty in his Privy Council,—And it hath pleased His Majesty by an order in his said Privy Council to Signify his Royal Approbation of the said Ordinance and to send it back to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor and Command[r]. in Chief of this province, in ord[r]. to be passed by the sd. Lt. Govr. & Council, of the sd. Province. It is therefore Ordained and Declared by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the

[1] Que. Leg. Council, p. 16 (Can. Arch.).

same, That the said Ordinance shall take place and be in force in the said Province of Quebec. But as it would be difficult to make the necessary preparations for Carrying it into Execution soon enough to render it of service to the Navigation of the said River Saint Lawrence during this present year; It is therefore Ordained and Declared by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, that the said Ordinance shall take place and be in force in the said Province of Quebec only from and after the first day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty nine, and not before.

The said Ordinance is as follows.

"AN ORDINANCE for appointing Pilots and for establishing "Certain Rules and Regulations to be observed by all Masters or "Commanders of Ships, or Vessels, sailing up or down the River "Saint Lawrence to or from the City and port of Quebec.—

Preamble.

"WHEREAS the Stationing at proper Seasons of the year a "Certain number of able Pilots, under proper Regulations, at Bic and "the Island of Coudre, in the River Saint Lawrence, will be of great "advantage and Safety to Shipping, bound to or from the City of "Quebec, and in order to render the same effectual, it will be "necessary to establish Certain Rules & Regulations, to be observed "by all Masters or Commanders of Ships or Vessels, on their Arrival "at Bic and Coudre from Sea; or on their Return thither from "Quebec. Be it therefore Ordained and Declared by His Honour the "President of His Majestys Council and Commander in Chief of the "Province of Quebec by and with the advice and Consent of His "Majestys Council, and by the Authority of the same It is hereby "Ordained and Declared, That as soon as the season will permit in "the next Spring, Eight or Ten Branch or other Pilots who shall "have passed an Examination before Competent Judges and have "been found sufficiently qualified to take upon themselves the charge "of the Pilotage of any Ship or Vessel Arriving at Bic or Coudre, "bound to Quebec, and from thence down the River, and who shall "respectively have Certificates of such their qualifications Signed by "the Governor or Commander in Chief of this Province for the time "being, shall be ordered to attend at Bic from the time aforesaid until "the middle of October in every year at which place a Convenient "Log house shall be built for their use and at least Ten pilots shall "likewise be ordered to attend at Coudre from the time aforesaid "until the middle of December in every year who shall respectively "take charge of all ships or Vessels on their Arrival at either of the "said places, That is to say, every Pilot taking upon himself the "charge of any Ship or Vessel at Bic shall pilot the same from thence "to Coudre, at which place if he is not qualified to proceed to "Quebec, he shall be discharged and paid at the rate hereinafter "mentioned, and the Ship or Vessel shall take in another pilot at "Coudre who shall proceed from thence to Quebec, and on their "return from thence to Coudre if the Pilot be not qualified to "proceed to Bic the Master of such Ship or Vessel shall take in "another Pilot there to proceed to Bic; and if any Pilot respectively "appointed to attend at Bic or Coudre as aforesaid for the time, and "in manner as is herein before directed, shall neglect, or Refuse so to

"do, or attending shall neglect or refuse to go on board any Ship or "Vessel, being thereto required, by Signal or otherwise, and do his "duty therein as a pilot, in either of the said cases, such Pilot not "having any Just or reasonable Cause for such his Neglect or "Refusal, to be allowed of by the person who shall be appointed to "Superintend the Pilots, shall for every such Offence, forfeit and "pay the Sum of Five pounds Currency for such uses, and to be "levied, recovered and disposed of in such manner as is herein after "directed. AND BE IT further Ordained and Declared by the "Authority aforesaid That every Ship or Vessel taking in a Pilot at "Bic and proceeding from thence directly to Quebec shall pay for "Pilotage at the rate of Twelve Shillings like money per foot, for "every foot of Water, any such Ship or Vessel shall draw, And every "Ship or Vessel taking in a Pilot at the Island of Coudre and pro-"ceeding from thence to Quebec, shall pay for Pilotage at the rate of "Six Shillings like money per foot, for every foot of Water any such "Ship or Vessel shall draw, and every Vessel proceeding from "Coudre to Quebec and drawing less than eight foot of Water, shall "pay for Pilotage the sum of Forty eight Shillings like money, and "every Ship or Vessel returning from Quebec down the River, shall "pay after the rates and proportions as is herein before mentioned "and all Vessels to or from any port out of this Province shall and "are hereby declared to be Subject and liable to the same payments "for Pilotage, as is herein before and herein after mentioned. And "be it further Ordained and Declared by the Authority aforesaid "that all Ships or Vessels coming up the River Saint Lawrence, shall "lye to (provided it can be done with safety) a reasonable time either "at Bic or Coudre in order to take in a Pilot at either of the said "places; and when any Ship or Vessel taking in a Pilot at either of "the said places, and One or more Ships or Vessels Shall follow her, "in order to save pilotage, every such Ship or Vessel so following "shall pay one half pilotage, according to the rate which would have "been paid if a Pilot had been on board; and all Single Ships or "Vessels coming up the River without a Pilot, shall pay half "pilotage, unless the Master can make appear that it was not owing "to his neglect and all Masters or Commanders of Ships or Vessels "shall aid and assist the Pilots, in working their respective Ships or "Vessels, and shall follow the pilots instructions, when to weigh and "where to anchor; and shall not oblige the Pilot on board to run any "risque, And no Master of any Ship or Vessel shall detain a Pilot on "board after the Ship or Vessel is moored at her Port, or the place "for which the Pilot is taken in, more than Twenty four hours, But "if the Master shall think it necessary for the Security of the Ship "or Vessel to keep a Pilot on board any longer time, he shall pay to "such person as is herein after appointed for receiving the pay of the "Pilots, the Sum of Five Shillings for every day the Pilot shall be "so detained as aforesaid, over and above the rates of Pilotage by "this Ordinance Established. AND BE IT further Ordained & "Declared by the Authority aforesaid That when any Pilot either at "Bic or Coudre shall offer his Service to go on board any Ship or "Vessel, and the Master or Commander shall refuse to take him in, "every such Master or Commander so refusing, And not taking in, "shall nevertheless be obliged, and shall pay the full Pilotage from "either of the said places, one quarter part whereof shall be for the "use of the Superintendant or person to be appointed to have the

"Care and management of the Pilots, and the remaining three fourths "for the benefit of all the Pilots at the Station where such refusal was "made; And that the whole of the Pilotage as well as the several "forfeitures shall be divided in like manner between the said "Superintendant, and the Pilots of the respective Stations; And all "Masters or Commanders of any Ship or Vessel, shall immediately "after their Arrival in the Harbour of Quebec, and being there safely "moored, pay to the Superintendant of the Pilots the respective "Pilotage Money, And all Ships or Vessels bound down the River "shall pay their respective pilotages when they put the Pilot ashore; "And that in the Branch or Commission of every Pilot hereafter to "be appointed for the services aforesaid, it shall be mentioned therein "for which of the Two Channels he has passed his examination, And "if he knows the Navigation of both the North and South Channels. "And in order to encourage Pilots to Acquire a thorough knowledge "of the South Channel (that being esteemed the safest for vessels of "a Moderate Burthen). It is hereby Ordained that every pilot who "shall Conduct any ship or vessel up or down the said South Channel, "shall receive for his own proper use, over and above the rates of "Pilotage herein before set forth Twelve Shillings Lawful money of "this Province, for every Ship so piloted, and Six Shillings like "money for any other Vessel, to be paid him by the master or "Commander of such Ship or Vessel, upon their discharging such "Pilot. And be it further Ordained and declared by the Authority "aforesaid That the Superintendant or person to be appointed to "have the care and management of the Pilots shall at his own expence "provide a Shallop of between Eight or Ten Tons Burthen; provided "with a Windlass and other necessaries, as well for carrying the "Pilots between Quebec, Coudre and Bic, as to assist ships in cases "of necessity, in carrying out or weighing their Anchors, and for his "care and Expences for providing such Shallop, fitted and Carrying "the Pilots from place to place as aforesaid, he shall be allowed and "may detain in his hands one full fourth part and no more of the "Pilotage money up and down the River, and the like proportion of "the money arising for half pilotage, And when it shall happen that "such Shallop shall be aiding and assisting in Carrying out or "weighing the anchors of, or rendering any other Service to any "Ship or Vessel, the Master or Commander whereof, over and above "the Charges of Pilotages, pay a reasonable price therefor, and such "Superintendant of the pilots shall, from time to time, on Demand, "pay over in equal proportions according to the rates of Pilotage "hereby Established, to and amongst all the Pilots so to be appointed "as aforesaid, the remaining three fourths of the pilotage money up "and down the River as aforesaid, on pain of forfeiting for every "refusal to the party injured, the Sum of Ten pounds of Like Money. "And in order to render the passage over the Traverse more safe and "easy, It is hereby further Ordained and Declared by the Authority "aforesaid That as soon as the Season of the year will permit, there "shall be three Buoys secured on the Traverse with Anchors of "between Eight and Twelve Hundred weight each, One of which "Buoys shall be fixed on the north sand head, and the other on the "middle Ground, and another Buoy shall also be Secured on the "Outer end of the Sand stretching out from the South shore over "towards Coudre, which shall be laid down in the Spring and taken "up late in the Fall, of every year, by the Superintendant of the

"Pilots; for defraying the Expences whereof each Ship shall on her "arrival at Quebec, pay to the said Superintendant of the Pilots "eight shillings, Snows and Brigantines Six Shillings, and Sloops or "Schooners four shillings. And be it further ordained and "Declared by the Authority aforesaid, That all other penalties and "forfeitures arising by this Ordinance, and not herein before disposed "of, shall be one half to His Majesty for the use of the Government "of this province, and the other Moiety to the person who shall "Inform and Sue for the same; And shall be Sued for and Recovered "before any Two of His Majestys Justices of the Peace of the "District of Quebec, upon the Oath of One or more Credible "witnesses in which manner all other penalties Contained in this "Ordinance shall be Sued for and recovered. And the Justices "before whom the Offender or Offenders shall be convicted shall and "may by Virtue of this Ordinance, (in case the Offender or Offenders "shall neglect to pay the penalty or forfeiture) issue their Warrant "under their hands and Seals for levying the same with full Costs on "the Offenders Goods and Chattels returning the Overplus (if any) "And for want of Goods and Chattels whereon to levy the same, to "Commit the Offender or Offenders to the Common Gaol, there to "remain without Bail or mainprize for the space of three months, "or until the said fine and Costs shall be paid.

"Given by the Honourable Paulus Emilius Irving, Esquire, "President of His Majesty's Council, Commander in Chief "of this Province, and Lieut. Colonel of His Majesty's Army "at the Castle of Saint Louis in the City of Quebec this "Twenty first Day of August, in the Sixth year of His "Majesty's Reign, And in the year of our Lord One thousand "Seven hundred and Sixty Six.

(Signed) "P. AEmi^{s}. Irving"

Given by the Honourable Guy Carleton, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Quebec, Brigadier General of His Majestys Forces &c. &c. at the Castle of Saint Louis in the City of Quebec, this fifth day of May in the Eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty eight.

(Signed) Guy Carleton.

By order of the Lieut.
Governor in Council.
(Signed) Geo. Allsopp, D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE, to amend and enforce a former Ordinance, for preventing Accidents by Fire.[1]

Preamble.

General neglect of the directions of the Ordinance of the 23d of February last for preventing accidents by fire.

WHEREAS the Directions contained in an Ordinance of this Province, dated on the twenty third day of February last, intitled, "An Ordinance for preventing Accidents by fire," have not been observed by the greater part of the Inhabitants of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, which is probably owing in part to the want of a penalty to be inflicted immediately upon every neglect of complying with the said Directions, even though the Houses, or Chimnies, in

[1] Que. Leg. Council, p. 33 (Can. Arch.).

Probable causes of the said neglect.

Expediency of enforcing the Execution of the said Ordinance.

And of extending it to the Town of Three Rivers.

After the first day of next January the aforesaid Ordinance of the 23d of February last shall take place in the Town of Three Rivers.

which such Neglects are Committed, do not actually take fire, and in part to the want of a proper Officer whose particular duty it shall be to Superintend the Execution of the said Ordinance, And in particular to oversee the Chimnies in the said Towns, and take care that they shall be duly Swept at the times therein appointed: AND whereas it is of the greatest Importance to the safety of the said Towns that the directions of the aforesaid Ordinance should be generally complied with: AND whereas it is likewise thought Expedient that the Provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance should be extended to the Town of Three Rivers: IT is therefore Ordained and Declared by His Excellency the Governor in Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, That from and after the first day of January next, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and Sixty nine, the Ordinance aforesaid, of the Twenty third day of February last; and all the directions therein given, and the penalties for not complying with them, shall take place in the Town of Three Rivers, and be binding upon the Inhabitants thereof in the same manner as if the said Town of Three Rivers had been expressly and by name mentioned in the said former Ordinance.

Three officers shall be appointed for the Towns of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, who shall be called Overseers of the Chimnies.

AND it is further Ordained and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, that immediately after the day of the Publication of this present Ordinance in the Quebec Gazette it shall be Lawful for His Excellency the Governor in Chief, Lieutenant Governor, or other the Commander in Chief of this Province for the time being, to appoint Three Public Officers, to wit, One for the Town of Quebec, and the Suburbs thereof, to be called The Overseer of the Chimnies for the Town of Quebec, another for the Town of Montreal and the Suburbs thereof, to be called, The Overseer of the Chimnies for the Town of Montreal, and a third for the Town of Three Rivers, to be called, The Overseer of the Chimnies for the Town of Three Rivers, whose duty and Authority shall be as follows:

The Chimnies shall be swept at the appointed times by persons employed by the said Overseers.

THESE Overseers shall undertake to cause the Chimnies in the Towns and Suburbs of the Towns in which they are Overseers, to be Swept at the times appointed in the above mentioned Ordinance, by able and Skilful Chimney Sweepers, whom they shall employ for that purpose: And for every Chimney which they shall so cause to be Swept, they shall receive from the Occupier of the house to which such Chimney belongs, the Tenth part of a Spanish Dollar, and no more.

Housekeepers who refuse to let their Chimnies be Swept by persons employed for that purpose by the said Overseers shall be liable to a penalty of One Spanish Dollar.

Which shall be sued for by the said Overseers.

And if any Housekeeper, in either of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the Suburbs thereof, or in the said Town of Three Rivers, shall refuse to let his Chimney, or Chimnies, be Swept, at the times appointed by the said Ordinance, by the Chimney Sweeper employed for that purpose by the Overseer of the Chimnies of the Town in which such Chimney shall be Situated, he shall for every such Refusal, forfeit the Sum of One Spanish Dollar, which shall be recovered by the said Over-Seer, by Information before any One Justice of the Peace of the District in which such Chimney shall be Situated, who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine such Information in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of

one Credible witness (being some other than the said Overseer himself) and to levy the said Sum of One Spanish Dollar, together with the Costs of suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his hand to seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender: And this Sum of One Dollar shall be forfeited for such Refusal, notwithstanding the said House or Chimney shall not have been on fire, and also notwithstanding the said Chimney may have been Swept within the appointed length of time by some other Chimney Sweeper not employed by the said Overseer.

And half of it shall belong to the King, and half to the Overseer of the Chimnies.

AND of the Sum of One Dollar so forfeited one half shall belong to Our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other to the Overseer of the Chimnies for the Town in which such Chimney shall be Situated.

The Overseers shall likewise visit the houses under their care at least once in every three months and inquire Concerning the Water Buckets, hatchets, firepoles & Ladders, prescribed in the aforesaid Ordinance.

FURTHER it shall be Lawful for the said Overseers of Chimnies, to visit all the houses in their respective Towns and Suburbs once in every month, and it shall be their duty to visit them at least once in every Three Months, at such times as they shall think proper, between the hours of Eight in the morning and six in the evening, and to enquire whether the Occupiers of the said houses have the Water Buckets, hatchets and firepoles, which they are directed by the aforesaid Ordinance to provide, and likewise whether they have placed Ladders on the Roofs of their houses in the manner directed by the said Ordinance, and to demand that the said Buckets, hatchets and firepoles be produced before them, and that the Ladders on the Roof may be shewn to them. And if any Housekeeper, in either of the Towns of Quebec, or Montreal, or the Suburbs thereof, shall at any time after the first day of next December, or if any housekeeper in the said Town of Three Rivers, shall at any time after the first day of next January, refuse to admit such Overseer into his House when he so comes to make this Enquiry, provided he has not visited the same within the space of One Month then last past, or shall, after admitting him, and being required by him to produce the Water Buckets, Hatchet, & Firepoles, mentioned in the aforesaid Ordinance and to shew him the Ladders on the Roof of the house, placed in the manner directed in the said Ordinance, fail to produce the said Buckets, Hatchet, and Firepoles, or to shew him the said Ladders placed in the aforesaid manner, such Housekeeper shall forfeit the Sum of One Spanish Dollar, which shall be recovered by the said Overseer, by Information before any one Justice of the Peace of the District wherein such house shall be situated, who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine such such Information in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of One Credible witness (being some other than the said Overseer himself), and to levy the said Sum of One Spanish Dollar, together with the Costs of suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his hand to Seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender: And of the Dollar so forfeited, One half shall belong to Our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other to the aforesaid Overseer of the Chimnies, who shall have sued for the same.

Housekeepers that shall refuse to admit them into their houses to make these enquiries, or that, having admitted them, are found to have neglected to comply with any of the directions of the aforesaid Ordinance Concerning the Water Buckets, hatchets, firepoles & Ladders, shall be liable to the penalty of One Spanish Dollar.

Who shall themselves have half the said penalty; and the other half shall belong to the King.

In making these visits of the houses under his care, the overseer may take with

AND in these visits of the Houses of the Inhabitants of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal, and the Suburbs thereof, and of the said Town of Three Rivers, each of the aforesaid Overseers of the

him one person as a Companion & Assistant.

Chimnies may take one person with him as his Companion on the said visits, to see and testify, if necessary, the Condition of the house with respect to the Buckets, Hatchet, firepoles, and Ladders, aforesaid; And a Refusal to admit such Companion of the Overseer into the house, shall subject the Occupier of the house to the same penalty as a Refusal to admit the Overseer himself.

The Overseer shall also observe whether any Hay or Straw is kept in any Dwelling houses or any ashes are kept on any wooden floor or in any wooden vessel in any Dwelling house.

ALSO it shall be the duty of the said Overseers of the Chimnies, when they thus visit the said houses, to observe whether or no any Hay or Straw is kept in the Garrets and Cellars, or in any other part of any Dwelling house, and whether any Ashes are kept on any wooden floor or in any wooden Vessel in any Dwelling house contrary to the Injunctions of the Ordinance above mentioned. AND on these Occasions each of these Overseers may take with him any person that he thinks fit as a Companion and Assistant in making these visits and enquiries. And if any Hay or Straw shall be found in the Garrets, or Cellars, or any other part of any Dwelling house, in either of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the Suburbs thereof, or in the said Town of Three Rivers, or if any Ashes shall be found, on any Wooden floor, or in any wooden vessel, in any Dwelling house in the said Towns or Suburbs, by the Overseer of the Chimnies for the Town in which such house is Situated; or if the Occupier of the house shall refuse to permit the Overseer and his Companion to visit every part of the said Dwelling house (the said House not having been visited by the said Overseer within one month then last past) in either of these Cases the Occupier of the said Dwelling house shall forfeit the Sum of One Spanish Dollar, of which one half shall belong to Our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other half to the Overseer of the Chimnies, who shall sue for the same, by Information before any one Justice of the Peace for the District in which such house is Situated, who is hereby authorized and required to hear and determine such Information in a Summary Manner, and upon the Oath of one Credible witness, (being some other than the said Overseer himself) and to levy the said Sum of One Spanish Dollar, together with the Costs of suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his hand, to seize and sell the Goods of the Offender.

And if any Hay or Straw shall be found in any dwelling house, or any Ashes shall be found on any wooden floor, or in any Wooden Vessel in any Dwelling house, the Occupier of such Dwelling house shall be liable to a penalty of one Spanish Dollar.

No person shall keep more than Twenty-five pounds weight of Gunpowder in his house.

FURTHER, it shall be unlawful for any person residing in either of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal or the Suburbs thereof, or in the said Town of Three Rivers, whether he be an housekeeper or only a Lodger in any house in either of the said Towns or Suburbs, to keep or have at any time more than twenty five pounds of Gunpowder in his House or Lodging, or in any Stable or Outhouse belonging thereunto. And it shall be the Duty of the said Overseers of the Chimnies, when they visit the houses in the said Towns in the manner above mentioned, to go likewise into the Stables and Outhouses thereunto belonging, and observe whether any, and what quantity of Gunpowder is kept either in the said Houses, or Stables, or Outhouses.

The overseer of the Chimnies shall in his ordinary Visits of the houses observe the quantity of Gunpowder kept in them.

Penalty of refusing to permit the said Overseer to visit for this Purpose any house, stable or Outhouse.

AND if the Occupier of any Dwelling house or Lodging, Stable or Outhouse, in either of the said Towns or the Suburbs thereof, when the Overseer of the Chimnies visits the houses in the said Towns and Suburbs in the manner above mentioned, shall refuse to

permit the said Overseer, together with One Companion and Assistant as is above mentioned, to go into every part of the said Dwelling house or Lodging, Stable, or Outhouse, the Occupier of the said Dwelling house, Lodging, Stable, or Outhouse, who shall so refuse him, shall forfeit for such Refusal the sum of One Spanish Dollar, which shall be recovered by such Overseer, by Information before one Justice of the Peace of the District wherein such house, Stable, or Outhouse shall be Situated, which Justice is hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine such Information in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of one Credible Witness (being some other than the said Overseer himself) and to levy the said Sum of One Spanish Dollar, together with the Costs of suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his hand to Seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender.

Penalty for keeping more than twenty-five pounds weight of powder in any house, Stable or Outhouse.

AND if the said Overseer shall find on such Occasion of making those Visits of the houses (which it shall be his duty to make once in every three Months; but which he shall be at Liberty to make Once in every Month) or on any other Occasion whatsoever, in any Dwelling house, Lodging, Stable or Outhouse, in either of the said Towns of Quebec or Montreal, or the Suburbs thereof, or in the said Town of Three Rivers, a larger Quantity of Gunpowder than Twenty five pounds weight, the person in whose Dwelling house, Lodging, Stable or Outhouse, it shall be found, shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Spanish Dollars, together with all the Gunpowder that shall be found there more than the allowed quantity of twenty five pds. & the sd. penalty of Twenty Spanish Dollars together with the said Overplus of Gunpowder, shall be recovered by the said Overseer by Information before any one Justice of the Peace for the District in which such house, Stable or Outhouse, is Situated, who is hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine such Information in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of One Credible Witness (being some other than the said Overseer himself) and to levy such Sum of Twenty Spanish Dollars, together with the Costs of suing for the same, and likewise to seize such Overplus of Gunpowder above the allowed quantity of twenty five pounds, or in case the said Gunpowder shall have been removed and Secreted, to levy such additional Sum of money as the said Justice shall adjudge the said Overplus of Gunpowder to have been worth, by a Warrant in writing under his hand to seize and sell the Goods of the offender.

ALSO, if more than Twenty five pounds weight of Gunpowder shall be found in any Dwelling house, Stable, or other Outhouse, in either of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal and the Suburbs thereof or the said Town of Three Rivers, by any other persons than the Overseers of the Chimnies of the said Towns, it shall be the duty of such persons to inform the said Overseer thereof; And the said Overseer may in this case also recover the said last mentioned penalty of Twenty Spanish Dollars from the person in whose custody such Gunpowder shall have been found, by Information before one Justice of the Peace of the District in which such house, Stable, or Outhouse, is Situated, which Justice is hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine such Information in a Summary Manner, but not without the Oaths of two Credible witnesses, and to levy the said

Sum of Twenty Spanish Dollars, together with the costs of suing for the same, and likewise to seize such Overplus of Gunpowder above the allowed quantity of Twenty five pounds weight, or, in case the said Gunpowder shall have been removed or Secreted, to levy such Additional Sum of Money as the said Justice shall adjudge the said Overplus of Gunpowder to have been worth, by a Warrant in writing under his hand to Seize and Sell the Goods of the Offender.

It shall be further lawful for the said Overseers of the Chimnies to visit the houses in the said Towns at any other times that they shall think fit.

provided they obtain a Licence or Warrant for that purpose from a Justice of the Peace.

FURTHER though the aforesaid Overseers of the Chimnies are authorized by this Ordinance, to visit the Several houses in the aforesaid Towns of Quebec and Montreal and the Suburbs thereof, and in the said Town of Three Rivers, only Once in every Month, and are required to do so only once in every three months, yet it shall be lawful for them to visit the said houses, and the Stables and other Outhouses thereunto belonging, at any other times that they shall think fit, provided that some person shall first have made Oath before a Justice of the Peace, that such and such particular houses which the said Overseers purpose to visit at these Extraordinary times, are not furnished with the proper number of Water Buckets, hatchets, firepoles, and Ladders, or that some hay or Straw is kept in them, or that ashes are kept in them on a wooden floor, or in a Wooden Vessel, or that more than Twenty five pounds weight of Gunpowder is kept in them, or in some Stables or other Outhouses belonging to them, and the said Justice shall thereupon have given the Overseer so applying a Licence or Warrant to visit the said houses. And a refusal to permit the said Overseer, together with his Companion or Assistant, above mentioned to visit such houses, Lodgings, Stables, or Outhouses, in consequence of such Licence or Warrant of a Justice of the Peace shall subject the Occupiers of such houses, Lodgings, Stables, or Outhouses, to the same penalties as a refusal to permit them to visit them at the ordinary times: And these penalties shall be recovered in the same manner in both cases; also the penalties for not having the proper number of Water Buckets, Hatchets, and firepoles and Ladders placed in the manner above mentioned, and for keeping Hay or Straw in a Dwelling house, or ashes on a Wooden floor or in a Wooden Vessel in any Dwelling house, or more than twenty five pounds weight of Gunpowder in any Dwelling house, Stable or other Outhouse, shall be the same, and recovered by the Overseers of the Chimnies in the same manner, as when the same Neglects and offence against this and the aforementioned Ordinance of the Twenty third day of last February, are discovered by the said Overseers in their Ordinary visitings of the said houses.

And a refusal to permit them to visit on such occasion shall be attended with the same penalty as in the ordinary visitings.

And the penalties for Neglects and Offences against this and the former Ordinance shall be the same, and recovered in in the same manner, as when these neglects or offences are discovered in the ordinary visitings.

AND in all the cases mentioned in this Ordinance one half of the penalties recovered by the Overseers of the Chimnies who sue for the same, shall belong to the Kings Majesty, and the other to the Overseer who shall have sued for them.

Prosecutions for these penalties shall begin in one month after the offences by which they are incurred. This Ordinance shall not take

THE penalties appointed by this Ordinance shall be sued for within One Calendar month after the neglect or Refusal for which they shall be incurred. And they shall not be construed to Supersede or take away, or in any Degree alter or affect the larger Penalties of Forty Shillings, appointed by the Ordinance above mentioned, in the cases of houses and Chimnies that are Actually on fire.

away the penalties appointed by the aforesaid Ordinance of February 23d.

Appeal to the Justice of the Peace in their next Quarter Sessions.

AND further if any person Convicted in this Manner, before one Justice of the Peace, of any of the neglects or Offences before mentioned, shall think himself aggrieved by such Conviction, it shall be lawful for him to appeal therefrom to the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace, of the District wherein such Conviction was had; Where the Sentence of the Justice of the Peace by whom he was Convicted, And the grounds upon which it was founded, shall be fully examined, and the said Sentence of the Single Justice shall be either Reversed or Confirmed, According to the Opinion of the Major part of the Justices there Assembled. But in order to entitle himself to this Appeal, the Appellant shall first deposit the money forfeited upon his Conviction, together with the Costs awarded by the said Single Justice upon such Conviction, in the hands of the said Justice before whom he shall have been convicted: And the said Justice shall, at his Discretion, either keep the said Money in his own hands, or pay it to the Clerk of the Peace of the Court before which the Appeal is brought, to be safely kept by him, till the Determination of the said Appeal at the Quarter Sessions; and then it shall be paid by the said Justice, or Clerk of the Peace, in the manner herein above directed, if the Conviction is confirmed, or to the Appellant if it is reversed. And further if the Conviction is confirmed, the Appellant shall pay to the Informer the Costs he shall have been put to by the Appeal, which Costs shall be levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Appellant, by an order of the Justices in their said Quarter Sessions.

LASTLY, these Employments of Overseers of the Chimnies of the Towns of Quebec, Montreal, and Three Rivers shall never be given to any persons during their Natural lives, but only during the pleasure of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or other the Commander in Chief of the Province for the time being.

(Signed) GUY CARLETON.

GIVEN by His Excellency Guy Carleton, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Quebec Brigadier General of His Majesty's Forces, &c. &c. In Council, at the Castle of Saint Louis, in the City of Quebec, in the said Province, and passed under the Great Seal of the said Province, on the Third day of November, in the ninth year of His Majesty's Reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Sixty eight.

By His Excellency's Command
(Signed) GEO. ALLSOPP, D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE, to restrain the keepers of Public Victualling houses from selling Liquors by retail upon Credit, beyond the Sum of half a Spanish Dollar (1).

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is found, by daily experience, that the too great Credit given by the keepers of Public Ale houses and Victualling houses in this Province, to those who frequent the said houses, for the sake of procuring strong Liquors, is a great cause of drunkenness,

1 Que. Leg. Council, p. 55 (Can. Arch.).

Inconvenience arising from the too great Credit given by the Keepers of Public houses to their Customers.

idleness and extravagance, and contributes in a great degree to the ruin of many of his Majesty's Subjects in this Province, by bringing them and their families to extreme poverty, and beggary, who might otherwise by a course of Sobriety and Industry be maintained in a decent and comfortable manner; and it is therefore become highly expedient that a Speedy remedy be provided thereto, by discouraging the keepers of such Publick houses from giving Credit to their said Customers for any but very small sums of Money: IT IS THEREFORE ORDAINED and DECLARED, by His Excellency the Captain General and Governor in Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, that from and after the first day of July next, no Contract, or Contracts, express or implied, made between any keeper of a Public Ale house, Victualling house, or Tippling house in this Province and any other person, for any Ale, Beer, Cyder, Perry, Wine, Rum, Brandy or any other Strong Liquor sold and delivered to such person by retail, or by less than Three Gallons at a time, for any sum, or sums, of money exceeding the Sum of one half of a Spanish Dollar, shall be valid and binding in Law, for any more than the said Sum of one half of a Spanish Dollar; so that if any person shall, after the said first day of July have received, at different times from any such keeper of a Public Ale house, Victualling house or Tippling house, by retail, and upon Credit, or without paying for the same, divers quantities of Strong Liquors the value of which shall exceed the sum of One half of a Spanish Dollar in any proportion whatsoever, he shall be deemed in Law to owe to the said keeper of a Publick house only the Sum of one half of a Spanish Dollar on the said Account: AND no more than the said Sum of one half of a Spanish Dollar shall be adjudged to such keeper of a Publick house by any Justice of the Peace, or other Judge or Judges, before whom any such keeper of a Publick house shall have sued such person for the value of the Liquors so delivered to him. BUT this shall not affect the rights of any such keeper of a Publick house arising from the sale of Strong Liquors by retail to any of his Customers before the first day of the month of July next ensuing the Publication of this Ordinance.

No Contract for Strong Liquors sold by retail by any keeper of a Public house shall for the future be valid and binding in Law for more than the sum of one-half a Spanish Dollar.

(Signed) GUY CARLETON.

GIVEN by His Excellency Guy Carleton, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of Quebec, Vice Admiral of the same, and Brigadier General of his Majesty's Forces, &c. &c. In Council, at the Castle of Saint Lewis, in the City of Quebec, in the said Province, and passed under the Great Seal of the sd. Province, on the thirtieth Day of May, in the ninth year of his Majesty's Reign and in the year of our Lord, One thousand, Seven hundred & Sixty nine. By His Excellency's Command.

(Signed) GEO. ALLSOPP, D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE, Concerning Bakers of Bread in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal [1].

Preamble.

WHEREAS it happens, from the great and unavoidable badness of the roads in this Province at particular Seasons of the year, that it is extremely difficult and almost impracticable at such times and seasons for the Country People in the neighbourhood of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, to bring any Supplies of Corn or other Provisions into the said Towns; And the said Towns are thereby exposed to the danger of a Scarcity of Corn and other necessary victuals, even when there is a Sufficient quantity thereof in the Province, unless care be taken by the persons who supply the said Towns with the same, and more especially by those who Bake and Sell Bread therein, to provide before hand a sufficient Stock thereof to supply the Inhabitants of the said Towns during the continuance of such unhappy times and seasons: AND WHEREAS it has been found that a great number of persons, who follow the Trade of Baking and selling Bread in the said Towns of Quebec, and Montreal, and in the Suburbs of the same, have, at particular times, when Wheaten flour has been scarce and difficult to be procured, suddenly shut up their shops, and refused to bake or sell any bread to their Customers; And their said Customers thereupon have been obliged to have recourse to other Bakers, who have not discontinued their said Trade, to be supplied with Bread for their daily Sustenance; AND these latter Bakers have oftentimes not been able to supply such Occasional Customers with Bread on these Occasions, by reason that they have only laid in a Sufficient Stock of Flour to provide Bread for their usual and Constant Customers, upon whose Custom they can depend; which has caused a great and unnecessary scarcity and dearness of Bread in the said Towns, which has been very grievous to the poorer sort of the Inhabitants of the same; AND WHEREAS the practice of suddenly leaving off the business of Baking and selling bread, when the profits attending it are small, and resuming it when it is grown more advantageous, is highly and unjustly prejudicial to the Interest of those more usefull Bakers who, notwithstanding the difficulties they Labour under at particular times, yet persevere in Supplying the public with bread constantly throughout the year: AND these inconveniences make it necessary that some Method should be taken to compell all those persons who shall for the future carry on the Trade of Baking and selling Bread in the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal, to continue the same throughout the year without such intermissions as have been before mentioned: IT IS THEREFORE ORDAINED and DECLARED, by His Excellency the Captain General and Governor in Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, that from and after the First day of August next, in this present year of Our Lord One thousand, seven hundred and sixty nine, no person whatsoever shall Bake and Sell Bread in either of the said Towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the Suburbs thereof, without having first entered into a Recognizance to the King's Majesty in the sum of Four Score Spanish Dollars, with two Sureties in the sum of forty Dollars each, to keep and observe the Ordinances of this Province concerning the assize and weight of Bread, and the Regulations relating thereto, that are or shall be

No person shall carry on the Business of a Baker without entering into a Recognizance to continue to Bake and sell Bread all the year, and to keep the Ordinances relating to the assize & weight of Bread.

[1] Que. Leg. Council, p. 56 (Can. Arch.).

made by the Justices of the Peace of the district in which such Baker shall dwell, by virtue of any of the said Ordinances, and to continue to Bake and sell Bread to their Customers during a Certain reasonable time, to be mentioned in the said Recognizance, which shall not be less than one year, without intermitting their said Trade for the space of three days together. This Recognizance shall be taken by any Two Justices of the Peace of the district in which the person by whom it is given proposeth to follow the said Trade of Baking and Selling bread, in one of the weekly Sessions of the said Justices And the Clerk of the Peace of the said district shall have a fee of one half of a Spanish Dollar, and no more for making out the said Recognizance.

Penalty of Baking and Selling Bread without having entered into such a Recognizance.

Eight Spanish Dollars for the first offence, Twenty for the Second, Forty for the Third, and for every subsequent offence.

Time and manner of suing for these Penalties.

AND if any person after the first day of August next, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and sixty nine, shall Bake and sell any bread in either of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the Suburbs thereof, without first having first entered into such a Recognizance, such person shall, for the first offence, pay the sum of Eight Spanish Dollars, and for the Second offence the Sum of Twenty Spanish Dollars, and for the third, and every Subsequent Offence the sum of Forty Spanish Dollars, which shall be recovered by the Clerk of the Market of the Town in which, or in the Suburbs of which, such offence shall have been committed, if the said Clerk of the Market shall sue for the same within one Month after the offence shall have been committed. And if the said Clerks shall neglect to sue for the said penalties, within the space of one Month after the Commission of the Offences for which they are due, then it shall be Lawful for any other person whatsoever to sue for the same at any time within the space of three months after the commission of the said offences; but not after the expiration of the said Three Months. And these penalties may be sued for by Information, before any two Justices of the Peace of the district in which such Offence shall have been committed, who are hereby Authorized and required to hear and determine the said Informations in a Summary manner upon the Oath of Two Credible witnesses (neither of whom shall be the Informer himself) and to Levy the said penalties, together with the Costs for suing for the same, by a warrant in writing under their hands to seize and sell the goods of the offender. And one half of the said Penalties so recovered shall belong to the King's Majesty, and the other half to the Clerk of the Market, or other Informer who shall have sued for the same. And

Appeal to the next quarter Session of the Pe ce.

if any person Convicted in the Manner before any two Justices of the Peace of the offence of having baked and sold bread in either of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal or the Suburbs thereof, without having entered into such a Recognizance as is before mentioned, shall think himself Aggrieved by such conviction, he may appeal from such Conviction to the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the district in which such conviction shall have been had; where the Sentence of the said Two Justices and the Grounds upon which it was given shall be fully examined and the said Sentence shall be either reversed or confirmed as shall seem just to the Major part of the Justices there Assembled. But before the said Appeal is allowed, the Appellant shall deposit the whole money forfeited upon his first Conviction (including the costs awarded by the said Two Justices thereupon) in the hands of the said Justices, or one of them, who

shall either keep the said Money in their own hands or deliver it into the hands of the Clerk of the Peace of the district in which such Conviction shall have been had, to be kept by the said Clerk of the Peace untill the Determination of the said Appeal, as the said Justice or Justices shall think fit. And after the determination of the said Appeal, by the said Court of Quarter Sessions, the said money shall be paid by the said Justices, or the Clerk of the Peace, in the manner and to the uses above mentioned, if the said Conviction shall be there Confirmed, or to the appellant if it is reversed. And further, if the Conviction is confirmed, the appellant shall pay to the Clerk of the Market, or other person, who shall have brought the Information, the reasonable Costs he shall have been put to by the said Appeal, which shall be Estimated according to the discretion of the Justices in the said Court of Quarter Session, and shall be levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Appellant, by their order in their said Session. And if the Conviction is reversed by the said Justices in their said Court of Quarter Session and the said Justices shall be of opinion that the said Information was frivolous and vexatious, and brought without any appearance of reason, it shall be Lawful for them to adjudge the Appellant, over and above the money before deposited by him and now to be returned to him, the reasonable costs which the said Appellant shall have been put to in the whole Course of the Prosecution, both before the two Justices and before the Court of Quarter Session, or such part of the said Costs, as they shall think proper, and to order the same to be levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Clerk of the Market, or other person who shall have brought the said Information. And if any Baker, who shall have entered into any such Recognizance as is above mentioned, shall intermit his Trade of Baking and Selling bread for the space of Three Days together, or shall Commit any offence against the Ordinances of this Province concerning the Assize and weight of bread, or against the Regulations relating thereunto that are or shall be made by the Justices of the Peace of the District in which such Baker lives by Virtue of any of the said Ordinances, or shall do any other thing whereby the Money specified in the said Recognizance shall become forfeited, the money so forfeited shall be sued for by the Clerk of the Market of the Town in which, or in the Suburbs of which, such Baker lives, before the Justices of the Peace of the district in which such Town is Situated, in their next General Quarter session of the Peace after such Offence shall have been Committed; and if he fails to sue for it at the said next general Court of Quarter Session, then it may be sued for and recovered by the Clerk of the Peace of the said District in the ensuing quarter Session of the Peace for the said District, that is, in the second quarter Session of the Peace after the Commission of the Offence; and if the said Clerk of the Peace shall neglect to sue for it at the said Second quarter Session, then it may be Sued for and recovered by any other person in the Province, in the Third quarter Session after the said Offence shall have been committed: And the said money so forfeited may be sued for and recovered by the said Clerk of the Market, Clerk of the Peace, or other person, by Information before the said Justices in their said Sessions. And the said Justices are hereby authorized, and required to hear and determine, the said Informations in a Summary manner, and upon the Oath of two Credible witnesses; and if upon such an Information, the Defendant shall be convicted

Manner of suing for the Penalty of the Recognizance.

by the said Justices of having committed such Offence, the said Justices shall order the said Sum of Four Score Spanish Dollars, together with such reasonable Costs as the said Clerk of the Markets, Clerk of the Peace, or other Informer, shall have been put to by prosecuting the said Information, to be levied upon the Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements, of the said Offender. AND if the Provost Marshal, or other Ministerial Officer, to whom the said order of the said Justices shall be directed, shall make a return thereto, that he cannot find sufficient Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements, belonging to the said offender to produce the said Sum of Four score Spanish Dollars, the said Justices shall, in such case, Summon the Two sureties of the said offender to come before them in their quarter Sessions, and shew cause why they should not pay the Sum of Forty Dollars each, which they had bound themselves to pay in the said Recognizance; or so much thereof as is necessary to increase the sum levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Offender to four Score Dollars; and if they cannot produce any Just and sufficient reasons to exempt them from the payment of the said sums, the Justices of the Peace, either in the same, or in the next following quarter Session, shall make another order to the said Provost Marshal, or other Ministerial Officer, to seize and sell so much of the Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements, of the said Sureties, as shall be sufficient to increase the sum already raised upon the offender himself to Four Score Dollars, taking care, as much as may be, to raise an Equal Sum of money upon each Surety: and of the said sum of Four Score Dollars so forfeited and Levied, one half shall belong to the said Clerk of the Market, or Clerk of the Peace, or other person who shall have brought the said Information, and shall be paid to him by order of the said Justices together with the costs above mentioned: And the other half of the said Four score of Dollars shall belong to the King's Majesty, and shall be paid into the hands of the Receiver General of his Majesty's Revenue in this Province. AND if, upon hearing the said Information, the said Justices shall acquit the Defendant and determine that he hath not done anything whereby the Sum specified in the said Recognizance ought to be forfeited, and they shall be of opinion that the said Information is frivolous and vexatious, and was brought without any appearance of reason, it shall be Lawful for them to award to the Baker who shall have been so informed against and acquitted, such reasonable Costs, as he shall have been put to by means of such Information, or a part of the said Costs, at their discretion, and to order the same to be Levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Clerk of the Market, or Clerk of the Peace, or other person who shall have brought the said frivolous and vexatious Information.

LASTLY, nothing in this Ordinance shall be Considered to take away, or alter in any degree, any penalties or Confiscation appointed by any former Ordinance of this Province, relating to the Assize and weight of Bread.

(Signed) GUY CARLETON

GIVEN by His Excellency Guy Carleton, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Quebec, Vice Admiral of the same, and Brigadier General of his Majesty's Forces, &c. &c. In Council, at the Castle of Saint Lewis, in the

City of Quebec in the said Province, and passed under the great Seal of the said Province, on the Thirtieth Day of May, in the Ninth year of his Majesty's Reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand and Seven hundred and sixty nine.

By His Excellency's Command

(Signed) GEO. ALLSOPP, D.C.C.

The Ordinance to wit.

AN ORDINANCE, for the more Effectual Administration of Justice, and for Regulating the Courts of Law in this Province.[1]

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found by Experience, that the Several provisions contained in an Ordinance, bearing date the Seventeenth day of September One thousand, Seven hundred and Sixty four and Intituled amongst other things, "AN ORDINANCE for Regulating and establishing the Courts of Judicature," by virtue of which certain powers and Authorities are given to the Justices of the Peace for this Province, as well Separately as Collectively, to hear and determine in matters of private property, between party and party; instead of answering the good purposes for which they were ordained, have become an intolerable Burthen to the Subject, and proved the means of great disquiet, vexation and oppression: IT IS THEREFORE ORDAINED and DECLARED by His Excellency the Captain General and Governor in Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council of the same, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication of this Ordinance, all Jurisdiction, power and authority in matters of private property belonging to, or exercised by, any Justice or Justices of the Peace for this Province, or any District, part or member of the same, except such as already have procured, or hereafter may procure a Special Commission for that purpose, under the hand and seal of the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being; shall be clearly annulled, taken away and determined: And that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, No Justice or Justices of the Peace, except as before excepted, shall have any power or authority, to hear examine or determine any matter of private property, between party and party, or to make, pronounce or deliver any Judgment, Sentence, order or Decree, or to do any Judicial Act whatsoever touching the same. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, the following clauses or parts of an Ordinance, bearing date the Seventeenth day of September One thousand, seven hundred, and sixty four, and Intituled, amongst other things, "AN ORDINANCE for regulating and establishing the Courts of Judicature," shall be repealed, and the same are hereby Repealed, and absolutely revoked and made void; that is to say; "And whereas it is thought highly "necessary, for the ease, convenience and happiness of all his "Majestys loving Subjects, that Justices of the Peace should be "appointed for the respective Districts of this Province, with power "of determining property of small value in a Summary way, it is "therefore further ordained and Declared by the Authority afore-

Authority of the Justices in matters of private property taken away.

except from such as have, or may have a special Commission for that purpose.

Clauses in the Ordinance of September 1764 repealed.

[1] Que. Leg. Council, p. 70 (Can. Arch.).

"said, and full power is hereby given and granted to any one of his "Majesty's Justices of the Peace, within their respective Districts, "to hear and finally determine in all causes or matters of Property, "not exceedng the Sum of Five pounds, current money of Quebec; "and to any Two Justices of the Peace, within their respective Dis- "tricts, to hear and finally determine in all causes or matters of "property, not exceeding the sum of Ten pounds said Currency, "which Decisions being within, and not exceeding the aforesaid "Limitation, shall not be liable to an appeal; and also full power is, "by the Authority aforesaid, given and granted, to any Three of ".... said Justices of the Peace to be a Quorum, with power of "holding Quarter Sessions in their respective Districts every three "months, and also to hear and determine all Causes and Matters of "Property, which shall be above the sum of Ten pounds, and not "exceeding Thirty pounds current money of Quebec, with Liberty "of appeal to either party to the Superior Court, or Court of King's "Bench:"

And all others that give authority to the Justices to determine matters of private Property.

AND all and every other Ordinance or Ordinances, and all and every Article Clause, or Sentence in them, and every of them, by which any Jurisdiction, power or authority to hear and determine in matters of private property, between party and party, is given, limited and appointed to any Justice or Justices of the Peace, for so much as concerneth the same, shall also be repealed, and the Same are hereby Repealed and absolutely revoked and made void.

Penalty upon the Justices for Disobedience.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, if any Justice or Justices of the Peace, or any other person whatsoever, shall offend or do any thing contrary to the purport, true intent and meaning of this Ordinance, he or they so offending, besides being liable to answer the same in a Criminal way, shall also forfeit and lose unto the party grieved, by anything so done, his, her or their treble Damages, which he, she or they shall sustain, and be put unto by means or Occasion of anything so done as aforesaid; the same to be recovered in any of the Courts of Record in this Province, by Action of Debt, or in any other way and manner, according to the known and established practice of the Court, in which such Action shall be brought.

Proviso—not to extend to any of the Powers in the Commission of the Peace

PROVIDED ALWAYS, that nothing contained in this Ordinance, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to take away, determine or abridge any of the powers given and granted, to any Justice or Justices of the Peace, for this Province, by virtue of His Majesty's Commission of the Peace to them directed, or to restrain or hinder them, in the Exercise of any other powers, to them limited, and appointed, by any other Ordinance or Ordinances, save and except such as relate to the Administration of Justice in matters of private property, between party and party only, but such Justice or Justices of the Peace, is and are hereby further authorized and required, to do and execute, all and every matter or thing to him or them enjoyned, by virtue of the said Commission of the Peace: and also to hear and determine all Penalties and forfeitures arising from the Breach of any Ordinance or Ordinances, and to proceed therein, in the same manner, as he or they would have done, if this Ordinance had not been made.

nor to any Judgement already pronounced and not executed.

AND PROVIDED ALSO, that nothing herein contained, shall extend or be construed to extend, to reverse, alter or Suspend any Judgement or Judgements, already pronounced or given, by any Justice or Justices of the Peace, upon

nor to any Writ of Execution already issued and not returned.

which no Execution has yet been awarded, or to Supersede, vacate, alter or Suspend any Writ or Writs of Execution, already awarded and not yet returned, but the said Justice or Justices of the Peace, is and are hereby further Authorized and required, to award Execution upon such Judgements already pronounced and given, and the Provost Marshal is hereby Authorized and required to enforce the same and also to proceed upon such Writs of Execution, as are already awarded and not yet returned, and to levy the Debt and Costs, and make such return, to the Justice or Justices awarding the same, as he would have done before the Publication of this Ordinance.

Preamble to the clause for erecting a new Jurisdiction.

And whereas the providing an easy, plain and Summary method of proceeding, for the recovery of small debts, with a due regard at the same time to a certain degree of Solemnity and Deliberation which ought ever to accompany the administration of Public Justice, very much contributes to promote Industry, and to Support and Encourage useful Credit:

All disputes for sums not exceeding £12 to be heard before the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas only, except as after excepted.

It is therefore ordained and declared by the authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, all manner of disputes and Differences, between party and party, for any sum not exceeding Twelve pounds Currency of this Province, except as is herein after excepted, shall be heard, tried and adjudged, before the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas for the time being only, who are hereby authorized and required to take cognizance thereof, and the same to hear, adjudge and finally determine, as to them shall seem just in Law and Equity, any Ordinance or Ordinances, or any Cause, matter or thing in them or any of them contained, to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Preamble to the Clause for fixing the Court of Common Pleas at Montreal.

And whereas some Inconveniences have arisen from the present practice of adjourning the Court of Common Pleas from Quebec to Montreal, and from the want of a fixed, settled and Established Court, for the hearing and determining all matters arising within the District of Montreal before Judges specially appointed for that District, and constantly residing within the same;

Court of Common Pleas at Montreal Constituted an independent Court with Original Jurisdiction,

It is further ordained and declared by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication of this Ordinance, the Court of Common Pleas heretofore held by adjournment at different days and times in the Town of Montreal, and considered and taken to be a part or member of the Court of Common Pleas established at Quebec, shall be, and it is hereby constituted a Court of Record, with Original Jurisdiction of its own, independent of, and no wise connected with the Court of Common Pleas established at Quebec; which Court of Common pleas for the District of Montreal shall for the future, be held before Judges constantly residing within the said Town of Montreal, who shall have the same power and authority, and the same is hereby given and granted to them, to hear and determine within the District of Montreal, and to award Execution, and to do and execute all and every matter or thing touching the Administration of Justice, in as full and ample a manner, as is now, or has at any time been used, practised or done by the Court of Common Pleas established at Quebec, in and for the District of Quebec. And that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, the said Court of Common Pleas in the Town of Quebec, and the said Court of Common Pleas in the Town of Montreal shall be taken, and adjudged to have each their Separate Jurisdiction, independent of, and unconnected with

in all matters arising within the District of Montreal, in the same manner as the Court of Common Pleas in Quebec, in all matters arising within the District of Quebec.

each other, That is to say; the said Court of Common Pleas at Quebec, in and over all matters and things arising within the District of Quebec; and the Court of Common Pleas at Montreal, in and over all matters and things arising within the District of Montreal. PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is hereby further Ordained & Declared by the authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, where any person or persons against whom Judgement shall be obtained, in either of the said Courts of Common Pleas, shall not have any Lands, Goods or Effects, wherewith to satisfy the said Judgement, within the Jurisdiction of that Court wherein such Judgement shall have been obtained, but such person or persons shall have Lands, Goods or Effects, within the Jurisdiction of the other Court of Common Pleas, that then, and in that case, it shall and may be lawful for the Judge or Judges, of the Court of the District, in which such Judgement shall have been obtained, to award Execution to the Provost Marshal of the District, in which such Lands, Goods or effects shall be found, who shall before he proceeds to do any thing therein, carry the said Writ of Execution to one of the Judges of the Court of the District, in which such Lands, Goods or Effects shall be found, who is hereby authorized and required, to indorse the same; which Writ of Execution, being so indorsed as aforesaid, the sd. Provost Marshall of the District in which such Lands, Goods or Effects shall be found, shall proceed to levy the Debt and Costs, and make return thereof under his hand and Seal, to the Judge or Judges of the Court from whence such Writ of Execution was originally awarded, and such Writ of Execution, together with the return thereof, under the hand and seal of the Provost Marshal Subscribing the same, shall be by him conveyed, so soon after the making and Signing thereof as conveniently may be, to the Provost Marshal of the District, from whence such Writ was originally awarded, who is hereby authorized and required, to deliver the same into the Court of Common Pleas, from whence such Writ was originally awarded, on the first Court day, next after the coming of the said Writ and return into his hands, and the Judge or Judges of the said Court of Common Pleas, by whom such Writ of Execution was originally awarded, are hereby Authorized and required to receive the same, and the same shall be as valid and Effectual, to all intents and purposes, as if the Provost Marshal making and Subscribing the same, had himself been present, and delivered the same into the Court with his own hand; Provided nevertheless, that the Provost Marshal executing the said Writ, and making return thereof as aforesaid, only shall be answerable, as well for the Truth of the said Return, as for any misbehaviour, Omission or neglect, in the manner of executing the said Writ, or making return thereof, before the Judge or Judges of the Court, from whence such Writ of Execution was originally awarded, and not before the Judge or Judges, of the Court of the District to which he belongs. And in case any person or persons, against whom such Judgement as aforesaid shall be obtained, not having any Lands, Goods or Effects within the Province, wherewith to satisfy the said Judgement, shall usually reside without the Jurisdiction of the Court, in which such Judgement shall be obtained, or, being at the time of obtaining the said Judgement, resident within the same, shall alter his or their place of residence, and

Proviso—that both Courts have a concurrent Jurisdiction in awarding Writs of Execution.

Where the Defendant has no Lands or Goods within the District where the cause was tried,

Execution may be awarded into the other District;

but it must be indorsed by one of the Judges of the District in which it is to be executed,

And the return must be made by the Provost Marshal to the Court from whence it was originally awarded;

but it need not be made in person.

The Provost Marshal executing the Writ only answerable before the Court of the District which awarded the same.

The same in Writs of Capias ad Satisfaciendum.

withdraw his or their person or persons from the Jurisdiction of the Court, in which such Judgement shall have been obtained, it shall and may be lawful for the Judge or Judges of the said Court, in which such Judgement shall have been obtained, in all cases where such Writ may legally issue, to award a Writ or Writs of Capias ad Satisfaciendum, to the Provost Marshal of the District, in which such person or persons shall reside, or be found, which Writ or Writs, being so Indorsed as aforesaid, the said Provost Marshal of the District, in which such person or persons shall reside, or be found, shall proceed to execute the same, and to arrest the Body or Bodies of such person or persons, and him, or them, to convey to the Common gaol of the District, in which such person or persons shall be arrested, there to remain, till the Debt and Costs are paid, or he or they be otherwise delivered by due Course of Law. AND IN ORDER to avoid the delays and inconveniencies occasioned by the present practice of holding the said Courts of Common Pleas, at certain fixed times and periods, according to the directions of the aforesaid Ordinance of September One thousand, Seven hundred, and sixty four, and to the Intent that the Judges of the said Courts, may be enabled to give more speedy and effectual relief in all cases, as well where the matter or thing in demand shall exceed the sum of Twelve pounds, as where it falls short of, or is equal to it; IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the authority aforesaid that from and after the day of the date of the Publication of this Ordinance, the said Courts of Common Pleas, as well at Quebec as at Montreal, shall be Constantly open to the Suitor, and they are hereby required to be kept open, at all times throughout the year, except on Sundays, and three weeks at seed time, a Month at Harvest, and a Fortnight at Christmas and Easter, and except during such vacation, as shall be from time to time appointed by the Judges, for making their respective Circuits throughout the Province, twice in every year, and the Judges of the said Courts, are hereby authorized and required, to issue their process, and to do and execute all and every other matter or thing touching the Administration of Justice, without regard to Terms, or any stated periods of time, as limited and appointed by the Ordinance of September One thousand, seven hundred, and sixty four, or any other Ordinance, Custom or usage whatsover, all and every of which Ordinance or Ordinances, so far as they relate to the sitting of the said Courts, or prescribe any Limitations of time for that purpose, are hereby annulled, revoked, and made void, in as full and ample a manner, as if they were herein particularly enumerated, and set forth. PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is further Ordained and Declared by the authority aforesaid, that the Judges of the said Courts of Common Pleas, as well in Quebec as Montreal, shall appoint one day in every week (except Sunday or in such vacations as aforesaid) at their discretion, for the hearing and determining all matters, wherein the cause of action, shall exceed the sum of Twelve pounds; which day shall be declared at the rising of the Court, on the Court day next preceding. And no adjournment of the Court shall be made, for any longer time than one week, upon any pretence or ground whatsoever. PROVIDED ALSO, that Friday in every week, except it be in such Vacation as aforesaid, shall be always a Court Day, as well in the Town of Quebec as Montreal, for the hearing and determining all matters, wherein the cause of action shall not exceed the sum of Twelve

And the Defendant to be conveyed to the Gaol of the District in which he is arrested.

Preamble to the Clause for keeping the Courts open throughout the year.

Courts to sit all the year.

Without regard to terms as appointed by the Ordinance of September, 1764, or any other Ordinances, all which as far as they relate to the sitting of the said courts, are repealed.

The Judges to sit one day in every week, at their discretion for matters above £12.

and on every Friday, except in Vacation for matters not exceeding £12.

One Judge sufficient in matters not exceeding £12, the other having a reasonable cause of absence.

pounds as aforesaid, on which day, one of the Judges of the said Courts of Common Pleas, shall attend, as well at Quebec as at Montreal, for the dispatch of Business, who is hereby Authorized and required to proceed to hear and determine, all matters where the cause of action shall not exceed the sum of Twelve pounds, in the absence of the other Judge, such Judge being prevented from attending, by sickness, or any other lawful and reasonable cause of excuse, and every Judgement, Sentence, Order or Decree, given, made or pronounced, and every Writ of Execution, awarded by such Judge, in matters where the cause of Action shall not exceed the sum of Twelve pounds, as aforesaid, shall be in all respects, as binding, and valid, as if both the Judges of the said Court, had been present, and concurred, in giving making or pronouncing, such Judgement, or in awarding such Writ of Execution. And to the intent that this part of the Jurisdiction, of the said Courts of Common Pleas, which attaches upon matters, where the value of the thing in demand does not exceed the Sum of Twelve pounds, and the manner and form of proceeding therein, may be clearly comprehended, so as to enable the party either by himself or his agent, to prosecute his own means of redress, with dispatch, certainly, and moderation, in point of expence,

No process to issue against any Defendant till the Plaintiff has filed his Declaration.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDAINED AND DECLARED by the authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, in all matters, where the cause of action shall not exceed the sum of Twelve pounds Currency, no Process whatsoever, shall issue against any Defendant or Defendants, until the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or his, her, or their Agent or Agents, shall have first produced and left with, or being unable to write or read, shall have first procured from, the Clerk of the Court, in which such action is intended to be brought, who is hereby ordered and required to make out the same, a Declaration, either in the English or French Language, according to the following form.

Form of the Declaration.

Quebec ———day of ———177:

Montreal

A.B. Plaintiff

C.D. Defendant.

The Plaintiff demands of the Defendant, the Sum of ———— due to the Plaintiff, from the Defendant, for ———— which said Sum, tho' often demanded, still remains due; THEREFORE the Plaintiff demands Judgement. Which Declaration, being so produced to, and left with, or so as aforesaid made out by, the Clerk of the Court, in which such action is intended to be brought, shall be filed by the said Clerk, with the other Records of the Court, and the said Clerk, shall immediately make out an attested copy thereof, and upon the back of such Copy indorse a Summons, to which he shall procure the name, of one of the Judges of the said Court, to be set, commanding the Defendant, either to pay the debt and costs to the Plaintiff, or else to appear on some Subsequent Court day, according to the discretion of the Judge who signs the same, regard being had to the distance of the Defendants place of residence, and the means of Communication therewith.————Which Summons shall be in the following form.————To C.D. the Defendant in this Action.

And attesting the same.

Form of the Summons.

————You are hereby commanded and required, to pay to the Plaintiff, the within named Sum of ———— together with ———— Costs, or else to be and appear, either in person, or by your Agent, before me, at the Court House, of the Town of Quebec / Montreal together with your witnesses, if any you have, on ————day————of———— on which day, the matter of Complaint against you, as contained in the within Declaration, will be heard and finally determined, otherwise Judgement will be given against you, by default in this Action. E. F. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. And this attested Copy of the Declaration, together with the Writ of Summons, indorsed and signed as aforesaid (for all which the Clerk of the said Court shall receive from the Plaintiff the Sum of Six pence and no more, where the Original Declaration shall be produced and delivered to him, and the Sum of One shilling and no more, where he shall make out the Original Declaration himself, at the request of the Party) shall be delivered to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or his, her, or their Agent, or Agents, who shall convey, or cause the same to be conveyed to one of the Bailiffs of the Parish, in which such Defendant resides, who is hereby Authorized and required, to serve the same upon the Defendant, personally, if he can be found, or otherwise, upon his Wife, Son, Daughter, Servant, or some other grown person, at his the sd. Defendants Dwelling House or usual place of abode, and at the same time to shew him, her or them, the attested Copy of the Declaration, together with the Writ of Summons annexed, under the hand of the Judge issuing the same, and to acquaint him, her, or them, with the contents thereof, and to leave a Copy of the same, at the said house, and the Bailiff serving such Process as aforesaid, is hereby further authorized and required, to attest the said Service, at the foot of the said Writ of Summons, together with the day and time of serving the same, according to the following form.———— I, G.H. Bailiff of the Parish of————did on————day———— of————personally serve the within named Defendant, with the Copy of the Declaration and Writ of Summons annexed, by shewing him the same, and acquainting him with the Contents thereof, and by leaving a Copy of the same at his house, with————the———— of the said Defendant, such————being of the age of———— or thereabouts. And this Copy of the Declaration, with the Writ of Summons Annexed, and the Certificate of the Service, so made by the Bailiff, shall be Delivered by him to the Plaintiff, if thereto personally required by the Plaintiff himself, who shall pay the Bailiff for the Service and attestation as aforesaid, the Sum of one Shilling, and no more, which sum of one shilling, together with the charges of issuing and returning the said Process, shall be allowed him in his Costs, in case he shall obtain Judgement, against the said Defendant in the action, but in case the said Plaintiff shall not personally demand the Custody of the said Process, after such service and attestation as aforesaid, that then the Bailiff so serving and attesting the same, shall forthwith return the same to the Court of Common Pleas, from whence such Process issued, who shall direct the Costs of returning the same, together with the fee of one shilling for the service and attestation thereof, to be paid to the said Bailiff, by the Defendant if he shall be condemned in the suit, or by the Plaintiff if he shall discontinue the Action, or otherwise fail in the proof of the matter contained in his Declaration. AND

Fees for the same.

Manner of serving the same.

Manner in which it shall be attested by the Bailiff.

Form of attestation of the service.

Shall be delivered to the Plaintiff if personally demanded.

Fee of one Shilling to the Bailiff.

To be allowed in Costs.

Otherwise to be returned by the Bailiff.

who shall be allowed his charges.

Defendant not appearing after service of the Declaration and Summons.

IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the authority aforesaid, that if any Defendant, after having been duly Summoned as aforesaid, shall refuse to pay the said debt and Costs, and shall not appear either by himself or agent, before the Court, at the time and place mentioned in the said Writ of Summons, it shall and may be lawful for the Judge or Judges of the said Court, upon view of the Certificate of the said Bailiff, as aforesaid, or other due proof of the Service of the said Writ of Summons, in manner aforesaid,

Cause to be heard on the part of the Plaintiff only.

to hear the Cause on the part of the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs only, and to make such order, decree, or Judgement, and to award such reasonable Costs of suit, as to him or them shall seem most agreeable to Equity and good Conscience. And if upon the day of the return of such Writ, or one such other day as shall be specially appointed by the Court, for the hearing of the cause, the Defendant so Summoned as aforesaid, shall appear, either by himself or his Agent, and

Plaintiff not appearing or appearing and not prosecuting,

the Plaintiff shall not appear, either by himself or his Agent or appearing shall not prosecute or prosecuting shall fail in the proof of the matter contained in his Declaration, that then upon due proof

or failing in Proof of the debt.

that such Defendant was Served with such process, it shall and may be Lawful, for the Judge or Judges of the said Court, to dismiss the said Defendant, and Decree and award him such Costs, as in his or their discretion shall seem meet, and to award Execution against the said Plaintiff, for recovering and levying thereof, in the same manner, as other Executions are hereby directed to be awarded, against the Defendant where the Plaintiff shall obtain Judgement in the Action. PROVIDED ALWAYS and DECLARED and it is

Defendant shall be dismissed and the Plaintiff shall be condemned in costs.

Execution not to be awarded till the Court day next after giving Judgment.

hereby FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid, that no Execution shall be awarded against any Defendant, until the next Court day after that, on which Judgement shall be given in the cause, to the intent that the party may have time to satisfy such Judgement, by paying the debt and Costs, into the hands of the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, or his, her or their Agent, or to the Clerk of the Court, who is hereby authorized and required to receive the same, for his, her or their use, unless it shall be made appear, to the Judge or Judges pronouncing such Judgement, that the Defendant or Defendants, is, or are, preparing to leave the District, or otherwise to defeat the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, of the Effect of his, her, or their Judgement, in which case, it shall and may be Lawful, for the Judge or Judges, pronouncing the said Judgement, to award Execution immediately; but in Default of such payment as aforesaid, that then it shall and may be lawful, for the Judge or Judges

On which day Execution shall be awarded to the Bailiff of the Parish where the Defendant resides, or to some other discreet person residing in or near the same.

giving such Judgement, on the Friday next ensuing the said Judgement, to award Execution, under his or their hand and Seal, directed to the Head Bailiff of the Parish, wherein the Defendant resides, or, to some other discreet person, dwelling in, or near the said Parish, whom the Judge or Judges, shall think proper to name for that purpose, and which he or they, are hereby Authorized and Impowered to do, commanding him to levy the debt and Costs, together with his fees, for leaving and returning the said Writ

To be levied out of the Defendant's Goods and Chattels only.

(which Fees shall be expressed in the Warrant of Execution) out of the Goods and Chattels belonging to such Defendant only, with an Express exception nevertheless therein Contained, to his, the party's,

Beasts of the Plough, Implements of Husbandry, Tools of his Trade and one Bed and Bedding, unless the other Goods and Chattels of

Beasts of the Plough, Implements of Hus-

bandry, Tools of Trade and one Bed and Bedding not to be sold, unless there are no other goods, and even then the Bed and Bedding not to be sold.

Bailiff to give notice for two Sundays before he proceeds to the Sale of the Defendant's Goods.

Other Directions touching the Sale.

If Defendant's Goods & Chattels not sufficient to satisfy the Execution,

Bailiff to inquire of his Lands,

And to return the quantity and condition of them, whether arable or grass land usually reserved for Hay.

If any such, the Court to issue another Writ, directing the Bailiff to enter upon the Lands at the time of reaping or mowing, and to set apart so much as will be sufficient to satisfy the Debt & Costs;

And to sell the same upon the Land, returning the Overplus.

Penalty for obstructing the Bailiff in the Execution of this Writ.

such Defendant or Defendants, shall prove insufficient, in which case, such Beasts of the Plough, Implements of Husbandry, and Tools of his Trade, shall be sold, but not the bed and bedding. And the said Bailiff, or other person, to whom such Writ of Execution shall be awarded, as aforesaid, shall before he proceeds to do anything therein, give notice at the Church door of the Parish, wherein such Writ is intended to be Executed, immediately after divine Service, both Morning & Evening, on two Successive Sundays, next after the coming of the said Writ, of the day and time appointed, for the Sale of the Defendants Goods, on which day he shall proceed to sell the same to the highest bidder, and for the most money he can get, till he shall have raised sufficient, to discharge the whole of the said Writ of Execution, after which, if any Goods remain in execution, the same shall be immediately restored to the Defendant. And in case the Defendant or Defendants against whom such Writ of Execution as aforesaid, shall be awarded, shall not have, Goods or Chattels sufficient to satisfy the said Writ of Execution, either in the whole or in part, that then the Bailiff, or other person so as aforesaid Authorized, shall inquire whether the said Defendant or Defendants, hath or have any Lands, in his or their possession or Occupation, or in the hands of any other person, in trust for him or them, lying within the Parish, wherein such Defendant or Defendants shall reside, or else where, within the Jurisdiction of the Court, from whence such Writ of Execution, shall be awarded, and if the said Bailiff, or other person so as aforesaid Authorized, shall be fully informed and Satisfied, that such Defendant or Defendants, hath or have, any Lands as aforesaid, such Bailiff, or other person so as aforesaid Authorized, is hereby required, to make return thereof, upon the Back of the Writ, specifying the extent and Quality of the same, and particularly, if any part thereof, be land usually sowed with Corn or Meadow Land reserved for Hay, and upon such return, it shall and may be lawful, for the Judge or Judges of the Court from whence such Writ issued, to issue another Writ, to the Bailiff of the Parish, in which such Lands lye, or to some other discreet person, residing in, or near the same, commanding him to enter upon such Arable or Meadow Land, belonging to such Defendant or Defendants, at the proper Season, immediately after the reaping or mowing the same, and before any part of the produce thereof, shall be removed and carried of, and of such produce, whether of Corn or Hay, to set apart so much, as in his discretion he shall think sufficient, to discharge the whole of the Writ, so to him directed, and the same to sell upon the Land, for the most money that he can get, leaving the Overplus, if any there be, upon the Land, for the use of the Defendant or Defendants. And it is further Ordained and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, that if any Defendant or Defendants, or any person or persons, by his or their direction; after notice to him or them of the coming of such Bailiff, or other person aforesaid, upon the Land (which notice he is hereby required to give) shall make any resistance, or prevent his coming upon the Land, to execute the Writ, or otherwise disturb him in the Execution of it, or shall remove or Carry away, all or any, of the parcels of Corn or Hay, so as aforesaid set off, without having first satisfyed the whole of the said Writ of Execution, he or they, so offending, shall pay and forfeit, over and above the Sum so commanded to be levied, the sum of Ten pounds Currency of this Province to be

recovered in a Summary way, before one of the Judges of the Court, issuing the said Writ of Execution, by the person, against whom such Offence shall have been committed, or any other person who shall sue for the same. PROVIDED ALSO, and it is hereby FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid that it shall and may be lawful for any Judge or Judges, issuing any Writ of Execution, in matters where the Cause of Action shall not exceed the sum of Twelve pounds as aforesaid, upon due proof before him or them made, of the distressed Circumstances of the Defendant or Defendants in the Action to indorse upon the same, his or their order to the Bailiff, or other person as aforesaid, commanding him to levy and raise the same by Instalments, in such proportions, and at such days and times, as to him or them shall seem meet. Provided nevertheless, that the whole of the time so allowed and given, shall not exceed the space of Three months, from the day of the date of issuing such Writ of Execution. And provided also, that if it shall appear upon due proof thereof, made before such Judge or Judges issuing such Execution as aforesaid, that the Defendant or Defendants, hath, or have, at any time after the Service of the Declaration and Writ of Summons as aforesaid, conveyed away, or Secreted, all or any part of his or their Goods or Effects, in order to defeat the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, of his, her, or their demand, that then and in such case, it shall and may be lawful, to and for the said Judge or Judges, immediately to award a Writ of Execution, against the Body or Bodies of the said Defendant or Defendants directed to the Bailiff or other person as aforesaid, commanding him to arrest the said Defendant or Defendants, and him or them to convey, to the Common Gaol of the District, there to remain, till such Debt and Costs be fully satisfied, or other Order be made by the said Court, for his or their deliverance. AND WHEREAS it may be of still further utility and Convenience, and the means of extending the benefit of these Regulations more Generally throughout the Province, to constitute and appoint other Jurisdictions, by which disputes of a still inferior nature, may be terminated, as well in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, as in other parts of the Province remote from the Courts of. Justice IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be Lawful, to and for any person or persons, as well within the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, as in other remote parts of the Province, being thereto specially appointed, by Commission under the hand and Seal, of the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, to hear and determine, and also to award Execution, in all causes, where the matter in question shall not exceed the sum of Three pounds Current money of this Province, so as the Title of Lands be not drawn in Question, in any such proceedings, in as full and ample manner, as any Judge or Judges, of either of the Courts of Common Pleas, are hereby authorized and Impowered to do, in matters where the Cause of Action shall not exceed the Sum of Twelve pounds, as aforesaid, any thing to the Contrary hereof in this Ordinance notwithstanding; And the person or person so as aforesaid appointed by Commission, as well in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal as elsewhere within the Province, are hereby authorized and Commanded, in the Execution of the powers to them entrusted, of hearing, determining and awarding as aforesaid, to keep and observe all the Rules and Regulations, herein

Judges Impowered to order the Debt to be levied by Instalments.

So as the whole time does not exceed three months from the time of awarding the Writ of Execution.

If Defendant conveys away, or Secretes his effects Court may award a Writ of Capias ad Satisfaciendum.

Preamble to the Clause for impowering Justices to determine matters to the Value of £3.

Their Authority under special Commission.

Titles of Lands not to be drawn in question in their proceedings.

Persons so authorized by Commission to observe the same Forms in their proceedings as the

Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas in Causes not exceeding £12.

prescribed, limited, and directed, to the Judge or Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas, in the Exercise of their Jurisdiction, in matters where the Cause of action shall not exceed the sum of Twelve pounds, and to Conform to the same, both in their Judgements and Process, as fully and perfectly, as if the same were herein particularly, again set forth at large and enjoyned; And all Bailiffs of Parishes, or other persons, to whom any Writs of Summons, Warrants of Execution, or any other process whatsoever, in matters where the Cause of Action shall not exceed the Sum of Three pounds as aforesaid, shall be directed by any person or person so appointed as aforesaid, are hereby authorized and required to pay due obedience to the same, and cause the same to be Executed, and returns thereof to be made to the person or persons, so appointed issuing the same, as they would do or make, to any Judge or Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, if such Process had issued from him or them. Provided that such person or persons as shall be appointed for this purpose within the Towns of Quebec and Montreal shall not sit, or hold any Court, for the hearing & determining matters within their Jurisdiction, on any Friday, but on some other day in every week, according to their discretion other than Friday, or in such Vacation as aforesaid.

Bailiffs and other persons required to pay due obedience to their Process.

Not to sit on any Friday,

but on some other day in the week.

Preamble to the clause for altering the present Method of selling real property under Execution.

AND WHEREAS great and manifold inconveniencies and Losses, have arisen to the proprietors of real Estates in this Province, by having their Houses and Lands taken in execution, and exposed to Sale, for the payment of small debts, and also from the hasty and Informal methods, of settling the same to Sale even in cases where the Extent of the Judgement will admit of no other Satisfaction; IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED and DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the day of the Date of the Publication of this Ordinance, No Process whatsoever, shall be awarded for the Sale of any House or Houses, Land or Lands, Tenement or Tenements, upon any Judgement or Judgements, where the Original cause of Action, shall not exceed the Sum of Twelve pounds, current money of this Province, and that from and after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, no Houses, Lands or Tenements, taken in Execution upon any Judgement or Judgements, obtained in His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature for this Province, or upon any Judgement or Judgements, obtained out of the Court of Common Pleas in Quebec or Montreal, shall be extended or Sold, by the Provost Marshal, or any person whatsoever, unless the personal property of the Defendant or Defendants in the Action, shall be found insufficient. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED & DECLARED by the Authority aforesaid, that upon the issuing of any Writ of Execution for the Sale of any Houses or Lands, or so soon after as may be, the Provost Marshal of the District in which such Houses or Lands shall lie or be, shall cause the same to be advertized in the Quebec Gazette, both in English and French, and therein set forth as near as may be, the quantity & Condition of such Houses and Lands, together with the Terms and day of Sale, which day of Sale, shall not be till Six months after such Publication, and at the same time, or so soon after as Conveniently may be, he shall also cause a true Copy of the said Advertizements, both in English and French, to be sent to the Head Bailiff of the Parish where such houses or Lands shall lie or be, who is hereby Ordered and required,

No Execution against houses or Lands where the cause of action does not exceed £12.

Nor any House or Lands to be sold but in default of personal property.

Directions to the Provost Marshal touching the Sale of real Estates.

Notice.

No Sale till six Months after notice.

Bailiff to publish the sale also.

to fix the same upon the Door of such Parish Church, and to replace the same, so often as it shall be removed, defaced, or rendered illegible, by time or Accident, and also to publish and declare, the Contents thereof, every Sunday at the door of the said Church immediately after divine Service, both in the morning and afternoon, that the same may be fully known and understood, by the Inhabitants thereof, for which the said Bailiff shall receive, out of the produce arising from the sale, the Sum of one Spanish Dollar, to be paid by the Provost Marshal, and allowed in his Accounts: PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is hereby, and by the authority aforesaid, further Ordained and Declared, that from any after the day of the date of the Publication aforesaid, all Houses and Lands, against which any Writ or Writs of Execution shall be awarded, for the Sale of the same, shall be taken to be, and they are hereby, and by the Authority aforesaid, declared to be obliged and bound in Law, to pay and satisfy all and every Judgement or Judgements which shall and may be obtained, against the owners and proprietors thereof, from the day on which such Judgement or Judgements shall be pronounced or given, and that no mortgage, Sale or Assignment, or any Deed of Conveyance, or any Disposition without Deed whatsoever, howsoever, or to whomsoever, made after the day on which such Judgement or Judgements, shall be pronounced or given as aforesaid, shall defeat, avoid, suspend or delay, the force and operation of such Judgement or Judgements, but all and every such Mortgage, Sale, Assignment, Deed and Disposition, shall be taken to be, and all and every of them, are, and is hereby, declared to be fraudulent, as against the said Judgement Creditor or Creditors, and to have no validity, power, operation or Effect whatsoever, to the prejudice of such Judgement Creditor or Creditors. AND LASTLY it is further Ordained and Declared by the Authority aforesaid, that all Judges, and other persons authorized to administer Justice, issuing any Writ of Execution, as well where the Cause of Action shall exceed the sum of Twelve pounds as aforesaid, as where it falls short of, or is equal to that sum, shall, and they are hereby Authorized and required to, mark upon such Writ of Execution, the day on which Judgement was given in the Cause, and if two or more Writs of Execution shall be issued, upon Judgements given the same Day, against the same Defendant or Defendants, and so marked upon the Writ, such Executions, shall have the same privilege, and be satisfied in the same proportions, And the Provost Marshal, Bailiff or other person, to whom such Writs of Execution shall be awarded, receiving the same, is hereby Authorized and Commanded, after the Sale of the whole of such Defendant or Defendants real and personal Estate, where the said Writs shall be awarded against both, in case the same should not be sufficient to satisfy the whole of the said Judgement, to pay over and divide the Neat produce of such Sale or Sales after deducting his own Costs and Charges, amongst the Several Plaintiffs, in proportion to the amount of their respective Judgements.

Fees of the Bailiff for such Publication.

All Estates bound from the Day of the Judgement

And no Conveyance or Disposition good after the Date of such Judgement.

Judges to mark on the Writ of Execution the Day of signing the Judgement.

And in case of two or more Executions against the same Defendant on the same day, to be satisfied in equal Proportions.

(Signed) GUY CARLETON.

GIVEN by His Excellency Guy Carleton Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of QUEBEC, Vice Admiral of the same, and Brigadier General of His Majesty's Forces, &c. &c.: In Council, at the Castle of Saint

Lewis, in the City of Quebec, in the said Province and passed under the GREAT SEAL of the said Province, on the First day of February, in the Tenth year of His Majesty's Reign, and in the year of Our Lord, One thousand, Seven hundred and Seventy.

By His Excellency's Command,

(Signed) GEO. ALLSOPP, D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE,

"For altering the first day of Michaelmas Term, at the City of "Quebec, in every year, from the fifteenth day of October to the "sixth day of November.[1]

Preamble.

"WHEREAS the Term of St. Michael, commonly called "Michaelmas Term, as heretofore observed and kept by the Supreme "Court in pursuance of an Ordinance of this Province, bearing date "the 26th day of July in the year of Our Lord 1766, and intituled, "amongst other things, "An Ordinance in Addition to an Ordinance "of the 17th, of September, 1764," has given Occasion to much In- "convenience, Prejudice and Loss, on the part of divers of his "Majesty's good Subjects, and in particular of the Merchants and "Traders, of the City of Quebec: BE IT THEREFORE ORDAINED and "DECLARED by his Honor the Lieutenant Governor and Commander in "Chief of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the "Council of the same, And it is Accordingly Ordained and Declared, "by the Authority aforesaid, That so much of the said Ordinance of "the 26th of July, 1766, as directs a Term called Michaelmas Term to "commence and be held yearly in the said Supreme Court, on every "15th day of October, be annulled and made void and that in stead "thereof, for all Times to come, the said Term, called Michaelmas "Term, shall commence and be held, by the said Supreme Court, at "City of Quebec, on the 6th day of November yearly and in every "year, and continue from thence during the Ordinary and Accus- "tomed Time for holding any other Term of the said Supreme Court, "any Clause, Provision, Article or Direction, in the aforesaid Ordi- "nance of the 26th July, 1766, or any other Ordinance or Ordinances, "or any Usage, Custom, or Practice, to the Contrary hereof in any "wise notwithstanding: And all persons who stand bound by Recog- "nizance to appear and answer, or to appear, prosecute and give "evidence, and all other persons whatsoever, who have anything to do "at the said Supreme Court as intended to be held on the 15th day "of October next if this Ordinance had not been made, are hereby "discharged from their Attendance on the said 15th day of October "next and are at their Peril required to keep their Day on the said "6th day of November next, at the said Supreme Court, in the City "of Quebec.

Enacting Clause for altering the 1st day of Michaelmas Term from the 15th of October to the 6th of November.

Persons bound by Recognizance, &c., to appear on any day of the Term as formerly held, discharged from their appearance, and ordered to attend as directed by this Ordinance.

"AND be it further Ordained and Declared by the Authority "aforesaid, That all Writs and Process made returnable at any Day

Also all Writs & Process to have day to the Term as directed by this Ordinance.

[1] Que. Leg. Coouncil, p. 118 (Can. Arch.).

" of the said Michaelmas Term, as heretofore held and kept, shall have " day to the said Michaelmas Term, as now directed to be held by " Virtue of this Ordinance; And all parties to the said Writs and " Process shall then appear and plead, and proceed thereon, to all " Intents and purposes, as if the said Writs and process had been " made returnable at the time and According to the Directions of this " present Ordinance.

" GIVEN by the Honorable HECTOR THEOPHILUS CRAMAHÉ, " Esquire Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of " the Province of Quebec, &c. &c. in Council, At the Castle of " Saint Lewis, in the City of QUEBEC, in the said Province, " and passed under the Great Seal of the said Province, on " the Twenty fourth Day of August, in the Twelfth year of " his Majesty's reign, And in the year of Our Lord 1772.

(Signed) " H. T. CRAMAHÉ.

" By the Lieutenant Governor's Command,"
Counts[d]. " Geo. Allsopp, D.C.C."

AN ORDINANCE, In Aid of and Addition to, Two former Ordinances for preventing Accidents by Fire.[1]

Preamble.

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the Ordinances of the Twenty third day of February, and the Third day of November, One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight, for preventing Accidents by Fire, several Houses in the Towns of Quebec, Montreal, and Three Rivers in this Province, have of late been in great danger of taking fire, and the whole of the said Towns exposed, and do still continue to be exposed, to that dreadful calamity, as well from the evil and dangerous construction of certain Chimnies heretofore known and described in the French Language by the Words, *Les Cheminées devoyées,* as also from the pernicious use of Shingles in covering the Tops of the said houses: BE IT ENACTED, and it is hereby Enacted, by the Lieutenant Governor of this Province, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council for the same, That from and after the Day of the Publication of this Ordinance, it shall not be Lawful for any person or persons whatsoever, but the same are hereby expressly forbid, to build, raise, or construct, or suffer to be built, raised or constructed, within any house, or Outhouse, or Room in any house, in either of the Towns of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, or the Suburbs thereof any such Chimnies as aforesaid, or to make, or cause to be made or constructed, any Fire place whatsoever, at a Distance from the main Chimney or Chimnies of any House, and Communicating therewith, in a winding direction, for the purpose of discharging the Smoke through the Flue of such main Chimney or Chimnies, and if any person shall offend in the premises, and shall be Convicted thereof, in the Manner herein after prescribed, he or she shall, for every Chimney or Fire place so built, made or constructed, forfeit and pay the Sum of Ten pounds of Lawful Money of this Province, and one Dollar per day, as long as such Chimney

No false Chimnies, called in French *Les Cheminées dévoyées* to be built for the future in Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers or the Suburbs thereof.

Nor fire places at a distance from the main Chimney.

Penalties on persons offending.

[1] Que. Leg. Council, p. 123 verso (Can. Arch.).

or Fire place shall be suffered to stand and remain: And every Mason or other Artificer that shall be employed in building such Chimnies, &c. and shall be convicted thereof, in manner herein after prescribed, he or they shall, on every such conviction, forfeit and pay the sum of Three pounds of like Lawful Money, which said penalties of Ten pounds, one Dollar per day, and Three pounds, shall belong one half to Our Sovereign Lord the King, and the other half to any one who shall sue for the same, by Information before any one Justice of the Peace for the District wherein such offence shall be committed, who is hereby authorized and required to hear and determine such Information in a Summary manner, upon the Oath of one or more credible Witness or Witnesses, (being some other than the Informer himself) and to levy the said Sums of Ten pounds, One Dollar per day, and Three pounds, together with the Costs of suing for the same, by a Warrant in writing under his hand and Seal, to seize and sell the Goods of the offender for that purpose.

Penalty on Masons or other Artificer employed in building such Chimnies.

Manner of Conviction and levying said Penalties.

All such Chimnies to be removed or Stopped up in Three Months.

And all and every owner, Occupier, Lodger, Inmate or person resident in any House, Outhouse, or Room in any house, in either of the Towns of Quebec, Montreal or Three Rivers, or the Suburbs thereof, wherein there is at present any one or more of such Chimnies or Fireplaces as aforesaid, are hereby ordered and commanded within Three months after the Publication of this Ordinance, to take down and remove or cause to be taken down and removed, all such Chimnies and Fireplaces as aforesaid, or otherwise effectually to stop up the same with Masonry, so as to prevent all communication between them and the main Chimney, upon pain forfeiting the sum of one Shilling for every day such Chimney or Fire place shall remain unremoved or not stopped as aforesaid. And farther, the sum of one Dollar for every time such Fire place shall be made use of contrary to the Directions of this Ordinance, the same to be sued for, levied and disposed of as the other penalties herein before mentioned.

Penalty in default.

Manner of Conviction and levying the same as the former penalties.

Leave for the Overseer of the Chimnies for the time being with a Magistrate's Warrant to enter any suspected house or Room in the said Towns or Suburbs in the Daytime and examine if any of these false Chimnies remain unremoved or unstopped.

And for as much as without entering the Houses in the said Towns and Suburbs it cannot be known whether due Obedience is paid to the foregoing Clauses of this Ordinance and the Directions therein contained, be it further ordained by the Authority aforesaid, That after the Expiration of the said Three Months from the Publication of this Ordinance, it shall and may be Lawful for the Overseer of the Chimnies of this Province for the time being together with one or more experienced person or persons, not exceeding the Number of three, such Overseer having first made Oath before some Magistrate of his Suspicion that the present Ordinance in this respect is not complied with, and being also Authorized with a Warrant for that purpose under the hand and Seal of such magistrate, which Warrant he is hereby Authorized and directed to grant, to enter together with such person or persons as aforesaid in the Day time, the House or Room suspected, and examine whether any such Chimnies or Fireplaces as are herein before described, remain unremoved, or unstopped, contrary to the Directions aforesaid.

Penalty on Persons refusing admittance to the Overseer, being authorized as within mentioned.

And further, if any Owner, Occupier or person residing in any house, or Room of any house, shall refuse Admittance to the Overseer so Authorized as aforesaid, together with such person or persons as aforesaid, upon Demand from him, and notice of the Intent

for which he comes and not permit him and them, in the day time, to enter and view the house or Room suspected, every such person so refusing shall for such refusal, forfeit and pay the Sum of One Dollar, which Penalty shall be repeated from day to day, and the party offending is hereby made liable to the same, till he or she shall permit the said Overseer to enter and Examine the house or Room suspected; the same to be sued for levied and disposed of as the former Penalties herein before mentioned.

Chimnies raised with Wood or other Combustible Materials, dangerous on account of fire. * Sic.

Such Wooden or Combustible Constructions to be taken away in 40 Days,

and built up with Masonry, Iron, or other not Combustible Materials.

Penalty on Persons offending therein.

And whereas a very Injudicious and dangerous practice has been lately introduced of raising several Chimnies in the Towns aforesaid, and Suburbs thereof, and making additions thereto, with* and other Combustible Materials for the purpose of giving a free Draught to the Air and preventing their Smoaking below, it is hereby further Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that in Forty days from and after the Publication of this Ordinance, every Owner or Occupier of any house in either of the Towns aforesaid or the Suburbs thereof, the Chimney or Chimnies of which house are raised with wood or other Combustible Materials, shall be obliged to take down the part so raised and build up the same, if it shall be thought expedient to continue such Chimney or Chimnies at the height to which they were raised before said removal, with masonry, Iron or other not combustible materials. And if any person or persons shall neglect or refuse to take down the part so raised as aforesaid, and shall be convicted thereof in manner as herein before set forth, he, she, or they, so offending, shall forfeit and pay the sum of One Dollar per day, for each Chimney, so long as such Additional Construction of Wood shall be Suffered to remain; the same to be Levied and Disposed of in like manner as the former Penalties in this Ordinance.

Persons not Owners of the house or Room in which they live, may deduct all fair expences in removing or stopping such false Chimnies as aforesaid, or in raising up or taking down the main Chimnies as aforesaid, out of the Rent they pay for the house or Room.

And all and every person and persons, Occupying or Residing in any house, or Room of any house, in either of the Towns or Suburbs aforesaid, not being the Owners thereof, shall and may Deduct the Expence they are at, in procuring such Chimnies and fire places as are described in the first and Second Sections of this Ordinance, to be removed or otherwise stopped up, or in taking down any part of a Chimney raised with wood or other Combustible materials, from the rent they pay for the said house or Room to the Owner or Owners thereof, who shall allow the same, provided there is no fraud or unjust Charge in the Account.

The danger of Shingle Coverings.

Prohibition from Covering with Shingles or other Building to be Constructed hereafter in Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers or the Suburbs thereof,

And whereas it has been found by Experience that the Method of late years pursued, in covering houses and other Building with Shingles instead of Boards or other more Substantial materials is extremely mischievous in cases of Fire, by communicating the same from House to house and frequently to Houses at a great distance from that in which the fire begins: To remedy therefore, and prevent as much as possible, the like Accidents for the Future, be it further Ordained, by the Authority aforesaid, that from and after the Publication of this Ordinance, no Person or Persons whatsoever who shall build or cause to be built any one or more house, Houses or Outhouses, whether upon Old or new Foundations, in either of the Towns or Suburbs aforesaid, shall use, or cause to be made use of, Shingles for Covering the same, or any part thereof (such use of

except the Windows upon the Roof, round the Chimnies and Gable Ends of such Buildings.

Shingles being hereby, and by the Authority aforesaid, expressly prohibited and forbid) except for covering the Windows upon the Roof, round the Chimnies, and where the covering boards join the Gables or End Walls of such houses or Outhouses. And where the Shingled covering of any such house already built, in either of the Towns or Suburbs aforesaid, is now, or shall hereafter be, so ruinous as to require to be new made, every Owner and Occupier, or person interested in putting on such new Covering, shall be obliged, and he or they are hereby expressly directed and enjoined, to make use of Boards or other more durable and Substantial Materials only, and not otherwise to employ or make use of Shingles than as before excepted. And if any person or persons shall, after the Publication of this present Ordinance, presume to use, or cause to be made use of Shingles, for covering any house, Out house, or part of any house or Out house hereafter to be built as aforesaid, or any house already built, the Shingled Covering of which requires to be new made, or shall otherwise offend in the Premises, every such person or persons so offending, shall pay and forfeit for such his Disobedience and neglect the sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money as aforesaid, and also one Dollar per day, so long as any part of such house or other Building, save as aforesaid, shall continue covered with Shingles; which said penalties of Ten pounds and one Dollar per day, shall be sued for, levied and disposed of, in the same manner as the former and other penalties already mentioned in this Ordinance.

In cases where a Roof may be wanted for any house or other Building already built in the said Town or Suburbs, no Shingles hereafter to be used except as aforesaid.

Penalty on using Shingles contrary to the Directions of this Ordinance.

Ladders fixed on Houses with Hooks made of Wood, to be taken down and refixed; or new ones to be put up, and secured with Hooks made of Iron.

And whereas there are frequently one or more Ladder or Ladders upon houses in the Towns and Suburbs aforesaid, fixed to the Roofs of such Houses, and Secured with Hooks made of wood only, which often give way and endanger the Lives of those who have occasion to make use of them. It is further Enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, that within Three months after the Publication of this Ordinance, all and every Owner and Occupier of any house, whereon are one or more Ladder or Ladders, so fixed with hooks made of Wood only, shall be obliged to take down and afterwards to refix and Secure the same, or put up new ones secured with strong Iron hooks; and no Person for the future shall be permitted to make use of, or have upon his house, any Ladder but such as is fixed and Secured with Iron hooks under Penalty of Twenty Shillings for every Ladder so remaining as aforesaid after the day prescribed in this Ordinance. The charge of taking down the Ladders, making the Iron hooks, and refixing the same, to be allowed by the Owner to his Tenant out of the Rent, in the same manner as in the Clauses above mentioned with Respect to the Alteration or Removal of Chimnies.

Tenants to deduct the Expence of doing the same out of Rent they pay for the House or Room.

Limitation of the Informations as appointed by this Ordinance.

And it is further provided, That the Information or Informations appointed by this Ordinance shall be sued for within two Months after the Neglect or offence against the same shall have been committed, and not after.

Persons convicted upon such Informations, and thinking themselves aggrieved thereby, may appeal therefrom to the next

And further, if any person convicted in this manner before one Justice of the Peace, of any of the neglects or offences before mentioned, shall think himself Aggrieved by such Conviction, he may appeal therefrom to the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the Justices of the Peace of the District wherein such Conviction was had, where the Sentence of the Justice by whom he was convicted, and

General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

the Grounds upon which it was founded, shall be fully examined, and the said Sentence of the single Justice, either reversed or confirmed, according to the Opinion of the Major part of the Justices there assembled. But in order to entitle himself to this appeal, the appellant shall first Deposit the money forfeited upon his first Conviction, together with the Costs awarded by the said Single Justice upon such Conviction, in the hands of the said Justice before whom he shall have been Convicted, and the said Justice shall at his Discretion, either keep the said Money in his own hands, or pay it to the Clerk of the Peace of the Court before which the Appeal is brought, to be safely kept by him till the Determination of the said Appeal at the Quarter Sessions, and then shall either pay it as before directed if the Conviction is confirmed or to the appellant if it is reversed. And further, if the Conviction is confirmed, the appellant shall pay to the Informer the Costs he shall have been put to by the appeal which shall be levied upon the Goods and Chattels of the Appellant, by an Order of the Justices in their said Sessions.

And lastly, It is Ordained by the Authority aforesaid, that if any Action or Suit shall be commenced against any person or persons, for anything done in pursuance of this Ordinance, the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Ordinance and the special matter in Evidence, at any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same was done in pursuance and by the authority of this Ordinance; and if it shall appear so to have been done, then the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants, and if the Plaintiff shall be none Suited, or discontinue his Action after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if Judgment shall be given upon any Verdict or Demurrer against the Plaintiff, the Defendant or Defendants shall recover Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same as Defendants have in other Cases by Law.

General Issue.

Given by the Honorable Hector Theops. Cramahé Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Quebec, &c. &c. In Council, At the Castle of Saint Louis, in the City of Quebec, in the said Province, and passed under the Great Seal of the said Province, on the Twenty Second day of May, in the Thirteenth year of his Majesty's Reign, and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Seventy three.

(Signed) H. T. Cramahé.

By the Lieutenant Governor's Command,
Countsd. Geo. Allsopp, D.C.C.

AN ORDINANCE for Establishing a Court of Appeals during the Absence of the present Chief Justice, and for Ascertaining the Powers of the Commissioners for Executing the Office of Chief Justice.[1]

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is become necessary during the absence of the present Chief Justice of this Province to establish another Court of Civil Jurisdiction for hearing and determining such appeals from

[1] Que. Leg. Council, p. 136 (Can. Arch.).

the Courts of Common Pleas as in and by an Ordinance of this Province bearing date the Seventeenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and sixty four are directed to be, and Accordingly have been hitherto sued and prosecuted before the Chief Justice in the Supreme Court, and also to ascertain the Powers intended to be vested in the Commissions for Executing the Office of Chief Justice by virtue of their Commission. BE IT ENACTED, and it is hereby Enacted by the Lieutenant Governor of this Province by and with the Advice and Consent of the Council for the same, that from and after the day of the Publication of this Ordinance, and for so long time as the said Office of Chief Justice shall continue to be Executed by Commissioners and no longer, the Governor and Lieutenant Governor for the time being, or in their absence the Eldest Member or President of the Council (not being one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas) together with every other Member of his Majesty's Council in this Province shall be, and they are hereby and by the Authority aforesaid Constituted and appointed a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for the purpose of hearing and determining all such appeals from either of the Courts of Common Pleas in this Province as have been heretofore heard and Determined before the Chief Justice of the Province in the Supreme Court, and for no other purpose whatsoever.

The Governor and Council appointed a Court of Civil Jurisdiction for hearing and determining such appeals as have heretofore been brought before the Supreme Court.

PROVIDED always and it is hereby further Enacted and Ordained that no Judge of either of the Courts of Common Pleas, being at the same time a Member of His Majesty's Council shall sit as Judge in this Court, or have any voice in, or give his Opinion upon any part of the proceedings, or otherwise interfere in the business thereof, than by stating to the Court the Nature of the Proceedings in the Cause together with the Grounds and reasons of his Judgement in the Court below, which he shall be at Liberty to do whether called upon by the Court for that purpose or not, and all other the Judges of the Courts below not being Members of the Council shall and may do either in person or by writing under their hands if thereto Called upon and required by the Court and not otherwise.

No Judge of the Courts of Common Pleas, being a Member of Council, to sit as Judge in this Court.

AND that all unnecessary delay may be avoided and speedy Justice done to the Parties, IT IS FURTHER ENACTED by the Authority aforesaid that for and during the time that this Court shall Continue to Exercise its Jurisdiction by Virtue of this Ordinance it shall and may and it is hereby and by the Authority aforesaid required to sit and hold a Session once in every Month during the six Winter Months, that is to say the months of November, December, January, February, March and April, and the second day of November next ensuing the Publication of this Ordinance, and the first day of every other of the said months as aforesaid, not being Sunday or some other great Festival, shall be and be Called the first day of the Session of the Court of Appeals, from which day it shall continue to sit by Adjournments from day to day till every appeal before them is finally determined, and no adjournment shall be made for any longer time than till the next day (except where Sunday or some great Festival intervenes) without the special direction of the Court, and except in the case of such appeals as may be thought to require a more full and Solemn Deliberation, which

The Court to hold a Session once in every Month during the Six Winter months,

may be Adjourned from Court to Court as the President in his Discretion shall think prudent or necessary.

and in the month of August.

BUT there being reason to apprehend that the continued sitting of this Court during the Summer months may prove detrimental to the commercial Interest of this Country, It is further enacted and Ordained that there shall be Vacation and no Court shall sit on or be adjourned to any day, during the Months of May, June and July, but upon the last day of every Session to be held in the month of April, and before the rising of the Court, the same shall be adjourned over to the first day of August (not being Sunday or other great Festival as aforesaid) next ensuing, on which day the Court shall again meet and continue to sit during all the said Month of August, or so much of it as shall be sufficient for the dispatch of all the business then before the Court, and in like manner upon the last day of the Session of the Court for the Month of August aforesaid, and before the rising of the same, the Court shall be again adjourned to the second day of November next ensuing, and no Court shall sit during the months of September and October.

The Governor and five other members of the Council to Constitute a Court.

AND in all cases of appeals from either of the Courts of Common Pleas in this Province during the absence of the present Chief Justice or untill the Arrival of some other in his place the Governor and Lieutenant Governor for the time being, and in their absence the Eldest Member of the Council or President of the Court together with Five other Members of the Council, shall be and Constitute a Court for the hearing and determining the same, and their proceedings shall be as Effectual and their Determinations as final and conclusive as if every member of his Majesty's Council was present and gave his voice in the same.

The Governor to have two Votes.

AND where it shall happen at any time that the Court is divided in Opinion and there shall be the same number of voices for reversing as for confirming the Judgement of the Court below, in such case the Governor, Lieutenant Governor or President of the Court over and above his Vote already given by virtue of which such equality has been formed shall have one other Vote or Casting voice by which the Event of the Appeal shall be finally determined.

Process to issue in the King's name, tested by the Governor only, in or out of Session.

IT IS FURTHER ORDAINED by the Authority aforesaid that as well the Original Writ for removing the Record out of the Court below, as all Subsequent Process shall be and issue in the name of the King Tested by the Governor Lieutenant Governor or President of the Court only, and by no other, and such original Writ may issue at any time upon the application of the Party and bear date as well out of Session as in, returnable if out of Session on the first or some other day of the next Session, and if in Session on some day in the same or the first day of the next Session as the Governor Lieutenant Governor or President of the Court shall think proper.

The Court may order up all written Evidence and a List of the Witnesses, to be re-examined if they think proper.

AND that the court proceed to try the real merits of every appeal, and not be confined Solely to the Examination of Errors upon the face of the Record, it shall be Lawful for, and by Authority aforesaid Power is hereby given to this Court to issue Process to bring up not only the Original Record but all papers and written Evidence of every kind produced by either of the Parties in the Court below, and the Judges of the Court below shall also send up a List of the Witnesses who have been examined vivâ voce, in the cause in

order that the Court may re-examine them if they think proper and finally determine upon the true merits of the case.

The Court Authorized to give such Judgement and award such Costs, as upon the face of the proceedings, and re-examination of the Evidence appears just.

AND if the Court shall be of Opinion that the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas have mistaken either the Law or the Fact, and given Judgement for the Defendant in Error when in truth they ought to have given it for the Plaintiff, in such case it shall be lawful for the Court and they are hereby Authorized and Impowered not only to reverse such Judgement of the Court below, but also to give such other Judgement and award such Costs as upon the whole face of the proceedings and Examination of all the Evidence it appears to them ought to have been given and warded by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.

Judgement of this Court to be final where the matter in dispute shall not exceed £500 Sterling.

Execution to issue out of this Court without remanding the Record to the Court below.

AND it is further Enacted and Ordained that Judgment in this Court upon the appeal where the matter in dispute shall not exceed the sum of Five hundred Pounds Sterling shall be final and conclusive to all Parties without further Examination revision or appeal whatsoever, and Execution shall issue thereupon to enforce the same out of this Court, without remanding the Record upon any Occasion or sending it back to the Court below to issue Process of Execution even in cases where the Judgement of the Court below shall be confirmed.

Preamble to the Clause for Ascertaining the Power of the Commissioners.

AND whereas it is conceived to be neither necessary nor expedient to vest the full power and Authority of the Chief Justice of the Chief Justice of this Province together with the whole Civil Jurisdiction as exercised by him in the hands of Commissioners, and it is of great Importance as well to the Commissioners themselves as to the Publick in General that the full extent of their powers should be known and the same ascertained with Clearness and precision,

The whole Criminal Jurisdiction of the Chief Justice to be Executed during his absence by Commissioners under the Great Seal of the Province.

IT IS HEREBY further Enacted and Ordained by the Authority aforesaid that from the day of the Publication of this Ordinance and until the Chief Justice shall return into the Province, or some other be appointed to succeed him, the whole Criminal Jurisdiction belonging to that office shall be vested and reside in such Commmissioners as are or shall be thereto appointed by a Publick Instrument or Commission under the Broad Seal of the Province and such Commissioners so appointed as aforesaid are hereby Authorized Impowered and required to execute all and every part of the said Criminal Jurisdiction in as full and ample a manner as has or at any time ought to have been executed by any Chief Justice since the Establishment of Civil Government in this Province.

Magistrates, Provost Marshals, &c., to pay due obedience to the said Commissioners, in Executing all Criminal Process, &c.

AND all inferior Magistrates, Provost Marshals, Coroners, Bailiffs, Keepers of his Majesty's Gaols and others are hereby and by the Authority aforesaid Authorized and required to pay due obedience to the Acts of such Commissioners to Execute all Criminal Process to them or any of them directed, to return all such writs as shall from time to time be awarded under the hand and Seal of one or more of the said Commissioners and otherwise to do and execute in their respective offices all such things as shall be Legally Demanded of them or any of them and as they have been used to do and execute in the time of any Chief Justice whatsoever upon pain of being Proceeded against for the Contrary by Attachment or such other Summary mode of Proceeding as has been usually adopted in the Supreme Court, and the Court shall think proper to direct.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Preamble to the Clause for Limiting the Civil Authority of the Commissioners.

They are empowered to issue Original Process for bringing in the Defendant's Body,

to mark the same for Bail,

to perfect such Bail in Court,

for want of Bail to commit the Defendant to Prison,

to Supersede and Discharge out of Prison all persons intitled thereto, and to admit and record the surrender of the Principal and discharge the Bail, &c.

BUT for as much as the peculiar Circumstances and Situation of this Province seem to require that the Civil Authority of the said Commissioners should be Limited and restrained, the Proceedings in all causes already instituted in the Supreme Court either removed out of the said Court or Suspended, and others which may hereafter be commenced not suffered to proceed beyond a certain extent, IT is further enacted and Ordained and Power is hereby given to the said Commissioners for Executing the Office of Chief Justice to issue all such Original Process for bringing in the Defendants Body as has usually issued in the time of any Chief Justice whatsoever, to mark the same for Bail upon the proper Affidavit, in cases where such Bail has commonly been allowed, to Justify and perfect such Bail in Court, or otherwise upon the Return of a Cepi Corpus to grant a Rule or Rules for bringing in the Defendants Body, and for want of procuring such Bail to commit the Defendant to Prison, to Supersede and discharge out of Prison all persons intitled to their Supersedeas, to admit and record the Surrender of the Principal and in consequence thereof to discharge the Bail, and otherwise to do and execute all and all manner of things necessary to be done and executed for the institution and Commencement of a suit in the Supreme Court and for securing to the Plaintiff his Debt and Costs if upon the Return of the present Chief Justice or the coming of some other person in his place such Plaintiff shall think proper to proceed in his Action and shall afterwards recover in the same by Judgement of the Court.

Bail being perfected in Court, or the Defendant in Custody for want of it, the power of the Commissioners to cease till the Chief Justice's return.

No advantage to be taken by the Defendant for want of filing a Declaration, &c. but the Plaintiff may at any time within the first term after the Chief Justice's Return, file his Declaration, &c.

AND such Bail as aforesaid being perfected in Court or the Defendant in Custody for want of finding Bail, the power of the Commissioners shall cease and all further proceedings be stayed till the return of the present Chief Justice into the province or the coming of some other in his place, and no advantage shall be taken by any Defendant for want of filing a Declaration or the discontinuance of any Process whatsoever by lapse of time or otherwise, but the Plaintiff shall be at Liberty at any time within the first Term to be held after the return of the present Chief Justice or the coming of some other, to file his Declaration and otherwise proceed in the Cause as if Bail had been perfected as of the Term in which the said Declaration shall be filed, any Law, Usage, Practice or Custom of the Supreme Court to the Contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Proceedings in all cases already instituted in the Supreme Court to be stayed untill the Chief Justice's Return.

AND in like manner the Proceedings in all cases already instituted in the Supreme Court shall be stayed without prejudice to either party and the same shall be and remain in the same situation in which they shall be left at the Departure of the present Chief Justice untill his return or the coming of some other person in his place, at which time the parties shall be at Liberty to proceed in the same manner as if there had been no interruption or stay of Proceedings whatsoever.

Provided that the Plaintiff in any Cause now de-

PROVIDED always that the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any cause now depending in the Supreme Court not being at issue shall be at Liberty to discontinue the same without payment of Costs and com-

pending not being at issue may discontinue the same without payment of Costs and Commence a new Action in the Court of Common Pleas, or being at Issue may remove the Record into the said Court.

mence a new Action or Actions in the Court of Common Pleas, or being at Issue and ready for Trial by a Jury may remove the Record unless he or they shall think proper to discontinue as aforesaid, as it stands upon the Pleadings into the Court of Common Pleas who are hereby Authorized and required to receive the same and try such issue by a Jury and give Judgement and award Execution thereupon in the same manner as if the cause had Originated and been brought to issue in their own Court.

The Commissioners upon Consent of parties may Refer matters to Arbitration, and make such Reference a rule of Court.

AND provided also that it shall and may be Lawful for the said Commissioners upon the Consent of Parties to refer matters to Arbitration and also to make such reference a Rule of Court, and afterwards proceed thereon in case of disobedience to or contempt of such Rule in such manner as has at any time, or might have been done by the Chief Justice himself. And also to examine upon Interrogatories (in cases where such examination has usually been taken) Witnesses Aged, Infirm or under a necessity of leaving the Province, to enter up Judgement or Judgements upon an old Warrant or Warrants of Attorney together with all Judgements already pronounced by the Court and not entered, and to issue such Writ or Writs of Execution upon the same as the parties would have been intitled to if the Chief Justice had been present.

They may examine Witnesses upon Interrogatories, enter up Judgements, &c., and issue Writs of Execution upon the same.

AND that no person or persons may be arrested and held to Bail upon frivolous and vexatious pretences IT is Lastly Enacted and Ordained by the Authority aforesaid that before any Commissioner shall Issue a Bailable Writ in any case whatsoever, the Party suing out such Writ shall besides making the usual affidavit of the Debt procure the names of two respectable and substantial persons as his Pledges for prosecuting his Suit, which names shall be entered upon Record and the persons so named shall become liable to the Defendant and shall answer to him the whole Costs of the suit in case the Plaintiff shall fail in his Action, Discontinue, be Non Suited or the Defendant in any manner become intitled to the same, and the same shall be awarded him by the Judgement of the Court.

Before any Commissioner shall issue a Bailable Writ the Plaintiff to procure two persons as pledges for prosecuting his Suit.

AND in the Execution of all Writs and Process to them sent under the hand and Seal of one or more of the Commissioners the Provost Marshals of the Province of Quebec as well as all other Ministerial Officers of Justice are hereby Authorized and Required to use all due diligence and make such Returns as they have at any time been accustomed to use and make in the time of any Chief Justice whatsoever, as they will Answer the Contrary thereof at their peril.

Provost Marshals, &c., required to Execute all Writs and Process, &c.

GIVEN by the Honorable, HECTOR THEOPHILUS CRAMAHÉ Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Quebec, &c. &c. In Council, at the Castle of Saint Louis, in the City of QUEBEC, in the said Province, and passed under the Great Seal of the said Province on the first day of September, in the thirteenth year of his Majesty's Reign and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Seventy Three.

(Signed) H. T. CRAMAHÉ.

By the Lieut.Governor's Command,
Counts[d]. Geo. Allsopp, D.C.C.

ORDINANCES MADE AND PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. QUEBEC: PRINTED BY WILLIAM BROWN, BEHIND THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH, M, DCC, LXXVII.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CAP. I.

An ORDINANCE

For establishing courts of civil judicature in the province of QUEBEC.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is necessary to establish courts of civil judicature for the speedy administration of justice within this province, It is therefore ordained and enacted, by his excellency the captain-general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ARTICLE I.

Division of the province into two districts.

For the ease and convenience of his majesty's subjects residing in different parts of this province, the same shall be, and hereby is divided into two districts, to be called and known by the names of *Quebec,* and *Montreal;* which said districts shall be divided and bounded by the river *Godfrey* on the south, and by the river *St. Maurice* on the north side of the river *St. Laurence.*

ART. II.

Establishment of a court of common pleas for each district.

To sit one day at least in very week in matters exceeding £10 sterling and another day in matters of or under that sum

Except the vacation times.

A court of civil jurisdiction, to be called the court of common-pleas, shall be and hereby is erected, constituted and established for each of the said districts, the one whereof shall sit at the city of *Quebec,* and the other at the city of *Montreal,* at least one day in every week for the decision of causes in which the value of the matter in dispute shall exceed ten pounds sterling; and another day in every week for the decision of causes in which the matter in dispute shall be of, or under the value of ten pounds sterling; and shall so continue their sittings throughout the whole year; excepting three weeks at seed-time, a month at harvest, and a fortnight at *Christmas,* and *Easter;* and except during such vacations as shall be appointed by the judges for making their circuits twice every year through their respective districts.

Rule of decision.

The said courts shall have full power, jurisdiction, and authority to hear and determine all matters of controversy relative to property and civil rights, according to the rules prescribed by an act of parliament made and passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of his

present majesty, intitled, "an act for making more effectual pro- "vision for the government of the province of *Quebec* in North- "America," and such ordinances as may hereafter be passed by the governor and legislative council of this province.

ART. III.

Two judges necessary to make a court. Their decision to be final in matters under £10 sterling except in certain cases

in which excepted cases and in matters above that value, appeal to be to the governor and council, giving good security.

In matters above the value of ten pounds sterling, the presence of two judges shall be necessary to constitute a court of common-pleas; the decision of which court shall be final in all cases where the matter in dispute shall not exceed the value of ten pounds sterling; except in matters which may relate to the taking or demanding any duty payable to his majesty, or to any fee of office, or annual rents, or other such like matter or thing where the rights in future may be bound; in which cases, and also in all matters that exceed the said value of ten pounds sterling, an appeal shall lie to the governor and council; provided security be duly given by the appellant that he will effectually prosecute the same, and answer the condemnation, as also pay such costs and damages as shall be awarded, in case the judgment or sentence of the court of common-pleas shall be affirmed.

ART. IV.

The governor and council made a court of appeals.

The governor and council are hereby erected and constituted a superior court of civil jurisdiction (whereof in the absence of the governor, and lieutenant governor, the chief justice shall be president) for hearing and determining all appeals from the inferior courts of civil jurisdiction within the province, in all cases where the matter in dispute shall exceed the sum of ten pounds sterling, or shall relate to the taking or demanding any duty payable to his majesty, or to any fee of office, or annual rents, or other such like matter or thing where the rights in future may be bound, though the immediate sum or value appealed for, be less than ten pounds sterling.

The governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice with any five members to constitute a court,

And any five members of the said council (the judges who shall have given the judgment appealed from, excepted) with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice, shall constitute a court for that purpose, which shall sit the first monday in every month throughout the year, and continue sitting each month as long as the business before it may require.

And the said court of appeals shall have power to revise and examine all the proceedings in the court below, and to correct all errors both in fact and in law, and to give such judgment as the court below ought to have given, and on such judgment to award and issue such execution as the law shall direct.

ART V.

The judgment of the said court to be final in all matters not exceeding the value of £500 sterling. Appeals allowed in matters above that value to his

The judgment of the said court of appeals shall be final in all cases where the matter in dispute shall not exceed the value of five hundred pounds sterling: But in cases exceeding that value, an appeal shall lie to his majesty in his privy council; provided security be first duly given by the appellant that he will effectually prosecute his appeal, and answer the condemnation, as also pay such costs and

majesty's in council.

damages as shall be awarded by his majesty in his privy council, in case the sentence of the said court of appeals shall be affirmed.

Other cases in which appeal shall be allowed to his majesty in council.

An appeal shall likewise lie to his majesty in his privy council from the judgment of the said court of appeals, in all cases where the matter in question shall relate to the taking or demanding any duty payable to his majesty, or to any fee of office, or annual rents, or other such like matter or thing where the rights in future may be bound, though the immediate sum or value appealed for, be less than five hundred pounds sterling.

And in all cases where appeal shall be allowed to his majesty in his privy council, execution shall be suspended until the final determination of such appeal; provided security be given as aforesaid.

ART. VI.

Judgments, sentences and executions of the courts of civil jurisdiction established since the 1st of May, 1775, confirmed. Subject to an appeal, &c.

All judgments, sentences and executions of the courts of civil jurisdiction which it has been found necessary to establish since the first of *May* in the year 1775, are hereby ratified and confirmed; subject nevertheless to an appeal to the said court of appeals in matters exceeding the value of ten pounds sterling, and in cases where rights in future may be bound.

ART. VII.

Appeal from the judgments of all the courts heretofore established, to be prosecuted within 3 months.

Any party meaning to appeal from any judgment, either of the said last mentioned courts, or any of the courts of civil jurisdiction subsisting in the province before the first of *May* 1775, shall sue out the writ of appeal within three months after the publication of this ordinance; after which period the same will not be allowed.

ART. VIII.

Action undetermined in the civil courts to be transmitted to the court of common-pleas.

All actions instituted in any of the courts of civil jurisdiction subsisting in the province before the first of *May* 1775, or in those established since the first of *May* 1775, and remaining undetermined therein, shall be transmitted to the courts of common-pleas hereby established for the respective districts, to be proceeded upon to judgment as if the same had been commenced therein.

All matters undetermined in any former court of appeals, to be transmitted to the court of governor and council.

Also all matters remaining undetermined in any court of appeals heretofore subsisting in this Province, shall be forthwith transmitted to the court of appeals hereby established, to be proceeded therein to judgment and execution.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the Great Seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-fifth day of* February, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CAP. II.

An ORDINANCE

To regulate the proceedings in the courts of civil judicature in the province of QUEBEC.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is necessary for the ease and convenience of his majesty's subjects who may have actions to prosecute in the courts of civil judicature established in this province, that the mode of administering justice in the said courts should be clearly ascertained, and rendered as plain as possible,

It is therefore *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain-general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ARTICLE I.

Manner of proceeding in actions above the value of 10l. sterling

issuing out the summons

In all causes or matters of property exceeding the sum or value of ten pounds sterling upon a declaration presented to any one of the judges of the court of common-pleas, by any person setting forth the grounds of his complaint against a defendant, and praying an order to compel him to appear and answer thereto; such judge shall be, and hereby is empowered and required, in his separate district, to grant a writ of summons, in the language of the defendant, issuing forth in his majesty's name, tested and signed by one of the judges, and directed to the sheriff of the district, to summon the defendant to appear and answer the plaintiff's declaration, on some certain future day, regard being had to the distance of the defendant's abode from the place where the court sits: but if the judges, or any two of them, are satisfied by the affidavit of the plaintiff, or otherwise, that the defendant is indebted to him, and on the point of leaving the province, whereby the plaintiff might be deprived of his remedy against him, it shall be lawful for the said judges, or any two of them, to grant an attachment against the body of such defendant and hold him to bail, and in default of bail, to commit him to prison until the determination of the action against him. The declaration shall in all cases accompany the writ, and the plaintiff shall not be permitted to amend it, until the defendant shall have answered the matter therein contained, nor afterwards, without paying such reasonable costs as the court may ascertain.

Attachment against the body where a debtor is going to leave the province.

Declaration to accompany the writ,

ART. II.

Service thereof.

Copies both of the writ of summons and the declaration shall be served on the defendant personally, or left at his house with some grown person there, otherwise the service shall be deemed insufficient.

ART. III.

If defendant does not appear.

If on the day of the return of the writ of summons, the defendant does not appear in person or by attorney (proof of such service being produced or made in court) the plaintiff shall obtain a default against the defendant; and if on calling over the action on the next weekly court day the defendant should still neglect to appear, without any good reason for such his neglect; the court, after hearing and receiving sufficient proof of the plaintiff's demand, shall cause their final judgment to be entered against the defendant, and shall award such costs thereupon as they shall think reasonable, and issue such execution as the law, according to the nature of the case, may direct.

Judgment to be entered.

ART. IV.

If defendant appears

If the defendant appears at the return of the writ of summons, or, having made default on that day, pays such costs as the court may think reasonable, and appears on the next weekly court day after such return; he shall, either then or on such other day as he may obtain from the court, make his answer to the declaration, either in writing or verbally, as he thinks fit: provided that if his answer is verbal, the clerk of the court shall take down the substance thereof in writing, and preserve the same amongst the records of the court.

he is to answer the declaration.

If the plaintiff does not attend the action to be dismissed with costs.

If the plaintiff does not appear, or appearing, does not prosecute his action, the same shall be dismissed with costs.

ART. V.

If the parties differ in their state of facts, court shall ascertain the facts necessary to be proved.

If upon the declaration and answer, or such further pleadings as the court may, if it thinks proper, permit or direct, the parties shall appear to differ essentially in their state of facts; the court shall ascertain, and order the clerk to take down in writing, such facts material to the decision of the cause as it will proceed to receive proof upon; and appoint a day for hearing and receiving such proof as the parties shall think proper to produce.

ART. VI.

Manner of examining witnesses,

In all cases where witnesses are produced, they shall be examined and cross examined, vivâ voce, in open court; unless some good reason is shewn to the judges from departing from this rule in particular cases.

their examinations to be taken down in writing.

The examinations of the witnesses shall be taken down in writing by the clerk, and filed among the records of the court.

ART. VII.

English rules of evidence adopted in commercial cases.

In proof of all facts concerning commercial matters, recourse shall be had, in all the courts of civil jurisdiction in the province, to the rules of evidence laid down by the English Law.

ART. VIII.

OF APPEALS.

Party appealing to sue out a writ

The party meaning to appeal from any sentence or judgment of any of the courts of common-pleas, shall sue out a writ from the court of appeals, tested and signed by the governor, lieutenant gov-

commanding the judges to send up the record .

ernor, or chief justice; stating that the appellant complains of being aggrieved by the judgment, and therefore commanding the judges of the inferior court, or any two of them, to send up the original papers and proceedings found in the records or registers of the court, concerning the same.

Such writ, when presented to any of the judges of the court below, shall be allowed by him, if the appellant has given the requisite security; and when allowed, the clerk of the court shall proceed to comply with the order of the writ; and the judges, or any two of them, shall make their return against the return day thereof.

ART. IX.

The appellant to fyle his reasons of appeal in 8 days.

If the appellant does not within eight days after the return of the said writ, and the transmission of the proceedings, fyle his reasons of appeal; the appellee shall obtain a rule or order, that unless the appellant's reason of appeal are fyled in four days, the appeal will be dismissed. And if the said reasons of appeal are not fyled within four days after service of the said rule on the appellant or his agent, the appeal shall accordingly be dismissed, with costs.

ART. X.

Appellee to fyle his answers in 8 days.

Within eight days after the reasons of appeal are fyled, the appellee shall fyle his answer thereto; or if he neglects so to do, the appellant shall obtain a rule or order, that unless the appellee fyle his answers within four days, he will be precluded from fyling them after that period; and if his answers are not fyled within four days after service of such rule on the appellee or his agent, he shall accordingly be precluded from fyling them; and the court will proceed to hear the cause on the part of the appellant, and proceed to judgment therein without the intervention of the appellee.

ART. XI.

The court, on good cause shewn, to prolong the times above allowed.

The said court of appeals nevertheless shall and may upon application made and good cause shewn by either of the parties (notice being given to the other) prolong the time allowed for fyling either the reasons of appeal or answers thereto: And in case the court shall not be sitting at the time when such reasons or answers ought regularly to be fyled, the party neglecting shall apply to the court at the next sitting thereof, and shew his reasons for such neglect; and if the court finds them insufficient, it will, as the case may be, either dismiss the appeal, or proceed to hear it without the intervention of the appellee, as above directed.

ART. XII.

Day to be fixed for hearing the cause.

When the reasons of appeal and the answers thereto are fyled, the court shall, on the application of either of the parties, fix on such convenient day for the hearing of the cause, as to it may seem proper.

ART. XIII.

In 15 days after judgment, execution to issue, in case the writ of appeal be not allowed, &c.

If the writ of appeal is not allowed by one of the judges of the court below, and a copy thereof served on the appellee or his agent within fifteen days after any judgment given in the court of common-pleas, execution shall issue.

no appeal allowed after a year from the date of the judgment.

And no appeal shall be allowed or received from the court of common-pleas after the expiration of one year from the date of the judgment of such court.

ART. XIV.

OF EXECUTIONS.

Nature of the writ of execution.

The execution sued out from any of the courts of civil jurisdiction, shall be a writ issuing in the king's name, tested and signed, when issuing from the court of appeals, either by the governor, lieutenant governor, or chief justice; and when issuing from the court of common-pleas, by one of the judges of the court for the district in which it is given, directed to the sheriff of the district, setting forth the judgment of the court between the parties, and the kind of execution which the law, according as the case may be, shall direct, whether the same be to take the body, or to levy a sum of money out of any one's goods and chattels lands and tenements, or to do any special matter or thing whatever. The date of the judgment shall be indorsed on every writ of execution, and that indorsement signed by the judge.

ART. XV.

Personals to be first disposed of, and insufficient real estate to be sold.

In all cases where execution shall issue against real and personal estates, the sheriff shall first dispose of the personal property, and if the proceeds thereof fall short of the amount of the judgment, the real estate, or so much thereof as will produce the amount, shall be sold for that purpose.

ART. XVI.

Manner of selling personals.

Where moveables shall be seized by the sheriff under an execution, he shall cause the seizure to be published at the church door of the parish, immediately after divine service, on the first sunday succeeding such seizure; and at the same time cause to be proclaimed the day and place, when and where, he means to proceed to the sale thereof: provided that the place of sale shall be in the same parish in which the seizure is made.

ART. XVII.

Manner of selling real property.

When lands and tenements shall be seized by the sheriff under a writ of execution, he shall advertise the sale thereof three several times in the *Quebec gazette,* to be on some certain day after the expiration of four months from the date of the first advertisement; and proclaim the said sale at the church door of the parish in which the premises are situated, immediately after divine service, on the three sundays next preceding the sale; and cause a copy of the said advertisement to be fixed on the door of the parish church.

ART. XVIII.

When two or more writs of execution issue upon judgments given the same day, they are to be satisfied in the same proportions.

If two or more writs of execution shall be issued upon judgments given the same day against the same defendant or defendants, and so marked on the writs, such executions shall have the same privilege, and be satisfied in the same proportions; and the sheriff or other person to whom such writs of execution shall be awarded,

receiving the same, is hereby authorized and commanded, after the sale of the whole of such defendant's real and personal estate, where the writ shall be awarded against both, in case the same should not be sufficient to satisfy the whole of such judgments, to pay over and divide the net produce of such sale or sales, after deducting his own costs and charges, amongst the several plaintiffs, in proportion to the amount of their respective judgments.

ART. XIX.

Allowance to the sheriff.

On every execution the sheriff shall be allowed all his disbursements, and shall be authorized to charge, over and above, at the rate of two and a half per cent. to be deducted out of the money he levies.

ART. XX.

Proceedings in actions under ten pounds sterling.

In matters either not exceeding or under ten pounds sterling, any person having a right of action against another, shall prepare, or procure from the clerk of the court of common-pleas, a declaration in the following form; viz.

Declaration.

"*Quebec,* } ————*day of* ————17—
"*Montreal,* }

"A. B————Plaintiff,
"C. D————Defendant,

"The plaintiff demands of the defendant the sum of————
"due to the plaintiff from the defendant for————
"which said sum, though often demanded, still remains due, there-
"fore the plaintiff prays judgment."

This declaration shall be fyled by the clerk, who shall make a copy thereof, and at the foot of such copy write out a summons, in the language of the defendant, in the following form; viz.

Summons.

"*To C. D. the defendant in the above action,*

"You are hereby commanded and required to pay the plaintiff A. B.
"—the above mentioned sum of———— together with————
"costs; or else, to appear in person, or by your agent, before me at
"the courthouse of the city of $\frac{Quebec,}{Montreal,}$ together with your wit-
"nesses, if you have any, on the——day of——; when the matter
"of complaint against you, as ascertained in the above declaration,
"will be heard and finally determined, otherwise judgment will be
"given against you by default.

Service.

E. F. judge of the court of common-pleas."

This summons shall be signed by one of the judges of the court, and a copy thereof, and of the declaration, served on the defendant personally, or left at his dwelling-house, or ordinary place of residence, with some grown person there; and the person serving the same, shall inform the defendant, or such grown person, of the contents thereof.

Non appearance,

If at the time mentioned in the summons the defendant does not appear (proof of the service thereof being produced in court) the judges, or any one of them, shall hear the cause on the part of the

plaintiff, and make such order, decree, or judgment, and award such reasonable costs of suit, as to him or them shall appear agreeable to equity and good conscience.

Appearance.

But if the defendant does appear by himself or his agent, and the plaintiff or his agent does not appear; or appearing, does not prosecute; or prosecuting, fails in his action; the judge or judges shall dismiss the defendant with costs.

Judgment.

If the plaintiff makes good his charge against the defendant, the judge or judges shall give judgment accordingly, and award costs and execution; but the execution shall not issue till the next court day after judgment given.

Execution.

The execution shall go against the moveables only of the defendant, which shall be seized by some person to be for that purpose appointed by the court, and sold by him in the manner mentioned in the sixteenth article of this ordinance.

Exception.

But the execution shall contain an exception of the party's beasts of the plough, implements of husbandry, tools of his trade, and one bed and bedding, unless his other goods and chattels shall prove insufficient; in which case, such beasts of the plough, implements of husbandry, and tools of his trade, shall be sold, but not the bed and bedding.

Debt to be levied by instalments.

The judge or judges may, if they think proper, order the debt to be levied by instalments, provided the time allowed shall not exceed the space of three months from the day of issuing the execution.

ART. XXI.

If defendant secretes his effects, execution against the body.

In matters as well above, as of, or under the value of ten pounds sterling, if the defendant shall convey away or secrete his effects, an execution shall go against his person, to be taken and detained in prison, until he satisfies the judgment.

ART. XXII.

In commercial matters execution against the body.

For the satisfaction of all judgments given in commercial matters between merchants, as well as of all debts due to merchants for goods, wares and merchandizes by them sold, execution shall issue, not only against the goods, chattels, lands and tenements of the defendant, but also, in case they shall not produce the amount of the plaintiff's demand, against his person, to be taken and conveyed into the prison of the district, and there detained, until he pays the amount of the judgment, or otherwise settles with and satisfies the plaintiff.

Proviso.

PROVIDED that if the defendant, after remaining one month in prison, shall make application to the court, and make an affidavit that he is not worth ten pounds, the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant the sum of three shillings and six-pence weekly, for his maintenance, as long as he shall be detained in prison at the suit of the plaintiff. Such payment shall be made in advance, on monday in every week; in failure of which, the court, from whence the execution issued, shall order the defendant to be released; but the plaintiff shall not be obliged to make such payment, if he can prove to the satisfaction of the court, by which the defendant stands committed, that the defendant has secreted or conveyed away his effects to defraud his creditors.

ART. XXIII.

Power of awarding execution out of one district into the other.

When any person against whom judgment shall be given in any of the courts of common-pleas, shall not have sufficient goods, chattels, lands or tenements to satisfy such judgment within the jurisdiction of the court wherein such judgment shall have been obtained; but shall have goods, chattels, lands or tenements within the jurisdiction of the other court of common-pleas: it shall be lawful for the judge or judges of the court wherein judgment shall have been obtained, to award execution to the sheriff of the other district, who, after getting the writ endorsed by one of the judges of the court for the district in which the goods, chattels, lands or tenements are situated, shall execute the same, and make return thereof to the court from which it issued; and such writ and return shall be by him sent to the sheriff of the district from whence the writ was originally awarded, to be delivered into the court that issued the same. The sheriff executing such writ shall be answerable for his doings, relative thereto, before the court from which it was originally awarded. And the judges of the court of common-pleas for the one district, may, in like manner, award execution against the body of a person residing in the other, in cases where such execution is by law allowed; and the sheriff executing the writ to him in such case directed, shall convey the body of such person into the prison of the district wherein such person shall be arrested.

ART. XXIV.

This ordinance, and the several provisions and matters therein contained, shall remain in force only during the space of two years from the publication thereof.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-fifth day of* February, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. III.

An ORDINANCE

For ascertaining damages on protested bills of exchange, and fixing the rates of interest in the province of Quebec.

IT is *enacted* and *ordained* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Bills drawn on Europe or the West Indies returning protested.

subject to 10 per cent damages and interest.

All bills of exchange drawn by persons residing within this province, upon persons in Europe, or the West Indies, that may, after the publication hereof, return under protest; and all bills of exchange hereafter to be drawn, by persons residing here, on persons in Europe, or the West Indies, and returning protested; shall be subject to ten per cent. damages, and six per cent. per annum interest, upon the principal sum furnished here, from the day of the date of the protest, to the time of payment: which said principal sum shall be reimbursed to the holder of the bill, at the par of exchange, that is to say, at the rate of one hundred and eleven pounds and one ninth currency, for every one hundred pounds sterling.

ART. II.

Bills drawn on any colony on the continent returning protested.

subject to 4 per cent damages and interest.

All bills of exchange drawn by persons residing within this province, on persons in any of the colonies on the continent of America, that shall, after the publication hereof, return under protest; and all bills of exchange hereafter to be drawn here, on persons residing in the said colonies, and returning protested; shall be subject to four per cent. damages, and six per cent. per annum interest, upon the principal sum furnished here, from the day of the date of the protest, to the time of payment.

ART. III.

Bills, orders, notes, &c., protested within the province,

subject to 6 per cent interest till paid.

If drawn on distant parts of the province,

subject to 4 per cent damages besides interest.

All bills, orders, or mandates drawn, after the publication hereof, by persons residing in this province, on persons living in the same, and notes of hand given in the province; if protested for non-payment, shall be subject to six per cent. per annum interest, from the date of the protest to the time of payment: excepting only that such bills, orders, or mandates, when drawn in or upon any place beyond the *Long Sault* on the *Ottawa* river, or beyond *Oswegatché*, in the upper parts of the province, or in or upon any place below *Cape Cat* on the south side, and the *Seven Islands* on the north side of the river Saint Laurence, shall be subject, when protested, to four per cent damages, besides the said interest of six per cent. per annum.

ART. IV.

Expence of noting, &c., to be allowed

In all the said cases of protest, the expence of noting and protesting the bill, and the postages thereby incurred, shall be allowed and paid to the holder, over and above the said interest and damages.

ART. V.

Rate of interest fixed at 6 per cent.

From and after the publication of this ordinance, it shall not be lawful, upon any contract, to take, directly or indirectly, for loan of any monies, wares, merchandize, or other commodities whatsoever, above the value of six pounds, for the forbearance of one hundred pounds for a year, and so, after that rate, for a greater or lesser sum or value, or for a longer or shorter time; and the said rate of interest shall be allowed and recovered, in all cases where it is the agreement of the parties that interest shall be paid: and all bonds, contracts, and assurances whatsoever, whereupon or whereby a greater interest shall be reserved and taken, shall be utterly void; and every person who shall, either directly or indirectly, take, accept, and receive a higher rate of interest, shall forfeit and lose, for every such offence, treble the value of the monies, wares, merchandize, and other things lent or bargained for; to be recovered by action of debt in any of the courts of *Common-Pleas* in this province; a moiety of which forfeiture shall be to his majesty, and the other moiety to him or them that will sue for the same.

Penalty on persons taking a greater interest.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fourth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. IV.

An ORDINANCE

For regulating the markets of the towns of Quebec *and* Montreal.

IT is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

I.

All provisions and provender to be carried to the market places.

From and after the publication of this ordinance, all kinds of live stock (horned cattle excepted) and all kinds of provision and provender whatsoever, which shall be brought to the towns of Quebec and Montreal for sale, shall be carried to the public market places of these towns, and there exposed; and if any butcher, huckster, or other person buying to sell again, shall buy or contract for, or cause to be bought or contracted for, any kind of provision or provender in the road, or in the street, coming to market, such butcher, huckster, or other person buying to sell again, shall, for every such offence, forfeit the sum of five pounds; and any person who does not buy to sell again, shall, if guilty of the said offence, forfeit the sum of twenty shillings: And if any person whatsoever shall dissuade or deter any person from bringing any kind of provision or provender to market, or from selling the same when brought to market, or shall persuade any person to enhance the price of such provision or provender; such person, so offending therein, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds.

penalty on hucksters, &c., buying on the road to market.

penalty on any other person.

penalty for preventing any person to bring provisions to market, &c.

ART. II.

No huckster, &c., to buy to sell again, before 10 o'clock in summer and 12 in winter.

No butcher, huckster, or other person buying to sell again, shall, on any pretence, purchase or contract for, or cause to be purchased or contracted for, any kind of provision or provender brought to the market of either of the said towns, before the hour of ten in the forenoon, from the first day of May to the thirtieth day of September, nor before the hour of twelve at noon, from the first day of October to the thirtieth day of April; under a penalty on such butcher, huckster, or other person buying to sell again, before the said hours, of five pounds for every such offence.

Penalty.

ART. III.

Provisions and provender brought in sloops, &c., may be sold on board, giving notice.

Any person bringing live stock, or any other kind of provision or provender, to either of the said towns, in schooners, sloops, or other such like craft, shall be at liberty to sell the same on board, an hour after notice shall have been given to the inhabitants of the town, by the bellman; any person purchasing any of the above articles, on board, before the said notice shall have been given, shall forfeit the sum of twenty shillings; and no butcher, or other person buying to sell again, shall purchase such provision or provender, until three hours after such notice, under a penalty of five pounds for every such offence.

penalty on persons purchasing before such notice.

penalty on hucksters, &c., purchasing within 3 hours after such notice.

ART. IV.

Provisions coming in canoes, to be carried to the market places.

All provisions coming to either of the said towns in canoes, shall be carried to the market place, and there exposed to sale; and any person purchasing such provision before the same shall be brought to the market place, shall forfeit twenty shillings.

ART. V.

All bad meat, or fish, or other provision to be forfeited.

All blown meat, and meat fraudulently or deceitfully set off, all veal under three weeks old, and all tainted meat, fish, or other provisions whatever, shall be forfeited; to be disposed of, in such manner as the commissioner of the peace, to whom complaint shall be made, may direct.

ART. VI.

Penalty on persons taking any commodity by force.

Any person who shall take, or attempt to take, forcibly, and at an arbitrary price, any commodity brought to market, shall forfeit the sum of ten shillings.

ART. VII.

Manner of recovering the penalties and forfeitures inflicted by this ordinance.

All penalties and forfeitures incurred by offences against this ordinance, shall be recovered by information before any one commissioner of the peace, who shall hear and determine the same in a summary manner, upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer) and shall cause the sum forfeited, together with the costs of suing for the same, to be levied by a warrant under his hand to seize and sell the goods of the offender; one half of such forfeitures (except in the case of the fifth article) shall belong to his majesty the king, and the other half to the informer. And it shall be lawful for any commissioner of the peace, to convict any person, guilty of any offence against this ordinance, on his own view of such offence; in which case, the whole forfeiture (except in the case mentioned in the fifth article) shall belong to his said majesty.

Conviction may be on view, by a commissioner of the peace.

Prosecutions to commence within 15 days.

All prosecutions for offences against this ordinance, shall be begun within fifteen days from the commission of the offence.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fourth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. V.

An ORDINANCE

For establishing courts of criminal jurisdiction in the province of Quebec.

IT is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Establishment of a supreme court of criminal justice.

There shall be, and hereby is erected, constituted, and established for the province at large, a supreme court of criminal justice and

jurisdiction, to be called and known by the name of the *Court of King's Bench,* for the cognizance of all pleas of the crown, and for the trial of manner of offences whatsoever. The said court shall be held before the *Chief Justice* of the province, or commissioners that may be appointed for executing the office of *Chief Justice,* for the time being; who shall hear and determine the said pleas of the crown, and all manner of offences whatsoever, according to the laws of England, and the ordinances of the governor and legislative council of the province.

to be held before the *chief justice,* or commissioners for executing that office.

And for the speedy administration of justice, and the preventing long imprisonments, there shall be held, in every year, four sessions of the said court of King's Bench, whereof two sessions shall be held at the city of Quebec, and the other two at the city of Montreal, at the times hereafter following, to wit, at the city of Quebec, on the first Tuesday of May, and the first Tuesday of November; and at the city of Montreal, on the first Monday of March, and the first Monday of September, in every year: But nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, to issue commissions of *Oyer* and *Terminer* and *Goal Delivery,* at any other time or times, when he may think it necessary and expedient so to do.

four sessions thereof in the year, 2 at Quebec, 2 at Montreal.

times of sitting.

Special commissions to be issued, if necessary.

ART. II.

In each of the districts of Quebec and Montreal, there shall be held and kept, four times in every year, a court of general quarter sessions of the peace, by the commissioners of the peace, of each respective district, or so many of them, as are, or shall be limited in the commission of the peace; who shall hear and determine all matters, relative to the conservation of the peace, and whatsoever is by them cognizable, according to the laws of England, and the ordinances of the governor and legislative council of the province. The said sessions for the district of Quebec, shall be held at the city of Quebec, and the said sessions for the district of Montreal, shall be held at the city of Montreal, on the days hereafter following, to wit, on the second Tuesdays of the months of January, April, July and October in every year.

Establishment of the court of Quarter Sessions.

places and times of sitting.

And two of the said commissioners of the peace shall sit weekly, in rotation, in the citys of Quebec and Montreal, for the better regulation of the police, and other matters and things belonging to their office; and the names of the commissioners, who are to sit in each week, shall be posted up on the door of the sessions house, by the clerk of the peace, two days before their respective sittings.

2 commissioners to sit weekly.

ART. III.

As the great extent of this province may render it often impracticable for the coroner of the district, to give his attendance at the different places where it might be necessary; the captains of militia shall be, and hereby are empowered, in their respective parishes, when any marks of violence appear on any dead body, to summon together six reputable householders of his parish, to inspect the same; and he shall, according to their opinion, report the manner and cause of such death, in writing, to the nearest commissioner of the peace, that a further examination may be made therein, if necessary.

Captains of militia empowered in their respective parishes to act as coroners.

ART. IV.

Captains of militia appointed peace officers in their respective parishes.

And as great inconveniencies might arise from the want of peace officers in different parts of the province, the said captains of militia shall be, and hereby are empowered to arrest any person, guilty of any breach of the peace, or any criminal offence, within their respective parishes, and to convey, or cause to be conveyed such person before the nearest commissioner of the peace, to be dealt with according to law.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of Quebec, the fourth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. VI.

An ORDINANCE

Declaring what shall be deemed a due publication of the ordinances of the province.

IT is ordained and enacted by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT the printing and publishing of any ordinance of this province in the *Quebec Gazette* shall be deemed a sufficient publication thereof; and all ordinances heretofore published as aforesaid, are declared to have been thereby duly published.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the fourth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. VII.

An ORDINANCE

To prevent the selling of strong liquors to the Indians in the province of Quebec, *as also to deter persons from buying their arms or cloathing and for other purposes relative to the trade and intercourse with the said Indians.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS many mischiefs may be occasioned by the practice of selling rum and other strong liquors to the Indians, and of buying their cloaths and arms, and also by trading with the said Indians, or settling amongst them, without a license, It is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

No strong liquors to be sold or distributed to Indians.

From and after the publication of this ordinance, no person or persons whatsoever shall sell, distribute, or otherwise dispose of, to any Indian or Indians within this province, or to any other person or persons for their use, any rum or other strong liquors, of what kind or quality soever, or shall knowingly or willingly suffer the same, in any manner, to come to the hands of any Indian or Indians, without a special license in writing, for that purpose first had and obtained, from the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief of this province for the time being, or from his majesty's agents or superintendants for indian affairs, or from his majesty's commandants of the different forts in this province, or from such other person or persons as the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief of the province for the time being, shall authorise for that purpose.

under a penalty of £5 and 1 month's imprisonment for the first offence and £10 and 2 month's imprisonment for the second,

Every person offending herein shall, for the first offence, forfeit the sum of five pounds, and suffer an imprisonment for any time not exceeding one month, and for the second, and every subsequent offence, shall forfeit ten pounds, and suffer an imprisonment for any time not exceeding two months.

besides forfeiture of the licence if a publican.

If the person so offending, be a publican, inkeeper, or retailer of strong liquors, he shall, over and above the said penalty and imprisonment, be rendered incapable, from the day of his conviction, of selling or retailing liquors to any person whatsoever, notwithstanding any licence that he may have for that purpose, which licence is hereby declared to be null and void from the day of his conviction.

ART. II.

No person to purchase the cloaths or arms of Indians

From and after the publication of this ordinance, no person or persons whatsoever shall purchase, or receive in pledge, or in

under a penalty of £5 and 1 month's imprisonment for the 1st offence and £10 and 2 month's imprisonment for the 2d.

exchange, any cloaths, blankets, firearms, or ammunition belonging to any Indian or Indians within this province, under a penalty of five pounds and imprisonment for any time not exceeding one month, for the first offence, and of ten pounds and imprisonment for any time not exceeding two months, for the second, and every other subsequent offence.

ART. III.

No person to settle in any Indian country or village without a licence,

under a penalty of £10 for the 1st offence and £20 for the 2d.

From and after the publication of this ordinance, it shall not be lawful for any person to settle in any indian village or in any indian country within this province, without a licence in writing from the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief of the province for the time being, under a penalty of ten pounds for the first offence, and twenty pounds for the second, and every other subsequent offence.

ART. IV.

Manner of inflicting and levying the said penalties.

Prosecution to be within 6 calendar months.

It shall and may be lawful for any person or persons whatsoever, to sue for the penalties and forfeitures aforesaid, by information before one or more of the commissioners of the peace of the district, in which any offence against any of the above articles of this ordinance, shall have been committed; who is, and are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine such information, in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer himself) and to inflict the said imprisonment, and to levy the said penalties or forfeitures, together with the costs of suing for the same, by a warrant to seize and sell the goods or lands of the offenders. Provided always that such informations shall be brought within six calendar months from the time that the offence shall have been committed, and not after.

ART. V.

No goods to be carried for the purpose of trading above the foot of the long fall or St. Regis without a licence, or upon lands not granted by his majesty,

under a penalty of £50.

Manner of recovering the said penalty.

From and after the publication of this ordinance, no person shall, under any pretence whatever, send or carry any goods, wares, merchandize, or provisions, for the purpose of trading, above the foot of the *Long Fall* on the *River Outawais,* or than *St. Regis* on the *Iroquois River,* or into any other parts of the province upon lands not granted by his majesty, without a pass or permit in writing for the same, to be signed by the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief of the province for the time being, under a penalty of fifty pounds; which shall and may be sued for, at any time within the space of twelve calendar months from the time of committing the offence, but not after, by information before any two or more commissioners of the peace, who are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine such information, in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer himself) and to levy the said penalty, and the costs of suing for the same, by a warrant to seize and sell the goods and lands of the offenders, and for want of goods or lands whereon to levy the same, to commit the offender or offenders to the common goal, there to remain, without bail or mainprize, until the said penalty and costs shall be paid and satisfied, or the party otherwise discharged by due course of law.

Goods carried beyond the said limits without a licence to be seized.

And further it shall and may be lawful for any person, having a warrant for that purpose under the hand and seal of any one commissioner of the peace, or of any of his majesty's commandants of the different posts or forts in this province, at present established, or hereafter to be established, who are hereby authorized and required to issue such warrant or warrants, to seize all such goods, wares, merchandize, or provisions as may be carried beyond the said limits, contrary to the directions of this ordinance; and all and every the boats, battoes, canoes, or other carriages whatsoever made use of in the transporting or conveyance of such goods, wares, merchandize, or provisions; together with the apparel and furniture of such boats, battoes, or canoes, and the horses or cattle belonging to such carriages; and to proceed against the same by information, within the space of six months, in manner herein before mentioned, before any two or more commissioners of the peace, who are hereby authorized and required to determine the same in manner aforesaid: and in case of condemnation, where no appeal shall be made from the same, or where no security shall be given for prosecuting any appeal in the manner herein after directed, or where, on such appeal, the said sentence of condemnation shall be confirmed, to cause the whole of the said seizure to be sold, and the moneys arising therefrom, after deducting all reasonable charges, to be divided as herein after directed.

And if condemned and no security given to prosecute an appeal

then to be sold.

Goods so seized to be delivered to the owner on giving security for their amount.

If the owner or owners of any such goods, wares, merchandizes, or provisions so seized, or the person or persons intrusted with the same, shall give good and sufficient security for producing the same, or paying or accounting for the value of them, in case of condemnation, such owner or owners, person or persons intrusted as aforesaid, shall recover the possession of all such goods so seized.

Commandants of posts not being commissioners of the peace shall send all seizures to the nearest commissioner of the peace to be proceeded against.

All commandants of posts, not being commissioners of the peace, are hereby required to send such security, together with all informations and papers relative to such seizure, and for want of such security, to send the goods, wares, merchandizes, provisions, boats, battoes, canoes, or other carriages so seized, together with a certificate of the cause of seizure, to the commissioners of the peace residing nearest the place where such seizure shall be made, who shall proceed therein in manner herein before mentioned.

ART. VI.

Appeal to the governor and council,

If any person or persons shall think him or themselves aggrieved by the judgment or determination of the said commissioners of the peace, it shall and may be lawful for such person or persons to appeal therefrom, at any time within twelve months from the time of giving such judgment or determination, to the governor and council of this province, any five or more of whom (the commissioners of the peace who shall have given such judgment or determination only excepted) with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice, shall constitute a court of appeals for that purpose; who are hereby authorized fully to examine into the grounds and nature of the appeal, and the judgment or determination of the said commissioners of the peace to reverse, or affirm, according to the opinion of the major part of the said court of appeals:—and in case the same shall be reversed, the

appellant shall be restored to all that he has lost by such seizure and condemnation, and be allowed such costs and charges as the said court shall award and adjudge.

upon giving security.

But no person shall be intitled to such appeal, unless he shall have first given good and sufficient security for prosecuting the same, and paying all such condemnation money and costs, as shall be awarded by the court of appeals, in case the judgment and determination of the commissioners of the peace shall be affirmed.

Execution suspended until the determination of the appeal.

Upon such security so given, the levying of the penalty, and the sale of the goods, wares, merchandizes, boats, battoes, canoes, or other carriages seized, shall be suspended, and be made to abide the final determination and judgment of the court of appeals.

ARTICLE VII.

Distribution of the forfeitures.

All penalties and forfeitures recovered by virtue of this ordinance, shall be divided and applied in the manner following, that is to say, after deducting the charges of prosecution from the gross produce thereof, one moiety of the net proceeds shall be paid into the hands of the receiver general of this province, for the use of the king's majesty, and the other moiety to the person or persons who shall seize inform and sue for the same.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. VIII.

An ORDINANCE

For regulating the militia of the province of Quebec, *and rendering it of more general utility, towards the preservation and security thereof.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province is, by virtue of his majesty's commission under the Great Seal of Great-Britain, empowered to levy, arm, muster, command, and employ all persons within the province, and, as occasion shall serve, them to march or transport from one place to another, for the purpose of resisting and withstanding of all enemies, pirates, and rebels, both by land and by water; which commission, in

the absence of the captain general, the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, is authorized to execute:—AND WHEREAS the well ordering and training of the said militia, may hereafter be of great use towards preserving and securing the province from all hostile invaders thereof, BE IT ENACTED by the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

All persons from the age of 16 to 60 to serve in the militia.

Exception.

Penalty for refusal.

All persons, as well in the towns as in the country, from the age of sixteen years to sixty, are bound to serve in the militia of that parish, wherein they reside; and from and after the publication of the present ordinance, every person (excepting such as are herein after excepted) refusing to serve, or neglecting to get himself inrolled under the officers appointed by his excellency the captain general or governor in chief, in the different parishes, shall forfeit five pounds; and upon a second refusal, he shall, over and above a like forfeiture of five pounds for such second refusal, be rendered incapable of keeping by him or bearing any fire-arm whatsoever, under the like penalty of five pounds, and one months imprisonment, for every time he shall be convicted of having used or kept such fire-arm.

ART. II.

Militia-men misbehaving to be expelled.

Further penalties.

Proviso.

Every militia man, whose conduct or behaviour proves unworthy of, or dishonorable to the corps, shall be expelled therefrom, and in like manner rendered incapable of keeping by him, or using any fire-arm, under the penalties mentioned in the foregoing article; and as well those who have refused or neglected to enroll themselves, as those who are expelled therefrom, shall furnish sleighs and other carriages for the king's service, when called upon, in a double proportion to their neighbours of the same parish, doing duty as militia men readily and chearfully, and for half the price; PROVIDED ALWAYS that, after the expiration of one year, any person, who has committed any of the above recited offences, and suffered the penalties directed by this and the forgoing articles, upon making his submission to the captain of militia, in the presence of the most reputable inhabitants of the parish, at the church door, on a sunday or some other feast day, shall, after report has been made thereof to the colonel of militia of the district, and being approved by the captain general, or in his absence, the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, be restored to the corps, intitled to the privileges thereof, and act therein, as if no such offence had been committed.

ART. III.

Captains of militia to transmit a list of their officers and men to the inspectors yearly.

The captain or captains of militia in every parish, shall, twenty days after the publication of the present ordinance, or sooner, if it can be done, transmit to the colonels of militia, or inspectors when such shall be appointed, for the respective districts, an account of the number of officers and militia men fit for service in their respective companies; as also a list of such as may have refused to inroll themselves, or disobeyed the orders of their superior officers;

and hereafter such lists, as well as of any alterations that may have happened within the last twelve-month, are to be transmitted by the captains to the colonels of militia, or inspectors when such shall be appointed, by the tenth or fifteenth of March in every year at farthest.

ART. IV.

A militia-man changing his place of residence, to give notice thereof to his commanding officer,

Penalty for neglecting to give notice.

No person belonging to a particular company of militia, shall leave his usual residence, whereby he became subject thereto, without giving due notice to his captain or commanding officer, and of the place where he intends to settle; and every person, so settling in another parish, shall give notice thereof to the captain or commanding officer of the parish wherein he settles, under a penalty of forty shillings for the first offence, and for the second, the like sum and one month's imprisonment.

ART. V.

The captains to draw out their companies on the two last Sundays in June and two first in July,

penalty on every militia-man for non attendance.

Upon the two last sundays in the month of June, and the two first in July, the captains or commanding officers of the militia, shall draw out their companies in the most convenient place of their respective parishes, in order to inspect their arms, fire at marks, and instruct them in their duties; and such as disobey, and do not appear on such training days, or at such other times as the colonels of militia, inspectors, or other persons authorized to review or exercise them, by special orders from the captain general, or, in his absence, the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, shall direct, are to forfeit ten shillings for every offence, except they shall have first asked and obtained leave of absence, on shewing reasonable cause for the same.

ART. VI.

In time of war, &c., such number of officers and militia-men to be drawn out and marched, as the governor shall require,

penalties for disobedience.

No person to buy any arms, ammunition, or equipment from any militia-man,

under a penalty of £5.

In time of war, rebellion, or when any other pressing exigency of the state requires it, such number of officers, serjeants, and militia-men, as the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, thinks fit to direct, shall be drawn out of the different companies, marched from their respective parishes, to such place as they shall be ordered to, and serve, tho' still as militia, in conjunction with his majesty's forces, under the guidance and superintendance of the officers whom the commander in chief shall be pleased to appoint for that purpose: and at the end of the campaign, or of the service they were ordered upon, shall return to their own homes, but not before they have been regularly dismissed from the same; any person refusing to obey such order, absconding, or not repairing to the place he is ordered to, shall incur double the penalties inflicted by the first article of this ordinance; and any one quitting the service, when so embodied, before he is discharged therefrom, shall moreover be expelled the corps, and never allowed to re-enter the same: And any person buying or purchasing arms, ammunition, or equipments, delivered out of his majesty's stores to the militia, when embodied, or any ammunition, furnished out of the said stores, for training and exercising the said militia, shall incur a penalty of five pounds for every such offence, to be recovered upon the oath of one credible witness, before any one commissioner of the peace in the district where such offence has been committed.

ART. VII.

All persons holding lands *en roture*, to furnish carts, &c., for the king's service except those exempted therefrom by this ordinance.

All inhabitants above the age of sixty, and having one servant, as well as all others holding lands *en roture*, and not exempted therefrom by this ordinance, shall, when ordered by government, and called upon by the captains of the militia, in rotation, furnish carts, sleighs, or other carriages for the king's service, at such price per day, as shall be fixed upon by the commander in chief; and any who shall neglect or refuse to furnish the same, or shall desert or quit that service, without being duly discharged therefrom, shall likewise incur the penalties directed by the first article.

ART. VIII.

Captains and other officers disobeying their superiors to be deprived of their commissions, &c.

The captains and other officers of militia not paying due obedience to their superiors, or who shall be convicted of having acted with partiality, of exempting some, without being properly authorized so to do, or ordering others out of their turn, out of pique or resentment, shall be deprived of their commissions, and obliged to serve as private militia-men.

ART. IX.

Officers of the militia to take up all deserters, &c.

The captains and other officers of militia, shall take up all deserters, whether soldiers or sailors, all stragglers and other persons, travelling through their respective parishes, suspected of being emissaires from, conveying intelligence to, or corresponding with the rebellious colonies, all persons spreading false reports to the detriment of government, and persons leaving the province without a pass from the captain general, or, in his absence, the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being; and any person, either in town or country, lodging or concealing such deserters, stragglers, or suspected persons as above, or aiding and assisting any person leaving the province without a pass, without giving immediate notice thereof to the captains of their respective companies in the country, and if in the towns of Quebec, Montreal, and Trois Rivieres, to the colonels or commanding officers, or other officers appointed for that purpose, shall for the first offence, if inhabitants of the towns, forfeit ten pounds, and be imprisoned one month; if residing in the country, shall forfeit five pounds, and be imprisoned for the same time; and double the sum, and double the time of imprisonment, for the second, and every other subsequent offence of the like nature.

Penalty on lodging or harbouring them.

ART. X.

Manner of prosecuting for the penalties.

In all cases where the manner of prosecuting for the penalties inflicted by this ordinance has not been directed; where the fine imposed does not exceed the sum of forty shillings, any one field officer of the militia, or inspector when such officer shall be appointed, of the district wherein the offence shall have been committed, being a commissioner of the peace; and where the penalty exceeds the sum of forty shillings, or directs the imprisonment of the offender, any two field officers, or one field officer and inspector, as before, belonging to the district in which the offence shall have been committed, being commissioners of the peace, or any other two commissioners of the peace for that district; is and are hereby authorized, upon infor-

mation laid before them, to take cognizance of, and hear in a summary manner, all offences committed against the intent and meaning of this ordinance, to inflict the penalties, and levy the fines, by warrant under his or their hands and seals, and all monies arising therefrom, to be by him or them transmitted to the receiver-general of the province, and applied, as other public monies, to his majesty's use; subject nevertheless, in cases where the penalty is of, or exceeds ten pounds, and where the party offending is to be imprisoned for more than one month, or to be expelled the militia, to an appeal before the governor, or in his absence, the lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, and any five members of his majesty's council (the commissioners of the peace who shall have heard the same and given judgment therein only excepted) who are hereby appointed a court of appeals for that purpose, and authorized to hear and finally to determine the same.

Appeal in certain cases to the governor and council.

ART. XI.

Persons exempted from serving in the militia, &c.

The members of his majesty's council, judges, and other officers of civil government, the seigniors, stiled here *seigneurs primitifs,* the noblesse, so acknowledged under the antient government of the country, half pay or reduced officers, clergy, students of the seminaries of Quebec and Montreal, and persons employed in offices of public utility, are exempted from serving in the militia or furnishing carriages; PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing in this ordinance contained, be construed to exempt the seigniors, or noblesse, from rendering such personal services as are agreeable to the antient usage, and to which they are bound by the tenure of their lands, whenever the governor, or in his absence, the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief, for the time being, shall judge it necessary to call upon them for the same.

Proviso.

This ordinance to be in force for 2 years.

This ordinance to be in force for two years, and to the end of the session of the legislative council of this province, which will be held in the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy-nine.

GUY CARLETON.

Enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. IX.

An ORDINANCE

For regulating the currency of the province.

Preamble.

IN order to ascertain the value of the different coins usually passing in this province, and to prevent the same from being falsified or impaired, It is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Rate at which the different coins shall pass.

The following species of coins shall pass current throughout this province, at and after the rates herein after mentioned,—that is to say,

GOLD.

	Dwts.	Gr.	£.	s.	d.
The Johannes of Portugal, weighing	18	6	— 4	0	0
The Moidore	6	20	— 1	10	0
The Doubloon or four Pistole piece	17		— 3	12	0
The Guinea	5	8	— 1	3	4
The Louis d'Or	5	3	— 1	2	6

paying two-pence one farthing for every grain of gold under weight.

SILVER.

	£.	s.	d.
The spanish Dollar	0	5	0
The british Crown	0	5	6
The french crown or piece of six livres *tournois*	0	5	6
The french piece or four livres ten sols *tournois*	0	4	2
The british shilling	0	1	1
The french piece of twenty four sols *tournois*	0	1	1
The Pistereen	0	1	0
The french piece of thirty six sols *tournois*	0	1	8

Higher or lower denominations in proportion.

And all the higher or lower denominations of the said gold and silver coins, shall pass current in their due proportions. And the said species of coins or any of them, at the said rates, shall be deemed a legal tender in payment of all debts whatever.

ART. II.

Any person convicted of impairing or diminishing any foreign gold coin passing current in the province.

If any person whatsoever shall, after the publication of this ordinance, for lucre or gain, by any art, ways, or means, clip, wash, round, file, impair, diminish, or falsify, or cause to be clipped, washed, rounded, filed, impaired, diminished, or falsified, any coin passing

current in this province *(other than the current coin of Great Britain, whereof the clipping, washing, rounding, filing, impairing, diminishing, or falsifying, is declared to be high treason by the criminal laws of England, now in force in this province)* such person offending therein, shall and may be indicted for every such offence, at any time within six months after it is committed, at any Quarter or General Sessions of the peace, for the district in which the offender shall be found, or in any other court of criminal jurisdiction in the province; and being thereof legally convicted, shall be fined one hundred pounds for every offence; the prosecutor shall be intitled to receive fifty pounds out of the said fine, and the remainder thereof shall belong to our sovereign Lord the King.

shall be fined £100.

Indemnity to any offender discovering another.

If any person so offending, shall discover any other person so offending, so that such person be thereupon convicted, the person so discovering shall be discharged and indemnified from the penalty by reason of any such offence, if such person so discovering hath not been before convicted thereof, and shall be admitted as an evidence to prove the same.

ART. III.

Penalty of £20 for coining or counterfeiting any copper money, or importing any false copper money,

If any person shall, after the publication of this ordinance, make, coin, or counterfeit, or cause to be made, coined, or counterfeited, any brass or copper money of any species or denomination, or shall import, or cause to be imported into the province, any false or counterfeit copper money, in order to sell or pass away the same; such person shall, for every such offence, forfeit the sum of twenty pounds, which shall be recovered by information, before two or more commissioners of the peace, who shall hear and determine such information in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer) and shall cause the said sum to be levied by warrant of distress out of the offender's goods; and of the said sum, one half shall belong to his majesty, and the other half to the informer.

how to be recovered.

ART. IV.

No person obliged to receive above 1s. at 1 payment.

No person shall be obliged to receive at any one payment, above the value of one shilling in copper money.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. X.

An ORDINANCE

Concerning bakers of bread in the towns of Quebec *and* Montreal.

Preamble.

TO prevent the frauds and abuses that might be committed by persons carrying on the business of baking and selling bread, It is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

No person to carry on the business of a baker without entering into a recognizance

to keep the regulations relating to the assize of bread and to continue to bake and sell bread all the year.

From and after the first day of May next, no person whatsoever shall bake and sell bread in either of the towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the suburbs thereof, with out having first entered into a recognizance to the king's majesty, in the sum of twenty pounds, with two sureties in the sum of ten pounds each, to keep and observe the regulations, relative to the assize and weight of bread, that shall be made by the commissioners of the peace of the district in which such baker shall dwell, by virtue of the power herein after given to the said commissioners; and also to continue to bake and sell bread, during a certain reasonable time, to be mentioned in the said recognizance, which shall not be less than one year, without intermitting their said trade for the space of three days together; this recognizance shall be taken by any two commissioners of the peace, of the district in which such baker shall propose to follow his trade, in one of the weekly sessions of the said commissioners; and the clerk of the peace shall have a fee of two shillings and six-pence, and no more, for making out the said recognizance.

Penalty for baking and selling bread without having entered into such recognizance £5.

Time and manner of suing for such penalty.

And if any person shall, after the said time, bake and sell bread in either of the said towns or suburbs, without having first entered into such a recognizance; such person shall forfeit five pounds for every offence, which shall be recovered by the clerk of the peace of the district in which such offence shall have been committed, if the said clerk of the peace shall sue for the same within one month after the commission of the offence; and if the said clerk of the peace shall neglect to sue for the same within the said month, then it shall be lawful for any other person to sue for the same, at any time within the space of three months after commission of the said offence; and the said penalty shall be sued for, by information before any two commissioners of the peace, of the district in which such offence shall have been committed, who shall hear and determine the same in a summary manner, on the oaths of two credible witnesses (neither

of whom shall be the informer himself) and shall levy the said penalty, together with the costs of suing for the same, by warrant under their hands to seize and sell the goods of the offender, one moiety of such penalty shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other half to the clerk of the peace, or other informer, who shall sue for the same.

Appeal to the quarter sessions.

Any person convicted in this manner, and thinking himself aggrieved by such conviction, shall be at liberty to appeal to the next general quarter sessions of the peace; provided he first deposits the penalty and costs in the hands of one of the commissioners of the peace before whom he shall have been convicted, to be by such commissioner paid to the uses above-mentioned, if the conviction is confirmed, and to the appellant, if it is reversed. If the conviction is confirmed, the commissioners, in their general quarter sessions, shall order the costs, the informer shall have been put to by the appeal, to be levied upon the goods and chattles of the appellant; and if the conviction is reversed, it shall be lawful for them to adjudge to the appellant, the reasonable costs he shall have been put to, in the whole course of the prosecution, or such part of such costs as they shall think proper, and to order the same to be levied out of the goods of the person who shall have brought the said information.

Manner of suing for the penalty of the recognizance.

ART. II.

If any baker, who shall have entered into any such recognizance as is above-mentioned, shall intermit his trade of baking and selling bread for the space of three days together, or shall commit any offence against the regulations that shall be made by the commissioners of the peace, concerning the assize and weight of bread, or shall do anything, whereby the money specified in the said recognizance shall become forfeited, the money so forfeited shall be sued for by the clerk of the peace of the district in which such offender dwells, before the commissioners of the peace of such district, in their next general quarter sessions of the peace, after such offence shall have been committed, and if he fails to sue for it at the said next general court of quarter sessions, then it may be sued for and recovered by any other person in the province, in the ensuing quarter sessions of the peace for the said district, that is, in the second quarter sessions of the peace after the commission of the offence; and the said money so forfeited, may be sued for and recovered by the said clerk of the peace, or other person, by information before the said commissioners, in their said sessions: and the said commissioners are hereby authorized and required, to hear and determine the said information, in a summary manner, and upon the oaths of two credible witnesses; and if upon such information, the defendant shall be convicted by the said commissioners of having committed such offence, they shall order the said sum of twenty pounds, together with the costs of suing for the same, to be levied upon the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the said offender; and if sufficient goods and chattels, lands and tenements, belonging to the said offender, cannot be found by the sheriff, or other ministerial officer, to produce the said sum, the said commissioners shall, in such case, summon the two sureties of the said offender, to come before them in their quarter sessions, and shew cause why they should not pay the said sum of ten pounds each, or so much thereof, as is necessary to increase the sum levied upon the goods and chattels, lands and tene-

ments of the offender, to twenty pounds; and for want of any good and sufficient cause, the commissioners of the peace, either in the same or in the next following quarter sessions, shall make another order to the said sheriff, or other ministerial officer, to seize and sell so much of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the said sureties, as shall be sufficient to increase the sum already raised upon the offender himself, to twenty pounds; taking care, as much as may be, to raise an equal sum on each surety; and of the said sum of twenty pounds, so forfeited and levied, one half shall belong to the said clerk of the peace, or other informer, together with the costs above-mentioned, and the other half shall belong to the king's majesty, and shall be paid into the hands of the receiver general of his majesty's revenue in this province: and if, upon hearing the said information, the said commissioners shall acquit the defendant, and they shall be of opinion that the said information is frivolous, and brought without any appearance of reason; it shall be lawful for them to award to the baker, who shall have been so informed against, and acquitted, his reasonable costs, or such part thereof as they shall think fit, and to order the same to be levied upon the goods and chattels of the clerk of the peace or other person who shall have brought the said frivolous and groundless information.

ART. III.

Penalty on bakers selling bread under weight, or of unwholesome flour.

If any baker shall bake and sell any bread under the weight established by the commissioners of the peace, or shall bake and sell any bread made of unwholesome or adulterated flour; such baker shall for every offence forfeit the sum of forty shillings, one half of which shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other half to the person who shall sue for the same, by information before any one commissioner of the peace, of the district in which such offence shall have been committed, who shall hear and determine such information in a summary manner, upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer) and shall levy the sum so forfeited, together with the costs of suing for the same, by a warrant in writing under his hand, to seize and sell the goods of the offender.

ART. IV.

Bakers to mark their bread with the initial letters of their names.

Every baker shall mark his or her bread with the initial letters of his or her christian name, and surname, under the penalty of forfeiting all such bread, as shall be found without such mark, to be applied to the use of the poor, or the prisoners, at the discretion of the commissioner of the peace, before whom any complaint, relative to such offence, shall have been heard.

ART. V.

Commissioners of the peace to regulate and publish the assize once a month.

The commissioners of the peace, or any three of them, are hereby authorized and required to fix and regulate the assize of bread, the first monday in every month, having always regard to the price of wheat and flour, and to publish such regulations as they shall make, relative thereto, in the Quebec Gazette.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. XI.

An ORDINANCE

For repairing and amending the public highways and bridges in the province of Quebec.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the king's high-roads, and the bye-roads, as well as the bridges in this province, are at present very much out of repair, It is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

The king's high-roads to be 30 feet wide, and fenced from the fields with posts and rails.

The king's high-roads shall be thirty feet wide, with a ditch of three feet wide on each side, and of sufficient depth to drain off the water; and shall be separated from the fields by sufficient fences, made of posts and rails, or pickets and rails, in order that such fences may be taken down every year, before winter, in such places as the surveyor of the high-roads, commonly stiled the *Grand Voyer,* shall direct, to prevent the snow from being collected in heaps on the road.

Grand Voyer may permit picket fences.

Standing pickets shall nevertheless be permitted to remain, in places where the said *Grand Voyer* shall be of opinion that the same can be no prejudice to the road adjoining thereto; and where the said high-roads are not already of the breadth of thirty feet, the *Grand Voyer,* if he shall think it necessary and practicable, shall cause them to be widened to that extent, by the persons bound to repair the same.

Narrow roads to be widened.

ART. II.

Owners and occupiers of lands, to keep the high-roads in repair before their own lands.

Every owner or occupier of land adjoining to the king's high-road, shall keep in constant good repair so much thereof as runs in the front of the land of which he is the occupier or owner, and also keep up and repair bridges over ditches or streams of water, not more

than four feet wide, and shall clean and keep clear the ditches at the sides of such high-road, and keep up such fences as are directed by the first article of this ordinance, under a penalty of ten shillings for every neglect.

penalty for every neglect.

All owners or occupiers of land, without exception, bound to perform this duty.

All owners or occupiers of lands shall be bound to perform this duty, whether such lands be held in a joint or separate capacity, or for the use, or in the right of others.

How the highroad is to be repaired when it runs lengthwise between two concessions.

When such high-road shall happen to run lengthways along the lines dividing two concessions, it shall be kept in repair by the joint labour of such persons as the *Grand Voyer* shall appoint for that purpose, under the like penalty of five shillings for every neglect.

ART. III.

Bye-roads to run on the line of division between 2 concessions, and to be 20 feet wide, both ditches and one of the fences to be made by the joint labour of the inhabitants of the concessions who demand it.
penalty for every neglect.
the other fence to be made by the proprietors of the land through which it passes.

Bye-roads shall always be run on the line of division between two concessions, of twenty feet wide, with a ditch of three feet wide on each side, and of sufficient depth to drain off the water; it shall be fenced on both sides; the ditches and one of the fences shall be made and kept in constant good repair, by the joint labour of the inhabitants of the concession who shall have demanded the same, according to the allotment or apportionment which the *Grand Voyer* shall make in writing, of every man's share or proportion of the work, under the penalty of ten shillings on every person neglecting to make and keep in repair, the portion so allotted to him by the *Grand Voyer:* the other fence shall be made and kept in constant good repair, by the proprietors of the land through which the road passes.

ART. IV.

How new highroads are to be opened.

When a king's high-road is to be opened, the owners and occupiers of lands, through which it is meant to run; or in case such highway runs lengthways between two concessions, the persons to whom the *Grand Voyer* shall allot such labour; shall open and clear so much of it as adjoins to such land, or as shall fall to their share, and shall make it in all respects conformable to the directions contained in the first article of this ordinance.

Trees and underwood to be removed.

penalty for neglect.

And when any such road shall be carried through a wood, the trees and underwood on each side of it, for the space of half an arpent in breadth, shall be cut down immediately, and the wood and brush removed within two years, by the person whose duty it is to make or repair such road, under a penalty of ten shillings for every neglect.

ART. V.

Highroads thro' ungranted lands to be opened and repaired by the parish,

if too burdensome for one parish, the Grand Voyer to lay the case before the Governor and council,

The king's high-roads running through ungranted lands, shall be opened and repaired by the joint labour of the people of the parish in which such lands lie, according to the allotment or apportionment of such labour, made by the *Grand Voyer;* but if it shall be necessary to run a new road through a track of ungranted lands of considerable extent, which might be too burthensome for any one parish, the *Grand Voyer* shall lay the affair, clearly stated, before the governor and council, with his opinion on the matter, that they may order to be done, what to them shall seem fitting: and the persons, whom

the work to be done when ordered.

they shall order to do such work, shall perform the same under the penalty herein after to be mentioned.

ART. VI.

Rules to be observed by the Grand Voyer, when a new road is to be opened or an old one turned.

In all cases where it shall be necessary to turn an old, or open a new road, the *Grand Voyer* on application made to him, will view the same, and if he finds it necessary to have the old road turned, or a new one opened, he shall lay out the same, and he will consult with the officers of militia, and some of the principal inhabitants; and from their report and advice, he will determine what portion of the work, necessary to be done, shall be given to each person concerned, and give his order or *proces verbal* in writing, to be read at the church door of the parish, the next ensuing sunday after divine service: a copy of the *proces verbal* shall be presented to the governor and council to be ratified, if they shall think it proper, and kept amongst the records of the council, and another copy of it, when ratified, shall be delivered the captain of militia, to be retained by him and his successors for the use of the inhabitants of the parish.

ART. VII.

Roads to mills to be made according to the ancient usage.

The roads leading to mills in the different seigniories in this province, shall be made and repaired according to the antient usage and custom of the country.

ART. VIII.

Roads near precipices.

Roads running along the face of steep hills.

Roads made near precipices, shall be fenced and well guarded on the side of a precipice, by a strong well fixed rail of four feet high; and roads running along the face of steep hills, shall be made with an easy descent, twenty feet wide, and well guarded likewise with a strong rail, according to the directions of the *Grand Voyer,* by the joint labour of the people of the parish in which such roads may lie.

ART. IX.

No incumbrances to be left in the highway, penalty 5s.

No horses or hogs to be left in the highway, penalty 5s.

No stones, stumps, or roots of trees, timber, pickets, dung, or any other incumbrance whatsoever, shall be left lying on the highway, under a penalty of five shillings on any person leaving them; and it shall be a necessary part of the duty of repairing the highways, to remove all kind of obstructions that may be left thereon: and no person shall allow any horses or hogs to run about on the highways, under a penalty of five shillings for every offence.

ART. X.

The highways in winter to be marked out by branches,

To mark out the path in winter, the persons bound by this ordinance to repair the highways, shall, in the fall, before the ground is frozen, fix poles or branches along the sides of such part of the road as they are bound to repair; these poles shall be eight feet long, and fastened with wyths to a stake driven in the ground, and at the distance of twenty four feet from each other, and when blown down, or pulled up, they shall be replaced by the person whose duty it was to fix them there.

and beat and kept open.

After every fall of snow, or after drift, which shall fill up the beaten track, every person shall beat and open that portion of the highway which he is bound by this ordinance to repair, of width sufficient for two carriages conveniently to pass by one another; and shall keep the same constantly level, open, and easily passable: every person neglecting any of the directions contained in this article, shall forfeit five shillings for every such neglect.

ART. XI.

OF BRIDGES.

Manner of building bridges,

Ditches which divide two grants or concessions, and run across the road, shall be covered with bridges by the owners or occupiers of the lands, through which such ditches are cut, to the breadth of eighteen feet. The sleepers of all bridges shall be of cedar, the logs covering the sleepers, shall be of ash or red spruce, well squared and pinned to the sleepers, and there shall be a rail, of three feet high, on each side of the bridge, and such rail shall reach from the corner of the bridge to the ditch, on each side of the road.

how, and by whom to be kept in repair.

All bridges already built, or to be built, over rivulets or runs of water, shall be kept in constant good repair, by the inhabitants who, from their proximity to such bridge or bridges, have by the antient custom of the country, been obliged to perform that service; and in case of any dispute among the inhabitants concerning such service, the *Grand Voyer,* after having thoroughly informed himself concerning the matter, will determine who shall work at the bridge, and who shall furnish and bring timber and other materials for building or repairing the same.

All bridges subject to be overflowed, shall be loaded with large stones, carried to the spot by such persons as are bound to build or repair the bridge; under a penalty of five shillings, on every person neglecting to carry and place the stones as herein directed.

Every bridge hereafter to be made, shall be built and constructed according to the directions given by the *Grand Voyer,* who shall in all cases of importance, refer to the governor and council for instructions relative to his duty.

When it shall be deemed a work too burthensome for the people of any one parish, to repair bridges built over rivers, such bridges shall be rebuilt and repaired by the people of two or more parishes, which shall be found most benefited by such bridges; concerning the apportionment of which labour, the *Grand Voyer* shall consult the captains and other officers of militia, and some of the principal inhabitants of such parishes, and shall report thereon to the governor and council, who will give such order as they shall think fit concerning the same.

ART. XII.

Captains of militia appointed Deputy surveyors or *Sous Voyers.*

For the better execution of the regulations contained in this ordinance, the captains or other oldest officers of militia in every parish, are hereby appointed *Deputy Surveyors* of the highways, or *Sous Voyers,* within their respective parishes; and the inhabitants of the several parishes, shall obey such orders as they may receive from their respective captains or other oldest officers of militia, touching the matters contained in this ordinance.

Inferior officers to have certain portions of the highways assigned them, for their more immediate inspection.

And the captains or other oldest officers of militia, shall assign to each of his inferior officers, a certain portion of the highways lying in the parish, which shall be more immediately under their inspection, and it shall be the duty of each officer, to visit the highways committed to his care, once in every six weeks, and to report the state thereof to his captain or other oldest officer of militia; and the captain or other oldest officer of militia, shall visit all the highways in the parish, once in every three months, and report the state thereof to the *Grand Voyer* on his circuits.

Duty of the captains, and of the inferior officers.

Persons neglecting to do their work on the highways,

penalty 10s.

And whenever the captain or other oldest officer of militia, shall find any part of the highway out of repair, or shall find any particular work neglected; he shall immediately employ some person, at such price as he can agree upon, to make such repair, or to do such work; and the hire of such person so employed, shall be paid by the person whose duty it was to have done the work (over and above a penalty of ten shillings, which is hereby inflicted on him for every neglect) and such hire shall be recovered and levied with the other penalties as hereafter directed to be recovered.

ART. XIII.

Grand Voyer to make his visits from the 10th of May to the 20th of July.

The *Grand Voyer* shall employ himself from the tenth of May to the twentieth of July, annually, in visiting the highways of the province, and in giving the necessary orders and directions for the amendment thereof; and he shall keep a register of all the orders and *proces verbals*, which he shall make touching the same; and at his return, he shall make his report to the governor and council, of the state and condition of the roads which he shall have visited.

ART. XIV.

Penalties how recovered

All penalties incurred by offences against this ordinance, shall be sued for and recovered by information, before any one commissioner of the peace, who shall hear and determine such information in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer) and shall levy the penalty, together with the costs of suing for the same, by warrant to seize and sell so much of the offenders goods and chattels, as shall be sufficient for that purpose; one half of all such penalties, shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other half to the person who shall sue for the same.

and applied.

Judges of the common-pleas on their circuits, to convict on their own view.

And the judges of the courts of common-pleas, being commissioners of the peace, are hereby directed, when on their circuits, to examine particularly into the state of the roads; and, besides hearing such informations as may be brought before them, to convict on their own view, for any offence against this ordinance.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace*

of God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO
GEORGII III. REGIS.
CHAP. XII.
An ORDINANCE

Empowering the commissioners of the peace to regulate the prices to be paid for the carriage of goods, and the passage of ferrys in the province of Quebec.

Preamble.

TO prevent the many impositions practised by carters and ferrymen within this province, It is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Commissioners of the peace to make regulations concerning carts and ferrys.

The commissioners of the peace, in their Quarter Sessions, shall be, and hereby are authorized and required to fix and regulate, as often as they shall see occasion, in their respective districts, the rates that shall be paid for the carriage of any goods on any cart, truck, or sled, within the towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the suburbs thereof; and likewise the rate that shall be paid for the passage at any ferry, over any river, within their respective districts; and likewise to make such further and other regulations, touching the premises, as shall to them appear necessary and expedient: and the said commissioners shall cause such rates and regulations, so made, to be published in the Quebec Gazette, and to be affixed at such convenient places as they shall think proper.

ART. II.

Penalty for disobeying such regulations,

how to be recovered.

Any carter or ferryman who shall, after the publication of any such rate or regulation as aforesaid, ask, or receive a higher price than is thereby allowed, or shall refuse to work and be employed at the price specified in such rate, or shall disobey any of the regulations to be made by the said commissioners as aforesaid, shall, for every offence, forfeit the sum of twenty shillings; to be recovered if sued for within fifteen days, by information before any one commissioner of the peace, who shall hear and determine such information in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the informer) and shall cause such penalty, together with the costs of suing for the same, to be levied by a warrant to seize and sell the goods of the offender, one half of every such penalty shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other half to the person who shall sue for the same.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-nine day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. XIII.

An ORDINANCE

For preventing accidents by fire.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is absolutely necessary for the preservation of the lives and properties of his majesty's subjects, that every precaution should be taken to prevent the dreadful accidents that might happen by fire, in the towns of this province: It is *ordained* and *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

An overseer to prevent accidents by fire, to be appointed for Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers,

For each of the towns of Quebec, Montreal, and Three Rivers, there shall be an overseer to prevent accidents by fire; to be appointed by his excellency the governor, the lieutenant governor, or other the commander in chief of this province, for the time being.

ART. II.

who shall cause the chimneys to be swept once a month,

The said overseers shall cause every chimney made use of in the towns, and suburbs of the towns, in which they are overseers, to be swept, and scraped as high as possible, once in every month, by able and skilful chimney sweepers, whom they shall employ for that purpose; and for every chimney which they shall so cause to be swept and scraped, they shall receive six-pence from the occupier of the house to which such chimney belongs: and the overseer shall forfeit the sum of five shillings, for every chimney that shall be neglected to be swept and scraped, once in every month, by the persons employed by him, whether such chimney happens to take fire or not; and if the chimney so neglected to be swept and scraped shall take fire, the said overseer shall forfeit the sum of forty shillings, to be recovered in the manner herein after directed.

under a penalty of 5s. for every neglect, and 40s. if the chimney takes fire.

ART. III.

Penalty of 5s. for refusing to allow any chimney to be swept, and 40s. if it takes fire.

If any occupier of any house, or of apartments therein, shall refuse to let his chimney or chimneys be swept as aforesaid, by the chimney sweepers employed for that purpose by the overseer of the town in which such chimney shall be situated; he shall for every whether such chimney happens to take fire or not; and if the chimney which he shall refuse to allow to be swept shall take fire, he shall forfeit the sum of forty shillings.

ART. IV.

Every house-keeper to provide buckets, hatchets, fire-poles, and ladders.

Every house-keeper in the said towns and suburbs, shall keep two buckets for carrying water when any house shall happen to be on fire; and these buckets shall be made either of leather, or seal skin, or of canvas painted on the outside and covered with pitch on the inside, and shall hold at least two gallons of water each: the said buckets shall be marked with the christian and surname of the house-keeper to whose house they belong.

And every house-keeper in the said towns and suburbs, shall keep a hatchet in his house to assist in pulling down houses, in order to prevent the spreading of the flames; and two fire-poles, of the length of ten feet, and five inches diameter, with cross bars made of wood stuck into them at a convenient distance one from the other, in order to knock off the roofs of houses that are on fire, or that are in immediate danger of becoming so.

And every house-keeper in the said towns and suburbs, shall keep as many ladders on each side of his house as there may be chimneys or stacks of chimneys, to be properly and securely fixed with iron hooks or bolts on the roof, and from the roof to the tops of the chimneys, and so placed that easy access may be had to sweep the chimneys or carry up water to them in case of fire. And every proprietor of any buildings covered with wood in the said towns and suburbs, shall keep as many ladders on such buildings as the overseer shall think reasonable and necessary.

Penalty of 5s. for every neglect, and 40s. if the house takes fire.

And every house-keeper, for every neglect of having the said buckets, hatchet, fire-poles, and ladders, or any of them, shall forfeit the sum of five shillings; and in case any house, or the chimney of any house in or upon which any of the said articles shall be wanting, shall happen to take fire, the occupier of such house shall forfeit the sum of forty shillings.

Proprietors to bear the expense of those articles.

The expense of the said buckets, hatchet, fire-poles, and ladders, shall be borne by the proprietors of the houses; and if they neglect or refuse to furnish them, the occupiers shall procure them, and deduct the expence of them out of their rents.

ART. V.

No hay or straw, to be kept in a house, or ashes on a wooden floor or vessel in any house or outhouse.

Penalty 40s. and forfeiture of the hay and straw.

If any house-keeper shall, after the publication of this ordinance, keep or permit any hay or straw in any part of the house in which he lives; or shall keep any ashes on a wooden floor, or in a wooden vessel, in the said house, or in any outhouse; he shall forfeit the sum of forty shillings for every such offence, and likewise the hay and straw that shall be found in any part of the dwelling house.

ART. VI.

No more than 25 pounds of gunpowder to be kept in any house or outhouse. Penalty £5 and forfeiture of the gunpowder.

It shall be unlawful for any person, in either of the said towns or suburbs, to keep or leave at any time more than twenty-five pounds of gunpowder in his house, or lodging, or in any outhouse thereunto belonging; and the person in whose dwelling-house, lodging, stable, or other outhouse, a larger quantity shall be found, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds, together with the whole of the gunpowder.

ART. VII.

No false chimneys or *Chimnées dévoyées* to be buil hereafter.

Penalty of £10 on the owner and 5s. per day till removed.

Penalty of £3 on the builder.

False chimnies already built to be removed within 6 months,

penalty of 1s. per day for every day they are allowed to stand afterwards.

It shall be unlawful for any person to build, or cause to be built, in either of the said towns or suburbs, any false chimneys, called in french *Cheminées dévoyées;* or to make or cause to be made or constructed, any fire place at a distance from the main chimney or chimneys of any house, and communicating therewith in a winding direction, for the purpose of discharging the smoke through the flue of such main chimney or chimneys; and any person offending herein, shall for every chimney or fire place so built, made, or constructed, forfeit the sum of ten pounds; and five shillings per day, as long as such chimney or fire place shall be suffered to stand and remain; and every mason, or other artificer, that shall be employed in building such chimney or fire place, shall forfeit the sum of three pounds. And all chimneys or fire places of the above description, that are already built, shall be taken down and removed, or effectually stopt up, within six months after the publication of this ordinance, under the penalty of one shilling for every day they shall remain unremoved, or not stopped up, after the expiration of the said six months; to be paid by the owner of the house to which such chimney or fire place shall belong.

ART. VIII.

No house to be hereafter covered with shingles,

penalty of £10 and 5s. per day till removed.

No house or outhouse hereafter to be built or new covered, in either of the said towns or suburbs, shall be covered with shingles in any part, except over the garret windows, round the chimneys, at angles where two roofs may happen to join, and where the boards touch the end walls; under the penalty of ten pounds, payable by the owner of such house, and a further penalty on the owner of five shillings for every day that any such house or outhouse shall continue covered with shingles.

ART. IX.

No wooden dwelling house to be built in town, penalty £20 on the owner £10 on the builder, and demolition of the building, no fire to be made in a wooden outhouse, penalty 40s.

It shall not be lawful hereafter, to build in either of the said towns, any wooden dwelling house, under the penalty of twenty pounds on the proprietor, and ten pounds on the undertaker or contractor, and a demolition of such dwelling house; nor to make any fire in any wooden outhouse, under the penalty of forty shillings.

ART. X.

Manner of passing the pipe of a stove, through a wooden partition or floor, under a penalty of 20 shillings.

It shall not be lawful to pass the pipe of a stove through any partition of wood, or wood and lime, or through a wooden floor, without leaving six inches clear between the pipe and the partition or floor, the pipe to be surrounded with a sheet of iron which shall be nailed to such partition or floor; and the pipe of every stove shall pass into a chimney. Every person offending in the premises, shall forfeit twenty shillings.

ART. XI.

Manner of building the gable ends of houses, for the future, under a penalty of £10 on the owner, and £5 on the builder.

All houses hereafter to be built, shall have their gable-ends raised three feet higher than the roof, and projecting out far enough at the eaves, to guard them from the fire of an adjoining house; for every neglect hereof, the owner of the house shall forfeit the sum of ten pounds, and the builder shall forfeit the sum of five pounds.

ART. XII.

Overseer to visit every house once in 3 months under a penalty of 5s. for every house not visited.

Overseer to make his visits once a month if he thinks proper,

penalty for refusing to admit him or to show him the buckets, &c., 5s.

Overseer permitted to visit any house at any other time having a warrant for that purpose from a commissioner of the peace,

penalty for refusing to admit the overseer in such case £5.

For the better discovering offences against this ordinance the overseers shall visit all the houses in their respective towns, once in every three months, under the penalty of five shillings for every house they shall neglect to visit: and it shall be lawful for the said overseers, if they think fit, to visit every house once a month, at any time between the hours of eight in the morning, and six in the evening; and every person refusing to admit the overseer into his house, provided he has not visited the same within the space of one month then last past; or having admitted him, shall refuse to produce to him the buckets, hatchet, and fire-poles, or shall refuse to shew him the ladders which every house-keeper is bound to provide; or shall prevent him from visiting any part of his dwelling house or outhouses, in order to enquire into and discover any offence that may be committed against this ordinance; such person shall for every such refusal forfeit the sum of five shillings.

And besides the said quarterly visits which the overseers are obliged to make, and the said monthly visits which they are permitted to make, when they think proper, it shall be lawful for them to visit the houses and outhouses in their respective towns and suburbs, at any other time, provided that some person shall have first made oath before a commissioner of the peace, that some particular offence, which he shall specify, is committed against this ordinance, in or about the house or houses which the overseers propose to visit at these extraordinary times; and the said commissioner of the peace shall thereupon give the overseer so applying, a licence or warrant to visit any house, lodgings, stables, or other outhouses, so informed against; and a refusal to admit the overseer when so authorized, shall subject the occupier of such house, lodgings, stables, or other outhouses, to a penalty of five pounds for every refusal.

ART. XIII.

Overseers empowered to take one person with them in their visits, penalty on persons refusing admittance to such person.

In all cases where the overseers are directed or permitted to make their visits as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them to take along with them one person as a companion or assistant, and a refusal to admit such companion or assistant, shall in every case subject the persor refusing to the same penalty as a refusal to admit the overseers themselves.

ART. XIV.

Manner of recovering the penalties against the overseer.

All penalties and forfeitures incurred by any overseer, for any offence against this ordinance, shall be recovered by information before any one commissioner of the peace of the district, in which the town, to which such overseer shall belong, shall be situated; who shall hear and determine such information in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than

the informer) and shall cause such penalty or forfeiture, together with the costs of suing for the same, to be levied by warrant to seize and sell the goods of the offender; one half of every such penalty or forfeiture shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other half to the informer.

ART. XV.

Manner of recovering the penalties against other persons.

All penalties and forfeitures incurred by any other person than the said overseers, for offences against this ordinance, shall be sued for and recovered by the overseer for the town in which the offence shall be committed, by information before any one commissioner of the peace of the district, in which such town shall be situated; who shall hear and determine such information in a summary manner, and upon the oath of one credible witness (being some other than the overseer himself) and shall cause such penalty or forfeiture, together with the costs of suing for the same, to be levied by warrant to seize and sell the goods of the offender; one half of every such penalty or forfeiture shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other half to the overseer who shall sue for the same.

ART. XVI.

Penalties to be sued for in 10 days.

The penalties and forfeitures appointed by this ordinance, shall be sued for within ten days after the offence for which they shall be incurred.

ART. XVII.

Appeal to the quarter sessions.

If any person convicted before one commissioner of the peace, of any of the neglects or offences before mentioned, shall think himself aggrieved by such conviction, he shall be at liberty to appeal therefrom to the next court of quarter sessions of the peace of the district wherein such conviction was had; provided he do first deposit the money forfeited upon his conviction, together with the costs awarded upon such conviction, in the hands of the commissioner before whom he shall have been convicted; and the said commissioner shall at his discretion, either keep the said money in his own hands, or pay it the clerk of the peace of the court before which the appeal is brought, to be paid by the said commissioner or clerk of the peace, in the manner herein above directed, if the conviction is confirmed; or to the appellant, if it is reversed; and further, if the conviction is confirmed, the appellant shall pay to the informer the costs he shall have been put to by the appeal; which costs shall be levied upon the goods and chattels of the appellant, by an order of the commissioners in their said quarter sessions.

GUY CARLETON.

Ordained and enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* March, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. XIV.

An ORDINANCE

For preventing persons leaving the province without a pass.

Preamble.

TO prevent injustice being done to the creditors of persons disposed to leave the province clandestinely, without providing for the payment of their debts, *It is enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Every person leaving the province to fix up a paper writing 30 days before his departure at the secretary's office

Every person intending to leave the province (military persons only excepted) is required to put up a paper writing in the secretary's office, at least thirty days before his departure, made out in the following form, viz.

Form and tenor thereof.

A. B. *of the parish of——in the district of* $\frac{Quebec}{Montreal,}$ *intends leaving this province after thirty days from the date thereof. Quebec, the——day of*——17——

A. B.

if not opposed, to obtain a pass.

and in case no opposition to the granting him a pass for departure, be entered within that period by any of his creditors, in the manner herein after mentioned, he shall then be intitled to have a pass granted him; and the secretary is hereby authorized and required to grant him one, in the following form, viz.

Form of the pass.

Province of Quebec, ss.

Permit A. B. *to depart this province* [*if by land, the road to be expressed, and if by sea, the master's name with that of the vessel to be inserted*] *he, having complyed with the rules prescribed in an ordinance of this province, in that case made, Quebec, the——day of*——17——for which pass the secretary shall receive the sum of one shilling only.

Secretary refusing a pass to forfeit £50.

If the secretary shall refuse to grant such pass, to any person who shall have so put up his name for thirty days, and no opposition entered in the office as herein after is directed (provided he applys for the same before the shutting up of the navigation, for that year in which he shall have so put up his name) he shall forfeit and pay to such person the sum of fifty pounds; to be recovered, if sued for within one month after refusal, by plaint or information in his majesty's court of common-pleas for the district of Quebec.

ART. II.

Creditors meaning to oppose the granting a pass

Every creditor intending to oppose the granting a pass to any person who shall have to put up his name as aforesaid, is required to make an affidavit of the debt due to him, sworn to before any

to lodge an affidavit of their debt in the secretary's office, and put up a *caveat* there.

judge or commissioner of the peace within the province, setting forth in what manner it accrued, and the particular amount thereof, and to lodge the same in the secretary's office; the creditor may then, but not before, enter a Caveat in the said office against the granting him a pass, in the following form, viz.

Form of the *caveat*.

> C. D. *of the parish of——in the district of——having lodged an affidavit in this office of a debt due to him from* A. B. *of the parish of——in the district of——enters a* Caveat *against the secretary's granting him a pass for his departure,* Quebec, *the——day of——*17——
>
> C. D.

Such creditors are to institute their suits within fifteen days, otherwise the pass to be granted.

And every creditor who shall have so entered his *Caveat,* is required to institute his suit against his said debtor, in the court of common-pleas of the district in which such debtor resides, within fifteen days from the date thereof: otherwise the debtor is hereby declared to be intitled to his pass, and the secretary may grant him the same, at the expiration of the said thirty days, on his producing a certificate signed by the clerk of the court of the district in which he resides, that the creditor has not instituted his suit against him in the court of that district, within the time hereby required.

ART. III.

Persons giving security may obtain a pass within the 30 days.

No person whatsoever who shall have put up his name as aforesaid, whether a *Caveat* be entered against him or not, shall obtain a pass from the secretary's office before the expiration of the said thirty days, without entering into an obligation with good and sufficient sureties, to pay all his creditors, who may have at the time entered their *Caveats* against the granting him a pass as aforesaid, or might within the remainder of the said thirty days, lodge an affidavit of debt against him in the said office as herein after is for that purpose mentioned.

The said obligation, and the condition thereof, shall be made out in the following form, viz.

Form of the obligation.

> *Know all men by these presents the we* A. B. *of the parish of—— in the district of——in the province of Quebec——and ————of etc.————are held and firmly bound to our sovereign Lord the King in the sum of————good and lawful money of the said province, to be paid to our said sovereign Lord the King, his heirs or successors for the uses herein after mentioned; for the true payment whereof we bind ourselves, and each of us, by himself, our, and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, dated the——day of——in the year of our Lord* 17——
>
> Condition.
>
> *Whereas the above bounden* A. B. *did on the——day of—— last* [*or instant*] *fix up a paper writing in the secretary's office at Quebec, setting forth that he intends to leave the province, after thirty days from the date thereof, but his business requiring that he should depart before that period, and willing that his creditors who might be inclined to oppose his departure, should be secured the payment of their debts, has procured the said————to be his sureties for the same,* THE CONDITION *therefore of the above*

obligation is such, That if the above bounden A. B. *and the said* ——*or either of them, their or either of their heirs, executors, or administrators, shall pay or cause to be paid to all the creditors of the said* A. B. *who may have already entered their* Caveats *in the said office against the granting him a pass for his departure, as well as all those who shall within the remainder of the said thirty days from the time of fixing up the said paper writing, lodge an affidavit of debt against him, the money which upon trial, and by the judgment of any court of record in this province, shall appear to be due to them, together with costs of suit; then the above written obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.* For which obligation the secretary shall receive two shillings and six-pence only.

Upon security given, the secretary required to grant a pass.

And the secretary is hereby authorised and required to grant any person who shall have put up his name as aforesaid, and given the before mentioned security, a pass for his departure, if demanded, before the expiration of the said thirty days, in the same manner as if he remained all that time in the province and no *Caveat* entered against him.

ART. IV.

Creditors of persons who may have left the province within the 30 days, to lodge an affidavit of their debt in the secretary's office within the remainder of the 30 days, and to institute their actions within 15 days after lodging the same.

The summons to be served on the sureties.

Wherever any person upon giving such security, shall have obtained a pass and departed the province, within the said thirty days from the time of fixing up his name; any creditor may within the remainder of the said thirty days, notwithstanding his departure, lodge an affidavit of debt against him in the secretary's office, made and sworn to in the manner directed by the second article of this ordinance; and such creditor is hereby required to institute his action against the said departed debtor, in the court of common-pleas of the district in which the said debtor resided, within fifteen days from the time of lodging his said affidavit in the office, otherwise he is to be precluded from his action, in like manner as if he had not made and lodged his said affidavit. The summons which he shall obtain in the suit shall be served on each of the sureties of the said departed person, and such service is hereby declared to be as good in the law, as if served on the person himself before his departure: Any law or ordinance to the contrary hereof, notwithstanding.

ART. V.

If no actions be instituted within the times prescribed, the sureties are to have their obligations cancelled.

If no actions be instituted by the creditors of persons who shall have put up their names as aforesaid, within the times and in the manner mentioned in the second and fourth articles; the sureties of such persons shall be intitled to have their obligations cancelled, and the secretary, in such cases, is hereby authorised and required so to do.

ART. VI .

When creditors shall have obtained judgment against their departed debtor, the secretary is requested to give an attested copy of the bond to them.

The secretary, at the request of the creditors who shall have obtained judgment in any actions brought against any departed debtor, is authorised and required to give the man authentic copy of the obligation of such debtor and his sureties, to be sued and proceeded upon to judgment in his majesty's name; but the money which shall be recovered thereupon, shall be ordered by the court to be paid to such creditors, in satisfaction of their said judgment.

ART. VII.

Masters of vessels, on their arrival, to deliver the governor, a list of the officers, sailors, and passengers brought with them,

and after their clearance, a list of the officers, sailors, and passengers they are to take away with them,
and to get a permission from the governor for their departure,
under the penalty of £50.
how to be recovered.

The master of every ship or vessel arriving in this province, is hereby required immediately on his arrival, to deliver a list of the names of all his officers and seamen, and of the passengers which he shall have brought with him, to the governor, or in his absence the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief for the time being: and in like manner, the master of every ship or vessel leaving this province, is required after obtaining his clearance for departure, to deliver a list of the names of all his officers and seamen, and also of the passengers which he is to take away with him, to the governor, lieutenant governor, or commander in chief as aforesaid: and every master of any ship or vessel arriving in this province without delivering such list as aforesaid after his arrival; or leaving the same, without delivering such other list as aforesaid after his clearance, and without a permission in writing for his departure from the governor, or in his absence the lieutenant governor, or commander in chief for the time being, shall forfeit for every offence the sum of fifty pounds, to be recovered by information in any of the courts of common-pleas in this province, and applied to his majesty's use.

ART. VIII.

Masters of vessels carrying away any person without a pass, made liable to pay all the debts he may have contracted in the province,
how to be recovered.

No master of any ship or vessel leaving this province, shall carry away any person whatsoever (except the crew brought with him at his last arrival) without having a pass signed by the secretary, under the penalty of being liable to pay to the creditors of such person, all the debts he may have contracted in the province, to be recovered by plaint or information in any of his majesty's courts of common-pleas.

GUY CARLETON.

Enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-third day of* April, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. XV.

An ORDINANCE

To empower the commissioners of the peace to regulate the police of the towns of QUEBEC *and* MONTREAL, *for a limited time.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the forming a permanent police for the towns of Quebec and Montreal, seems impracticable in the present advanced state of this session, and it is necessary that a temporary remedy be applied to the inconveniencies which might result from the want of some fixed regulations in that respect: It is *enacted* by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Commissioners of the peace in their quarter sessions empowered to regulate the police of the towns of Quebec and Montreal.

The commissioners of the peace for this province, are authorized and required in their *General Quarter Sessions* of the peace for the respective districts of Quebec and Montreal, to make such rules and orders touching the police necessary to be maintained and observed in the said respective towns (excepting only where the same may have been already provided for, by ordinances for that purpose made in this present session) and to impose such fines, not exceeding forty shillings for any one offence committed against such rules or orders, as to them, in their discretion, shall seem requisite and proper; which rules and orders they shall cause to be publicly proclaimed in those respective towns by the bell-man, and, wherever the said commissioners may think it proper, to be published in the *Quebec Gazette.*

ART. II.

Penalty for disobedience of their regulations,

how to be recovered.

If any person in either of the said towns shall refuse to obey any of the rules or orders so made by the said commissioners of the peace, after the same shall have been proclaimed by the bellman as aforesaid; such person shall for every refusal forfeit the sum which in every such rule or order shall be specified (provided the same shall not exceed the sum of forty shillings) to be recovered, if sued for within fifteen days from the time of such refusal, by information before any one commissioner of the peace, who is hereby authorized and required to hear and determine the same in a summary manner, upon the oath of one credible witness, (being some other than the informer) and to be levied by warrant under his hand to seize and sell the goods of the offender, one moiety whereof shall belong to the king's majesty, and the other moiety to the person who shall sue for the same.

ART. III.

Persons refusing to do any public work ordered by the commissioners, to pay the person whom the commissioners may employ in their stead.

In cases where any person shall refuse to do, or cause to be done, any work regarding the police, which by any such rule or order of the said commissioners of the peace he may be required to do, it shall and may be lawful for the commissioner before whom the information shall have been brought, to employ any other person, to do that work in his stead, for such reasonable price as he shall agree upon; and the person who shall have disobeyed such rule or order by refusing or neglecting to do the work; shall, over and above the penalty mentioned in the second article, be obliged to pay to the person who shall have done the same, the price agreed to be paid him by the said commissioner; to be levied, in default of payment, in the same manner as the said penalty is by the said article directed to be levied.

ART. IV.

This ordinance to be in force for 2 years.

This ordinance is to remain in force only during the term of two years from the time of the publication thereof.

GUY CARLETON.

Enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-third day of* April, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, King, *defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO DECIMO SEPTIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. XVI.

An ORDINANCE

Concerning the distribution of the estates and effects of persons leaving the province without paying their debts.

Preamble.

WHEREAS divers persons formerly residing in this province, have of late absconded and absented themselves therefrom, without making any provision for the payment of the debts by them due, And whereas it is just and reasonable that the estates and effects of such absentees, as well as of all others who may hereafter depart from the province without paying their debts, or conforming to certain rules prescribed in an ordinance of this present session, intitled, *"An ordinance for preventing persons leaving the province without a pass,"* should be divided equally amongst their respective creditors in proportion to the amount of their respective demands: It is

enacted by his excellency the captain general and governor in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the same, THAT

ART. I.

Any creditor of any absentee (except such as shall have obtained a pass) may call a meeting of all the creditors,

Any person being a creditor of any absentee, (excepting such as shall have conformed to the rules prescribed in the said ordinance, intitled, "*An ordinance for preventing persons leaving the province without a pass,*") may and shall upon application made to any one of the judges of the court of common-pleas of the district wherein such absentees resided, be authorized by him to call a meeting of all the creditors of such absentee, by advertisement to be inserted in the *Quebec Gazette,* at least ten days previous to the day appointed for such meeting, to assemble before the judges of the said court, on some future court day; and the creditors who shall appear at such meeting, by themselves, or persons authorized to act for them, and shall have made oath of the amount of their claims before any one of the said judges, or shall produce their accounts against such absentee otherwise proved and authenticated according to law; or the major part of such creditors, are hereby authorized to nominate and elect such and so many trustees, to take the care and management of the estate and effects of their absent debtor, as they, with the approbation of the said judges, or any two of them, shall think proper and necessary; and in cases where the judges disapprove of the nomination and election made by the creditors, the governor, or in his absence the lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief for the time being, is hereby authorized to name such and so many trustees, for the purpose aforesaid, as he in his discretion shall think proper; and the trustees shall cause such their election or nomination to be advertised in the *Quebec Gazette* as soon as may be.

who shall name trustees, to be approved of by the judges of the court of common-pleas;

if disapproved of by them, the governor to name such as he shall think proper;

their nomination to be advertised in the Quebec Gazette.

ART. II.

The real and personal estates of the absentee to be vested in the trustees.

All the estate both real and personal belonging to such absentee in this province, shall immediately on such election or nomination become vested to all intents and purposes in the trustees so chosen and approved of, or nominated as aforesaid; and they shall and may take possession thereof, in trust and for the use of all the creditors of such absentee, who shall prove their debts within thirteen months after the last mentioned notice in the Quebec Gazette, provided such debts shall have been contracted before the time of such absentee's leaving the province; and after having taken possession thereof, they shall make out an inventory of the same, to be fyled in the said court of common-pleas.

The trustees to sell the personals

but they are not to sell the real estate without an order from the court.

The said trustees shall and may sell and dispose of all the personal estate belonging to such absentee, rendering an account of the sales and net proceeds thereof, to be fyled in the said court of common-pleas, within one month after the sale: but they shall not sell, convey, or dispose of any part of the real estate belonging to such absentee, without obtaining an order for that purpose from the judges of the said court, or any two of them (who are hereby authorized and required to grant the same, if the proceeds of the personal estate belonging to such absentee be insufficient to pay all his debts) and the said trustees having thereupon sold the same for the best

price or value that can be procured, shall likewise make out an account of the net proceeds thereof, to be fyled in the said court within such time as shall be for that purpose limited in the said order.

ART. III.

Trustees are to make a dividend, within fourteen months, of the money they shall have collected, and afterwards as often as they shall have money in hands sufficient to pay 6d. in the pound.

The trustees and the survivors or survivor of them, shall within fourteen months after the time of their election or nomination, make an equal and rateable dividend of such monies as they shall have collected and received, amongst all the creditors who shall have proved their debts within the time above limited; and shall afterwards make dividends as often as they shall have money in hand, sufficient to pay the creditors six-pence in the pound.

If there should be any surplus, it is to be paid to the order of the absentee.

If any surplus should remain in the hands of the trustees or the survivors or survivor of them, after paying all the debts due by such absentee, proved as aforesaid; the same shall be paid to such person as shall be empowered by the absentee to receive the same.

ART. IV.

The trustees empowered to sue, &c.

The trustees, elected and approved of, or nominated as aforesaid, and the survivors or survivor of them, are hereby empowered to prosecute, maintain, and defend any action or actions for the benefit and advantage of the estate of the absentee, in any of the courts of justice in this province, as fully and effectually as the absentee himself might do, if he was present.

ART. V.

Persons who shall have conformed to the rules prescribed for obtaining a pass, if they absent themselves from the province for more than a twelve month their creditors may proceed, after that period, against their estates and effects, in manner aforesaid.

Wherever any person who shall have complied with the rules prescribed in the before recited ordinance, shall have been absent from the province for upwards of a twelvemonth, the creditors of such person are hereby empowered, after that period, to proceed to the nomination and election of trustees to his estate and effects, and to the sale thereof, and the distribution of the proceeds thereof, in the same manner as is herein before directed to be done, concerning such persons as shall leave the province without conforming to the said rules.

GUY CARLETON.

Enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the* Great Seal *of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-third day of* April, *in the seventeenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, King, defender of the faith, and *so forth, and in the year of our* Lord *one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ORDINANCES MADE AND PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC: PRINTED BY WILLIAM BROWN, IN MOUNTAIN STREET, MDCCLXXX.

ANNO DECIMO NONO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. I.

An ORDINANCE.

For continuing an Ordinance made the twenty-fifth day of February, *in the seventeenth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled,* "An Ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Province of QUEBEC."

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the Province of *Quebec,* and by the Authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED,

That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of His present Majesty's Reign, Intituled, "*An Ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Province of* QUEBEC;" And every Article and Clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued, to be in force from the expiration thereof and until the thirtieth day of *April,* which will be in the year of our LORD One thousand, seven hundred and eighty-one.

FRED. HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, and passed in Council, under the Great Seal of the Province, at the Council Chamber, in the Castle of St. Lewis, in the City of QUEBEC, *the sixteenth day of* January, *in the nineteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD, *of* Great Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD *One thousand, seven hundred and seventy-nine.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

A: DAVIDSON, C.L.C.

ANNO DECIMO NONO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. II.

An ORDINANCE.

For continuing an Ordinance made the twenty-ninth day of March, *in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign, Intituled,* "An Ordinance for regulating the Militia of the Province of QUEBEC, and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof."

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the Province of *Quebec,* and by the Authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED,

That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of His present Majesty's Reign, Intituled, "*An Ordinance for regulating the Militia of the Province of* QUEBEC, *and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof*;" and every Article and Clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued, to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of two years, and unto the end of the Session of the Legislative Council of this Province, which will be held, according to the Statute, in the year of our LORD One thousand, seven hundred and eighty-one.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, and passed in Council, under the Great Seal of the Province, at the Council Chamber, in the Castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* QUEBEC, *the sixteenth day of* January, *in the nineteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD One thousand, *seven hundred and seventy-nine.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

A: DAVIDSON, C.L.C.

ANNO DECIMO NONO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. III.

An ORDINANCE.

For continuing an Ordinance made the twenty-third day of April, *in the seventeenth year of His Majesty's Reign, Intituled,* "An Ordinance to empower the Commissioners of the Peace to regulate the Police of the Towns of QUEBEC and MONTREAL, for a limited Time."

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the Province of QUEBEC, and by the Authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED,

That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of His present Majesty's Reign, Intituled, "*An Ordinance to empower the Commissioners of the Peace to regulate the Police of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, for a limited Time;*" and every Article and Clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued, to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of two years, and unto the end of the Session of the Legislative Council of this Province, which will be held, according to the Statute, in the year of our LORD One thousand, seven hundred and eighty-one.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the Authority aforesaid, and passed in Council, under the Great Seal of the Province, at the Council Chamber, in the Castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* QUEBEC, *the sixteenth day of* January, *in the nineteenth year of the Reign of our Soverign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our* LORD *One thousand, seven hundred and seventy-nine.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

A: DAVIDSON, C.L.C.

ANNO VICESIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. I.

An ORDINANCE

To prohibit, for a limited time, the exportation of wheat, pease, oats, biscuit, flour, or meal of any kind; also of horned cattle: and thereby to reduce the present high price of wheat and flour.

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by his excellency the governor, by and with the consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED and ORDAINED.

ART. I.

That no person or persons whosoever, after the publication of this ordinance shall directly or indirectly export, carry, or convey, or cause to be exported, carried, and conveyed out of, and from this province; or shall load or lay on board any ship, vessel, or boat, in order to be carried, conveyed, and transported out of this province, or within this province, to the several posts, fisheries, and indian countries below Quebec, any wheat, pease, oats, biscuit, flour, or meal of any kind; or horned cattle.

ART. II.

Provided whensoever it may be, that his Majesty's service and the public good shall require a quantity of all or any of the above-mentioned articles of provision, or horned cattle, to be exported out of this province, and transported to any other part of his majesty's dominions;—It shall be lawful for his excellency the governor, or commander in chief for the time being, with the advice and consent of the members of his majesty's council, to grant and issue a licence and permit, under his hand and seal, to any of his majesty's subjects, to export and take from this province, any of the above-mentioned articles, therein, in such permit specifying the quantity and quality of the several provisions, or horned cattle so to be exported, and for what service or purpose intended: provided the same can be done without manifestly exposing this province to want; any thing above contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. III.

Provided also, that this ordinance or any thing herein contained, shall not extend to prohibit the exportation or carrying out of this province, such or so much of all or any of the several articles of provision above specified, as shall be necessary to be carried in any ship or ships, or other vessel or vessels, for their respective voyages, for the sustenance, diet, and support, of the commanders, masters, mariners, passengers, and others, in the same ships or vessels only; or from transporting and sending to the several fisheries within this province, and the several posts and indian countries, such provisions

or horned cattle abovesaid, as may be necessary for support of the same, the masters of such ships, boats and vessels, or the shippers of the several provisions or horned cattle, or the owners thereof, first having complied with the directions respecting such exportation as are hereafter contained.

ART. IV.

The entry for permit to transport, &c.

BE IT ALSO ENACTED and ORDAINED, that all masters of vessels, merchants, and their agents, or whosoever may have the direction of clearing from the custom-house or ports within this province, any ship, vessel, or boat, to depart from the said province, or from any of the ports within the said province, to any of the fisheries and posts as abovesaid; shall before lading on board any ship, vessel, or boat, any of the provisions aforesaid, or horned cattle, to be transported as aforesaid, make an entry with the naval officer, or his deputy, of the several quantities and qualities of all or any of the provisions above specified, or horned cattle, which may be necessary, or permitted to be laden on board, and transported out of this province, or to the fisheries, posts, and indian countries as aforesaid. And before any such ship, vessel, or boat, shall depart with, carry and transport any provisions or horned cattle as aforesaid, the master of such ship, vessel, or boat, the shipper or owner of the provisions or cattle therein laden or to be laden, shall obtain a clearance, licence, and permit, from the naval officer, or his deputy, to take and transport the same.

to obtain permit to transport from the naval officer, &c.

Oath of the necessity of provisions, &c., to obtain permit.

AND MOREOVER that the said master, shipper, or owner, of any of the several provisions or horned cattle as aforesaid, shall, before he or they may be permitted to take and transport the same, make oath before the said naval officer or his deputy (who are hereby authorized to administer the same) that such provisions so laden or to be laden on board such ship, vessel, or boat, are actually necessary for the respective voyage or voyages of the said ship, or vessel, or that all and every such provisions or horned cattle, so laden or to be laden on board any ship, vessel, or boat, are for the use of, and to be consumed at, the respective fishery or fisheries, or at the several posts to which the same are destined within this province.

Bond to transport provisions, &c., agreeable to permit and clearance.

And the master, shipper, or owner of all and every such provisions or horned cattle, so laden or to be laden on board any ship, vessel, or boat, shall, before he or they may have and receive a clearance, licence, and permit, from the naval officer or his deputy, to depart with the provisions or horned cattle as aforesaid, enter into bond, with two good and sufficient sureties, in the penal sum of one hundred pounds, to his majesty, his heirs and successors, that no part of such provisions or horned cattle so laden or to be laden on board such ship, vessel, or boat, shall be exported, taken or carried in the said ship, vessel, or boat, to any other port or place than such, as may be set down and specified in the clearance of such ship, vessel, or boat, so granted, or to be granted by the naval officer or his deputy. The said bond to be taken before, and delivered to, the said naval officer or his deputy. Upon pain and penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied of the master of every ship, vessel, or boat, or the shipper or owner of such provisions, or horned cattle, who may refuse or neglect to conform to, and perform all and every the abovesaid articles and directions, according to the true intent and meaning of this ordinance.

Penalties.

Forfeitures.

And also upon forfeiture of double the value of all the provisions

Ship is made liable thereto.

and cattle which may be so laden on board, contrary to this ordinance as aforesaid.—And all and every ship, vessel, and boat is hereby made liable to, and answerable for the abovesaid penalties and forfeitures, so far as they may be of value to answer the same, and may lawfully be taken, seized, and sold by judgment of law, for and toward satisfying the penalties and forfeitures above-mentioned. And the said naval officer or his deputy, for the entry, permit, oath, and bond, as aforesaid, and also the clearance of the provisions or horned cattle as aforesaid, and certificate to the collector or other of his majesty's customs, as mentioned in the 7th article of this ordinance, shall take and receive five shillings for the said business, and no more.

ART. V.

That the naval officer or his deputy may at all times, by night or by day, enter on board any ship, vessel or boat, and the same and every part thereof to search and examine, and lawfully may seize and hold in his or their custody, all and every ship, vessel or boat, on board of which may be laden any provisions or horned cattle, contrary to this ordinance, and the same retain, until judgment of law be made in the premises.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that the said naval officer, or his deputy, shall release and give up all and every ship, vessel, or boat, which he may seize as aforesaid, upon the owner or master of such ship, vessel or boat, giving two good and sufficient sureties to the said naval officer, or his deputy, to answer the prosecution, hearing, and trial, to make good and perform the judgment of law upon and against such master, owner, or shipper, for having acted contrary, or neglected to comply with, and perform this ordinance.

ART. VI.

That all and every naval officer, his or their deputy or deputies, who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to take the entry, oath, and security above-mentioned, or who may grant any clearance of any ship, vessel, or boat, before having taken such entry, oath, and security; or who shall neglect or refuse to perform the several duties of him and them by this ordinance required, shall be liable to, and have judgment against him or them for the same penalties, and the value of all such forfeitures, as by this ordinance the master, shipper, or owner of any ship, vessel, or boat, or the provisions or horned cattle therein laden, would be liable to, for a wilful neglect or refusal to conform to this ordinance, or the particular duty necessary to be performed as above-mentioned.

ART. VII.

That no collector of his majesty's customs, his deputy, or other officer of his majesty's customs within this province, shall, during the continuance of this ordinance, clear or suffer and permit any ship, vessel or boat to be cleared, from any port or custom-house within this province, until after the said collector, his deputy, or other custom-house officer, may have received a clearance and certificate from the naval officer of this province, or his deputy, that the master of such ship, vessel or boat, hath in all things duly complied with, kept and obeyed this ordinance.

ART. VIII.

That all and every person acting contrary, or neglecting to conform, to this ordinance and the penalties and forfeitures imposed as abovesaid, shall and may be prosecuted, sued for, and recovered in any of his majesty's courts of record in this province, according to the course and usage of such courts, for the trial, hearing and judgment of causes. And the forfeitures above-mentioned recovered, divided, and paid, one moiety to the receiver-general of the province, for the use of his majesty, and the other moiety to the person who shall inform, sue and prosecute for the same.

ART. IX.

That this ordinance, and every article and clause herein contained, shall be and remain in force, from the publication of the same, for and during the space of two years, and unto the end of the sessions of the legislative council of this province, which will be held according to the statute, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-two.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and *enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council chamber, in the castle of* St. Loüis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the ninth day of* March, *in the twentieth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* God, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J. Williams, C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. II.

An ORDINANCE

Describing the persons who shall be deemed Forestallers, Regrators *and* Ingrossers *in this Province, and inflicting punishments upon those who shall be found guilty of such offences.*

WHEREAS the exorbitant price of wheat and flour, so necessary for the sustenance of man, requires the interposition of the legislature, in the manner most forcible, and the most likely to diminish the price; BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by his excellency the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same IT is HEREBY ENACTED.

ART. I.

That whatsoever person or persons who shall buy, or cause to be bought any provisions or victuals of any kind whatsoever, coming by land or water towards any of the markets, towns or villages, within this province, to be sold in the same, either from parts within the said province, or from parts beyond the seas; or who shall make any bargain, contract or promise, for the having or buying of the same, or any part thereof, so coming as aforesaid, before the said provisions and victuals shall be in the markets, towns or villages as aforesaid, or the port, creek or road thereto pertaining, and there ready to be sold openly and publickly; or who shall make any motion by word, letter, message or otherwise, to any person or persons, for the inhancing of the price, or dearer selling of any provision or victual as aforesaid; or who shall dissuade, move, or stir any person or persons coming to any of the said markets, towns or villages aforesaid, to abstain or forbear to bring or convey any of the things abovesaid, to any of the said markets, towns, villages, ports, creeks or roads, there to be publickly sold as aforesaid, shall be deemed, taken and adjudged a *forestaller*.

ART.. II.

That whatsoever person or persons who shall by any means regrate, obtain or get into his or their hands or possession, in any market, town or village, or the ports, creeks or roads thereto pertaining, within this province as aforesaid, any corn, to wit, wheat, pease, beans, barley, oats, indian corn, rye; or any flour or meal thereof made; or any beef, pork, mutton, veal, lamb, fresh fish, calves, swine, pigs, turkeys, geese, fowls, chickens, pidgeons, partridges, hares or wild fowl; or any dead victual or provision proper for the sustenance of man whatsoever (salt fish excepted) that shall be brought to any of the said markets, towns or villages, ports, creeks or roads there to be sold; and having so obtained, do sell the same again within the said markets, towns or villages, where so brought to be sold as aforesaid, or within fifty miles thereof; the said person or persons (not being licenced tavern-keepers and inn-holders purchasing for the consumption of their houses only) shall be accepted, reputed, taken and adjudged a *regrator* or *regrators*.

ART. III.

That whatsoever person or persons who shall get into his or their hands by buying, contracting or promise taking (other than by demise, grant or lease of land or tithe, or by toll) any wheat, oats, pease, beans, barley, rye, indian corn, or any of the said articles growing in the fields; or any flour or meal thereof made; or any potatoes, or other roots or vegetables; or any salt; or any beef, mutton, veal, lamb, pork, butter, cheese, fish, or any dead victual whatsoever, proper for the sustenance of man, within this province, to the intent the same to sell again within the province aforesaid, without first having obtained a licence as herein after is mentioned; shall be accepted, reputed and taken as an unlawful *ingrosser* or *ingrossers;* any thing in the ordinance for regulating the markets within this province to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. IV.

That it shall not be lawful for any *marchand de côte,* country shopkeeper, or other person whosoever, without first having obtained a licence and permit as hereafter mentioned, to contract for, purchase, or take in payment of and for any debt, any quantity of wheat, pease, beans, barley, oats, indian corn, rye, or any flour or meal thereof made, over and above such quantity as may be necessary for the support of his or their family, when and at such time as the current price of the said corn, grain and flour may be above the several prices by this ordinance fixed, set and limited, on pain and penalty of being punished as *forestallers, regrators* and *ingrossers.*

ART. V.

That if any person or persons shall offend in any of the things above recited, and act contrary to this ordinance; and being thereof duly convicted by the laws of the realm of England, or after the manner and form hereafter mentioned, he or they shall, for the first offence, pay a fine equal to half the value of the corn, flour or provisions so forestalled, regrated or ingrossed; or be imprisoned for a space of time not exceeding one month, without bail or mainprize: and for the second, and every subsequent offence, shall pay a fine equal to the whole value of the corn, flour or provisions so forestalled, regrated or ingrossed; or be imprisoned for a space of time not exceeding three months, without bail or mainprize.

ART. VI.

And be it ENACTED and DECLARED, that all and every miller, meal-man or manufacturer of flour, purchasing or getting into his possession any wheat, pease, beans, barley, oats, indian corn, rye, or any flour or meal thereof made; or any other victual as is above-said, contrary to the express words and true intent of this ordinance; shall and may be reputed, taken, adjudged and convicted, as an unlawful *ingrosser, regrator* or *forestaller;* any laws to the contrary notwithstanding. And all and every miller, meal-man or manufacturer of flour being lawfully convicted of any of the offences aforesaid in manner as hereafter mentioned, shall be subject and liable to the same fines, penalties, and imprisonments as mentioned and set forth in the foregoing article.

ART. VII.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing in this ordinance contained, shall be construed to interrupt or prevent his excellency the governor, the lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief for the time being, from granting licence and authority to any person or persons, to purchase and collect any quantity of wheat, pease, beans, barley, oats, indian corn or rye; or the flour or biscuit thereof made; or any other provisions before-mentioned, for the use of his majesty.

ART. VIII.

PROVIDED ALSO, that nothing in this ordinance contained, shall prevent any person whatsoever, from the purchase of such necessary

corn and victual as may be needful for the support of his family and domesticks, or persons by him hired and employed, and for their sustenance for the space of twelve months; or to prevent any person from the purchase of feed-corn to sow his own land; or any person having sufficient feed-corn, from purchasing other corn for exchange of feed; or to prevent any person from the purchase and transportation of all and every the articles of provision above-mentioned, which may, by such person, be judged needful for the trade and support of the indian trade and fisheries below the port of Quebec on the river St. Lawrence, and other parts within this province; such last mentioned person first having for that purpose legally obtained the licence and permit hereafter directed.

ART. IX.

WHEREAS the ease, convenience and comfort of persons residing in the several towns and villages within this province, may make it necessary to permit certain quantities of wheat, oats, pease, beans, barley, rye and indian corn, or the meal and flour thereof made, to be purchased out of the respective towns and villages, and to be collected and brought within the said towns and villages, and there exposed to sale in small quantities, and wrought into bread and biscuit, for the sustenance of the several inhabitants of the said towns and villages: And also it may be necessary, for the reasons aforesaid, to permit the purchase of live cattle or other provisions necessary for the sustenance of the inhabitants of the respective towns and villages; and also to permit certain persons to purchase, collect and transport necessary provisions to the several indian countries and fisheries below the port of Quebec, and other parts within this province: IT IS THEREFORE ENACTED that it shall and may be lawful for any three or more magistrates (not being millers, meal-men, or manufacturers of flour) at their weekly sittings, to authorize, licence and permit such and so many persons, as well millers and manufacturers of flour, as others, as they may judge necessary (not forestalling or regrating as described in the first and second articles of this ordinance) and the said magistrates are hereby required to grant permits as aforesaid to purchase within the said province, and the same to sell again, wheat, pease, oats, beans, barley, rye and indian corn; or the meal and flour or biscuit thereof made: And also to licence and permit the purchase of live-cattle; or other provisions, for the purposes aforesaid; And also to licence and permit the purchase of any of the abovesaid provisions for the indian countries and fisheries as aforesaid. That all and every licence so to be granted as aforesaid, shall express the respective quantities and qualities of corn and provisions therein permitted to be bought, and also the period of time and continuance of such licence in force and effect; which shall not exceed twelve months from the date thereof, and at shorter continuance, as the magistrates may see needful. And for the better regulating the quantities of wheat so to be permitted to be bought, and made into flour, by millers, mealmen or manufacturers of meal and flour; the magistrates of each district, in their sessions, shall cause a list to be made out of such millers, meal-men, and manufacturers of meal and flour, as shall apply for licences; and apportion the quantities to each respectively, according to circumstances.

ART. X.

THAT the clerks of the peace, in the court of quarter sessions, at Quebec, for the district of Quebec, and at Montreal, for the district of Montreal, shall keep a book of public registry and record of every licence so to be granted as aforesaid; therein expressing the substance of each respective licence, which may be granted by the magistrates of each district as aforesaid. That no magistrate shall grant a licence or permit as above-mentioned, until after the person applying for the same, hath entered into recognizance in the sum of one hundred pounds, that he hath not, directly or indirectly, obtained any other licence than that so applied for, or then mentioned (and which shall be expressed in the said recognizance) and that he will in all things conform to this ordinance, and the purport of the licence and permit which may be to him granted as aforesaid. Neither shall any magistrate sign or grant any such licence or permit, until after he hath had reference to, and examined the public registry of such licences and permits, as may have been granted in the district where such register may be kept as aforesaid. Nor shall any magistrate grant or deliver any such licence or permit, until after the substance of the same shall have been entered in the public registry as aforesaid; which shall be certified by the clerk of the peace on the said licence, as entered in the registry, and before delivery thereof. That every clerk, of the peace shall, upon every request, and without fee or reward, at all public office hours, give communication of, and shew the said public register of licences as aforesaid, to any person requesting the same; and the said clerk of the peace, for the said licence, recognizance, and entry aforesaid, shall take and receive two shillings and six pence, and no more.

ART. XI.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that any person, who may think himself aggrieved by the refusal of the magistrates aforesaid, to grant to such person a licence and permit to purchase any of the articles of corn, flour or provisions aforesaid; or for such quantities of the several articles above-mentioned, as may be required; to obtain redress in the premises, may petition his excellency the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief for the time being; who, upon fully hearing the cause of complaint and refusal abovesaid, may (by and with the advice and consent of his majesty's council) grant a licence, and permit such person so aggrieved as aforesaid, to purchase such corn, flour, and provisions, as his excellency the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief for the time being, by and with the advice and consent of his majesty's council, may judge reasonable: the person so obtaining such licence as aforesaid, first having entered into recognizance before, and entered of record with the clerk of the peace, conformable to such order as may in that respect be made in council touching the same.

ART. XII.

PROVIDED ALSO, that nothing in this ordinance contained, shall be construed to prevent any farmer or grazier from purchasing horned cattle to make fat for sale, the same being by him grazed for the space of five weeks, at least, after the purchase as aforesaid.

Neither shall any thing herein contained prevent any person or persons from purchasing such quantities of salt, as may be needful for his or their families, or for the use of the fisheries in which they are concerned, or agents for; or prevent any retailer of salt, from purchasing any quantity not exceeding three thousand minots, at a time when salt may be retailed at or under five shillings per minot; or one thousand minots, when the retailing price is above that sum.

ART. XIII.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing in this ordinance shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent any and every person from the purchase of wheat, oats, pease, beans, barley, rye, or indian corn; and therein to deal and traffick as goods of free merchandize, trade and commerce, without licence, when, and at such time as any of the abovesaid articles shall be at or under the current prices following, that is to say, wheat, five shillings; oats, one shilling and three pence; pease, three shillings; barley, two shillings; rye, three shillings and six pence; and indian corn, five shillings, currency for each minot. Nor shall prevent any person from the purchase of flour, meal, and biscuit, and therein to deal and traffick as aforesaid, when, and at such time as first flour shall be sold at or under the current price of sixteen shillings; second flour, or *farine entiere,* at or under twelve shillings and six pence; and ship-biscuit at or under fifteen shillings for each quintal of 112lb. English weight.

ART. XIV.

AND WHEREAS it may be necessary that the several prices current before mentioned, should be so ascertained and made public, as may govern and direct all persons to act in obedience to this ordinance, IT IS THEREFORE ENACTED, that the several magistrates and commissioners of the peace, at their monthly sittings in the city of Quebec and Montreal, shall and may, upon the oath of one or more credible person, or by such other ways and means as they may find just; fix, settle and determine the several prices current of all and every the articles of corn, grain, flour and biscuit above-mentioned, and cause the same immediately then after,or as soon as may be, to be published in the Quebec Gazette; and every rate of prices so made, to continue and publish until a new rate of prices shall be settled in manner aforesaid. AND IT IS HEREBY DECLARED that no person whosoever shall be deemed, taken and adjudged an *Ingrosser,* who may actually, and bona fide, have purchased any corn, grain, flour or biscuit, at or under the several prices established by the XIIIth article of this ordinance.

ART. XV.

That the justices or commissioners of the peace in their several quarter sessions, to be holden at Quebec and Montreal, shall have full power and authority, by virtue of this ordinance, to enquire, hear and determine all and every offence or offences, which may be perpetrated and committed contrary to this ordinance, within the respective districts where such offence may be committed; and by inquisition, presentment, bill or information, before them exhibited; and

by examination of two lawful witnesses; or by any of the same ways and means, by the discretion of the justices or commissioners; and to make process thereupon, as though they were indicted before them by inquisition, or by verdict of twelve or more men; and upon conviction, to award execution in the premises. The one moiety of all fines, which may arise under this ordinance, to be paid to his majesty's receiver-general, for the use of his majesty; and the other moiety, to the informer or person who may sue and prosecute for the same.

ART. XVI.

And if any person or persons shall think him or themselves aggrieved, by the judgment or determination of the said commissioners of the peace, in their quarter-sessions; it shall and may be lawful for such person or persons, at any time within three calendar months from the time of giving such judgment or determination, to appeal therefrom to the governor and council of this province; any five or more of which council (not being commissioners of the peace who shall have given such judgment or determination) with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice, shall constitute a court of appeal for that purpose; which said court of appeal, is hereby authorized fully to examine into the grounds of such prosecution and appeal, from the proceedings and record of such cause; and the judgment or determination of the said commissioners of the peace, to reverse, or affirm, according to the opinion of the major part of the said court of appeal. But it is declared that no person shall be entitled to such appeal, unless he shall first have given good and sufficient security to be forth-coming to undergo the execution of such judgment; and to pay such condemnation money and costs as shall be awarded by the judgment of the said court of appeal, in case the judgment so appealed from, shall be in the whole, or in any part, affirmed.

ART. XVII.

That all and every prosecution for any of the several offences above-mentioned, shall be commenced, sued, and prosecuted within six calendar months after the commission of such offence, and not afterwards. And if it should appear that any such prosecution were instituted and sued after the said period of six months from the time of committing such offence as aforesaid, judgment shall not be pronounced thereupon: any law to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. XVIII.

THAT THIS ORDINANCE, and every article and clause herein contained, shall continue and remain in force and effect for and during the space of two years, and until the end of the sessions of the legislative council, which will be held according to the statute, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-two.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED *and* ENACTED *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the said province, at the council chamber, in the castle of* St. Louis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twelfth day of* April, *in the twentieth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. III.

An ORDINANCE

For the regulation and establishment of FEES.

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by his excellency the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED.

ART. I.

That the several fees hereafter mentioned, be allowed to, and taken by, the several officers and persons hereafter named, for several business which may be done and performed by them, conformable to the respective establishments following.

The Governor's Fees.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
For the public seal of the province to every patent and grant of a new seigniory - - - - - -	6	0	0
Idem - - - - to grant *en roture* - - -	2	0	0
His hand and private seal to licence of marriage -	1	0	0
Idem - - - - to probate of a will - -	1	0	0

His Excellency Governor Haldimand is pleased to relinquish his right and claim to any of the above fees.

The Secretary of the Province.

For ingrossing a grant or patent for a new seigniory, of two leagues in front by two leagues in depth, fixing the great seal of the province, wax, parchment, &c -	2	0	0
For ingrossing a grant *en roture,* fixing the great seal, wax, parchment, &c - - - - - - -	0	15	0
For ingrossing a commission for a place of profit, great seal, parchment, wax, administering oaths, certificate, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	1	3	4
For ingrossing a commission under the governor's hand and seal for a place of profit, parchment, affixing the seal, administering oaths, certificate, &c. - - -	0	17	6
For drawing out a certificate, not exceeding 200 words, under the governor's hand and seal, and affixing the seal	0	2	6
If under the great seal - - - - - - - -	0	5	0
If a certificate exceeds 200 words, for every 50 words in addition thereto - - - - - - - -	0	0	6
For a pass for any ship, snow, or brigantine to any port out of the province, - - - - - - -	0	10	0
Idem for any schooner or sloop, idem - - -	0	7	6

	£	s.	d.
For affixing the governor's seal, and procuring his signature to the register of any vessel	0	2	6
For a pass to any person leaving the province by sea	0	1	0
For the bond, when security is given	0	2	6
For posting up the name	0	1	0
For entering a caveat against any person's departure	0	2	6
For a special pass under the governor's hand and seal for any person's departure by land or water	0	5	0
For making out and entering a warrant under the governor's hand and seal, directed to the attorney general to prepare commissions or letters patent for a place of profit, or for a seigniory, or land *en roture*	0	10	0
For making out and entering a warrant to the surveyor general, for a survey, &c.	0	10	0
For making out and entering a warrant to the judge of the vice admiralty to issue a commission or letter of marque, to any ship or other vessel	2	0	0
For making out and entering leave of absence to any officer of government under the governor's hand and seal	0	10	0
For a licence to sell liquors	0	5	0
For a licence or pass to trade with the Indians, duplicate thereof, bond, agency, administering oaths, and all other business attendant thereon	1	3	4
For fyling each paper belonging to individuals, and taking an inventory	0	1	6
For attending a court of justice with an original record	0	10	0
For administering the oath of allegiance to any person not before licenced to sell liquors, with the certificate thereof	0	1	0

The Register of the Province.

For registering letters patent, commissions, deeds, or other writings belonging to individuals, per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
For copies of all writings per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
For a certificate of the record	0	1	0
For searching the register book for any one year	0	1	0
For a general search	0	2	6
For attending a court of justice with the register book	0	10	0
For drawing and ingrossing certificates to prove the due execution of deeds, &c. per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
For administering the oath touching the same	0	1	0

The Clerk of the Council.

Fees to be taken from, and for business done at the instance of individuals.

For fyling a petition or any other paper	0	0	6
For reading a petition at the council board, and entering it in the minutes	0	2	6
For entering the order of council thereon	0	2	6
For attending a committee of council upon a reference	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
For drawing out the report, reading it at the council board, entering it in the book, with the order of council thereon	0	5	0
For the copy of any order, report, or other paper per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
For the certificate	0	1	0
For drawing, ingrossing and entering a warrant for payment of money	0	2	6

The Surveyor General.

When the surveyor general or his deputy is employed in the service of his Majesty's subjects.

For surveying either in town or country, per day	0	15	0
For drawing the plan of a lot in town, and duplicate, together with the report or certificate	1	3	4
For drawing the plan of a seigniory, after having been surveyed, and the duplicate, with the report or certificate, and recording the same	2	6	8

The Surveyor General of Roads.

Whenever required to attend, for the examination of roads, public or private, at other than his usual and established times of circuit, an allowance from the day of his departure to that of his return, inclusive of all expenses for carriage, &c. per day	0	10	0
For every *verbal process* and copy	0	10	0
Surveyors of Land having the Governor's special Commission.			
For surveying per day	0	7	6
For each land-mark laid down, on furnishing his *verbal process* thereof, and a plan, to the party, together with a duplicate to be lodged in the surveyor general's office	0	1	3

The Naval Officer.

For entering and clearing every ship, snow or brig coming from or bound to sea	0	10	0
For do.—every sloop or schooner coming from or bound to sea	0	5	0
For a bill of health	0	2	6
For a naval store certificate	0	2	0
For a pig or bar iron certificate	0	2	0
For a pot of pearl ash certificate	0	2	0
For a new register	0	2	6

The Attorney General.

For the draught of a patent for a seigniory	4	0	0
For the draught of a grant *en roture*	1	5	0
For the draught of every commission or grant, of any office or place of profit	2	0	0
For his opinion on every case referred to him by the governor, or council	2	0	0
Every attendance on the governor, or council, or committee of council, when required	1	3	4

	£	s.	d.
For the draught of every ordinance	4	0	0
For the draught of every proclamation	2	0	0
For drawing every bill of indictment, or information in the court of King's Bench	2	0	0
For drawing every pardon, or remission of fine	2	0	0
For all business not above mentioned, done by the attorney general passing thro' the secretary's office, double the fees taken in that office.			

For all motions, attendances and business done in the different courts of justice in this province, one third more fees than those allowed to other attorneys and practitioners.

Fees to be taken in the Court of Appeals.

By Counsel and Attornies.

Attendance examining the proceedings of the inferior court, and taking instructions to prosecute or defend the appeal	1	0	0
Fiat for the writ of appeal, lodging it in the office, and attending the president to sign it	0	5	0
Fair copy of the writ to serve on the appellee	0	2	6
Attendance in court at the return of the writ	0	7	6
Drawing appearance and attendance to fyle it in the office	0	5	0
Every attendance at the office to fyle pleadings, or obtain rules	0	5	0
Drawing reasons of appeal, or answers	1	0	0
Fair copy to fyle	0	10	0
Drawing replication or other further pleading	0	10	0
Fair copy of do. to fyle	0	5	0
Copy of every rule to serve on the adverse party	0	1	6
Every motion in court	0	7	6
Every necessary attendance in court	0	7	6
Fee on argument of every point of law on motion	0	11	8
Do.—of every law issue	1	3	4
Do. upon merits, whether on one or more days	2	6	8
Drawing bill of costs	0	3	0
Copy	0	1	6
Attending taxation	0	7	6
Fiat for the writ of execution, attending the president to sign the writ, and lodging it with the sheriff	0	5	0

By the Clerk.

Entering and fyling a fiat for writ of appeal	0	2	6
Drawing, ingrossing and sealing the writ	0	5	0
Entering and fyling the return thereof	0	2	6
Entering and fyling, appearance, reasons of appeal, answers, or other pleading, each	0	2	6
Entering and fyling petition, affidavit, or any other paper (those accompanying the return of the writ excepted) each	0	1	0
Reading the same, and indorsing it as an exhibit	0	1	0
Copies of all papers per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Entering every motion	0	2	0
Drawing and entering the order thereon	0	3	0
Copy of the motion and order	0	1	6
Entering a rule in the office	0	2	6
Copy	0	1	6
Reading the record, viz. the transcript of the rules, orders, proceedings and judgment of the inferior court, with all the pleadings there	0	10	0
Reading each exhibit annexed to the record, and indorsing the same	0	1	0
Reading reasons of appeal and answers, each	0	2	6
Entering every continuance after the cause is at issue, and set down for hearing	0	3	0
Attending every consultation of the judges	0	5	0
Drawing up and entering judgment upon every law issue or point of law, argued on motion	0	11	8
Drawing up and entering final judgment upon the merits	1	3	4
Extract of a judgment	0	5	0
Drawing, ingrossing and sealing a writ of execution	0	10	0
In cases of appeal to the King in council.			
Entering justification of bail	0	10	0
Drawing and ingrossing the recognizance	0	10	0
Entering and taking the acknowledgment of it	0	10	0

Fees to be taken in the Court of Common Pleas.
By Counsel and Attornies.

In matters under ten pounds sterling, no allowance is to be made to any attorney where the action is simply for debt; but when it is to fix a line or fence between two different lands, to ascertain a water-course, or any other case where it may be necessary to examine deeds or writings, an attorney to be allowed for conducting the whole cause	0	5	0
In matters above £10 sterling and under £30 currency.			
To the plaintiff,s attorney prosecuting to judgment, for his Fees altogether	2	6	8
To the attorney defending, for do	1	10	0
In matters above £30 currency.			
Attendance taking instructions to prosecute or defend a suit	0	6	0
For drawing the declaration	0	5	0
For a fair copy to be laid before the judge	0	2	6
Attendance on the judge with the declaration, the clerk of the court for the writ, the judge to sign it, and lodging the writ and declaration with the sheriff, altogether	0	3	0
For another fair copy of the declaration to deliver the sheriff to serve on the defendant	0	2	6
For an accommodation fee and moving for a retraxit	0	5	0
Attendance in court at the return of the writ	0	3	0
Attendance in court a second day, if the defendant does not appear; going through the proofs to establish the plaintiff's demand, in order to get judgment pronounced	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Drawing appearance	0	1	0
Every necessary attendance at the clerk's office	0	1	0
Every necessary motion or attendance in court	0	3	0
For drawing plea, replication, or other pleading, each	0	5	0
Fair copy to fyle, and another to deliver the adverse party, each	0	2	6
Drawing affidavit where necessary	0	3	0
Fair copy	0	1	6
Notice of trial	0	2	6
Copy to deliver the adverse attorney	0	1	0
Fiat for a subpoena for witnesses	0	1	0
For every copy of the subpoena	0	1	0
Drawing state of facts to be proved, when thought necessary by the judges	0	2	6
Copy to fyle and another to deliver the adverse party, each	0	1	0
Fee on trial of the merits	1	0	0
Fee on argument of any point of law on motion	0	5	0
Fee on argument of every law issue	0	10	0
Drawing bill of costs	0	2	0
Copy to serve	0	1	0
Attending taxation	0	2	6
Fiat for a writ of execution, attending the judge to sign it, and the sheriff to lodge it with him	0	3	0
Attending court at the return of that writ	0	3	0

In matters of *Licitation, or Auction.*

Drawing the petition	0	5	0
Attendance on the judge to lay it before him	0	1	0
Attendance in court to name appraisors	0	3	0
Do.——to have their award ratified	0	3	0
Drawing the *verbal process* containing a description of the estate to be put up	0	5	0
Drawing an extract to be posted up, and copy, each	0	2	0
Attendance in court each day of bidding	0	3	0
Drawing advertisement to insert in the gazette	0	2	0
Drawing the terms and conditions of sale	0	5	0
Fair copy	0	2	6
Attendance at the clerk's office to lodge the conditions	0	1	0
Do. in court at the time of adjudication	0	3	0
Drawing bill of costs	0	2	0
Copy	0	1	0
Attending taxation	0	2	6

By the Clerk.

In matters under £10 sterling.

For a summons	0	1	0
Entering judgment	0	1	0
Writ of execution	0	1	0

In matters above £10 sterling and under £30 currency.

For all his fees including the judgment, but exclusive of office copies of papers	1	2	6

In matters above £30 currency.

	£	s.	d.
For a summons	0	3	0
For entering each cause on the court-book, at the return of the writ	0	3	0
For every motion entered	0	1	0
For every order or rule of court	0	1	0
Copy of motion and order	0	1	0
For a subpœna, including all the witnesses for one party	0	3	0
Drawing every deposition in court	0	3	0
Entering default	0	2	0
Copy thereof	0	1	0
Fyling appearance and entering	0	1	0
Entering judgment on argument of every law issue	0	5	0
Do. on argument of any point of law on motion	0	3	0
Entering final judgment on the merits of the case	1	0	0
A writ of execution	0	5	0
A writ to hold to bail	0	5	0
Every paper fyled	0	0	6
Every security or recognizance taken in court	0	5	0
Office copies per sheet of 100 words in all matters above £10 sterling	0	0	6
Searching the records for any one year	0	1	0
A general search	0	2	6

By the Crier.

On the entry of every cause by the clerk, under £10 sterling in the court books	0	0	2
Do. above £10 sterling, and £30 currency	0	0	9
Do. above £30 currency	0	1	0

Bailiffs.

For service of every summons in causes under £10 sterling.	0	1	0
For seizure and sale upon an execution under that sum..	0	4	0
For the service of a rule of court, or other paper in matters above £10 sterling	0	1	0

By the Sheriff.

For service of summons in causes above £10 sterling and under £30 currency	0	2	6
Do. above £30 currency	0	5	0
On the entry of every cause by the clerk above £10 sterling and under £30 currency	0	0	9
Do. above £30 currency	0	1	0
Arrest, whether on mesne process or execution	0	10	0
Bail-bond	0	10	0
Levying execution on goods or estate, in the pound	0	0	6
For a deed of sale	1	10	0

Fees to be taken in the Cour tof Quarter Sessions.

The counsel and attornies to be allowed and take fees in this court in the same proportion as far business done in the court of common pleas in matters above £30 currency.

The cryer and bailiffs the same proportion likewise as for business done in the court of common pleas.

Goaler.

	£	s.	d.
For every imprisonment, and nothing for the release -	0	5	0

Clerk of the Peace.

For drawing and ingrossing the precept for every general quarter sessions, attending the commissioners to sign it and transmitting it to the sheriff - - -	1	0	0
For every recognizance entered into in court, by a party with his sureties, for the peace or good behaviour, to be paid by the party bound - - -	0	5	0
For do. to appear to answer for an assault, to be paid by the party bound - - - - -	0	5	0
For discharging every such recognizance where the party is convicted - - - -	0	5	0
For every distringas, levari facias, or warrant, to be paid by the party - - - - -	0	1	0
For every summons - - - -	0	1	0
For every summary conviction or rule of court - -	0	1	0
For entering the allowance of every writ or certiorari, and tions, &c. examining the same and drawing and ingrossing the indictment - - - -	0	10	0
For recording every acquittal or conviction on indictment	0	5	0
For making up the records of each quarter sessions -	1	10	0
for entering the allowance of every writ of certiorari, and for the return - - - - - -	0	5	0
For every bond or recognizance for the party to pay costs upon allowance of such writ - - - -	0	5	0
For ingrossing or copying per sheet of 100 words, if not otherwise provided for - - - -	0	0	6
For attendance taking recognizance on the renewal of licences of publicans, recording the same, and for a copy of it with the certificate - - - -	0	5	0
For every baker's and carter's licence, and certificate -	0	2	6
For administering the oath of allegiance in court, or before two justices, to be paid by the party - -	0	1	0
For attending every quarter sessions - -	1	0	0

Fees to be taken in the prerogative Court.

By the Register, for Business done in English.

For the probate of a will and ingrossing - -	0	12	6
Swearing witnesses or executors, each - -	0	1	0
Affixing seal and fyling the will - - -	0	1	6
Letters of administration - - - -	0	12	6
Drawing bond and ingrossing - - - -	0	5	0
Registering per sheet of 100 words - - -	0	0	6
Marriage licence and bond - - - -	0	12	6

By the Register for business done in French.

For drawing and ingrossing an act of tutorship or guardianship at the judge's chambers - -	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
For closing an inventory, entering it on the register and copy	0	4	0
For drawing an act for the emancipation of minors by an assembly of relations at the judge's chambers, and fair copy	0	5	0
For every sale by auction, entries of adjournments, copies of the buildings, and of the adjudication, wherein the title deeds are recited, and which serves as a title for the purchaser, for the whole	1	5	0

Fees to be taken by the Coroner and Sub-Coroner.

The Coroner.

For summoning the jury, taking depositions, making the inquest and returning it	1	5	0

The Sub-Coroner.

For every inquest taken and the return thereof made agreeable to law	0	15	0

Fees to be taken in the Court of Vice Admiralty.

The judge of this court is allowed by his Majesty a salary of two hundred pounds sterling per annum, in lieu of fees

Advocates and Proctors.

Attendance examining parties and papers for instructions to prosecute or defend	0	11	8
Drawing libel, plea, answer or other pleading	1	0	0
Copies of do. each	0	10	0
Every necessary motion	0	7	6
Every necessary attendance at the register's office	0	2	6
Every necessary attendance in court	0	7	6
Fee on hearing	2	6	8
Bill of costs	0	3	0
Copy	0	1	0
Attending taxation	0	5	0

The advocate general to be allowed one third more fees for all business done by him in the court of vice admiralty.

Register.

For drawing and ingrossing an affidavit to ground a writ upon, drawing and ingrossing the writ and affixing the seal to it	0	7	6
Drawing and ingrossing a summons and affixing the seal	0	5	0
Entering and fyling the return of a writ of summons	0	1	6
Entering and fyling a libel	0	2	6
Proclamation for appearance each time	0	1	0
Taking minutes of every stipulation in court	0	3	0
Entering every motion	0	2	0
Rule of court thereon	0	3	0
Copy of motion and rule	0	1	0
Drawing every deposition and administering oath	0	5	0
Fyling every deposition	0	1	0
Reading it in court	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Fyling answer, plea, replication or other pleading, each	0	2	6
Reading all libels, answers, replications, &c. if special, each	0	2	6
Subpœna for witnesses	0	3	0
Entering every decree, or judgment, in the minutes and ingrossing it in the register	1	0	0
Copy of all pleadings, decree, &c. per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
Entering return of appraisors	0	2	6
Drawing and ingrossing every bail bond	0	10	0
For a commission to examine witnesses and affixing the seal	1	0	0
Registering a commission or any other instrument per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
In cases of capture under the statute of the 16 of Geo. 3. where the vessel is under the burden of 100 tons, his proportion of the £10 sterling there allowed	3	11	0
And in the same proportion where the vessel is above that burden out of the £15 sterling allowed by the same statute.			
On every letter of marque issued from the vice admiralty here	5	11	1

Marshall.

For every arrest and return	1	0	0
For service of summons or any order of court, and return	0	5	0
For attendance every court day, from every cause wherein business is done	0	3	6
In cases of capture (as above stated in the register's list) where the vessel is under 100 tons his proportion of the £10 sterling	2	0	0
In the same proportion out of the £15 where the vessel is above that burden.			
For all sales, by order of the court, two and an half per cent.			

Cryer.

For attendance every court day, in every cause wherein business is done	0	2	6

Fees to be taken by Notaries.

In commercial Matters.

For entering the appearance of a master of a ship or other vessel to protest against wind and weather, taking minutes for that purpose, and swearing him to the same	0	5	0
Drawing out the protest, swearing the mariners, registering it, and fair copy attested and under seal	0	15	0
Other copies per sheet of 100 words	0	0	6
Affixing the seal	0	1	0
Certificate	0	1	0
Noting bills of exchange	0	2	0
Drawing protest and registering	0	6	0

In other Business.

	£	s.	d
For drawing a bond or obligation from one person to another without a special mortgage	0	2	6
Fair and certified copy	0	1	3
For drawing a bond or obligation from many joint debtors, with a mortgage of real property therein described	0	3	6
Copy	0	1	9
For a simple procuration or power of attorney *a brevet*	0	2	6
For a special do.	0	5	0
Copy	0	2	6
For drawing a deed of mutual donation between husband and wife after articles of marriage	0	5	0
Copy	0	2	6
For drawing a deed of donation wherein the donee becomes bound to furnish the donor sundry articles by way of annuity	0	5	0
Copy	0	2	6
For drawing marriage articles between a batchelor and spinster containing the ordinary clauses	0	3	6
Copy	0	1	9
For drawing marriage articles between a widower and widow	0	5	0
Copy	0	2	6
For drawing a deed to exchange houses or lands	0	5	0
Copy	0	2	6
For drawing a deed of sale in the common form of a house or land by one single person, or by husband and wife	0	5	0
Copy	0	2	6
For drawing a deed of sale by several vendors, with warranty and stipulating terms of payment	0	6	0
Copy	0	3	0
For drawing a deed of sale from several vendors to several purchasers with a recital of the title deeds	0	6	0
Copy	0	3	0
For drawing an assignment of a right of succession whether by transfer or substitution	0	3	6
Copy	0	1	9
For drawing a deed of concession or grant from a seignior.	0	3	6
Copy	0	1	9
For drawing a new title from a seignior	0	2	6
Copy	0	1	3
For drawing a deed creating a rent-charge with a general and special mortgage	0	3	6
Copy	0	1	9
For drawing articles of apprenticeship	0	2	6
Copy	0	1	3
For drawing a ratification	0	2	6
Copy	0	1	3
For drawing a discharge or acquittance	0	2	0
Copy	0	1	0
Attendance out of the office within the town	0	2	6
Do. in the country per day	0	5	0
For drawing the preamble of a *verbal process*	0	2	6
For each vacation of three hours	0	5	0

	£.	s.	d.
For drawing a *verbal process* of a sale - -	0	2	6
For copies of inventories and account sales, per sheet of 100 words - - - -	0	0	6
For poundage on collecting the proceeds of the sale, two per cent.			
With regard to wills, accounts relating to guardianships, partitions or divisions of estates, and articles between parties by way of transaction, being instruments often long and difficult to draw up, and therefore not to be justly estimated in a general list of fees; any two or more of the judges of the court of common pleas are impowered, in cases of difference, to tax and allow what shall seem just and right, having regard to the difficulty of the case and the necessary length of the deed.			

Fees to be taken by the Clerk keeping the Archives of deceased Notaries.

For copies of all deeds, articles, contracts, etc., per sheet of 100 words - - - -	0	0	6
For every search, when the party names the notary and year - - - - -	0	1	0
For a general search - - -	0	2	6
For the certificate - - - -	0	1	0

ART. II.

THAT what officer or person soever, who shall ask, demand, and take, greater or other fees than the above mentioned for the doing and performing the respective business for which fees are established by this ordinance, shall and may be prosecuted as in cases of extortion, and being thereof duly convicted in any court of record within this province, shall suffer and pay a fine of twenty five pounds current money, one moiety thereof to be paid the receiver general for the use of his Majesty, his heirs and successors, and the other moiety to the informer or person whosoever may sue for the same, to be recovered as aforesaid.

ART. III.

THAT this ordinance and every article and clause herein contained, shall continue and be in force for and during two years from the publication of the same, and unto the end of the sessions of the legislative council of this province, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-two.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained *and* enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Louis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the ninth day of* March, *in the twentieth year of the reign of our Sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

ANNO VICESIMO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. IV.

An ORDINANCE

For regulating all such persons as keep horses *and* carriages *to let and hire, for the accommodation of travellers, commonly called and known by the name of* maîtres de poste.

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by his excellency the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED.

ART. I.

That from and after the publication of this ordinance, no person or persons whosoever, acting as a postman or maître de poste, by commission from his excellency the governor, the lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief; or by commission from any person duly authorised by the governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander in chief, for the purpose of granting commissions to postmen or maîtres de poste, shall ask, demand, or take more than one shilling for each league for the hire of a horse and carriage, whether the same shall carry one or two persons; or more than six pence for each additional horse, which any person travelling post may demand and require to be harnessed to such carriage; or more than six-pence for each league, for every saddle-horse and saddle which may be required. That all and every person travelling post in their own carriages, shall pay one shilling and two pence, for each league such carriage may be carried by one horse, and if the person travelling demand a second or additional horse, he shall pay one shilling and six-pence for the two horses as abovesaid. That all and every person journeying as aforesaid, shall and may take and have carried in the respective carriage as aforesaid, a reasonable quantity and weight of baggage, that is to say, for every single person so travelling in a carriage as aforesaid one hundred pounds weight, and for two persons travelling as aforesaid seventy pounds weight, and no more.

ART. II.

That all and every the said maîtres de poste, or postmen, shall furnish and provide to all and every person demanding the same, one or more carts or sleighs, with one horse to each, whether it be for travelling or carrying baggage for travellers, and in case of baggage, such cart or sleigh to carry six hundred pounds weight at least, and for the hire of the same shall demand and take nine pence for each league and no more.

ART. III.

That every postman or maître de poste shall support and keep four good and sufficient horses at least, with the like number of good and substantial carriages; the caleches to be commodiously wide and long, and two of them at every post-house to be mounted on iron creeks or springs. That each postman or maître de poste shall be allowed, and may retain, an assistant or aide de poste, who respectively shall keep and support two good horses, and the like number of sufficient carriages and harnesses. That each postman or maître de poste, together with two able servants whom he shall keep and support for the purpose of driving the horses and carriages as aforesaid; and also the assistant or aide de poste as aforesaid, shall be exempted, and are hereby freed and exempted, from all public service and duty, which by law otherwise they might be bound to perform: such services and duties always excepted, to which they are bound by the tenure of their land.

ART. IV.

That all and every postman, maître de poste, assistant or aide de poste as aforesaid, shall immediately on demand, and without delay, furnish and provide for persons so journeying as aforesaid, horses and carriages. And if any postman, maître de poste, or aide, shall delay or detain the person demanding any horses, carriages, or saddle horses as before mentioned, more than one quarter of an hour in the day, or half an hour in the night; or shall not drive such horse or horses, and the carriages so hired as aforesaid, at the rate and distance of two leagues for every hour at the least, provided the roads will permit; such postman or assistant so neglecting as above-mentioned, shall forfeit and pay for every offence the sum of ten shillings.

ART. V.

That no maître de poste, or aide de poste, shall on any pretence whatever, pass or drive any carriage beyond the limits and distance of his or their respective fares and stages, without first having obtained permission so to do from the next maître de poste, and to whose house his stage and fare may end; under the penalty of one shilling for each league which he or they may so transgress, to be recovered from, and paid by the maître de poste who shall so have transgressed, to the maître de poste whose permission and leave ought to have been obtained to drive and pass as aforesaid. Privided always that whensoever it may happen that all the horses or carriages retained as aforesaid, at any post-house and the house of the aide or assistant as aforesaid, shall be employed, or absent from their respective stages; in such case any maître de poste, or aide de poste shall pass, and he is hereby required, when demanded, to pass and drive beyond the limits of his or their respective stages, without incurring the penalty abovesaid. And every maître de poste and his aide are hereby respectively required to place and expose to public view in his or their houses an account of his and their lawful fare and distance of road and stage, which such maître de poste or aide may respectively drive as aforesaid, upon penalty of five shillings for every neglect.

ART. VI.

In consideration of the advanced price of provender in the several towns of Quebec, Montreal, and Three-Rivers, and in compensation for the time they may lose in attending at the respective houses and lodgings of persons taking the first stage: and also that the posts of Quebec and Montreal are only employed in driving from the said towns, IT IS ENACTED, that the maîtres de poste and the aide and assistant as aforesaid, in the towns of Quebec and Montreal may demand and receive twenty pence for each league for the hire of a horse and carriage, whether the same may carry one or two persons; and for one horse and carriage from the town of Three-Rivers, one shilling and four pence per league; and in proportion for one or more horses as is above-mentioned.

ART. VII.

That all and every ferryman, and person keeping a ferry, on the public roads in this province, shall be provided with good and sufficient ferry-boats, batteaux, and canoes as they may be necessary for the ease and convenience of persons travelling as aforesaid. The persons keeping the ferries aforesaid shall not on any pretence, detain any person so journeying, under a penalty of ten shillings for every detention.

ART. VIII.

That all and every the forfeitures and penalties by this ordinance imposed shall and may be sued for, prosecuted and recovered, upon the oath of one or more credible witness, and before any one of his majesty's commissioners of the peace; and such penalties and forfeitures levied by warrant under the hand and seal of any commissioner of the peace as aforesaid, one half to be paid to the receiver-general for his majesty's use, the other half to the prosecutor.

ART. IX.

That this ordinance, and every article and clause herein contained, shall continue and be in force and effect, for and during the space of two years, and until the end of the sessions of the legislative council which will be held according to the statute in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-two.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained *and* enacted *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Louis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the ninth day of* March, *in the twentieth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno vicesimo primo GEORGII III Regis.

Chap. I.[1]

AN ORDINANCE for further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty fifth day of February in the seventeenth year of His Majesty's Reign intitled "AN ORDINANCE to regulate the proceedings in the Courts of Civil Judicature in the province of Quebec."

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by his Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same, IT IS HEREBY ENACTED, THAT an ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, "AN ORDINANCE to regulate the proceedings "in the courts of civil judicature in the province of Quebec," and every Article and Clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present ordinance unto the thirtieth day of April One thousand seven hundred and eighty three.

AND WHEREAS in and by the eighth article of the said ordinance, it is ordained and enacted, that a Writ of Appeal shall be allowed, if the Appellant hath given the requisite security for prosecuting the same; IT IS HEREBY enacted and ORDAINED that the Judges to whom any such writ of Appeal may be directed, shall and may be empowered, and are hereby lawfully authorized to accept of personal Security on Bail by Justification, for sufficiently prosecuting all or any such writ of appeal to be sued out and prosecuted according to the said ordinance; any thing contained in the ordinance or Laws of this province to the contrary notwithstanding.

FRED. HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED and ENACTED by the Authority aforesaid, and passed in Council under the public Seal of the province, at the Council Chamber in the Castle of St. Lewis in the City of Quebec, the twentieth day of January in the twenty first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland King Defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty one.

By his Excellency's command.

J. WILLIAMS C.L.C.

---

[1] Ordinances, P. of Q., 1780-1781 (Can. Arch.).

Anno vicesimo primo GEORGII III Regis.

Chap. II.[1]

AN ORDINANCE for further continuing an ordinance made the twenty ninth day of March in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign intitled "An Ordinance for regulating the Militia of "the province of Quebec, and rendering it of more general Utility "towards the Preservation and Security thereof."

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by his Excellency the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and by the Authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED THAT an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled, "AN ORDINANCE for regulating the Militia "of the province of Quebec, and rendering it of more general utility "towards the preservation and Security thereof" and every Article and Clause therein contained shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued from the passing of this present Ordinance, unto the thirtieth Day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and Eighty three.

FRED. HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED and ENACTED by the Authority aforesaid and passed in council under the public Seal of the province, at the council chamber in the Castle of St. Lewis in the City of Quebec the twentieth day of January in the twenty first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty One.

By his Excellency's command.

J. WILLIAMS C.L.C.

Anno vicesimo primo GEORGII III Regis.

Chap. III.[2]

AN ORDINANCE for further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty third day of April in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled, "An Ordinance to empower the Commissioners of the "peace to regulate the Police of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "for a limited time."

BE IT ENACTED and ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative Council of the

[1] Ordinances, P. of Q., 1780-1781 (Can. Arch.).

[2] Ordinances, P. of Q., 1780-1781 (Can. Arch.).

Province of Quebec and by the authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, "AN ORDINANCE to empower the Com-"missioners of the peace to regulate the police of the Towns of Que-"bec and Montreal for a limited time," and every Article and Clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present Ordinance unto the thirtieth Day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.

FRED. HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED and ENACTED by the Authority aforesaid and passed in Council under the public Seal of the province, at the Council Chamber in the Castle of St. Lewis in the City of Quebec the twentieth Day of January in the twenty first year of the Reign of our sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the faith and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty one.

By his Excellency's command.

J. WILLIAMS C.L.C.

Anno vicesimo secundo GEORGE III. Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For continuing an ordinance made the ninth day of March *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled,* "An ordinance to "prohibit, for a limited time, the exportation of wheat, pease, oats, "biscuit, flour, or meal of any kind; also of horned cattle: and there- "by to reduce the present high price of wheat and flour."

BE IT ENACTED AND ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby ENACTED and ORDAINED that an ordinance made in the twentieth year of his present majesty's reign, intitled, *"An ordinance to prohibit, "for a limited time, the exportation of wheat, pease, oats, biscuit, "flour, or meal of any kind; also of horned cattle; and thereby to "reduce the present high price of wheat and flour,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued to be in force, from the expiration thereof for the space of two years, and unto the end of the session of the legislative council of this province, which will be held in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four, according to a statute of the fourteenth year of his present majesty's reign, chapter eighty three.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED *and* ENACTED, *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great Seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, in the city of* Quebec, *the 11th day of* February, *in the twenty second year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD of Great Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno vicesimo secundo GEORGE III. Regis.

CHAP. II.[2]

An ORDINANCE

For continuing an ordinance made the twelfth day of April *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled,* "An ordinance "describing the persons who shall be deemed Forestallers, Regrators, "and Ingrossers in this province, and inflicting punishments upon "those who shall be found guilty of such offences."

---

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th February, 1782.
[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th February, 1782.

BE IT ENACTED AND ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby ENACTED and ORDAINED that an ordinance made in the twentieth year of his present majesty's reign intitled, *"An ordinance describing the "persons who shall be deemed Forestallers, Regrators and Ingrossers "in this province, and inflicting punishments upon those who shall "be found guilty of such offences,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of two years, and unto the end of the session of the legislative council of this province which will be held in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four; according to a statute of the fourteenth year of his present majesty's reign, chapter eighty three.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED *and* ENACTED, *by the authority aforesaid and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the eleventh day of* February, *in the twenty second year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno vicesimo secundo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. III.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For continuing an ordinance made the ninth day of March *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled,* "An ordinance "for the regulation and establishment of fees."

BE IT ENACTED AND ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby ENACTED and ORDAINED that an ordinance made in the twentieth year of his present Majesty's reign, intitled, *"An ordinance for the regulation and "establishment of fees,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of two years, and unto the end of the session of the legislative council of this province, which will be held in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four; according to a statute of the fourteenth year of his present majesty's reign, chapter eighty three.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th February, 1782.

ORDAINED *and* ENACTED, *by the authority aforesaid and passed in council under the great seal of the province at the council chamber in the castle of St.* Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the 11th day of February, in the twenty second year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno vicesimo secundo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. IV.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For continuing an ordinance made the ninth day of March *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled,* "An ordinance for "regulating all such persons as keep horses and carriages to let and "hire, for the accommodation of travellers, commonly called and "known by the name of Maîtres de Poste."

BE IT ENACTED AND ORDAINED by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby ENACTED and ORDAINED that an ordinance made in the twentieth year of his present Majesty's reign, intitled, *"An ordinance for regulat-"ing all such persons as keep horses and carriages to let and hire, "for the accommodation of travellers, commonly called and known by "the name of* MAITRES DE POSTE," and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued to be in force, from the expiration thereof for the space of two years, and unto the end of the session of the legislative council of this province, which will be held in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty four, according to a statute of the fourteenth year of his present Majesty's reign, chapter eighty three.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED *and* ENACTED, *by the authority aforesaid and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St.* Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the eleventh day of* February, *in the twenty second year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the faith and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

---

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th February, 1782.

ANNO VICESIMO SECUNDO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. V.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For altering, fixing and establishing the Age of Majority.

WHEREAS many and great inconveniencies may arise, from the continuance of the law which at present establishes the age of majority at twenty five years, BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED *and* ORDAINED by his Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative Council of the province of *Quebec,* and by the authority of the same IT IS HEREBY ENACTED and ORDAINED, that from and after the first day of *January* which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three, the age of majority shall, to all and every intent and purpose whatsoever, be held, taken and considered, in every part and place wheresoever within this province, to be at the age of twenty one years, to be computed from the day of the birth of any person whosoever; any law, usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

FRED. HALDIMAND.

ORDAINED *and* ENACTED, *by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of* St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the sixteenth day of* February, *in the twenty second year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty two.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

[1] Ordinances, P. of Q., M,DCC,LXXXVI. (Printed by William Brown in Mountain-Street, Quebec.)

Anno vicesimo tertio GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty fifth day of February, *in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled,* "AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURTS OF CIVIL "JUDICATURE IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC," *and in amendment of the same.*

Be it Enacted and Ordained by his Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby Enacted,

That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, *"An Ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the "courts of civil judicature in the province of Quebec,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present Ordinance unto the thirtieth day of *April* one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.

And whereas in and by the eighth article of the said Ordinance, it is Ordained and Enacted, that a writ of appeal shall be allowed, if the appellant hath given the requisite security for prosecuting the same; It is hereby Enacted and Ordained, That the judges to whom any such writ of appeal may be directed shall and may be empowered, and are hereby lawfully authorized to accept of personal security on bail by justification, for sufficiently prosecuting all or any such writ of appeal to be sued out and prosecuted according to the said Ordinances; any thing contained in the Ordinances or Laws in this province to the contrary notwithstanding.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fifth day of* February, *in the twenty third year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* Great Britain, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

---

[1] Quebec Gazette, 13th February, 1783.

Anno Vicesimo tertio GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty ninth day of March, *in the seventeenth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled,* "An Ordinance for regulating the Militia of the province of "*Quebec,* and rendering it of more general utility towards the pre- "servation and security thereof."

Be it Enacted and Ordained by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby Enacted, That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, *"An Ordinance for regulating the Militia "of the province of Quebec, and rendering it of more general utility "towards the preservation and security thereof,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued from the passing of this present Ordinance, unto the thirtieth day of *April,* which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty five.

FRED. HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fifth day of* February, *in the twenty third year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France, *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Vicesimo tertio GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. III.[2]

An ORDINANCE.

For further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty third day of April, *in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled,* "An Ordinance to empower the commissioners of the peace to regulate the Police of the towns of *Quebec* and *Montreal* for a limited time."

Be it Enacted and Ordained by his Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby

[1] Quebec Gazette, 13th February, 1783.
[2] Quebec Gazette, 13th February, 1783.

Enacted, That an Ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled, "*An Ordinance to empower the commissioners of the peace to regulate the Police of the towns of* Quebec *and* Montreal *for a limited time*," and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present Ordinance unto the thirtieth day of *April*, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty five.

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

FRED. HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fifth day of* February *in the twenty third year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Vicesimo tertio GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. IV.[1]

An ORDINANCE.

For raising a sum of money by Lottery, for building a Gaol in the town of Montreal.

WHEREAS the Grand Jury for the town and district of *Montreal* by their presentment to his Majesty's Commissioners for executing the office of chief justice of this province dated the second day of September last, did request, "*That an ordinance might be passed to empower certain persons to raise a sum of money by Lottery for the special purpose of building a Gaol in the town of* Montreal."

BE IT ENACTED AND ORDAINED by his excellency the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council of the province of *Quebec*, and by the authority of the same, IT IS HEREBY ENACTED.

ARTICLE I.

That the honourable *La Corne St. Luc, Edward William Gray, James M'Gill, Peter Guy* and *Jacob Jordan*, Esquires, of the said town and of the district of *Montreal*, or any three or more of them, be and are hereby allowed and empowered to set up and carry on a Lottery, amounting in the whole to such a sum or sums of money as, after paying the several benefit tickets of the said Lottery, and the charges incident and necessary to the management of the same, may be by the managers abovesaid, or any three or more of them, by and

[1] Quebec Gazette, 13th February, 1783.

with the approbation of his excellency the Governor and his Majesty's council, judged sufficient for building a Gaol in the town of *Montreal* aforesaid.

ARTICLE II.

Provided always that the sum or sums of money to be raised by the said Lottery, free of the charges and expences which may arise as abovesaid, do not exceed *Four Thousand Pounds* currency.

ARTICLE III.

It is Enacted that the persons above named, or any other three or more of them be, and are hereby directed to be managers and directors of the said Lottery, and are hereby empowered to make all necessary rules, and use all necessary methods to manage and direct the same: and also to direct, control and manage the carrying on, erecting and finishing the said Gaol, and to hire, contract for, purchase and employ the labour and materials necessary to be used and employed in and about the same; and to pay out of the proceeds of the said Lottery all and every the expences which may arise for erecting, perfecting and completing the building aforesaid: and generally to do and perform all and every matter and thing requisite and needful, as well respecting the completing and finishing the said Lottery, as the said Gaol and building.

ARTICLE IV.

And it is hereby directed and ordained, that the said managers, or any three or more of them, do forthwith before carrying into execution the said Lottery, and so soon as may be, draw out and prepare as well a scheme of the said Lottery, as a plan of the said proposed Gaol and building; together with full and clear estimates as well of the money to be raised by the said Lottery, as to be expended in erecting and completing the said building, and that the same be submitted by the said managers, or any three or more of them, to his excellency the Governor and his Majesty's council as above said, for their approbation and assent; in order that the same, or such other scheme, plan, rules or orders as may be approved and assented to as above said, may be carried into speedy and due execution.

ARTICLE V.

AND LASTLY, IT IS ENACTED AND ORDAINED that the said managers, or any three or more of them, do account and make return of their doings, acts and proceedings in the execution of this ordinance and the same do render and submit to his excellency the Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Commander in chief for the time being, and the legislative Council of the province aforesaid, on or before the first day of *January* of every year, until the Lottery and Building above mentioned shall be fully completed; in order that the balance of money, if there shall be any, remaining in the hands of the said managers, may be disposed of by an ordinance of his excellency the Governor and legislative Council in some other work of public

utility: or that a further sum may be raised by the same power and authority, if the sum then employed should not be sufficient to finish the said Gaol.

FRED. HALDIMAND..

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fifth day of* February, *in the twenty third year of the reign of our sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the third, by the grace of* GOD *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.*

By His EXCELLENCY'*s* Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Vicesimo quarto GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

An ORDINANCE.

For continuing an Ordinance made the ninth day of March *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's reign, intituled,* "An Ordinance "for regulating all such persons as keep horses and carriages to let "for the accommodation of travellers commonly called and known "by the name of Maîtres de Poste."

Be it Ordained and Enacted by his Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby Enacted, That an Ordinance made in the twentieth year of his present Majesty's reign, intituled, *"An Ordinance for regulating all such "persons as keep horses and carriages to let for the accommodation "of travellers, commonly called and known by the name of* Maîtres "de Poste," and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued, to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of two years, and unto the end of the session of the Legislative Council of this province which will be held according to the statute, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty six.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in Council, under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* April, *in the twenty fourth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the third, by the grace of* GOD *of* GREAT-BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 6th May, 1784.

Anno Vicesimo quarto GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

An ORDINANCE

For continuing an Ordinance made the ninth day of March *in the twentieth year of his Majest'ys reign, intituled,* "An Ordinance "for the Regulation and Establishment of Fees."

Be it Ordained and Enacted by his Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of the province of Quebec, and by the authority of the same it is hereby enacted, That an Ordinance made in the twentieth year of his present Majesty's reign, intituled, "*An Ordinance for the regulation and "establishment of fees;*" and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued, to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of one year, and unto the end of the session of the Legislative Council of this province, which will be held according to the statute, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in Council, under the public seal of the province, at the Council Chamber, in the Castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* April, *in the twenty fourth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the third, by the grace of* GOD, *of* GREAT-BRITAIN, France *and* Ireland, *King, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, *C.L.C.*

ANNO VICESIMO QUARTO.

CHAP. III.[2]

An ORDINANCE.

For securing the Liberty of the Subject, and for prevention of Imprisonments out of this province.

WHEREAS it hath graciously pleased the King's most Excellent Majesty, in his instructions to his Excellency the Captain General and Governor in Chief of this province, to commit to the Legislature thereof, the consideration of making due provision for the security of the personal liberty of his subjects therein, and to

1. Quebec Gazette, 6th May, 1784.

2 Ordinances, P. of Q., M,DCCC,LXXXVI. (Printed by William Brown in Mountain-Street, Quebec.)

suggest that, for that purpose, the Legislature could not follow a better example, than that which the common law of England hath set, in the provision made for a writ of *Habeas Corpus* which is the right of every British subject in that kingdom: Be it declared and enacted by his Excellency the Captain General and Governor in Chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, and by the authority of the same it is hereby declared and enacted.

ART. I.

THAT from and after the day of the publication of this Ordinance, all persons who shall be or stand committed or detained in any prison within this province, for any criminal or supposed criminal offence, shall of right be entitled to demand, have and obtain from the Court of King's Bench in this province or from the Chief Justice thereof, or from the Commissioners for executing the office of Chief Justice, respectively, or from any Judge or Judges of the said Court of King's Bench, the writ of *Habeas Corpus,* together with all the benefit and relief resulting therefrom, at all such times, and in as full, ample, perfect and beneficial a manner, and to all intents, uses, ends and purposes, as his Majesty's subjects within the realm of England, who may be or stand committed or detained in any prison within that realm, are there entitled to that writ, and the benefit arising therefrom, by the common and statute laws thereof.

ART. II.

AND for the prevention of delays which may be used by Sheriffs, Goalers, and other officers and persons, to whose custody any of the King's subjects may be committed or detained, for criminal or supposed criminal matters, in making returns of writs of *Habeas Corpus* to them directed; it is hereby further declared, ordained and enacted, by the authority aforesaid, That whensoever any person or persons shall bring any writ of *Habeas Corpus,* directed unto any Sheriff, Goaler, Minister, or other person whatsoever, for any person in his or their custody, and the said writ shall be served upon the said officer, or left at the goal or prison with any of the under-officers, under-keepers, or deputy of the said officers or keepers, that the said officer or officers, his or their under-officers, under-keepers, deputies or other persons, shall within three days after the service thereof as aforesaid [unless the commitment aforesaid were for treason or felony plainly and specially expressed in the warrant of commitment] upon payment or tender of the charges of bringing the said prisoner, to be ascertained by the Chief Justice, Commissioner or Commissioners for executing the office of Chief Justice, or Judge or Judges of the Court that awarded the same, and endorsed upon the said writ, not exceeding three shillings per league; and upon security given, by his own bond, to pay the charges of bringing back the prisoner, if he shall be remanded by the Court, Chief Justice, Commissioner or Commissioners, Judge or Judges to which or whom he shall be brought, according to the true intent of this present Ordinance, and that he will not make any escape by the way, make return of such writ, and bring or cause to be brought the body of the party so committed or restrained unto or before the Chief Justice, or Commissioners for

executing the office of Chief Justice, or Judges of the said Court of King's Bench from whence the said writ shall issue, or unto or before such other person or persons before whom the said writ is made returnable, according to the command thereof; and shall then likewise certify the true causes of his detainer or imprisonment, unless the commitment of the said party be in any place beyond the distance of ten leagues, from the place or places where such court or person is or shall be residing; and if beyond the distance of ten leagues, and not above thirty leagues, then within the space of ten days; and if beyond the distance of thirty leagues, and not above sixty leagues, then within the space of twenty days; and if beyond the distance of sixty leagues, and not above one hundred leagues, then within the space of forty days; and if beyond the distance of one hundred leagues, then within the space of three months, if from the first day of March to the twentieth of September, otherwise in the space of eight months, after such delivery and service of the writ as aforesaid, and not longer. But if such payment or tender shall not be made by the person bringing the writ to the sheriff, goaler, minister or other person as aforesaid, such sheriff, goaler, minister or other person, shall return the writ with the true causes of the imprisonment or detainer, without bringing or causing to be brought the body of the person committed or restrained as it may be thereby commanded; and shall certify on the back thereof, that a default of such payment or tender, is the reason and cause that the body of the person is not brought therewith; which shall be deemed a sufficient return.

ART. III.

And to the intent that no sheriff, goaler, or other officer, may pretend ignorance of the import of any such writ; Be it enacted, declared and ordained, by the authority aforesaid, That all such writs shall be marked in this manner *"By virtue of an Ordinance passed in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of His Majesty King* George *the Third"* and shall be signed by the person that awards the same; and if any person or persons shall be or stand committed or detained as aforesaid, for any crime [unless for felony or treason plainly expressed in the warrant of commitment] in the vacation time, and out of term or sessions, it shall and may be lawful to and for the person or persons so committed or detained (other than persons convict or in execution by legal process) or any one on his or their behalf, to appeal or complain to the chief justice, or any one of the commissioners for executing the office of chief justice, or any judge or judges of the court of king's bench; and they or any one of them, upon view of the copy or copies of the warrant or warrants of commitment and detainer, or otherwise upon oath made that such copy or copies were denied to be given by such person or persons in whose custody the prisoner or prisoners is or are detained, are hereby authorised and required upon request made in writing by such person or persons, or any on his, her, or their behalf, attested and subscribed by two witnesses who were present at the delivery of the same, to award and grant an *Habeas Corpus* under the seal of the Court of king's bench, to be directed to the officer or officers, person or persons, in whose custody the party so committed or detained shall be returnable *immediate* before the said chief justice or such commissioner for executing the office of chief justice, or judge of the said court of

king's bench; and upon service thereof as aforesaid, the officer or officers, his or their under-officer or under-officers, under-keeper or under-keepers, or their deputy, in whose custody the party is so committed or detained, shall within the times respectively before limited, bring such prisoner or prisoners before the said chief justice, or such commissioners, or judges, or any one of them before whom the said writ is made returnable, and in case of his absence, before any other of them, with the return of such writ, and the true causes of the commitment and detainer; and thereupon, within two days after the party shall be brought before the them, the said chief justice, or such commissioner or judge of the court of king's bench, before whom the prisoner shall be brought as aforesaid, shall discharge the said prisoner from his imprisonment, taking his or their recognizance, with one or more surety or sureties, in any sum which shall not be excessive, according to his or their discretion, having regard to the quality of the prisoner, and nature of the offence, for his or their appearance in the court of king's bench, at the next sessions or term, or general goal delivery of and for the district where the commitment was, or where the offence was committed, or in such other court where the offence is properly cognizable, as the case shall require, and then shall certify the said writ with the return thereof, and the said recognizance or recognizances into the said court where such appearance is to be made; unless it shall appear unto the said chief justice or commissioner or commissioners for executing the office of chief justice, or judge or judges of the said court of king's bench, that the party so committed, is detained upon a legal process, order, or warrant out of some court that hath jurisdiction of criminal matters, or by some warrant signed and sealed, with the hand and seal, either of the chief justice or of one of the commissioners for executing the office of chief justice, or of one of the judges of the said court of king's bench, or of some justice or justices, commissioner or commissioners of the peace, for such matters or offences, for which by the law the prisoner is not bailable.

ART. IV.

Provided always and be it enacted, That if any person shall have wilfully neglected, by the space of two whole sessions or terms of the king's bench established by law for the district where such detention or imprisonment may be, after his imprisonment, to pray a writ of *Habeas Corpus* for his enlargement, such person so wilfully neglecting shall not have a writ of *Habeas Corpus* to be granted in vacation time, in pursuance of this Ordinance.

ART. V.

And it is further enacted, That if any officer or officers, his or their under-officer or under-officers, under-keeper or under-keepers or deputy, or other person, shall neglect or refuse to make the return aforesaid, or to bring the body or bodies of the prisoner or prisoners according to the command of the said writ, within the respective times aforesaid, or upon demand made by the prisoner, or person in his behalf, shall refuse to deliver, or within the space of six hours after demand, shall not deliver to the person so demanding, a true copy of the warrant or warrants of commitment and detainer of such prisoner

[which he and they are hereby required to deliver accordingly] all and every the head goalers and keepers of such prisons and such other person or persons in whose custody the prisoner shall be detained, shall for the first offence forfeit to the prisoner or party grieved the sum of one hundred pounds lawful money of Great-Britain, and for the second offence the sum of two hundred pounds like lawful money of Great-Britain, and shall and is hereby made incapable to hold or execute his said office. The said penalties to be recovered by the prisoner or party grieved, his executors or administrators, against such offender, his executors or administrators, by any action of debt, suit, bill, plaint, or information in the courts of common-pleas or any other court of record having original jurisdiction within this province, wherein no priviledge, protection, injunction or stay of prosecution by *non vult ulterius prosequi,* or otherwise, shall be admitted or allowed, or any imparlance or continuances for a longer period than three months; and any recovery or judgment at the suit of any party grieved shall be a sufficient conviction for the first offence; and any after recovery or judgment at the suit of a party grieved for any offence, after the first judgement, shall be a sufficient conviction to bring the officers or person within the said penalty for the second offence.

ART. VI.

Provided always and be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That if any person or persons, subjects of his Majesty, shall be committed to any prison or in custody of any officer or officers whomsoever, for any criminal or supposed criminal matter, that the said person shall not be removed from the said prison and custody into the custody of any other officer or officers, unless it be by *Habeas Corpus,* or some other legal writ; or where the prisoner is delivered to the constable, bailiff or other inferior officer to carry such prisoner to some common goal; or where any person is sent by order of any judge of a court of criminal jurisdiction, commissioner or justice of the peace to any common work-house or house of correction; or where the prisoner is removed from some one prison or place to another within the same district, in order to his or her trial or discharge in due course of law; or in case of sudden fire or infection; or other necessity: And if any person or persons shall after such commitment aforesaid make out and sign or countersign any warrant or warrants for such removal aforesaid contrary to this Ordinance, as well he that makes or signs or counter-signs such warrant, or warrants, as the officer or officers that obey or execute the same, shall suffer and incur the pains and forfeitures in this Ordinance before mentioned both for the first and second offence respectively, to be recovered by the party grieved in manner aforesaid.

ART. VII.

And for the preventing unjust vexation by reiterated commitments for the same offence, it is further enacted, That no person or persons, who shall be delivered, or set at large upon any *Habeas Corpus,* shall at any time hereafter, be again imprisoned or committed for the same offence by any person or persons whatsoever, other than by the legal process and order of such court, wherein he or they shall be bound by recognizance to appear, or other court having

jurisdiction of the cause. And if any person or persons shall, knowingly, contrary to this Ordinance, re-commit or imprison, or knowingly procure or cause to be re-committed or imprisoned, for the same offence or pretended offence, any person or persons delivered or set at large as aforesaid, or be knowingly aiding or assisting therein, then he or they shall forfeit to the prisoner or party grieved, the sum of five hundred pounds lawful money of Great-Britain, to be recovered as aforesaid, any colourable pretence or variation in the warrant or warrants of commitment notwithstanding.

ART. VIII.

It is hereby further enacted, That if any person or persons shall be committed for high treason or felony, plainly and specially expressed in the warrant of commitment, upon his prayer or petition in open court the first week of the sessions or term of the court of king's bench, and of oyer and terminer or general-goal-delivery for the district, to be brought to his trial, shall not be indicted some time in the next sessions or term of the court of king's bench, oyer and terminer, or general-gaol-delivery, after such commitment, it shall and may be lawful to and for the chief justice, or commissioners for executing the office of chief justice, or judges of the said court of king's bench, and they are hereby required, upon motion made to them in open court, the last day of the sessions or term of the court of king's bench, and of oyer and terminer or general-gaol-delivery either by the prisoner or any one in his behalf, to set at liberty the prisoner upon bail; unless it appears to the chief justice, or commissioners for executing the office of chief justice, or judges of the said court of king's bench, upon oath made, that the witnesses for the king could not be produced the same sessions or term or general-gaol-delivery. And if any person or persons committed as aforesaid, upon his or their prayer or petition in open court the first week of the sessions or term of the court of king's bench and of oyer and terminer and general-goal-delivery, held in and for the district where such prisoner or prisoners may be committed, to be brought to his or their trial, shall not be indicted and tried the second sessions or term of the court of king's bench and oyer and terminer and general-goal-delivery after his commitment, or upon his trial shall be acquitted, he shall be discharged from his imprisonment.

ART. IX.

Provided always that nothing in this Ordinance shall extend to discharge out of prison, any person charged in debt or other action, or with process in any civil cause, but that after he shall be discharged from his imprisonment for such his criminal offence, he shall be kept in custody according to the law for such other suit.

ART. X.

Provided also and it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any prisoner or prisoners as aforesaid, to move and obtain his or their *Habeas Corpus* out of the court of king's bench. And if the chief justice or commissioners for executing the office of chief justice or judges of the said court of king's bench in the vacation time, upon view of the copy or copies of the warrant or

warrants of commitment or detainer, or upon oath made that such copy or copies were denied as aforesaid, shall deny any *Habeas Corpus* by this Ordinance required to be granted (being moved for as aforesaid) they shall severally forfeit to the prisoner or party grieved the sum of five hundred pounds lawful money of Great-Britain, to be recovered in manner aforesaid.

ART. XI.

And for preventing illegal imprisonments in prisons without this province, or beyond the seas, Be it further enacted and declared by the authority aforesaid, That no subject of his Majesty, his heirs or successors, that now is or hereafter shall be an inhabitant or resident of this province of Quebec, shall or may be sent prisoner into any province or into any state or place without this province, or into any parts, garrisons, islands or places beyond the seas, which are, or at any time hereafter shall be within or without the dominions of his majesty, his heirs or successors; and that every such imprisonment or transportation is hereby enacted and declared to be illegal. And if any of the said subjects shall hereafter be so imprisoned, every such person and persons so imprisoned, shall and may for every such imprisonment maintain by virtue of this Ordinance an action or actions of false imprisonment against the person or persons by whom he or she shall be so committed, detained, imprisoned, sent prisoner or transported contrary to the true meaning of this Ordinance, and against all or any person or persons that shall frame, contrive, write seal or countersign any warrant or writing for such commitment, detainer, imprisonment or transportation, or shall be advising, aiding or assisting in the same, or any of them; and the plaintiff in every such action shall have judgment to recover his treble costs, besides damages, which damages so to be given shall not be less than five hundred pounds lawful money of Great-Britain, in which action no delay, stay, or stop of proceeding by rule, order, or command, nor any injunction, protection or privilege whatsoever, nor any more than one imparlance or continuance (according to the practice of the court) shall be allowed, excepting such rule of the court wherein the action shall depend, made in open court, as shall be thought in justice necessary, for special cause to be expressed in the said rule.

ART. XII.

Provided always that nothing in this Ordinance shall extend to give benefit to any person who shall by contract in writing agree with any merchant or owner of any plantation, or other person whatsoever to be carried to any province or to parts beyond the seas, and receive earnest upon such agreement, although that afterwards such person shall renounce such contract.

ART. XIII.

And provided always and be it enacted, That if any person or persons lawfully convicted of any felony, shall in open court, pray to be transported beyond the seas or out of the province, and the court shall think fit to leave him or them in prison for that purpose, such

person or persons may be transported into any parts beyond the seas; this Ordinance or any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. XIV.

PROVIDED also, That if any person or persons at any time resident within this province shall have committed any capital offence in Great-Britain, Ireland or any province, island or plantation of the king, his heirs or successors, where he or she ought to be tried for such offence, such person or persons may be sent to such place, there to receive such trial in such manner as the same might have been used by the common laws of England before the making of this Ordinance; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. XV.

AND to the intent that no person may avoid his trial at the sessions or term of the court of king's bench, oyer and terminer or general-goal-delivery by procuring his removal before the sessions or terms of the court of king's bench, oyer and terminer, or general-goal-delivery held in and for the district where he may be committed, at such time as he cannot be brought back to receive his trial there, it is further enacted, That after the sessions or term of the court of king's bench, oyer and terminer or general-goal-delivery proclaimed or advertised for the district where the prisoner is detained, no person shall be removed from the common goal of the district upon any *Habeas Corpus* granted in pursuance of this Ordinance; but upon any such *Habeas Corpus,* shall be brought before the chief justice, or commissioners for executing the office of chief justice, or judges of the said court of king's bench, in open court, who is or are thereupon to do what to justice shall appertain.

ART. XVI.

PROVIDED nevertheless, That after the sessions are ended any person or persons detained in any common goal, may have his, her, or their *Habeas Corpus* according to the direction and intention of this Ordinance.

ART. XVII.

"AND because many times persons charged with petit-treason or "felony, or as accessories thereunto, are committed upon suspicion "only, whereupon they are bailable or not, according as the circum-"stances making out that suspicion are more or less weighty, which "are best known to the justices of the peace who may have commit-"ted such persons, and have the examinations before them, or to "other justices of the peace in the district where such prisoner may "be committed."

BE it therefore ordained and enacted, That where any person shall appear to be committed by any judge, commissioner or justice of the peace, and charged as accessory before the fact to any petit-treason or felony, or upon suspicion thereof, or with suspicion of petit-treason or felony, which petit-treason or felony shall be plainly and specially expressed in the warrant of commitment, that such person shall not be removed or bailed by virtue of this Ordinance in any other manner than by the common law of England they may be.

ART. XVIII.

PROVIDED also and it is enacted, That no person or persons shall be sued, impleaded, molested or troubled for any offence against this Ordinance, unless the party offending be sued or impleaded for the same within two years, at the most, after such time wherein the offence shall be committed, in case the party grieved shall not be then in prison, and if he shall be in prison then within the space of two years after the decease of the person imprisoned, or his or their delivery out of prison which shall first happen.

ART. XIX.

AND be it also ordained by the authority aforesaid, That if any information, suit or action, shall be brought or exhibited against any person or persons for any offence committed or to be committed against the form of this law, it shall be lawful for such defendants to plead the general-issue, that they are not guilty, or that they owe nothing, or to plead specially, according as may be the course and practice of the court where such suit may be, and in case it be upon the said plea of not-guilty, or that he owes nothing, then to give such special matter in evidence which if it had been pleaded more specially had been good and sufficient matter of law to have discharged the said defendant or defendants against the said information, suit or action; and the said matter so given in evidence under either of the said general-pleas, shall be then and there as available to him or them to all intents and purposes as if he or they had sufficiently pleaded, set forth or alledged the same matters in bar or discharge of such information, suit or action.

FRED: HALDIMAND.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* Quebec, *the twenty-ninth day of* April, *in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD *of* Great Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ORDINANCES MADE AND PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC: PRINTED BY WILLIAM BROWN, IN MOUNTAIN STREET, MDCCLXXXVI.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. I.

An ORDINANCE.

For further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty-ninth day of March, *in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Ordinance for regulating the Militia of the Province of* Quebec, *and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof."*

BE it ordained and enacted by his honour the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of the province of Quebec, and by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted, that an ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance for regulating the militia of the province of Quebec, and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof," and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present ordinance, unto the thirtieth day of April, which will be in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-first day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the third, by the grace of God of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one* thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, *A.C.L.C.*

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. II.

An ORDINANCE.

To regulate the proceedings in the courts of civil judicature, and to establish TRIALS *by* JURIES *in actions of a commercial nature and personal wrongs to be compensated in damages.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is necessary for the ease and conveniency of his majesty's subjects who may have actions to prosecute in the courts of civil judicature established in this province, that the mode of administering justice in the said courts, should be clearly ascertained and rendered as plain as possible.

Be it therefore ordained and enacted by his honour the Lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same it is hereby ordained and enacted.

A R T. I.

Manner of proceedings in the actions above the value of £10 sterling.

That in all causes or matters of property exceeding the sum or value of ten pounds sterling, upon a declaration presented to any one of the judges of the court of common pleas, by any person, setting forth the grounds of his complaint against a defendant, and praying an order to compel him to appear and answer thereto, such judge shall be, and hereby is impowered and required, in his separate district, to grant such an order, whereby the plantiff may have and obtain, from the clerk of the court, a writ of summons, in the language of the defendant, to be issued in his majesty's name, and tested by the name of such judge, to be directed to and executed by the sheriff of the district where such court shall have jurisdiction, and in which the defendant may be or doth reside, commanding such defendant to be and appear in such court, to answer to the plaintiff, on the day appointed by such judge in the order on the declaration, regard being had to the season of the year as well as to the distance of the defendant's abode or place of service from the place where the court may sit.

A R T. II.

Execution not to be issued against absentees till security be given.

Provided always that a copy of the writ of summons and the declaration shall be served on the defendant personally or left at his house with some grown person there, belonging to the family, and in so doing the service shall be deemed sufficient. Provided nevertheless that if the defendant be absent in the upper country or lower parts of the province, that is to say, when in or upon any place beyond the *Long Sault* on the Ottawa river, or beyond Oswegatché, in the upper parts of the province, or in or upon any place below cape Cat on the south side and the Seven Islands on the north side of the river St. Lawrence, and where such defendant hath not been personally served with such summons and declaration as abovesaid; that no

execution shall issue, unless the plaintiff shall give good and sufficient security, to be approved by the court, to refund to the defendant or his legal representative, as much as the defendant, appearing by himself or his legal attorney within a year and a day, may be able to set aside and reverse of the said judgement, by such reconsideration of the said judgement in the court where given, as may be prescribed in the conditions expressed in the security to be given as abovesaid for rehearing of the merits of said cause.

ART. III.

That the said declaration, so to be filed shall not be altered or amended after being filed as abovesaid, unless upon rule of the court and upon payment of costs.

ART. IV.

Attachment against the body, where a debtor is going to leave the province.

That in all and every case where one or more judges of any court of common pleas is or may be satisfied by the affidavit of the plaintiff, or his book-keeper, or clerk, or legal attorney, that the defendant is personally indebted to the plaintiff in a sum exceeding ten pounds sterling, and may also be satisfied by the oath of the plaintiff or some other person, that the defendant is immediately about to leave the province, and whereby the Plaintiff might be deprived of his remedy against such defendant, it shall and may be lawful for one or more judge or judges of any court of common pleas, to grant a capias or attachment against the body of such defendant, to be directed to the sheriff in manner as aforesaid, to hold such defendant to bail, for his appearance at the return of such writ; and in default thereof, to commit him to prison, there to remain until special bail may be given by such defendant, or until two days after execution may be obtained by the plaintiff, if judgement be in his favour.

ART. V.

Provided always, that if any defendant so bound in recognizance, by special bail, shall or do surrender himself in open court, pending the action, or at any time within one month after judgement obtained; or do surrender himself unto the sheriff of the district where such court may have jurisdiction at any time within fifteen days after the day on which the plaintiff might legally have and obtain execution, by *capias ad satisfaciendum* upon judgement obtained, that then and in such case such surrender of the defendant shall be held, taken, and considered, as a discharge of the persons bound for such defendant on special bail.

ART. VI.

If defendant does not appear

If on the day of the return of the writ of summons, the defendant does not appear in person, or by attorney (proof of such service being produced or made in court) the plaintiff shall obtain a default against the defendant; and if, on calling over the action on the next weekly court day, the defendant should still neglect to appear, without any good reason for such his neglect; the court, after hearing and receiving sufficient proof of the plaintiff's demand, shall cause

Judgement to be entered.

their final judgement to be entered against the defendant, and shall award such costs thereupon as they shall think reasonable, and issue such execution as the law, according to the nature of the case, may direct.

ART. VII.

Provided always, that every proof that may be offered by the and remain of record in the same manner as if the defendant had *To prevent the exportation of unmerchantable flour, and the false* appeared and defended the action.

ART. VIII.

If defendant appears

Provided also that the defendant, upon his appearance at the return day of the writ, or in case of default, upon his appearance at the next weekly court after such return, and after payment of costs of such default as abovesaid, shall then or on such other day as he may obtain from the court, make his answer to the declaration, either in writing or verbally, as he thinks fit. And if the answer be verbal, the clerk of the court shall take down the substance thereof in writing, and preserve the same among the records of the court and in the said action. And if the plaintiff doth not appear at the return day of such writ, or appearing, doth not prosecute his action, the same shall be dismissed with costs to the defendant.

He is to answer the declaration.

ART. IX.

Trial by juries in certain cases at the option of the parties.

That all and every person having suits at law and actions in any of the said courts of common pleas, grounded on debts, promises, contracts and agreements of a mercantile nature only, between merchant and merchant, and treader and treader, so reputed and understood, according to law, and also of personal wrongs, proper to be compensated in damages, may, at the option and choice of either party, have and obtain the trial and verdict of a jury, as well for the assessment of damages on personal wrongs committed, as the determination of matters of fact in any such case. Provided always that the agreement of nine of the twelve jurors, who shall compose such jury, shall be sufficient and effectual to return a verdict, and that the same so made and returned shall be held as legal and effectual, to every intent and purpose, in as much as if the whole twelve jurors had agreed therein. And the clerk of the court shall set down the names of the jurors, on the register of the court, in every cause where verdicts may be returned, as abovesaid. Provided also that in all such causes and actions that may be between his majesty's natural born subjects of Great-Britain, Ireland, or the plantations and provinces in America, the juries in such causes, shall be composed of such natural born subjects as abovesaid. And in all causes and actions between his majesty's Canadian or new subjects, the juries shall be composed of such Canadian or new subjects. And in all causes and actions between natural born subjects, and the Canadian or new subjects, the jury shall be composed of an equal number of each, if such be required by either of the parties, in any of the abovementioned instances.

ART. X.

English rules of evidence adopted in commercial cases.

In proof of all facts concerning commercial matters, recourse shall be had, in all the courts of civil jurisdiction in this province, to the rules of evidence laid down by the laws of England.

ART. XI.

Where neither party is desirous of the trial by jury, proceedings as formerly.

Provided always and it is ordained and enacted, that in all causes, before the said courts of common pleas, where the parties, plaintiff nor defendant are neither of them desirous of a trial by the verdict of a jury, of and respecting matters legally within the cognizance of such jury, but that such trial should be by the deposition of witnesses, and by proofs, as at present used in his majesty's said courts of common pleas, the court shall, after issue joined on the merits of the cause, in the manner as hereafter expressed, appoint a day for hearing the evidence of the parties, plaintiff and defendant, and cause the same to be taken down in writing by the clerk of the court, in open court, and signed and sworn to by each respective witness, save and except as hereafter provided for witnesses absent by reason of sickness or of departing the province.

ART. XII.

Provision for examining Witnesses, in case of sickness or when about to depart the province.

Provided also that in case of sickness and where the witnesses cannot attend the court, to be ascertained by affidavit, it may be lawful for the court, in such cases, *and of evident necessity,* after issue joined as above-said, to allow and permit that any one judge, in the presence of the parties, plaintiff and defendant, or their attornies, or in their or either of their absence after due notice signified, may take the deposition of such witness, in writing, to be signed and sworn to, and certify and record the same, in the said court, and there to be of legal effect; and moreover, that such deposition, so taken, may be offered and read to the jury, as legal evidence, if such cause be to be tried by jury. And also in causes instituted in the said court, where any witness may be about to depart the province, and by which means either party might be deprived of his testimony to be ascertained by affidavit, it shall and may be lawful for any judge of the said courts to take the deposition of such witness, in presence of the parties or their attornies, in the manner above expressed, and the same shall be of legal effect in every cause, in the manner as above-said.

ART. XIII.

Limitation of pleadings.

And it is further ordained and enacted, that every issue in law or fact, to be formed in any cause in either of the said courts of common pleas, between the parties, plaintiff and defendant, shall be made and completed by the declaration, answer and replication; or by the plea, answer and replication, in cases of abatement and bar, of the said parties, plaintiff and defendant, and that no other or further pleadings or writings by way of plea upon such issue or matter in dispute, whether of law or fact, shall be received or admitted by the said courts of common pleas, as part of and to be put upon record, in any cause there instituted, and to be heard and adjudged upon, any thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. XIV.

When the sheriff is concerned the process to be served by the coroner.

That every writ and process which ought to be served and executed by the sheriff, where it shall happen that the sheriff may be personally interested and concerned, shall be served and executed by the coroner of the district in which such writ, process or execution may issue.

ART. XV.

OF JURORS.

Their qualification.

That all merchants or traders of lawful age, and also all persons of lawful age, being house-holders, or occupying lodgings of the value of fifteen pounds *per annum,* rent, shall be held and considered qualified as jurors, and to serve on petit juries.

ART. XVI.

Sheriffs to make out lists of jurors.

That the sheriff of each district shall make out lists of all persons so qualified as above said, who may reside in the cities of Quebec or Montreal, and within the vicinage or *banlieu* thereof, and return the same into the respective courts of common pleas of the district in which such sheriff may officiate, and in which return shall be set down, the christian and surname, and also the profession, trade or calling, and place of abode of such persons so returned.

ART. XVII.

That from the said general list, the clerk of each court shall make two separate lists or books, the one to contain the names of all merchants, persons concerned in trade, or qualified to serve on special juries, and the other list or book to contain the names of persons of different occupations, so returned on the said general list by the sheriff as aforesaid. That the said lists or books, when so made, shall be examined by the judges and sheriff, and corrected if needful, and shall be of record and open in the clerk's office, to the inspection of all persons, without fee or reward.

ART. XVIII.

That on all and every cause where a trial may be moved for, and directed to be taken by the verdict of a jury, it shall and may be lawful for the parties, plaintiff and defendant, or their attornies, to strike a jury from the above lists or books, so returned into court, and completed as above-said, in the same manner and under the same rules as special juries are struck in the courts of record in England, that is to say, from the first list or book so formed by the clerk, and approved by the judges, as above said, in all causes of mercantile dispute or actions of damages where the total amount, sum, dealing, or matter of account, agreement or transaction between the parties, may exceed fifty pounds. And from the second list, or jury book, where the total sum as above-said may not exceed the said sum of fifty pounds.

ART. XIX.

Juries to be taken in rotation.

Provided always that the said juries, so to be struck from either of the said lists, shall be taken from the same in rotation and following each other, by commencing at that part of the list from whence the former or preceding jury was struck or taken. And also, that in all causes that may appear to the court before which they are to be tried, to be of intricacy, and that ought to be tried by a jury from the first list, although the sum or total amount may not exceed fifty pounds, the judges of such court may permit and order the jury to be struck from the first list; the party applying for such jury, paying the difference of fees between jurors from the first and the second jury list or book.

ART. XX.

Challenges or exceptions to jurors, to be determined agreeable to the laws of England.

That all and every challenge or exception to the panel, or any particular juror returned thereon, shall be taken, made and determined upon in open court, and conformable to the laws of England. That jurors, serving on special juries as abovesaid, and struck from the first list or jury book, shall have and receive two shillings and six pence each for every verdict to be made and delivered, and before returned into court. And jurors struck from the second list or jury book, one shilling each for every verdict in manner as aforesaid.

ART. XXI.

List of jurors to be returned by the sheriffs in the month of June yearly.

That lists of jurors, in the manner prescribed by the preceding articles, shall be made by the sheriffs, returned into the several courts, and formed in the manner above-mentioned, in the month of June in every year.

ART. XXII.

Penalty on jurors not attending.

That all persons being duly summoned to attend in any of his majesty's courts of common pleas, to serve as jurors as above-said, and neglecting or refusing so to do, shall be liable to, and may be fined by the said courts respectively, in any sum not exceeding five pounds, and not less than ten shillings, to be levied, by warrant of distress, on the goods and chattels of such person so refusing or neglecting to attend, and to be paid to his majesty's receiver-general for the public uses of the province.

ART. XXIII.

Persons exempted from serving on juries.

That the members of his majesty's council, the officers of his majesty's courts, officers of the customs, naval officer, persons employed in the service of the post-office, physicians and surgeons, and officers employed in military service, shall be exempted from serving on juries.

ART. XXIV.

OF APPEALS.

Appeals from definitive judgments.

The party meaning to appeal from any definitive sentence or judgment of any of the courts of common pleas, shall sue out a writ from the court of appeals, tested and signed by the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice; stating that the appellant com-

plains of being aggrieved by the judgement, and therefore commanding the judges of the inferior court, or any two of them, to send up the original papers and proceedings, found in the records or registers of the court, concerning the same. Such writ, when presented to any of the judges of the court below, shall be allowed by him, if the appellant has given the requisite security, which security is hereby understood to be personal security, or bail by justification, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding; provided nevertheless that an appeal may be had and obtained, in manner abovesaid, from any interlocutory sentence or judgement which may carry execution, by ordering something to be done or executed that cannot be remedied by the final sentence or judgment, or whereby the right of the matter in contestation between the parties may be in part decided, or whereby final hearing and judgment may be unnecessarily delayed, provided always that such appeal shall not be granted and allowed, except upon motion made in the court of appeals for that purpose, and a rule served upon the other party, or his attorney, to shew cause why a writ of appeal from such interlocutory sentence or judgment should not be granted. And it is hereby ordained that a rule so served shall have the effect to stay execution upon such interlocutory sentence or judgment, till the determination of the motion for such appeal, and if the writ of appeal shall be awarded thereupon, and allowed by the judges in manner as aforesaid, the clerk of the court shall proceed to comply with the order of the writ, and the judges, or any two of them, shall make their return as therein commanded.

Appeals from interlocutory judgment.

ART. XXV.

Appellant to file his reasons of appeal in 8 days.

If the appellant does not, within eight days after the return of the said writ and the transmission of the proceedings, file his reasons of appeal, the appellee shall obtain a rule or order, that unless the appellant's reasons of appeal are filed in four days, the appeal will be dismissed. And if the said reasons of appeal are not filed within four days after service of the said rule on the appellant or his agent, the appeal shall be accordingly dismissed with costs.

ART. XXVI.

Appellee to file his answers in 8 days.

Within eight days after the reasons of appeal are filed, the appellee shall file his answers thereto; or if he neglects so to do, the appellant shall obtain a rule or order, that unless the appellee file his answers within four days, he will be precluded from filing them after that period; and if his answers are not filed within four days after service of such rule on the appellee or his agent, he shall accordingly be precluded from filing them, and the court will proceed to hear the cause on the part of the appellant, and proceed to judgment therein without the intervention of the appellee.

ART. XXVII.

The court, upon good cause shewn, may prolong the time above allowed.

The said court of appeals, nevertheless, shall and may, upon application made, and good cause shewn by either of the parties (notice being given to the other) prolong the time allowed for filing

either of the reasons of appeal or answers thereto; and in case the court shall not be sitting at the time when such reasons or answers ought regularly to be filed, the party neglecting shall apply to the court at the next sitting thereof, and shew his reasons for such neglect; and if the court finds them insufficient, it will, as the case may be, either dismiss the appeal, or proceed to hear it without the intervention of the appellee, as above directed.

ART. XXVIII.

Day to be fixed for hearing the cause.

When the reasons of appeal, and the answers thereto, are filed, the court shall, on the application of either of the parties, fix on such convenient day for the hearing of the cause, as to it may seem proper.

ART. XXIX.

Execution to issue in 15 days, if appeal is not allowed or security given.

If the writ of appeal is not allowed by one of the judges of the court below, and a copy thereof served on the appellee or his agent, within fifteen days after any judgment given in the court of common pleas, execution shall issue. Provided always, that in cases of appeal from judgments in his majesty's court of common pleas in the district of Montreal, execution shall be stayed for the space of twenty days, where the party meaning to appeal shall lodge good and sufficient security in the said court within fifteen days from the date of such judgment, to prosecute his said writ of appeal with effect, and that such security shall be taken as in case of an actual writ of appeal issued and admitted. And no appeal shall be allowed, or received from the court of common pleas, after the expiration of one year from the date of the judgment of such court. Save and except such judgment, whereby the rights of infants, absentees, *femmes couvertes,* or persons *non compos mentis,* may be bound.

Limitation of appeals.

ART. XXX.

OF EXECUTIONS.

Nature of the execution.

The execution sued out from any of the courts of civil jurisdiction, shall be a writ issuing in the king's name, tested and signed, when issuing from the court of appeal, either by the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice, and when issuing from the court of common pleas, by one of the judges of the court for the district in which it is given, directed to the sheriff of the district, setting forth the judgment of the court between the parties, and the kind of execution which the law, according as the case may be, shall direct; whether the same be to take the body, or to levy a sum of money out of any one's goods and chattels, lands and tenements, or to do any special matter or thing whatever. The date of the judgment shall be indorsed on every writ of execution, and that indorsement signed by the judge.

ART. XXXI.

Personals to be first disposed of, and if insufficient, real estate to be sold.

In all cases where execution shall issue against real and personal estates, the sheriff shall first dispose of the personal property, and if the proceeds thereof fall short of the amount of the judgment, the real estate, or so much thereof as will produce the amount, shall be sold for that purpose.

Manner of selling personals.

ART. XXXII.

Where moveables shall be seized by the sheriff, under an execution, he shall cause the seizure to be published at the church door of the parish, immediately after divine service, on the first sunday succeeding such seizure; and at the same time cause to be proclaimed, the day and place, when and where he means to proceed to the sale thereof: provided that the place of sale shall be in the same parish in which the seizure is made, and provided always that the sheriff shall not sell any chattels, so to be seized and notified, until eight days after notification of sale as above-said. And that, at the request of the plaintiff, the sheriff may cause goods and merchandises so seized as above-said, to be transported from the parish where seized, to the city of Montreal or Quebec (being in the district where seized) and there to be sold after due notice, as aforesaid. And that execution, so to be issued against chattels or personal estate, shall be made returnable at such day as the court from whence it may issue shall judge reasonable; and that execution shall issue against chattels, or personal and real estate, in one and the same writ, but that such execution shall be first levied upon the chattels or personal estate, and be returnable as to such first levy, yet nevertheless, may have force and effect, and be returnable also, at a more distant period, as to the second levy on real estate, for the full satisfaction of the execution aforesaid.

ART. XXXIII.

Manner of selling real property.

When lands and tenements shall be seized by the sheriff, under a writ of execution, he shall advertise the sale thereof, three several times, in the Quebec gazette, to be on some certain day after the expiration of four months from the date of the first advertisement, and proclaim the said sale at the church door of the parish in which the premises are situated, immediately after divine service, on the three sundays next preceding the sale; and cause a copy of the said advertisement to be fixed on the door of the parish church; and that lands *en roture* shall be sold at the door of the church of the parish where seized. And the sheriff is hereby further required, to advertise, immediately after the seizure, that all and every person having any claim on said lands and tenements, by mortgage, or other right or incumbrance, do give notice thereof at his office, either before or after the sale, where the law makes a distinction, and to remove all doubts, the sale then, by the sheriff, without any other formality, shall have the same force and effect as the *decret* had heretofore.

ART. XXXIV.

When two or more executions issue on judgments given the same day, they are to be satisfied in the same proportions, unless in case of oppositions entered at the sheriff's office.

If two or more writs of execution shall be issued upon judgments given the same day, against the same defendant or defendants, and so marked on the writs, such executions shall have the same privilege, and be satisfied in the same proportion, provided always, that if any oppositions or claims may be entered at the sheriff's office, either before the sale of moveables, or before or after the sale of immoveables, and where required, by law, in the one or the other case abovementioned, or where the moveables seized may be claimed by any other person, as to him pertaining; in all such cases, the sheriff

shall return the same at the proper periods, into the court where such execution issued, that the said court may, on hearing such claims and oppositions, and the parties therein concerned, adjudge them according to law.

ART. XXXV.

Allowance to the sheriff.

On every execution the sheriff shall be allowed all his disbursements, and shall be authorised to charge over and above, at the rate of two and an half *per cent.* to be deducted out of the money he levies.

ART. XXXVI.

PROCEEDINGS in ACTIONS under TEN POUNDS *Sterling.*

In matters either not exceeding or under ten pounds sterling, any person having a right of action against another, shall prepare or procure from the clerk of the court of common pleas, a declaration in the following form, *viz.*

Declaration.

" Quebec }
" Montreal } day of 17

A. B. Plaintiff
C. D. Defendant

" The plaintiff demands of the defendant the sum of
" due to the plaintiff from the defendant for
" which said sum, though often de-
" manded, still remains due, therefore the plaintiff prays judg-
" ment."

This declaration shall be filed by the clerk who shall make a copy thereof, and at the foot of such copy, write out a summons, in the language of the defendant, in the following form, *viz.*

Summons.

QUEBEC } ss. GEORGE the third, by the grace of God, of Great-
MONTREAL. } Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, to C. D. defendant in the above action. " You
" are hereby commanded and required, to pay the
" plaintiff, A. B. the above-mentioned sum of
" together with costs; or else to appear
" in person, or by your agent, before our judges of our
" court of common pleas,

Quebec
" at the court-house of the city of————
Montreal

" on the day of when the matter
" of complaint against you, as ascertained in the above
" declaration, will be heard and finally determined;
"otherwise judgment will be given against you by de-
" fault. *Witness* the honorable
" one of the judges of our said court of common pleas,
" this day of in the year
"and year of our reign."

Service.

This summons shall be signed by one of the judges of the court, and a copy thereof, and of the declaration, served on the defendant personally, or left at his dwelling house, or ordinary place of residence, with some grown person there; and the person serving the same, shall inform the defendant, or such grown person, of the contents thereof.

Non-appearance.

If at the time mentioned in the summons, the defendant does not appear, (proof of the service thereof being produced in court) the judges, or any one of them, shall hear the cause, on the part of the plaintiff, and make such order, decree, or judgment, and award such reasonable costs of suit, as to him, or them, shall appear agreeable to equity and good conscience.

Appearance.

But if the defendant does appear by himself or his agent, and the plaintiff or his agent does not appear; or appearing, does not prosecute; or prosecuting, fails in his action; the judge or judges shall dismiss the defendant, with costs.

Judgment.

If the plaintiff makes good his charge against the defendant, the judge or judges shall give judgment accordingly, and award costs and execution; but the execution shall not issue until eight days after judgment given.

Execution.

The execution shall go against the moveables only of the defendant; which shall be seized by some person to be for that purpose appointed by the court, and sold by him in the manner mentioned in the thirty-second article of this ordonance.

Exception.

But the execution shall contain an exception of the party's beasts of the plough, implements of husbandry, tools of his trade, and one bed and bedding, unless his other goods and chattels shall prove insufficient; in which case, such beasts of the plough, implements of husbandry, and tools of his trade shall be sold, but not the bed and bedding.

Debt to be levied by instalments.

The judge or judges may, if they think proper, order the debt to be levied by instalments provided the time allowed shall not exceed the space of three months, from the day of issuing the execution.

ART. XXXVII.

If defendant secretes his effects, or opposes the seizure of them, execution against the body.

In matters as well above, as of, or under the value of ten pounds sterling, if the defendant shall convey away, or secrete his effects, or shall with violence, or by shutting up his house, store, or shop, oppose his effects being seized; in all such cases, on due proof thereof, an execution shall go against his person, to be taken and detained in prison until he satisfies the judgment; any law, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

ART. XXXVIII.

In commercial matters, execution against the body.

For the satisfaction of all judgments given in commercial matters, between merchants or traders, as well as of all debts due to merchants or traders for goods, wares and merchandizes by them sold, execution shall issue, not only against the goods, chattels, lands and tenements of the defendants, but also, in case they shall not produce the amount of the plaintiff's demand, against his person; to be taken and conveyed into the prison of the district, and there detained, until he pays the amount of the judgment, or otherwise settles with and satisfies the plaintiff, any law, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding. Provided that if the defendant, after remaining one month in prison, shall make application to the court, and make an affidavit, that he is not worth ten pounds, the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant the sum of three shillings and six-pence weekly, for his maintenance, as long as he shall be detained in prison at the suit of the plaintiff; and in times of scarcity, the said court of common pleas may, in its discretion, augment the said allowance, not exceeding the

further sum of one shilling and six-pence per week. Such payment shall be made in advance, on Monday in every week; in failure of which the court, from whence the execution issued, shall order the defendant to be released; but the plaintiff shall not be obliged to make such payment, if he can prove, to the satisfaction of the court by which the defendant stands committed, that the defendant has secreted or conveyed away his effects, to defraud his creditors.

ART. XXXIX.

Power of awarding execution out of one district into the other.

When any person, against whom judgment shall be given, in any of the courts of common pleas, shall not have sufficient goods, chattels, lands, or tenements, to satisfy such judgment, within the jurisdiction of the court where in such judgment shall have been obtained; but shall have goods, chattels, lands or tenements within the jurisdiction of the other court of common pleas; it shall be lawful for the judge or judges of the court wherein judgment shall have been obtained, to award execution to the sheriff of the other district, who, after getting the writ indorsed by one of the judges of the court for the district in which the goods, chattels, lands or tenements are situated, shall execute the same, and make return thereof to the court from which it issued; and such writ and return shall be, by him, sent to the sheriff of the district from whence the writ was originally awarded, to be delivered into the court that issued the same. The sheriff executing such writ, shall be answerable for his doings relative thereto, before the court from which it was originally awarded. And the judges of the court of common pleas for the one district, may in like manner, award execution against the body of a person residing in the other, in cases where such execution is by the law allowed; and the sheriff executing the writ to him in such case directed, shall convey the body of such person into the prison of the district wherein such person shall be arrested.

ART. XL.

That this ordinance shall continue and be in force, from and during two years from the first day of May next, and unto the end of the sessions of the legislative council which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* Quebec, *the twenty-first day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD, *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. III.

An ORDINANCE

Concerning Land Surveyors, and the admeasurement of Lands.

WHEREAS it is highly necessary, in order to secure to his majesty's subjects the peaceable possession of their landed property; by preventing frequent and vexatious suits; that such persons only should be appointed surveyors of land, as are properly qualified. And that all and every survey to be made, should be done and performed in a manner, the best to secure the rights of his majesty's subjects,

Be it therefore ordained and enacted, by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted,

ART. I.

That a meridian line shall be properly drawn and marked, at the most convenient place, in or near the towns of Quebec, Three Rivers, and Montreal, by the surveyor, or deputy surveyor general of this province; and by which all surveyors shall regulate and rectify their several surveying instruments, once in every year at least, and in the presence of the surveyor or deputy surveyor general, or other person by them or either of them duly authorized for that purpose. And all and every surveyor of lands, is hereby required to demand and obtain, from the said surveyor or deputy surveyor general, or person authorized as abovesaid, a certificate, that their several instruments, to be used and employed in surveying, are good and sufficient. And in the certificate so to be granted, shall be set down and expressed, the variation found at the period of making such certificate as aforesaid.

ART. II.

That from and after the publication of this ordinance, no person shall act as a public surveyor of lands, nor be appointed to act as such, until he shall have been duly examined by the surveyor or deputy surveyor general, as to his fitness and capacity, his character, and the sufficiency of his instruments as above-said, and have obtained the certificate above-mentioned.

ART. III.

That all and every person to be commissioned and appointed to act as a land surveyor, for the districts of Quebec or Montreal, shall, before he enters upon the duties of such appointment, give good and sufficient security to his majesty, in the sum of fifty pounds, for the faithful discharge of his duty; and shall take the following oath, in his majesty's court of common pleas for the district wherein he may be appointed to act as above-said.

OATH.

I do solemnly swear, that I will well and truly "discharge my duty as a surveyor of lands, agreeable to law, "without favour, affection, or partiality, when, and as often as "thereto I may be required by any person or persons; or by the rule "and order of any court of justice, and that, without delay, unless "from some lawful impediment whereby I may be prevented, *and* "*which I will faithfully and immediately submit* to the party requir- "ing, or the court directing, my duty, and a survey as abovesaid."

ART. IV.

That all and every chain carrier shall take an oath, and be sworn on the holy Evangelists, to administer justly and exactly, according to the best of his knowledge, and to deliver a true account thereof to the surveyor, by whom he may be appointed to the performance of such duty. And which oath the surveyor, so nominating, is hereby authorized and required to tender and administer.

ART. V.

That the land measure shall be the same as before the year of our Lord 1760, in all grants of seigneuries and concessions therein, to that period.

ART. VI.

That all and every surveyor, who shall survey or measure lands, shall plainly mark and bound the lands so measured; that the boundary mark to be made on lands surveyed, between seigniory and seigniory, and the property of co-seignior and co-seignior, in any seigniory, shall be of stone, of the length of one foot and an half at least, above the surface of the earth. And the boundary mark on lands, the property of persons holding under a seigneur, by title of concession, shall also be of stone, of one foot at least above the surface of the earth. And that, under every boundary mark, shall be placed, pieces of brick, or dross of iron, or pieces of earthen ware, conformable to the custom of the country in like cases.

ART. VII.

That all and every surveyor shall keep a book of registry of his several surveys, and also of the plot or land admeasured and surveyed. And in which registry shall be entered a minute detail of the proceedings of such surveyor, in the performance of his duty, upon every survey by him made, and from which registry copies shall be granted to persons therein concerned, in the manner following:

FORM *of* REGISTRY *of* SURVEY, *and* CERTIFICATE *of the same.*

ON this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and at the request of of the parish of in the district of (addition) (or in obedience to an order of his majesty's court of bearing date the day of *A.D.* 17) I surveyor of lands in the district of having been on the fief and seigniory of situate and lying in the parish of in the district of on at the concession of the said fief and seigniory, and then and there, after having read and examined the title-deeds and papers of the parties before me, that is to say, those of bearing date the granted and executed by (repeating the several title-deeds by dates, as above said) and also the title-deeds of bearing date the granted and executed by, &c. (as above) and by which said several title-deeds, I have considered, that there doth belong unto the said acres in front, by acres in depth. And in consequence of the said titles, and in conformity to the title of prior to that of I have admeasured acres in front, upon a line running degrees correction of the compass (or magnetical variation) between and bounded on the one side, on and on the other side, on and at each extremity of the said lands which in consequence of the said titles ought to contain acres in front, I have planted and fixed a boundary mark of stone, of the length of from the surface of the earth, and laid and placed thereunder pieces of earthen ware (or brick, or dross of iron) from which boundaries so placed, I have raised perpendiculars, running in depth on the point of the compass declining which I have measured to be at the distance of from the said boundary marks so placed: And this I have so done and performed in order to allot and lay out to the said the full quantity of land mentioned and contained to be granted and conceded by his titles making superficial acres Surveyed, done, and executed, in the presence of and of the parties interested; also in the presence of inhabitants of the said parish of witnesses, or chain-carriers (or of by them named and chosen for this purpose, or, if one of the parties be absent) in the absence of no person appearing for him, altho' duly notified to attend the survey above-said.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name, and have also caused the said witnesses to subscribe their names, the day and year above-mentioned (or who have made their marks, after hearing these presents duly read unto them, and declaring they did not know how to write) And I have delivered these presents unto the said for the purposes therein mentioned.

And if there should be found triangles in the surveying or measuring of any lands by their respective titles, the surveyor so surveying, shall particularly make mention of the same, in the survey and form of registry abovesaid. As also of curvilineal or mixtlineal figures and descriptions, and also of superficials, if it be necessary. Also if there be one or more rivers running across or through a seigniory, every surveyor, surveying and measuring the same, shall make mention, in his survey, of such rivers and their course, and also of the side of the river on which he shall have begun his survey.

ART. VIII.

That whosoever shall remove a boundary or land mark as abovementioned, without lawful authority so to do, shall be subject to an action of damages, to be instituted by the person injured, to recover such damages as the nature of the case may require, and also shall be liable to and pay a fine of twenty pounds; to be recovered by bill, plaint, or information, in his majesty's court of common pleas in the district where the offence may be committed. One moiety of such fine shall be paid to the receiver general of the province, for his majesty's use, and the other moiety, to the person who shall inform and sue for the same.

ART. IX.

That all and every person who at present may act, or may be desirous to be lawfully appointed to act, as a public land surveyor, shall, within three months from the publication of this ordinance, transmit to the office of the surveyor general of this province, his christian and surname, with the date of the commission or authority under which he hath acted, and by whom granted, that those only may be published in the gazette and authorized to act, as shall be approved of by the governor, lieutenant-governor or commander in chief upon the report of the surveyor general.

ART. X.

That on the death of any surveyor, his books of survey, and other books and papers relating thereto, shall be taken and considered as public records, of the court of common pleas, of the district wherein he may have acted as a surveyor; and shall be thereafter deposited of record in the clerk's office of the said court of common pleas, for the benefit of all his majesty's subjects; and to which they may, from time to time, freely have recourse, and on demand, may have copies thereof granted by the respective clerks of such courts, on payment of the legal and accustomary fees. That in case of the decease of any surveyor, and of his books and papers being so lodged as above-said, the widow or heirs of such surveyor shall annually be entitled to have a just account, and receive one half part of all fees for copies from the books and papers of such deceased surveyor, and for and during the space of five years from his decease.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the third, by the grace of God, of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO
GEORGII III. REGIS.
CHAP. IV.

An ORDINANCE

Concerning Advocates, Attornies, Solicitors, and Notaries, and for the more easy collection of his Majesty's Revenues.

WHEREAS the welfare and tranquility of families, and the peace of individuals require, as an object of the greatest importance, that such persons only should be appointed to act and practise as barristers, advocates, attornies, solicitors, proctors and notaries, who are properly qualified to perform the duties of those respective employments, and that, under certain necessary and proper regulations.

Be it therefore ordained and enacted by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted.

ART. I.

That from and after the publication of this ordinance, no person shall be commissioned, appointed or permitted to practise in any of his majesty's courts of civil jurisdiction in this province, as a barrister, advocate, solicitor, attorney or proctor at law, who shall not have, *bona fide,* served a regular and continued clerkship, for and during the space of five years, under a contract, in writing, for that purpose made and entered into, with some advocate or attorney duly admitted, and practising in the courts of civil judicature in this province; or in some other part of his majesty's dominions, or with some clerk or register of any court of common pleas, or court of appeals, within this province, for and during the space of six years. Unless such person shall have been already called to the bar, or intitled so to be, and to practise as an advocate or attorney, in some court of civil jurisdiction, within some part of his majesty's dominions. Neither shall any person so intitled to be commissioned, or admitted to practice as aforesaid, be commissioned or admitted, to practise in any of the several capacities abovesaid, until after he shall have been examined by some of the first and most able barristers,

advocates and attornies of the courts of judicature in this province, in the presence of the chief justice, or two or more judges of some of his majesty's courts of common pleas, and that such person, so examined, shall be, by the said chief justice or judges, approved and certified to be of fit capacity and character to be admitted, to practise the law, in the several courts in this province.

ART. II.

That no person shall hereafter, be commissioned or appointed, a notary in this province, who shall not have *bona fide* served a regular and continued clerkship, for and during the space of five years, under a contract, in writing, for that purpose made and entered into, with some notary; duly commissioned and appointed, and practising as such. And until after such person so serving a continued clerkship shall have been examined by some of the eldest notaries and practitioners in that science, in the presence of the chief justice or two or more judges of his majesty's court of common pleas of the district, wherein such person may have so served his clerkship, and be approved in manner abovesaid, as a person of fit capacity and character, to be commissioned and admitted to act and practise as a notary, in this province. And all and every notary with whom any person may serve a continued clerkship as abovesaid, shall give due proof, when required, of the service performed.

ART. III.

That from and after the publication of this ordinance, all and every notary is, and are hereby directed, to collect and place, in regular and due order, all and every the minutes of acts and contracts, that may have been, or may be passed before them, in the proper order of time in which such acts may have been, or may be passed: And shall select and put up the minutes and writings, of what nature soever, of every year's transactions and acts, in separate bundles folded and covered with strong paper, in the manner of a register, and on the back of which shall be indorsed, the general contents of each bundle, and the year in which the same may have been made or done.

And that the register as abovesaid, of every notary, shall be open, to legal inspection, for examining the legal state thereof. And if on such examination, to be made at reasonable periods, it shall be found, that any notary hath neglected obedience to this article, or that his registers are irregular and imperfectly kept and preserved, he shall be deprived of the office of notary, and held and considered as disqualified to pass any future act.

ART. IV.

And all and every notary are hereby required, strictly to comply with the ancient laws of this province, which respect the passing of acts before them, or any of them, as notaries; and by which the validity of such their acts will be considered and adjudged.

ART. V.

That from and after the decease of any notary, his minutes, registers, books and acts, by him passed and preserved, as and relating

to the duties of a notary, shall be held and considered as public records, of the court of common pleas, of the district wherein he may have acted as a notary; and shall be forthwith deposited in the clerk's office of the said court of common pleas, of record, for the benefit of his majesty's subjects, who may have legal interest therein.

That upon the decease of any notary, as abovesaid, the clerk of the court of common pleas of the district wherein the said deceased notary shall have resided, shall repair to the office of such deceased notary, and demand the records abovesaid; and shall upon delivery, take a regular account of the same, and in an inventory thereof, to be by him made, shall specify every particular minute, act, book, and paper, by him received, and shall sign and record the same, in the said court of common pleas, and shall deliver a copy of the said inventory to the person from whom he may receive the several minutes, acts, books, and papers as abovesaid.

That all and every clerk of any court so receiving the minutes, books and papers of any deceased notary, shall preserve a regular account of all fees, which may be by him received for copies of any act so passed by such deceased notary; and shall, once every quarter of the year for and during five years only, pay unto the widow or heirs of such deceased notary, one moiety of all fees, which may be so received as abovesaid.

ART VI.

And whereas it has been found expedient, that notaries and clerks of courts should not be permitted to practise in any of his majesty's courts of civil jurisdiction within this province, as barristers, advocates, solicitors, attornies, or proctors at law, and that land surveyors should not hold and exercise the functions of notaries. Be it therefore enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, that no person shall hereafter be appointed, commissioned, or admitted to practise, in any court in this province, as a barrister, advocate, solicitor, attorny, or proctor at law, or be, or act as the clerk of any court, who may be a notary. Nor shall any person be appointed or permitted to act as public land surveyor, who may be a notary. But that these several occupations of practising the law, in his majesty's courts in this province, and of being a clerk therein; and of notary; and of land surveyor, shall be held and exercised separately, and by different persons, to the intent and purpose that the functions and duties of the one may not interfere with the other.

And that all and every person, who at present may hold any two of the above appointments, and may exercise the joint functions and duties of those respective offices or trusts, are hereby required, that within twelve months from the publication of this ordinance, he and they, do elect and make choice of the one of these employments, commissions or offices, which he or they may be desirous to hold, exercise, and enjoy; and to transmit and file with the clerk of the court of common pleas of the district wherein such person may exercise the said employments and functions, such his election and choice.

ART. VII.

And it is hereby further ordained and enacted, that from and after the period of such choice and election taken and made as abovesaid, no person being a notary, shall be permitted to plead, or practise as a barrister, advocate, solicitor, attorney, or proctor at law, in any

court in this province, or directly or indirectly to sue out any writ or process whatever, or commence, carry on, or defend, any action or suit in the name or on behalf of any other person, whether by original writ, or on appeal, in any of his majesty's courts within this province: on pain of being disqualified from acting and exercising the functions of a notary as abovesaid.

And all persons who may practise in any of the said courts as a barrister, advocate, attorney, solicitor or proctor, twelve months after the publication of this ordinance, or after the choice and election abovesaid, are hereby disqualified from passing any acts or deeds, or doing any other matter or thing in the capacity of a legal notary.

ART. VIII.

That during the period abovesaid, and until the choice and election aforesaid, all and every person holding the two commissions as abovesaid, and exercising the functions thereof, are hereby disqualified and prohibited from suing out any writ or process, or appearing in any court of justice, and there to plead or defend, or otherwise act as a barrister, advocate, counsel, attorney, or proctor in any matter or cause, wherein any act passed before such person as a notary, may be objected to, controverted, disputed, or called in question.

And all and every person, being an advocate, attorney, solicitor or proctor at law, and notray, who may have conducted, pleaded or been counselled, and have advised, in and concerning any matter in dispute, before any court of justice, is and are hereby prohibited and disqualified to pass any act as a notary, between the parties aforesaid, and wherein the matter that hath been or may be in dispute may, in any wise enter into or make any part of such act or transaction, so to be passed as abovesaid.

ART. IX.

Provided always, that all and every notary who shall comply with and perform the third article of this ordinance; and who, at or before the expiration of twelve months as abovesaid, may make his choice and election to be, remain, and act as a barrister, advocate, attorney, solicitor and proctor, or in any one of the said employments, shall and may hold and enjoy the benefit of keeping and preserving his study, and several minutes and acts by him passed, when notary as abovesaid, and of making and delivering copies of the same, when legally required, and on payment of the lawful fees. And that after his decease, the books, minutes, acts, registers and papers of such notary, shall become public records, in the manner prescribed by the fifth article of the present ordinance.

ART. X.

And for the better collecting of his majesty's rights and dues, which may arise and grow due by mutation fines, and lots et ventes, and quints.

Be it also enacted by the authority aforesaid, that every person exercising the functions and duties of a legal notary, within this province, shall regularly and duly every three months in every year, commencing on the first day of August next, send and transmit to the receiver-general of the king's domain (or to the person lawfully

authorized to perform the duties of receiver-general in the city of Quebec) an abstract of all and every deed of sale, or act equivalent to sale, and deeds of exchange and deeds of gift, subject to life-rent or charge; on pain of five pounds for every neglect, to be recovered by bill, plaint or information in any of his majesty's courts of common-pleas in this province, to be paid to his majesty's receiver-general, and applied to the public uses of the province.

And for every such abstract, the notary making and transmitting the same, shall be entitled to receive from his majesty's said receiver-general, one shilling and three pence and no more.

ART. XI.

And also, that all and every sheriff, and the several clerks of the prerogative courts, in the separate districts of this province, shall, in like manner, and under the same pains and penalties, for neglect or disobedience, send and transmit to the receiver-general as abovesaid, abstracts of all and every sale by auction, or otherwise, by them made, under process of any of his majesty's courts, to them or either of them directed. And also of sales by licitation or judicial order and decree, and whereby any rights and dues may accrue to his majesty's revenue, for each of which abstracts they shall in like manner be entitled to have and receive one shilling and three pence and no more.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the third, by the grace of God, of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO.

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. V.

An ORDINANCE

For granting a limited civil power and jurisdiction to his majesty's justices of the peace in the remote parts of this province.

WHEREAS it is expedient, for the ease and convenience of his majesty's subjects, who have settled or may settle, in the upper parts of this province, from and above point au Baudet, on the north-side of lake St. Francis, to the head of the bay of Quintiz, on lake Ontario; and in the lower parts of the province, from and below cape

Rosier, in the gulf of St. Lawrence, to the river Richtigouche, or the eastern boundary of this province; that his majesty's justices of the peace should be authorized to hear and determine causes for the recovery of small debts, respecting personal rights and property; and until such time as permanent establishments may be made in the said districts and settlements, for the better administration of justice.

Be it therefore ordained and enacted by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted,

ART. I.

That from and after the first day of September next ensuing, any one of his majesty's justices of the peace shall have lawful authority, in the districts above-mentioned, to issue one or more writs of summons, to call before him any person or persons residing within either of the said districts above-described, where such writ may issue; and to hear and determine any cause or matter of dispute, for the recovery of any debt respecting personal estate, where the sum demanded may exceed two shillings and six pence, and may not exceed forty shillings. And that any two of his majesty's justices of the peace, may in like manner, in the districts aforesaid, issue one or more writs of summons, and hear and determine any cause, as above-said, respecting personal rights, for the recovery of debts, where the sum demanded may exceed forty shillings, and may not exceed five pounds.

ART. II.

That the judgments which may be made, by one or more of his majesty's justices of the peace, on any matter before him or them as abovesaid, shall be held and considered as conclusive and final, and that no appeal shall be allowed therefrom.

ART. III.

That the said justice or justices may issue one or more writs of execution in his majesty's name, to levy the debt adjudged, together with costs of suit; which costs shall not exceed the sum of three shillings, in the first case, nor the sum of five shillings, in the second case.

ART. IV.

Provided always that such execution so to be issued, shall be, to levy the debt and costs from the personal estate of the debtor, and by such instalments as the magistrate or magistrates, before whom judgment may be awarded, may judge reasonable. And provided also, that the time allowed shall not, in the whole, exceed more than four months from the date of the judgment awarded.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the third, by the grace of God, of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO
GEORGII III. REGIS.
CHAP. VI.
An ORDINANCE

To prevent the exportation of unmerchantable flour, and the false taring of bread and flour casks.

BE it ordained and enacted, by his honour the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted,

ART. I.

That every bolter of flour, or baker of bread, for exportation, from any part of this province, shall each, provide and have a separate and distinguishable brand mark, and shall therewith brand each and every cask of flour or biscuit, of his own bolting or baking, for exportation, as abovesaid, before the same shall be removed from the place where such flour or biscuit shall have been packed, or put into casks for exportation, under the penalty of one shilling for every cask so removed, and not branded as aforesaid.

ART. II.

That every bolter and baker, who may bolt or manufacture flour, or bake biscuit, for exportation, shall, prior to the use of any brand-mark as abovesaid, enter, with the clerk of the peace for the district where such bolter or baker may reside, such his brand-mark or marks, together with his name and place of abode; and the said clerk is hereby directed to record the same, in a book to be kept for that special purpose; and for which registry he shall receive one shilling, and no more: And that every bolter or baker, neglecting to record his brand-mark as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay the sum of forty shillings.

ART. III.

That all wheat and flour, so bolted and manufactured for exportation, as afore-said, shall, by the bolter thereof, be made merchant-

able, and of due fineness, and honestly and well packed, in good strong casks, well made, of staves well seasoned, and bound with ten hoops, and the tare of the cask shall be marked thereon. And that, from and after the first day of September, in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six, each cask shall contain one quintal and one quarter, one quintal and two quarters, one quintal and three quarters, or two quintals, of one hundred and twelve pounds, English weight, each: And each and every cask, shall be well and sufficiently nailed, before the same may be removed from the place where packed. And if any bolter or baker, shall offend in all or any of the premises, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of one shilling for each cask.

ART. IV.

That if any person or persons, shall put a false or wrong tare on any cask of flour or bread, to the disadvantage of any purchaser of the same, the person so offending, shall forfeit and pay for every such cask, so falsely tared as aforesaid, the sum of three shillings.

ART. V.

That no person or persons, shall ship any flour for exportation as aforesaid, until the same shall have been inspected and examined, by some one of the officers or inspectors, who may be hereafter appointed for that purpose, by his majesty's courts of quarter sessions of the peace, for the respective districts of Quebec and Montreal. And the said inspectors, are hereby severally authorized and required, to search, try, and examine the said flour, so packed for exportation, by boring the head of the cask, and piercing through the flour, with an instrument to be contrived for that purpose, in order to prove whether it be honestly and truly packed, and to judge of its goodness. And the said inspector shall afterwards plug up the hole. And if the said inspector shall find and judge the said flour, so examined, to be of a proper fineness and merchantable, according to the directions of this ordinance, he shall brand every such cask of flour on the quarter, in a fair and distinguishable manner, with the name of the place where shipped, and the initial letters of his christian and surname, and for which trouble the inspector shall receive, from the purchaser, two pence per cask and no more.

ART. VI.

That, if any dispute shall arise between any of the said inspectors and the proprietor of such flour, so examined, concerning the fineness or goodness thereof, upon application made to any one of his majesty's justice of the peace, he shall, and is hereby required, to to hear and receive the opinion of three persons of skill and integrity; that each of the said parties may name one of the said three persons, and the third to be named and appointed by the magistrate as abovesaid. That the said three persons shall be duly sworn, carefully to examine the said flour, and make their report to the said magistrate forthwith, according to the true state in which they find the same. And if, in the opinion of the said three persons, or any two of them, the said flour is not fit to be exported, the said magistrate shall issue an order, in writing, to the owner or holder thereof, that the said flour shall not be exported, on pain of forfeiture; and if exported, con-

trary to the said order, the exporter thereof shall forfeit, and be liable to pay the full value thereof. And the said magistrate shall award and order the owner of the said flour, to pay unto the inspector, two pence for each cask of flour, judged unfit for exportation as aforesaid, with reasonable costs and charges. But if, in the opinion of the said three persons, or any two of them, the said flour shall be found good, and merchantable, according to the directions of this ordinance, the charges of inspection shall be borne and paid by the inspector or purchaser, as whose request the examination was made.

ART. VII.

That the said several inspectors, so to be appointed, shall have full power, and lawful authority, by virtue of this ordinance, to enter on board of any ship or vessel, in which any flour is loading, for exportation, and the same to search and examine; and if on searching, he or they shall discover any cask or casks of flour, that may not be branded in manner as before directed, the same shall be forfeited, and so held and adjudged. And the master of such ship or vessel, who shall have received on board his vessel, such cask or casks of flour, not branded as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay, for each cask so received as aforesaid, the sum of ten shillings. And if the master or commander of any ship or vessel, or any of his servants or seamen, shall obstruct or prevent any inspector or inspectors in making such search as aforesaid, every person so offending shall forfeit the sum of thirty pounds.

ART. VIII.

That all and every inspector, so to be appointed as is directed by this ordinance, shall, before entering upon the duties of his said office, take and subscribe the following oath, in the court of quarter sessions, or before any one of his majesty's justice of the peace, for the district wherein he may be so appointed:

OATH.

"I do solemnly swear, that I will faithfully and "impartially, and according to the best of my judgment, skill "and understanding, execute, do, and perform the office and duty "of an inspector, and examiner of flour, according to the true intent "and meaning of an ordinance of this province, intituled, An "ordinance to prevent the exportation of unmerchantable flour, and "the false taring of bread and flour. *So help me God.*"

ART. IX.

That no inspector shall purchase, or cause to be purchased, any flour, condemned by himself or any other inspector, as unmerchantable, under the penalty of thirty pounds.

ART. X.

That if any inspector, on any application to him, to attend survey, and examine flour as above-said (and who shall not, at the time of such application be employed in the examination of flour) shall neglect, or delay, to proceed to such survey and examination, for the

space of three hours, after application made, the inspector, so neglecting or refusing, shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay the sum of forty shillings.

ART. XI.

That any person or persons, who shall counterfeit any of the aforesaid brand-marks, or brand the same on any cask of flour, or shall empty any cask of flour, branded by the inspector as aforesaid, in order to put therein other flour, for sale or exportation, without first cutting out the said brand-mark; the said person or persons so offending, shall severally, for every offence, forfeit and pay the sum of one hundred pounds.

ART. XII.

That all and every fine and forfeiture, which may be incurred and inflicted by this ordinance, may be sued, prosecuted for, and recovered, by bill, plaint, or information, in any of his majesty's courts of common pleas in this province; the one half whereof shall be paid to his majesty's receiver-general, for his majesty's use, and the other half to the informer or person suing for the same.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the third, by the grace of God, of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. VII.

An ORDINANCE

For continuing an Ordinance made the ninth day of March, in the twentieth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Ordinance "for the regulation and establishment of FEES."

BE it ordained and enacted, by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted,

That an ordinance, made and passed in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, *"An ordinance for the regulation and establishment of fees."* and every article and clause therein contained,

shall be and continue, and the same is hereby continued, to be in force, from the expiration thereof, for the space of one year, and unto the end of the session of the legislative council of this province, which will be held, according to the statute, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the third, by the grace of God, of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO QUINTO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. VIII.

For further continuing an Ordinance made in the twenty-third day of April, in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Ordinance to impower the Commissioners of the Peace to "regulate the Police of the Towns of Quebec *and* Montreal, *for a "limited time."*

BE it ordained and enacted, by his honour the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of this province, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted,

That an ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, *"An Ordinance to empower the Commissioners of the "Peace, to regulate the Police of the towns of Quebec and Montreal "for a limited time,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present ordinance, unto the thirtieth day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven.

HENRY HAMILTON.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the third, by the grace of God, of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five.*

By the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

ALEX. GRAY, A. C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO SEXTO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. I.

An ORDINANCE

For further continuing an Ordinance made the twenty-ninth day of March *in the seventeenth year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, "An Ordinance for regulating the Militia of the Province of "* Quebec, *and rendering it of more general utility towards the "preservation and security thereof."*

BE it enacted and ordained by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of the province of Quebec, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted, that an ordinance made in the seventeenth year of his majesty's reign, intitled, "An ordinance for regulating the militia of the province of "Quebec, and rendering it of more general utility towards the pre-"servation and security thereof," and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present ordinance, unto the thirtieth day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.

HENRY HOPE.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* Quebec, *the twentieth day of* February, *in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* God, *of* Great Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six.*

By his Honor the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

ANNO VICESIMO SEXTO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. II.

An ORDINANCE

For further continuing an Ordinance made the ninth day of March *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, "An Ordi- "nance for the regulation and establishment of fees."*

BE it enacted and ordained by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of the province of Quebec, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted, that an ordinance made and passed in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign, intitled, "An ordinance for the regulation and establishment "of fees," and every article and clause therein contained; shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued, from the passing of this present ordinance, unto the thirtieth day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.

HENRY HOPE.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* Quebec, *the twentieth day of* February, *in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* God, *of* Great Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six.*

By his Honor the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

J. WILLIAMS, C. L.. C.

ANNO VICESIMO SEXTO

GEORGII III. REGIS.

CHAP. III.

An ORDINANCE

For further continuing an Ordinance made the ninth day of March, *in the twentieth year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, "An Ordi- "nance for regulating all such persons as keep Horses and Car- "riages to let and hire for the accommodation of Travellers, "commonly called and known by the name of* Maîtres de Poste."

BE it enacted and ordained by his honor the lieutenant-governor and commander in chief of the province of Quebec, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby ordained and enacted, that an ordinance made and passed in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign, intitled, "An ordinance for regulating all such persons as "keep horses and carriages to let and hire for the accommodation of "travellers, commonly called and known by the name of *maîtres de "poste,"* and every article and clause therein contained, shall be and continue, and the same is hereby further continued from the passing of this present ordinance, unto the thirtieth day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.

HENRY HOPE.

Ordained and Enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council, under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber, in the castle of St. Lewis, *in the City of* Quebec, *the twentieth day of* February, *in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord,* GEORGE *the Third, by the Grace of* GOD, *of* GREAT BRITAIN, France, *and* Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six.*

By his Honor the Lieutenant-governor's *Command,*

J. WILLIAMS, C. L.. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo Georgii III. Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

An ORDINANCE

To regulate the proceedings in certain cases in the Court of King's Bench, and to give the subject the benefit of Appeal from Large Fines.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is difficult to find jurors in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, who are proprietors of freehold, *It is enacted by His Excellency the Governor and Legislative Council,* That in all inquests and trials by jury in criminal cases, it shall be no good challenge or exception that the juror is not a freeholder, if such juror, being otherwise qualified, is in the actual possession of lands, tenements, or real estate, charged with, and paying an annual rent of fifteen pounds or upwards, and upon any such inquest or trial the defect of the pannel in petty jurors, so qualified, may be supplied, as often as it happens, by a tales, as in other ordinary cases, at the discretion of the court, in such manner as the said court shall adjudge proper, to give the party prosecuted, in any criminal cause, jurors, for his trial, one half of whom, at the least, may in the judgment of the court, be competently skilled in the language of his defence, if the same be either the English or French language.

Qualifications of jurors in criminal cases.

Terms of the King's Bench limited to ten days.

Be it also enacted by the same authority, That the terms thereof be limited to ten days from the first day inclusive, and that the return days in the terms be such as the said court shall by rule or order fix and appoint. And if it shall so happen that offenders brought up from very remote distances of the Western Country in the district of Montreal, or the witnesses may not arrive in time for the trials, while the Court is sitting at Montreal, then the bodies of the prisoners and their causes may be carried to Quebec, and be there proceeded in, to trial, judgment and execution, as fully to all intents and purposes as the same might have been had in the said district of Montreal, and by a jury of the same, and the witnesses be as compellable to attend at Quebec as they were before to appear at Montreal, and new recognizances may be taken for that purpose accordingly.

Offenders and witnesses from remote distances of the district of Montreal, to be brought down to Quebec for trial, in certain cases.

Appeal to the king in council from large fines.

And inasmuch as his Majesty in his great grace to the subject, has been pleased to signify it to be his royal pleasure, that appeals be admitted to himself in privy council in all cases of fines imposed for misdemeanors, provided the fines so imposed amount to, or exceed the sum of one hundred pounds sterling, the appellant first giving good security that he will effectually prosecute the same and answer the condemnation, if the sentence, by which such fine was imposed in this province, be affirmed: *Be it therefore enacted by the same authority,* That as often as such case may happen, the execution, and all proceedings in the nature of execution, shall be stayed, as to such fine, whenever such security shall be offered by recognizance filed for that purpose, and that whenever a doubt shall arise concerning the suffi-

[1] Quebec Gazette, March 1, 1787.

ciency of the security, it shall be deemed to be valid, and stay execution, unless the governor or commander in chief for the time being, shall in twenty days from the filing of the said recognizance, certify in writing to the court his disapprobation of the security so offered, and so *toties quoties*, until sufficient security shall be given in manner aforesaid.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-seventh day of February, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France, *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By His Excellency's *Command,*

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

AN ORDINANCE

For better regulating the MILITIA *of this province, and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof.*

WHEREAS the security of the state is the first principle in every well regulated government, *Be it enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor and the legislative council of this province, and by the authority of the same it is hereby enacted and ordained,*

ARTICLE I.

That all persons resident within this province, as well in the towns as in the country, from the age of sixteen years to sixty, are hereby declared to be militia-men, and bound to serve in the militia of the parish or township, or seigniory wherein they reside; and from and after the day of the publication of this ordinance, every person (excepting such as are herein after excepted) refusing to serve, or neglecting, for the space of one calender month, to get himself inrolled by the captains of militia, who are or hereafter shall be appointed by his excellency the captain-general or commander in chief for the time being, within the different parishes, or townships or seigniories, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds; and for every subsequent refusal he shall forfeit the sum of five pounds, and suffer one month's imprisonment.

ARTICLE. II

That all captains of militia shall within two months after the publication of this ordinance, transmit to the colonel of militia of

[1] Quebec Gazette, April 26, 1787.

their district, or in case of his absence to the senior field officer, a roll of the number of officers and militia men fit for service in their respective companies; and also a list of infirm persons, of those above the age of sixty years, and of every other person residing within their respective precincts, notwithstanding they may not be liable to serve in the militia, together with the names of those who shall have declined getting themselves enrolled; and they shall continue to transmit such rolls and lists, stating such changes as may have happened, to their colonel of militia or senior field officer, in the course of the month of March in every year, to be by them reported to his excellency the captain-general, or the commander in chief, for the time being.

ARTICLE III.

No militia-man belonging to any of the country parishes shall absent himself for more than a month, nor change his place of residence, without first giving notice thereof to the captain or other commanding officer of the company he belongs to, declaring to him the place to which he is going, under a penalty of forty shillings. And every person who shall go to settle or to hire himself in another parish, and shall not get inrolled by the captain or other commanding officer there, within the space of eight days, at farthest, after his arrival, mentioning the parish and company of militia to which he previously belonged, shall incur a penalty of ten shillings; and if he neglects getting himself enrolled there for the space of fifteen days after his arrival, he shall forfeit the sum of thirty shillings and suffer two months imprisonment.

ARTICLE IV.

The captains or other commanding officers shall assemble their respective companies of militia, on such day in the two first weeks of the months, between the last of May and the first of September in every year, as shall be directed from the commander in chief by the colonel, or senior field officer of the district, and in case of bad weather on the day appointed, on such other day in the same weeks of those months as the captains shall fix, in order to review their arms, make them fire at marks, and instruct them in their exercise. Such militia-men as are already armed, as well as all others who shall hereafter get arms and will not bring them to such review, those who shall be guilty of disobedience there, or who shall leave the place of rendezvous without being regularly dismissed, shall incur a penalty of five shillings for every offence.

Such militia-men as shall not attend on the days fixed for exercise (unless they are prevented by sickness, or upon good cause assigned shall have obtained leave of absence from the captain or commanding officer of the company) shall incur a penalty of ten shillings, and for every repetition of the offence he shall forfeit the sum of twenty shillings.

ARTICLE V.

Whereas circumstances may render it expedient for the security of the frontiers, that a body of well-disciplined militia should be held in readiness, *It is enacted and ordained, by the same authority,* That his excellency the captain-general, or in his absence the commander

in chief, may whenever he shall judge it expedient, draw out and embody detachments from such companies of militia as he in his discretion shall think proper, in an equal proportion, to march and be employed, under such officers as he shall appoint, for any space of time not exceeding two years.

ARTICLE VI.

Whenever his excellency the captain-general, or the commander in chief, shall have issued his orders to embody detachments, in the manner directed by the foregoing article, and shall have approved the distribution made by the field officer charged with that duty; the captains of militia, in obedience to the orders they may receive, shall forthwith assemble their companies, and make out a roll of the unmarried men, from the age of eighteen years to forty-five, being able-bodied, healthy, and fit for the service destined for them; and from such roll, the captain or senior officer shall command, or ballot for, if the captain-general or commander in chief should judge fit so to direct, the number required to be furnished from his company, and the men so commanded or balloted for, shall have four days to prepare themselves, at the expiration of which time they shall present themselves at the house of the captain or other commanding officer of the company, who shall cause them to be conducted to the place of rendezvous specified in the said orders. And if any militia-man thus commanded or balloted, refuses to obey, or conceals himself, in such case the captain or senior officer shall command the next upon the roll, or ballot for a person fit for the service, and so on, until the number fixed for that company is completed. If upon this occasion, or even upon any other occurence, it should happen that there be not a sufficient number of unmarried men in a company, to furnish the quota required, in that case, the married men under the age of forty shall be commanded on the detachment or balloted for the purpose, and be obliged to march, in the same manner, as is above directed to be done by unmarried men.

And whereas the safety of the province depends much upon the due observance of this article, *It is further enacted and ordained, by the same authority,* That all militia-men, commanded for detachments, or balloted for that purpose, who shall not present themselves at the place of rendezvous fixed by the order, or shall desert, either before or after being assembled, shall be liable to be apprehended by any order of the captains or other commanding officers of the parishes to which they may have absconded, who are hereby authorized and enjoined to cause such militia-men to be apprehended and brought before the colonel of militia, or senior field officer, nearest at hand, who, jointly with any two field-officers, is, and are hereby likewise authorized to hear and examine them, and if they shall find them guilty, to condemn such militia-men respectively to pay a fine of ten pounds, and be imprisoned for one month. And after the expiration of such imprisonment, they shall be obliged to take the place of those serving in their stead, who shall then be discharged, and exempted from such command or balloting, until all the militia-men of the company shall have taken their turn of duty.

All those who shall have been fined and imprisoned, and who shall refuse to take up the place of those who marched for them, or

who shall repeat their desertion, shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds and three months imprisonment, by sentence of the colonel and two field officers of the district, as abovesaid.

ARTICLE VII.

It shall and may be lawful for any militia-man commanded or balloted for a detachment, to put another man in his place, upon condition that he himself presents his substitute, personally, to the colonel of militia of the district, who shall give him a written discharge, provided he approves of the substitute offered as being capable for the service required; in which case, it shall be considered that the militia-man has taken his turn of duty; but the substitute shall not after the time of service is over, be exempted from being commanded, or balloted for again, in his own turn, equally with the rest of his company.

ARTICLE VIII.

All militia-men who shall decline doing the duties required of them when serving in detachments, or shall disobey their officers while they are under their command, shall be summoned before the field officers of the detachment, who are hereby authorized to hear and adjudge the offender such punishment as the circumstances of the case may require, not extending to corporal punishment beyond imprisonment for one month.

ARTICLE IX.

The captains and other officers of militia are hereby authorized and required to apprehend all deserters, whether soldiers, militia-men, or seamen, all disorderly persons, vagabonds and persons sowing dissension or disturbing the public tranquility; and whoever shall harbour or lodge any persons of the above description, without giving immediate notice to the captain or some other officer of the company, shall for the first offence incur a penalty of five pounds and suffer one month's imprisonment; and in case of a repetition thereof, double the penalty, and double the time of imprisonment. For the future, all deserters who shall have been apprehended, as well as all disorderly persons, vagabonds and others of the above description, shall be brought from captain to captain, under the charge of an officer or serjeant, and a sufficient number of militia-men, who shall be ordered upon that duty by the respective captains, or commanding officers, before the colonel of militia or other field-officer nearest at hand, who shall deal with such offender as the law directs. The militia-men commanded for that duty, who are always to be married men, shall march with their firelocks and with at least four rounds of ammunition, and those who shall disobey or suffer any prisoner committed to their charge to escape thro' negligence, shall incur a penalty of twenty shillings; and if it shall be proved that the escape happened through design, they shall, besides incurring a penalty of five pounds, suffer imprisonment for one month.

ARTICLE X.

The captains of militia shall keep a roll of the names of all those who may be employed upon any service, and shall give the officer or

serjeant conducting the detachment, a duplicate of it, to which shall be added the names of those who may have missed their turn, and explaining therein the cause of it, whether on account of absence, sickness, or for any and what other reason. And as one of the surest means for preventing abuses, the field-officers who are charged with any particular duties shall keep a registry book, in which shall be inserted the names and sirnames of every militia-man employed in the detachment, and the parishes to which they belong.

All captains and other officers of militia who shall be convicted before the colonel and any two field-officers of having acted with partiality, by exempting any persons, without being authorized so to do, or of having misused their authority, from pique or resentment, shall incur a penalty of five pounds, their commissions shall be annulled, and they shall be constrained to serve as common militia-men.

ARTICLE XI.

Whereas it may happen among the number of militia-men serving on detachments, that some of them may have lands in cultivation which might suffer in their absence, *It is therefore ordained and enacted by the same authority,* That the captains or commanding officers of parishes, when such cases happen, are hereby authorized to command and order all persons settled within their precincts, to do or cause to be done by *corvée,* under the direction of an officer or serjeant, the husbandry of such militia-men who are absent upon detachments, that is to say, to plough and sow their arable land, make and uphold their fences and ditches, house their crop of hay and corn, and to keep in a tenantable condition their buildings. And if it should happen that any of the said militia-men employed on detachments should have left their familiies without one person in each house, capable of doing the ordinary household business, the parishes shall in like manner be obliged to provide for them, as is before directed for the tillage of their land. And whosoever shall neglect or refuse to act and to obey, in those services, or to find a man in his place who is capable of doing the work assigned, shall incur a penalty of twenty shillings for every neglect or refusal.

The captains or other officers commanding companies, who shall be convicted of having neglected to cause the different business of such militia-men to be done with due precaution, and at a proper season, shall incur a penalty of fifty shillings and be deprived of their commissions.

ARTICLE XII.

In all cases where the mode of prosecution for the fines and penalties inflicted by this ordinance has not been particularly directed, it is hereby declared that wherever a fine or penalty imposed shall not exceed the sum of forty shillings, any one field officer of the militia of the district where the offence shall have been committed; and where it shall exceed that sum, and the offender be liable to be imprisoned, or that the breaking of an officer is in question, the colonel, with two field officers, or any three field officers of the district where the offence shall have been committed, is, and are hereby authorized upon an information brought before him or them, to take cognizance of, and summarily to hear all offences done in contraven-

tion of this ordinance, and to inflict the penalties thereof; to be recovered by warrant under his or their hands and seals, and to render the monies so to be levied into the hands of the colonel of the district, who is to be accountable for the same. Subject nevertheless, in cases where the penalties shall amount to, or exceed ten pounds, and where there shall be a condemnation to more than one month's imprisonment, or the breaking of an officer, to an appeal before the captain general, or in his absence to the commander in chief, who is hereby authorized to hear and determine the same definitely.

ARTICLE XIII.

The colonels of militia, as well as the field officers of the different districts, shall always have an open register, containing therein the names of those who shall have been fined and punished, naming the parish to which they belong, mentioning the dates, and the sums which they shall have paid, the space of time they shall have been kept in prison, the causes for which they shall have been condemned, and at whose instance; together with the names of the field officers who shall have been present on each occasion.

ARTICLE XIV.

The members of his majesty's council, the judges, the commissioners or justices of the peace, the seigniors who are *seigneurs primitifs,* the noblesse, officers on half-pay, the religious communities, and the clergy in general, are exempted from serving in the militia, and may each of them have one man servant who shall likewise be exempted; clerks of courts, advocates, attornies, notaries, physicians, surgeons and apothecaries duly authorized to act as such, custom-house officers, the students of the seminary or college at Quebec and Montreal, school-masters duly authorized, one master of a post-house, and one assistant to him in each parish, are also exempted from serving in the militia. Millers and one beadle in each parish are likewise exempted from the same services. Captains of militia, the sisters of the congregation, and millers shall have one man servant, and masters of post-houses shall have two men servants exempted. Captains of militia who have honourably retired from the service shall, with one man servant, be exempted from serving in the militia, and the widows of captains of militia, during their widowhood shall enjoy the same privileges; as likewise all others whom the captain general or commander in chief shall specially exempt, under his hand and seal; together with all such persons as are under or above the age prescribed in this ordinance, the settlement of which question, as well as of every other relative to the age of persons as mentioned herein, is hereby left to the captain of the company in the parish to which he belongs.

ARTICLE XV.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the several fines and forfeitures afore-mentioned, which are hereby granted and reserved to his majesty, his heirs and successors, for the public uses of this province, and the support of the government thereof, may be

applied in the whole, or a proportion thereof, in such manner as the governor, or commander in chief of the province, for the time being, shall conceive to be most conducive to the services by this ordinance intended to be promoted and executed. And that the same, and the expenditures thereof shall be accounted for to his majesty, his heirs and successors, or to the commissioners of his majesty's treasury for the time being, and audited by his majesty's auditor general for the plantations, or his deputy.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-third day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

AN ORDINANCE

CHAP. III.[1]

For quartering the troops upon certain occasions, in the country parishes, and providing for the conveyance of effects belonging to government.

EXPERIENCE having demonstrated that, on account of the local position of this province, it is indispensably necessary, upon certain occasions, to quarter the troops at the houses of the country inhabitants; and that, for the same reason, it is impossible to convey, at all times, the ammunition, provisions, and other effects of government, to the different stores or magazines, without the assistance of the inhabitants, *It is enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor, and the legislative council,*

ARTICLE I.

That all house-holders, in the country parishes, who shall not be particularly exempted by this ordinance, shall be obliged to lodge troops, furnish carriages, and serve as battoe-men, whenever they shall be thereunto required by the captains of militia, in the manner herein after mentioned, that is to say,

Whenever the troops or militia are upon a march, the commanding officer of the battalion, or detachment, shall present to the captains of militia, or other senior officers of the parishes, the order he may have had on the part of the captain general or commander in chief, and where, upon extraordinary cases, an order could not be procured, he shall make a requisition in writing, to the said captains or other senior officers; who thereupon, without loss of time, shall so billet the troops, as to facilitate their march, and in the manner the

[1] Quebec Gazette, April 26, 1787.

most commodious to the inhabitants. The commanding officer of the battalion or detachment, is authorized, upon the march, to require from the captains of militia two carriages for his own use, two for the field officers, and four for every fifty men: the carriages shall be relieved, in succession from parish to parish, unless it shall be expressed in the order that they are to accompany the troops to the end of their day's march; and the said captains or senior officers are hereby authorized to command, in their respective parishes, a supply of such carriages. Whosoever shall neglect or refuse to lodge troops or furnish carriages as herein before is expressed, shall forfeit the sum of twenty shillings; and for a second offence, as well as for every subsequent offence, such person shall forfeit the sum of five pounds, or suffer imprisonment for any space of time not exceeding fifteen days.

ARTICLE II.

When the troops or militia are obliged to be cantoned in the winter, in the country parishes, the field officer ordered upon that duty by the captain general, or commander in chief, shall apportion the number to be quartered in each parish, and send his orders accordingly to the captains of militia, who shall regulate the quarters, both for the officers and soldiers, discreetly avoiding to incommode the inhabitants in their houses, but taking due care to accommodate the troops. The quarters being once established, the captain is to make a report thereof, and they are not to be changed without his acquiescence. Two soldiers only are to be lodged in each house, and one only in the houses of the poorest inhabitants. The inhabitants shall furnish them with a straw bed, coverlets or blankets, and a pair of sheets to be changed once in every month, with room at their fire and by their lights, and with permission to cook their victuals.

The officers shall be provided with a room or appartment, such as it may happen to be, but it shall not be that of the inhabitant himself, with a table, three chairs, and a bed for a servant, such as for a soldier; they shall have the use of the fire-place of the inhabitant, as well for warming, as having their victuals dressed by it; and if they should chuse to have a fire in their own appartment, all the inhabitants of the parish, according to an apportionment to be made by the captain of militia or senior officer, shall be obliged to furnish firewood, according to the rank of the officers agreeable to such regulations as the captain general, or commander in chief of the province shall make. The captains or senior officers of militia, shall likewise provide quarters for the guard, taking care that the situation be the most advantageous to the troops, and this guard is to be furnished with firewood in the same manner as it is directed to be done for the officers.

If the commanding officers of regiments or detachments in cantonments should have occasion for carriages for the service, they shall make their requisition in writing to the captains of militia, specifying the service; who shall issue their orders for the purpose.

Every person who shall disobey any of the clauses contained in this article (not being exempted therefrom by this ordinance) shall be fined ten shillings for the first offence, and twenty for every subsequent offence.

ARTICLE III.

If the troops should be guilty of any disorderly behaviour, either upon the march, or when in cantonments, the person injured, shall without delay make his complaint, supported by proof, to the captain of militia or the senior officer of the company to which he belongs, who shall forthwith conduct him before the officer commanding the troops in that parish. If such officer shall decline doing him justice, the complaint shall be laid before the commanding officer of the next principal post; and if satisfaction should not there be obtained, the complaint shall be carried to the colonel of the district, or senior field officer, who shall lay the same before the captain general, or commander in chief for his decision thereof.

ARTICLE IV.

It is further enacted and ordained, That all the country inhabitants and householders, who are not exempted by this ordinance, shall furnish carriages, and serve as battoe-men, every one in his turn of duty, in the manner herein after mentioned, whenever they shall be required so to do by their captains of militia, in consequence of the orders of government. The carters living in the towns and suburbs shall be obliged to furnish carriages in their turn.

In all cases where the government shall be under the necessity of procuring carts, sledges, or other carriages for conveying provisions, ammunition, baggage or other effects, agreeably to the orders of the captain general or commander in chief, the commissary of the district, directing that service, shall transmit his orders, mentioning the place of rendezvous, to the captains of militia, who will respectively command the number required: the loading upon each carriage shall in no case exceed six hundred weight according to the state of the roads, and shall be carried from parish to parish, unless the captain-general or commander in chief, judging it necessary for the good of the service, shall give order that they be employed for the whole day, or longer, if the case should require it.

When the conveyance is to be made by water, the battoe-men shall have two days, from the time they are commanded, to prepare themselves for the service; at the expiration of which time they shall present themselves at the dwelling-house of their respective captains, who will cause them to be conducted by an officer or serjeant to the place described in the order.

All persons who shall neglect or refuse to furnish carriages, or to march upon the battoe service, according to the directions mentioned in this article, as well as those who shall desert or quit the service without being duly discharged, shall incur a penalty of forty shillings, and for a second, and every subsequent offence, shall pay a fine of five pounds and suffer one month's imprisonment.

And all persons employed in such transport service, either by land or by water, who shall disobey those employed to conduct them, shall pay a fine of ten shillings, and for a repetition of the offence, shall suffer eight days imprisonment.

ARTICLE V.

The captains of militia, or senior officers shall regularly send to the commissary of the district, having the direction of the transport service, a roll of the brigade or party, by the officer or serjeant con-

ducting the same, mentioning therein the names of those who shall have missed their turn, and specifying the cause, whether on account of absence, sickness, or for what other reason. And in order to prevent abuses, the commissaries, directing the transport service, shall respectively keep a register, in which they shall enter the names and sirnames of the persons employed, and the parishes to which they belong.

All captains and other officers of militia who shall be convicted of having acted with partiality, in having exempted any persons without being fully authorized so to do, or having commanded others out of their turn of duty, or who shall misuse, in any manner, the authority delegated to them, shall pay a fine of forty shillings, and for a second offence may be condemned to pay five pounds.

ARTICLE VI.

In cases where the fines imposed in virtue of this ordinance shall not exceed the sum of ten shillings, any one commissioner or justice of the peace, and in cases exceeding that sum, and where imprisonment is to be inflicted, any three commissioners or justices of the peace, is, and are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine, summarily, all offences committed against the same, to inflict the punishments and to levy the penalties, together with the amount of the travelling and other expences of the person prosecuting, by order of seizure under his or their hands and seals, and to pay the monies proceeding therefrom into the hands of the receiver-general of the province, for the use of his majesty. Whosoever shall think himself aggrieved by any determination or decision of the said commissioners or justices of the peace, imposing a fine exceeding forty shillings, or a punishment of imprisonment for more than eight days, may appeal to the governor and council of this province, of which council, any five members (the commissioners or justices of the peace who shall have given such determination or decision excepted) with the governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief justice, shall constitute a court of appeal for the purpose of hearing and finally determining the same.

ARTICLE VII.

The members of his majesty's council, the judges, the commissioners or justices of the peace, the seigniors who are *seigneurs primitifs,* the noblesse, officers upon half pay, the religious communities, the seminary and college of Quebec and Montreal, the clergy in general, the captains of militia in commission as well as those who shall have honourably retired from the service, are exempted from quartering troops, furnishing carriages, and marching upon the battoe service, and may respectively have one servant exempted likewise.

Masters of post-houses with two servants each; the sisters of the congregation with one servant; the subaltern officers and sergeants of militia are also exempted from lodging troops, and from all transport service.

Notaries, physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries who are duly authorized to act as such; schoolmasters duly authorized; one assistant post-master, and one beadle in each parish; and millers with one servant are exempted from all transport service.

The widows of captains of militia, during their widowhood, shall enjoy the same exemptions as captains, and all others whom the captain-general or commander in chief shall specially exempt under his hand and seal.

ARTICLE VIII.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the several fines and forfeitures afore-mentioned, which are hereby granted and reserved to his majesty, his heirs and successors, for the public uses of this province, and the support of the government thereof, may be applied, in the whole, or a proportion thereof, in such manner as the governor or the commander in chief of the province, for the time being, shall conceive to be most conducive to the services by this ordinance intended to be promoted and executed. And that the same, and the expenditures thereof, shall be accounted for to his majesty, his heirs and successors, or to the commissioners of his majesty's treasury, for the time being, and audited by his majesty's auditor-general for the plantations, or his deputy.

ARTICLE IX.

Whereas the conveniency and good government of the troops and militia, on their march and in quarters, as well as the conveyance of effects belonging to government, may require provisions to be made which may have been omitted in this ordinance, *It is therefore further enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid,* that the governor or commander in chief for the time being may, and he is hereby authorized to make such other and further regulations for that purpose, as experience may point out to be expedient and fit. *Provided nevertheless,* That the disobedience to, or neglect of such regulations shall not in any case subject the offender to a greater punishment than a fine of forty shillings, to be levied and disposed of as herein before directed.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the twenty-third day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J: WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. IV.[1]

AN ORDINANCE

To continue in force for a limited time, an ordinance made in the twenty-fifth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance "to regulate the proceedings in the courts of civil judicature, "and to establish trials by juries in actions of a commercial "nature, and personal wrongs to be compensated in damages," with such additional regulations as are expedient and necessary.

BE *it enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor and the legislative council, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby enacted and ordained,* That an ordinance made and passed the twenty-fifth day of April in the twenty-fifth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the courts of "civil judicature, and to establish trials by juries in actions of a "commercial nature, and personal wrongs to be compensated in "damages," and every clause and article therein contained, be continued, and the same is hereby continued from the expiration thereof to the end of the sessions of the legislative council which will be held in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.

And whereas additional regulations are at this time found to be expedient and useful, *Be it further enacted, by the same authority,* That in every instance where the fact is not verified by a verdict of the jury, but by other proof, or the testimony of witnesses, the same shall be inserted in the record of the cause, that in case of appeal, the whole proceedings may go up to be adjudged in the superior tribunal, as regularly, and as fully as the same was before the court of common-pleas.

And wherever the opinion or judgment of the said court of common-pleas is pronounced upon any law, usage, or custom of the province, the same shall in like manner be stated upon the minutes or record of the court, and referred to, and ascertained, that the real ground of the opinion or judgment may also appear to the court of appeals; and upon all opinions conceived by any party to be to his injury, he shall be allowed his exception to be preserved in the minutes, all which proceedings shall be transmitted under the signatures of the judges or any two of them, and the seal of the court, that all his majesty's subjects, and especially his Canadian subjects, by these means may be protected in the enjoyment of all the benefits secured to them for their property and civil rights, by the statute passed in the fourteenth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An act for making more effectual provision for the government of "the province of Quebec in North-America," and by the ordinance above mentioned.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, that in all cases adjudged in the provincial court of appeals where the same may be appeal'd to his majesty in his privy council, and where their opinion or judgment is pronounced on any law, custom, or usage of the province, the same shall in like manner and for the same reason as herein before mentioned, be stated upon the record, or refer'd to and ascertained.

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 3, 1787.

And in all causes of which the common-pleas have cognizance above ten pounds sterling, the same shall be proceeded in, heard and determined only in regular terms, consisting of the first fifteen days, (Sundays and holy-days excepted) in the months of January and July, and the last fifteen days of March and September yearly: the first return days whereof, shall always be the first day of the term, and the rest of the return days, and the general rules of practice, such as the respective judges of the common-pleas shall fix in a formulary.

And to take away all doubts and scruples with respect to the right of appeal in any cause before the said courts of common-pleas, *Be it enacted and declared by the same authority,* that the court of appeals shall be deemed and adjudged to have an appellate jurisdiction, with all the power necessarily annexed to such jurisdiction, and that it shall henceforth belong to the provincial court of appeals to determine the question when security shall be requisite, and the sufficiency thereof, and the admission, dismission or remission of appeals, and the supply of the defects of the record, and of the effect of the appeal as a supersedeas of all or any proceedings in the lower courts, for the stay of execution on the judgment of the same, or any process of the nature of execution, with authority also to make rules and orders to regulate, effectuate and accelerate the proceedings in all causes of appeal for the advancement of justice, and to prevent unnecessary delays and expence in the same.

And where appeals are brought by executors, administrators, curators, tutors or guardians, the plaintiff shall not have execution, nor any process in the nature of execution, without such security first given as the court of common pleas in their discretion shall direct, to refund the damages and costs in case the judgment shall be reversed, together with such costs as the court of appeal may award.

And for the more convenient dispensation of justice in small causes, *It is enacted and ordained by the same authority,* That it shall and may be lawful for his excellency the governor or the commander in chief of the province, for the time being, by and with the advice and consent of his majesty's council, to appoint by commission, such and so many persons as he shall judge fit, and for such parts of the province as he shall think proper, to hear summarily and to determine finally, without appeal, all matters of debt of ten pounds or under. And it shall likewise be lawful for his excellency the governor, or the commander in chief, for the time being, by and with the advice and consent of his majesty's council, to regulate the fees to be taken by the persons so commission'd, and by their subordinate officers, and to direct a mode of proceeding for them; whereof and the extent of their jurisdiction respectively, a notification shall be published in the Quebec Gazette for the information of all persons whom it may concern.

Whereas there are many thousands of loyalists and others settled in the upper countries above Montreal, and in the bays of Gaspy and Chaleurs below Quebec, whose ease and convenience may require, that additional districts should be erected as soon as circumstances will permit, *It is enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid,* that it may be lawful for the governor or commander in chief for the time being, with the advice and consent of the council, to form by patent under the seal of the province, one or more new districts, as his discretion shall direct, and to give commission to such officer or

officers therein as may be necessary or conducive to the ease and convenience of his majesty's subjects residing in the remote parts of the province.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That no process of attachment, except in the case of the *dernier equippeur* according to the usage of the country, shall hereafter be issued for attaching the estate, debts and effects of what nature soever, of any person or persons whomsoever, whether in the hands of the owner, the debtor or of a third person, prior to trial and judgment, except there be due proof on oath (to be indorsed on the writ of attachment) to the satisfaction of one of the judges of the court issuing the same, that the defendant or proprietor of the said debts and effects is indebted to the plaintiff in a sum exceeding ten pounds, and is about to secrete the same, or doth abscond, or doth suddenly intend to depart from the province with an intent to defraud his creditor or creditors, and that the defendant is then indebted to the plaintiff and he doth verily believe that he shall lose his debt or sustain damage without the benefit of such attachment.

Provided always, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to the prejudice of the rights of land-lords in their legal course for the recovery of rents, according to any former mode of proceeding by any law, usage, or custom whatsoever. *And provided also,* That whenever the defendant or debtor shall either pay the debt and costs, or give security to the sheriff or officer for the goods so attached, as in cases of bail on personal arrests subject to justification in court to answer the value of the goods, and abide the judgment of the court, the same shall be forthwith restored; and for that purpose, the defendant or debtor shall be allowed forty-eight hours, after which period if the debt and costs be not paid, nor security given, the goods so seized shall remain attached and held by the sheriff or officer to answer the judgment of law.

Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the additional regulations hereby enacted, shall be in force until the end of the sessions that shall be held in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, or as long as the ordinance hereby renewed; and that the ordinance passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of his present majesty, intituled, "An ordinance for granting a limited civil power and jurisdiction to his majesty's justices of the peace, in the remote parts of this province," be no longer in force than until such small jurisdictions as by this act are authorized, shall be actually erected.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. V.[1]

An ORDINANCE,

Further to continue an ordinance intitled, "An ordinance to empower "the commissioners of the peace to regulate the police of the "towns of Quebec and Montreal, for a limited time."

BE *it enacted by his excellency the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council, and it is hereby enacted,* That the powers and authorities granted to the commissioners to regulate the police of the towns of Quebec and Montreal, for a limited time, be continued, and that the said ordinance shall continue in force to the end of the sessions of the legislative council which will be held in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. VI.[2]

An ORDINANCE,

To explain and amend an ordinance for establishing courts of criminal jurisdiction in the province of Quebec.

WHEREAS it is expedient, that public officers should be established in the several parishes of this province under the denomination of peace officers, *It is enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor and the legislative council,* that all and every the captains, and other officers of militia in the said several parishes of this province, duly commissioned by his excellency the governor, or the commander in chief for the time being, and likewise the serjeants named and appointed by the said captains, and other officers in the respective parishes be, and they are hereby declared to be public and peace officers within their respective parishes, and authorized and enjoined to do and exercise all and singular the duties and services of public and peace officers, within their respective parishes according to law.

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 3, 1787.
[2] Quebec Gazette, May 3, 1787.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That it shall be lawful for the commissioners or justices of the peace, assembled in quarter sessions, or by a majority of the same, and they are hereby required as soon as conveniently may be, to name and appoint such and so many persons as they may think sufficient, within the towns and *banlieues* of Quebec and Montreal, for carrying into execution the orders and decrees of the several courts, and to preserve the public peace therein; every of which persons so appointed shall faithfully perform the duties of the offices, for which he may be so appointed for the space of one year; previous to the expiration whereof, it shall be the duty of the said commissioners or justices of the peace, annually to appoint others to serve in their stead; and to increase or diminish the number first appointed, as to them shall appear to be most for the public weal and safety; and that no such appointment shall be valid in Quebec or Montreal, and their *banlieues respectively,* in the case of a civil or military officer, or any person in priests orders, or in the profession or practice of physic or surgery, or any miller, ferryman, schoolmaster or student of any college or seminary, or any person not of full age. And for neglecting or refusing to perform the said office or offices there shall be the forfeiture of twenty pounds, to be recovered in any court of record, with costs of suit, by bill, plaint or information, in which no essoign, wager of law, or any more than one imparlance, shall be allowed.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. VII.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

Further to continue for a limited time, the ordinance for the regulation and establishment of fees.

BE it enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor and legislative council, and by the authority of the same it is enacted and ordained, That an ordinance made in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance for the regulation and "establishment of fees," be continued from the expiration thereof to the end of the sessions of the legislative council which will be held in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.

DORCHESTER.

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 10, 1787.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP VIII.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

For the importation of tobacco, pot and pearl ashes, into this province, by the inland communication by Lake Champlain and Sorel.

BE *it enacted by his excellency the governor and the legislative council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That the trade and intercourse between this province and the neighbouring states or any of them, by the route aforementioned, for the importation of leaf tobacco, pot and pearl ashes, shall be free, if the same be of the growth and produce of any of the said states, and *bona fide* for the re-exportation of the same from this province to Great-Britain. And no tobacco shall be so as aforesaid imported otherwise than in hogsheads, casks, chests, or cases, each hogshead, cask, chest, or case whereof shall contain four hundred and fifty pounds weight net of tobacco at the least, not packed in bags or in any other packages within such hogshead, cask, chest or case, nor separated or divided within such hogshead, cask, chest or case, respectively, by any package or otherwise howsoever, upon forfeiture of all such tobacco, as shall be so imported contrary to this act, together with the hogsheads, casks, chests, cases, or other packages containing the same.

Provided always and be it further enacted, That nothing in this act shall extend or be construed to extend to forfeit any tobacco imported or brought in loose by the communication aforesaid by water or by land for the use of the person or persons employed in bringing in the same, or any passenger in the boat or carriage, not exceeding two pounds weight for each person or passenger.

And the regulations aforesaid requiring due entry of such tobacco, pot and pearl ashes, at the custom-house at St. John's on the said communication, *Be it also enacted by the same authority,* That all boats, carriages, and conveyances, shall be subject to visitation by the officers of the customs or either of them at St. John's aforesaid, and bond given for the re-exportation of such tobacco, pot and pearl ashes, to be void upon proof thereof by certificate or otherwise, and that no higher fee shall be exacted for such entry and bond, and the office expedition of the ladings aforesaid respectively, than the sum of a

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 10, 1787.

Spanish milled dollar for the cargo of a boat of the burthen of fifteen tons, and the half of such dollar for any smaller vessel or other conveyance. And in the case of such lading by a raft the fee of two shillings and nine pence on the entry of every separate importer.

All which forfeitures shall be recoverable, and divided in the manner directed by the statutes regulating the forfeitures under the statute regulating the importation of any spirits or other articles by the port of St. John's aforesaid.

And to the intent that if it shall be found by experience that the provisions of this act work any inconvenience to the public interests, the same shall cease and be void on proclamation to be issued by the governor or commander in chief, with the advice of the council, under the great seal of the province, declaring the same.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. IX.[1]

AN ORDINANCE,

To explain and amend an ordinance, intituled, "An ordinance for repairing and amending the public highways and bridges in the province of Quebec."

WHEREAS by an ordinance made and passed the twenty-ninth day of March, which was in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven, and in the seventeenth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance for repairing and amending "the public highways and bridges in the province of Quebec," reference in certain cases, is directed to be had by the 5th, 6th, 11th and 13th articles thereof, to the governor and council for the purposes therein mentioned, *It is hereby enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor and legislative council,* That all the cases which by the said 5th, 6th, 11th and 13th articles of the said ordinance are referred to the decision and direction of the governor and council, are hereby extended and referred, in the absence of the governor in chief, to the decision and direction of the lieutenant governor, or in his absence of the eldest counsellor, other than the chief justice, and the council.

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 10, 1787.

Provided, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to the changing or altering any other part of the said recited ordinance in any manner whatsoever.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. X.[1]

AN ORDINANCE,

Further to continue and to amend an ordinance made on the ninth day of March, in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance for regulating all such persons as keep "horses and carriages to let and hire for the accommodation of "travellers, commonly called and known by the name of maîtres "de poste."

BE *it enacted and ordained by his excellency the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council, and it is hereby enacted an dordained,* That an ordinance passed in the twentieth year of his majesty's reign, intituled, "An ordinance for "regulating all such persons as keep horses and carriages to let and "hire for the accommodation of travellers, commonly called and "known by the name of maîtres de poste," and every article and clause therein shall continue from the passing of this present ordinance unto the end of the sessions of the legislative council which will be held in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, that nothing in the said ordinance hereby continued shall be construed to oblige any maître de poste, or assistant, known by the name of aide de poste, to furnish horses to any person brought to his stage but by post-horses or by horses belonging to the traveller who may demand a relay.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis *in the city of* Quebec,

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 10, 1787.

the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. XI.[1]

AN ORDINANCE,

To amend an ordinance, intituled, "An ordinance concerning advo- "cates, attorneys, solicitors, and notaries, and for the more easy "collection of his majesty's revenues."

WHEREAS among the other qualifications required to introduce persons into the profession of the law, or to the business of a notary, according to the said ordinance passed in the twenty-fifth year of his majesty's reign, it was made necessary that the clerkship served for the same should have been under written contract, without any reasonable provision for the cases of such as then had been already engaged in the course of qualifying themselves, tho' not under written contracts, yet agreeably to the usage in this province, previous to the passing of the said ordinance; *Be it therefore enacted by his excellency the governor and the legislative council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That the not having served under written contracts shall be no objection to the introduction of any such person into the respective professions or employments aforesaid, who shall be in other respects qualified, according to the said ordinance, or in the judgment of the persons directed to examine them by the said ordinance, which shall nevertheless be construed to extend to all others, whose clerkships commenced posterior to the enacting of the same.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 10, 1787.

Anno Vicesimo Septimo Georgii III. Regis.

CHAP. XII.[1]

An ACT or ORDINANCE

For the erection of court houses and prisons for the security of creditors and the safe custody of criminals.

WHEREAS no competent provision has been made for court-houses or public halls for the convenient administration of justice in the several districts of Quebec and Montreal, nor for suitable prisons for the detention of debtors, and the safe custody of malefactors or offenders.

And whereas by the statute intituled, "An act for making more "effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec in "North-America," authority is given to the legislature of the province to make regulations under certain restrictions for its welfare and good government and to lay rates and taxes for making roads, erecting and repairing public buildings, or for any other purpose respecting the local convenience and economy of any town or district within the said province; and the request of the last grand jury of Montreal, in the conclusion of their presentment praying the interposition of the legislature for a suitable remedy to be provided by a law for that purpose.

Be it therefore enacted by his excellency the governor and with the advice and consent of the legislative council, That an assessment be levied on the inhabitants of the districts of Quebec and Montreal, for the purpose of building proper court-houses and goals in the following manner, that is to say, that Gabriel Elzear Taschereau, Thomas Scott, Antoine Juchereau Duchesnay, Malcolm Fraser, John Coffin, Nicholas Boisseau, Joseph Brassard Deschenaux, Jean Baptiste Couillard, Ignace Aubert de Gaspée, and Pierre Louis Brassard Deschenaux, Esquires, and Messieurs James Johnston, Adam Lymburner, Robert Lester, Jacques Perrault, Michel Riverin and Charles Riverin, be commissioners for the town and district of Quebec; and Paul Marganne La Valtrie, Chartier de Lotbiniere, Joseph Marie de Tonnancour, François Claude la Perriere, Joseph Montarville La Bruere, James McGill, St. George Dupré, Montigny the elder, Jacob Jordan, Pierre Guy, and Simon Sanguinet, Esquires, and Messieurs François Maillot, Jean Baptiste Badeau, John Lilly, Joseph La Croix, and Robert Crookshanks, be commissioners for the town and district of Montreal; and they or any five or more of them in each district, are hereby required and authorized to deliberate upon the subject of building a proper court-house and goal in the towns of Quebec and Montreal; the plan and estimate of the expense thereof shall be laid before the governor or commander in chief for the time being, and when approved by the governor, and any five of his majesty's council, the said commissioners, or any five of them, may and shall proceed to contract for the ground or site, and the erection of the work; and for defraying the expence thereof, they are hereby in pursuance of the statute abovementioned, authorized to

[1] Quebec Gazette, May 10, 1787.

assess the proprietors of houses in the towns of Quebec and Montreal and *banlieues* thereof, in proportion to the rates at which the said houses are rented; and in cases where the proprietors occupy the houses themselves, in proportion to the rates at which the said commissioners shall estimate that such houses would be rented.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the parishes be taxed from the number of landholders in each parish taken from the *curé's* tythe-life and the *livres terriers* of the seigniors, who are hereby required to produce the same to the said commissioners, who are hereby directed and authorized to require the inhabitants of each parish, at a meeting assembled for that purpose, to elect assessors or syndics, upon oath, to make such assessment as shall be directed in proportion to the cleared land, arable or pasture, of the respective possessors, and all other proprietors of lands or other fixed residents or citizens of the towns or province, within the limits herein after mentioned, in proportion to their respective faculties and abilities, in the judgment and estimation of the commissioners aforesaid, or any five of them; except the convents of women and the order of recollets.

The said assessment in the district of Montreal to extend from the river Saint Maurice on the north, and the river Godefroy on the south of the Saint Lawrence, to the Long-Sault on the Ottawa River and the west line of New-Longueuil and Beauharnois; and in the district of Quebec from Cape Cat and the Saguinay, to the said rivers Saint Maurice and Godefroy.

Which assessment if approved by his excellency the governor and council as above, the said commissioners, or any five of them, are authorized to issue warrants to levy the same, and if necessary by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defaulter, with the necessary charges of executing the same, returning to the proprietors the overplus, if any there be; and of the tax lists and sums so to be levied and the expenditures thereof, and also the vouchers for the same, the said commissioners shall render full and just accounts, upon oath, filing the same accounts and vouchers with the clerk of the council, who shall lay the same before the legislative council at their next ensuing sessions. And the said commissioners are hereby enabled to include in the said assessments the reasonable allowances to be made to such treasurer, clerks and collectors to be by them necessarily employed in the business aforesaid. And when the court-house and goal shall be complete the sheriff of the district shall take the charge thereof, and preserve the same for the public uses for which they were constructed. *And it is further ordained and enacted,* That the commissioners abovementioned shall make oath that to the best of their skill and knowledge they will execute the trust reposed in them as commissioners for assessing the rates to be paid for the building of court-houses and prisons with fidelity and impartiality.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, That no suit shall be commenced against any person acting under the authority of this act after six months from the time of committing the fact for which the same suit is brought; and if the defendant shall prevail in any action brought against him for any matter authorized by this act, the plaintiff shall pay treble costs to be taxed, and the defendant may plead the general issue for his defence, and give this act in evidence,

and the said act shall for that purpose be deemed in all courts to be a public act.

Provided always and be it enacted by the same authority, That this act nor any clause therein contained, shall be of force, until his majesty shall have signified his royal pleasure concerning the same.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the public seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo Georgii III. Regis.

CHAP I.[1]

An ACT or ORDINANCE.

Further to regulate the inland Commerce of this Province, and to extend the same.

WHEREAS a commercial intercourse with the neighbouring states, to a certain extent, was opened in the course of the last year, and it is conceived that it may, under due restrictions, be made useful to this province and to Great-Britain.

Be it enacted therefore by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That all goods, wares, and merchandises (Beaver, Peltries and Furs excepted) of the growth and manufacture or product of this province, or of any other the dominions of Great-Britain, and such as may lawfully be imported into this province by sea, may be exported therefrom by land or inland navigation, to any of the neighbouring states, free from duty, impost or restraint. And there shall be the like freedom of importation from the said states into this province, if the same be made by the route or communication of Lake Champlain and the River Sorel or Richelieu, and not otherwise, of the following enumerated articles, that is to say, Masts, Yards, Bowsprits, Spars, Plank, Boards, Knees, Futtocks, or any kind of ship-timber; Hoops, Staves, Shingles, Clapboards, Trees, Wood, Lumber, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Tallow, Hemp, Flax, and any kind of naval stores; Seeds, Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn, Beans, Peas, Potatoes, Rice, Oats, Barley, and all other grains; Butter, Cheese, Honey, Horses, Neat-cattle, Sheep, Hogs, Poultry, and other live-stock, and live provisions, and fresh fish; and whatsoever is of the growth of the said states; and Gold or Silver Coin or Bullion.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the importation by land or the inland navigation into this province, of Rum, Spirits, Copper-coin, and of all other goods, wares and merchandises not enumerated as aforesaid, be prohibited, and such articles seized and forfeited, together with every of the enumerated articles abovementioned, if the same shall not have been imported by the Route and communication aforesaid.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, That the Exportation of Beaver, Peltries and Furs into any of the neighbouring states be prohibited, and that the same shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture upon due proof of their being in the way towards either of the said states, with intent to be exported to the same by Land or Water; and it shall be conclusive Evidence of such Intent, if any person be found in the way to either of the said states, in any place between the South-side of the River St. Lawrence, and the Southernmost extent of his Majesty's Government; with Beaver, Furs or Peltries, and without a certificate from one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, certifying that oath has been made before him by the Owner or Proprietor, or his Factor or Agent, that the same Beaver, Peltries, and Furs are not intended for such exportation; and every person aiding and assisting, and directly or indirectly interested or

[1] Quebec Gazette, 17th April, 1788.

concerned in any attempt to make such Exportation, shall incur a fine of ten shillings for every pound weight of Beaver, and ten shillings for every skin of Furs or Peltries, so exported or attempted and intended to be exported.

And for prohibiting still more effectually the exportation of Beaver, Peltries and Furs, be it also enacted by the same authority, That all and every person or persons who shall export, or shall be aiding or assisting or directly or indirectly interested and concerned in exporting to any of the said states by any Route from any other part of his Majesty's Government, to the Westward of St. Regis, any Beaver, Furs or Peltries of any kind, such person or persons shall forfeit and become liable to pay thrice the fines and penalties above-mentioned.

All which forfeitures, fines and penalties shall be recoverable and be divided, applied, or disposed of, as directed by the statute of the fourteenth year of his Majesty's reign, chapter eighty-eight, respecting the forfeitures and penalties therein mentioned.

Provided always, and it is also hereby enacted by the authority aforesaid, That nothing in this act contained, shall be construed to affect travellers to and from this province and their servants, boats, carriages, and necessary baggage (not including any article whatsoever for trading purposes;) nor the effects of any kind of such persons coming to settle in this province, or others, as shall have permission, in the manner therein to be expressed, of the Governor or Commander in Chief, for the time being, under his hand and seal at arms: Nor to affect the importation of any of the said enumerated articles, by any route and communication to such posts, places and districts, and under such restrictions, and for such periods, as the Governor or Commander in Chief, for the time being, may conceive to be expedient for the common weal, and from time to time declare and make known by Proclamation under the Great Seal.

And it is also enacted by the same authority, That it shall be the duty of the officers of the customs to execute this act in the manner of executing any of the statutes made for the regulation of the plantation trade; and they shall be intitled to all such aid and assistance therein, as they are intitled to, and may demand, under all or any of the statutes aforesaid.

And be it further enacted, by the same authority, That for every certificate to be given by a Magistrate as aforesaid, he shall be intitled to the fee of one shilling, and shall not receive therefor more, under the pain of extortion, and that any Magistrate granting a certificate wickedly, knowingly and fraudulently to abet and effect the exportation of Beaver, Peltry or Furs forbidden by this act, and thereof duly convicted, shall be liable to such fine and imprisonment, as the Court of King's Bench, may impose and adjudge, and thenceforth be incapable of any office, place or employment in his Majesty's Government: And that a wicked and corrupt oath, for obtaining a certificate, fraudulently to effect such prohibited exportation, shall upon due conviction expose the offender to the pains and penalties of false swearing and perjury; and such as advise, encourage, and persuade to bring about such wicked, fraudulent, and corrupt swearing, to the pains and penalties of subornation of perjury.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fourteenth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE.

For the easy settlement and recovery of the Crown Debts incurred on the commercial transportation over the interior Lakes.

WHEREAS the inland commerce has been for divers years past aided and protected by his Majesty's vessels and naval armaments upon the great lakes, and large sums are due from merchants, traders and others for the freight and transportation of their effects, to the payment of which transportation, though previously acquiesced in by merchants, traders and others, obstacles have been raised since the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-one, the recovery of which sums may require special provision to be made therefor by the legislature; the engagements, promises and securities for the freight-money being made and given to naval storekeepers, paymasters, or other agents for the crown, some of whom are absent or dead; and divers disputes and controversies are subsisting on the claims of the owners and shippers of the effects, for delays, damages, and losses, respecting the carriage and delivering of the goods for which such freight-money was to accrue. And whereas many of the debtors as well as the witnesses reside at Detroit and other remote places, where examinations, enquiries, and settlements may be most conveniently made: To the intent therefore that the said disputes and controversies may be adjusted, and the balances due liquidated, and that the persons indebted for the same may be legally discharged and quieted, and his Majesty's dues be ascertained and recovered:

Be it enacted by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is accordingly hereby enacted and ordained, by the authority of the same, That all monies remaining in the hands of any person or persons that were originally paid by the merchants, traders or others for freight, in the commerce aforesaid, and not delivered over for, or already justly applied to the use and benefit of the crown; and that all monies still outstanding and unpaid for freights due in the said commerce, and all promises, bonds, notes and securities therefor, shall for the purpose of recovering the same, for the use of the crown, be deemed and adjudged in the law to have been, and to be the right and property of the trustees to be appointed as herein after mentioned; who shall have as compleat and perfect power and

[1] Quebec Gazette, 24th April, 1788.

authority to ask, demand, compound for, agree, and adjust the same, and liquidate and receive the balances, and give acquittances, receipts, discharges, and releases therefor, or sue for and recover the same freight-monies, or any part thereof, in all or any of the courts of the province (which for that purpose shall have cognizance thereof both in law and equity) as if they were the original owners of the said freight-monies, and all the contracts and securities therefor, were made in their names, and payable to them for their own benefit and use.

And be it further enacted and ordained by the same authority, That the said trustees shall be such persons as the Governor of this province, or the Commander in Chief thereof, for the time being, shall authorise for that purpose by commission under the great seal of the province; who shall enter into recognizances to account to the crown, and for the discharge of their trust, under such instructions as they may from time to time receive under his hand and seal at arms.

And that justice may be done to all parties intitled to deductions from the freight-money, or perhaps to a discharge of the whole, on account of the non-delivery of the effects, or damages sustained in the negligent carriage thereof, if any such circumstances there shall have been: Be it also enacted and ordained by the same authority, That the defendant in any action to be brought for such freight-money, on any book debt, promise or security, touching the same, shall, and may have the benefit of such or any other just and equitable matter of deduction or discharge for his defence; and in every action at law, may plead the general issue and give the same in evidence; and by order of any of the judges of the court where such suit may be instituted, shall have access in the manner therein directed, to all such books and entries as have been kept for the purposes aforesaid, and to copies of such of them as may be requested, under the penalty of thirty pounds for every refusal, paying therefor at the rate of six-pence for every hundred words, of which every such copy shall consist, to be recovered by action of debt with costs. But nothing herein contained shall be construed to make the trustees aforesaid, any, or either of them, personally liable to suit or action for any such loss or damage out of their own estates.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the payment of any such sum for such freight-money to the said trustees, shall be a perfect and compleat bar against the demand thereof, by the person or persons to whom the same was originally made payable by promise, note, bond, or any other security; or by any others their legal representatives, as fully to all intents and purposes, as if such securities had been assigned or transferred to, or vested in the said trustees; or as if the person they represent never had any right or title to the same.

And if any suit or action shall be brought against the said trustees under pretext thereof they may plead the general issue, and give this act in evidence for their indemnity and discharge, and upon judgment in their favour, shall recover treble costs. And this act shall in all courts be deemed and adjudged to be a public act.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the fourteenth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. III.[1]

AN ACT or ORDINANCE,

For promoting the Inland Navigation.

WHEREAS present circumstances do not require that the transport of merchandize and peltries over the upper lakes should be carried on solely by vessels belonging to his Majesty, and the thriving situation of the new settlements of loyalists in the Western-country, makes it expedient under certain restrictions, to facilitate the transport of a variety of other articles across those lakes, which will tend to increase the exports of this province, and consequently to augment its commerce.

Be it therefore enacted by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, that it shall and may be lawful for all his Majesty's good and liege subjects trading to the Western-country by the way of the great lakes, who shall have taken out the usual pass conformable to the law; to cause such their effects and merchandize as shall be specified in the said pass, to be water-borne in any kind of vessel under the burthen of ninety tons, if the same be built and launched in any part or place within his Majesty's government, and all the owners of the bottom and cargo, and the captain, conductor, crew and navigators, be his Majesty's good and faithful subjects, and the said crew and navigators shall (since the first of May 1783) have taken the oath of allegiance to his Majesty prescribed by law, or on doubt thereof, shall take the same before his embarking in such adventure.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, that every vessel of any kind employed in the commerce aforesaid, shall be furnished with the following documents, under the hand and seal of such officer or officers as shall be authorized by commission under the great seal of this province, to take and give the same, to wit, a register, for which he shall be paid for every vessel not exceeding twenty-five tons burden, the sum of twenty shillings, and for every larger vessel the sum of thirty shillings, and no more, shewing that such vessel was built and launched within his Majesty's government, and that the same is wholly owned by subjects of the British Crown, with their names and places of residence, and that oath had been

[1] Quebec Gazette, 8th May, 1788.

made thereof by such and so many, as had the greatest share and interest in such vessel, her tackle, apparel and furniture, and also a manifest, specifying the quantity and quality of the cargo, shewing to the best of his knowledge and belief to whom the same doth belong, upon the oath of the chief navigator of such vessel, and that they are also subjects of the British Crown, with their names and usual places of residence, and also a pass or clearance expressing the names of the crew and their usual place of residence, and that they had severally taken the oath of allegiance aforesaid.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that every vessel unfurnished with the documents aforesaid (and not having lost the same by unavoidable accident) shall and may be seized and detained, by order of the commander of any of his Majesty's vessels, or the commandant of any post or fort, or of any magistrate, or other person thereunto authorized by the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, and upon due prosecution and condemnation in any of his Majesty's courts in this province, shall be forfeited and condemned, together with her apparel, furniture and lading, one half part thereof for the use of his Majesty, and the other half for him or them suing for the same.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that the said register, manifest and pass or clearance shall on the arrival of such vessel at any post or place within his Majesty's government, be reported in twenty-four hours to the person there then authorized to receive the same, nor shall take her departure therefrom until he hath visited the same, or hath had six hours from the making such report for that purpose.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that no register as aforesaid, shall be granted for any vessel, without bond to his Majesty first given, in a sum double the value of the same, by so many of the owners thereof as the person commissioned to grant such register, shall conceive to be competent security, residents of this province, with condition that if she shall at any time afterwards be employed in any destination, other than such as her clearance or pass shall from time to time specify, that the said sum shall be forfeited.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that the adventurers in the commerce aforesaid shall not be punishable or accountable, for the use of any wood or timber cut down and taken for fuel, or the purpose of building, masting, equipping or repairing any such vessels, from the ungranted territories and unlocated lands of the Crown. Provided always, and be it enacted, that no new-fixed settlements shall be any where made in the Western country, except for the temporary protection and defence of commercial effects, without his Majesty's Royal grant or patent first had, under the great seal of this province.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that nothing in this act shall be construed to affect any small vessels under the burthen of five tons, found navigating the river St. Lawrence and the bay of Quinty, on the North-eastern side of Lake Ontario, for the convenience of the loyalists and others in their settlements: Provided always, that no such small vessels be at any time used for the purpose of any trade prohibited by this act, or any other law of this province.

And to remove the trees felled into the river St. Lawrence, and the small rivers falling into it Westward of the Eastern-bounds of the Township of Lancaster, which have greatly incommoded the navigation by compelling boats to contend with the force of the currents. Be it further enacted by the same authority, that the offence aforesaid shall incur the penalty of ten shillings for every tree so felled to be recovered in a summary way before any one of his Majesty's justices of the peace, and levied by his warrant to any constable or peace-officer, for the distress and sale of the offender's goods and chattels at public auction, returning the surplus if any there be to the offender; and for the removal of the present obstructions by the fifteenth day of July next, it shall be the duty of the residents claiming the land on the shores within one league of any tree lying in the water, and inconvenient to the navigation as aforesaid, to take away or prevent the same, and that every person neglecting such duty shall incur the penalty of five pounds, to be recovered in manner aforesaid —all which said penalties shall belong, one moiety thereof to the Crown, and be paid to the receiver-general and accounted for by him, as his duty and the Royal instructions may from time to time require, and the other moiety belong to him who shall sue for the same.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that the persons so to be commissioned for the discharge of the trusts aforementioned, shall with all possible dispatch make out the clearance of such vessel for her intended voyage, and shall annex the same to the manifest of her cargo, which the master shall then deliver to him for that purpose, for which clearance for every intended voyage, he shall take no greater fee or reward than such as are herein after mentioned, to wit, for every vessel from ten to twenty tons burden ten shillings, for every vessel above twenty and not exceeding fifty tons burden fifteen shillings, and for every vessel exceeding fifty tons burden twenty shillings, beside the certificate of a report of arrival at and the passing a post, which is to be five shillings, and for demanding any greater fee or reward, shall forfeit twenty pounds, with costs of suit to the party injured, upon due conviction before any one of his Majesty's justices of the peace, upon a summary trial to be had for that purpose, and to be executed by warrant under his hand and seal, for the distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender returning the surplus.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that every person convicted in due form of law of making a false oath, in any of the cases in which an oath is required as aforementioned, shall incur the pains and penalties by law annexed to the guilt of wilful and corrupt perjury.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that if any person shall *bona fide* have contracted to be one of the crew of any vessel, in any intended adventuring voyage in the commerce aforesaid, and shall have entered into a written contract to perform the same, and afterwards shall desert from the services of the vessel for twenty-four hours, he shall upon due conviction thereof, before one of his Majesty's justices of the peace, be sent to the common prison and there remain for the space of one month, without bail or main-prize, unless one of the owners, or the captain or conductor of the vessel, shall in writing under his hand directed to such justice and left with

him, consent to his discharge; and if such desertion be while such vessel is out, and before her return, such deserter shall lose his wages, and be also liable to imprisonment for three months, and it shall be the duty of the captain or conductor and of the crew to neglect no means in their power, to apprehend and bring to justice, upon their return from their adventuring voyage, any person of the same, or of any other crew, who shall have committed any crime, which by the law of the land is punishable by the loss of the life or limb of the offender, and for wilful neglect to give assistance in such service, or to obey the lawful command of any magistrate for such purpose, shall upon due conviction, on indictment or information, be subject to such fine and imprisonment as his Majesty's court of King's Bench shall adjudge against such person so as aforesaid convicted by the regular course of the law.

And be it enacted by the same authority, that nothing in this act contained to the contrary notwithstanding, shall be construed to make it necessary for any vessel, being a canoe or batteau, or open boat going on these lakes under the burden of ten tons, to be furnished with such register as aforementioned.

Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein enacted, shall be construed to prevent his Excellency the Governor, or the commander in Chief of this province for the time being, upon any great and urgent occasion, when he may think such order necessary and for the security of the province, to prohibit for any given time, by an order under his hand and seal, all such vessels and craft from navigating the lakes, or to prevent the said Governor or Commander in Chief from making any other temporary regulations regarding these vessels and craft under similar circumstances, by an order under his hand and seal, that he shall judge advisable or expedient for the like purpose.

Be it also enacted by the same authority, and it is hereby enacted, that in the transport of the several merchandize and effects as heretofore mentioned in this act or ordinance, the proprietors of all such vessels above *twenty tons,* shall be obliged without favour or affection, to transport all merchandize and effects whatever in due rotation as they shall have arrived at the place of deposit, according to an open list which it has hitherto been usual to keep at such post or deposit under the inspection of the officer commanding, and which open list it is hereby enacted, shall continue to be kept in the same manner, under similar inspection, or under that of such other person as shall be appointed thereto by the Governor or Commander in Chief of the province for the time being, and which persons are hereby authorized to see the same duly carried into execution. Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall be construed to extend to prevent the proprietors of any of these vessels above twenty tons, from putting on board in preference to those of all other persons, any goods or effects which shall be declared upon the oath of himself or his agent to be *bona fide* the property of his own House, to the extent of *third of the lading* of the vessel, altho' such goods or effects may not be entitled to be received on board according to the rotation directed as above to be kept at the place of deposit.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in Council under the great seal of the province at the council chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* God, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. IV.[1]

An ACT *or* ORDINANCE,

For the better security of the Revenue arising on the retail of wine, brandy, rum or spirituous liquors.

WHEREAS in pursuance of an act of parliament intituled "An Act to establish a fund towards further defraying the charges of the Administration of Justice and support of the Civil Government of the province of Quebec in America," passed in the fourteenth year of his Majesty's reign, a penalty of ten pounds sterling is ordained upon keeping a house or place of entertainment or retailing liquors without licence as in the said act directed, and to the end that licences may issue only to such persons as shall keep orderly houses, and that the penalties incurred may be expeditiously recovered for the uses in the said act of parliament declared,

Be it enacted by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, That no grant of any licence as by the said act is authorised to be given, shall issue until the person named in the same shall file with the Secretary of the province or his agent an application for such licence, and thereon a certificate signed by the captain of militia of the parish where the same shall be declared to be carried into execution, and countersigned by either the parson, rector, or curate of the parish, or by a magistrate residing in the same parish or township, or by the seignieur of the parish, purporting that they are severally well acquainted with such petitioner, and that they recommend him as a proper subject for the liberty therein asked for, nor until he shall have taken the oath of allegiance required by law, and shall also have entered into bond to his Majesty in the sum of ten pounds, with condition that if he shall during the time such licence shall be granted do his utmost to keep the King's peace and an orderly house, nor sell any spirituous liquors after the termination thereof, without a new licence first had and obtained, nor shall during his licence vend any strong liquors during divine service on Sundays or holidays, except for the use of the sick or travellers, then the said bond to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue; which oath and bond shall be taken and entered into in the presence of any two justices or more of the district.

---

1 Quebec Gazette, 8th May, 1788.

And be it enacted by the same authority, That such penalty of ten pounds for selling without licence, as well as the penalty of every bond for keeping the peace and an orderly house as above-mentioned, shall and may be cognizable in a summary way by any three justices of the peace or the major part of them, to be levied with costs of suit, by warrant for the distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party convicted directed to any constable or peace officer, returning to the owner the surplus, if any then left.

And be it enacted also by the same authority, That the fines and penalties that may be recovered by the authority of this ordinance, shall be divided and applied in the manner following: That is to say, one moiety to the person who shall inform or prosecute for the same, and the other moiety to be paid into the hands of the Receiver-general for his Majesty's use. Provided always, that nothing in this act contained shall be construed to extend to deprive the commissioners of the peace of the towns of Quebec, Three-rivers and Montreal, from granting certificates for licences to tavern-keepers as heretofore used and accustomed. Provided also, and be it enacted by the same authority, That such penalty to incur for retailing liquors without licence, shall be only in the case of a sale of any quantity less than three gallons.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. V.[1]

An ORDINANCE,

For regulating the Pilotage in the River Saint Lawrence, and for preventing Abuses in the port of Quebec.

WHEREAS it is necessary for the encouragement of navigation, that the pilots in this province be properly regulated, be it enacted and ordained by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and by the authority of the same, it is hereby enacted, That from and after the publication of this ordinance, no person shall take charge of any ship or vessel as a pilot, without a licence under the hand and seal of his Excellency the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, on a certificate of his capacity from such person as his Excellency the Governor or Commander in Chief may think proper to appoint from time to time

[1] Quebec Gazette, 8th May, 1788.

to superintend or take charge of the pilots, and two experienced masters of vessels or pilots.

II. The pilots shall be divided into companies of two pilots and one apprentice at least to a company, and every company on or before the twenty-fifth day of April one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, shall have and possess a proper pilot-boat, well fitted with sails, oars and one anchor, and each company shall have one apprentice at least, not more than sixteen nor younger than fourteen years at the time of binding, and they shall serve until they have attained the age of twenty-one years. The said apprentices may pilot ships for the benefit of their masters, first obtaining the Governor's licence, after four years apprenticeship, on a certificate from the superintendant and two experienced pilots that they are qualified; the said pilots not being their masters. Each company shall be obliged to instruct their apprentices in the use of the compass, to know the soundings, bays, harbours, creeks, inlets and anchorages in the River Saint Lawrence, and the art of working a ship.

III. If any non-licenced person shall pilot any vessel or ship between the Island of Bic and Quebec, he shall for the first offence forfeit and pay the sum of five pounds, for the second like offence seven pounds ten shillings, and for every other like offence the sum of ten pounds; provided always, that nothing in this ordinance contained shall be construed to prevent the master or mate of any vessel, or the owner, or part owner of any vessel in the fishing or coasting trade, and belonging to this province, from piloting his own vessel, nor to subject any person to any penalties who may be hired to pilot a vessel from Bic, provided none of the licenced pilots within one hour after such vessel shall arrive at Bic, be ready to pilot the same; and if any licenced pilot shall board such vessel on her way to Quebec, he may take charge of the same, and pay the person who piloted the vessel so far a just proportion of the pilotage-money according to the distance from Bic.

IV. No pilot shall give a preference to any vessel, but shall go on board the nearest vessel first, and every pilot on his entering any ship or vessel to pilot her, shall immediately shew his licence to the master, who shall inform the pilot how many feet water his vessel draws.

V. Masters of vessels may chuse out of the first pilot-boat that boards them any of the pilots in the boat, and the directions of the pilot in working or navigating the vessel shall be followed.

VI. No person shall be continued of the number of pilots who shall not have exercised the duty of a pilot the preceding year, unless he has been prevented by sickness or other lawful cause.

VII. No pilot shall demand and take more than at the rate of eleven shillings for every foot of water the vessel he shall have piloted between Bic and Quebec may draw, under the penalty of forty shillings.

VIII. If any pilot shall from negligence lose a vessel, he shall for ever after be incapacitated from acting as a pilot.

IX. A list of the names of the pilots with their ages and places of abode, shall be affixed by the superintendant of the pilots in some conspicuous place in the Custom-house at Quebec, by the twentieth day of April every year, under the penalty of forty shillings.

X. Every pilot within hailing or sight of any vessel in distress, shall if possible go on board, and he shall there remain and use his

best endeavours to get her into a place of safety; and if any pilot shall neglect or refuse such duty, he shall by such neglect or refusal be incapacitated from acting as a pilot.

XI. The pilot who boards a vessel in distress, shall be paid by the master all such reasonable charges as shall be ascertained by two shipmasters chosen by the parties and the captain of the port, or a majority of them, regard being had to the pilot's risk and trouble in his endeavours to secure the vessel.

XII. No pilot shall on any pretence leave the vessel he piloted before she is moored at Quebec, or made fast to some wharf, without leave from the master, under the penalty of one half of the pilotage, to be paid to the master of the vessel so left, on his suing for the same.

XIII. The superintendant of the pilots shall order a sufficient number of pilots to ply constantly at Bic, not less than four boats with their full compliment, in rotation from the twenty-fifth of April to the fifteenth of November in every year, there to be ready to conduct ships and vessels up the River to Quebec, under the penalty of ten pounds.

XIV. No licenced pilot shall refuse to pilot any of his Majesty's ships when thereunto duly required, nor shall misbehave himself on board any ship or vessel under his charge as pilot, nor shall refuse to obey any lawful command of the superintendant of pilots, under the penalty of being suspended from his employment for six months at the least, and if during that suspension he shall presume to pilot any ship or vessel between Bic and Quebec, he shall pay the forfeitures by this ordinance imposed on persons acting as pilots without licence, but appeal shall lie from the decision of the said superintendant to the commissioners of the peace in their weekly court.

XV. If any master or owner of any ship or vessel shall carry a pilot out of the River St. Lawrence, he shall allow the pilot three pounds ten shillings per month with his board, from the day the vessel leaves Bic until she returns to that place, and the pilot shall have the piloting of the said vessel to Quebec, provided she returns to this province the following spring; but if the vessel does not return to this province, the master or owners of the vessel are to procure a passage for the pilot, and pay him three pounds ten shillings per month until he arrives in this province, provided he makes the best of his way.

XVI. If any misunderstandings shall happen among the pilots, touching their employment, the matter in dispute shall be settled by the superintendant of the pilots.

XVII. And whereas for the security of vessels in the harbour of Quebec, and to prevent accidents by fire, the following regulations are highly necessary, be it therefore enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the masters of all ships or vessels that cast anchor before Quebec, and lay more than two tides without being moored, if the weather permit, causing damage by such neglect to any other ship or vessel in the harbour, shall sustain and pay the said damage.

XVIII. That if any master of a vessel shall lay at any wharf or quay, or ground in the harbour of Quebec, with more than one pound of gunpowder on board, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds for every such offence.

XIX. That if any master of a vessel throw overboard or cause to be thrown overboard in the harbour of Quebec any stone ballast, he shall incur a penalty of five pounds for every such offence.

XX. That if any master of a vessel or other person whatsoever, cause any vessel to be graved in the Cul de Sac, or at any wharf or quay in Quebec, and there make or cause fire to be made for heating pitch, tar, turpentine, oil, or tallow, he shall incur a penalty of ten pounds for every such offence.

XXI. That the master of every ship or vessel lying at anchor in the River before Quebec in dark nights, shall shew a light at the bowsprit-end, under the penalty of ten shillings.

XXII. That if any master of a vessel shall lay his vessel in the Cul de Sac, otherwise than with her head to the Shore and stern to the River, with an anchor laid down below the reef of rocks, or throw ballast of any kind overboard in the Cul de Sac, he shall incur a penalty of ten shillings, and be obliged to remove the same.

XXIII. And all the fines and forfeitures by this ordinance imposed, may be sued for and recovered before any two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, on the oath of one or more credible witnesses, one half to be paid to the person who shall sue for the same, the other half to the Receiver-General for his Majesty's use and the support of the Government, to be by him accounted for to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, and audited by the Auditor-General of the Plantations or his Deputy. And it shall be the duty of the captain of the port and superintendant of pilots to see this ordinance carried into execution, under the penalty of twenty shillings for every wilful neglect, to be recovered and applied as aforesaid.

XXIV. Provided nevertheless that nothing in this ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, shall extend, or be construed to extend to any of his Majesty's ships of war, that may come into or be stationed in the River St. Lawrence or harbour of Quebec.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGE III. Regis.

CHAP. VI.[1]

For regulating the Fisheries in the River of Saint Lawrence, in the Bays of Gaspé and Chaleurs, on the Island of Bonaventure, and the opposite shore of Percé.

WHEREAS the Fisheries have ever been found beneficial to the trade of the mother-country, and as several large vessels have been yearly fitted out and equipped therefrom to carry on the cod-fishery in the Bay of Gaspé, at the Island of Bonaventure, at Percé and in the Bay of Chaleurs in this province, in order to encourage that valuable branch of trade, it is enacted by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, That all his Majesty's subjects shall peaceably have, use and enjoy the freedom of taking bait, and of fishing in any river, creek, harbour or road, with liberty to go on shore on any part between Cape Cat on the South-side of the River St. Lawrence, and the first Rapid in the River of Ristigouche, above the Islands that lie higher up than the New Mission in the said River, which empties itself into Chaleurs Bay within this province, and on the Island of Bonaventure, for the purpose of salting, drying and curing their fish, and they may cut down wood and trees there, for building, making, mending, or repairing stages, flakes, hurdles, huts or cook-rooms, and other things that may be necessary for curing and preparing their fish for exportation, and all other things that may be useful to their fishing trade, without any hindrance or interruption, denial or disturbance from any person or persons whatsoever.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the commander of every ship or vessel fitted out from Great-Britain or the dominions thereunto belonging, and entering into any creek or harbour, may reserve to himself so much beach or flakes, or both, as are needful for the number of boats he shall there use, provided they are unoccupied by any other person, or are not in this and the preceding cases private property by grant from his Majesty, or by grant before the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That no person or persons shall after the publication of this ordinance, rind any trees standing or growing on the said beach reserved for the use of the fishery, nor in the woods adjacent, nor set fire to the woods, or do or cause to be done any damage to the same, for any use whatsoever, except only for necessary fuel; and for building and repairing huts, stages, flakes and other things necessary for carrying on their fishery; and no person or persons whatsoever, shall cast anchor or do any thing to annoy or hinder the hauling of seines in the accustomary baiting places, or in places where salmon are or may be caught, or shoot his, her or their seine or seines within or upon the seine or seines of any other person whatsover; and also, that no person or persons shall steal, purloin or take out of the net or nets of any other person, nor steal, purloin or take away any bait out of any fishing boat, or steal salmon out of any net belonging to any other person, under the penalty of five pounds.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 8th May, 1788.

And be it further enacted, That no ballast or anything else hurtful to any of the harbours in the extent of coast mentioned in this ordinance, shall be thrown out of any vessel or otherwise by any person whatsoever, but that all ballast or other things shall be carried on shore, and laid where they may do no annoyance, under the penalty of five pounds.

And no fisherman or other person shall throw any fish guts, offals or gurry overboard out of any vessel or boat within the distance of two leagues of the shore or Islands within this province, under the penalty of five pounds.

And be it further enacted, That in case any difference or controversy shall arise between the masters of fishing ships, shallops, boats, or other vessels for and concerning the right and property of fishing rooms, stages, flakes, or any other conveniency or building for carrying on their fishery, or for curing their fish between Cape Cat and the Rapids in the River of Ristigouche aforesaid in the Bay of Chaleurs, at Percé and on the Island of Bonaventure as aforesaid, the said differences, disputes and controversies, shall be heard, adjudged and determined by any two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace in the district, and in case any of the parties shall think himself aggrieved by such determination or judgment, an appeal shall lie before the Lieutenant-governor of the district, or Judge of the Common Pleas for the same, as may be most convenient for the person appealing from the said judgment, who are hereby authorized finally to determine the same; provided the effects, right or property so decided, does not exceed the value of fifty pounds sterling, in which case, an appeal from the judgment of the said Lieutenant-governor or Judge of Common pleas may be had to his Majesty's Court of Appeals for the province.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That after the appointment of such persons as his Excellency the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, may commission as cullers and inspectors, all salmon, mackerel, herrings or other wet fish packed in casks, shall prior to their being shipped for any foreign market, be carefully examined and inspected by some one of the cullers or inspectors commissioned as aforesaid; and all such as he shall find to be good and merchantable, he shall brand on the head of the cask in legible characters his name and the year in which he examined the same, and for his trouble he shall be paid sixpence for every hogshead, tierce or barrel, and three-pence for every smaller cask, and whenever any disputes happen between the seller and purchaser of any dried cod fish, the same shall be culled by such culler or inspector, for which he shall be paid at the rate of one penny per quintal; and any culler or inspector commissioned as aforesaid, who shall refuse or neglect his duty hereinbefore mentioned, when thereunto required, without a legal and just cause for such refusal, shall forfeit and pay for every such neglect and refusal, the sum of five pounds.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the penalties in this ordinance may be used for and recovered before any two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the district, one moiety whereof to be paid to the Receiver-general for the use of his Majesty, his heirs and successors, or to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the time being, and audited by his Majesty's Auditor-general for the plantations, or his deputy, and the other moiety to the person who shall inform, and sue and prosecute for the same.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. VII.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

To alter the Ordinance herein after mentioned.

BE it enacted by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That for erecting the jurisdictions for the determination of small causes in any district of this province, or the creating of a new district or districts, as by the act or ordinance passed in the twenty-seventh year of his Majesty's reign is directed, it shall not be necessary in the law to effect the same, by the same patent or patents for appointing the officers for such small jurisdiction or district or districts; and that every such officer may be appointed by the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, by separate commissions or patents according to the ancient and accustomed manner, respecting other offices and officers, any thing to the contrary notwithstanding in the said act herein before referred to, intitled, "An Ordinance to continue in force for a limited time an Ordinance made in the twenty-fifth year of his Majesty's reign, intitled, An Ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the courts of civil judicature, and to establish trials by juries in actions of a commercial nature and personal wrongs to be compensated in damages with such additional regulations as are expedient and necessary."

And be it enacted by the same authority, That the courts of small jurisdiction by the said ordinance authorized, may have cognizance of the differences arising within their respective circles on petty trespasses by horses, black cattle, sheep and swine; and also, respecting ditches, fences, and the portion of land that by the custom of the country, people are obliged to clear adjoining their neighbour's fields, known by the word *Découvert,* and award damages not exceeding forty shillings; also, of all complaints of the voyer against persons neglecting to keep the high-roads in proper repair.

Provided always that nothing in this act contained shall be construed to give cognizance in any case, where title to the realty may come into question; and that if on stating the issue between the parties, either shall assert that he will question the title of his opponent on the hearing, then all further proceedings shall surcease

[1] Quebec Gazette, 15th May, 1788.

to the coming of the Judges on their usual circuits, who shall hear and determine the same.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. VIII.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

To prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence.

WHEREAS many inconveniencies have arisen to his Majesty's subjects in this province, from unskilful persons practising physic and surgery: Be it enacted by his Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, That after the first day of November next, no person whatsoever shall on any pretence sell, vend, or distribute medicines by retail, or prescribe for sick persons for gain, or practise physic or surgery within the province, or practise midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, or the suburbs thereof, without licence first had and obtained from his Excellency the Governor or the Commander in Chief of the province for the time being, which licence shall not be granted but upon certificate of the persons applying for the same, having been examined and approved by such persons as the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, may have appointed for the purpose of examining and inquiring into the knowledge of such persons in physic, or skill in surgery, or pharmacy, or midwifery, a copy of which certificate is to be annexed to the licence, which is to be enregistered in the office of the clerk of the peace of the district where the practioner resides.

And every person acting in any of the professions aforesaid without such licence, shall forfeit the sum of twenty pounds for the first offence, fifty pounds for the second, and one hundred pounds and three months imprisonment for every subsequent offence committed against the true intent and meaning of this ordinance, to be recovered in the Court of Common Pleas of the district where the offence shall have been committed; a moiety of such forfeiture to be paid to the Receiver-general of the province, and applied to the use of his Majesty's government here, to be accounted for by him to his Majesty, his heirs and successors, or to the Commissioners of his

[1] Quebec Gazette, 15th May, 1788.

Majesty's Treasury, for the time being, and audited by his Majesty's Auditor-general for the plantations, or his deputy, and the other moiety to be paid to the person or persons who shall sue for the same.

Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That nothing in this ordinance shall extend or be construed to extend to the subjecting such persons as shall have taken a degree in any University, or who have been commissioned or warranted as surgeons in his Majesty's army or navy to any examination previous to obtaining a licence; but to which licence to be enregistered as above, a copy of the degree or certificate of the commission or warrant shall be annexed.

And that no physician or surgeon doing duty in the army or navy within the province be obliged to have a licence.

Provided also, that nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to prevent retailers or others from selling such drugs for which a royal patent has been obtained.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By his EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Octavo GEORGII III. Regis.

CHAP. IX.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE.

To alter the present method of drawing Sleds and Carioles, in order to remedy the inconveniencies arising from Cahots or Banks of Snow formed on the Winter-roads, and to amend the same.

WHEREAS his Majesty's subjects have long experienced the difficulty of winter communication, and the labour and attention required of the inhabitants to keep up and repair the winter-roads.

And whereas the present method of affixing the winter-carriages, known by the names of trains, sleds and carioles, to their shafts and runners, is the cause of the bad roads made by them during the winter-season; the cross-bar of the shaft fixed by its chain under the front part of the train, sled and cariole, collecting the new fallen snow as it is drawn along the road, and thereby forming at short distances the hillocks or banks of snow called cahots, the hollows between which are sometimes upwards of two feet in depth, to the great inconveniency of the public.

And whereas a method is invented and used of affixing the shaft to the runner of the train, sled and cariole, which if universally

[1] Quebec Gazette, 15th May, 1788.

adopted will remedy the evil complained of at a very small expence, save much labour to the inhabitants, and facilitate travelling and carriage of every denomination, according to actual experience (in that department of the King's service under Isaac Winslow Clarke, Esq;) in the transportation of stores in very heavy loaded trains from Montreal to Lachine.

Be it therefore enacted by his Excellency the Governor and Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted and ordained by the authority of the same, That no winter-carriage shall be used after the tenth day of November next, not affixed to its shafts according to one of the models to be seen with the clerks of the markets of Quebec and Montreal, or one of the captains of militia of the town of Three-rivers and parishes of Vaudreuil, Soulange, l'Isle Perrault, La Prairie, Chambly, St. Jean, St. Denis, Boucherville, Vercheres, Sorel, Berthier, La Valtrie, l'Assomption, Terrebonne, La Riviere du Chene, l'Isle Jesus, Masquinongé, Machiche, Masha, La Baye du Fevre, Becancour, Gentilly, Champlain, Ste. Anne, Point aux Trembles de Quebec, Cape Santé, Deschambault, Lotbiniere, St. Antoine, St. Nicolas, St. Henri, Point Levi, Ste. Marie en Nouvelle, Beauce, Beaumont, St. Valier, Berthier, St. Pierre Riviere du Sud, Cap St. Ignace, St. Anne du Sud, Rivere Ouelle, Kamouraska, Riviere du Loup, Malbaye, Baye St. Paul, St. Joachim, Chateau Riché, St. Pierre en l'Isle d'Orleans and St. Jean, under the penalty of five shillings on the person or persons using the same, and the seizure and forfeiture thereof. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted and understood by this ordinance, That no person shall be prevented from using slays, carioles, or any other winter-carriages which are *drawn* by a pole with two horses or two bullocks *abreast,* or drawn by any other method whereby the bar of the shaft does not raise the snow, so as to form cahots as mentioned in the preamble of this ordinance.

And be it further enacted by the said authority, That after the first day of November next, the runners of every new train, sled or cariole, shall be at least nine inches high, and at least two inches broad, and six feet long at least, and shall be rounded off at the end to which the chains of the shafts are fastened, under the penalty of twenty shillings on the maker, and ten shillings on the owner and the seizure and forfeiture of every train, sled or cariole, not constructed according to this act.

And be it further enacted and ordained by the said authority, That all land-holders and others who by their tenures and the laws of the country are compellable to make and repair roads, do immediately after every fall of snow, carefully beat the King's high roads with sleds and carioles only affixed as aforesaid, continuing in other respects to set beacons, make, repair and uphold the said roads agreeable to the law and usage of the province.

And be it enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, That in the winter all high-roads in future within one league of the suburbs of the towns of Quebec and Montreal, shall run on each side of beacons to be set up between them in one straight line as exactly as may be, and that all travellers and carriages shall take the right of the beacons in going to and coming from the towns of Quebec and Montreal aforesaid, under the penalty of five shillings for the neglect of erecting such beacons by those whose duty it is at present to erect beacons, and of ten shillings for wantonly not pursuing the route above prescribed.

And whereas by the ancient usage and police of the province, the public winter-roads along the rivers on the ice, were usually made by the same persons as were compellable to make the land-roads; and the roads across the said rivers leading to the towns of Quebec, Montreal and Three-rivers, by the inhabitants of the country parishes who had occasion for them to go to those towns; Be it therefore further enacted by the same authority, That the necessary and convenient public winter-roads across the River St. Lawrence, leading to the towns of Quebec, Three-rivers and Montreal, shall be traced, made, kept up, and beaconed by the inhabitants accustomed to make the same; and all other winter-roads across the river St. Lawrence, and other rivers, shall be made, kept up and beaconed, by the inhabitants according to ancient custom. And all winter-roads on the ice along the said river or any other river in the province, shall be traced, made, kept up and beaconed, by the persons who are compellable to make the land-roads along the said river or rivers; and under the same inspection, and under the same fines, penalties and forfeitures on default, as are imposed by the ordinance of the seventeenth of his present Majesty, chap. 11.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the several fines, forfeitures and penalties before-mentioned, shall be recoverable by the judgment of any one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace with costs, and the sale of, at public auction, the effects of the offender by distress, and returning the surplus to the owner, on a summary hearing, and the testimony of any one credible witness or other satisfactory proof, one half of each of which penalties and forfeitures shall be paid to such under surveyor of roads, inspector of police, clerk of the market, master of provincial post-house and officer of militia, as shall bring forward the complaint for any offence against this act, and the other half to his Majesty's use; and it shall be the duty of the said officers to attend vigilantly to the due execution thereof, and every of them shall incur the penalty of fifteen shillings for every instance of his wilful negligence, to be recovered in due form of law in the Court of Common Pleas of the district where such penalty may incur.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, That the several fines and forfeitures reserved by this ordinance to his Majesty, his heirs and successors, for the public uses of this province and the government thereof, shall be paid to the Receiver-general of the province, to be accounted for to his Majesty, his heirs and successors, or to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the time being, and audited by his Majesty's Auditor-general for the plantations or his deputy.

DORCHESTER.

Enacted and ordained by the authority aforesaid, and passed in council under the great seal of the province, at the council-chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the thirtieth day of* April, *in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the grace of* GOD, *of* Great-Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth; and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

Anno Vicesimo Nono Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE.

For the Relief of the Poor, in the Loan of Seeds for Corn and other Necessaries.

WHEREAS many Farmers, distressed by the short Harvests of the last Year, have consumed what was necessary for Seed towards their Support in the next, and such as are able to spare Seed for their Supplies, may not be willing to trust it to the poorer Inhabitants, without indisputable Security for the Repayment thereof at the next ensuing Harvest: In Tenderness therefore to the distressed, and to prevent a general Dearth,

Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the same, That if any Contract or Agreement shall, within Two Months after the passing of this Act, be, *bona fide*, made in writing, for Supplies of Seed-Corn, or Potatoes, in the Presence of one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or a Curate of any Parish, or a Captain of the Militia and one other Credible Witness, not exceeding Thirty Bushels of Wheat, and Fifty Bushels of other Bread Corn or Grain, nor Twenty Bushels of Potatoes, to any one Buyer or Borrower, his Debt therefor, shall, in all Courts, be deemed and adjudged to be a privileged Debt, with the Benefit of preference to the Lender, before any other Creditor for any Demand of any Kind whatsoever, any Law Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding. Saving nevertheless, to His Majesty His Heirs and Successors, all the Rights of the Crown, with its Dues and Demands, as fully and effectually as if this Act had never been made.

DORCHESTER.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in Council under the great seal of the province, at the Council Chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the eleventh day of* April, *in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* George *the* Third, *by the Grace of God of* Great Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.*

By His Excellency's Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 13th April, 1789.

Annô Vicesimo Nono GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

To strengthen certain Deeds and Writings in the District of Hesse.

WHEREAS the want of a regular succession of Notaries, duly appointed, to perform the functions of that employment, in the District of Hesse; and the removal of the records or register of the contracts, mortgages, conveyances, and other writings and instruments, touching property in the said District, from the same, to the Secretary's Office in Quebec, by order of the Government, in the administration of His Excellency Sir Frederick Haldimand, for their greater security and preservation; may give occasion to doubts and controversies, detrimental to individuals, and injurious to the peace of the District: To prevent the same,

Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor, and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That all such Notarial Acts, *bonâ fide*, transacted by any person in the said District, in the Character of a Notary, who was not duly appointed, and before the due appointment of another Notary, for the same District, shall not be invalid, meerly for want of authority vested in due form of law, in the person or persons that have so acted as Notary or Notaries Public in the said District, but that the same shall be deem'd and adjudged to be as valid as if he or they then had lawful authority to perform the functions of that office or employment: And that the event and circumstance of the removal of the said records or register to Quebec, shall not be construed to destroy their authenticity and legal effect: Saving nevertheless to all persons interested and concerned, their other exceptions to the faith and authenticity of the said records and register, upon such proofs as may be offered against them, for any cause, other than the bare change of the deposit and custody of them, in the manner aforementioned.

DORCHESTER.

Ordained and enacted by the authority aforesaid, and passed in Council under the great seal of the province, at the Council Chamber in the castle of Saint Lewis, *in the city of* Quebec, *the eleventh day of* April, *in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of our sovereign lord* GEORGE *the* THIRD, *by the Grace of God of* Great Britain, France *and* Ireland, *king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine.*

By His EXCELLENCY'S Command,

J. WILLIAMS, C. L. C.

---

[1] Quebec Gazette, 16th April, 1789.

Anno Vicesimo Nono GEORGE Tertii Regis.

Passed 30th April, 1789. J. Williams, C.L.C.

CHAP. III.[1]

AN ACT.

To continue the Ordinances regulating the Practice of the Law, and to provide more effectually for the dispensation of Justice, and especially in the New Districts.

Continuation of the two former Ordinances.

I. Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Act, intituled, "An Ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the Courts of civil Judicature, and to establish Trials by Juries in actions of a commercial nature, and personal wrongs, to be compensated in Damages," passed in the twenty-fifth year of His Majesty's reign, "together with the Act continuing the same with additional Regulations," passed in the twenty-seventh year of His Majesty's reign, be continued until the thirtieth day of April, which will be in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, and no longer.

Qualification of Jurors in the five New Districts.

II. And the better to adapt the general provision to the present condition of the province, lately divided into the five New districts of Gaspé, Luneburg, Mecklenburg, Nassau and Hesse, be it further enacted, by the same authority, That it shall be no exception or challenge to a Juror on any Inquest or Trial in either of the said New Districts, that he is not a Free-holder, if such Juror, being otherwise qualified, shall have been for one year the actual occupant of one hundred acres of land under the permission or authority of the Government, within the District for which he is summoned, and shall have had a certificate thereof signed by the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, or under the signature of the Surveyor General or Deputy Surveyor General, or any Deputy of them or either of them.

Powers of the First Judge for the District of Hesse.

III. And be it also enacted by the same authority, That until the Bench of the Court of Common Pleas for the district of Hesse, shall have three Judges duly appointed to officiate thereon, all the powers and authorities of the whole number shall be vested in such person as shall have a Commission to be the first Judge thereof; any other Law, Act, or Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.

On criminal prosecutions in the New District Execution to be suspended when, &c.

IV. And on account of the remoteness of the said New Districts, and for the security of the subject, and to prevent long imprisonments, and to lessen the public charges in criminal prosecutions, be it further enacted by the same authority, That on all trials to be had in either of the New Districts before Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, or general Gaol Delivery, when the Chief Justice of the province may happen not to be one, the execution of the Sentence or Judgment of the Court shall be suspended until the pleasure of the Governor or Commander in Chief, for the time being, shall be signified thereon, by warrant under his Hand and Seal at Arms.

V. And to the end that the Government may have full information of the proceedings of the said Courts of criminal Jurisdiction, be it also enacted by the same authority, That it shall be the duty

[1] Quebec Gazette, 7th May, 1789.

Copies of the Proceedings to be transmitted to the Governor.

of the said Courts, with all convenient speed, to transmit to the Governor, for the time being, not only copies of the indictment, information, or charge, and of the plea and other proceedings in every cause before them had, but of the written and parole testimony read and given to the Jury, and the scope and substance of the points ruled in Evidence, and of their charge to the Jury, and copy of the Verdict, and of every material transaction in the cause, together with such observations as they may think proper to make on every such cause and trial, and the whole under the signatures of the majority of the Judges before whom every such trial was had. Provided always and be it nevertheless enacted by the same authority, That it shall not be necessary to make such report of the proceedings, nor to stay the execution of the Sentence or Judgment in any case where it shall not extend to life or limb, nor to any greater fine, penalty or forfeiture than the sum of twenty-five pounds sterling money of Great-Britain.

Proviso.

Cases, where execution shall be stayed, upon fines, &c., adjudged.

And wherever so great a sum shall be adjudged for a fine, forfeiture or penalty in any Court of Sessions of the Peace to be held in either of the said New Districts, execution shall in like manner be stayed, until such information is given to the Government by the major part of the Justices before whom the Trial was had, or Judgment given, as is above directed to be given by the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, except that it shall not be necessary in such Courts of Sessions to reduce to writing all the testimony that may be given to the Jury on Trials before them had, but that instead thereof it shall suffice to report only the main scope and substance thereof, and that the execution in every case to the amount aforesaid given by either of the Courts of Sessions of the Peace of the said New Districts, shall also await the signification of the pleasure of the Governor or Commander in Chief in the manner afore-mentioned.

Exception.

Persons convicted of a Capital Offence in the New Districts, may be conveyed to any of His Majesty's Prisons.

VI. And be it also enacted by the same authority, That until the New Districts aforesaid shall be furnished with safe Gaols and Prisons, and as often as the majority of the Commissioners of such Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery sitting therein, shall conceive it to be unsafe to continue within their District any Prisoner convicted before them of a Capital Offence, they may take course for conveying him to such other of His Majesty's Prisons, as they may designate, for his being safely kept to abide the Judgment of the Law; and the Sheriff and Gaoler, Bailiffs and Officers to whom any such Traitor or Felon shall have been delivered shall be respectively answerable for the Prisoner, and upon his escape shall severally be subject to all such punishments, pains, penalties and forfeitures, as they would respectively have incurred, had such Prisoner received such Judgment upon a conviction for the like offence committed within the Bailiwick for which they serve.

VII. And whereas the detention of prisoners until the sitting of the Court of King's Bench or the sitting of Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, hath been very burthensome to the public, and is likely to be encreased by the insufficiency of the Gaols in the Old Districts, and the total want of them in the New Districts, and it often happens that persons committed for simple larcenies are either acquitted or only found guilty of petty larceny,

Petty Larceny extended to twenty shillings sterling.

Be it therefore enacted by the same authority, That simple larceny where the goods stolen shall not in value exceed twenty shillings sterling money of Great-Britain, shall be deemed and adjudged only petty larceny, and whenever any person shall stand committed to gaol for no higher offence, than a breach of the peace or petty larceny, and shall not within forty-eight hours after his commitment find bail sufficient in the opinion of any one Justice of the Peace for his appearance at the next Sessions of the Peace for the District where the offence is charged to be committed, it shall be lawful for any three Justices of the Peace (one of whom shall be of the Quorum) to meet and cause the offender to be convened before them at some public and convenient place, and then and there or at such other time and place to which they may adjourn, to hear the charge and defence with the Evidence for and against the prisoner, and to determine the same, and upon their conviction of the Guilt of the prisoner, to give Judgment against him for such corporal punishment (not extending to Life or Limb) as they or the major part of them shall in their discretion think adequate to the demerit of his offence, and that after the execution thereof the offender shall be discharged; but if he shall not have been a stated Resident of the province for twelve months preceding his commitment, and shall in twenty days after his discharge be found within the same District, and shall wilfully have remained in the same, it shall be lawful for any one Justice to commit him to prison, and for three Justices to proceed against him in manner aforesaid, and to adjudge him to such further correction (not extending to Life or Limb) as they in their discretion shall think proper, unless he shall find good and sufficient sureties in the opinion of the Justices by whom he shall be tried, to recognize in such sum as they shall appoint for his good behaviour for seven years, on giving which he shall be set at liberty, and the recognizance be filed with the Clerk of the Peace.

Three Justices (one being of the Quorum) empowered to hear and determine, breaches of the Peace and Petty Larceny.

Gaolers & Peace Officers, to aid and assist.

And all Gaolers, Constables and Peace Officers, when thereunto required, shall be aiding and assisting to the Justices employed in the said service under the penalty of ten shillings for every default, to be recovered before any one Justice of the Peace, in a summary way, by warrant of distress and sale of the Offender's goods and chattels, returning the overplus to the Owner, if any there be, after deducting the penalty and the costs, one half of which penalty shall belong to the person suing for the same, and the other to the Crown, and be forthwith paid by the Officer executing the said warrant into the hands of His Majesty's Receiver General.

VIII. And in as much as the annual collection of the Trade will require yearly Circuit Courts to be held in the northern parts of the District of Hesse,

Terms, &c., for the District of Hesse, how to be ascertained.

Be it also enacted by the same authority, That it shall be lawful for the Governor or Commander in Chief, for the time being, by Proclamation to be issued under the Great Seal of this province, by and with the advice of His Majesty's Council, to ascertain the terms of such Sessions, and the cognizance of the causes there to be tried and adjudged, and the mode of proceeding therein, and whatever shall appear to be requisite for the effectual administration of Civil Justice, at such Circuit Courts, or the perfecting the business thereof in any other Court of the said, or any other District; this Act, and

any other Law usage or custom to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in the District of Hesse relating to Domicile.

IX. And be it further enacted by the same authority, That in Civil Actions to be instituted in the District of Hesse, it shall not be a ground of Exception of any kind whatsoever to oust the Courts of the said District of Jurisdiction, that the Cause of action arose out of the same, or that by reason of the Domicile of the Defendant it ought to be brought elsewhere, but that all the proceedings in causes there instituted, and the Judgment and Execution thereon, shall be deemed and adjudged to have the like force, effect and consequences in all respects whatsoever, as if the cause of action, and ground of defence had arisen, and all transactions relating to the same had happened within the said District of Hesse.

X. And forasmuch as for want of a regular Magistracy, and an establishment for the convenient dispensation of Justice in the District of Hesse, attempts may be made to elude the payment of just debts, under pretext of the Laws of prescription or limitation, which presuppose a state of general tranquility, and the easy and free course of Justice,

Particular limitation of actions in the District of Hesse.

Be it also enacted by the same authority, That every such Plea or Defence under the Laws of prescription or limitation be adjudged to be null and void in every Cause to be instituted in the Courts of the said District of Hesse, except in actions and cases accruing posterior to the first day of January which will be in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety. Provided always, and be it enacted that nothing herein contained shall be construed to revive a demand for cause of action arisen prior to the first day of January in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six.

Proviso.

XI. And whereas the western Districts of Luneburg, Mecklenburg, Nassau and Hesse are, and also the District of Gaspé probably will be chiefly inhabited by persons born within the ancient dominions of the Crown of Great-Britain,

Proofs, admissible in the five New Districts.

Be it further enacted by the same authority, That in civil causes hereafter to be tried or adjudged and determined in either of the said New Districts, where the title to the Freehold shall not come into question, no proof offered in such cause shall be deemed to be inadmissible that would be sufficient to sustain the point for which the same is offered, either by the ancient or present laws of the province, or by the laws of England.

Sale of Moveables in the New Districts.

XII. Where moveables shall be taken in Execution by the Sheriff of the District of Hesse, Luneburg, Mecklenburg, or Nassau, or Gaspé, he shall cause such seizure to be published at the church door of the parish immediately after divine service, on the first Sunday succeeding such seizure; or if there be no Church in the Township or Parish, then such Seizure shall be notified by publication or advertisement in writing affixed to the door of the Court-house of the District, and also at the nearest Grist-mill, as soon as may be after such seizure, and the said notification shall design the day and place where and when he means to proceed to the sale thereof, not protracting such sale beyond fourteen days from the date of such publication. And when Lands and Tenements shall be taken in execution by the Sheriff of either of the said Districts, he shall advertise the

Sale of Real Estates.

sale by three several publications in writing to be fixed at the Door of the Court-house of the District, and in some ostensible place in the office of the Clerk of the Court whence the Execution issued, and at the nearest Grist-mill; such notice to be renewed the first Monday of three successive months preceding the Sale, which shall not take place in less than four months after the date of the first publication.

In personal actions, no exception to be taken by reason of the Domicile of the Defendant.

XIII. Be it further enacted by the same authority, That in all personal actions to be instituted in any of the districts in this province, it shall not be a legal exception that the cause of action arose out of such District, or that by reason of the Domicile of the Defendant it ought to be brought elsewhere, but that all the proceedings in such actions, and the Judgments and Executions thereon, shall be deemed and adjudged to have the like force and effect in every respect, as if the cause of action, and ground of defence had arisen, and all transactions relating thereto had happened in the District where the action is instituted; any Law, Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Executions to issue from one District to the other.

XIV. And be it enacted by the same authority, That the course and power given by the said Act, intitled, "An Ordinance to regulate the proceedings in the Courts of Civil Judicature, and to establish Trials by Juries in actions of a commercial nature, and personal wrongs to be compensated in Damages" for perfecting the execution of a Judgment out of the District where the same was rendered, shall be pursued in every old or new district of the province.

XV. And that parties adjudged in the said New Districts may not be deprived of their Right and Benefit of Appeal,

Appeals from the New Districts.

Be it further enacted by the same authority, That the giving security as heretofore used on the bringing of a Writ of Appeal, shall as effectually suspend execution in Causes of the said Districts, as in the Old Districts on the actual production of a Writ of Appeal, such Appellant in all other respects conforming to the Law of Appeals as it now stands, and suing out within twenty days after Judgment an office copy of the proceedings in the cause adjudged; which, to prevent delays, shall be as effectual before the appellate Jurisdiction, as if transmitted according to the present Law and Usage in Appeals, from the Common Pleas Courts of the Old Districts.

DORCHESTER.

Anno Vicesimo Nono Georgii Tertii Regis.

Passed 30th April, 1789. J. Williams, C.L.C.

CHAP. IV.[1]

An ACT or ORDINANCE,

To explain and amend an Act, intitled, "An Act or Ordinance for better regulating the Militia of this Province, and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof.

Preamble.

I. WHEREAS an Experience of two years hath shewn the Expediency of making some amendments and additions to the Ordinance passed the twenty-third day of April, which was in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and in the

[1] Quebec Gazette, 7th May, 1789.

twenty-seventh year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled, "An Ordinance for the better regulating the Militia of this Province and rendering it of more general utility towards the preservation and security thereof," Be it enacted by his Excellency the Governor and Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,

Penalty for refusing to enrol.

That whenever any person shall be convicted of the first offence mentioned in the first article of the above recited Ordinance, and shall not have paid the fine of Five pounds within forty-eight hours after such conviction, it shall be lawful for the Field Officers who tried the offence, to commit the Offender to prison, provided such imprisonment shall not exceed the term of one month.

II. Whereas inconveniencies have arisen from the Court of Field Officers not being authorised to diminish the Fines and Penalties imposed by the subsequent articles of the said Ordinance, be it

Penalties and fines may be diminished.

enacted by the same authority, That the said Courts of Field Officers shall have full power to reduce and diminish the said Penalties and Fines according to the circumstances of the case and their discretion.

Concerning fines exceeding ten shillings.

III. And be it further enacted by the same authority, That when the Fine shall exceed Ten shillings, the Court of Field Officers shall consist of the Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, and in case of the absence of any of them, of the Officers next in rank.

IV. And in order to explain in a clearer manner the times of review fixed by the said Ordinance, as well as to anticipate the particular circumstances that may require them,

Times of Review.

Be it therefore enacted by the said authority, That the Militia shall assemble and be reviewed one day in every month from the first day of May to the thirtieth day of September, and at such other times as the Commander in Chief shall think necessary.

V. Be it further enacted, That whoever shall quarrel, or insult

Insulting an Officer or Serjeant in the execution of his duty.

by abusive words, or otherwise, an Officer or Serjeant, being in the execution of his office, shall suffer punishment according to the nature of such offence, by sentence of the Board of Field Officers, not exceeding however a Fine of Forty shillings and Fifteen days imprisonment.

Serjeants exempted to serve on Juries, &c.

VI. Be it also enacted, That the Serjeants of the towns, suburbs and precincts, shall not be compelled to serve in the offices of Jurors or Constables as long as they continue to be serjeants.

The Governor may make regulations for disciplining the Militia.

VII. Be it also enacted by the same authority, That it shall be lawful for the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, to make from time to time, and issue under his Hand and Seal, such Regulations as he shall think necessary for the better discipline of the Militia. Provided nevertheless, that the Offenders against such

Proviso.

Regulations shall not be liable to a higher Fine than that of Forty shillings, and to an imprisonment of more than Eight days.

VIII. And be it also enacted by the same authority, That in the Regulations so to be issued for the better discipline of the Militia, either of the Fines and Penalties in the said Act mentioned may be

And may diminish the fines.

lessened, as the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, shall in his discretion be pleased to ordain in manner aforesaid:

Costs and charges recoverable.

And that in all levies of the same by Warrant of Distress or otherwise, the costs and charges attending the levy, shall be also recoverable.

Proviso.

Provided always that such costs do not altogether exceed the

sum of Five shillings with a mileage fee in addition thereto of One shilling for every league in the services, to be computed from the place of the receipt of the warrant, to the place of the execution thereof, and in that proportion for a smaller distance.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 30th April, 1789.

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Vicesimo Nono Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. V.[1]

AN ORDINANCE,

To continue the Ordinance empowering the Commissioners of the Peace to regulate the Police of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal for a limited Time.

Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Ordinance intitled, "An Ordinance further to continue an Ordinance to empower the Commissioners of the Peace to regulate the Police of the Towns of Quebec and Montreal for a limited time" passed in the twenty-seventh year of His Majesty's reign, shall in every clause and article thereof continue and be of force, from the passing of this Ordinance unto the end of the Session of the Legislative Council which will be held in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, and no longer.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That the power of the Justices of the Peace for regulating the Police in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal shall extend through their Suburbs and Parishes respectively.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 30th April, 1789.

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Vicesimo Nono Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VI.[2]

AN ORDINANCE,

To continue the Ordinance passed the Thirtieth Day of April, in the Twenty-seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign for regulating the Maitres de Poste.

Be it enacted and ordained by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That an Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty-seventh year of His Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Ordinance further to continue and amend an Ordinance made on the ninth day of March, in the twentieth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled An Ordinance for regulating all such persons as keep

1 Quebec Gazette, 14th May, 1789.
2 Quebec Gazette, 14th May, 1789.

Horses and Carriages to let for hire for the accommodation of Travellers, commonly called and known by the name of Maitres de Poste, " and every Article and Clause therein, shall continue from the passing of this present Ordinance, unto the end of the Session of the Legislative Council which will be held in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, and no longer.

DORCHESTER.

Anno Vicesimo Nono Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VII.[1]

An ACT,

Passed 30th April, 1789.

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

To repeal Part of an Act therein mentioned relating to Winter Carriages.

BE it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Act intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to alter the present method of drawing Sleds and Carioles in order to remedy the inconveniences arising from Cahots or Banks of Snow formed on the Winter Roads, and to amend the same" so far as the same affects the construction of the Winter Carriages, and the use and regulation of the same, be, after the passing of this Act, no longer of more force and efficacy, than if the same Act respecting the Construction of the Winter Carriages had never been made.

DORCHESTER.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th May, 1789.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

To amend the Ordinance intitled "an Ordinance for regulating the Pilotage in the River St. Lawrence, and for preventing Abuses in the Port of Quebec."

FOR more effectually preventing accidents by fire, and without unnecessary restraints on shipping, Be it Enacted by His Excellency the Governor and Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the publication of this Ordinance, it shall not be lawful to have fire on board of any ship or vessel laying in the Cul-de-sac or at any of the wharfs or quays in Quebec or the Suburbs thereof, in any other than close cambuses or fire-places made of iron or other metal, brick or stone—and every fire on board any ship or vessel laying in the Cul-de-sac or at any of the wharfs or quays aforesaid, shall be put out at Sun set and shall not be lighted again before Sun-rise the next day, and the master or owner of any vessel using fire-places on board, other than as aforesaid, shall incur a penalty of five pounds, likewise the same penalty for permitting fire to be made on board from Sun-down to Sun-rise, and the like penalty for every repetition of either of such offences.

Fire on board vessels to be made in cambuses.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, that if any vessel shall in the night-time use any lighted candle while laying in the Cul-de-sac or at any wharf or quay aforesaid, such candle not being in a lantern, the master and person or persons using the same shall for every offence incur a penalty of twenty shillings; but this clause shall not be construed to prevent the necessary use of candle in the cabin or steerage tho' the same be not in a lantern.

Candles to be only used in lanterns.

And be it further enacted by the same authority that all proprietors of wharfs facing or fronting the Cul-de-sac, shall affix sufficient ring-bolts at thirty feet distance from each other in the front or face of their wharfs, and permit the shipping to make fast thereto, or incur a penalty of ten shillings for every refusal or neglect.

Ring-bolts to be fixed in wharfs.

And whereas no danger can arise from permitting pitch or tar, turpentine, or rosin to be heated or boiled in the Cul-de-sac or any other part or place where vessels lay for the purpose of graving, if the fire and pitch-pot be at a proper distance from any wharf, vessel or building, Be it therefore enacted by the same authority, that notwithstanding any thing to the contrary in the twentieth section of the said Act or Ordinance or any other law or ordinance whatsoever, it shall and may be lawful for the purpose aforesaid to boil tar or pitch, turpentine or rosin in the Cul-de-sac or at any wharf or quay in or about Quebec. Provided always the same be done at the distance of twenty feet at least from any vessel, wharf or building whatever, and provided that while the same is heating or boiling, a person constantly attend with a tarpauling and shovel at hand to

How tar, pitch, &c., may be boiled in the Cul-de-sac, &c.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 15th April, 1790.

cover the same in the case of its taking fire; and provided also, that the fire be immediately thereafter carefully put out and extinguished; any master or owner of a vessel or other person making default therein shall incur a penalty of five pounds for every such default or neglect.

No Pitch to be boiled on board any vessel in the Cul-de-sac, &c.

And be it further enacted by the same authority that nothing in this act contained shall be construed to permit any pitch-pot to be heated or boiled on board of any vessel, or any vessel to be breamed or blazed while laying in the Cul-de-sac at any of the wharfs, quays or places aforesaid. And any person guilty of either of these offences shall be subject to a penalty of ten pounds for every of them.

Pilots on their arrival at Quebec to report to the Superintendant.

And be it enacted by the same authority, that every pilot who shall have piloted any ship or vessel into the port of Quebec shall in twenty-four hours thereafter make report thereof to the superintendant of pilots or Captain of the port, and shall produce a certificate of his behaviour while on board, if any such he has obtained, or incur a penalty of five shillings—and the master or commander of every such ship or vessel is hereby directed to grant such certificate to every such pilot truly representing his conduct in the execution of his duty as a Pilot,—And any master refusing such certificate upon the demand of the pilot shall incur a penalty of twenty shillings to his use.—And if any pilot shall stay in Quebec above eight days at one time, after being discharged from piloting in any ship or vessel, from the first of May to the first of November, except in the case of his being engaged to pilot out any ship or vessel, or of sickness, or other lawful hindrance or restraint, of which he shall inform the superintendant or master of the port, naming the ship and master, or other cause of detention, he shall incur a penalty of ten shillings for every such offence. And if any pilot or other person shall fraudulently use the branch or branches of any deceased pilot, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and suffer three months imprisonment for every such offence.

Masters of vessels to give the Pilot a certificate.

Pilots not to stay at Quebec above eight days at a time.

Nor to use the branch of any deceased Pilot.

Buoys, beacons, &c., not to be removed.

Penalty.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, That any person or persons wilfully removing or destroying, or maliciously procuring to be removed or destroyed, any buoy, beacon, or land-mark placed for the purpose of navigation in the River or on the shores of the St. Lawrence, between the Island of St. Barnaby and the town of Montreal, or in any of the navigable Lakes or Rivers of the Province, he or they, shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and be committed to prison three months for every such offence.

The Captain of the Port to select certain laws.

And be it further enacted by the same authority, that the Captain of the Port, or other person thereunto to be appointed by His Excellency the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, by any writing under his hand and seal at arms, do select all the laws and regulations concerning Pilots and the navigation of the River St. Lawrence below Montreal, or expressive of the duties of masters of vessels in the Ports of Quebec and Montreal, and that he do deliver the same printed or in writing, and signed by him, to every such master on his arrival in Port, if he be desirous thereof; for which service, the master of the Port or person so appointed, may lawfully take and receive from every ship master the sum of five shillings and no more.

Penalties how recoverable.

And be it enacted by the same authority, That all penalties incurred under this act, shall be sued for, recovered and applied as penalties under the act aforesaid.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

In Addition to the Act, intitled, "An Act or Ordinance further to regulate the Inland Commerce of this Province and to extend the same," passed in the twenty-eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the importation of divers articles of Goods and Merchandize, particularly enumerated in the said Act, is permitted, under certain restrictions in the same mentioned, and it may be expedient to extend the same:

Pig-iron permitted to be imported.

Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, that the free importation given by the said Act to the articles therein distinguished, as enumerated articles, shall extend to Pig-iron, as fully as if the same were enumerated in the said Act, and under the like terms, conditions and regulations; and that every Pig of Iron so imported shall be marked in the mould in legible letters "VERMONT."

And be it further enacted by the same authority, that nothing in any former Act or Ordinance of this Province, shall be construed to compel the Officers appointed, or to be appointed under the Great Seal of this Province, for executing the regulations relating to the Inland Commerce thereof, to proceed in the Vice Admiralty for the forfeitures, fines, and penalties thereby incurred, but that the same may be sued for and prosecuted as effectually as the case may require, in either of His Majesty's Courts of Common-Pleas.

Fines, &c., may be prosecuted in the Courts of Common Pleas.

Proviso.

Provided always that nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be in force until His Majesty shall have signified his approbation of the same.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. III.[2]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

For securing more effectually the Toll of the bridge over the river St. Charles, near Quebec.

Preamble.

WHEREAS Nathaniel Taylor, John Coffin, William Lindsay, David Lynd, Peter Stuart, Chas. Stewart, and James Johnston, Esquires, and Ralph Gray, and John Purss, Gentlemen, all of the Province of Quebec, have lately obtained His Majesty's Letters Patent to construct a Bridge over the River St. Charles, near the city of Quebec, Whereby they are authorized to exact, collect, and receive

[1] Quebec Gazette, 22nd April, 1790.
[2] Quebec Gazette, 22nd April, 1790.

the several Tolls herein after mentioned, for passing the same, that is to say, for every calesh, chaise or cart, loaden or empty drawn by one horse and for the driver, four pence; for the same with two horses and driver, six pence; for every horse and person riding the same, two pence; for every foot passenger, one half penny; for every ox, cow, or horned cattle, two pence; for every calf, sheep or swine, passing on foot, one half penny; and so in proportion for a greater number: And whereas it is apprehended that other and different articles, not comprized in the said Letters Patent, may require to be transported over the said Bridge, and for which it is proper to ascertain a certain fixed rate; Be it Enacted and Ordained by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the Justices of the Peace for the District of Quebec, in their Quarter Sessions, may, and they are hereby authorized, from time to time, to fix a Toll for all and every Carriage or kind of Cattle which may be required to pass over the said Bridge, as are not enumerated in the said Letters Patent or Ordinance, as herein before mentioned. And the said Patentees, and their several Heirs, Executors and Administrators, are hereby authorised to exact, collect, and receive not only the Toll specified in the said Letters Patent and Ordinance referred to, but also such Toll as shall at any time, and from time to time be fixed by the Justices in their Quarter Sessions as aforesaid during the term granted by the said Letters Patent.

Justices of the Peace, in Quarter Sessions empowered to fix a Toll for carriages and cattle not herein enumerated.

And Whereas the laudable Undertaking of the Patentees in the construction of the said Bridge, tending to promote His Majesty's service, and conducing to the manifest advantage of His Majesty's Subjects in the city of Quebec, and the vicinity thereof, requires encouragement and protection; It is hereby further enacted by the same authority, that no person or persons whatsoever shall, at any time hereafter during the term granted by the said Letters Patent, erect or cause to be erected any Bridge, or use or erect any Ferry Boat or Canoe for the passing or conveying, or shall in any manner pass or convey, for lucre and gain, any person or persons or any of the articles enumerated in the said Letters Patent, or those to be ascertained by the Justices in their Quarter Sessions as aforesaid, over the said River St. Charles, between the North-West boundary of the land the property of the Honorable William Grant, Esq. and the North-East boundary of the lands of the Ladies of the General Hospital; and if at any time any person or persons shall, for lucre or gain, pass, transport, or convey any person or persons, or any of the articles specified in the said Letters Patent, or to be ascertained by the Justices in their Quarter Sessions as aforesaid, during the time the said Patentees shall enjoy the same, such offender shall, for every offence, forfeit the sum of ten shillings, recoverable by complaint before any one or more Justices of the Peace, and to be levied by warrant of distress under his or their hand and seal, one half of which forfeiture shall be paid to the Receiver General for the Use of His Majesty, and the other half to the person suing for the same.

Limits where no other Bridge may be erected, or Ferry used.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. IV.[1]

An ACT *or* ORDINANCE,

For preventing Cattle from going at large, or l'Abandon des Animaux.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been represented by many respectable inhabitants of the Districts of Quebec and Montreal, that the usage or custom of allowing Cattle to go at large in the fall and spring of the year, known under the name of l'Abandon des Animaux, is hurtful to improvement and Agriculture, Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council of this Province, and by the authority of the same it is hereby enacted and ordained, that from and after the first day of September next, the aforesaid custom known by the name of the Abandon, shall be abolished; that the fences shall be kept up and maintained at all seasons of the year; nor shall it be lawful for any person, at any time, to break down the fences that separate his and his neighbour's lands, or the lands of any other person, or let his Horses, horned cattle, sheep, goats or hogs trespass on individuals, or stray in the public high-roads; any usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And if any neat cattle, goat or sheep be taken in trespass, or straying in the public high-way, the proprietor thereof, over and above the damage which may be recovered in due course of law, shall incur a fine of one shilling for each neat cattle or goat, and three pence for each sheep.

The Custom of Abandon, henceforth abolished.

Certain Regulations.

Cattle taken in trespass.

And any cattle taken in trespass may be detained until reclaimed by the owner thereof, and the reasonable charges of maintaining them shall be added to the damage done, together with all costs of suit, and execution shall issue against the defendants goods and chattels for the amount thereof. Provided always that the person detaining any such cattle shall have caused the detention of them to be cried or proclaimed at the Church-door of the parish where taken, on the three subsequent Sundays after their detention, immediately after divine service if the owner does not claim them at the first or second crying.

Penalty for breach of the Regulations.

And be it enacted by the same authority, that any person or persons who shall break any fence, or tread down any growing corn, or hemp, or flax, or pulse, or growing vegetable for the sustenance of man, or enter upon any hay-field, while the grass for hay is growing thereon, shall incur and pay a fine of two shillings and sixpence, over and above the damage which may be recovered by the proprietor thereof for every such trespass in due course of law.

Where recoverable.

And be it enacted by the same authority, that every injury and damage which shall be sustained by every such straying or trespass as beforementioned, may be used and recovered in the Court of Common-Pleas of the district, or other Court for the trial of small causes in the circle where the same shall be incurred or sustained, and may be ascertained upon the oath of one or more credible witness not interested in the damage sustained. And the fines imposed by

[1] Quebec Gazette, 22nd April, 1790.

this act may likewise be sued in either of the aforementioned Courts, And one half of every fine adjudged under the same shall belong to His Majesty, and the other half to the informer, upon whose oath without other proof, being a credible witness, the same may be sued and adjudged, any law regulation, usage, or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. V.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

To form a New District between the Districts of Quebec and Montreal, and for regulating the same Districts.

Preamble.

WHEREAS divers inconveniencies arise by the immoderate extent of the said Districts of Quebec and Montreal, and earnest requests for relief are made by the inhabitants on both sides of Three Rivers, in the middle distances between the cities of Quebec and Montreal:

Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is accordingly hereby enacted by the authority of the same, that the district of Quebec shall extend no farther West-ward than to the Eastern line of the seigniory of Dorvillier, and along the course of the same to the Northern boundary of the Province, on the North side of the St. Laurence, and to the Eastern line of the seigniory of Le Bequet, and along the course of the same to the Southern boundary of the Province on the South side of the St. Laurence; nor the District of Montreal farther East-ward than to the Western line of the seigniory of Masquinongé, and along the course thereof to the Northern boundary of the Province on the North side of the St. Laurence, and to the Western line of the seigniory of Yamaska, and along the course thereof to the Southern boundary of the Province on the South side of the St. Laurence; and that all the intermediate country, between the said Districts of Quebec and Montreal shall be henceforth separated therefrom and be a New District, and be called the district of Three Rivers, and that the chief or County town thereof shall be the *Town of Three Rivers.*

Extent of the district of Quebec westward.

Extent of the district of Montreal eastward.

The intermediate space to be a new district, and called Three Rivers.

The new district of Three Rivers to enjoy like privileges, and be subject to like burdens with the districts of Quebec and Montreal.

And be it enacted by the same authority, That as soon as the said New District of Three Rivers shall be organized in the manner of the said Districts of Quebec and Montreal, by like Courts and Judicatures, Magistrates, Commissioners, Offices and Officers, it shall enjoy all the like privileges and benefits, and be subject to the like burdens and service, now common to the said Districts of Quebec and Montreal, of which it was a part, except in such cases as the same shall be varied from by this Act or Ordinance, or such as may be hereafter for such purpose enacted.

Proviso respecting suits pending in the courts of Quebec or Montreal.

Provided always, and be it also enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to affect, alter or change the state of any suit or action that may be pending before any Court of Judi-

[1] Quebec Gazette, 29th April, 1790.

cature of either of the said Districts of Quebec or Montreal, but that the same may be proceeded upon, to the final determination of the same, and to judgment, and the execution thereof, to all intents and purposes as if this Act had never been made.

Similar powers vested in the courts of the new districts with those of Quebec and Montreal.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that the Courts, Offices, and Officers, to be established and constituted for the said New District, shall have all the powers and authorities of the like Courts, Offices and Officers in either of the said Old Districts of Quebec and Montreal, and be subject to the same Laws, Rules and Regulations in all cases whatsoever.

Proviso.

Two sessions in the year.

Provided always, and be it also enacted, That the Court of Common Pleas to be erected in the said New District, shall hold but Two Sessions in the Year, viz. One commencing the first Tuesday of February and the other commencing the first Tuesday of August, and each continuing for eight days, (except Sundays and Holy-days) which are not to be counted for Law-days.

Sessions of the Court of Common Pleas for Quebec.

And the better to enable the Judges of all the said Districts to officiate on the Bench of each, and that the business may be the more conveniently attended in the Courts of all of them, Be it also enacted by the same authority, that the Sessions of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, shall commence and be the first fifteen days (Sundays and Holy-Days excepted) in the months of January and July, and the last fifteen days of March and September, yearly, and that the Session for the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Montreal shall commence and be the last fifteen days of February, May, August and November, yearly, Sundays and Holy-Days excepted.

Sessions of the Common Pleas for Montreal.

Powers of the Court of Appeals over the new district.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt the proceedings and Judgments of the Common Pleas of the said New District from the Powers and authorities of the Court of Appeals, and all Laws and Ordinances heretofore made and binding upon the Common Pleas of the Districts of Quebec and Montreal, and the course of practice thereof, shall as effectually bind the Common Pleas of the said New District and all Officers and others, as if the said District had been especially named or included in any Law or Ordinance with the said Districts of Quebec and Montreal.

The Governor to designate places for holding courts of justice there, and the goal,

and, with the Council, to provide for the police of the town of Three Rivers.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, That until future provision be made by Laws for that purpose to be passed, it shall be lawful for the Governor or Commander in Chief, for the time being, to designate, set apart, and appoint a place or places for holding the Courts of the said New District, and the Gaol or Prisons for the confinement and punishment of prisoners, as well in Civil as in Criminal cases, and for the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, by and with the advice of His Majesty's Council, to take Order to provide for the better police and government of the said town of Three Rivers, to the intent that the same town may be regulated, as nearly as the condition and circumstances thereof will permit, in the manner now used and practised in the said Cities of Quebec and Montreal, and that such temporary orders and regulations to be directed and made by Proclamation under the Great Seal, shall be as binding upon all Officers and others, as if the same were particularly and specially hereby enacted and declared.

The prerogative of the Crown respecting the adjournment of Terms.

And to provide against any unforeseen casualties that may impede the administration of the public Justice to be administered in the said Courts of Common Pleas, Be it also enacted that nothing herein before declared respecting the terms of the sittings of the said Courts of Common Pleas in either of the said Districts, shall be construed to abridge the Prerogative of the Crown in the adjournment of the said Terms or either of them, but that it shall and may be lawful to fix and limit the same at such days and times as the Governor, for the time being, by and with the Advice of His Majesty's Council may ordain and declare by Proclamation under the Great Seal.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Georgii Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VI.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE.

More effectually to prevent the Desertion of Seamen from the Merchants Service.

BE it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and be it enacted by the authority of the same, that whenever any marriner shall desert from the ship or vessel to which he belongs, contrary to the articles by which he may be bound in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided, it shall be lawful to proceed against him in the manner by the said statute directed, and to commit him to the common gaol, where he shall be detained as effectually as if the same was such house of correction as by the said statute is intended, and that the keeper of the said gaol shall be compellable to receive and detain such marriner under the penalties to which the keeper of a house of correction may be liable on a committment under the said statute, until such marriner shall be delivered by the due course of law.

The keeper compellable to receive them.

Penalty for harbouring deserting marriners.

And be it also enacted by the same authority that no person shall knowingly aid, countenance, harbour, or conceal any such deserting marriner under the penalty of twenty shillings for every twenty-four hours such marriner shall continue to be so harboured or concealed, which said penalty shall be recoverable summarily before any one Justice of the Peace, and be paid one half to his Majesty's Receiver-General, for the use of the Crown, and the other moiety to him who shall sue and prosecute for the same.

DORCHESTER.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 29th April, 1790.

Passed 12th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VII.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE.

To amend "An Act or Ordinance for preventing Accidents by Fire," passed in the Seventeenth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by an Ordinance of this Province, passed in the seventeenth year of His Majestys Reign, entitled, "An Ordinance for preventing accidents by Fire." it is amongst other things enacted, that the overseers of chimnies shall cause every chimney made use of in the towns, and suburbs of the towns in which they are overseers, to be sweeped and scraped as high as possible, once in every month, and shall receive six pence from the occupier of the house to which such chimney belongs, for each chimney to swept," And Whereas several poor inhabitants, occupiers of apartments in the small houses of the suburbs of St. Roc, have represented their inability to pay the charge aforesaid, For the relief of all such poor, Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the Publication of this Ordinance, if any overseer of chimnies in the Province, while in the receipt of an allowance from the Government thereof, for sweeping the chimnies of the poor Gratis, shall take or receive or cause to be taken or received by any person whatsoever, any reward or emolument for sweeping the chimney of any poor occupier of any small house, or apartment, in the towns or suburbs thereof, if such poor person shall produce to the said overseer, or to his agent or sweepers, a certificate of his poverty, signed by any curate or minister, or by a Magistrate of the town or parish of which he is ordinarily an inhabitant, every such overseer and his agent, shall incur a fine of five shillings, for every such offence, one half to His Majesty, and the other half to the use of the poor person, or any other person, who shall prosecute for the same, any act, regulation or authority to the contrary notwithstanding.

Overseers of chimnies to sweep the chimnies of poor persons, having a certificate *gratis*.

under a penalty of 5s.

And be further enacted by the same authority that after the Publication of this Ordinance it shall not be lawful for any overseer of chimnies to take or receive more than three pence for sweeping, or causing to be swept, any chimney in any house, in the suburbs of the towns of Quebec or Montreal, which in height does not exceed a ground floor and garret, or to insist on sweeping the same more than once in two months if the proprietor or occupier does not acquiesce therein, any law, regulation or authority to the contrary notwithstanding.

3d. only to be taken for sweeping every chimney in the suburbs.

and those to be swept only once in every two months.

And be it enacted by the same authority, that all fines and forfeitures that shall be incurred in virtue of this Ordinance, shall be sued for and recovered in the same time, and in the same manner, with the same right of appeal, as if incurred under the Ordinance above-recited, of which no part is to be construed as altered or changed, other than as in this Ordinance expressed or set forth.

How fines are recoverable.

DORCHESTER.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 29th April, 1790.

Passed 17th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VIII.[1]

AN ACT OR ORDINANCE,

For the better Preservation and due Distribution of the Ancient French Records:

Preamble.

WHEREAS there are several hundred volumes of Papers, Manuscripts and Records, very interesting to such of the inhabitants of this Province, as hold property under Titles acquired prior to the conquest, which ought so to be disposed of, as to give a cheap and easy access to them; and it is expedient that they be kept in a state of preservation and safety, and that measures be pursued to make them known and useful; And whereas the ancient records of the district of Montreal require a speedy attention to preserve them from danger and ruin, and the erection of the New District of Three Rivers, separated from the Districts of Quebec and Montreal renders it necessary to restore to the said District of Three Rivers, such of the Public Records as may be found elsewhere and more immediately concern the inhabitants of the said District of Three Rivers: Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, that it shall and may be lawful, for the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, by and with the advice of the Council, to make orders from time to time touching the arrangement, removal, digesting, printing, publishing, distributing, preserving and disposing of the same papers, manuscripts, and records, or any parcel thereof; and every person possessed of any of the said papers, manuscripts, and records, anciently appurtenant to any Public Office or deposit prior to the conquest, who shall surrender the same, as by such order may be required, shall be as justifiable therefor in the law, as if the same were delivered up in pursuance of any act or Ordinance for such purpose specially made and provided.

The Governor, with advice of the Council, to make orders touching the Records.

Persons possessed of any records to surrender the same.

And it shall be as unlawful for any person possessed of any such public paper, manuscript or record, to with-hold or detain the same contrary to such order, as if the same was with-held and detained against any Act or Ordinance of the Legislature, expressly commanding the surrender and restitution of the same, to the proper Office to which the same might belong or appertain.

DORCHESTER.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 29th April, 1790.

Passed 17th April, 1790:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. IX.[1]

AN ORDINANCE.

To prevent for a limited Time the Exportation of Biscuit, Flour or Meal of any kind, also of Wheat, Pease, Barley, Rye and Oats.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, from the quantity of wheat and other grain in the Province, a scarcity of bread, so necessary for the sustenance of the people, may be apprehended, if the exportation of wheat, pease, barley, rye, oats, biscuit, flour or meal, be not prevented for a limited time: Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor, by and with the consent of the Legislative Council of this Province, and by the authority of the same it is hereby enacted and ordained, that after the publication of this Ordinance no person or persons whatsoever, shall directly, or indirectly, export, carry or convey, or cause to be exported, carried or conveyed out of this Province, or shall load on board of any ship, vessel or boat, in order to be carried, conveyed and transported out of this Province, any wheat, pease, biscuit, barley, rye, oats, flour or meal of any kind. Provided always that this Ordinance, or any thing therein contained shall not extend to prohibit the exportation or carrying out of this Province, such or so much of all or any of the several articles of provision above specified, for the victualling of such ships and vessels trading to and from this Province, as shall be necessary for the support of the crew and passengers of the same, or for the support of any horses, cattle, or other live stock on board such ship or vessel for their respective voyages only, or to prevent, hinder or restrain the transporting and sending to the several fisheries within this Province, or to the King's posts, such provisions as may be necessary for the support of the same, the masters of all such ships and vessels that pass sea-ward from the Port of Quebec or the shippers of the several provisions, or the owners thereof, having first complied with the directions respecting such exportation as are hereinafter contained.

No person to export certain enumerated articles or provisions.

Proviso,

as to the victualling of the trading ships,

Fisheries, and the King's posts.

Be it enacted by the same authority, that all masters of vessels, merchants or their agents, or whoever may have the direction of clearing from the Custom-House or Ports within this Province any ship or vessel to depart from the same, laden with such provisions as herein before specified, to any of the fisheries or fishing posts below Quebec and within the Province or the posts as aforesaid, or shall have occasion to take in such provisions for the use of the crew and passengers of any ship or vessel trading to or from this Province, that such masters of ships or vessels, or such merchants and others as aforesaid, shall before lading on board any such ship or vessel any such provisions as aforesaid, make an entry with the Naval-officer or his Deputy, of the several quantities and qualities of the provisions above specified which may be necessary or permitted to be laden on board, and that such master of such ship or vessel shall obtain a clearance, Licence and permit from the Naval Officer or his Deputy to take on board and transport the same.

Entry to be made with the Naval-officer.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 29th April, 1790.

Oath to be made before him.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that the masters of all such ships and vessels shall previous to their obtaining such permit and clearance, make oath before the Naval-Officer or his Deputy (who are hereby authorized to administer the same) that such provisions entered for the ship's use are *bona fide* for the use and support of the crew and passengers of the same, and that for such provisions as may be shipped for the support of the fisheries and fishing-posts dependant on this Province below Quebec, he the said master the

Bond to His Majesty.

owner or shipper shall enter into bond to His Majesty, his heirs and successors, with two good and sufficient sureties, in a penal sum to the full amount of the value of such provisions so to be entered and shipped, on condition that the whole shall be duly carried and conveyed to the port or place specified in the entry and there landed,, and that no part thereof shall be exported or landed in any other port or place out

Service of process on the principal obligor.

of the limits of this Province. And it is hereby ordained and declared, that a service of process against such person or persons shall be liable to the penalties and forfeitures secured by such bond, whether present or absent shall be deemed good service, if left with, or notified to, all or any of the persons so becoming security as aforesaid, and that it shall not be in any respect necessary to proceed to a discussion of the person or persons adjudged to pay such penalties or forfeitures, but that the persons so bound as aforesaid, shall be immediately answerable for the same, any law, usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

And be it enacted by same authority, that whosoever shall contrary to the true intent and meaning of this Act, ship or load or cause to be shipped or loaden, on board of any ship, vessel or boat all or any of the articles of provision herein before mentioned, without having previously complied with the several clauses, terms and conditions of this Ordinance shall for every such offence be liable respectively to the penalty and forfeiture of the sum of one hundred pounds,

£100 penalty for non compliance with this Ordinance; and the forfeiture of the provisions, and ship.

besides the forfeiture of the provisions so shipped or laden, and the ship, vessel, or boat, in which such provisions shall be shipped or laden as aforesaid, contrary to this Ordinance, is hereby made liable and answerable *ad valorem* for the penalties hereby imposed, and may be lawfully seized and sold for payment of the same. And be it enacted by the same authority that the Naval Officer or his Deputy shall have

Naval-officer may enter on board to search

full power and authority to enter on board any ship or vessel, and the same and every part thereof, to search and examine, and after having with all diligence ascertained the quantity of provisions so illegally laden and the same cause to be brought on shore, which he

and bring the provisions on shore.

is hereby authorized to do, lawfully may seize and hold in his or their custody every ship or vessel on board of which may be laden any provisions contrary to this Ordinance, and the same retain until

Proviso, on security being given to answer the prosecution.

judgment of law be made on the premises. Provided always that the said Naval Officer, or his Deputy, shall release and give up such ship or vessel so seized upon the Owner or Master entering into bond with two good and sufficient sureties in a sum adequate to the penalties and forfeitures hereby imposed to the said Naval Officer or his Deputy, to answer the prosecution and to make good the judgment of law against such Master, Owner or Shipper for having acted contrary or neglected to comply with this Ordinance.

Naval-officer not to neglect his duty.

And be it enacted by the same authority, That the Naval Officer or his Deputy or Deputies; who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to take the entry, oath and security above-mentioned, or who may grant

any clearance of any ship or vessel, before having taken such entry, oath, and security, or who shall neglect or refuse to perform the several duties by this Ordinance required, shall be liable to and have judgment against him or them for the same penalties, and the value of all such forfeitures as by this Ordinance the Master, Shipper or Owner of such ship or vessel, or the provisions therein laden, would be liable to, for a wilful neglect or refusal to conform to this Ordinance, or the particular duty necessary to be performed as above-mentioned.

Penalties for neglect in him.

Be it enacted by the same authority, That all and every person concerned acting contrary, or refusing or neglecting to conform to this Ordinance, and the penalties and forfeitures imposed as above, shall and may be prosecuted, sued for and recovered in any of His Majesty's Courts of record in this province, according to the course and usage of such Courts, for the trial, hearing and judgment of causes, and the forfeitures above-mentioned being recovered, shall be divided and paid one moiety to the Receiver General of the province for the use of His Majesty, and the other moiety to the person who shall inform, sue for, and prosecute the same.

Prosecutions.

Forfeitures how to be divided.

And be it enacted by the same authority, That this Ordinance shall be and remain in force, from the publication of the same, for and during the space of one year, with authority nevertheless to His Excellency the Governor or Comander in Chief for the time being, by and with the advice and consent of His Majesty's Council, at any time from and after the fifteenth day of August next, if they shall think it expedient by proclamation under the Great Seal of the province, to take off the Embargo directed by this Ordinance, on all or any part of such provisions as are therein specified; and the same again in like manner by proclamation, to lay on or continue, reviving the several clauses and conditions of this Ordinance thereby in whole or in part, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

This Ordinance to be in force for one year.

The Governor, with the advice of His Majesty's Council, may after the 15th of August take off the Embargo, in whole, or in part.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 11th April, 1791.

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. I.[1]

AN ACT,

To explain and amend the Act intitled, "An Act or Ordinance for "promoting the Inland Navigation," and to promote the Trade to the Western Country.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to the prosperity of the Commerce which it was the intention of the said Ordinance to encourage, that it be unclogged with any unnecessary impediments, Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, that the Oath to the manifest of the Cargo of such vessels trading to the Western Countries which by the said Act are required to have Registers, shall suffice as to such Articles as are not shipped upon the private Account of the Chief Navigator, if he shall swear that the quantities and qualities are in his Manifest stated according to his Bills of Lading, and that the Manifest doth express the whole thereof according to the best of his knowledge and belief, and likewise every article of trade on his private account or on account of any person whatsoever.

Effect of the Oath to the Manifest.

Undocumented Vessels not exposed to Confiscation.

And be it further enacted by the same Authority, that as often as the vessel may be seized for not being documented as by the Act is required, it shall not expose to confiscation either the Vessel or her Apparel and Furniture, or the Property therein, of any of the Shippers not being privy thereto or concerned therein, provided they shall respectively be His Majesty's good and faithful Subjects, residing within His Dominions.

Proviso.

But for the prevention of Frauds in the Navigation and Commerce aforesaid, Be it further enacted by the same Authority, that as often as any Vessel shall be found sailing on the interior Lakes or Rivers, from any Part of His Majesty's Territories, not documented as by Law directed, the Captain or Chief Navigator shall not only be answerable to all and every Person and Persons who may receive Loss and Damage thereby, but shall incur a Penalty of Two Hundred Pounds to His Majesty, to be sued for and recovered in any Court of Justice within this Province, one third of which forfeiture shall belong to the Person or Persons suing for the same; And for the more secure recovery thereof, such Captain or Chief Navigator shall be detained and imprisoned until he shall have entered into recognizance in double the said Penalty, with two sufficient Sureties in the Judgment of one of the Judges of the Common Pleas of the District of the Port, Post or Place to which he may be brought, personally to appear in the Court of King's Bench, within one Year from the Date of such Recognizance, there to answer to any Suit to be brought against him for the said Penalty, and to abide the Judgment of the said Court.

When the Captain shall be answerable and incur a Fine of £200.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th April, 1791.

In case of Acquittal, or Discharge, no Damages or Costs to be recovered, if reasonable cause of Seizure or Prosecution be inserted in the Minutes.

And be it also enacted by the same Authority, that whenever the Court, before which any proceedings may be had for any such Seizure or Penalty, shall give Judgment for the acquittal of the acquittal of the property seized, or the discharge of the Party prosecuted, but shall at the same time cause to be entered in the Minutes of the Court, that the Prosecutor had reasonable cause for making the Seizure or commencing the same Suit, the Owner or Defendant shall not recover any Damages or Costs against any Persons concerned in such Seizure or Prosecution.

No license for trading necessary.

And to the end that the Trade to the Western Districts and Indian Countries may be free and open to all His Majesty's faithful Subjects in every Part of His Majesty's Inland Dominions and Territories whatsoever, Be it enacted by the same Authority, that from and after the publication of this Act, it shall not be necessary for any of His Majesty's Subjects, carrying on Trade or other stated Residents of this Province, to take out any where or from any Person or Persons any Licence, Pass, Permit or other Writing whatsoever, for going into or trading with the Indians or other inhabitants of the Western Countries, Districts or Counties of this Province, or Territories whatsoever, or for carrying or conveying thither or elsewhere, in Boats, Battoes or Canoes, Wares or Merchandize, or Provisions, or other effects not specially prohibited, or for returning with the same or any Part thereof, or with the Produce in Bever Furs or Skins, or such other Effects as may be legally carried, transported or imported,

Nor for the sale of Strong Liquors.

nor to subject Traders to take Licences for the sale of Strong Liquors to Indians, except at a fixed Residence in a settled Part of the Province for keeping a House of Public Entertainment, as is required by

Exception.

an Act of Parliament passed in the fourteenth Year of His Majesty's Reign, entituled, "An Act to establish a Fund towards defraying the "Charges of the administration of Justice and support of the Civil "Government within the Province in America" any Law, Ordinance or Regulation of this Province heretofore made or passed to the contrary notwithstanding.

Proviso.

Provided always nevertheless, and be it enacted by the same Authority, that it shall and may be lawful for His Excellency the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, by and with the

How the Trade may be restrained.

Advice and Consent of His Majesty's Council, to restrain the Trade and Commerce to any Part or Place of the said Western Countries and Inland Territories, and regulate the same with any of the Indian Tribes or Nations, or other Inhabitants thereof, and likewise to restrain and regulate the sale and distribution of Spirituous Liquors, in all Forts and Garrisons, and other Places where Indians resort, and of Arms, Ammunition and other Warlike or Naval Stores, when and so often as the Public Safety and Peace may require, declaring the same from time to time by Proclamation under the Great Seal.

And in order to prevent the Accidents that happen to Canoes, the Property therein, and the Navigators thereof, in the dangerous Passage down the Rapids of the Outawais or Great River, between the lower Carrying-place of the Chaudiere and the Allumets, by

No liquor to be sold or given to Canoe-men coming down the Rapids in the Outawais River.

reason of Persons selling Spirituous Liquors to the Canoe-men, thereby intoxicating them, and rendering them incapable to conduct and manage the Canoes in the said Rapids, to the great Injury of the Trade, and the risk of the lives of the Navigators, Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, that every Person who shall be convicted

before any one or more Justices of the Peace, upon the Oath of the Informer and one more credible Witness, of having sold or given any Spirituous Liquors to any Canoe-men in his Passage down the Outawais or Great River, between the lower Carrying-place of the Chaudiere and the Place called the Allumets, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds, and loss the benefit of his Licence if any he has for selling Spirituous Liquors, which Penalty may be sued and recovered summarily before one or more Justices of the Peace and applied as aforesaid.

The Ordinance of 1777, not to affect Persons employed in the Inland Commerce or those settling on the waste Lands of the Crown.

And whereas it is made Penal to settle in the Indian Villages without Licence, by an Act or Ordinance of this Province passed in the seventeenth Year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled, "An Ordinance "to prevent the selling of Strong Liquors to Indians in the province "of Quebec, as also to deter Persons from buying their Arms or "Cloathing, and for other Purposes relative to the Trade and Inter-"course with the said Indians,"—Be it further enacted by the same Authority, that nothing in the said Act shall be deemed to affect such as are lawfully employed in the Inland Commerce or such as resort to this Province with the Intention *bona fide* of settling the Waste Lands of the Crown, and who are in the course to conform to the Regulations by the Government for that Purpose made and established, and shall so declare upon Oath when thereunto required, or to any other His Majesty's liege Subjects, but to such only as not being His Majesty's Subjects shall arrive at any Port, Post or Place where any Magistrate may reside, and shall not within twenty-four hours thereafter take the Oath of Allegiance to the British Crown, being required, and shall refuse to take the Oath in this Clause first aforementioned, such Defaulter shall incur a Penalty of Ten Pounds, and may be committed and proceeded against as concerned in illicit Trade.

Provided always nevertheless, that it shall be lawful to all Persons to pass and repass any Part of this Province, with a Permission under the Signature of such Person as shall be authorized to grant the same, by any Instrument to be issued by the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, under his Hand and Seal at Arms, such Person conforming to the Conditions, Regulations and Terms in his Permission prescribed or expressed.

Proviso.

respecting Vessels not passing Grande Isle and Isle of Tonty.

Provided also, that nothing in this or the afore-mentioned Act shall be construed to extend to any Vessel navigating without a Manifest, Pass or Clearance, from the Head of the Bay of Quinty, or any other Part of the District of Luneburg, and not passing beyond the Islands called the Grande Isle, and Isle of Tonty, to the Southward and Eastward.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 11th April, 1791.

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. II.[1]

AN ACT,

To continue and amend the Acts or Ordinances therein mentioned respecting the Practice of the Law in Civil Causes.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, an Act was passed in the Twenty-fifth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Ordinance to regulate the Pro- "ceedings in the Courts of Civil Judicature and to establish Trials "by Juries in Actions of a Commercial Nature, and Personal Wrongs "to be compensated in Damages," and in the Twenty-seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign the said Act was continued by another Act, with certain additional Regulations, and by another Act passed in the Twenty-ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign, both the said Acts were further continued to the Thirtieth Day of April Instant, by an Act which made further provision for the dispensation of Justice, and especially in the New Districts, And for as much as there is reason to apprehend that the Condition of this Country may soon be the Subject of Reforms, by the Authority of the Crown and Parliament of Great Britain, Be it further enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the same, that the several Acts and Ordinances afore-mentioned, shall continue to be in Force until other Provision be made for the Subjects to which the said several Acts and Ordinances relate.

The former Acts continued.

But for as much as it may be expedient to alter the Regulations heretofore made respecting the Conduct of the Business of the Courts of Request, be it enacted by the same Authority, that such alterations may from Time to Time be made by His Excellency the Governor, or Commander in Chief, with Advice of the Council, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, and shall have the same Force as the original Regulations already established, and the same original Regulations, so far as they shall be so altered, shall thenceforth be deemed and adjudged to be repealed from the Time to be declared for that Purpose by such subsequent Letters Patent as may be issued for the Purposes afore-mentioned.

Alterations authorized respecting the Courts of Request.

And to avoid Delays and prevent Expence where Witnesses in Civil Causes reside in the Indian Countries and other remote Places, Be it also enacted by the same Authority, that the Testimony of such distant Witnesses may be obtained by Commission in the nature of the Commission rogatoire, the Carriage whereof shall belong to the Party moving for the same, and the Commissioners shall be appointed in the manner following, viz. Each Party where both join in the Commission shall name four Commisioners, and afterwards alternately strike out two, and that the Commission shall issue to such three of the same four as two of the Judges of the Court issuing the same Commission shall name, and with the Commission there shall go such interrogatories and cross interrogatories as the Parties may have respectively filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Court out of which the same Commission shall issue, which Interrogatories

Commissions to examine Witnesses may issue to the Indian Countries and remote parts of the Province.

Mode of striking Commissioners.

Interrogatories to be filed.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th April, 1791.

shall be kept secret, as well as the Depositions returned therewith, until the Order of two Judges of the Court be given for the Publication thereof; and in Default of joining in such Commission, the same may issue to the Commissioners named by the Party moving for and having the carriage thereof.

And be it also enacted by the same Authority, that whenever such Commission shall be executed according to the Tenor thereof, and conformable to such Instructions as the Judges granting the same may under their Signatures order and direct, to be annexed thereto, for the better Execution thereof the Proofs and Depositions returned therewith shall be as valid as if rendered in open Court in due form of Law, and every such Commission may be granted in the Vacation, by two Judges of the Court, after reasonable Notice to and due hearing of the opposite Party or his Attorney or Counsel, and it shall not be denied to any Party requesting the same, whenever such cause shall be shown therefor as would be sufficient by the Law as it now stands for issuing a Commission rogatoire, for taking such Proofs and Testimony as could not be obtained within the Jurisdiction of the Court in which the Suit or Action may be Instituted.

Proofs taken by Commission to be valid.

Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Court from proceeding in the Cause, and to determine the same, without a return of the Commission, whenever it shall appear that the same Commission was issued merely for delay, or that the return thereof is suspended for a longer Period than Justice and Equity may require, nor to give the Proofs and Depositions so to be obtained by Commission, any greater Authenticity and Admissibility than they would have or be intitled to upon the offer of them in open Court.

Proviso.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 11th April, 1791:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. III.[1]

AN ACT,

To Continue and Amend an Act passed in the seventeenth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intitled "An Ordinance to impower the "Commissioners of the Peace to regulate the Police in the towns "of Quebec and Montreal for a limited time."

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Province has lately become divided into several New Districts and is increased in the Number of its Inhabitants, and further Provision is necessary for the internal Regulation of its rising Towns and Villages in all the several Districts, as well as in the principal Cities or Towns of Quebec and Montreal; Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the same, that the Powers given by any former Ordinance to the Commissioners of the Peace, to make Rules and Orders touching the Police of the towns of Quebec and Montreal, shall henceforth be vested in such Commissioners, and where there are Circles with Courts of Request in the Majority of the Commissioners of the Peace and of the Judges of the Court of Request convened for such Purpose.

The Police Powers vested in the Commissioners of the Peace, and where there are Circles in the said Commissioners and the Judges of the Courts of Request.

[1] Quebec Gazette, 14th April, 1791.

Extension of the Rules and Orders which may be made.

And be it also enacted by the same Authority, that the Rules and Orders so to be made, may extend to any City, Town or Village of the District to which it belongs, and for which they shall be declared to be intended, if the Object of Regulation shall be of the nature of that internal Polity appropriate to Cities and Towns, and respect Streets, Lanes, Alleys, Markets, Water-courses, Drains, Nuisances, the Health of the Inhabitants, prevention of Accidents by Fire, the Assize of Bread, the due exercise of the necessary Trades of Butchers, Bakers, and other necessary Occupations, Sign-posts, Cartmen and their Carriages, Pumps, Wells, Fish, Game and Provisions, and such other Objects as are mentioned in the Regulations made by the Commissioners or Justices of the Peace of Quebec of the Month of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and eighty, and not repugnant to any Law or Ordinance of the Province, nor to the Duties of any of the public Officers thereof, every of which said Rules and Orders shall be valid for no longer Period than Six Months from the Publication thereof, unless the same shall be continued or revived and published, by a subsequent Order or Regulation in like manner limited and regularly made and ordained.

Validity of the Rules and Orders.

And be it further enacted by the same Authority, that every Rule, Order and Regulation of Police to be made under the Limitations and Restrictions above-mentioned, shall be as valid and binding in the Law as if the same was specially enacted by an Ordinance of the Provincial Legislature, and that the same, being duly made, may be enforced and carried into Execution by the infliction of Penalties upon Offenders, and in every Instance exceeding Forty Shillings shall be recovered with Costs, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information in any Court of Record, one Moiety whereof shall belong to the Informer prosecuting for the same, and the Remainder be paid into His Majesty's Treasury for the use of the Crown; and where the Penalty shall not exceed Forty Shillings it shall be recoverable summarily, before a single Judge of the Common Pleas, as in Causes where the Demand shall be of Ten Pounds Sterling and under, and be divided and applied in the manner afore-mentioned; And that the Ordinance first above-mentioned and the last Act or Ordinance to continue the same, shall be of Force for and during the continuance of this present Act.

1st Proviso.

Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted by the same Authority, that the Power of establishing Regulations of Police, shall extend to no Town or Village with fewer inhabited Houses than thirty, nor unless the Regulation of the Police thereof shall be desired by a Majority of the Heads of the Families in such Houses, under their Signatures before a Notary, filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace of the District, and that no such Regulation for any Town or Village in future, shall bind any Inhabitant without the Precinct of such Town or Village aforementioned.

2d. Proviso.

Provided also that nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be construed to authorize the Assessment of any Fine or Penalty exceeding Five Pounds.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 30th April, 1791:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. IV.[1]

AN ACT,

To continue an Act intitled, "An Ordinance for regulating all such Persons as keep Horses and Carriages to let and hire for the accommodation of Travellers, commonly called and known by the Name of Maîtres de Poste."

BE it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the same, That the said Ordinance be continued until the first of May One thousand seven hundred and ninety-three.

DORCHESTER.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

Passed 30th April, 1791:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

CHAP. V.[2]

AN ACT,

To prevent Obstructions to the Inland Commerce on the death of a Superintendant.

WHEREAS mischiefs may happen for want of a person on the spot to furnish the Documents required for Vessels by the Act intitled, "An Ordinance for promoting the Inland Navigation," passed in the twenty-eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, whenever there may be a Vacancy in the Office authorized to grant the same, Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the same, that whenever the Office of Superintendent for granting such Documents shall become vacant, by the death of the Patentee, and until the same shall be filled up by a new appointment, the same may be executed by any Justice of the Peace for the District where such Vacancy shall happen, and all the Acts of such Justice shall have the same force and effect in the Law as if he was thereunto appointed under the Great Seal of the Province, until such Vacancy shall be provided for by a new Patent in the manner directed by the said Ordinance.

DORCHESTER.

---

[1] Quebec Gazette, 5th May, 1791.
[2] Quebec Gazette, 5th May, 1791.

Passed 30th April, 1791:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VI.[1]

AN ACT,

Or Ordinance concerning the building and repairing of Churches, Parsonage Houses, and Church-yards.

Preamble.

WHEREAS doubts have arisen respecting the authority of the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas in this province to ratify and homologate the Resolutions and Determinations of the Inhabitants thereof at their parish meetings, for the purpose of building and repairing Churches and Parsonage Houses, by reason whereof it becomes necessary to promulgate and make known to His Majesty's subjects the Laws, Usages, and Customs respecting the same; Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the same, that whensoever it shall become expedient to form Parishes or build or repair Churches or Parsonage Houses or Cemitaries, the same course shall be pursued as was requisite before the conquest, according to the Laws and Customs at that time in force and practice, and that the Bishop or Superintendent of the Romish Churches for the time being, shall have and exercise the rights of the then Bishop of Canada for the purposes afore-mentioned, and that such rights as were then in the Crown of France and exercised by the Intendant and Provincial Government of that day, shall be considered as vested in the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, except so far as may relate to the Compelling of the payment of the Assessments and Repartitions for the construction and repair of Churches, Presbytaries and Cimitaries, and all disputes relative to the same, shall be recognizable in any of His Majesty's Courts for Civil Causes to the amount of the matter in controversy.

Forming parishes, or building or repairing Churches, &c.

His Majesty's Protestant subjects, &c., not chargeable with contribution.

Provided always, and be it also enacted by the same Authority, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to bring any of His Majesty's subjects of any Protestant denomination whatsoever, or any other person than such as shall be of the Roman Catholic communion into charge for any of the purposes afore-mentioned, or into any manner of compulsory contribution to the support of the communion of the Church of Rome.

Repartitions and assessments made rendered legal.

And be it also enacted by the same Authority, that if at any time heretofore Repartitions and Assessments shall have been made for the purposes afore-mentioned, and not strictly according to the Law and Custom anterior to the conquest, no new suit or action shall be maintained on the ground of such variation from the ancient course; provided always that as to any action or suit actually pending in any Court, the same shall proceed as though this Act had never been passed.

Proviso.

And whereas it appears necessary for the tranquility of His Majesty's subjects in this province to regulate a fixed mode of proceeding in every case respecting the construction or reparation of

[1] Quebec Gazette, 5th May, 1791.

How the Inhabitants are to proceed.

Churches, Presbytaries or Cimitaries, Be it further enacted by the said Authority, that whenever it shall become expedient to build or repair any Church, Presbytaries or Cimitaries a majority of the Inhabitants residing in or having lands in the parish, shall present a Petition to the Bishop or Superintendant of the Romish Church, who, after a view of the place by himself or his Substitute, will issue his mandate or permission to proceed to the building or reparations required, fixing the situation, when it is a new Church, and principal dimensions of the Edifice; this being obtained, a majority of the Inhabitants as aforesaid, shall present a Petition to the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, praying his permission to assemble the parishioners and proceed to the election of three or more Sindics by a majority of the voices of the Inhabitants so assembled, being residents in the parish, the permission of the Governor or Commander in Chief being obtained, and the Election of the Sindics made in the parish meeting, at which the Curate shall preside, every person so elected Sindic, although he have five children shall be held to accept thereof and execute the duties of the office without reward, except he has such other legal objection as would excuse him from accepting the Charge of Guardian to Minors, or of Curator agreeable to the Laws and Usages observed in this province prior to the conquest; the Sindics so elected shall present a Petition to the Governor or Commander in Chief to obtain his Confirmation of their election, and for being authorized to make a State and Estimate of the Expence to which the proposed buildings or repairs may amount; and also an Act of repartition or state of what each individual possessing land in the parish shall be held to pay and furnish, which Estimate and Repartition shall by the Sindics be laid before the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being for his order thereon.

The powers of the Governor, &c., may be delegated by him.

And be it further enacted, that the Trust herein before vested in the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, may be executed by such person or persons as he may for that purpose name and constitute.

Signiorial rights not to be affected.

Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to diminish any Signiorial rights whatsoever.

DORCHESTER.

Passed 30th April, 1791:

J. WILLIAMS, C.L.C.

Anno Tricesimo Primo GEORGII Tertii Regis.

CHAP. VII.[1]

AN ACT.

Or Ordinance to reward Samuel Hopkins, and Angus Macdonell and others, for their Inventions of two new and improved Methods of making Pot and Pearl Ashes.

Preamble.

WHEREAS Samuel Hopkins hath invented an improved process for the making of Pot and Pearl Ashes, and made discovery of the same to the Government by a writing under his hand lodged in the Council-Office towards rewarding him therefor, and to encourage useful inventors, Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor and the Legislative Council, and it is accordingly enacted by

[1] Quebec Gazette, 23rd June, 1791.

An exclusive privilege granted to Mr. Samuel Hopkins.

the authority of the same, That no person whomsoever shall before the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, manufacture Pot or Pearl Ashes within this province in the manner used by the said Samuel Hopkins, and described in the writing afore-mentioned, without a written licence therefor under his hand and seal attested by two credible witnesses; and whoever shall offend in the premises, shall for every pound weight of such Pot or Pearl Ashes forfeit the penal sum of ten shillings with costs of suit, one moiety whereof shall belong to His Majesty and be paid to the Receiver General, and the other moiety thereof to such person as shall sue for the same, and be recoverable by action of debt, bill, plaint, information or otherwise, before any Court, Judge or Judges having cognizance of causes and controversies to the amount of the penalty or penalties in demand.

And be it also enacted by the same authority, That the party or parties offending against this Act shall also be answerable to the said Samuel Hopkins or his legal representatives or assigns for any damages by such offence sustained, to be recovered with costs of suit in any special action to be brought therefor grounded on this Act or Ordinance.

Proviso, respecting patents granted by His Majesty.

Provided always, and be it further enacted by the same authority, That no person or persons shall be liable to such penalty or damages who shall have authority to make Pot or Pearl Ashes under Letters Patent from His Majesty, tho' the same be made in the manner so discovered by the said Samuel Hopkins, the burden of the proof whereof shall lay upon the maker sued or prosecuted for the same, nor shall this Act be construed to affect any person or persons manufacturing Pot or Pearl Ashes according to any other method heretofore used, and not in that method so as afore-mentioned, to have been discovered by the said Samuel Hopkins.

An exclusive privilege granted to Mr. Angus Macdonell and others.

And whereas a method equally advantageous for manufacturing Pot Ash has been invented by Angus Macdonell, Alexander Macdonell, late Lieutenant in the Corps of Rangers, James Macdonell, late Ensign in the eighty-fourth Regiment, and Christopher Carter, assistant Surgeon to the General Hospital, who have lodged the discovery with Government by a writing deposited in the Council-Office; Be it therefore further enacted by the same authority, That in reward for the same they shall have the same securities, benefits, privileges and advantages herein before given to the said Samuel Hopkins, as fully to all intents and purposes, as if every clause of this Act herein-before contained, relating to the Invention of the said Samuel Hopkins had referred to and been expressly made for the sole benefit of the said Angus Macdonell, Alexander Macdonell, James Macdonell, and Christopher Carter.

DORCHESTER.

APPENDIX "D"

Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada, 1611-1867, with Index.

INTRODUCTION.

The addition of a large number of pamphlets to the Library of the Archives since the publication of the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, etc., in the Dominion Archives," published in 1911, has rendered that catalogue, as a work of reference, inadequate.

The wide circulation of that publication awakened a new interest in the pamphlet and placed the Archives in touch with a large number of private collectors in Canada and in the United States, and with many dealers and collectors abroad. The systematic gathering together of a collection of pamphlets dealing with the affairs of early North America and, more particularly with Canada from the earliest times until 1867 was pursued with new vigour, and no opportunity was lost to secure from these collectors and dealers pamphlets not already on the shelves. Many rare and valuable pamphlets were received from the collections of Abbé Dubois, Archdeacon Raymond, Professor Shortt, the late Sir Sandford Fleming, and from many other persons. Such additions increased the number of pamphlets from 1454 in the year 1911, to 2,931 at the beginning of 1916. These, following the form of the 1911 publication, have been arranged in chronological order, and have been numbered as indicated in this catalogue.

In this catalogue the exact title of each pamphlet or report, excepting the epigraph, is given. Where the epigraph is of unusual length it has been abbreviated. In the selection of pamphlets considerable latitude has been taken; many volumes will be found which will exceed the size usually attributed to a pamphlet. In each case, however, the importance of the volume has been considered as sufficient justification for its mention. Likewise in the list of government reports, only those dealing with special subjects have been included. The list has not been designed to serve as a Blue-book Catalogue, hence the regular annual reports of the various public departments have not been mentioned. The index includes references to the author and the chief subjects of each volume.

This volume has been prepared by Mr. Fee, of the Archives Department.

A. G. D.

1611—1649.

1. **Missio Canadensis.** Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa Ad Praepositvm Generalem Societatis Iesv A R. Petro Biardo ejvsdem Societatis.
   Secundum exemplar emissum in Annuis Litteris. *Anni* CIↃ. IↃC. XI. (1611.)
   Dilingae. Ex. Typographéo Mayeriana, apud Melchiorem Algeyer.*
   8vo., 45 pp.

2. **Relatio Rervm Gestarum,** in Novo-Francica Missione Annis 1613 & 1614.
   Ex Annvis Litteris Societatis Iesv impressis.
   Lvgdvni. Apvd Clavdium Cayne, Typographvm.*
   CI Ↄ I CↃ. XIIX. 8vo., 66 pp.

3. **A Discovrse and Discovery** of Nevv-Fovnd-Land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and *beneficiall a Plantation may there be made,* after a far better manner than now it is.
   Togither with the Laying Open of certaine Enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Country, and meanes laide downe for reformation thereof.
   Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, *in the County of* Deuon, *and published by Authority.*
   Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, for William Barret. 1620. 8vo., 74 pp.

4. **A Briefe Discourse** of the New-found-land, *with the situation, temperature,* and commodities thereof, *inciting our Nation to goe* forward in that hopefull *plantation begunne.*
   Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciat alter.
   Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 1620.* 8vo., 13 pp.

5. **An Encouragement to Colonies.** By Sir William Alexander, Knight.
   Alter erit tum Tiphis, & altera quae vehat Argo delectos Heroas.
   London. Printed by *William Stansby,* 1624.* 8vo., 47 pp.

6. **Encouragements.** For such as shall have intention to be Under-takeres in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now *New Galloway* in America. By Mee Lochinvar.
   Non nobis nati sumus; aliquid parentes, aliquid Patria, aliquid cognati postulant.
   Edinburgh. *Printed by* John Wreittoun. Anno Dom. 1625.* 8vo., 31 pp.

7. **Nova Scotia.** The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, Knight, for the Plantation of New Scotland, in America, and his Proceedings therein.
   From the Fourth Part of Purchase his Pilgrimes: London, 1625.* 8vo., 8 pp.

8. **Copie de Trois Lettres** Escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. *Par le* P .Charles Lallemant *Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de* Ivses *en la* Novvelle France.
   A Albanie De l'Imprimerie de J. Munsell M.DCCC.LXX.* 8vo., 14 pp.

9. **Relation** de ce Qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en l'Annee M.DC.XXVI. *Enuoyee au Père* Hierosme L'Allemant *par le* P. Charles L'Allemant *Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de* Iesvs en Canada.
D'Après la Copie dans le Mercure François Tome 13.
A Paris Chez Estienne Richer ruë S. Iean de Latran M.DC.XXIX.* 8vo., 59 pp.

10. **Lettre dv Pere Charles L'Allemant** Svperievr de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Iesvs. *Enuoyée au Pere Hierosme l'Allemant son frere, de la mesme Compagnie.* Où sont contenus les moeurs & façons *de viure des Sauuages habitans* ce païs là; & comme ils se comportent auec les Chrestiens François qui y demeurent. *Ensemble la description des villes de cette contrée.*
A Paris, Par Iean Bovcher, ruë des Amendiers à la Vérité Royale, 1627.* 8vo., 16 pp.

11. **Lettre du Reuerend Père L'Allemand,** *Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Iésuites,* en la Nouuelle France Enuoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collège des Iéfuites à Paris, et datée du 22 *Novembre,* 1629. Imprimée d'après l'exemplaire que l'on trouve dans les Voyages du Sieur Champlain.
A Paris, M.DC.XXXII.* 8vo., 15 pp.

12. **The Mapp and Description of New-England**; *together with* a Discourse of Plantation and Collonies: also A relation of the nature of the Climate, and how it agrees with our owne Country England. How neere it lyes to Newfoundland, Virginia, Nova Francia, Canada, and other Parts of the West-Indies.
Written by Sir William Alexander, Knight.
London. Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. An. Dom. 1630.* 8vo.

13. **Les Voyages** Avantvrevx du Capitaine Martin de Hoyarsabal, habitant de Cubiburu. Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires à la bonne & seure Nauigation. Revue & corrigé en cette dernière impression, & argmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui esté fait suivant la réformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingt deux.
A Bordeaux: Par Gvillavme Millanges. Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. MDCXXXIII. 8vo., 157 pp.

14. **Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani.** Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam Hvgonis Grotti, de Origine Gentium Americanarum, cum Indice ad utrumque libellum.
Amstelrodami, Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium. 1644. 8vo., 166 and 8 pp.

15. **Novum Belgium,** description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil.
Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
A New York: Dans l'Ancien Niew Netherland (1646)*.
Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea. 8vo., 44 pp.

16. **The Day Breaking** if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel *with the* Indians *in New-England.*
Zach. 4, 10. *Who hath despised the day of small things?*
Matth. 13, 13. *The Kingdome of heaven is like to a graine of mustard seed.*
Ibid, verse 33. *The Kingdome of heaven is like unto Leven.*
London: Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margaretts Church on New-fish-street Hill. 1647.
New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865. 8vo., 32 pp.

17. **Recueil de pièces** sur La Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, és années 1648 et suivantes.

Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, M.DCCC.-LXVI.* 8vo., 62 pp.

1650—1699.

18. **Epistola** Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad *Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominnum* Joannem Wintrop, Scutarium.

Neo-Eboraci in insulâ Manhattan:
Typis Cramoisianis Joannis-Mariæ Shea. M.DCCC.LXIX.* 8vo., 13 pp.

19. **Qvelqves Particvlaritez** dv pays Des Hvrons en La Novvelle France Remarquées par le Sieur Gendron, Docteur en Medecine, qui a demeuré dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps.

Redigées par Iean Baptiste de Recoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de sa Majesté.

A Troyes, & A Paris, Chez Denys Bechet, au Compas d'Or, et Lovis Billaine, à S. Augustin, ruë S. Iacques. M.DC.LX.* 8vo., 26 pp.

20. **Traitez de paix** conclus entre S. M. Le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada.

Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnont8an. A Quebec *le vingt-deuxième May* 1666.

Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnei8t. A Quebec *le douzième* Juillet 1666.

Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnontague. *Le treisième Decembre,* 1666.

A Paris: par Sabastien Mabre-Cramoisy Imprimeur du Roy, M.DC.LXVII. De l'exprés commendement de Sa Majesté. 8vo., 12 pp.

21. **Relation** de ce qui s'est Passé De Plus Remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les annés 1672 et 1673 Par le R. P. Claude Dablon Recteur du College de Quebec & Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France.

A La Nouvelle York, *de la Presse* Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCCLXI *Avec permission** 8vo., 219 pp.

22. **Voyage** et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. (With map.)

A Paris. Chez Estienne Michallet ruë S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul. MDCLXXXI. *Avec privilege du Roy.* 12 mo., 43 pp.

Paris: Imprimerie de Maulde et Renon, 1845.,* Ruë Bailleul, 9 et 11. 12mo., 43 pp.

23. **Copies d'vne Lettre** escrite par *Le Père* Jacques Bigot *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* l'an 1684. Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les *Abnaquis* de la Mission de Sainct François de Sales dans le Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy.

Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LVIII.* 8vo., 9 pp.

24. **Traité de paix** entre les Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre.
Conclu à Breda le 31 Juillet 1667.
A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, de Monseigneur, du Clergé de France, & seul pour les Finances. MDCLXXXIX. *Avec Privilege de Sa Majesté.* 8vo., 16 pp.

25. **A Commission** for the Well-Governing of our People inhabiting in NEWFOUNDLAND; or, Trafficking in Bays, Creeks, or fresh Rivers there. 1669. 4to., 2 pp.

26. **An Abstract** of all the STATUTES made Concerning ALIENS TRADING *in* ENGLAND from the first year of K. Henry the VII. Also, of all the Laws made for Securing our Plantation Trade to our Selves. With Observations thereon, proving that the Jews (in their practical way of Trade at this time) Break them all, to the great Damage of the King in His Customs, the Merchants in their Trade, the whole Kingdom, and His Majesties Plantations in America in their Staple.
Together with the Hardships and Difficulties the Author hath already met with, in his Endeavouring to find out and Detect the Ways and Methods they take to effect it.
By Samuel Hayne, *sometime Ryding-Surveyor for His Majesties Customs, and Surveyor for the Act of Navigation in the Counties* of Devon *and* Cornwal.
Printed by N. T. for the Author, and are to be Sold by *Walter Davis* in *Amen-Corner,* 1685. 8vo., 38 pp.

27. **Traité de Neutralité** conclu a Londres le seiziéme Novembre 1686.
Entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, Touchant les pays des deux Roys en Amerique.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, premier Imprimeur du Roy, de Monseigneur, & seul pour les Finances. M.DC.LXXXVI.
Avec privilege de sa Majesté. 8vo., 12 pp.

28. **La Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, *Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France,* écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LVII.* 8vo., 106 pp.

29. **Suite de la Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père, écrite par lui-même.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. MDCCC.LVIII.* 12mo., 66 pp.

30. **Memoire** presenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre. Par le Marquis de Leyde, et D. Alonse de Cardenas. Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre. Le vingt-uniéme de May 1655.
Traité de Paix entre le Royaume de France et La Republic d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande.
De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. & seul pour les Finances. 1689. 8vo., 16 pp.

31. **Relation** DE SA CAPTIVITÉ PARMI LES ONNEIOUTS en 1690-1.
Par le R. P. PIERRE MILET *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
NOUVELLE-YORK: *Presse Cramoisy de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIV.* 12mo., 56 pp.

32. **An Account** of the Late Action of the NEW-ENGLANDERS, under the Command of SIR William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter from Major *Thomas Savage* of *Boston* in *New England* (who was present at the action) to his Brother, Mr. *Perez Savage in London.*

Together with the Articles of War composed and agreed upon for that purpose. Licenced April 13-1691.

London: Printed for *Thomas Jones* at the *White Horse* without *Temple-Bar,* 1691.

Hyatt's Photographic Reprint, 1891. 8vo., 15 pp.

1700—1709.

33. **Relation** OU JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DU R. P. JACQUES GRAVIER, *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12mo., 68 pp.

34. **Relation** de la MISSION DU MISSISIPI du Seminaire de Québec en 1700. Par M.M. de Montigny, de St Cosme et Thaumur de la Source.

Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXI.* 12mo., 66 pp.

35. **Extrait** de la RELATION des Aventures et Voyage de MATHIEU SÂGEAN.

NOUVELLE YORK: *A la Presse Cramoisy de* J. M. SHEA.* 1863. 12mo., 32 pp.

36. **The Two Great Questions** Considered.

I. *What the* French *King will Do, with Respect to the* Spanish Monarchy.

II. *What Measures the* English *ought to Take.*

London: Printed by R.T. for A. Baldwin, at the Oxford Arms, in Warwick-Lane. 1700. 12mo., 28 pp.

37. **A Collection of Several Treaties,** &c., since the late Revolution, *viz.*

I. The Grand Alliance between the Emperor, the King of England, and States General; with the Separate Article for securing the *Spanish* Succession to the Emperor and his Family.

II. The *English* Declaration of War against the *French* King.

III. The Treaty at *Reswick.*

IV. The first Treaty of Partition for dividing the *Spanish* Monarchy in favor of the Electoral Prince of Bavaria. With the *French* King's and *Dauphin's* Powers relating thereunto.

V. The Secret Articles relating to the Elector of *Bavaria,* the Dutchy of *Milan,* &c.

VI. The Second Treaty of Partition in favor of the Arch-Duke of *Austria. London,* Printed in the Year 1701. 8vo., iv+53 pp.

38. **Relation** des AFFAIRES du CANADA, En 1696. Et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702.

Nouvelle York: *De la presse Cramoisy* de Jean Marie Shea. MDCCCLXV.* 12mo., 73 pp.

39. **Relation** de la MISSION ABNAQUISE de ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES l'Année 1702. PAR LE PÈRE JACQUES BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

NEUVELLE-YORK: Presse Cramoisy de JEAN MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXV.* 8vo., 26 pp.

40. **Liberty Asserted.** A Tragedy. As it is acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.*

Written by Mr. Dennis.

London: printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball,* against the *Royal Exchange,* in *Cornhill;* and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet.* 1704 Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

41. **An Account** of the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in FOREIGN PARTS. Continued to the year of our Lord 1705. Representing what the Society establish'd in England by Royal Charter, hath done since their incorporation June 16, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies and Factories. As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions or future Legacies.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West Smithfield, 1705. 4 folio pp.

42. **Scheeps-Togt Van Johan de Verrazano,** Florentyner, Na Florida; Uytgesonden van *Francoys* de I, Konig van *Vrankrijk,* om vreemde Landen te ontdekken. *In het Jaar* 1524.

Briefs-wijse door den Ontdekker opgesteld, en aan sijn Koninglijke Majesteyt gesonden.

Verhalende een Ontdekking van verscheyde Zeekusten, en Eylanden, met de beschrijving der selver Volkeren, hun Levens-manier, Dragt, Gedaante, Imborst, Woonplaatsen, Dieren, Vrugten, Zaay-tijd, en alles, war danmerkinge verdient.

Voor-af gaat een Kort Voor-berigt van de *Scheeps-Togten* en *Volk-plantingen* der *Franssen,* in het Noorderggdeelte van *America,* te weeten in *Florida* ei *Canada;* de eerste in ht jaar 1524. en soo vervolgens.

Nu alder-eerst uyt het Frans vertaald.

Met noodig *Register* en *Konst-Print* verrijkt.

Te Leyden, by Pieter Vander Aa, Bookverkooper, 1706. *Met Privilegie.* 12mo., 31 pp.

43. **Remarks upon the Bank of England,** with regard more especially to our Trade and Government. Occasioned by the present Discourse concerning the intended Prolongation of the Bank. Humbly addressed to the Honourable House of Commons. By a Merchant of LONDON, and a true Lover of our Constitution.

London: Printed in the year 1707. 12mo., 51 pp.

44. **A Vindication** of the Bank of England from the Misrepresentations, and Groundless Suggestions of a late Pamphlet entitled, REMARKS UPON THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

To which is added, by way of Appendix, Essays upon Banks, upon Credit and upon Plenty and Scarcity of Money. By a Merchant.

London: Printed for R. PARKER at the UNICORN under the ROYAL EXCHANGE, 1707. 12mo., 96 pp.

45. **Lettre du Pere Jacques Gravier,** *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* le 23 Fevrier, 1708, Sur Les Affaires de la Louisiane.

NOUVELLE-YORK: *de la presse Cramoisy de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA, MDCCCLXV.* 12mo., 18 pp.

46. **Taylour, Joseph.** Commander of H.M.S. Litchfield and Commander in chief of Her Majesty's Forces in Newfoundland. Commission to John Collins to be governour and Commander in Chief of the Fort and Harbour of St. John's and all the Sea-Coasts between Ferryland and Carbonere Island. With petition of John Collins and address of the inhabitants of Newfoundland.

St. John's Nfld.: 1709. Single large folio.

1710—1739.

47. **The Four Kings of Canada.** Being a Succinct Account of the Four *Indian* Princes lately arriv'd from *North America.* With A particular Description of their Country, their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, Marriages, Burials, Remedies for their Sick, Customs, Manners, Constitution, Habits, Sports, War, Peace, Policy, Hunting, Fishing, Utensils belonging to the Savages, with several other Extraordinary Things worthy Observation, as to the natural or curious Productions, Beauty, or Fertility, of that Part of the World.

Enter'd in the Hall-Book of the Company of Stationers, persuant to Act of Parliament.

London Printed: And sold by *John Baker,* at the *Black Boy* in *Pater-Noster-Row,* 1710.* Price Sixpence. 12mo., 47 pp.

48. **De Regione** et Moribus Canadensium Seu Barbarorum Novae Franciae Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Sosietatis Jesu. Sacerdote.
Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Parte v, impressa.
Romae: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi, M.D.CC.X.* 12mo., 54 pp.

49. **Canadicæ Missionis Relatio** *Ab anno* 1611 *usque ad annum* 1613, *cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis* 1703 & 1710, Auctore Joseph Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote.

Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv.Part v, impressa.
Romæ Ex Typographia Georgii M.D.CC.X.* 12mo., 38 pp.

50. **A Vindication** of the Prefent M——y, from The Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tediousness of such a War, either are not sensible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poison'd Arrow out of a French *Quiver.*

Such a Peace (upon the supposition we could warrant it) is to be rejected with Scorn and Indignation by every true Englishman, *as being both dishonourable and destructive to his Country.* Anguis in Herba.

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XI. 12mo., 52 pp.

51. **A Letter** to a Noble Lord, concerning the late Expedition to Canada. (Signed J. D.)

London, Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712. 12mo., 26 pp.

52. **The Protest** of the L———S, upon A——— Her M——— for Her Sp———: with the names of the L——ds.

Printed in the year 1712. 16mo., 8 pp.

53. **The Offers of France** Explained.

Cur igitur Pacem nolo? Quia turpis est, &c. Cicero.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin near the *Oxford-Arms* in *Warwick-Lane,* 1712. Price 3d. Where may be had, *The Allies and the late Ministry defended.* 8vo., 26 pp.

54. **The Trade with France,** *Italy, Spain and Portugal,* considered: With some observations on the *Treaty of Commerce* between *Great Britain* and *France.*

London: Printed for J. Baker at the Black Boy in Pater Noster Row. MDCCXIII. Price Three Pence. 12mo., 23 pp.

55. **Treaty of Peace and Friendship** between the most Serene and most Potent Princess ANNE, by the Grace of God, Queen of *Great Britain, France* and *Ireland,* and the most Serene and most Potent Prince LEWIS the XIV, the most Christian King, concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{31}{11}$ Day of $\frac{\text{March}}{\text{April}}$ 1713.

By Her Majesty's special command.

London, Printed by JOHN BASKETT, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, and by the Assigns of THOMAS NEWCOMB, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1713. 8vo., 84 pp.

56. **Some Reasons** offered by the Late Ministry in DEFENCE OF THEIR ADMINISTRATION.

London: Printed for J. Morphew, near Stationers Hall, 1715. (Price one Shilling) 12mo., 78 pp.

57. **A Report** from the Committee of Secrecy, Appointed by Order of the House of Commons to Examine Several Books and Papers laid before the House, relating to the Late *Negotiations of Peace and Commerce, &c.*

Reported on the *Ninth of June,* 1715. By the Right HONOURABLE ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq; *Chairman* of the said Committee.

Together with an Appendix, containing Memorials, Letters, and other Papers referred to in the said Report.

Published by Order of the House of Commons.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, Timothy Goodwin, Bernard Lintott, and William Taylor. 1715. 4to., 92 pp.

58. **The English Empire** in America: or A View of the DOMINIONS of the Crown of England in the WEST INDIES, Namely, *Newfoundland, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Berbuda, Anguilla, Monsserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent, Antego, Mevis* or *Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.*

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Produce, and other Excellencies and Rarities of these Countries.

To which is prefixed, a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called AMERICA by the *Spaniards.* And of the remarkable Voyages of several *English-men* to divers Places therein. Illustrated with Maps and Pictures.

By Robert Burton.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for A. Bettesworth at the Red-Lyon, and J. Batley at the Dove, in Pater-noster-Row. 1728. 24mo., 192 pp.

59. **Observations** on the CONDUCT of Great Britain with regard to the NEGOCIATIONS and other TRANSACTIONS ABROAD.

London, Printed And Sold by J. ROBERTS, near the OXFORD-ARMS in Warwick Lane. 1729. 12mo., 61 pp.

60. **The Craftsman Extraordinary,** being REMARKS on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Published by Caleb d'Anvers, Esq.; (signed W. Raleigh).

London: Printed for R. Franklin, under Tom's Coffee house, COVENT-GARDEN, MDCCXXIX. 12mo., 28 pp.

61. **The Second Craftsman Extraordinary,** being further Remarks on a Pamphlet Lately published, entitled, *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN.

Jam aderit tempus cùm se etiam ipse oderit.

Published by Caleb D'Anvers, Esq.;

London: Printed for R. F. and sold by all Booksellers, Pamphlet-Sellers, Mercuries and Hawkers. [Price Six-pence.] 12mo., 20 pp.

62. **Some Further Remarks** on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN; particularly with Relation to the SPANISH DEPREDATIONS and LETTERS OF REPRISAL. In a Letter to the Craftsman; to which is added, a Postscript, in Vindication of the WEST INDIA merchants, against a late Charge of Theft and Pyracy.

By Caleb D'Anvers of GRAY'S-INN, Esq.;

London: Printed for Richard Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, MDCCXXIX: [Price Six Pence.] 12 mo., 38 pp.

63. **A Short View** of the STATE OF AFFAIRS, with relation to Great Britain, for *Four Years past;* with some Remarks on The TREATY lately published and a *Pamphlet* intitled, OBSERVATIONS upon it.

London: Printed for R. Franklin, in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. MDCCXXX. 12mo., 36 pp.

64. **The Case of the Hessian Forces,** in the Pay of *Great-Britain,* impartially and Freely Examined; with some REFLECTIONS on the present *Conjuncture of Affairs.*

In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled *Considerations on the present State of Affairs, &c.*

London: Printed for R. Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, 1731. 12 mo., 36 pp.

65. **The Natural Probability** of a LASTING PEACE IN EUROPE.

Shewn from the Circumstances of the Great Powers, as they are now situated; compared with the State of Affairs when the Treaties of Ryswick and Utrecht were severally concluded.

London, printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Amen-Corner, near Pater-Noser Row, 1732 (Price Six-Pence.) 12mo., xviii+22 pp.

66. **A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation** of the PRESENT SUGAR PLANTERS OF BARBADOES and the LEEWARD ISLANDS: Shewing, among other New Matters, that the surest way for England to command the Sugar Market Abroad, is to contract rather than inlarge her Sugar Colonies.

In a letter from an Inhabitant of One of His Majesty's *Leeward Caribee* Islands, to a Member of the House of Commons in *England.*

There is that maketh himself rich, yet hath nothing; there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath greater riches. Prov. xiii. 7.

To which is added, A Letter from a Traveller in the *Caribees* to his Friend in London.

London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House in *St. Paul's Church-Yard,* 1733. 12mo., 82 pp.

67. **Mémoire** sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle-France, en 1736. (Title page missing.) 8 vo., 14 pp.

68. **Some Observations** on the PRESENT PLAN OF PEACE. Occasion'd by Two Papers, published in the *Gazetteer;* Intitled, *An impartial* Review *of the Present State of Affairs in* Europe. In a letter to a Gentleman in the Country.

London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Francklin's in Russell-street, Covent-Garden, 1736. (Pr. 6d.) 12mo., 35 pp.

1740—1749.

69. **Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi** contre les CHICACHAS, en 1739 *et finie en* 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12mo., 92 pp.

70. **Remarks** upon the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE,

As they were lately transmitted to Us from the *Hague;* Wherein the Article relating to the granting a Subsidy to the Pretender by the House of *Hanover,* for Securing their Hereditary Succession to the Crown of *Great Britain,* is proved to be the highest Insult on the Present King, and the most dangerous Attack upon the Original Liberties of the *English* Nation, which were acknowledged by King *William III* and from which they have never yet departed, nor can ever Sell. With the Grounds and Reasons of the Revolution.

To which are subjoined, Some Observations concerning the Payment of the late Emperor's Loan.

London; printed for C. Corbett, over-against St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street. 12mo., 40 pp.

71. **The Profit and Loss of Great Britain** in the present WAR WITH SPAIN. From *July* 1739, to *July* 1741.

In a Letter to a friend.

London: Printed for J. *Roberts,* near the *Oxford-Arms,* in *Warwick-Lane.* MDCCXLI. 12mo., 40 pp.

72. **The Flourish of the Annual Spring,** Improved in a Sermon Preached at the ancient Thursday Lecture in Boston, May 3, 1739.

By Mather Byles, A.L.M. Pastor of a Church in *Boston.* Numb. xvii. 8.—*Behold, the Rod of Aaron budded, and brought forth Buds, and bloomed Blossoms, and yielded Almonds.*

Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle at the Printing-Office over-against the South-East Corner of the Town House. 1741. 24mo., 46 pp.

73. **The Treaty** Held with the INDIANS of the SIX NATIONS at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which is Prefix'd An Account of the *first Confederacy* of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents and Allies.

London: Re-printed and Sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, at the *Bible in George-Yard, Lombard Street.* [Price Six-Pence.] 8ov., xii+37 pp.

74. **An Inquiry into the Revenue, Credit, and Commerce of France.**

In a Letter to a Member of this present Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. 1742. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 64 pp.

75. **Reflexions** sur l'Écrit intitulé Richesse de l'Etat.

Epig.—De toto statu rerum communium cognoscis, quae quales sint, non facile est Scribere. *M. T. Cie. ad Lental, Epist. 8.*

Edition de l'Auteur.

A Londres: MDCCXLII. 12mo., 32 pp.

76. **The Present Measures** proved to be the only means of securing the Balance of Power in *Europe,* as well as the LIBERTY AND INDEPENDENCY OF GREAT-BRITAIN.

With observations on that Chimerical Insinuation, *That more regard is had to the Welfare of Hanover, than to the Interest of these Kingdoms.*

Being Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, *An Impartial Review of the present Troubles* in Germany, &c.

To which is prefixed, A Letter from a Member of Parliament, relating to the behaviour of the Pretended Patriots.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, In *Warwick-Lane,* 1743. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 55 pp.

77. **The Mysterious Congress.** A Letter from *Aix la Chappel,* detecting the late Secret Negociations there; Accounting for the Extraordinary Slowness of the Operations of the Campaign since the Action at Dettingen; and, *particularly,* for the resignation of the E—l of S——R.

With many other curious *particulars* relating to the present Broils of Europe.

By a Nobleman, distinguished for *integrity* and *Consummate Knowledge in Public Affairs.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-row. 1743. (Price Six Pence) 12mo., 32 pp.

78. **German Politicks,** or the Modern System Examined and Refuted; wherein The Natural Strength of Germany and France are compared; the Nature of the Ballance of Power explained; and our Inability to maintain, in our present Circumstances, a War on the Continent, is demonstrated.

Britannia servitutem suam quotidie emit, quotidie poscit. Tacit. in vita Agricolae.

London: Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the *Golden Lion,* in *Ludgate-Street.* 1744. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence) 12mo., 105 pp.

79. **The Queen of Hungary's Declaration.** In which is contained A PLAN for adjusting the Claims of the Powers at War, and settling the Public Tranquility of *Europe.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. 1744. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., x+55, pp.

80. **Considerations** on the State of the BRITISH FISHERIES in America, and their Consequence to GREAT BRITAIN. With Proposals for their Security, By the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON, &c. which were Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of London, to His Majesty's Minister's, in January 1744-5.

London: Printed for W. Bickerton, in the Temple -Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-street. M.DCC.XLV. [Price Six-Pence.] 4to, 8 pp.

81. **A Sermon** preached the 18th of July, 1745, Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON by His Majesty's NEW ENGLAND Forces, under the Command of the Honourable WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, ESQ.; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief; And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from GREAT BRITAIN, Commanded by PETER WARREN, Esq.

By Charles Chauncy, D.D., Pastor of a church in Boston.

Praise ye the Lord, &c. Jude. v. ver 2, 20.

Boston: Printed.

London: reprinted for M. Cooper at the GLOBE in PATER-NOSTER-ROW. MDCCXLV. Price 6d. 8vo., 31 pp.

82. **A Journal** Of the Late Siege by the Troops from NORTH AMERICA, against the FRENCH at CAPE BRETON, the City of LOUISBOURG, and the Territories thereunto belonging.

Surrendered to the English on the 17th of *June,* 1745, after a *Siege* of Forty-eight Days.

By JAMES GIBSON, Gentleman Voluntier at the above Siege.

London: Printed for J. Newberry, at the *Bible* and *Sun,* in *St. Paul's* Church-Yard, MDCCXLV. 8vo., 49 pp.

83. **The Dutch Reasoner.**

A Letter from the Hague, on the *Earl of Chesterfield's* Embassy and *Success,* and the *Emperor's Death;* Wherein the late Change in our *Ministry,* the present Views and Interests of the Powers of *Europe,* and of the Empire particularly; and the Strength and Weakness of France and her Enemies, are considered in a new but natural Light.

Done from the French.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

84. **A Letter** to a Certain Foreign Minister; in which the GROUNDS OF THE PRESENT WAR ARE TRULY STATED; the Conduct of the last Administration in Regard to FOREIGN AFFAIRS fully vindicated; and the Terms of a SAFE AND HONOURABLE PEACE clearly pointed out.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row.* 1745. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., viii+63 pp.

85. **The Present State of the British and French Trade** to Africa and America Consider'd and Compar'd: With Some *Propositions* in Favour of the Trade of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. Comyns, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

86. **The Importance** of Cape Breton consider'd; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of NEW-ENGLAND.

London: Printed for R. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall,* and sold by M. Cooper in *Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCXLVI. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 73 pp.

(Signed Massachusettensis.)

87. **The Importance** and Advantage of CAPE-BRETON, Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With proper maps.

Si quid. . . . Hor. Ep. Vi Lib. I.

London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, at the *Crown* in *Ludgate-Street.* MDCCXLVI. 8vo., vi+156 pp.

88. **Extraordinary Events** the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the *South Church in Boston, (New-England* on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasioned by Taking the City of *Louisburg* on the Isle of *Cape Breton,* by *New-England* Soldiers, assisted by a *British* Squadron.

By Thomas Prince, M.A., And one of the Pastors of the said Church.

Psal. xcviii. 1, 2. *O sing unto the Lord a new Song.*

The fifth Edition.

Boston, Printed: London, Reprinted; and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield; and by the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1746. (Price Four-pence.) 12mo., 32 pp.

89. **The Present Conduct of the War.**

London: Printed for W. Webb, near *St. Paul's* 1746. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 56 pp.

90. The Royal Conference or A Dialogue between their Majesties. G.....E the IId. of E.....D. and L.....S the XV. of F.....E. with some notes *Critical* and *Explanatory.*

.....*Miscentur seria ludo.*

Vetus Auctor.

In the year MDCCLVI. 12mo., 28 pp.

91. The Lords Protest on a motion to Address His Majesty for the keeping Our Forces at Home, till the Dutch has declared War against France.

London: Printed in the year 1746. (Price six Pence.) 12mo., 16 pp.

92. The Important Question Discussed; or, a Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the True Interest of England with respect to the Continent.

Quapropter in adeundis periculis consuetudo imitanda medicorum est, qui leviter aegrotantes leniter curant; &c. Cic. de Offic. l. i. c. 24.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row, MDCCXLVI. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 62 pp.

93. The State of the NATION CONSIDERED, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for W. Webb near St. Paul's, MDCCXLVII. (Price Six Pence.) 16mo., 26 pp.

94. The State of the Nation for the Year 1747, and respecting 1748.

Inscribed to a Member of the present Parliament.

Pro Libertate, Vitae periculo decernendum est. Non enim in Spiritu Vita est, sed ea nulla est omnino Servienti, &c. Tull. Orat.

(Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 11+72 pp.

94A. See pamphlet No. 293.

95. The State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered; with An Account of their Produce, and a particular Description of NOVA SCOTIA.

Salutis communis interest. Cic.

London: Printed by G. Woodfall at the *King's-Arms, near Charing-Cross.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 84 pp.

(Preface signed Otis Little.)

96. The State of the Nation for 1747-8.

With a General Balance of the Publick Accompts.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

97. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq.; Governor of Massachuset's Bay, To his Grace the DUKE OF NEWCASTLE: with A Journal of the Siege of LOUISBURG, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the FRENCH Settlements on Cape Breton; drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of MASSACHUSET'S BAY; approved and attested by Sir WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by authority.

London: Printed by E. OWEN in *Warwick-Lane,* 1748. 8 vo., 32 pp.

98. A Geographical History of NOVA SCOTIA. Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent and Limits thereof. As also Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of ENGLAND and FRANCE for the Possession of that Province. Wherein is shewn, The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the securing of our other Settlements in NORTH AMERICA.

To which is added, An Accurate Description of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Customs of the INDIAN Inhabitants.

London: Printed for Paul Vaillant, facing *Southampton-Street,* in the *Strand,* 1749. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8 vo., 110 pp.

99. **Miscellaneous Reflections** upon the PEACE, and its CONSEQUENCES.

More especially on a just, as well as real and national Oeconomy, the Regard due to Subjects, who have served in Quality of Soldiers, Seamen, or Marines, the Necessity of providing for the Security of our Frontiers, and of rendering the Peace solid and lasting, by Steadiness in our Conduct at Home and Abroad; interspersed with seasonable Remarks upon hasty Reductions, Savings ill-placed, and the Folly of exciting Invasions, by leaving the weakest Part of our Dominions exposed.

Addressed to the more considerate and disinterested Part of the *Nation.*

Non paranda *nobis solum,* sed fruenda Sapientia *est.* Cic. l. de Finib.

Non classes *non* legiones *perinde firma* imperii *munimenta, quam* numerum liberorum. Tacit, iv. Hist.

Non enim votis neque suppliciis muliebribus auxilia deorum parantur; vigilando, agendo, prosperè omnia *cedunt.* Sallust. Catil.

London: Printed for J. ROBERTS, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1749. 8vo., 63 pp.

100. **A Defence** of the DUTCH, against the imputations of Fraud, Cruelty, and Perfidiousness. Shewing how Dutch Industry may become profitable to Great Britain in the Herring Fishery; and this Kingdom restored to a prosperous condition by *Good Economy,* and *A more spirited Policy:* Particularly with regard to the Encroachments of FRANCE, and the untractableness of SPAIN.

To which is added, a supplement, Relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia.

London: Printed for R. Spavan, at the Crown in Ivy Lane, near Paternoster-Row. 1749. 8vo., 35 pp.

101. **An Examination** of the PRINCIPLES, and an ENQUIRY INTO THE CONDUCT, of the Two B——rs; in regard to The Establishment of their Power, and their Prosecution of the War, 'till the Signing of the Preliminaries. In a letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition, reviewed and corrected.

Nimirum, ut quidam—etc ———caveret.

Cic. Orat. Phillip, 2da.

London, printed for A. Price, near *Temple-Bar.* M.DCC.XLIX. 12mo., 79 pp.

102. **Reasons to shew,** that there is a great Probability of a NAVIGABLE PASSAGE TO THE WESTERN AMERICAN OCEAN, through Hudson's Streights, and Chesterfield Inlet; from the Observations made on board the Ships sent upon the late Discovery; supported by Affidavits, which coincides with several Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion on Ludgate-Street, MDCCXLIX. 12mo., 23 pp.

1750—1754.

103. **A Letter** from the Lord Bishop of London, to the Clergy and People of *London* and *Westminster;* On Occasion of the Late *Earthquakes.*

London: Printed for John Whiston in Fleetstreet. MDCCL. 8vo., 18 pp.

LES

VOYAGES AVANTVREVX

DV CAPITAINE MARTIN DE HOYARSABAL,

Habitant de Cubiburu.

Contenant les Reigles & enſeignemens neceſſaires à la bonne & ſeure Nauigation.

Reueu & corrige en ceſte derniere impreſſion, & augmenté de la declinaiſon du Soleil, qui a eſté faite ſuiuant la reformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre-vingt deux.



A BOVRDEAVX.
Par GVILLAVME MILLANGES, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy.

M. DC. XXXIII.

[See No. 18

IOANNIS DE LAET
Antwerpiani

RESPONSIO

AD

DISSERTATIONEM SECUNDAM

HVGONIS GROTII,

DE

Origine Gentium Americanarum.

Cum Indice ad utrumque libellum.



AMSTELRODAMI,
Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium.
clɔ Iɔ c XLIV.

[See No. 14

Liberty Asserted.

A

TRAGEDY.

As it is Acted at the

NEW THEATRE

IN

Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

Written by Mr. DENNIS.

LONDON:

Printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball*, against the *Royal Exchange*, in *Cornhill*; and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet*. 1704.

Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

[*See No.* 40

A VINDICATION OF THE Preſent M——y, FROM The Clamours rais'd againſt them upon occaſion of the NEW PRELIMINARIES.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tedioufneſs of ſuch a War, either are not ſenſible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poiſon'd Arrow out of a French *Quiver.*

Such a Peace (upon the ſuppoſition we could warrant it) is to be rejected with Scorn and Indignation by every true Engliſhman, *as being both diſhonourable and deſtructive to his Country.*

Anguis in Herba.

LONDON,

Printed in the Year M. DCC. XI.

[*See No.* 50

THE

PROTEST

OF THE

L----------S,

UPON

A-------- Her M-------- for Her Sp----:

WITH THE

Names of the L———ds

Printed in the Year 1712.

[See No. 52

CONSIDERATIONS

On the STATE of the

BRITISH FISHERIES

IN

AMERICA,

And their CONSEQUENCE to

GREAT BRITAIN

WITH

PROPOSALS for their SECURITY,

By the REDUCTION of

CAPE-BRETON, &c.

WHICH WERE

Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of LONDON, to His MAJESTY'S MINISTERS, in January 1744-5.

LONDON

Printed for W. BICKERTON, in the Temple-Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-ſtreet. MDCC XLV.

[Price Six-pence.]

[See No. 80

Marvellous Things done by the right Hand and holy Arm of GOD *in getting him the Victory.*

A

SERMON

Preached the 18th of *July*, 1745.

Being a Day ſet apart for

Solemn Thankſgiving to Almighty GOD, for the Reduction of *CAPE-BRETON* by His Majeſty's *New-England* Forces, under the Command of the Honourable

WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, Eſq;

Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief;

And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majeſty's Ships from *Great Britain*, commanded by *PETER WARREN*, Eſq;

By *CHARLES CHAUNCY*, D. D.
Paſtor of a Church in BOSTON.

Praiſe ye the Lord for the avenging of Iſrael, when the people willingly offered themſelves. They fought from heaven, the ſtars in their courſes fought againſt Siſera. Judg. V. ver. 2, 20.

BOSTON: Printed.
LONDON: Reprinted for M. COOPER at the *Globe* in *Pater-noſter-Row*. MDCCXLV.
Price 6*d*.

[*See No.* 81

A
GEOGRAPHICAL HISTORY
OF
NOVA SCOTIA.

Containing an ACCOUNT of the

Situation, Extent and Limits thereof.

As alſo

Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of *England* and *France* for the Poſſeſſion of that Province.

Wherein is ſhewn,

The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the ſecuring of our other Settlements in *North America*.

To which is added,

An Accurate Deſcription of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Cuſtoms of the *Indian* Inhabitants.

LONDON:

Printed for PAUL VAILLANT, facing *Southampton-ſtreet*, in the *Strand*, 1749.

[Price ONE SHILLING and SIX PENCE]

[*See No.* 98

104. The Importance of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: with A Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country.

By a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony.

London: Printed for J. Scott, in *Exchange Alley,* 1751. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 37 pp.

105. A Genuine Narrative of the TRANSACTIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA, Since the Settlement, June 1749, till August the 5th, 1751; In which the Nature, Soil and Produce of the Country are related, with the particular Attempts of the *Indians* to disturb the Colony. Addressed to the Merchants of London.

By John Wilson, late Inspector of Stores.

London: Printed and sold by A. Henderson, J. Fox, B. Tovey, Westminster-Hall; J. Robinson, Ludgate Street; J. James, and H. Cook, at the Royal Exchange. (Price Six Pence). 12mo., 21 pp.

106. Reflections on the Expediency of a Law for the NATURALIZATION OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS:

In Two Parts. Part I. Containing Historical Remarks on the Disposition and Behaviour of the Natives of this Island, in regard to Foreigners; occasioned by the rejection of the late Naturalization Bill.

By Josiah Tucker, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol, and Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bristol.

London: Printed for T. Trye, near Grays-Inn Gate, Holborn. MDCCLI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., vii+68 pp.

107. An Account of Six Years Residence in HUDSON'S-BAY, From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.

By JOSEPH ROBSON, Late Surveyor and Supervisor of the Buildings to the Hudson's-Bay Company. Containing a variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, tending to shew,

I. The vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's-Bay to Great Britain, on Account of the extensive Improvements that may be made there in many beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs and in the Whale and Seal Fisheries. And,

II. The interested Views of the Hudson's bay Company; and the absolute Necessity of laying open the Trade, and making it the Object of National Encouragement, as the only Method of keeping it out of the Hands of the French. To which is added an Appendix, containing,

I. A Short History of the Discovery of Hudson's-bay; and of the Proceedings of the English there since the Grant of the Hudson's bay Charter: Together with Remarks upon the Papers and Evidence produced by that Company before the Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, in the Year 1749.

II. An Estimate of the Expense of building the Stone Fort, called Prince of Wales's fort, at the entrance of Churchill-river.

III. The Soundings of Nelson-river.

IV. A Survey of the Course of Nelson-river.

V. A Survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And,

VI. A Journal of the Winds and Tides at Churchill-river, for Part of the Years 1746 and 1747.

The whole illustrated, By a Draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers; a Draught of Churchill-river; and Plans of York-fort, and Prince of Wales's fort.

London: Printed for J. Payne and J. Bouquet in Pater-noster-Row; Mr. Kincaid, at Edinburgh; Mr. Barry, at Glasgow; and Mr. J. Smith at Dublin. MDCCLII. 8 vo., 84 pp. and app. 95 pp.

108. **The Conduct of the French** with Regard to Nova Scotia, Virginia, and other Parts of the Continent of North America, From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and support their unjust Proceedings.

In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for T. Jeffreys, Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, near Charing Cross. MDCCLIV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 77 pp.

109. **General Thoughts** on the Construction, Use and Abuse of the Great Offices; with a View to some further Discourses on the same Subject.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-noster Row. 1754. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 29 pp.

1755.

110. **Lettres** d'un François à un Hollandois Au sujet des differends Survenus entre la France la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

MDCCLV. 12mo., 174 pp.

111. **Discussion Sommaire** sur les Anciennes Limites de L'Acadie, et sur les Stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives.

A Basle, Chez Samueul Thourneisan. MDCCLV. 16mo., 37 pp.

112. **A Miscellaneous Essay** Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain in the Affairs of her Colonies: With some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The Trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. [Price Eighteen Pence.] 8vo., 134 pp.

113. **The Wisdom and Policy of the French** in the Construction of their Great Offices, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements.

With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the *Rose* in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 8vo., 133 pp.

114. **Sympathy with Our Suffering Brethren,** and an Improvement of their Distances shewn to be our Duty.

In Two Discourses; Occasioned by the Cruel Oppressions of the Protestants in France, and enlarged with a recent and particular account of the State of the persecution in that Kingdom.

To which are prefixed, some serious Reflexions on the present Situation of these Nations, and our *American* Colonies.

By Thomas Gibbons.

Saevus Aper Vites Violavit Dente novellas; Et rabidis Uvae Praeda fuere Feris: &c. Johnston, Pf. lxxx.

For if they do these things to a Green Tree, what shall be done to the Dry; Luke xxiii. 31.

London, Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster Row; J. Ward, at the *King's Arms*, in *Cornhill*; T. Field, at the corner of *Pater-noster-Row, Cheapside*; and M. King, at the *Bible and Crown* in Fore street, near Moorfields. MDCCLV: (Price One Shilling.) With large allowance to such as give them away. 12mo., xiv+80 pp.

115. A Letter to the People of England, on the present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs.

Letter I. *Hoc illud est praecipue, &c.* Tit. Liv.

London: Printed for J Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. 8vo., 58 pp.

116. Sibylline Leaves, or Anonymous Papers: Containing

A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London; With a view of inducing that great Metropolis to take the lead in addressing His Majesty for his most gracious and auspicious Residence in these Kingdoms, a Point in which the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* are at all other times more particularly and immediately concerned; but in so critical and dangerous a Conjuncture, a Matter of the highest importance to the Safety, Honour, and Interest of *Great Britain.*

Together with An Introductory Speech to the Motion.

Dedicated to the Prince, the Public, and Posterity; and recommended to the Justices at the Assizes and Quarter Sessions throughout Great Britain.

More Whig than Tory far, yet both between,
Like good Eramus in an honest Mean.
Nor Number nor Example with him wrought,
To swerve from Truth, or change his constant Mind,
Though Single. Paradise Lost, B. 5. L. 901.

London: Printed for T. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 12mo., 32 pp.

117. A Clear and Succinct Account of North America, Historical, Geographical, &c., So far as it respects the Arguments of the present time. Done from Authentic Records, and the best Relations extant.

Dublin: Printed by Richard James, at *Newton's Head* in *Dame Street,* 1755. 8vo., 48 pp.

118. Observations on the Late and Present Conduct of the French, With Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together With Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain.

By William Clarke, M.D., of *Boston* in *New England.* To which is added, wrote by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston Printed:

London Re-printed for John Clarke, under the *Royal Exchange, Cornhill,* 1755. Dedication and Preface. 8vo., 54 pp.

119. The Present State of North America, &c.

Part I (with map).

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall. MDCCLV. 4to., 88 pp.

120. State of the British and French Colonies in North America, With Respect to Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade and other Advantages.

In which are considered,

I. The defenceless Condition of our Plantations, and to what Causes owing.

II. Pernicious Tendency of the *French* Encroachments, and the fittest methods of frustrating them.

III. What it was occasioned their present Invasion, and the Claims on which they ground their Proceedings.

With a Proper Expedient proposed for preventing future Disputes.

In Two Letters to a Friend.

London: Printer for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLV. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12 mo., 190 pp.

121. **A brief state** of the PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, in which The Conduct of their *Assemblies* for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the *French* displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River *Ohio*.

To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the *French* in time to come.

In a Letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in *Pennsylvania* to his Friend in *London*.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 8vo., 45 pp.

122. **An Answer** to an INVIDIOUS PAMPHLET, intituled, *A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania.*

Wherein are exposed The Many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a view to render the Quakers of *Pennsylvania* and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; And the several Transactions, most grosly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Paternoster-Row, MDCCLV. 12mo., 80 pp.

123. **A Letter** from a Member of Parliament to his Grace the Duke of..... upon the present *Situation of Affairs.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-noster Row. 1755. (Price Sixpence) 12mo., 25 pp.

124. **Relations Diverses** sur La Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises.

Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea.

Nouvelle York. De La Presse Cramoisy. MDCCCLX.* 8 vo., 52 pp.

1756.

125. **An Account** of CONFERENCES held, and TREATIES made, BETWEEN MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, Bart. and the chief SACHEMS and WARRIOURS of the *Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, Tuskaroras, Aughquageys, Skaniadardighronos, Chugnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos,* and *Oghquagoes,* Indian Nations in North America. At their Meetings on different Occasions at Fort Johnson, in the County of Albany, in the Colony of New York, in the Years 1755 and 1756.

With a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the Desire of the Delaware Indians. And a Preface giving a short Account of the Six Nations, some Anecdotes of the Life of Sir William, and Notes illustrating the Whole;

Also an Appendix containing an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the Heads of the Six Nations, in April 1756.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., xii+77 pp.

126. An Account of the PRESENT STATE OF NOVA-SCOTIA: in Two Letters to a Noble Lord:

One from a Gentleman in the Navy lately arrived from thence.
The other from a Gentleman who long resided there.
Made public by his Lordship's Desire.
London Printed, 1756. 12mo., 11+31 pp.

127. A Letter from a Frenchman at Paris to His Countryman at the Hague; on The present DISPUTE BETWEEN FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Translated from the French.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, at the Paper-Mill, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLVI (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

128. The Voice of Liberty. An Occasional Essay. On the Behaviour and Conduct of the ENGLISH NATION, in OPPOSITION to *Min—st—l Oppression*. Interspersed with some Remarks on the late Resignations, and written in Commemoration of the Important Struggle in the Year 1756.

London: Printed for R. Withy and J. Ryall, Book and Print sellers at Hogarth's Head, opposite Salisbury-court, Fleet street, 1756. 12mo., 23 pp.

129. Party Spirit in Time of Publick Danger, considered.

Wherein, the Effects of the NATIONAL DEBT; the Necessity of our CONNECTIONS on the CONTINENT; with the Nature of our Present SUBSIDY FORCES, and the ANCIENT MERCENARIES; Are fully Discussed.

London: Printed for T. Waller, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet Street. MDCCLVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

130. Lettre d'un Anglois à Son Ami à la Haye, contenant une relation authentique de ce qui s'est passé entre les Cours de Londres et de Versailles, au commencement des troubles presents. Tirée des Pièces originales.

A La Haye, chez Pierre de Hondt. MDCCLVI. 12mo., 56 pp.

131. Etat Present de LA PENSILVANIE où l'on Trouve le Détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie.

MDCCLVI. 12mo., 128 pp.

132. An Appeal to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs.

Wherein THE NATURE of the late TREATIES are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered;

With Some Remarks upon the Light in which these, and other Public Affairs have been lately represented.

London: Printed for David Hookham, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 54 pp.

133. A brief view of the CONDUCT OF PENNSYLVANIA, For the Year 1755; So far as it affected the General Service of the BRITISH COLONIES, particularly the EXPEDITION under the late GENERAL BRADDOCK.

With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities, committed by Incursions of the *Indians* upon the Province in *October* and *November;* which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country.

Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the *Politics* and *Principles* of the People called QUAKERS: Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, intitled A Brief State of *Pennsylvania.*

In a second Letter to a friend in London.

To see the Sufferings &c. &c. Shakespear.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Paternoster Row; and Sold by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia. 1756. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 12mo., 88 pp.

134. **The Conduct** of the MINISTRY Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 68 pp.

135. **An Answer** To a Pamphlet call'd, The CONDUCT of the MINISTRY Impartially Examined.

In which it is proved, That neither IMBECILLITY nor IGNORANCE in the M——r have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation.

By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of ENGLAND.

Falsus honor juvat.—Hor.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe,* Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling and Sixpence.] 8vo., 100 pp.

136. **A First Letter** to the People of *England,* on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Hoc illud est præcique, &c. Tit. Liv.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 56 pp.

137. **A Second Letter** to the People of *England* on FOREIGN SUBSIDIES, SUBSIDIARY ARMIES, and Their Consequences to this Nation.

————*Quo ruis? inquit.*

Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis.

Tempus eget. Virg. Aeneid.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

138. **A Third Letter** to the People of *England,* on LIBERTY, TAXES, and the APPLICATION OF PUBLIC MONEY.

Torpere ultra, & perdendam rempublicam relinquere Sopor & Ignavia videretur. Tacit.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 64 pp.

139. **A Fourth Letter** to the PEOPLE of *England.* On the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets, aid Armies, since the first Differences on the *Ohio,* to the taking of *Minorca* by the *French.*

Jocerne tecum per littores? . . . Cicero.

London: Printed for M. *Collier,* Bookseller at the *Royal Exchange.* MDCCLVI. Written by Dr. John Shebbeare.) 8vo., 56 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

140. A Fair Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; With an Answer to the Objections contained in the French Memorials, and in a Treatise, Entitled, Discussion Sommaire sur les anciennes Limites de l'Acadie.

London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCLVI. With map. 8vo., 64 pp. (Attributed to W. Mildmay.)

141. A Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; being An Impartial Vindication of the Conduct of the Ministry, from the Commencement of the present War to this Time.

In Answer to his Aspersions cast upon them by Admiral *Byng* and his Advocates.

The Truth is great.

Greater than Thou; and I will give it Way. Thomson.

London: Printed for Philip Hodges, at the Globe in Great Turnstile, Holborn. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

142. Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia; Printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe.

With Two Maps, Exhibiting the Limits:

One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials;

The other conformable to the *English* Rights, as supported by the Authority of Treaties, continual Grants of the *French* Kings, and express Passages of the best *French* Authors.

To which is added, An answer to the Summary Discussion, &c.

London: Printed for T. Jefferys, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 110 pp.

143. Relation de la prise des forts de Chouegen, ou Oswego, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada.

1756.* 8vo., 8 pp.

144. The Importance of God's Presence with an Army going against the Enemy and the Grounds on which it may be expected.

Represented in a Sermon Preached at a Lecture in Westfield, on Wednesday June 2, 1756. Just before Captain *John Mosley,* and His Company, began their March towards Crown-Point.

By John Ballantine, M.A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Westfield. Made publick at the Desire of the Hearers.

Be strong and courageous, be not afraid, nor dismayed, for the King of Assyria, nor for all the Multitude that is with him; For there be more with us, than with him. Hezekiah

Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the Prison, in Queen Street, 1756. 16mo., 24 pp.

145. Reasons humbly offered To prove that the Letter Printed at the End of the French Memorial of Justification is a French Forgery, and falsely ascribed to His R——l H——ss.

Vir omnium qui sunt, fuerunt, erunt, princeps virtute, sapientia ac gloria.—Huic ego homini, quirites, tantum debeo, quantum hominem homini debere vix fas est. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collyer, at the Royal-Exchange, and in 'Change-Alley. 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 61 pp.

1757.

146. An Enquiry into the Causes of our Ill Success in the Present War.
Epig.—Hom.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.

147. A Letter to the People of England, upon the Militia, Continental Connections, Neutralities, and Secret Expeditions.
Hic est, aut nusquam, quod quærimus. Hor.
Multa putans, sortemque animo miseratus iniquam. Virg. Æn.
London: Printed for J. Scott in Pater-noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 41 pp.

148. A Fifth Letter to the People of England, on The Subversion of the Constitution: and The Necessity of it's being restored.
Epig.—Xenoph.
Itaque ite mecum, qui & vos metipsos, & Rempublicam salvam vultis. Tit. Liv.
London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 99 pp.

149. A Sixth Letter to the People of England on the Progress of National Ruin; in which It is shewn, that the present Grandeur of France, and Calamities of this Nation, are owing to the Influence of Hanover on the Councils of England.
And I looked, and behold a pale Horse: and his Name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. Revelations Chap. vi. Ver. 8.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 121 pp.

150. The Constitution with a Letter to the Author.
Number II.
To be continued occasionally.
London: Sold by S. Hooper, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. (Price Six pence.) 12mo., 40 pp.

151. Britain a poem; in three books.
Tyrtæus.
Edinburgh: Printed by Wal. Ruddiman Jun. and Company: For the Author. MDCCLVII. 16mo., iv+94 pp.

152. Remarks upon a Letter Published in the London Chronicle or Universal Evening Post, No. 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton.
In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.
London: Printed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 30 pp.

153. Roman Politique sur l'état présent des Affairs de l'Amerique ou Lettres de M——. A M—Sur les moyens d'établier une Paix solide & durable dans les Colonies, & la Liberté générale du Commerce extérieur.
Sunt certi denique fines. Horat.
A. Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris chez Duchesne, Libraire, rue Saint Jacques au Temple du Gôut. MDCCLVII. 16mo., xlvii+352 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

154. Motives for a PEACE WITH ENGLAND.
By an Old Sea Officer.
Paris. MDCCLVII. 16mo., 16 pp.
(French and English.)

155. A Letter from a Merchant of the City of London, to the R———t H———ble W——— P———— Esq.; upon the AFFAIRS AND COMMERCE OF NORTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES; Our African Trade; and the destination of our Squadrons and Convoys, New Taxes, and the schemes proposed for raising the extraordinary supplies for the Current Year.

Soli omnium contigit tibi ut pater patriæ esses antequam fieres. Plin.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the *Black Swan,* in *Pater-noster*-Row, 1757. 8vo., 98 pp.

156. Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the ENGLISH and FRENCH in NORTH AMERICA. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty at AIX LA CHAPPELLE. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of NOVA SCOTIA or Acadia and the Island of Cape BRETON to both Nations.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall* and Sold by M. Cooper, in *Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVII. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., viii+102 pp.

1758

157. A Journal containing every Transaction of Consequence of the Guards, as well as of the rest of His Majesty's Troops in the Late Expeditions on the Coast of France.

From their parade in Hyde Park, the 9th day of May, to their Return to their Respective Quarters, the 20th of October last. Under the command of the late Duke of Marlborough, and Lieut. Gen. Bligh, by Land; and the Rt. Hon. Ld. Visc. Howe, by Sea. With the order of sailing of the whole fleet.

Sold by George Downing, Stationer, in Chancery-Lane, 1758. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 58 pp.

158. The Conduct of a Noble Commander in AMERICA Impartially reviewed. With The genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax And The true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition. Including A regular Account of all the Proceedings and Incidents in the Order of Time wherein they happened.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in *Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo., 45 pp.

159. The Report of the General Officers, appointed by His Majesty's Warrant of the First of November 1757, to inquire into the CAUSES OF THE FAILURE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO THE COASTS OF FRANCE.

To which is prefixed A Copy of his Majesty's Warrant directing the said Inquiry.

With an Appendix, containing the Papers referred to in the said Report.

Published by Authority.

London: Printed for A. Millar in the Strand.
MDCCLVIII. (Price 1s. 6d.) 8vo., 116 pp.

160. **The Conduct** of Major Gen. Shirley, Late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly stated.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in *Pall-Mall;* And Sold by M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row.* 1758. 8vo., viii+130 pp.

161. **An Authentic Account** of the Reduction of Louisbourg, In *June* and *July,* 1758.
Ob *Patriam* pugnando—Virg.
By a Spectator.
London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple-Bar. 1758. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo,, 60 pp.

162. **The Proceedings** of A General Court-Martial Held in the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, on Wednesday the 14th, and continued by several Adjournments to Tuesday the 20th of December 1757, upon the Trial of Lieutenant-General Sir John Mordaunt, by Virtue of His Majesty's Warrant, bearing Date the 3d Day of the same Month. Published by Authority.
London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVIII. [Price 1s. 6d.] 8vo., 116 pp.

163. **A Discourse** on the Conduct of the Government of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVIII. 4to., 84 pp.

164. **Things as they Are.**
Quae Tempora: Quae Potentiae ludibria! Eryc. Putean.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for S. Hooper, and A. Morley, at Gay's Head, near Beaufort Buildings, Strand; G. Woodfall, near Charing Cross; and J. Staples, in Stationer's-court, Ludgate-street, MDCCLVIII. 12mo., 112 pp.

165. **Piano** Dell' Assedio Della Fortezza di Luisburgo Nell' Isola Reale, O di Capo Breton Nell' America Settentrionale.
Colla descrizione di essa Isola, suoi prodotti, Commerzio, stato della Fortezza, Giornale dell' Assedio e sua resa agl' Inglesi a'26 di Luglio 1758.
Traduzione dall' Inglese.
Amsterdam, MDCCLVIII.
Si trouva presso Pietro Bassaglia. Libraio di Venezia in calle degli Stagneri presso la Merceria di S. Salvatore.
12mo., 22 pp.

166. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: To be used At Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of London and Westminster, and elsewhere within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, on Sunday the Twentieth Day of August, 1758; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout England on the Sunday following; for the taking of Louisbourg by His Majesty's Forces.
By His Majesty's Special Command.
London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett 1758. 8vo., 4 pp.

1759.

167. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of London and Westminster, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on

Sunday the Twenty first of October, 1759; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on the Sunday after the Ministers thereof receive the same; for the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebeck by His Majesty's Forces and for the other Successes and Blessings of the Year.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1759. 8vo., 4 pp.

168. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used In All Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the Twenty ninth Day of November next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1759. 8vo., 15 pp.

169. A Sermon Preached before the Right Honourable the Lord-Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and the Liveries of the several Companies of the City of London in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, November 29, 1759;

Being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec; and the most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By James Townley, M.A.

Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Bennet, Gracechurch,* and *St. Leonard, Eastcheap,* and Lecturer of *St. Dunstan's in the East.*

London: Printed for H. Kent, in *Finch-lane* near the *Royal Exchange;* T. Field, in *Cheapside;* and J. Walter, at *Charing-cross,* 1759. [Price Six-pence.] 8vo., 19 pp.

170. A Sermon Preached At the New Meeting, in White-Row Spital Fields, on *Thursday 29 November 1759.* Being the Day appointed by his Majesty For a General Thanksgiving.

By Edward Hitchin.

O give thanks to the Lord of lords: For his mercy endureth for ever.

To him who alone doth great wonders: For his mercy endureth for ever. Psalm cxxxvi, 3, 4.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row; T. Field in Cheapside; E. Dilly in the Poultry; and G. Keith in Gracechurch-street. 12 mo., 30 pp.

171. A Sermon Preached before His Excellency Thomas Pownall, Esq, Captain-General and Governor in Chief, The Honourable His Majesty's Council and House of Representatives, Of the Province of the *Massachusetts Bay* in *New England, Octōber 16th, 1759.* Upon the Occasion of the Success of His Majesty's Arms in the Reduction of Quebec.

By Samuel Cooper, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston.

Boston: New-England;

Printed by Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill, by order of His Excellency the Governor, and both Houses of Assembly. 1759. 12mo., xi+53 pp.

172. **Daphnis and Menalcas:** A Pastoral Sacred to the Memory of the Late General Wolfe. And humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esquire.

Eruit ille Argos, ... Virg.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; and J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX. (With many engravings.) 8vo., 20 pp.

173. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq.; from an officer at Fort Frontenac.

London: Printed for J. Fleming, opposite Norfolk-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

174. **The Conduct and Treatment** of John Crookshanks, Esq.; Late Commander of His Majesty's Ship the *Lark*; relating to his attempt to take the Glorioso, a Spanish Ship of War, in July 1747:

Containing the Original Orders, Letters, and Papers, that passed, in Consequence of that Affair, between Captain Crookshanks, Admiral Knowles, the Secretaries of the Admiralty, and others.

With a Plan, showing the Positions of the Ships.

London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLIX. 8vo., vii+155 pp.

175. **The Royal Magazine** or Gentleman's Monthly Companion. Vol. I.

London: Printed, pursuant to His Majesty's Royal License, for J. Coote, at the King's Arms in Pater Noster Row.

[A short history of the present war, 1759.] 8vo., ii+86 pp.

176. **An Accurate** and authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot.

London: Printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street, MDCCLIX. [Price One Shilling.] 12 mo., 44 pp.

177. **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au Siège de Québec, et de la prise du Canada; par une Religeuse de l'Hopital Général de Quebec: addressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.

(Title page missing.) 24mo., 24 pp.

178. **Jugement Impartial** sur les Opérations militaires de la Compagne en Canada, en 1759.

D'après un Manuscrit Récemment Obtenu de France.*

8vo., 8 pp.

179. **A Journal** of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence; Containing a true and particular Account of the Transactions of the Fleet and Army, from the time of their Embarkation at Louisburg 'til after the Surrender of Quebec. 1759.

(An extract from the *New York Mercury* of the 31st December, 1759, republished by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society in 1868.) 8vo., 19 pp.

180. **Journal** de L'Expédition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, Contenant un Rapport Detaillé des Mouvements de la Flotte et de l'Armée Anglaises, depuis le Moment de son Embarquement, a Louisburg, Jusqu'à la Reddition de Québec en 1759.

(A translation of No. 179.) 8vo., 16 pp.

181. The Historical and Political Mercury.

Numbers I and II. For September and October 1759.

By Mons. Maubert de Gouvert. Translated from the French.

London: Printed and sold by J. Townsend, at the corner of White Friers, in Fleet Street. 12mo., vi+154 pp.

182. Reflections sommaires sur le COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'apres un manuscrit à la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris. [1759?] 8vo., 8 pp.

183. Plain Reasons for removing A certain Great Man from His M — — y's Presence and Councils for ever.

Addressed to the People of England.

By O. M. Haberdasher.

Be not righteous overmuch:—Why should thou destroy thyself. Sol.

London: Printed for M. Copper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX. (Price Eight pence). 8vo., 36 pp.

1760.

184. An Authentic Register of the BRITISH SUCCESSES; Being a Collection of all the Extraordinary And some of the Ordinary Gazettes, From the Taking of Louisburg, July 26, 1758, by the Hon. Adm. Boscawen and Gen. Amherst, to the Defeat of the French Fleet, under M. Conflans, Nov. 21, 1759, by Sir Edward Hawke.

Also a Particular Account of M. Thurot's Defeat,

By Capt. John Elliott.

The Second Edition.

To which is now added, Gen. Wolfe's Letter to Mr. Pitt, a few Days before the Taking of Quebec, in which glorious Acquisition he died an Honour to his Country.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street, 1760. 16mo., vi+136 pp.

185. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, throughout the Cities of *London* and *Westminster,* and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on Sunday the Twelfth of October, 1760; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout *England, Wales,* and the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed,* on the *Sunday* after the Ministers thereof receive the same; on occasion of the late SUCCESSES OF HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN NORTH-AMERICA, and the SURRENDER OF MONTREAL, AND ALL CANADA.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1760. 12mo., 4 pp.

186. God the Giver of VICTORY:

A Sermon, preached at Bideford, *Devon,* on the 29th of November, 1759, being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving for the Success of His Majesty's Arms.

Published at the earnest request of the Congregation.

By Samuel Lavington.

London: Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster-Row; J. Ward, at the King's Arms, in Cornhill; and A. Tozer, at Exeter. MDCCLX. 12mo., 38 pp.

187. **A Letter** to the People of England, on the Necessity of putting an IMMEDIATE END TO THE WAR; and The Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace.

Premanda occasio.—

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset-House, in the Strand. MDCCLX. 12mo., 54 pp.

188. **Remarks** on a Pamphlet entitled, REASONS why the approaching TREATY OF PEACE should be debated in Parliament, &c. In a Letter to the Author.

The Grandees of the World, of all Kinds, owe more of their Elevation to the Littleness of other Minds, &c. Young's Conjectures on Orig. Comp. p. 56.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater noster Row. MDCCLX. 12mo., 24 pp.

189. **The Life of General James Wolfe the Conqueror of** Canada: or the Eulogium of that Renowned Hero attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence with a Monumental Inscription Latin and English to perpetuate his Memory by J——— P———, A. M. (James Pearce.)

Arida pericula virtus . . . Seneca.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley successor to the late Mr. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) (Title page missing.) 8vo., 37 pp.

190. **A Letter** to an Honourable BRIGADIER GENERAL, Commander in chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada.

London: Printed for J. Burd, opposite *St. Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet.* 1760. 8vo., 31 pp.

191. **A Refutation** of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in CANADA. By an Officer.

Urit enim fulgore suo.

London: Printed for R. Stevens, at Pope's Head, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 52 pp.

(Attributed to Lord Thurlow.)

192. **Canadia Ode, Epinikioe.**

His de rebus tantis . . . Cic. Pro. Rose Amer.

Londini: Impensis Auctoris. Prostant apud J. Clarke, sub. Bursa Regia, R. & J. Dodsley in Vico, Pall-Mall, et J. Buckland in Vico, Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. 8vo., 18 pp.

(The ode consists of thirty-one stanzas in Latin; the dedication is signed by Jacobus Belsham.)

193. **A Letter** addressed to Two GREAT MEN, on the prospect of Peace; And on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation.

Mea quidem sententia.

De Offic. Lib. I.

There is a Tide in the Affairs of Men.

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. Sold by A. Kincaid & J. Bell, Edinburgh. MDCCLX. 8vo., 55 pp.

194. **Remarks** on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men. In a Letter to the Author of that Piece.

Vis consili expers mole ruit sua:

Vim temperatam di quoque provebunt
In majus: idem odere vires
Omne nefas animo moventes.—Hor.
London: Printed in the Year MDCCLX. Price Eight Pence 8vo., 38 pp

195. A full and candid Answer To a Pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations on the PRESENT GERMAN WAR."

Sapientes, Pacis Causâ, bellum gerunt, et Laboris, spe otii, sustentant.—Sallust.

London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers, near Fleet-Bridge; J. Burd, near Temple-Bar, Fleet-Street; and J. Gretton, in Old Bond-Street. MDCCLX. 12mo., 86 pp.

196. An Ode in Two Parts, humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT. *Vincit Amor Patriæ.*—Virg.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by John Hart, in Popping's Court, Fleet-street. MDCCLX. 8vo., 19 pp.

197. Chronological List or Index of Grants *en fief* and Royal Ratifications of Grants *en fief,* made in New France, to the time of its Cession to the British Crown in 1760. 4to., 15 pp.

1761.

198. A Journal of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, to which is annexed, A Correct Plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle fought on the 13th September, 1759; Together with a particular Detail of the French Lines and Batteries, And also of the Encampments, Batteries and Attacks of the British Army, and the Investiture of that City under the Command of Vice Admiral Saunders, Major General Wolfe, Brigadier General Monckton, and Brigadier General Townshend.

Drawn from the Original Surveys taken by the Engineers of the Army. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty.

Price Five Shillings. (1761.) 4to., 18 pp. & plans.

199. Memoirs of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, CAPITAL OF ALL CANADA, and of the Retreat of Monsieur DE BOURLEMAQUE, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer, on board the Chezine Frigate, Taken by His Majesty's Ship *Rippon.*

Compared with the Accounts transmitted Home By Major General Wolfe, and Vice-Admiral Saunders; With Occasional Remarks.

By Richard Gardiner, Esq., Captain of Marine in the Rippon.

"In joys of Conquests he resigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND'S Glory, smiles in Death,
Add. Campaign.

London: Printed for R. and L. Dodsley, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., 39 pp.

(Contains a large number of plans and engravings.)

200. Considérations sur L'Etat Present du Canada.* (1759.)
8vo., 29 pp. (Mémoire remis par M. de Beauvart.)

201. Impartial reflections upon the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS. With incidental remarks upon Certain Recent Transactions. In a Letter to a friend.

Read Pamphlets with Suspicion; neglect all Declamation; weigh the Reasoning; and advert to Facts. Bolingbroke.

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 66 pp.

202. **A letter** To the Right Honourable The Earl of B....., on a late important Resignation, and its probable Consequences.

The Third Edition.

Such Flames as high in Patriots burn,
Yet stoop to bless a Child or Wife.
Pope

London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 75 pp.

203. **An answer** to A letter to the Right Honourable The Earl of B....., In which the false Reasoning, and absurd Conclusions, in that Pamphlet, are fully detected and refuted: Addressed to The Right Hon. Earl T—mple.

————quaerens illidere dentem
Offendet solido:————
————ridentem dicere verum
Quid vetat———— Hor.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1761. 8vo., 43 pp.

204. **The Interest** of GREAT BRITAIN considered With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added Observations concerning the increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, at Tully's Head, near Surrey-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 58 pp.

205. **Reasons** for keeping GUADALOUPE at a Peace, Preferable to CANADA, explained in Five Letters, from a Gentleman in Guadaloupe to his Friend in London.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater Noster Row. MDCCLXI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., 79 pp.

206. **Things** As They Are.

Part the Second.

By the Author of the First.

Turpe est Sibi fucum facere.Cic de Orat.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 94 pp.

207. **An earnest address** to the people of Great-Britain and Ireland: Occasioned by the Dismission of William Pitt, Esq., from the Office of Secretary of State.

London: Printed for W. Owen, at Temple-Bar. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 52 pp.

208. **A Letter** to a Great M——R, on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisburg Is Shown to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands.

Containing Remarks on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future Negociation.

By an unprejudiced Observer.

Omnino qui reipublicae . . . . Cicero.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 148 pp.

209. A Letter from a Patriot in retirement, to the Right Honourable Mr. William Pitt. Upon the RESIGNING OF HIS EMPLOYMENT.

Hoc caverat mens provida Reguli, &c. Hor. Lib. III. Od. 5.

"Fear, admitted into public Counsels, Betrays like Treason." Addison's Cato.

London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's Court, Charing Cross. 1761. (Price one shilling and six pence.) 8vo., 78 pp.

210. A Word to a RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.

"A word to the Wise is enough". Trite Proverb.

London: Printed for J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing Cross; and M. Cooper, in Pater-nosterRow. MDCCLXI. 12mo., viii+72 pp.

211. A Letter to the Right Honourable Author of a Letter to a citizen, with Animadversions on the Answer thereto, And on the Behaviour of the Corporation of the City of London.

In which His Reasons for resigning; the Conduct, Success and Advantages of his Administration; his Fidelity to his Country; Capacity for directing the Transactions of War, Commerce and Pacification, are fairly stated and freely considered.

Cognitiones capitalium rerum, sine consiliis per se solus exercebat. Liv. de Tarquinio Superbo.

London: Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 87 pp.

212. Miscellaneous Representations relative to OUR CONCERNS IN AMERICA.

Submitted (in 1761) to the *Earl of Bute,* by *Henry McCulloh.* Now first printed from the Original MS., with Biographical and Historical Introduction by *Wm. A. Shaw,* Editor of the 'Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers.'

George Harding, Dealer in Economics, Historical Works, &c. 64 Gt. Russell St. London, W.C.* 12mo., xvi+22 pp.

213. Mémoire Historique sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même année, avec les Pièces justificatives.

Jouxte la copie de l'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCC.LXI. 8vo., 192 pp.

214. Mémoire, Historique sur la NEGOCIATION DE LA FRANCE & DE L'ANGLETERRE Depuis le 26 Mars 1761, jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la Même Année; Avec les Pièces Justificatives.

Imprimée selon l'Edition publiée à Paris, par l'Autorité.

A Londres, Chez D. Wilson, T. Becket & P. A. DeHondt, Libraires dans le Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 60 pp.

215. An Historical Memorial of the NEGOTIATION of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year. With the Vouchers, Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority.

London: Printed for D. Wilson, and T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 63 pp.

1762.

216. A Political Analysis of the WAR: The Principles of the present political Parties examined; And A just, natural and perfect Coalition propos'd between Two Great Men, whose conduct is particularly consider'd.

What Shame . . . . Pope's Homer.
No might nor greatness . . . . Shakespeare.
London: Printed for Tho. Payne, Bookseller, next the Mews Gate, St. Martin's. 1762. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 65 pp.

217. **An Examination** of the Commercial Principles of the late NEGOTIATION between Great Britain and France in MDCCLXI. In which The System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered.
Aguntur certissima Populi . . . Cic. *Pro leg. Man.*
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXII. 8vo., 100 pp.

218. **An Enquiry** into the MERITS of the supposed Preliminaries of Peace, signed the 3rd inst.
London: Printed for John Bird, in Ave-Mary-Lane. MDCCLXII. (Price 6d.) 8vo., 30 pp.

219. **Letter** to Her R—L H——S the P——s D-w-g-r of W— On the APPROACHING PEACE.
With a few words concerning the Right Honourable the Earl of B——, and the General Talk of the World.
'Tis a Busy talking World, and with licentious breath &c.—Rowe.
'Tis the privilege of Britons to reprove their Superiors.—Addison.
————*I will Talk*
Tho' Hell itself should from the Centre gape,
And bid me hold my Tongue.—Shakespeare.
London: Printed for S. Williams, at the Circulating Library on Ludgate-Hill. 1762. 8vo., 59 pp.

220. **Considerations** on the approaching Peace.
When once we are afraid to speak, we are no longer safe.—Trenchard.
London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-Noster Row. MDCCLXII. 8vo., vi+33 pp.

221. **Papers** Relative to the RUPTURE WITH SPAIN. Laid before Both Houses of Parliament, On Friday the Twenty ninth Day of January, 1762.
By His Majesty's Command.
London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1762. 8vo., 71 pp.

222. **The Sentiments** of an Impartial Member of Parliament upon the two following questions,
1. Whether Great-Britain ought to be desirous of a Peace in the present situation of her Affairs.
2. What sort of a Peace Great Britain has reason to expect?
London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. DeHondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXII. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 39 pp.

1763.

223. **Reflections** on the TERMS of PEACE.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 80 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

224. A Letter to the RIGHT HON. GEORGE GRENVILLE:

Quem maxumè odisti, ei maxumè obsequeris: aliud stans, aliud sedens, de rep. sentis: his maledicis, illos odisti, levissume transfuga: neque in hâc, neque in illâ partefidem habes. Sallust.

The Third Edition; With several Corrections and Additions.

London: Printed for J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIII. 4to., 35 pp.

225. Considerations on the PRESENT PEACE, As far as it is relative to the Colonies, and the AFRICAN TRADE.

Magna est veritas & prævalebit.

London: Printed for W. Bristow, at the West End of St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., iv+68 pp.

226. Serious considerations on the MEASURES OF THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.

Methinks a Civil Test might be contrived, and prove very convenient, to distinguish those that own the Revolution Principles, from such as Tooth and Nail oppose them.—Molesworth.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 20 pp.

227. An Epistle to the DICTATOR, in His Retirement. Humbly Addressed to him, by his Constant Admirer, and faithful Coadjutor, *Pro Bono Publico.*

"If we take a survey of the greatest actions that have been performed in the world, under the influences of single men, we shall find the Authors of them all to be persons, whose natural reason hath admitted great Revolutions."—Tale of a Tub.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 18 pp.

228. A Letter from a Member of the Opposition to Lord B————.

Quoth *Hudibras,* you lie so ope
That I, without a Telescope—
————Easily can vie,
Where you tell Truth, and where you lie.
Hud.

London: Printed for G. Burnet, at Bishop Burnet's-Head, in the Strand, MDCCLXIII. 12mo., 32 pp.

229. A Review of LORD BUTE'S ADMINISTRATION.

By the Author of The Review of Mr. Pitt's.

The Title of FAVOURITE, *let him be ever so deserving, has always been odious in England.* Guthrie's Peerage.

London: Printed for I. Pridden, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXIII. (Price Two Shillings) 12mo., iv+116 pp.

230. Memorial of John, Earl of EGMONT, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1763. 8vo., 32 pp. (Title page missing.)

231. Political Disquisitions proper for Public Consideration in THE PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS.

In a Letter to a Noble Duke.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 12mo., 66 pp.

232. **A Review** of Mr. Pitt's Administration.
He wishes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his administration.
Observations on the Spanish papers.
The Third Edition, With several Alterations and Additions.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXII. 8vo., 152 pp.

233. **An Appendix** to the Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration.
By the Author of the Review.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIII. (Price One shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

234. **An Account** of some late attempts by the Correspondents of the Society *for propagating Christian Knowledge,* To Christianize the North American Indians.
Edinburg: Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIII. 12mo., 12 pp.

235. **Thoughts on Trade** in General, Our West-Indian in Particular, Our Continental Colonies, Canada, Guadaloupe, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addressed to the Community.
(Signed Ignotus.)
London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8vo., 86 pp.

236. **A Reply** to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man.
In which the arguments are proved to be delusive; and the Facts untrue.
Mens incubuit dolori.
London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-noster Row. (Price one shilling) (1763?) 12mo., 39 pp.

1764.

237. **The Ancient Right** of the English Nation to the American Fishery; and its Various Diminutions; examined and stated with A Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, Seas, and Fishing Banks comprising the whole.
Humbly inscribed to the sincere Friends of the *British* Naval Empire.
——*ne quid falsi dicere audeat; —ne quid veri non audeat.—Cicer. de Orat.*
London, Printed; and sold by S. Baker, in *York Street, Covent Garden.* MDCCLXIV. 4to., 105 pp.

238. **Lettre** sur la différence qui se trouve entre La Grande et la Petite Culture, Adressée à l'Auteur de la Gazette du Commerce; par l'Auteur du Livre intitulé *De l'Exportation & de l'Importation des Grains.*
(Epig.)— . . . les sillons labourée par des Mules, (car elles sons très-supérieurs aux Boeufs pour labourer profondément avec une forte charrue les champs qui n'ont pas encore été défrichés.)
A Soissons, chez P. Courtois, Imprimeur du Roi. M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo., 74 pp.

239. **Regulations for Extraordinary Expenditure on Foreign Stations.**
Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, For His Majesty's Stationery-Office. (1764.) 12mo., 14 pp.

240. Reasons why Lord——— should be made a PUBLIC EXAMPLE. Addressed to every Free-Born Englishman.

To which is subjoined, An AUTHENTIC EXTRACT OF THE PRELIMINARIES, signed the Third of November 1762, at Fontainbleau: with some comparative Remarks between them and the Terms offered by France last year.

Remember, O my friends, the laws, the rights, &c. &c.—Cato.

Printed for G. Burnet, at Bp. Burnet's Head, in the Strand. (1764?) (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 49 pp.

241. A Counter-Address to the Public on the Late DISMISSION OF A GENERAL OFFICER.

Henri voit pres des Rois &c. &c. Henriade, Chant. vii.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1764. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 47 pp.

242. Lieut. James Gorrell's Journal from Montreal on the Expedition commanded by Major Wilkins, with some account of that Expedition.

(Reprint from Maryland Historical Magazine) 8vo., 5 pp.

243. The Administration of the COLONIES.

(By Governor Pownall.)

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV. 8vo., 131 pp.

244. The Speech, delivered in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. By JOHN DICKINSON, Esq.; One of the Members for the County of PHILADELPHIA, On Occasion of a Petition, drawn up by Order, and then under Consideration, of the House; praying His MAJESTY for a Change of the GOVERNMENT of this PROVINCE.

With a Preface.

Certe ego liberatem . . .Sall. Bell. Jugurth. in Orat. Memmii.

Philadelphia Printed:

London, Re-printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street.* MDCCLXIV. xv+63 pp.

1765.

245. The Speech of JOSEPH GALLOWAY, Esq.; one of the Members for Philadelphia County; In Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq; Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under the Consideration of the House, praying His Majesty for a Royal, in lieu of a Proprietary Government. With a Preface by a Member of the Assembly.

Audi et alteram Partem.

Philadelphia printed.

London Reprinted, and Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. M DCC LXV. (Price Two Shillings.) 8vo., 92 pp.

246. A Reply to A Piece called the SPEECH of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by John Dickinson.

"Yes, the last pen for freedom let me draw, &c. . . .Pope.

Philadelphia, Printed:

London, Reprinted for J Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street.* MDCCLXV. 8vo., iv+63 pp.

247. The Regulations Lately Made concerning the COLONIES, and the TAXES Imposed upon Them, considered.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in *St. Paul's Church-Yard;* and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops at the *Royal-Exchange,* and *Charing-Cross.* 1765. 8vo., 114 pp.

248. The Late Regulations, respecting the BRITISH COLONIES on the Continent of AMERICA considered: In a Letter from a Gentleman in PHILADELPHIA to his FRIEND in LONDON.

Prosunt minus recte . . Fulb. A. Bartol.

Philadelphia: Printed:

London: Re-printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 62 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

249. Considerations on behalf of the COLONISTS; in a LETTER to a Noble Lord.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 52 pp.

250. Considerations, Relative to the North American COLONIES.

London: Printed by HENRY KENT, at the Printing-Office in *Finch-Lane,* near the *Royal Exchange.* MDCCLXV. 8vo., 48 pp.

251. The Claim of the COLONIES to an EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL TAXES imposed By Authority of Parliament, Examined: In a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America.

London: Printed for W. Johnston, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 46 pp.

252. The Objections to the TAXATION of our AMERICAN COLONIES, by the Legislature of *Great Britain,* Briefly Consider'd.

The second edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1765. (Price Six-pence) 8vo., 23 pp.

253. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, Wherein the Power of the British Legislature, and the CASE OF THE COLONISTS, are briefly and impartially considered.

London: Printed for W. Flexney, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 30 pp.

254. Thoughts on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public, *Whether is it probable that the Immense Extent of Territory acquired by this Nation* at the late Peace, will operate towards the PROSPERITY OR THE RUIN OF THE ISLAND OF GREAT BRITAIN?

London: Printed and sold by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane, near Charing-Cross. MDCCLXV. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 48 pp.

255. The Case of the Canadians at Montreal DISTRESSED BY FIRE. Second Edition.

MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the relief of the sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May 1765, in which 108 houses, (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians) were destroyed; and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes. The whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel, amounted to £87580 8s. 10d. sterling; no part of which was, or could be, insured.

At Montreal May MDCCLXV. 8vo., 47 pp.

256. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Siége de Québec, et de la prise du Canada; Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital Générale de Québec: adressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.

D'Après un Manuscrit Récemment obtenu de France*. 8vo., 29 pp.

(Internal evidence places the manuscript at 1765.)

257. A Collection of the Supplies and Ways and Means from the Revolution to the present time.

By Charles Whitworth, Esq., Member of Parliament.

The Second Edition, with additions.

London: Printed for R. Davis, in Piccadilly; J. Newbery, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard; L. Davis and C. Reymere, in Holborn, Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. 12mo., 183 pp.

1766.

258. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing TAXES in the British Colonies, for the purposes of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament.

Haud Totum Verba resignent.

Quod latet arcana, non enarrabile, fibra.

North-America Printed:

London: Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. 8vo., iv+81 pp.

(Attributed to Daniel Delaney.)

259. Considerations on the TRADE AND FINANCES OF THIS KINGDOM, and on the MEASURES OF ADMINISTRATION, with Respect to those Great National Objects since the Conclusion of the Peace.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. (Price Three Shillings). 4to., 119 pp.

260. The Justice and Necessity of TAXING THE AMERICAN COLONIES, Demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1766. 12mo., 36 pp.

261. Considerations on the AMERICAN STAMP ACT, and on the Conduct of the Minister Who planned it.

Consilia primum, deinde acta, postea eventus expectantur. Cic. de Orat.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 38 pp.

262. An Account of a late Conference on the OCCURRENCES IN AMERICA.

In a Letter to a Friend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling). 12mo., 40 pp.

263. A Short View of the political life and transactions of a late RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.

To which is added, a Full Refutation of an invidious Pamphlet supposed to be published under the Sanction of a very popular Nobleman, entitled "An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner."

London: Printed for W. Griffin, in Catherine Street, in the Strand, 1766. (Price Two Shillings.) 12mo., 95 pp.

264. The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and proved.
By James Otis, Esq.
Hæc omnis regio . . . . . Virg.
Boston, New-England, Printed:
London Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington House, Piccadilly.*
[Price Two Shillings.] 8vo., 120 pp.

265. The Same as 264.
Third Edition Corrected. 1766. 8vo., 120 pp.

266. An Examination of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law.
By a Gentleman at the Bar.
Errores ad sua Principia referre est refellere. 3d Inst.
London: Printed for R. Dymott, opposite Somerset-House in the Strand, and J. Almon, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly, MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 41 pp.

267. Some strictures on the late Occurrences in North America.
Vetant leges sacratæ, vetant duodecim tabulæ, leges privatis hominibus irrogari, id enim est privilegium. Cicero pro domo.
London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple Bar. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 23 pp.

268. A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the Present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies; in which The Supposed Violation of Charters, and the several Grievances complained of, are particularly discussed, and the Consequences of an Attempt towards Independency set in a true Light.
And it is further enacted and declared . . . . .
7 and 8 W. III., Cap. 22, Sect. 9.
London: Printed for J. Walter, at Homer's Head, Charing Cross: MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

269. A Plain and Seasonable Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain on The Present Posture of Affairs in America.
Curse on his Virtues, they've undone his Country! Such popular humanity is Treason.—Cato.
London: Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange, Cornhill. MDCCLXVI. (Price Six Pence) 12mo., 21 pp.

270. Political Debates.
"*Upon the whole I beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It "is, that the Stamp-Act be repealed* absolutely, totally *and* immediately."
The Great Commoner.
A Paris, Chez J. W. Imprimeur, Rue du Colombier Fauxbourg St. Germain, à l'Hotel de Saxe. MDCCLXVI. (Prix 30 Sous.)
Avec Approbation & Privilege. 8vo., 18 pp.

271. The Late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain, considered.
Tantane vos generis . . . .Virg.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington-House in Piccadilly.* MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 42 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

272. **A Man of Abilities** for the Earl of B——e, or, Scotch Politics defeated in America.

Accompanied with several interesting Anecdotes, and a Hint of the late intended ministerial change.

Infandum caput!

Hic vir! hic est! Virg.

A man whose Inclinations led him to be corrupt; and *said* to have *great Abilities,* to manage and multiply, and defend his corruptions. Swift.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet-Street. 1766. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., iv + 56 pp.

1767.

273. **The Conduct** of the LATE ADMINISTRATION examined, Relative to the AMERICAN Stamp Act.

With An Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents.

Fuit quondam . . . . Cicer. Orat. de Harusp. Resp.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. (Price Three Shillings.) 8vo., liv.+160 pp.

274. **The True Interest** of Great Britain, In Regard to the TRADE and GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, and the COAST OF LABRADOR.

Shewing the great absurdity of appointing MILITARY NAVAL Officers to rule over a Commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural appointments; which are made more through *Interest* than *Merit.*

London: Printed for J. Williams, at No. 38, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet Street. 1767. Price One Shilling and Six Pence. 8vo., xiv+69 pp.

275. **Ordinances** made for the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, by the Governor and Council of the said Province, since the Establishment of the Civil Government.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace. MDCCLXVII. (French and English.) 4to., 81 pp.

276. **The Trial** of DANIEL DISNEY, Esq; Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garrison of *Montreal,* at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal,* on *Saturday* the 28th day of *February,* and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wednesday* the 11th day of *March,* 1767, before the Honourable William Hey, Esq.; Chief-Justice of the Province of *Quebec,* upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker's House,* at *Montreal,* on the Night of the 6th Day of *December,* in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the said *Thomas Walker,* the other for feloniously and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the said *Thomas Walker,* with Intention thereby to disfigure him, against the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 Car. II Cap. i. in that Case made and provided.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore. MDCCLXVII 8vo., 44 pp. (incomplete)

1768.

277. **The Present State of the Nation**; particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament.

Dublin: Printed for J. Milliken in Skinner-Row. MDCCLXVIII. (Written by W. Knox.) 8vo., 100 pp.

278. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, on the Connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies.

———— *A————m rege : ——nis paret.*

Imperat. Hor.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, in the Strand; and J. Almon, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. 8vo., 40 pp.

279. **The Constitutional Right** of the Legislature of Great Britain, to Tax the British Colonies in America, impartially stated.

In a province, if the native that is rich be admitted to power, the power grows up native, &c.—Harrington.

London: Printed for J. Ridley, Bookseller, in St. James's Street. MDCCLXVIII. 12mo., xi+60 pp.

280. **Letters** from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house. Piccadilly. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo., 118 pp.

(Attributed to John Dickinson, Esq., of Philadelphia.)

1769.

281. **Observations** on a late State of the Nation.

"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?"—Enn. ap. Cic.

Dublin: Printed for A. Leathley, J. Exshaw, B. Grierson, and J. Williams. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 114 pp.

(Reply to No. 277.)

282. **The American Traveller**: or, Observations on the present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, and the further Improvements of which they are capable; with An Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively,—and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed by all collectively: Together with The Amount of the Revenue arising to Great-Britain therefrom.

In a Series of Letters, written originally to the Right Honourable the Earl of————

By an Old and Experienced Trader.

London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, and J. Almon, Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 4to., 122 pp. with map.

283. **The Case** of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both Houses of Parliament.

The Colonies of every popular, mixed, and free Government, preserving their Duty, have a Right to be free.—*Mr. Canning's Letter to the E. of Hillsborough.*

—Dare do all that may become Men,
Who do more, are none—.

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 35 pp.

(Attributed to Gervase Parker Bushe.)

284. A Petition of the Freeholders of the County of Middlesex, presented to His Majesty, the 24th of May, 1769, by Mr. Sergeant Glynn; John Sawbridge, Esq; James Townshend, Esq; The Rev. Dr. Wilson; George Bellas, Esq; Francis Ayscough, Esq; and William Ellis, Esq.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 11 pp.

285. Addresses, Remonstrances, and Petitions; Commencing the 24th of June, 1769, Presented to the King and Parliament, from the Court of Common Council, and the Livery in Common Hall assembled, with his Majesty's answers:

Likewise the Speech to the King, Made by the late Mr. Alderman Beckford, When Lord Mayor of the City of London.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 151 pp.

286. Case of Great Britain and America, Addressed to the King and Both Houses of Parliament.

It is against the liberty of the subject, who hath a true property in his goods, which cannot be taken from him without his actual or implied consent.

—Trial of John Hampden.

The Third Edition.

Dublin: Printed for James Williams, at No. 5 in Skinner-row. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 43 pp.

287. A Vindication of the British Colonies.

By James Otis, Esq; of Boston.

—*Sed fugite, O. Miseri....* Virgil.

Boston, printed:

London, reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1769. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 48 pp.

288. Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies.

Written for Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. To which *(by desire)* is prefixed an Eulogium, Spoken on the Delivery of the Medal, at the public Commencement in the College of *Philadelphia, May* 20th, 1766.

Philadelphia Printed; London reprinted, for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate, and D. Wilson, in the Strand. 12mo., viii+122 pp.

289. The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; The Several Pleas of The Colonies, In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered; and

The Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain, shewn, upon the evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., lv +207 pp.

(Attributed to W. Knox.)

290. An Appendix to The Present State of the Nation.

Containing a Reply to the observations on that Pamphlet.

When Satire flies abroad on Falsehood's wing,
Short is her life indeed, and dull her sting.

Churchill.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. **(Price One Shilling)** 8vo., 68 pp.

291. Considerations on the DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN with Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled, The Present State of the Nation.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. (Price Two Shillings) 8vo., 92 pp.

292. Thoughts on the ORIGIN and NATURE of GOVERNMENT. Occasioned by the late Disputes between GREAT BRITAIN and her AMERICAN COLONIES. Written in the Year 1766.

—Victor *que volentes*
Per populos dat jura—
Virg.

London: Printed for T. BECKET and P. A. de HONDT, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. . 8vo., 64 pp.

(Attributed to Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.)

293. A General View of the present POLITICS AND INTERESTS of the PRINCIPAL POWERS OF EUROPE; Particularly those at War;

Wherein the nature of the PEACE to be expected on the conclusion of the War and the conduct of those who chiefly contributed to the Successes of France, are impartially considered.

In a letter from the Hague, to a Foreign Minister at London.

London: Printed for W. Webb, near St. Paul's. (Price one shilling). 12mo., 56 pp.

294. Relation Historique de L'EXPÉDITION contre Les INDIENS de L'OHIO en MDCCLXIV.

Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la déliverance des Prisonniers & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run.

On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Réflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages; une Méthode de former des établissemens sur la Frontiere: quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances, & diverses routes.

Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Tailles-douces.

Traduit de l'Anglois, Par C. G. F. Dumas.

A Amsterdam, Chez Marc-Michel Rey, M.DCC.LàIX. 8vo., 147 pp.

295. Poemata.

Auctore Oxon. Nuper Alumo.

————————Vacui sub umbra

Lusimus. Hor.

London: Veneunt apud C. Bathurst, in dicto Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIX. 12mo., 67 pp.

1770.

296. A Fair Account of the late UNHAPPY DISTURBANCE at Boston in New England; extracted from the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties.

With an Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston.

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 28+31 pp.

297. Addresses presented from the COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL to the KING, On his Majesty's Accession to the Throne, and on various other occasions, and his Answers.

Resolutions of the Court, Granting the Freedom of the City to several Noble Personages; with their Answers.

Instructions at different Times to the Representatives of the City in Parliament.

Petitions to Parliament for different purposes.

Resolutions of the Court, On the Memorial of the Livery, to request the Lord Mayor to call a Common Hall; For returning Thanks to Lord Chatham, and his answer; For erecting a Statute in Guildhall, to William Beckford, Esq.; late Lord Mayor.

Agreed to between the 23d *October,* 1760, and the 12th *October,* 1770.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 88 pp.

298. An Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many false and malicious Aspersions contained In certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry.

Published by Order of the Town.

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill:

And London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1770. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 58 pp. (By Samuel Adams.)

299. A Review of the MILITARY OPERATIONS in North-America; From The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of VIRGINIA, in 1753, to the Surrender of OSWEGO on the 14th of August, 1756.

Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York.

In a Letter to a Nobleman.

New York: Printed by Alexander and James Robertson, MDCCLXX. 8vo., 170 pp. (Attributed to Wm. Livingston.)

300. Considerations ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF ADMITTING REPRESENTATIVES from the American Colonies into THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London: Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head in Fleet-Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 41 pp.

1771.

301. An Essay on the Character and Conduct of His Excellency Lord Visc. Townshend, Lord Lieutenant General, and General Governor of IRELAND, &c., &c., &c.

Printed in the year 1771. 8vo., 26 pp.

(Attributed to Chesterfield.)

302. Remarks on the REVIEW OF THE CONTROVERSY between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES, in which The errors of its Author are exposed and the claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

To which is subjoined A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis.

Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. By EDWARD BANCROFT.

"Consilia qui dant prava cautis hominibus,
Et perdunt operam et deridentur turpiter."
Phoedr. Fab. xxv.

London: Printed in the year 1769.

New-London, in New-England: Re-printed and sold by T. Green. M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo., 130 pp.

303. **A Discourse** on the Present Vileness of the Body, and It's future Glorious Change by Christ.

By Mather Byles, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Act. xvii. 18.—*He preached unto them Jesus, and the Resurrection.*

The Second Edition.

Boston, New-England: Re-printed by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart & Crown in Cornhill, 1771. 8vo., 21 pp.

304. **Two Speeches** of an Honourable Gentleman, on the late NEGOTIATION AND CONVENTION WITH SPAIN.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. 1771. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence). 8vo., 69 pp.

1772.

305. **Fugitive Pieces** of IRISH POLITICS.

During the Administration of Lord Townshend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXII. 8vo., 165 pp.

306. **An Abstract** of the Several Royal Edicts and Declarations, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances, that were in force in the Province of *Quebec* in the time of the *French Government;* and of the Commissions of the several Governours-general and Intendants of the said Province, during the same Period.

Faithfully collected, from the Registers of the Superior Council of *Quebec,* By Francis Joseph Cugnet, Esquire, Secretary to the Governour and Council of the said Province, for the French language.

By the Direction of the Honourable GUY CARLETON, Esquire, Governour in Chief of the said Province.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXII. 4to., 14 pp.

1774.

307. **Anno Regni Georgii III.** Regis *Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ.* Decimo Quarto.

At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster,* the Tenth Day of *May, Anno Domini* 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France,* and *Ireland,* King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Thirteenth Day of *January* 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of *Great Britain*.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIV, 4to., 9 pp.

308. **The Justice and Policy** of the late ACT OF PARLIAMENT, for *Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of* QUEBEC, asserted and proved; And the conduct of the Administration respecting that Province, Stated and vindicated.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 92 pp.

309. **An Appeal to the Public**; Stating and considering THE OBJECTIONS TO THE QUEBEC BILL.

Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights.

—Vos eritis judices,
. . . . Ter.
Vultis exemplo . . . .
Tit. Liv.

London: Sold by T. Payne, Meuse-gate; and M. Hingston, in the Strand, near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 59 pp.

(Written by Thomas Bernard.)

310. **Lettre adressée Aux Habitans** de la province de Quebec, *Ci-devant* le Canada.

De la part du Congres Général de l'Amérique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie.

Imprimé & publié par Ordre du Congrès, A Philadelphie, De l'Imprimerie de Fleury Mesplet. M.DCC.LXXàIV. 12mo., 18 pp.

311. **The American Querist**: or, Some QUESTIONS PROPOSED Relative to the PRESENT DISPUTES between GREAT BRITAIN, and her AMERICAN COLONIES. By a North-American.

We are not to think every clamorous Haranguer, or every splenetic Repiner against a Court, is therefore a Patriot.—Bishop Berkley.

The TENTH EDITION.

NEW-YORK: Printed by James Rivington, 1774.

This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New-York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.

(Attributed to Myles Cooper.) 8vo., 31 pp.

312. **An Argument** in Defence of the EXCLUSIVE RIGHT claimed by the COLONIES TO TAX THEMSELVES. With a Review of the Laws of England, relative to Representation and Taxation.

To which is added, an ACCOUNT of the RISE OF THE COLONIES; and the Manner in which the rights of the subjects within the realm were communicated to those that went to America, with the exercise of those rights from their first settlement to the present time.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by Brotherton and Sewell, Cornhill; T. Evans, Pater-Noster-Row, and W. Davis, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., vii+163 pp.

313. **A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans,** on THE SUBJECT of our POLITICAL CONFUSIONS: in which The necessary CONSEQUENCES of Violently opposing the KING'S TROOPS and of A GENERAL NON-IMPORTATION are FAIRLY STATED.
Am I *therefore* become your Enemy, because I tell you the Truth?—St. Paul.
New-York: Printed in the Year M,DCCLXXIV. 8vo., 56 pp.

314. **The Patriot** Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain.
(By Samuel Johnson, LL.D.?)
They bawl for freedom in their senseless mood, &c.—Milton.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 6d.) 12mo., 33 pp.

315. **Select Letters** on the TRADE and GOVERNMENT of AMERICA; and the PRINCIPLES of LAW and POLITY, applied to the AMERICAN COLONIES.
Written by GOVERNOR BERNARD, at Boston, in the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Now first published.
To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachuset's Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon.
London: Printed for T. Payne, at the *Mews-Gate, St. Martin's.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 130 pp.

316. **A Letter** to the EARL of CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.
The Second Edition, corrected.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp.
(Written by Sir William Meredith.)

317. **A Letter** to SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, BART.
IN ANSWER to HIS LATE Letter to The EARL of CHATHAM.
"How execrable then is the barbarous impiety of . . . .
Cicero.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at No. 46, in Fleet-street, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 52 pp.

318. **A Letter** from THOMAS LORD LYTTELTON, to WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.
New York: Re-printed by James Rivington. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

319. **A Speech** INTENDED TO HAVE BEEN SPOKEN on the BILL for ALTERING THE CHARTERS of the COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp.

320. **Thoughts** on the ACT for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of QUEBEC.
London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.

321. **The Letters** of GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON, and LIEUT. GOVERNOR OLIVER, &c., Printed at BOSTON. And remarks thereon.
With the ASSEMBLY'S ADDRESS, And the PROCEEDINGS Of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with The Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to His Majesty in Council.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 142 pp.

REASONS

To ſhew, that there is a great PROBABILITY of a

NAVIGABLE PASSAGE

TO THE

Weſtern American Ocean,

THROUGH

HUDSON's STREIGHTS,

and *CHESTERFIELD* INLET;

FROM THE

OBSERVATIONS made on board the Ships ſent upon the late DISCOVERY; ſupported by AFFIDAVITS, which coincides with ſeveral Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Conſideration of the LORDS and COMMONS aſſembled in Parliament.

LONDON:
Printed for J. ROBINSON at the *Golden Lion* in *Ludgate-ſtreet*, MDCCXLIX.

[*See No. 102*

MEMOIRS

OF THE

SIEGE of QUEBEC,

CAPITAL of ALL CANADA,

AND

Of the RETREAT of

Monſieur DE BOURLEMAQUE,

From CARILLON to the ISLE AUX NOIX

In Lake CHAMPLAIN.

FROM THE

JOURNAL of a FRENCH OFFICER

On Board the CHEZINE Frigate,

Taken by his Majeſty's Ship RIPPON.

Compared with the Accounts tranſmitted Home

By Major General WOLFE, and Vice-Admiral SAUNDERS;

With Occaſional Remarks.

By RICHARD GARDINER, Eſq; Captain of Marines in the RIPPON.

In Joys of Conqueſt he reſigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND's Glory, SMILES in Death,
ADD. Campaign.

LONDON:

Printed for R. and J. DODSLEY, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI.

[Price One Shilling and Six Pence.]

[See No. 199

REASONS

FOR KEEPING

GUADALOUPE at a Peace,

PREFERABLE TO

CANADA,

EXPLAINED IN

FIVE LETTERS,

FROM A

GENTLEMAN in GUADALOUPE,

TO HIS

FRIEND in LONDON.

LONDON:
Printed for M. COOPER, in Pater-Noſter-Row
M.DCC.LXI.
[Price 1s. 6d.]

[See No. 205

A

REVIEW

OF

Mr. PITT's Adminiſtration.

He wiſhes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his Adminiſtration.

Obſervations on the Spaniſh papers.

The THIRD EDITION,

With ſeveral Alterations and Additions.

LONDON:

Printed for G. KEARSLY, in Ludgate-Street.

M,DCC.LXIII.

[*See No.* 232

A N

A C C O U N T

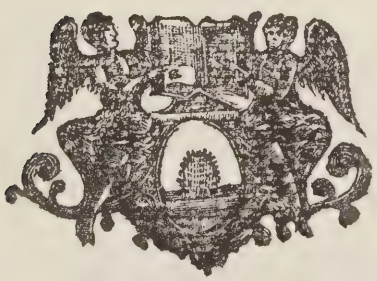
OF SOME LATE

ATTEMPTS by the CORRESPONDENTS

OF THE

SOCIETY *for propagating Chriſtian Knowledge,*

To Chriſtianize the *North American* INDIANS.



EDINBURGH:
Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIII.

[See No. 24]

A

LETTER

TO A

Member of Parliament,

Wherein the POWER of the

BRITISH LEGISLATURE,

And the CASE of the

COLONISTS,

Are briefly and impartially conſidered.

LONDON:

Printed for W. FLEXNEY, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765.

(Price One Shilling.)

[*See No. 253*

THE
TRUE INTEREST
OF
GREAT-BRITAIN,

In Regard to the

TRADE and GOVERNMENT
OF
Canada, *Newfoundland*, and the Coaſt of *Labrador*.

SHEWING

The Abſurdity of appointing *military* and *naval* Officers to rule over a commercial People; and the great Uneaſineſs and Prejudice that is occaſioned by ſuch unnatural Appointments; which are made more through *Intereſt* than *Merit*.

LONDON:

Printed for J. WILLIAMS, at No. 38, next the *Mitre*-Tavern, in *Fleet-Street*. 1767.

(Price One Shilling and Sixpence.)

[*See No.* 274

THE

TRIAL

OF

DANIEL DISNEY, Eſq;

Captain of a Company in His Majeſty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garriſon of *Montreal*, at the Seſſion of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal*, on *Saturday* the 28th Day of *February*, and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wedneſday* the 11th Day of *March*, 1767, before the Honourable WILLIAM HEY, Eſq; Chief-Juſtice of the Province of *Quebec*, upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker*'s Houſe, at *Montreal*, on the Night of the 6th Day of *December*, in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the ſaid *Thomas Walker*, the other for felonioufly and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the ſaid *Thomas Walker*, with Intention thereby to disfigure him, againſt the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 *Car.* II. Cap. i. in that Caſe made and provided.

QUEBEC:

Printed by BROWN & GILMORE.

M,DCC.LXVII.

[*See No.* 276

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

322. **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on With Respect to the British Colonies in North America.

There is neither King or Sovereign Lord . . . .

Phillippe de Commines, Ch. 108.

London: Printed.

Hartford: Re-printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge. M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo., 65 pp.

323. **The Same as No. 322.**

Second Edition.

8vo., 176+45 pp.

324. **The Interest** of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present Contest with the Colonies, Stated and Considered.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Second. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 50 pp.

325. **An Essay** on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the *London Coffee-House*. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 128 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

326. **A New Essay,** (By the Pennsylvanian Farmer).

On the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America; with the resolves of the Commitee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.

Philadelphia, Printed; and London Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burling-House, in Piccadilly 1774. 8vo. vii+126 pp.

327. **A Journey** through Nova Scotia, containing A particular Account of the Country and its Inhabitants:

With observations on their Management in Husbandry; the Breed of Horses and other Cattle, and every thing material relating to Farming..

To which is added, An Account of several Estates for Sale in different Townships of Nova Scotia, with their Number of Acres, and the Price at which each is set.

By John Robinson, Farmer at Bewholm, in Holderness, and Thomas Rispin, Farmer at Fangfoss, both in the County of York, Who sailed for Nova Scotia, the 8th of April, 1774, from Scarborough, on Board the Ship *Prince George*.

York: Printed for the Authors, by C. Etherington, MDCCLXXIV. Price Six Pence. 16mo., 48 pp.

1775.

328. **The Speech** of a General Officer in the House of Commons February 20th, 1775.

4to., 9 pp. (Speech of Major General Burgoyne on Lord North's motion *re.* American Colonies.)

329. **The Address** of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 60 pp.

(Attributed to Sir J. Dalrymple.)

330. **An Address** to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present IMPORTANT CRISIS OF AFFAIRS.

By Catherine Macaulay.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 31 pp.

331. **An Address** to The Right Honourable L—d M—sf—d; in which THE MEASURES OF GOVERNMENT *respecting* AMERICA, are considered in a new light: with a view to His Lordship's interposition therein.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly, 1775. 8vo., 35 pp.

332. **The History of American Taxation**, from the Year 1763, to the End of last Session, In which is introduced, An Account of the official Abilities of the following Ministers, and how far they have been concerned either in pursuing or receding from the present Scheme of governing America. THE RT. HON. CHARLES TOWNSHEND; THE HON. MR. GRENVILLE; LORD ROCKINGHAM; AND LORD CHATHAM.

With an Account of the Act asserting the Entireness of British Legislative Authority.

By EDMUND BURKE, Esq., Member for Bristol, and delivered by him in a SPEECH to the HOUSE OF COMMONS.

The Third Edition, revised and corrected, with Additions.

The Subject is instructive to those who wish to form themselves on whatever of Excellence has gone before them. Burke.

London: Printed by J. Dodsley: And,

Dublin: Re-printed for John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-Street, and E. Lynch, Skinner-Row. M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo., 85 pp.

333. **The Speech** of the RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF CHATHAM, IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, on *Friday* the 20th of *January*, 1775.

Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-street. 8vo., 9 pp.

334. **The Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, Esq.; ON MOVING HIS RESOLUTIONS FOR CONCILIATION with the COLONIES. March 22, 1775.

Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw, (No. 86) Dame-Street, and R. Moncrieffe, (No. 16) Capel-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 88 pp.

335. **Americans against Liberty**: or an Essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to tyranny and slavery.

Dictum est &c Tull.

———— *True Liberty*

———— *always with right Reason dwells*

Twinn'd, and from her hath no dividual Being. Milton.

Where there is no Law, there is no Freedom. Locke.

London: Sold by J. Mathews, No. 18, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 64 pp.

336. **Free thoughts** on the proceedings of the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774: wherein Their errors are exhibited, their reasonings confuted, and the Fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings; and the Only Means pointed out for preserving and Securing our present Happy Constitution:

In a Letter to the Farmers, and other inhabitants of North America in general, and to those of the Province of New-York in particular.

By a farmer.

Hear me for I will *Speak!*

New-York, Printed: London Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange. 1775. 8vo., 50 pp.

337. **A Candid Examination** of the MUTUAL CLAIMS OF GREAT BRITAIN and the COLONIES; with a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION on CONSTITUTIONAL PRINCIPLES.

New York: Printed by James Rivington, MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 62 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

338. **The sentiments** of a foreigner on the DISPUTES OF GREAT-BRITAIN with America. Translated from the French.

Venit summa dies et ineluctabile tempus. Virg.

Philadelphia; Printed by James Humphreys, Junior; in Front-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., iv+27 pp.

339. **Authentic papers** from AMERICA: submitted to the dispassionate consideration of the public.

London: Printed for T. Becker, the Corner of the Adelphi in the Strand, 1775. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 33 pp.

340. **A Letter** to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CAMDEN, on the BILL FOR RESTRAINING THE TRADE AND FISHERY OF THE FOUR PROVINCES OF NEW ENGLAND.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 44 pp.

341. **A Letter** to DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON: occasioned by His late political publications, with an appendix, containing some observations on a pamphlet lately published by *Dr. Shebbeare.*

"Here let those reign, whom pensions can incite," &c. &c.—Johnson.

London: Printed for J. Towers, in Fore-Street. MDCCLXXV. (Price one shilling and six-pence.) 12mo., 78 pp.

342. **An Appeal** to the JUSTICE and INTERESTS of the people of GREAT BRITAIN, in the present disputes with AMERICA.

By An Old Member of Parliament.

The Second Edition, corrected.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo. 68 pp.

343. **The Plea of the Colonies,** On the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and Others, in a Letter to HIS LORDSHIP.

Digite monstrari; & dicier, Hic est.

London: Printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.

344. **Journal** of the PROCEEDINGS of the CONGRESS, Held at Philadelphia, *September* 5th, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; Occasional Resolves; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain; A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies; And An address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec.

Published by order of the Congress. To which is added (Being now first printed by Authority) an authentic copy of the Petition to the King.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 66 pp.

345. The Speech of LORD LYTTELTON, on a Motion made in the HOUSE OF LORDS for a REPEAL OF THE CANADA BILL, May 17, 1775.

Audi alteram Partem . . . .

London: Printed for J. Ridley, in St. James Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 10 pp.

346. Plan offered by the EARL of CHATHAM, to the HOUSE OF LORDS, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies.

WHICH WAS REJECTED AND NOT SUFFERED TO LIE UPON THE TABLE.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 4 to., 14 pp.

347. A Plan for conciliating the Jarring POLITICAL INTERESTS of GREAT BRITAIN AND HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, and for promoting a general RE-UNION throughout the whole of the BRITISH EMPIRE.

Will Britons generous and free as air, enslave their sons?
Can Americans desire to be more, than Britons are?

London: Printed for J. Ridley, St. James Street; S. Leacroft, Charing Cross; J. Bew, Pater-Noster-Row; and F. Blyth, Finch Lane, Cornhill. 1775. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 18 pp.

348. A Concise Historical Account of all the BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA, comprehending their Rise, Progress and Modern State; Particularly of the MASSACHUSETTS-BAY (The seat of the present Civil War), Together with the OTHER PROVINCES OF NEW ENGLAND.

To which is annexed, An Accurate descriptive Table of the several Countries; etc., etc.

London: Printed for J. Bew, in Paternoster Row. 1775. 8vo., 196 pp.

349. Taxation no Tyranny; an ANSWER to the RESOLUTIONS and ADDRESS of the AMERICAN CONGRESS.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV.
First and third editions.
(Attributed to Dr. Johnson.) 8vo., 91 pp.

350. An Answer to a pamphlet, entitled *Taxation no Tyranny.*

Addressed to the Author, and to persons in power.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 63 pp.

351. Tract V. The RESPECTIVE PLEAS AND ARGUMENTS of the MOTHER COUNTRY, and of the Colonies distinctly set forth; And the Impossibility of a Compromise of Differences, or a mutual concession of rights, plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia.

By Josiah Tucker, DD., Dean of Glocester.

Gloucester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, and J. Walter, Charing-Cross, London, MDCCLXXV. [Price, One Shilling.] 8vo., 51 pp.

352. Extraits des Edits, Declarations, Ordonnances et Reglements, DE *sa Majesté Très Chretienne.* Des Reglemens et Jugemens des Gouverneurs Generaux et Intendans, concernans la justice; et des Reglemens et Ordonnances de Police

rendues par les Intendans, Faisans partie de la legislature en force en la Colonie du *Canada,* aujourdhui Province de *Québec.*

Tirés des Registres du Conseil Supérieur et de ceux d'Intendance.

Par François Joseph Cugnet. Ecuier, Seigneur de St Etienne, &c., &c.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 106 pp.

353. **Traité de la Loi des Fiefs.** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement, tirée de celle contenue *en la Coûtume de la Prevôté et Vicomté de Paris,* à laquelle les Fiefs et Seigneuries de cette Province sont assujettis, en vertu de leurs titres primitifs de Concession, et des Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations *de sa Majesté très Chrétienne,* rendus en consequence; et des diferens Jugemens d'Intendans rendus à cet égard, en vertu de la Loi des Fiefs, et des dits Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations.

Traité *utile à tous les Seigneurs de cette Province, tant nouveaux qu'anciens Sujets, aux Juges et au Receveur-général des Droits de sa Majesté.*

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

In magnis voluisse sat est.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 71 pp.

354. **Traité** Abregé des anciennes Loix Coutùmes et usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'hui *Province de Québec,* tiré de la coutume *de la prevôté et vicomté de Paris,* à laquelle la dite Colonie était assujétie, en consequence de l'Edit de l'établissement du Conseil Souverain du mois d'Avril 1663; avec l'explication de chaque titre et de chaque article, puisée dans les meilleurs autheurs qui ont écrit et comenté la dite coutume.

Necessaire à toutes les personnes qui voudront avoir une teinture des dites anciennes loix, coutumes et usages, et qui pourra les faciliter dans l'étude qu'ils seront obligés d'en faire, tant comme Juges, que comme Avocats ou Procureurs.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

O Judices! diligite justitiam, nam qui justificat impium, et qui condemnat justum, abominabilis est uterque apud Deum.

Lib. sap. et Proverb, ch. 17, v. 16.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 188 pp.

355. **Traité de la Police.** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada, aujourd-hui *Province de Québec,* depuis son établissement jusqu'à la conquête, tiré des diférens réglemens, jugemens et ordonnances d'Intendans, à qui par leurs commissions, cette partie du gouvernement était totalement attribuée, à l'exclusion de tous autres juges, qui n'en pouvaient connaître qu'en qualité de leurs subdélégués.

Traité qui pourrait être de quelqu'utilité aux Grands Voyers, et aux juges de Police en cette province.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

Cura rerum publicarum.

Québec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 25 pp.

1776.

356. **An Enquiry** whether the GUILT of the PRESENT CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA, ought to be imputed to GREAT BRITAIN or AMERICA.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the Corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 69 pp.

357. A Further Examination of our PRESENT AMERICAN MEASURES and of the reasons and the Principles on which they are founded.

By the author of *Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North-America.*

An English Whig can never, &c &c.

Lord Molesworth's Preface to Franco-Gallia.

In one and the same Nation, &c. &c.

Blackstone, b. 1 c. 3.

Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell, For R. Baldwin, Paternoster-Row; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 256 pp.

358. The Sentiments of Lord Chatham on the AMERICAN MEASURES, Delivered in his SPEECH on the PROVISIONAL BILL. (Authentic Copy.)

Newcastle: Printed MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 16 pp.

359. A Letter to Lord George Germain.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 38 pp.

360. Observations on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, The PRINCIPLES of GOVERNMENT, and the JUSTICE and POLICY of the WAR with AMERICA.

To which is added An Appendix, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.

Heu miseri cives; . . . .

Virg.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 128 pp.

361. Experience preferable to Theory.

An Answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the JUSTICE AND POLICY OF THE WAR WITH AMERICA.

—— Whereof cometh envy, strife, &c. 1 Tim. VI, 4, 5, 11, 20.

London: Printed for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 102 pp.

362. Observations on DR. PRICE'S THEORY and PRINCIPLES of CIVIL LIBERTY and GOVERNMENT, preceded by a LETTER to a FRIEND, on the Pretensions of the AMERICAN COLONIES, in respect of RIGHT AND EQUITY.

Dissentientium inter se . . . . Cic *de fin Bon & Malorum.* Lib. I., 8.

York: Printed by A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin, London; and J. Todd, in Stonegate, York 1776. 8vo., 147 pp.

363. The Honor of Parliament and the Justice of the Nation Vindicated.

In a Reply to Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of CIVIL LIBERTY.

———— *Insidiis, perjurique arte Sinonis*

Credita res.———— Virg.

London: Printed for W. Davis, in Piccadilly MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 64 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

364. Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty, &c.

Quaere peregrinum Vicinia rauca reclamat.

Hor. Ep. XVII, l. 1, v. 62.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, No. 46, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXVI. (Price One Shilling and Six-pence.) 8vo., 76 pp.

365. An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress.

Il popolo molte volte grida
Viva la sua morte, muoia la sua vita.
Num hanc referret gratiam? Num vitam ereptura sit illi, quae vitam ipse dederit?

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand; J. Walter, Charing-cross; and T. Sewell, near the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 132 pp.

366. Strictures upon the declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia; in a letter to a noble lord, &c.

London: Printed in the year 1776. 8vo., 32 pp.

367. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 80 pp. + app. 12pp.

368. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.

The fifth edition with additions.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 97+18 pp.

369. The Same as No. 368.

Sixth edition, with additions.

Edinburgh: Printed for Charles Elliot. MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 98 pp.

370. Some Observations on a Pamphlet lately Published, entitled The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America, being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.

By the Author of the Answer to the Pamphlet published by Dr. Shebbeare *and* Dr. Johnson.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 44 pp.

371. Common Sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects.

I. Of the origin and Design of Government in General, with concise remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections.

A new Edition, with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added an appendix, together with an address to the people called Quakers.

N.B. The New Addition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.

Man knows no master save . . . .

Thomson.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1776. 8vo., 54 pp.

(Written by Thomas Paine.)

372. **Plain Truth**: Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA. Containing REMARKS ON A LATE PAMPHLET, ENTITLED COMMON SENSE.

Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom.

Written by CANDIDUS.

Will ye turn from Flattery and attend to this Side.
There Truth unlicensed . . . .
Thomson on the Liberties of Britain.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

373. **The Same as No. 372.**

Second edition.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

374. **A Short View** of the HISTORY of the NEW ENGLAND COLONIES, with respect to their CHARTERS and CONSTITUTION. By Israel Mauduit.

The Fourth Edition.

To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing of the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I, and never before printed in England.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

375. **Massachussettensis**: OR A SERIES OF LETTERS, containing A FAITHFUL STATE OF MANY IMPORTANT AND STRIKING FACTS, which laid the Foundation of the PRESENT TROUBLES in the PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY; Interspersed with ANIMADVERSIONS and REFLECTIONS, originally Addressed to the PEOPLE of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the true Patriots of this Country.

By a Person of Honor upon the Spot.

Falsus Honor Juvat, ...
Hor. Ep. XVI.

The Second Edition.

Boston printed:

London reprinted for J. Mathews, No. 18, in the *Strand*. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 118 pp.

376. **The Charters** of the BRITISH COLONIES in America.

Dublin: Printed for John Beatty, (No. 32) Skinner-row, MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 142 pp.

377. **McFingal.** A Modern Epic Poem or The Town Meeting.
Philadelphia, Printed.
London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 44 pp. [Price One Shilling.]
(Written by Dr. John Trumbull.)

378. **A Series of Answers** to certain popular objections, against separating from the Rebellious Colonies and discarding them entirely: being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Glocester, on the subject of American Affairs.
Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 108 pp.

379. **Proclamation** of Guy Carleton, concerning winter roads. 1776. 4to, 1 p.

380. **A Dialogue** Between the Ghost of General Montgomery Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields; and an American Delegate, in a Wood near Philadelphia.
Printed, and Sold by R. Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI.
New York: privately reprinted. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

381. **A Dialogue** on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism; applied to the American Question; and the Probable events of the War, with Observations on some important Law Authorities. Justice and Humanity are the highest interests of a state; and the pursuit of them, its noblest effort.
This England never did nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a Conqueror, &c. Shakespeare.
London: Printed for W. Owen, in Fleet Street. 1776. 12mo., 92 pp.

382. **Réglement** de la Confrérie de l'Adoration Perpétuelle du S. Sacrament, et de la Bonne Mort. Erigée dans l'Eglise Paroissial de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada.
Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée.
A Montréal: Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, Imprimeurs & Libraires; près de marché 1776. 32mo., 40 pp.

1777.

383. **Additional Observations** on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America; Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; an Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France.
Should the morals of the English be perverted by luxury; should they lose their Colonies by restraining them, &c., they will be enslaved; they will become insignificant and contemptible; and Europe will not be able to shew the world one nation in which she can pride herself.—Abbé Raynal.
By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 176 pp.

384. **An unconnected whig's address** to the public; upon the Present Civil War, the state of public affairs, and the real cause of all the national Calamities.
Civil War is a disease; but tyranny is the death of a free state.
Algernon Sidney.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley in Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 80 pp.

385. **Essays** Commercial and Political on the REAL AND RELATIVE INTERESTS OF IMPERIAL AND DEPENDENT STATES, Particularly those of Great Britain and Her Dependencies: Displaying the probable Causes of, and a Mode of compromising the present disputes between this Country and her American Colonies.

To which is added, an Appendix on the Means of emancipating slaves, without loss to their proprietors.

Newcastle: Printed by T. Saint for the Author; and sold by J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., vii+147 pp.

386. **An Authentic Narrative** of FACTS relating to the EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS taken at the CEDARS; supported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several original letters and papers. Together with remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 50 pp.

387. **A Letter** from EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to JOHN FARR and JOHN HARRIS, Esqrs., Sheriffs of that City, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVII. 8 vo., 179 pp.

388. **Thoughts** on the Letter of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., to the SHERIFFS OF BRISTOL, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

BY THE EARL OF ABINGDON.

Dublin: Printed for the Company of Booksellers, by Byrn, and Son, Sycamore-Alley.M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo., 48 pp.

389. **An Answer** from the Electors of Bristol to the letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA, London.

Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 85+5 pp.

390. **The terrible calamities** THAT ARE OCCASIONED BY WAR, AND THE BLESSEDNESS OF A PEOPLE THAT LIVE UNDER THE DIRECTION AND PROTECTION OF ALMIGHTY GOD.

A SERMON preached at the SUNDAY MORNING LECTURE in the Parish Church of ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE, And afterwards at STRATFORD-BOW, November the 29th, 1759—being The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly, for defeating the French Army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time a most plentiful Harvest.

To which have since been added, Some Observations on Divine Providence; and Remarks on particular Parts of the Discourse.

The Fourth Edition. By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, Preacher of the said Morning Lecture and likewise of the Thursday Afternoon Lecture in that church.

These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers.

London: Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Kearney's, Brook-Street, Hatton-Garden. 1777. 8vo., 32 pp.

391. **Letters** from the MARQUIS DE MONTCALM, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA; to MESSRS. DE BERRYER DE LA MOLÉ, In the Years 1757, 1758 and 1759. WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

Ille tibi Italiae populos, ...

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 28 pp. (Fictitious.)

392. The Justice and necessity of the War with our American Colonies examined.

A SERMON preached at Inversk, Dec. 12, 1776, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King, on account of the American Rebellion.

By Alexander Carlyle, D.D., Minister of Inveresk, and Almoner to His Majesty.

Edinburgh: Printed for J. Murray, London, and J. Dickson, Edinburgh. MDCCLXXVII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 50 pp.

393. An Address to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his late letter relative to the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

By Edward Topham, Cornet of his Majesty's Second Troop of Horse-Guards.

Indeed, it is a strange disposed time—
Where men do construe things after their fashion,
Clean from the purpose of the things themselves.
Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28, Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXVII. 4to., 27 pp.

394. The Trial of James Hill, commonly called JOHN THE PAINTER, at the CASTLE of WINCHESTER, on Thursday the 6th day of March, 1777, before THE HON. SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, KNT., For wilfully and maliciously setting fire to a certain Building called the Rope-House, in His Majesty's Dock-yard at Portsmouth.

To which is added the Particulars of his Confession, taken down from his own Mouth by Sir John Fielding's Clerk, the Morning after his Condemnation.

Winton, printed for J. Wilkes. Sold by S. Crowder, G. Robinson, and R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row, and T. Evans, in the Strand.

London: (No date.) 8vo., 31 pp.

395. Remarks on the CONDUCT OF OPPOSITION WITH REGARD TO AMERICA; shewing their Inconsistency, by a Short Review of their own Measures.

"Quid a majoribus defensum est aliud quam Libertas: neu cui nisi *Legibus* pareremus."

"paraeclara prolos, geniti ad ea, quae majores virtute peperere, subvertunda."

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 42 pp.

396. A Paraphrase on a Passage in a Sermon preached by the Most Reverend Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, before the *Society for Propagating the Gospel,* on the 21st of February, 1777; When it was expected by the persons who had advised the American War, that the revolted Colonies in America would soon be entirely subdued and reduced to the obedience of the British Parliament. 8vo., 38 pp.

397. Reliques of Genius.

By the late Rev. Mr. Ryan.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXVII. 16mo., 181 pp.

1778.

398. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of HIS M———Y'S MOST GRACIOUS SPEECH to Both H——S OF P——L——T, on the OPENING OF THE APPROACHING SESSION, Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address and the Amendment. With Notes.

(First published three days before the opening of the session.)
So shall my Anticipation Prevent your Discovery.
Hamlet.

The fourth edition, corrected.

London: Printed for T. Becket, the Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand, 1778. 8vo., 74 pp.

(Written by Richard Tickell.)

399. **Thoughts** on the PRESENT STATE of AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

400. **The Memorial** of Common-Sense, upon the PRESENT CRISIS BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA.

Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat.

London: Printed for J. Almon, Piccadilly MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., 29 pp.

401. **Plan** of RE-UNION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES.

Ea Tempestate, mihi imperium populi R. multo maxume miserabile visum est: &c. Salust.

London: Printed for J. Murray, No. 32 Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., xv+211 pp.

402. **Report** from the SELECT COMMITTEE to whom it was referred TO CONSIDER AND EXAMINE THE ACCOUNTS OF EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE INCURRED AND PAID, AND NOT PROVIDED FOR BY PARLIAMENT, which have been laid before the House of Commons in the years 1776, 1777 and 1778.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 81 pp. + app. 87 pp.

403. **Thoughts** on the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Fourth Edition.

LONDON: Printed for J. DODSLEY in Pallmall; and T. CADELL in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

404. **City Petitions. Addresses and Remonstrances**, &c. &c. &c. Commencing in the year MDCCLXIX and including the Last Petition, for the Burial of the Right Honble. the Earl of Chatham in St. Paul's Cathedral. With His Majesty's Answers. Also Mr. Alderman Beckford's Speech to the King, on the Twenty-Third of May, 1770.

——— *Delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi.* Hor.

London: Printed for David Steel, Number 1, Union-Row, the Lower-End of the Minories, Little Tower Hill. MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., v+206 pp.

405. **A Letter to the People of America**, Lately Printed at New York; now republished BY AN AMERICAN. With a POSTSCRIPT, BY THE EDITOR, ADDRESSED TO SIR W——— H———.

LONDON: Printed for T. Becket, The Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 74 pp.

406. The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, On the 26th of May; And upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, On the 28th of May, 1778. with an Appendix containing GENERAL WASHINGTON'S LETTER *to* GENERAL BURGOYNE. &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 42 pp. + app. 7 pp.

407. Letters on the AMERICAN WAR. Addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, To the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity-House, and To the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of KINGSTON upon HULL.

By DAVID HARTLEY, Esq., member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.

London: Printed for Almon. Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Mullet, Bristol. MDCCLXXVIII. 4to., 92 pp.

408. Two Letters from MR. BURKE to GENTLEMEN in the CITY OF BRISTOL, on the BILL DEPENDING IN PARLIAMENT relative to the TRADE OF IRELAND.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 32 pp.

409. A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus.

By Mons. Chappe D'Auteroche.

With an historical description of the Author's route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers.

By Monsieur De Cassini.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 315 pp.

1779.

410. Considerations upon the FRENCH and AMERICAN WAR. In a LETTER to a MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 44 pp.

411. Consideration on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and THE MEANS OF RAISING THE NECESSARY supplies. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

412. An Examination into the Conduct of the Present Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION WITH AMERICA.

By a member of Parliament.

The second edition, with corrections.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 69 pp.

413. Observations on the DOCTRINE laid down by SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, respecting the extent of the Power of the BRITISH PARLIAMENT, Particularly with relation to IRELAND. In a letter to SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, with a Postscript addressed to LORD NORTH, Upon the Affairs of that Country.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, in Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 85 pp.

414. Considerations upon the American Enquiry.

——Quid facitis? quae vos dementia, dixi,
Concitat, O socii, captam dimittere Trojam?

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 56 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

415. A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents upon his late Resignation; with the correspondences between the Secretaries of War and Him relative to His return to America.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 37 pp.

416. A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to His Constituents.

Expende Hannibalem. Juvenal.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 46 pp.

417. A View of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Viscount Howe and General Burgoyne; as given before a Committee of the House of Commons, Last Session of Parliament. To which is added a collection of the celebrated Fugitive pieces that are said to have given rise to that important Enquiry.

The Second Edition.

Collecta revirescunt.

London: Sold by Richardson and Urquhart under the Exchange, J. Bew, Paternoster Row, and Byfield and Hawkesworth, Charing Cross, 1779. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 154 pp.

418. Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle, from William Eden, Esq.

On certain Perversions of Political Reasoning; and on the Nature, Progress, and Effect of Party Spirit and of Parties.

On the present Circumstances of the War between Great Britain and the combined Powers of France and Spain.

On the Public Debts, on the Public Credit, and on the Means of raising Supplies.

On the Representations of Ireland respecting a Free-Trade.

The Second Edition:

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street, and T. Cadell, in the Strand, MDCCLXXIX. 12mo., 163 pp.

419. Observations sur Le Mémoire Justificatif De la Cour de Londres; par Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, *Armateur & Citoyen Français;* Dédiées à la Patrie.

Facit indignatio versum. Juv. Sat. 1.

A Londres, a Philadelphie; Et se trouve partout. 1779. 8vo., 56 pp.

420. A Letter to the Whigs.

London:

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

421. A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount H———e., on his Naval Conduct in the American War.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 50 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

422. The Examination of Joseph Galloway Esq., Late Speaker of the House of Assembly, Pennsylvania, before the HOUSE OF COMMONS in a Committee ON THE AMERICAN PAPERS with explanatory notes.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. (Price Two Shillings.)

Reprint, edited by Thomas Balch.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Seventy-Six Society, T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers, 1855. 8vo., 83 pp.

423. A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the NORTHERN EXPEDITION IN AMERICA IN 1777. And of the surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne.

London: Printed for T. Hookham, Hanover-Street, Hanover Square. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

424. An Address to the Representatives in Parliament upon the STATE OF THE NATION.

The dispute between Privilege and Prerogative &c. &c. Hume's Essay XV. Vol. I. p. 510.

For my part I shall always be more fond of promoting moderation than zeal. &c. &c. Hume's Essay III. Vol. I, p. 24.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

425. A Short History of the OPPOSITION during the LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo., 58 pp.

426. A Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament.

The fifth edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., vi+ 58 pp.

427. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled *A Short History of Opposition*, During the last Session of Parliament.

With a Postscript to the Author, containing, Some Seasonable Strictures on his Arguments in support of a *corrupt Influence* in the Crown, and its necessary Operation upon a *factious* and *servile Majority* of the other Two Branches of the Legislature.

To which is prefixed, An Address to Messrs. Wedderbourne, Gibbon and M'Pherson.

By a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for W. Davis on Ludgate Hill. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., x+ 121 pp.

428. Considerations upon this QUESTION, What should be an honest Englishman's Endeavour in this present Controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies?

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

429. Letters on the American War addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, to the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity House, and to the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

By David Hartley, Esq; Member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

The eighth edition.

London: Printed for Almon, Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet-Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Becket, Bristol. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 11+126 pp.

430. **An Address to the Committee of the County of York** on the STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.

By David Hartley, Esq.

Second Edition.

To which is added, THE ADDRESS OF THE COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATION for the County of York, to the Electors of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs within the Kingdom of Great Britain, agreed upon at their Meetings, held on the 3d and 4th of January, 1781, at York.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, No. 181 Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 63 pp.

1780.

431. **An Account** of the RISE AND PROGRESS of the AMERICAN WAR. EXTRACTED from a *late* AUTHOR.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 56 pp.

432. **Letters** to a NOBLEMAN on the CONDUCT of the WAR in the MIDDLE COLONIES.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 101 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

433. **Historical and Political Reflections** on the RISE and PROGRESS of the AMERICAN REBELLION. In which the Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded on the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the American War.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. (Price 3s.) 8vo., 135 pp.

434. **Plain Truth**: or a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War.

In which the principles and arguments of that Author are refuted, and the necessity of carrying on that War clearly demonstrated.

By the author (Joseph Galloway) of Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the American War; and of Cool Thoughts on the consequences of American Independence.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and R. Faulder, in Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. vii+76 pp.

435. **Cool Thoughts** on the Consequences to GREAT BRITAIN OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ON THE Expence of GREAT BRITAIN in the Settlement and Defence of the AMERICAN COLONIES. On The Value and Importance of the AMERICAN COLONIES and the WEST INDIES to the BRITISH EMPIRE.

London: Printed by J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 70 pp. (Galloway.)

436. A Reply to the OBSERVATIONS of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet, entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN; in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument.

To which is added AN APPENDIX containing.

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 149 pp.

437. Observations sur Le Mémoire Justificatif de la Cour de Londres.

Par Pierre Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, Auxquelles on a joint Les letters des Ducs de Praslin et Choiseul au Comte de Vergennes, *Avec la Reponse du Dernier;* et L'Arrêt Du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres: Chez J. Almon, Libraire, vis-a-vis Burlington House, Dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 40 pp.

438. A Letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE L——d TH———w., L—d H—h C——r of E———d. &c. &c. &c.

Disce docendus adhuc quae censet amiculus; ut si
Cæcus iter monstrare velit; tamen aspice, si quid.
Et nos quod cures proprium, facisse, loquamur.

Hor. *Ep.* 17, Lib. 1, Ver. 3.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, NEW BOND STREET. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 26 pp.

439. Genuine Narratives and Concise Memoirs of Some of the most interesting exploits and singular ADVENTURES of J. M'ALPINE, a Native Highlander, from the time of his emigration from Scotland to America, 1773.

During the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armies under command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, in their several operations that he was concerned in till December, 1779; to complain of his neglected services; and humbly to request Government for reparation of his losses in the Royal Cause.

Every circumstance related faithfully and with all delicacy, containing nothing but indisputable facts, that can be well vouched, and are mostly known to many gentlemen of good character in both the private and military lines of life; carefully arranged, and published for the use of the public at large.

Greenock: Printed and sold by W. M'Alpine, Bookseller, at his shop, Cathcart Street. 1780.* 12mo., 67 pp.

440. General Wolfe's Instructions to YOUNG OFFICERS: also his Orders for a Battalion and Army. Together with The Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottomed Boats, &c., and A PLACART to the CANADIANS. To which is prefixed The Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions, also the DUTY of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 106 pp.

441. **Eloge de Suger**, Ministre et Régent du Royaume. *En Réponse à la Satire intitulée Suger, Moine de Saint Denis.* Par M. DelaMalle, Avocat au Parlement.

Nec criminibus falsis in odium aut invidiam quemquam vocabit.

Cic. de Offic.

A. Amsterdam, *Et se trouve* à Paris, Chez Lottin le jeune, rue Saint Jacques. Merigot le jeune, quai des Augustins. De Monville, rue Saint Severin. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 67 pp.

442. **An Essay** on Constitutional Liberty, wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the Unconstitutional Influence of the Crown are pointed out.

London: Printed by H. Reynell, No. 21, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 69 pp.

443. **Essay** on Modern Martyrs: With a Letter to General Burgoyne.

————" Superat, et crescit malis iraque nostra fruitur." Seneca, *In Hercule Furente.*

London: Printed for Messrs. Paynes, at the Meuse Gate, and R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 52 pp.

444. **Speech** of Edmund Burke, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, On presenting to the House of Commons (On the 11th of February, 1780) A Plan for the Better Security of the Independence of Parliament, and the Oeconomical Reformation of the Civil and Other Establishments.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 95 pp. Price 2s.

1781.

445. **The Speech**, of General Conway, member of Parliament for Saint Edmondsbury, on moving in the House of Commons. (On the 5th of May, 1780.)

"That Leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now "reigning in the British Colonies in America, and for enabling His Majesty to "appoint Commissioners, with full powers to treat, and conclude upon terms of "Conciliation with the said Colonies."

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 51 pp.

446. **A View** of the English Constitution. By the late Baron De Montesquieu. Being A Translation of the Sixth Chapter of the Eleventh Book of his celebrated Treatise, intitled L'Esprit des Loix.

London: Sold by B. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; and H. Payne, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 74 pp.

(Translation by Baron Mazeres.)

447. **Candid Thoughts**, or, An Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the Commencement of the present Reign.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, No. 51, St. Paul's Church Yard. 1781. 8vo., 73 pp.

448. **The Narrative** of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in A Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct, During His Late Command Of The King's Troops In North America.

To which are added, Some Observations Upon A Pamphlet entitled, LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for H. Baldwin in Fleet-Street. Sold by R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-Row; P. Elmsley, in the Strand; and Almon and Debret, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXI. 4to., 110 pp.

449. A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument, to which is added AN APPENDIX, containing

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge found among the Papers of Henry Laurens Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

The Second Edition with additions.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 157 pp.

450. Cui bono? or an INQUIRY, what BENEFITS CAN ARISE either to the ENGLISH or the AMERICANS, the FRENCH, SPANIARDS, or DUTCH, from the GREATEST VICTORIES, or SUCCESSES, in the present War? Being a SERIES OF LETTERS addressed to MONSIEUR NECKER, Late Controller General of the Finances of France.

By JOSIAH TUCKER, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, Sold also by Evans and Hazell, in Glocester. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 141 pp.

451. The Patriotic Mirror, or the SALVATION OF GREAT BRITAIN in Embryo.

A strong Pull, a long Pull, and a Pull all together.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, *New Bond Street.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 88 pp.

452. Cicero to Cataline. LETTERS from CICERO to CATALINE THE SECOND. With Corrections and Explanatory Notes.

"But he abounds
In the division of each several . . . .
Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28 Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 104 pp.

1782.

453. Narrative of a SHIPWRECK on the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, IN A VOYAGE FROM QUEBEC 1780.

By S. W. PRENTIES, Ensign of the 84th Regiment of Foot.

London: Printed in the year 1782. 16mo., 115 pp.

454. A Letter to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHELBURNE, FIRST LORD of the TREASURY.

"Ille Dolis Instructus et Arte Pelasga." VIRGIL.

London: Printed for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 45 pp.

455. A Letter addressed to the ABBE RAYNAL on the AFFAIRS of NORTH AMERICA. In which THE MISTAKES IN THE ABBE'S ACCOUNT of the REVOLUTION OF AMERICA are corrected and cleared up.

By THOMAS PAINE M.A of the University of Pennsylvania, and author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense."

Philadelphia: Printed.

London, reprinted. For C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., viii+76 pp.

456. The Interest of Great Britain with regard to Her AMERICAN COLONIES, Considered.

To which is added an appendix, containing the outlines of a plan for a general Pacification.

By James Anderson, M.A., Author of Observations on the means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, &c.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., vii+172+36 pp.

457. A Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., AT THE GUILDHALL, IN BRISTOL, Previous to the late Election in that City, Upon CERTAIN POINTS RELATIVE TO HIS PARLIAMENTARY CONDUCT. The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, M.DCC.LXXXII. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 68 pp.

458. Observations on a Late STATE OF THE NATION.

"O tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?" Enn. ap. Cic.

The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXII. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 155 pp.

459. Two memorials not originally intended for publication, now published with an Explanatory preface; by Governor Pownall.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall Mall. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 58 pp.

460. Mémoire DU COMTE DE GRASSE sur le Combat Naval du 12 avril 1782 avec les plans des positions principales des Armées respectives.

8vo., 28 pp. with maps.

1783.

461. The Treaties between HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY AND THE THIRTEEN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Published by Order of Congress.

Philadelphia Printed:

London: Reprinted for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

462. A Full and Faithful Report of the DEBATES in BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783, on the ARTICLES OF PEACE.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, Numb. 13, Pater-noster Row. 8vo., 72+116 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

463. The Case and CLAIM of the AMERICAN LOYALISTS impartially stated and considered.

Printed by Order of their Agents. (1783.)

(Complete title page missing.) 8vo., 38 pp.

464. The Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists, in addition to the General CASE AND CLAIM OF THE AMERICAN LOYALISTS, which was lately published by Order of their Agents.

(February, 1783.) 12mo., 16 pp.

465. State of the PUBLIC DEBTS, and of the ANNUAL INTEREST and Benefits paid for them; as they will stand on the 5th of January, 1783. Likewise, as they will stand (if the War continues) on the 5th of January, 1784. To which the attention of the public is humbly requested, before they decide as to Peace or War.

Together with some Thoughts on the Extent to which the State may be Benefited by Economy; and a few Reflections on the Conduct and Merit of the Parties contending for Power.

By John, Earl of Stair.

——— Sunt lachrymae rerum.

Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1783. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

466. Four Letters on important NATIONAL SUBJECTS addressed to the Right Honourable THE EARL *of* SHELBURNE, His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.

By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 119 pp.

467. A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the PEACE.

Venit summa dies, et ineluctabile tempus Dardaniæ.

———————— ferus omnia Jupiter Argos

Transtulit ————————

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 40 pp.

468. A Dialogue on the ACTUAL STATE of PARLIAMENT.

Multa dabo, quibus vitia non nocuerint . . . .

Senec. Ep. cxiv.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

469. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ. On AMERICAN TAXATION, April 19, 1774.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price 2 shillings.) 8vo., iv+96 pp.

470. Considerations on the PROVISIONAL TREATY with AMERICA, and the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES of PEACE with FRANCE and SPAIN.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 164 pp.

471. **Authentic Copies** of the Provisional and Preliminary ARTICLES OF PEACE signed between GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, SPAIN, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Containing,

1. An Authentic Copy of the PROVISIONAL ARTICLE: signed at Paris the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioners of His Britannick Majesty and the Commissioners of the United States of America.

2. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

3. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Catholic King, signed at Versailles. January 20, 1783.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo., 28 pp.

472. **A Memorial** addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of AMERICA, BY T. POWNALL, Late Governor, Captain-General, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, etc.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon,) Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 2s. 6d. 8vo., 139 pp.

473. **Political Reflections** on the Late COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS: in which Their original Constitutional Defects are pointed out, and shown to have naturally produced the Rebellion, which has unfortunately terminated in the Dismemberment of the British Empire.

By an American.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXIII. Price 3s. sewed. 8vo., 259 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

474. **Narrative** of LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B. Relative to his CONDUCT during Part of His Command of the King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an APPENDIX, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c., which are referred to therein.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-house, in Piccadilly, 1783. 8vo., 115 pp.

475. **An Answer** to that part of the NARRATIVE of Lieut. General SIR HENRY CLINTON. K.B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General EARL CORNWALLIS during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781.

Earl Cornwallis.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon,) opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 260 pp.

1784.

476. **A Letter** from LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., to the COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, relative to Some Observations in their Seventh Report, Which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

477. A Letter from an American, now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the subject of the RESTRAINING PROCLAMATION; and containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the COMMERCE OF THE AMERICAN STATES.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. (Price 1s-6d.) 12mo., 52 pp.

478. An Address to the United States of North America. To which is added, A Letter to the Honl. Robert Morris, Esq., with Notes and Observations.

By Silas Deane, Esq., Late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States, to the Court of Versailles.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, 1784. 12mo., 95 pp.

479. Thoughts on the late proceedings of Government, respecting the TRADE OF THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The second edition, corrected and enlarged.

To which is now first added a Postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield.

By Brian Edwards, Esq.

Quis furor iste novus? ————————

———— *non hostem, inimicaque castra*

Argivum; vestras spes uritis. *Virg.*

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., pp. iv+91.

480. The Beauties of Fox, North and Burke, selected from their SPEECHES, from the passing of the Quebec Act, in the Year 1774, Down to the Present Time; With a Copious Index to the Whole, and An Address to the Public.

Spectemur Agendo.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 102 pp.

481. Three Memorials most Humbly Addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE, GREAT BRITAIN, and NORTH AMERICA. By T. Pownall, Late Governor, Captain-General, Commander in Chief, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, of Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, B. White, T. Payne, P. Elmsley, J. Walter, and J. Debrett. M.DCC.LXXXIV.

(A reprint of memorials formerly published, which are as follows):—

(I.) A MEMORIAL most Humbly Addressed to the SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, on the Present State of Affairs, between the Old and New World.

Epigraph . . . . M. Antonius, Lib. 7. 49

London: Printed first in 1780, and fourth Edition 1784. 8vo., 127 pp.

(II.) A MEMORIAL in Two Partts. Originally Intended to be Presented to the KING. Since Published with an Explanatory Preface.

Epigraph. Isocratis Orat, de Pace.

London: Printed M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 58 pp.

(III.) A MEMORIAL Addressed to the Sovereigns of America, By Governor Pownall.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, belongs not to Man, to Nations, nor to Human Laws: to build upon such Principles or Fundamentals, as are apparently laid by God in the inevitable Necessity or Law of Nature, is that which

truly appertains to Man, to Nations, to Human Laws: to make any other Fundamentals and then to build upon them, is to build Castles in the air.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed 1783, and again 1784. 8vo., 141 pp.

482. Copy of a Petition from the BRITISH INHABITANTS of the PROVINCE OF QUEBECK, to the Commons House of Parliament in GREAT-BRITAIN, In the Year 1783.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 24 pp.

483. Questions, sur lesquelles on souhaite de scavoir les RÉPONSES de Monsieur ADHÉMAR, et de Monsieur DE LISLE, et d'autres Habitants de la Province de Québec.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.

(Attributed to Pierre Du Calvet.)

484. Considerations on the PRESENT SITUATION of GREAT BRITAIN and the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNECTIONS;

Particularly designed To expose the dangerous Tendency of the Arguments used, and of the Conclusions drawn, in a late Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" likewise shewing the Advantages, and urging the Necessity of relaxing the Act of Navigation in Favour of America, both in Great Britain and the West Indies.

Interspersed with some Observations on the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and with various Accounts necessary to shew the State of the Shipping and Trade of this Country and the United States; as well as of the Connection of the latter with the West Indies, previous to the War.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 157 pp.

485. Considerations on the Present Situation of GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNEXIONS.

Containing Remarks upon the Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" and also on the Act of Navigation, so far as it relates to those States. Interspersed with some Observations upon the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and upon the Connexion of the West Indies with America: Together with various Accounts, necessary to shew the State of the Trade and Shipping of both Countries.

The Second Edition, with great additions.

To which is now first added, The Plan of an Act of Parliament for the Establishment and Regulation of our Trade with the American States.

Also a Preface, containing Remarks upon the Authorities on which Lord Sheffield has formed the principal Part of his Observations.

By Richard Champion, Esq., Late Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces.

——— *referent in mare te movi, &c.* Hor.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., xxxiv+274+36 pp.

486. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, Esq. On Moving His Resolution for CONCILIATION WITH THE COLONIES, March 22, 1775.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 107 pp.

487. Opinions on interesting subjects of PUBLIC LAW AND COMMERCIAL POLICY; arising from AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.

1. The Question answered—Whether the Citizens of the United States are considered by the Law of England as Aliens; what privileges are they entitled to within the Kingdom; what Rights can they claim in the remaining Colonies of Britain.

2. The Regulations for opening the American Trade considered; Faults found; and Amendments proposed: How the late Proclamations affect the United States discussed: Objections pointed out; and alterations suggested.

3. How far the British West Indies were injured by the late Proclamations fully investigated; the Amount of their Wants discovered; Modes of Supply Shewn: And the Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply argued.

4. An enquiry how far a Commercial Treaty with the United States is necessary, or would be advantageous: What the Laws of England have already provided on this Subject; and the fundamental Laws of the United States compared with them.

By George Chalmers, author of Political Annals of the Revolted Colonies, and of an Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Britain.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1784. 8vo., 195 pp.

488. History of the DISPUTE WITH AMERICA; From its Origin in 1754, written in the year 1774.

By John Adams, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 89 pp.

489. Thoughts on the CAUSE of the Present DISCONTENTS.

Hoc vero occultum, intestinum, domesticum malum, non modo non existit, verum etiam opprimit, antequam perspicere atque explorare potueris. Cic.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXXIV. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 118 pp.

490. Honesty the best Policy in the worst of Times, Illustrated and Proved, from The Exemplary Conduct of *Joseph of Arimathea* and its Consequent Rewards; with an Application to the Case of SUFFERING LOYALISTS.

A Sermon, Intended to have been preached at Newport, Rhode Island, on the Sunday preceding the Evacuation of that Garrison by His Majesty's Troops. And afterwards preached at St. Paul's and St. George's Chapels, New York, on Sunday, October 8th, 1780, by George Bisset, M.A. late Rector of *Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island,* in America.

London: Printed by W. Richardson, No. 403, Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

1785.

491. The American Crisis and a LETTER to SIR GUY CARLETON, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Captain Asgill, of the Guards.

By Thomas Paine—Author of Common Sense—Rights of Man—Age of Reason—and The Decline and Fall of the English system of Finance.

London: Printed and Sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, No. 74, Newgate-Street. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 293 pp.

492. **A Narrative** of the Lord's Wonderful Dealings with John Marrant, a Black, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia). Born in New-York, in North America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge.

The Fourth Edition, with Additions and Notes Explanatory.

Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy Power. Psa. cx. 3.

Declare His Wonders among all People. Psa. xcvi. 3.

London: Printed and Sold by Gilbert and Plummer, No. 13, Cree-Church Lane, Leadenhall-Street. 1785.

And sold at the Chapel in Jewry-Street; and by all Booksellers and Newscarriers in Town and Country. 8vo., 40 pp.

493. **Aux Citoyens** et Habitants des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. Québec: 1785. 8vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

494. **Observations** on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the World.

To which is added a letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with an appendix, containing a translation of the will of Mr. Fortune Ricard, lately published in France.

By Richard Price, D.D., LL.D., and fellow of the Royal Society of London and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England.

Dublin: Printed for L. White, W. Whitestone, P. Bryne, P. Wogan, J. Cash and R. Marchbank. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 156 pp.

495. **An Essay** on the actual resources for reestablishing the finances of Great Britain.

By George Craufurd, Esq.

Truths would you teach . . . .

Pope's Essay on Man.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. (Entered at Stationer's-Hall.) 8vo., 109 pp.

496. **Original Papers,** consisting of a Letter from the Late Earl of Hardwicke to a near Relation, on the subject of a Ministerial Negociation in the Year 1763, and also a Letter from the Honourable Charles Yorke to the Reverend Doctor Birch.

London: Printed and Sold by J. Jarvis, No. 283, Strand; and Sold also by J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV.

[Entered at Stationer's Hall.] 8vo., 19 pp.

497. **Mr. Burke's Speech** on the Motion made for Papers relating to the Directions for Charging the Nabob of Arcot's Private Debts to Europeans, on the Revenues of the Carnatic. February 28th, 1785. With an Appendix, containing several Documents.

Epig. Juliani Epist. 17.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., ix+98+93 pp.

498. **Comparative State** of the Public Revenues, for the Years ended 10th October 1783, and 10th October 1784. By John, Earl of Stair.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. (Price Six-pence.) Entered at Stationer's Hall. 8vo., 11 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

499. An Answer to Dr. Inglis's Defence of his Character against Certain false and malicious Charges contained in a Pamphlet, entitled Reply to Remarks on a Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c, &c.

By John Viator, Esq.

Ecce autem alia pusilla epistola—Cic. Att.

Tu post carecta latebas.—Virg.

Quid tu speras me ferocibus tuis verbis protelare?—Lud.

Aliud maledicere, aliud accusare.—Cic. Pro Cael.

Narrat is, quod nec ad coelum nec ad terram pertinet.—Petron.

Licet ad tubicines mittas.—Petron. Satyr.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 40 pp.

1786.

500. Remarks on *the* DISTEMPER *Generally known by the Name of* MOLBAY DISEASE *including a Description of its Symptoms and Method of Cure chiefly intended for the Use Of the clerical and other* gentlemen *residing* in the country.

By Robert Jones, Surgeon.

Montreal: Printed by Fleury Mesplet, MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo., 99 pp.

501. Idées SUR LES SECOURS à donner aux PAUVRES MALADES dans une grande ville.

Miseris succurrere disco. Virg.

Philadelphie, Et se trouve à Paris, chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Librarie de la Reine; rue des Mathurins, Hotel de Clugny. M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo., 64 pp.

502. Laws of the Legislature of the STATE OF NEW YORK in force against the LOYALISTS and affecting the TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN and British Merchants and others having property in that state.

London: Printed by H. Reynell (No. 21) Piccadilly; and sold by J. Debrett, opposite Buruington-House; T. and J. Egerton, Charing-Cross; T. Whieldon, Fleet-Street; W. Richardson, Royal Exchange; and J. Nunn, Great Queen-Street, Lincoln's Inn-Fields. MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo., xv+186 pp.

1787.

503. The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief ACCOUNT OF CANADA, and the BRITISH ISLANDS on the COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.

The second edition corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with a map.

Sunt ingeniorum monumenta . . . . Livy.

C'est le nombre du peuple, ...Fenelon.

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech, Edinburgh, and Sold by T. Cadell, and G. Robinson & Co., London. MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo., 221 pp.

504. A Comparative View of the RUSSIAN DISCOVERIES with those made by CAPTAINS COOK AND CLERKE; and a sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future Navigators.

By William Coxe, A.M.F.R.S., one of the Senior Fellows of King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Imperial Œconomical Society at St. Petersburgh, of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Copenhagen; and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

London: Printed by J. Nichols, for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXVII. 4to., vii+31 pp.

505. An Account of the CAPTIVITY OF ELIZABETH HANSON, late of Kechecky in New-England: Who with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada. Setting forth The various remarkable Occurrences, sore Trials, and wonderful Deliverances which befel them after their Departure to the time of their Redemption.

A New Edition.

Taken in substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bownas.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street, 1787. 16mo., 28 pp.

1788.

506. The Claim of the American Loyalists. REVIEWED AND MAINTAINED upon incontrovertible Principles of LAW AND JUSTICE.

"The high Court of Parliament . . . .

The Opinion of the Judges in the Case of the Countess of Salisbury.

London: Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., viii+138 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

507. A Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec, since the conquest of it by the British Arms. To which is added, an appendix, containing extracts from authentic papers.

"Justice is lame as well as blind, amongst them,
The laws corrupted to their ends that made them,
Serve but for instruments of some new tyranny
That every day starts up to enslave them deeper."

Otway.

London: Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, and W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo., 110 pp.

508. An Address to the INHABITANTS of NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, IN NORTH AMERICA, occasioned by the Mission of two Ministers, *John James* and *Charles William Milton,* sent out by the COUNTESS OF HUNTINGTON, from her college in South Wales, to preach the glad Tidings of Salvation by Jesus Christ to Lost Sinners.

By John Bradford, A.B., Late of Wadham-College, Oxford: Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington.

Matt. xxiv., 14.—*This gospel of the Kingdom,* &c.

I John, i., 3.—*That which we have seen,* &c.

I Tim., iii., 16.—*Without controversy,* &c.

London: Printed for and sold by Hughes and Walsh, Inner Temple-Lane. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., 23 pp.

509. Stated Rules of the Society of the UNITED BRETHREN, for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen.

Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, in Race-Street, between Front and Second-Streets. 1788(?) 12mo., 18 pp.

1789.

510. Der Neuschottlandische Kalender, Auf das Jahr Christi 1789.

Welches ein Gemeines Jahr von 365 Tagen ist.

Halifax, gebrucht den Anth. Henrich. 8vo., 39 pp.

511. Extra Official State Papers. Addressed to THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAWDON, and the Other Members of the TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

By a Late Under Secretary of State.

Volume the Second.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo., 84 pp.

(Written by William Knox.)

512. An Address to the Army; in reply to STRICTURES, by RODERICK M'KENZIE, (Late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment,) on TARLETON'S HISTORY of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.

By the Hon. George Hanger, Major to the Cavalry of the British Legion, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Tarleton, and Captain in the Hessian Jaeger Corps.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-Street, Saint James's-Square. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 138 pp.

513. Alfred or a NARRATIVE of the Daring and Illegal Measures to Suppress a Pamphlet Intitled, STRICTURES on the DECLARATION of HORNE TOOKE, ESQ., Respecting "HER ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCESS OF WALES," commonly called MRS. FITZHERBERT. With Interesting REMARKS on a REGENCY; Proving, on Principles of Law and Common Sense, that a certain Illustrious Personage is NOT ELIGIBLE to the Important TRUST.

The Narrative contains a Reference to those Parts of the Pamphlet which caused the Alarm, and the Names of the illustrious Personages in Pall-Mall interested in this Lawless Attack on the Sacred Freedom of the Press—The Privileges of Parliament—and the Common Rights of Citizens.

Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for the Author, and Sold at No. 9, Queen-Street, Grosvenor-Square. M,DCC,LXXXIX. Price, 1s. 6d. 8vo., 40 pp.

514. Plan for PROMOTING THE FUR-TRADE and SECURING IT TO THIS COUNTRY, *by Uniting* the *Operations* of THE EAST-INDIA AND HUDSON'S-BAY COMPANYS.

By Dalrymple.

London: Printed by George Bigg. 1789. 4to., 32 pp.

515. The Criminating Complaint of THE PROPRIETORS of THE ISLAND of ST. JOHN, whose lands were condemned and sold in 1781, on the Pretence of Arrears of Quit Rents, against GOVERNOR PATERSON and others; with THE REPORT of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council, For hearing Complaints, &c.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 30 pp.

516. State of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. With A LARGE APPENDIX; containing EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE PAST ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THAT PROVINCE, instituted by order of LORD DORCHESTER IN 1787, and from OTHER ORIGINAL PAPERS.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Picacadilly. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 176 pp.

517. The Cacique of Ontario. AN INDIAN TALE.

London: Printed for A. Cleugh, No. 23 Ratcliff-Highway. Price One Shilling. 1789. 8vo., 19 pp.

1790.

518. Introduction to the OBSERVATIONS made by the JUDGES OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the past ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council.

London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 50 pp.

519. Answer to an INTRODUCTION to the OBSERVATIONS made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written Testimony adduced upon the INVESTIGATION, into the past administration of Justice, ordered in consequence of AN ADDRESS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. With remarks on the Laws and Government of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

London: 1790. 8vo., 107 pp.

520. State of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

With a large Appendix containing Extracts from the Minutes of an Investigation into the past Administration of Justice in that Province, instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787, and from other original Papers.

Misera est seritus ubi jus est.

Vagum aut incognitum.

London: Printed in the year 1790. 8vo., 176 pp.

521. The Conduct of the Parliament of 1784, considered.

Libenterque his sum testimonio, omnibusque ero, qui bene de republica merentur. Cicero.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1790. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

522. Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled A STATE OF THE PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC; circulated in London, during the last summer. With an APPENDIX containing information on the subject.

By a CITIZEN OF QUEBEC.

London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 78 pp.

523. Letters to the RIGHT HON. EARL OF CHATHAM, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. Prefaced by AN ADDRESS TO THE CAPTAINS OF THE ROYAL NAVY; and concluding with AN APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

"Tempt not the brave and needy to despair." Juvenal.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's Square, 1790. (Incomplete.) 8vo., 88 pp.

524. Report of a COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL on the subject of PROMOTING THE MEANS OF EDUCATION.

Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 in Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 26 pp.

525. Copy of the LETTER OF THE BISHOP OF CAPSA, COADJUTOR OF QUEBEC, &C., TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION, &C.

Doctrinam magis quam aurum eligite.

Prov., chap. viii.

English and French. 8vo., 20 pp.

526. **Extract** OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF A COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE COUNCIL. Under the following Order of References relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage; Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of the 20th October, 1790, for the Use of the Members of the Legislative Council.

Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 34 pp.

527. **Authentic Copy** of THE MEMORIAL to the Right Honourable WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, BY LIEUTENANT JOHN MEARS, of the Royal Navy; dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 13, 1790. Containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in NOOTKA SOUND.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly. MDCCLX.? (1790) 8vo., 65 pp.

528. **An Authentic Statement** of all the facts relative to NOOTKA SOUND; its discovery, history, settlement, trade and the probable advantages to be derived from it; in an Address to the King.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCXC. 12mo., 26 pp.

529. **Plan Original** pour établir une Société d'Agriculture dans la Province de Québec. MDCCLXXXIX. (Title page missing. 1790?) 12mo., 56 pp.

530. **Papers and Letters on Agriculture**, *recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers,* by The Agricultural Society in Canada.

Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street, M.DCC.XC. 12mo., 34 pp.

531. **Mémoire abrégé.** Ou *Exposition justificative du cas* de JEAN-BAPTISTE LEBRUN, *de la Paroisse de St. Sulpice, dans le District de Montréal.*

A Montreal: Chez Fleury Mesplet, Imprimeur. 1790. 8vo., 16 pp.

1791.

532. **Thoughts on the Canada Bill**, now depending in Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 50 pp.

533. **A View** of the Civil Government and Administration of Justice in the Province of Canada while it was subjected to the Crown of France. (1791)

[By Francis Mazeres.] 5 to 94 pp.

534. **Memoirs** of the Life and gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander Sergeant Donald Macleod, who Having returned wounded with the Corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec was admitted an out pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the 103d year of his age.

London: From Peterborough House Press, By D. & D. Stuart. Sold by J. Forbes, Covent Garden; J. Debrett, Piccadilly, and J. Sewell, Cornhill. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 98 pp.

(Original title page missing.)

535. **A Narrative** of the extraordinary SUFFERINGS OF MR. ROBERT FORBES, his wife and five children. During an unfortunate JOURNEY through the Wilderness from CANADA TO KENNEBECK RIVER in the year 1784, in which three of their children were

starved to death. Taken partly from their own mouths and partly from an imperfect journal; and compiled at their request.

By Arthur Bradman.

Portland: Printed at Thomas Baker Wait's Office. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 23 pp. Price 9 pence.

536. **Mémoire** sur LES COLONIES AMÉRICAINES, sur leurs relations politiques avec leurs Métropoles, et sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne *Ont dû envisager les suites de l'independence des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.*

Par feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblée Nationale, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint Louis. 1791. 8vo., 75 pp.

537. **Le Conciliateur,** ou LETTRES D'UN ECCLÉSIASTIQUE À UN MAGISTRAT, sur les Affaires Présentes.

Par *feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.*

Nulle puissance humaine ne peut forcer le retranchement impénétrable de la liberté du cœur. La force ne peut jamais persuader les hommes; elle ne fait que des hypocrites. Quand les Rois se mêlent de la Religion, au lieu de la protéger, ils la mettent en servitude. Accordez donc à tous la tolérance civile, non en approuvant tout comme indifférent, mais en souffrant avec patience tout ce que Dieu souffre, et en tâchant de ramener les hommes par une douce persuasion.

M. de Fénélon, Arch. de Cambrai.

Troisième Edition.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblé Nationale constituante, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint-Louis. 1791. 8vo., 56 pp.

538. **Anciennes Archives Françaises,** ou EXTRAIT DES MINUTES DU CONSEIL Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit sous le Gouvernement de France.

A Québec: Chez Samuel Nelson. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 49 pp.

539. **An Account** of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions, of the Lands in the Countries situated in the back parts of the STATES OF NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA, in North America. And Particularly the Lands in the COUNTY OF ONTARIO, known by the name of the *Genesee Tract,* lately located and now in the progress of being settled.

Printed in the year 1791. 4to., 45 pp.

540. **On the Effects of Gypsum,** or PLASTER OF PARIS, as a manure.

Chiefly extracted from papers and letters on AGRICULTURE by the Agricultural Society in Canada.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 19 pp.

541. **Regulations** for EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE on Foreign Stations.

Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 12mo., 14 pp.

542. **A Sketch** of the reign of GEORGE THE THIRD, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790.

Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 206 pp.

CONSIDERATIONS

On the Expediency of admitting

REPRESENTATIVES

FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES

INTO

The Britiſh Houſe of Commons.

[Price One Shilling.]

[See No. 300

AN

AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE

OF

F A C T S

RELATING TO THE

EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS

TAKEN AT THE

C E D A R S;

SUPPORTED BY THE

TESTIMONIES and DEPOSITIONS of
HIS MAJESTY'S OFFICERS,

WITH

Several ORIGINAL LETTERS and PAPERS.

TOGETHER WITH

REMARKS upon the REPORT and RESOLVES of the
AMERICAN CONGRESS on that SUBJECT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR T. CADELL IN THE STRAND,
MDCCLXXVII.

[See No. 380

THE

CACIQUE

OF

ONTARIO.

AN

INDIAN TALE.



LONDON,

Printed for A. CLEUGH, N° 28 Ratcliff-Highway.

Price One Shilling

1789.

[*See No. 517*

COPY of the LETTER

OF

The Biſhop of Capſa, Coadjutor of Quebec, &c.

TO

The Preſident of the Committee on Education, &c.

Doctrinam magis, quam aurum eligite.

Prefer Knowledge to choice Gold.—Prov. Chap. VIII.

COPIE de la LETTRE

DE

L'Evêque de Capſa Coadjuteur de Québec, &c.

AU

Préſident du Comité ſur l'Education, &c.

Doctrinam magis, quam aurum eligite.

Préferez la Doctrine à l'Or.—Proverbe de Salomon, Chap. VIII.

[*See No.* 525

ANCIENNES
Archives Françaiſes,

OU

EXTRAIT
Des Minutes du Conſeil
Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada
lorsqu'il étoit ſous le gouvernement de France.

A QUEBEC.....CHEZ SAMUEL NEILSON,.....M.DCC.XCI.

[See No. 538

ON THE

EFFECTS

OF

GYPSUM,

OR

PLASTER OF PARIS,

AS

A MANURE;

CHIEFLY EXTRACTED FROM

PAPERS AND LETTERS

ON

AGRICULTURE,

BY THE

Agricultural Society in Canada.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY JAMES PHILLIPS, GEORGE-YARD, LOMBARD-STREET.

M.DCC.XCI.

[See No. 540

RULES

AND

Regulations

OF THE

HOUSE of ASSEMBLY

LOWER-CANADA.



QUEBEC:

PRINTED FOR JOHN NEILSON,

M.DCC.XCIII.

[*See No. 550*

Extracts and Copies of LETTERS from Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, Lieutenant Governor of *Nova Scotia*, to his Grace the DUKE of PORTLAND; reſpecting the Settlement of the MAROONS in that Province.

Ordered to be printed 10*th April* 1797.

[*See No.* 575

543. Reflections on the Revolution in France, by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, Considered also Observations on Mr. Paine's Pamphlet, Intituled *The Rights of Men*; with cursory remarks on the Prospect of a Russian War, and The Canada Bill now pending.

By James Edward Hamilton, Esq.

Quid verum atque *utile* rogo, curo, et totus in hoc sum.

London: Printed for the Author: and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, and by Debrett, Piccadilly. 1791. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 145 pp.

544. The Paper read at the Bar of the House of Commons, by Mr. Lymburner; Agent for the Subscribers to the Petitions from the Province of Quebec.

Bearing date the 24th of Nov. 1784. As read the 23rd of March, 1791.

Number I.

Quebec: Printed by William Moore, at the Herald Printing-Office, 1791. (Price one shilling only.) 12mo., 47 pp.

545. An Appeal from The New to The Old Whigs, in consequence of some late Discussions in Parliament, relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 139 pp.

1792.

546. Second Congress of the United States: at the first session begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, 1791. An Act to establish the Post Office and Post Roads within the United States.

Philadelphia: 1792. 4to., 8 pp.

547. Observations on the Present Situation of Landed Property in America. 1792. 4to., 3 pp.

548. Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects:

I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general with concise Remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present State of America, with some Miscellaneous Reflections.

A New Edition. With several Additions in the Body of the Work.

To which is added an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers. *The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.*

By Thomas Paine, Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War, and Author of the Rights of Man, and a Letter to the Abbe Raynal.

London: Printed and sold by all the Booksellers. MDCCXCII. 12mo., 58pp.

549. Labrador a Poetical Epistle; With Explanatory Notes, Addressed to a Friend. By George Cartwright, Esq.

Newark: Printed for the Author, and sold by Allin and Ridge: sold, also by G. G. J. and J. Robinson, in Paternoster-Row, and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, London. MDCCXCII. (Price Two Shillings and Sixpence) 4to., 27 pp.

1793.

550. Rules and Regulations of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 83 pp.
English and French.

551. Plan of a Bill, for altering the Courts of Justice, sent by the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL to the Assembly, Monday, 8th April, 1793.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 11 pp.

552. Plan d'un Bill, envoyé à l'Assemblée, par le Conseil Législatif, lundi 8me Avril, 1793.
Quebec: Imprimé pour John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 11 pp.

553. Plan of a Bill, Proposed to the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, And, now in Committee of the whole House, to be taken into Consideration on the 10th Day of March next.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 25 pp.
English and French.

554. Authentic Copies of LETTERS between SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.
London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo., 41 pp.

555. Principles and observations applied to the manufacture and inspection of POT AND PEARL ASHES.
By David Townsend, Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Published according to Act of Congress.
Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas & Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statute, No. 45, Newbury-Street, MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 46 pp (Not complete.)

1794.

556. Adresse à TOUTES LES PUISSANCES de L'EUROPE SUR L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT ET FUTUR DE LA NOBLESSE, et du clergé françois. Particulièrement AU GOUVERNEMENT BRITTANNIQUE, Sur les Moyens d'assurer à ces deux Corps l'Existence la plus convenable aux Circonstances, moyennant un PLAN D'ÉTABLISSEMENS dans le CANADA, Les plus avantageux possibles, soit au Gouvernement, soit au Commerce Britannique, soit aux Loyalistes.
Par Charles Grant, Vte. de Vaux.
A Londres: et se vend chez MM. Elmsley, Strand; De Boffe, Gerrard-Street; Debrett, Piccadilly; & Longman, Paternoster-Row. 1794. 8vo., 109 pp.

557. Richard Cœur De Lion. An Historical Romance. Translated from the French of Monsr. Sedaine.
By Lieut. General Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 48 pp.

558. The Maid of the Oaks. A New dramatic entertainment.
By Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 79 pp.

559. The Heiress. A Comedy.
By Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-Books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 120 pp.

560. The Lord of the Manor. A Comic Opera.
By Lieut. General Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-Books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, For William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 94 pp.

561. Letters on Emigration.
By a Gentleman, lately returned from America.
London: Printed for C. and G. Kearsley, Fleet Street. MDCCXCIV. 12mo., 76 pp.

562. Result of Astronomical Observations made in the Interior parts of North America.
London: Printed for A. Arrowsmith, Charles Street, Soho Square, by C. Buckton, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1794. 4to., 16 pp. Map in separate folder.

563. Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War.
By Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1794. 4to., 34 pp.

564. An Epistle to Zenas.
Boston, Printed by Peter Edes. (1794.) 12mo., 17 pp.

565. The Political Progress of Britain; or an Impartial History of abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America, from the Revolution in 1688, to the present time.
The whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of Taxation, War, and Conquest.
"The World's mad business."
Philadelphia: Printed for J. T. Callender. 1795. 8vo., 71 pp.

566. Treaty of Amity, Commerce & Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty, and the United States of America. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate.
Philadelphia: Printed, June 30, 1795.
St. John: Reprinted by John Ryan, No. 58, Prince William Street, 1795. 12mo., 38 pp.

1796.

567. **French Originals of Correspondence** between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, 1794-1796.
Philadelphia: (1794-96.) 8vo., 207 pp.
(Title page missing.)

568. **Regles et Articles** pour mieux gouverner toutes les forces de sa MAJESTÉ, Depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence.
Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie. MDCCXCVI. 12mo., 93 pp.

569. **An Inquiry** into the STATE of the FINANCES of GREAT BRITAIN; in ANSWER to MR. MORGAN'S FACTS. BY NICHOLAS VANSITTART, ESQ.
London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 75 pp.

570. **Order** of the GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, Of the 7th July, 1796, for the REGULATION OF COMMERCE, between this PROVINCE and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-Street, Upper-Town. Anno Domini. M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo., 16 pp.
French and English.

571. **Treaty** of AMITY, COMMERCE and NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNICK MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; as the Act of the Provincial Parliament directs. By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing Office, Poor Street, Anno Domini, MDCCXCVI. 4to., 39 pp.

572. **Explanatory Article**, signed at *Philadelphia*, the 4th of *May*, 1796, to be added to the TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION, between His BRITANNIC MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES of America, *Signed at London*, the 19th of *November*, 1794.
Published by Authority.
London: Printed by Edward Johnston, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 5 pp.

1797.

573. **(Quebec Act, 1774.)** ANNO REGNI GEORGII III. Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, DECIMO QUARTO.
Quebec: Printed by William Vondenvelden, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 21 pp.
French and English.

574. **The Official Correspondence** Relative to the NEGOTIATION for PEACE, between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE FRENCH REPUBLICK, as laid before both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.
London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond Street, Piccadilly. 1797. 8vo., 124 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

575. Extracts and Copies of Letters from Sir John Wentworth, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, to his Grace the Duke of Portland; respecting the Settlement of the Maroons in that Province.

Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797. 4to., 14 pp.

576. Declaration of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late Negotiation.

London: Printed for J. Wright, No. 169, Piccadilly, opposite Old Bond Street. 1797. 8vo., 87+xi pp.

577. A View of the Causes and Consequences of the present war with France. By the Honourable Thomas Erskine.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 138 pp.

578. A Bone to Gnaw, for the Democrats;

Or, Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, "The Political Progress of Britain."

The Third Edition, Revised.

"Quand tu manges . . . .

La Pompadour.

Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, For William Cobbett, opposite Christ's Church. 1797. 8vo., 69 pp.

579. An CVIII Years of the Life, and a relation of the gallant exploits of the old Highlander, Sergeant Donald Macleod, who returned wounded with the Corps of General Wolfe from the Battle of Quebec, was shipwrecked on the coast of Scarborough and is now a pensioner of Chelsea Hospital.

These Memoirs recount the birth of their aged hero &c. &c.

London: Printed for the Author—1797. (Price only six pence.) 8vo., 24 pp.

580. Quebec Hill, or Canadian Scenery.

A Poem in two parts, By J. MacKay.

Ego laudo . . . .

Hor.

London: Printed by W. Blackader, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane, for the Author; and sold by Elliot & Kay, Strand, and W. Richardson, Royal-Exchange. 1797. (Price Two Shillings and six pence.) 4to., 34 pp.

581. Le Proces de David M'Lane pour haute trahison, devant une Cour Speciale d'Oyer et Terminer à Québec, le 7me juillet, 1797.

Quebec: Imprimé et à vendre chez J. Neilson. 1797. 8vo., 22 pp.

1798.

582. Observations on the Dispute Between the United States and France, Addressed by Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797.

The Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor.

Sixth Edition.

Philadelphia Printed.

London: Reprinted, by Direction of the Editor, at the Philanthropic Reform, London-Road, St. George's Fields; and sold by Debrett, Wright, and Hatchard,

Piccadilly; Hookham and Carpenter, Bond-Street; Egerton, Whitehall; Kearsley, and Jordan, Fleet-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row; Vernor and Hood, Poultry; Richardson, Royal-Exchange, and by all other booksellers. Except John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1798. 8vo., 110 pp.

583. **An Address** to the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN. By R. Watson, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Tenth Edition.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, By Cooper and Graham, Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1798. Price 1s. 8vo., 42 pp.

584. **Avis au Canada**, a l'occasion de la crise importante actuelle, contenant Une rélation fidele d'un nombre de cruautés inouis, commises depuis la révolution François, par les personnes qui exercent actuellement les pouvoirs de gouvernement en France et par leurs adherents.

Par UN CANADIEN.

Il est essential à la cause de la justice et de l'humanite d'avertir ici, que ce recit mélancolique n'est pas l'effet d'une malice factieuse, mais qu'il contient de faits qui n'admettent aucun doute, comme étant tirés des Procedures d'Etat de la France, et recueillis de dépositions formelles, faites sous serment, soit par des témoins oculaires ou par complices indirects des crimes qu'ils attestent.

Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue Des Jardins. 1798. 8vo., 47 pp.

585. **A View** of the Conduct of the Executive in the FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE UNITED STATES, as connected with the MISSION TO THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, during the years 1794, 5, and 6.

By James Monroe, Late Minister Plenipotentiary to the said Republic.

Illustrated by His Instructions and Correspondence, and other authentic documents.

Philadelphia, Printed.

London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, York Street, St James Square. 1798. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 117 pp.

586. **The Victory** ascribed to God.

A Sermon delivered December 2d, 1798. On the late SIGNAL SUCCESSES, granted to His Majesty's Arms.

By Mather Byles, D.D., Rector of St. John, and Chaplain to the Garrison of New Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by J. Ryan, at his Printing Office, No. 58, Prince William Street. 12mo., 19 pp.

587. **Sundry Resolutions** of the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS For carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty of AMITY, COMMERCE, and NAVIGATION, concluded between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Published for the Information of the Claimants under the said Article by the General Agent for Claimants.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 18 pp.

588. **The Reply** of WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, & Co., to the Answer of the UNITED STATES to their CLAIM and MEMORIAL.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 36 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

589. Extract from the Minutes of Council, Containing His Majesty's late REGULATIONS relative to the WASTE LANDS OF THE CROWN, with His Excellency, the Governor General's order of reference respecting the same, to a Committee of the whole council, of the Province of Lower Canada, the said Committee's report thereon, and His Excellency's speech in reply.

Quebec, printed at the New Printing Office, Palace Street, 1798. 16mo., 55 pp.

1799.

590. A Tour through UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

By a Citizen of the United States (J. C. Ogden).

Containing,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French and Indian Settlements.

Printed at Litchfield according to Act of Congress. 1799. 16mo., 119 pp.

591. A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of UPPER CANADA, in North America.

To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer.

London: Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His Majesty and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Charing-Cross. 1799.

Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Russel-court, Cleveland Row, St. James's. 8vo., 164 pp.

592. The Claim and Answer, with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of ANDREW ALLEN, Esquire, against The UNITED STATES. Under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, opposite the Bank of the United States. 1799. 8vo., 50 pp.

593. A Sermon preached at Quebec, on Thursday January 10th, 1799; being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By JACOB, LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC. Together with the form of prayer drawn up upon the occasion.

Published by Request.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 16mo., 35 pp.

594. A Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving, to be used on Thursday the 10th January, 1799, being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING to Almighty God, For the late unexampled and most important VICTORY obtained by His Majesty's arms over the Fleet and Forces of the Enemy.

Quebec: Printed at the new Printing Office, Garden Street. 4to., 6 pp.

595. Discours à l'occasion DE LA VICTOIRE REMPORTÉE par les FORCES NAVALES DE SA MAJESTÉ BRITANNIQUE dans la Méditerrannée le 1 et 2 aout, 1798, sur LA FLOTTE FRANÇOISE. PRONONCÉ DANS L'EGLISE CATHÉDRALE DE QUÉBEC, LE JANVIER 1799. *Par Messire* J. O. PLESSIS, *Curé de Québec, Coadjuteur-élu et Vicaire Général du Diocése.* Précédé du Mandement de Mgr. l'Illustrissime et Révérendisime P. Evêque de Québec.

A Quebec: Imprimé au profit des pauvres de la paroisse et se vend à l'Imprimerie. 16mo., 24 pp.

596. **A Sermon**, preached in the Presbyterian Chapel at Quebec on Thursday, the 10th January 1799; being the day appointed for GENERAL THANKSGIVING. By THE REV. ALEX. SPARK—To which is added a form of thanksgiving used on the occasion.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 8vo., 25 pp.

1800—1805.

597. **Memoirs** of CHARLES DENNIS RUSOE D'ERES, a native of Canada; who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his Sufferings, &c. during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An Appendix, containing a brief account of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning Time, Mode of Government, &c., Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c., Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, Mode of Worship, Diseases, Method of Cure, Burying their Dead, Character of the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians, Particular Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects which are to be met with on and in the vicinity of Scanyawtauragahrooote Island.
Copy Right Secured.
Printed for, and Sold by Henry Ranlet, Exeter. 1880. 12mo., 176 pp.

598. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, on the influence of the STOPPAGE OF ISSUE IN SPECIE at the Bank of England; ON THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS, and other commodities. By Walter Boyd, Esq., M.P.
—— redeant in aurum.
Tempora priscum.—Hor. Ode II, Carm. lib. 4.
London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly, by T. Gillet, Salisbury Square. 1801. (Price 3s. 6d.) 8vo., vii. +112 pp.

599. **Proclamations by the King.**
Declaring His Majesty's Pleasure concerning the ROYAL STILE AND TITLES appertaining to the the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its Dependencies, and also the Ensigns Armorial, Flags, and Banners thereof.
Declaring what ENSIGNS OR COLOURS SHALL BE BORNE AT SEA IN MERCHANT SHIPS or Vessels belonging to any of His Majesty's Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dominions thereunto belonging. 1801. 4to., 11 pp.

600. **A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbot**, on the ARRANGEMENT OF IRISH RECORDS, and the assimilation of Irish to English Statute Law.
By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Barrister at Law.
Dublin: Printed by J. Barlow, 29, Bolton Street. 1801. 12mo., 37 pp.

601. **A Narrative** or Journal of VOYAGES and TRAVELS through the NORTH WEST CONTINENT OF AMERICA; in the years 1789 and 1793. By Mr. Maclauries.
London: Printed for J. Lee, No. 12, King Street, Covent Garden.
T. Smeeton, Printer, 148 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1802. 16mo., 91 pp.

602 **Definitive Treaty.** The ARTICLES OF THE DEFINITIVE TREATY OF PEACE: between His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, (on the one part:) and the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Spain and the Indies, and the Batavian Republic, (on the other part.)

Signed at Amiens, March 27, 1802. by Cornwallis, Azara, Buonaparte, Schimmelpenninck. A correct copy, J. Buonaparte.

London: Published by John Fairburn, 146, Minories. (Price Sixpence.) Printed by C. and W. Galabin, Ingram-Court, London. 12mo., 22 pp.

603. **An Inquiry** into the CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF EMIGRATION from the HIGHLANDS and WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND, with Observations on the means to be employed for preventing it.

By Alexander Irvine, Minister of Ranoch.

Edinburgh: Printed by Mundell & Son, for Peter Hill; and for Logman & Rees, London. 1802. 8vo., vii+158 pp.

604. **An Address** to the LOYALISTS.

By an American. 1802? 8vo., 48 pp. (Title page missing)

605. **Eight Letters on the Peace**; and on the COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir Frederick Morton Eden Bart.

His ego nec metas rerum, nec tempora, pono. Virg.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly. 1802. 8vo., vi+132 pp.

606. **Extraits Des Titres** Des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Seigneurie, faites avant et depuis la conquête de la Nouvelle France par les armes Britanniques, dans la partie actuellement appellée le Bas-Canada; tirés des régistres déposés au bureau du Secrétaire de la Province, et par cet Officier certifiés véritables: pour servir de références aux Seigneuries respectives posées sur la CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE De la dite Province du Bas-Canada, Avec permission dédiée à son Excellence ROBERT PRESCOTT. Ecuier, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces du Haut et Bas-Canada.

Le tout compilé par William Vondenvelden, ci-devant Assistant Arpenteur Général de la Province susdite, et Louis Charland, Arpenteur Provincial en icelle.

Quebec: Imprimés par P. E. Desbarats, rue Le Montagne. 1803. 12mo., 185 pp.

607. **Précis de l'Acte** pour mieux régler la Milice *de cette* Province, *et pour rappeler certains Actes ou Ordonnances y mentionées*; Passe dans la 43e. Année du Règne de sa Très Gracieuse Majesté GEORGE III.

Mis par ordre Alphabétique.

Québec: Imprimé par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Loix de la très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 1803. 8vo., 47 pp.

608. **Melancholy Loss** of the *Lady Hobart* PACKET, William Dorset Fellows, Esq. Which struck on an Island of Ice in the Atlantic Ocean, June 28, 1803, and the *Providential Escape of the Crew* in the Cutter and Jolly Boat, notwithstanding a series of Deplorable Calamities.

Also curious particulars of Emmanuel Sosa, and his wife Elenora Garcia Sala, who were shipwrecked on the EAST COAST of Africa.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 111 Cheapside. Price only sixpence. 16mo., 28 pp.

609. **A Narrative** of the loss of HIS MAJESTY'S PACKET THE LADY HOBART, on an Island of ice in the Atlantic Ocean, 28th of June 1803: with a particular account of the *Providential Escape of the crew in two open boats.*

By William Dorset Fellowes, Esq., Commander.

Dedicated, by permission to the Right Hon. The Postmaster General.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1803. Price One shilling and Six pence. 12mo., 46 pp.

610. A Sermon preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804, being the day appointed by proclamation for a GENERAL FAST.

By the Revd. Alxr. Spark.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1804. 8vo., 25 pp.

611. Proces de Louis Perrault, Ecuier, Capitaine dans le second battalion de la ville et banlieue de Quebec. 1804. 8vo., 28 pp.

(Minutes of the sessions of the Court Martial on the case of Louis Perrault.)

612. Sketch of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA. By D'Arcy Boulton, Barrister at Law.

London: Printed by C. Rickaby, Peterborough-Court, Fleet-Street; and sold by Nornaville and Fell (Successors to Mr. Robson) 27, New Bond-Street. 1805. 4to., 99 pp.

613. A Sermon preached before the INCORPORATED SOCIETY for the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday *February* 15, 1805.

By the Right Reverend George Isaac, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, Pater Noster Row. MDCCCV. 8vo., 80 pp.

614. Address to The SIX NATIONS RECOMMENDING THE GOSPEL OF SAINT JOHN.

By Teyoninhokarawen. *The Translator,—London.*

London: Printed by Phillips & Fardon, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1805. 16mo., 7 pp.

615. Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's Examination of the Rev. Mr. Burke's Letter of Instruction to the C. M. of *Nova-Scotia;* together with a reply to the Rev. Mr. Cochran's *fifth* and *last* letter to Mr. B.

Published in the Nova-Scotia Gazette; As also a short review of his former letters, and the replies which were made.

Chohàmar Jehovah, imedou al derachim ou reouve shaelou lenithboth holam ei zeh derek ha tob ou lechou bah ou mitseou margoha le naphshechim.—Irmih.

Thus saith the Lord: stand on the ways, and see, and ask of the old paths if this be the right way, and walk in it.—Jer. vi. 16.

Halifax: Printed by A. Gay. 1805. 8vo., 222 pp.

1806—1807.

616. The Act of Incorporation and the BYE LAWS, of the BOSTON AND MONTREAL TURNPIKE COMPANY.

Peacham: Printed by Samuel Goss, 1806. 8vo., 12 pp.

617. Dictionnaire Portatif et Abrege.

Des Loix et Regles du Parlement Provincial du Bas Canada.

Depuis son Etablissement par l'Acte de la 31me année du Regne de Sa très Gracieuse Majesté George III, Ch. xxxi. jusques et compris l'an de notre Seigneur 1805.

A Quebec: Imprimé et se vend chez John Neilson rue la Montagne No. 3. 1806. 6mo., 96 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

618. Strictures and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the CAUSES AND PROBABLE CONSEQUENCES OF EMIGRATION.

By Robert Brown, Esq. Sheriff-substitute of the Western District of Inverness-shire.

Ill fares the land, to hast'ning ills a prey, &c.—Goldsmith.

Edinburgh: Printed by Abernethy and Walker, and sold by John Fairbairn, Edinburgh, and J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, London, 1806. 8vo., 120 pp.

619. Eight Letters on the subject of the Earl of Selkirk's Pamphlet on HIGHLAND EMIGRATION: As they lately appeared under the signature of *Amicus* in one of the Edinburgh Newspapers.

Second Edition, with supplementary remarks.

Edinburgh: Printed for John Anderson; and Longman, Hurst, Rees. and Orme, London, 1806. 8vo., vii+136 pp.

620. Observations on the IMPRESSEMENT of AMERICAN SEAMEN by the Officers of Ships of War; and Vessels commissioned by, and acting under the Authority of GREAT BRITAIN; with a few remarks on the doctrine of NON-EXPATRIATION. To which is added, a correct list of IMPRESSED SEAMEN, taken from documents laid before Congress.

Addressed to the People of the United States. By a citizen of Baltimore.

Baltimore: Printed by and for G. Dobbin & Murphy, No. 4, Baltimore Street. 1806. 12mo., 59 pp.

621. War in Disguise. or The Frauds of the Neutral Flags. The Third Edition.

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, *Dean Street;* and sold by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1806. 8vo., iv+252 pp.

622. An Answer to War in Disguise; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England, concerning NEUTRAL TRADE.

"Illud natura non patiatur, &c., &c., &c.

Cicero de Oratore, 3.

New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & Co., and Sold by I. Riley & Co. No. 1, City-Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia; Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cottom & Stewart, Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmond Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co., and Increase Cooke & Co. New Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford; William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere, Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson, Portland. February 1806. 8vo., 76 pp.

623. Remarks on the CULTURE AND PREPARATION OF HEMP, IN CANADA, communicated, at the desire of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Plantations.

BY CHARLES TAYLOR, M.D., Secretary to the Society for the encouragement of Arts, &c., in London.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street, 1806. 8vo., 19 pp. English and French.

624. The Christian Religion, RECOMMENDED in a LETTER TO HIS PUPILS. By the Rev. John Strachan, A.M., Minister of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

"The Good Alone can Happiness enjoy."

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1807. 8vo., 32 pp.

625. **Peace or War?** or Thoughts on Our Affairs with England.
By James Cheetham.
New York: Published by Matthias Ward, Bookseller, No. 149 Pearl Street, 1807. 12mo., 44 pp.

626. **The Trial of John Wilson,** *alias* Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion and Contempt: to which are subjoined, a few cursory remarks.
Boston: Printed by Snelling and Simons, No. 5. Exchange Buildings, Devonshire Street. 1807. 12mo., 28 pp.

1808.

627. **The Orders of Council,** and Instructions for imposing the restrictions of Blockade; and for regulating the Navigation of the Sea, and the Importation and Exportation of Merchandize, in consequence thereof; with a brief view of the several provisions therein contained.
Published 1st January 1808.
London: Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick Street, Soho. 8vo., 51 pp.

628. **Orders of Council,** Proclamations, Instructions, and other Orders and Notifications, made and published after 1st Jan 1808; to which are prefixed certain Orders of Council, Instructions, &c. relating to Trade, Navigation, and War, that were in force on 1st Jan. 1808.
London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 8vo., iv+96 pp.

629. **An Inquiry** into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America.
By Alexander Baring, Esq., M.P.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, No. 23, Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1808. 8vo., 179 pp.

630. **Inquiry** into the Policy and Justice of the Prohibition of the use of grain in the Distilleries; including observations on the nature and uses of a vent to Superfluous land-produce; and a particular application of the general question to the present situation of the Colonial Interests.
By Archibald Bell, Esq., Advocate.
Edinburgh: Printed by George Ramsay and Company and sold by Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh, Brash and Reid, Glasgow, and John Murray, Fleet Street London. 1808. 8vo., 109 pp.

631. **A Letter** to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, a member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the Present State of our National Affairs with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth.
By John Quincy Adams.
Boston, printed. London, reprinted for J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Churchyard, by Wood and Innes, Poppin's Court Fleet Street. 1808. 12mo., 32 pp.

632. **On the necessity** of a more Effectual System of National defence, and the means of establishing the Permanent Security of the Kingdom.
By the Earl of Selkirk.
London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe-Lane, for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly, and A. Constable and Co., Edinburgh. 1898. 8vo., vi+178 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

633. **American Encroachments on British Rights**; or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. And on the late Treaties with the United States: with remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination; and a defence of the Shipping Interest from the charge of having attempted to impose on Parliament, and of factious conduct in their opposition to the American Intercourse Bill.

By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq., F.A.S.

"Disturb not one another with domestic disputes; but remember that we are English, and our enemies are foreigners. Enemies; which, let what party soever prevail, it is equally the interest of our country to humble and restrain."

Dr. Johnson's Life of Admiral Blake.

A new edition, with considerable additions.

London: 1808. 8vo., 98 pp.

634. **A Defence** of JOINT STOCK COMPANIES; being AN ATTEMPT TO SHEW THEIR LEGALITY, EXPEDIENCY, AND PUBLIC BENEFIT.

By Henry Day.

London: Printed by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Pater-noster Row, and Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1808. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 76 pp.

635. **A True Guide** to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, formerly Saint John's, in the GULPH OF ST. LAWRENCE, North America.

Liverpool: Printed by G. F. Harris, For Woodward and Alderson, Booksellers, Castle Street. 1808. 12mo., 24 pp.

636. **Sailing Direction** for the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, From Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic. &c. &c.

By Capt. John Lambly, Three Years Commander of the Government Vessels stationed off Father Point.

Quebec. January 26th 1808.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, 1808. 12mo., 28 pp.

637. **A Letter to His Majesty.** The Bandogs: or Remarks on the Managers against *W. Hastings, Esq., and Lord Melville;* the late Ministers, on the Catholic Bill and Marquis Wellesley; the office of High Admiral, and His Majesty's Right to the Admiralty Droits.

The Income and Services of the Royal Dukes. Sketch of the DUKE OF KENT'S Life and Losses.

Causes of the Mutiny at Gibraltar, and Opposition to any Inquiry thereon; with remarks on the Duke of Kent's recent Letter to the King.

Public services of the DUKES OF YORK AND KENT, with reasons for giving the Command in Spain to the latter.

Hints to Lords Wellesley, Chatham, Castlereagh, To *Sir Thomas Trigge, General Fox, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Mr. Canning, Mr. Cook, Colonel Gordon,* the *West India Commissioners, D. Glassford* and *Mr. Greenwood.*

London: Printed and Published by William Horseman, at No. 8 Hanway Yard, Oxford Street; and sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1808. 8vo., 130 pp.

638. **A Bill** introduced in the House of Assembly, of the Province of Lower-Canada, to INCORPORATE A BANK IN LOWER-CANADA.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 12mo., 53 pp.

1809.

639. A View of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada, in North America. In which Her Physical Capacity Is Stated; the means of diminishing her burden, encreasing her value and securing her connection to Great Britain are fully considered. With Notes and appendix.

London: Printed for W. Earle, No. 48, Albermarle-Street. 1809. 8vo., 79 pp.

(Written by John Mills Jackson.)

640. Sermon, Preached in Trinity Church, Kingston, *July 16th, 1809.*

By the Reverend Samuel Andrews, A.M. Rector of Saint Andrews Church, in the Parish of Saint Andrews.

Saint John: Printed by Jacob S. Mott, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the sign of the Bible and Crown, Prince William Street, 1809. 12mo., 16 pp.

641. Considerations sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada, la conservation des établissemens du pays, les moeurs, l'éducation, etc., de ses habitants; et les consequences qu'entraineroient leur décadence par rapport aux intérets de la Grande Bretange.

Par un Canadien, M.P.P.

"Un état mérite le nom de sage; lorsqu'on y prend toujours les mesures les plus justes, pour l'avancement du bien public."

Platon de la Rep.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Brown, Libraire, No. 20, Rue St. François-Xavier, vis-à-vis le Seminaire. 1809. 8vo., 51 pp. (Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

642. An Apology for Great Britain, in Allusion to a Pamphlet, intituled, "Considerations, &c., Par un Canadien, M.P.P."

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1809. 8vo., 30 pp.

643. Séance de la Société Litteraire de Québec. Tenue Samedi le 3e. juin 1809—Floreamus in Nemoribus.

Québec, Imprimé par ordre de la Société, par J. Neilson, Imprimeur-libraire No. 3, rue La Montagne. 1809. 8vo., 21 pp.

644. A Letter addressed to John Cartwright, Esq. Chairman of the Committee at the Crown and Anchor; on the subject of Parliamentary Reform.

By the Earl of Selkirk.

London: Printed for Constable, Hunter, Park & Hunter, London; and A. Constable & Co. Edinburgh, 1809. 12mo., 22 pp.

645. Parliamentary Reform. A Full and Accurate Report of the Proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown & Anchor Tavern, on Monday, the 1st of May, 1809, relative to a Reform in the Commons House of Parliament.

Sir F. Burdett, Bart. in the Chair.

London: Printed and published by Geo. McArdell, 87 Fleet-street. 1809. 12mo., 40 pp.

646. On the Revival of the Cause of Reform in the Representation of the Commons in Parliament.

By Capel Lofft, Esq.; Barrister at Law.

"*Hesterna die, jacta sunt Fundamenta restituendæ Reipublicæ.*" Cic.

"I would add my voice to those who would animate the people (Whose hearts are yet right) to new Exertions in the old Cause.—Burke.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: and sold by Bone and Hone, Opposite Somerset House, Strand. Sold also by Deck, Bury St. Edmund's; Bransby, Ipswich; and Alexander, Woodbridge. 1809. 12mo., 34 pp.

647. A few plain Observations upon the End and Means of Political Reform, and the Measures adopted by the present supporters of that cause.

In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London: Printed by Thomas Collins, Harvey's Buildings, Strand, for James Cawthorn, No. 24, Cockspur Street, Bookseller to Her Highness the Princess of Wales. 1809. 12mo., 48 pp.

648. A Full Report of the Proceedings of the Electors of Westminster, on Wednesday the 29th of March, 1809, at a meeting held in Westminster Hall, to express their sentiments on the Inquiry into the Conduct of H. R. H. the Duke of York; containing the speeches at length of Sir F. *Burdett* and Mr. *Whitbread,* on the necessity of an Immediate Reform of the House of Commons.

London: Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset House, Strand, 1809. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 35 pp.

649. Reasons for Reformation.

By John Cartwright, Esq.

Their right hand is full of bribes. Psalm, xxvi, 10.

These are the sellers &c. &c. &c. The author's Letter to a Friend in Boston, 1793.

Printed for the benefit of the fund for advertising in the cause of Parliamentary Reformation, managed by Mr. S. Brooks, No. 110, Strand.

London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, Fleet-Street. Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset-House, Strand. 1809. 12mo., 30 pp.

650. A specific Plan for Organizing the People, and for Obtaining Reform Independent of Parliament.

Addressed by Robert Gourlay, Esq., to the people of Fife——— of Britain.

"For one restraint———lords of the world besides." Milton.

London: Printed for the author, by Ballantine and Law, Duke-street, Adelphi; Published by J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill; And may be had of all Booksellers. 1809. 12mo., 179 pp.

651. A Discourse on the Real Principles of the Revolution, the Bill of Rights, Act of Settlement, &c. In which The Representations of Sir Francis Burdett, Mr. Maddox, and others are considered, Their Ignorance and Their Falsehood Exposed and Their Real Views detected; being the substance of three lectures, Delivered in Trinity Term, 1809. By the Gresham Lecturer in Civil Law.

Printed by J. Seeley, Buckingham. Sold by Hatchard, Piccadilly, London. 12mo., viii+72 pp.

652. An Address to the Electors of the Borough of *Stamford* and collaterally, to every Borough and Place sending Members to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain; containing interesting information and observations relative to Parliamentary Reform.

By J. Jepson Oddy, Esq.

Third Edition: London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange, and Hatchard, Piccadilly, 1809. 12mo., 69 pp.

653. **A Letter** from Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Mark Hall to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of The *County of Essex,* on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and the pressing necessity of a REFORM IN THE COMMONS HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: And sold by Messrs. Meggy and Chalk, Chelmsford; the principal booksellers in Essex; Faulder, Bond Street; Budd, Pall Mall; Richardsons, Royal Exchange; and Bone and Hone, Strand, London, 1809. (Price 2s.) 12mo., vii+68 pp.

654. **Letters** from a Member of Parliament, to His friend in the country.

Letter I.

London, printed for J. Ridgway, No. 170, Piccadilly 1809, W. Flint, Printer Old Bailey, 12mo., 45 pp.

655. **Letters** FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST in UPPER CANADA, to HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND; on a Pamphlet Published by John Mills Jackson, Esquire: Entitled, A VIEW OF THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA Price 2s. 6d. Halifax.

8vo., 108 pp.

656. **The Story** of the Unfortunate but Heroic Highlander. Related by himself. Ornamented with engravings.

Wellington: Printed and sold by Houlston and Son. Sold also by all other Booksellers. 1809. 24mo., 70 pp.

1810.

657. **A Discourse** on the Character of KING GEORGE THE THIRD. Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF BRITISH AMERICA.

By the Rev. John Strachan, Rector of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

Serus in cœlum redeas; diuque.
Latus intersis populo quirini;
Hor.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1810. 8vo., 87 pp.

658. **Papers** relating to AMERICA.

Presented to the House of Commons, 1809.

London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-Street. 1810. 8vo., 182 pp.

659. **A Treatise** on SOAP-MAKING: containing, an account of the Alkaline Materials; Test for discovering the presence of an Alkali, &c. with full Directions for Manufacturing Yellow, Pure, White and Perfumed Hard Soap: also Complete Instructions for the making of Green or Soft Soap: with other requisites necessary to finish the soap-boiler.

To which is added, Abstracts of the Excise Laws relative to Hard and Soft Soap Makers.

By a Manufacturer.

Permit not Poverty thy abodes t' invade: &c. &c. Pope.

New York: Reprinted by Collins & Perkins, No. 189 Pearl Street. 1810. 12mo., xxi+75 pp.

660. **Tables** of the CUBICAL CONTENTS OF MASTS, HAND-MASTS, Spars, and Bowsprits: Calculated upon the principle described in the Provincial Statute of Lower Canada, 48 GEO. 3, CAP. 27 SEC. vii, Intituled "An Act for the better Regulation of the Lumber Trade," accompanied with a sketch, illustrating their respective Places of Measurement, As received at Quebec.

By John Charles Grant.

Printed and sold by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1810. 24mo., 14+10 pp.

661. Reform in Parliament, Proceedings of The Electors of the City and Liberties of Westminster including correct reports of the speeches delivered at a public meeting held in New Palace-Yard, on Friday, 9th February, 1810, for the purpose of obtaining A Reform *in the* Representation *of the* People in Parliament.

London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, 1810. 12mo., 32 pp.

662. Effects of the Continental Blockade upon the Commerce, Finances, Credit and Prosperity of the British Islands.

Votre blocus ne bloque point, &c.,

Epitre à Messieurs du Camp de Saint Roch.

By Sir Francis D'Ivernois.

Translated from the third French edition, revised, corrected and enlarged.

To which are added, *Observations on certain Statements contained in a late Work,* entitled: "A View of the Natural and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, by Thomas Newenham, Esq." 4to. 1809.

London: Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, 75, Great Queen Street. For J. Hatchard, 190, Piccadilly; J. Asperne, and J. Richardson, Cornhill. Jan. 1810. 12mo., xxiii+152 pp.

663. The Political Principles of Sir Francis Burdett exposed by one who things that "Fair Play is a Jewel."

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170 Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street. 1810. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 21 pp.

664. A Concise Account of the Origin of the Two Houses of Parliament with an Impartial Statement of the Privileges of the House of Commons, and of the liberty of the subject.

By Edward Christian, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Barrister at law, Chief Justice of of the Isle of Ely, and Downing, Professor of the Laws of England.

London, printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1810. 12mo., vii+98 pp.

665. Argument upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit in Cases of Breach of Privilege.

By Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.

London, printed by Cox, Son and Baylis, Great Queen Street, for J. Budd, Bookseller to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, No. 100, Pall Mall. 1810. 12mo., 90 pp.

666. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Manners, &c. &c. &c. on the Expediency of an Immediate and Separate Record Commission, to Investigate, Illustrate and Arrange The Records of Ireland.

By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Esq., Barrister at Law.

To which is annexed Mr. Duhigg's letter to the Speaker, in 1801, on the Assimilation of Irish with English Law, and the Arrangement of Irish Records.

Dublin, printed by Isaac Colles, South Cope-street 1810, (price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 40 pp.

667. A Series of Letters in which the Effects of the Recent Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on the testimony of Colonel Wardle, and the character of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, are considered: With an Address to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

London, printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row, John Richardson, Royal Exchange, and C. Chapple, Pall-Mall. 1810. 12mo., 64 pp.

668. **A Letter** addressed by Lieutenant Colonel John Grey, to a Member of the House of Commons on the Subject of the LIABILITY OF THE PAY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE NAVY AND ARMY TO THE TAX UPON PROPERTY.

"Est modus in rebus, sunt certi denique fines,
"Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum."

London, printed for J. Carpenter, 14 Old Bond Street. 1810. 12mo., 40 pp.

669. **A Collection of Loyalists & other Petitions,** Letters, &c., referring to the Boundary Settlements on Lake Ontario to the Bay of Quinte between 1783 & 1810. Compiled in the latter year, by Amos Ansley. 12mo., 20 pp.

(Title page missing.)

1811.

670. **Papers** relating to the action between His Majesty's Sloop *Lille Belt,* of eighteen guns, and the United States Frigate *President,* of Forty-four Guns.

London: Printed for J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, 1811. 12mo., xi+21 pp.

671. **An Inquiry** into the Past and Present Relations of FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

"The illustrious example———&c. &c.
Prospectus of the American Review.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty No. 190, Opposite Albany, Piccadilly. 1811. 12mo., xi+87 pp.

672. **A Letter** to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, on the DEPLORABLE CONSEQUENCES resulting to IRELAND, from the very LOW PRICE OF SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; pointing out the causes of the aggravated encrease of those evils, and entreating his attention to the necessity and means of remedying them.

Dublin, printed for J. Parry, 33, Anglesea-Street, 1811. 12mo., 20 pp.

673. **The Speech** of John Leach, Esq., M.P., in the Committee of the Whole House upon the STATE OF THE NATION, on Monday December 31, 1810. Upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170, Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street 1811. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 32 pp.

674. **The Captivity and Deliverance** of Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield, and Mrs. MARY ROWLANDSON of Lancaster. Who were taken, together with their families and neighbours, by the French and Indians, and carried into Canada.

Written by themselves.

Brookfield, Printed by Hori Brown, from the press of E. Merriam & Co. September 1811. 16mo., 116+80 pp.

675. **Rules and Regulations of Police,** with abstract of divers Ordinances and Statutes relating thereto.

Published by order of the Magistrates.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1811. 16mo., 51 pp.

676. Vie Politique de Mr.——— Ex.——Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée du B. C. &c. &c. &c.

Ecrite par lui méme à la sollicitation de Mr. son Frère, et a lui adressée par l'Auteur sous le titre modeste de Confidences d'un Frère à son Frère, ou Dix années de mes erreurs passés; avec cette épigraphe: "*Lis et rougis pour nous deux.*" (1811) 8vo., 31 pp.

1812.

677. American Question.

A LETTER From a Calm Observer To a NOBLE LORD, On the Subject OF THE LATE DECLARATION Relative to the ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane; Sold by Gale and Curtis, Paternoster Row; James Richardson, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and all other Booksellers. 1812. 8vo., 16 pp.

678. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and sufferings of the BAND OF HEROES, who traversed the wilderness in the CAMPAIGN AGAINST QUEBEC in 1775.

By John Joseph Henry, Esq., Late President of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania.

Lancaster: Printed by William Greer. 1812. 12mo., 225 pp.

679. An Address of *Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States to their CONSTITUENTS, on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Northampton: Printed by William Butler. 1812. 8vo., 29 pp.

680. Supplement to the Boston Weekly Messenger.

An ADDRESS *of Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States, to their CONSTITUENTS on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

(Address same as No. 679.) 8vo., 32 pp.

681. The Wars of the Gulls; AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE. In Three Chapters.

Chap. I. Shewing how, and why, and with whom the Gulls went to war.

Chap. II. Shewing how the Gulls make the deep to boil like a pot.

Chap. III. Shewing how a certain doughty General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of Hull-Gull in Upper Canada.

"And from the pinnacle of glory,

"Falls headlong into purgatory."

New-York: Published at the Dramatic Repository, Shakespeare Gallery. 1812. Reprint 1890. 8vo., 36 pp.

682. A Narrative of Remarkable Occurrences, connected with the Death of LOUIS XVI, Late King of France.

Translated from the French of the Abbé Edgeworth de Firmont, late Vicar General of the Diocese of Paris—Confessor in Ordinary to the Princess Elizabeth, and to Louis XVI in his last moments.

By Stephen Cleveland Blyth.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1812. 12mo., 36 pp.

683. A View of the STATE OF PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES of America; being An Attempt to Account for the Present Ascendancy of the FRENCH, or Democratic Party, in that country; in two letters to a friend.

By a gentleman who has recently visited the United States.

"Party is the madness of many for the gain of a few."—Swift.

Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne and Co. for John Ballantyne and Co. Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, London, 1812. 8vo., 110 pp.

684. **Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society**; confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April term 1809 and June term 1811.

With an appendix containing an abstract of the Law authorising the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1812. 16mo., 30 pp.

1813.

685. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh, &c &c. &c., on the North American Export-Trade During the War, and During any time the Import and Use of our Manufactures are interdicted in the United States.

By Charles Lyne.

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1813. 8vo., 43 pp.

686. **Barbarities** of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy, and the Documents—accompanying said report.

Troy: Printed by Francis Adancourt, Congress Street, Directly north of the Park. 1813. 8vo., 179 pp.

687. **A Short Topographical Description** of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America. To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer. Second Edition.

London: Published by W. Faden, geographer to His Majesty, and to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Charing Cross. 1813. 8vo., 123 pp.

(Prepared by D. W. Smyth.)

688. **Speech** of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, *in the House of Representatives of the United States,* delivered the 5th January, 1813, *On the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an additional military force" and for other purposes.*

Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun. 1813. 8vo., 33 pp.

689. **Reasons** for colonizing the Island of Newfoundland, in a letter addressed to the inhabitants.

By Wm. Carson, M.D., author of a letter to the Members of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the address of the Merchants and Inhabitants of St. John's, in the Island of Newfoundland, to the Prince Regent.

Greenock: Printed by William Scott, and Sold by Sir Richard Phillips, London; also by the Booksellers of Greenock, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1813. 8vo., 26 pp.

690. **Anticipation** of Marginal Notes on the declaration of Government of The 9th of January, 1813, in the American National Intelligencer.

Festinare nocet, nocet et Cunctatio saepe;

Tempore quaeque suo qui, facit, ille sapit.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane. Sold by Underwood, Fleet Street; and all other Booksellers. 1813. 8vo., iv.+31 pp.

1814.

691. Definite Treaty of Peace and Amity between His Britannic Majesty and His Most Christian Majesty.
Signed at Paris, the 30th day of May 1814.
Published by authority.
London: Printed by R. G. Clarke, Cannon Row. 8vo., 30 pp.
French and English.

692. A Compressed View of the Points to be Discussed, in Treating with the United States of America; A.D. 1814. With an Appendix and Two Maps.
"—— At present, amongst European Nations, a Naval Strength, which is the portion of Great Britain, &c."—Bacon.
"—— The Sea, which is our Mother, (that embraces Both the rich Indies in her out-stretched arms), Yields every day a crop, if we dare reap it."—Massinger.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, Cornhill. By T. Davison, Whitefriars. 1814 8vo., 39 pp.

693. Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Rules of Practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk, Esquires.
Printed by Order of the House. 1814.
English and French. 4to., 64+67 pp.

694. Memoirs by a celebrated Literary and Political character, from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole in 1742, to the establishment of Lord Chatham's Second Administration, in 1757; containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time.
A new edition.
London, printed for John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1814. 8vo., xv+164 pp.

695. A Sermon, preached at York, Upper Canada, on the Third of June, being the Day appointed for a General Thanksgiving.
By the Rev'd John Strachan, D.D.
Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1814. 8vo., 38 pp.

696. True Patriotism. A Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church in Stamford, Upper Canada, on the 3d. day of June, 1814, being the day appointed by His Honor the President, &c. &c. &c. of Upper Canada, for a Provincial Thanksgiving.
By the Rev. John Burns. [Published by Request.]
Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1814. 8vo., 20 pp.

697. A Sermon, Preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814. Being the Day Appointed for a General Thanksgiving. By the Revd. Alexr. Spark, D.D.
Published at the Request of the Audience.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3, Mountain Street. 1814. 8vo., 18 pp.

698. Excerpts from Letters from Lieut. and Adjutant William Macewen, 1st Battalion Royal Scots, to his wife. Canada, 1813-14.
12mo., 16 pp.

699. **Mr. Bromley's Second Address,** on the DEPLORABLE STATE OF THE INDIANS, delivered in the "*Royal Acadian School,*" at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, March 8, 1814.

"Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name. For thou only art holy: *For all nations shall come and worship before thee.*—Rev. 15, 4.

Printed at the Recorder office, 1814. 16mo., 55 pp.

700. **Réflexions** sur l'établissement D'Une SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDÉCINE ET DE CHIRURGIE. 1814?

D'Imprimerie de Didot Jeune, Imprimeur de la Faculté de Médécine. 4to., 20 pp.

701. **Militia General Order.** His Excellency the Lieut. Governor is pleased to direct that the following Orders, Rules, and Regulations, in which is also contained An Abstract of the Militia Law, Be strictly observed by the MILITIA throughout PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, and continue in force until further Orders. J. F. Holland, Colonel and Adjutant General Militia.

Militia Adjutant General's Office, Charlotte-Town, Prince Edward Island, 1st May 1814.

Charlotte-Town, Printed by James Bagnall, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1814. 8vo., 16 pp.

1815.

702. **The Canadian Inspector No. 1.** Containing a COLLECTION OF FACTS, concerning the Government of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, in the Canadas.

"Let those who reprimand their brothers
"First mend the faults they find in others."—Gay.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower, July, 1815. 8vo., 80 pp.

703. **The Effects** of DISTANT COLONIZATION ON THE PARENT STATE: A Prize Essay, recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 7, 1815.

"And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it."—Gen. 1, 28.

Printed by S. Collingwood. 12mo., 36 pp.

704. **The Letters of Veritas,** re-published from the MONTREAL HERALD; containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, during his command in THE CANADAS; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, July, 1815. 8vo., 157 pp.

705. **Proceedings** in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on the Petition of THOMAS LEE, Junr. Esq. For a bill to authorize him to make and maintain TURNPIKE ROADS in the VICINITY of QUEBEC.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3 Mountain Street, 1815. 8vo., 38 pp.
English and French.

706. **Extracts** from the Proceedings of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA Upon the existing Constitution of the Criminal and Civil Courts of Justice in the said Province.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21, Buade-Street. 1815. 12mo., 67 pp. French and English.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

707. **Standing Rules and Regulations** of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada. Revised and corrected to the Fifth Session of the seventh Provincial Parliament, inclusive.

Quebec: Printed, By authority by P. E. Desbarats, Law printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1815. 24mo., 88+6 pp.

708. **Proceedings** of the House of Assembly in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of Lower-Canada, On the state and progress of Education as resulting from the Act of the 41st Geo. III, Chapter 17th, which provides for the establishment of Free Schools and the advancement of Learning in this Province.

Also an Extract from the Improved system of Education.

By Joseph Lancaster.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21 Buade St. 1815. 8vo., 132 pp.

709. **The Several Treaties** which have been Negotiated and Signed between the United States of America and Great Britain, since the year 1782.

Windsor, Vt. Printed by Alden Spooner, 1815. 8vo., 91 pp.

710. **An Exposition** of the Causes and Characters of the Late War with Great Britain.

Published by Authority of the American Government.

Seventh Edition.

"This document is official; and comes, I dare say, from the pen of Mr. Madison himself, or from that of Mr. Monroe. It has been published in *all* the American newspapers that I have seen; and I perceive from advertisements, that it has been published in a *pamphlet* form in every part of America, to the amount, perhaps, of a million of copies." . . . .

"The document is all *pith;* all *home blows.* It, therefore, should be answered. I hereby offer my paper as the vehicle of an answer, if any one will send it me."—*Cobbett's Political Register* of Saturday, Aug. 12.

Washington Printed.

London: Reprinted and Published by W. I. Clement, 192, Strand. 1815. 8vo., 101 pp.

(The Tenth Edition of this pamphlet is also on the shelves.)

711. **A Poetical Account** of the American Campaigns of 1812 and 1813; with some slight sketches relating to the Party Politics which governed the United States, during the War, and at its commencement.

Dedicated to the people of Canada, by the Publisher.

Halifax: Printed by John Howe, Jun. 1815. 12mo., 139 pp.

712. **An Inquiry** into the Cause of the Increase of Pauperism and Poor Rates; with a Remedy for the Same, and A Proposition for Equalizing the Rates throughout England and Wales.

By Wm. Clarkson, Esq.

London: Printed by C. Baldwin, New Bridge-Street; and sold by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 47, Paternoster-Row; J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and L. B. Seeley, 169 Fleet-street. 1815. 12mo., 77 pp.

713. **Procedures d'un Cour D'Enquête**, sur plainte du Lieut. Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. Joseph Cartier, ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue a Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.

Rapport fidel de ce qui a donné lieu, et de ce qui s'en est suivi.

Montreal: Imprimé par C. B. Pasteur & Co. Rue St. Jacques. 1815. 8vo., 16 pp.

714. **Reponse a l'Auteur** D'un Pamphlet sur les procédures d'une Cour D'Enquête sur plainte du Lieutenant Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. JOSEPH CARTIER, Quart. Mait.

Ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue à Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.

Fiat Justitia Ruat Coelum.

Montreal: Imprimé par Nahum Mower, 1815. 8vo., 40 pp.

1816.

715. **The Royal Charter**, for incorporating THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Granted by HIS MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND, in the Twenty-second Year of his Reign A.D. 1670.

London: 1816.

Printed by R. Causton and Son, Finch-Lane, Cornhill. 8vo., 19 pp.

716. **Manifeste** du Gouvernement Américain (10 février 1815), ou CAUSES ET CARACTÈRE DE LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE D'AMERIQUE AVEC L'ANGLETERRE; (Ouvrage imprimé à Washington à un million d'exemplaires);

Par James Madisson, Président des Etats-Unis, Et traduit sur la 11e édition anglaise, par l'auteur de *la Décadence de l'Angleterre.*

Paris: Chez, Plancher, Editeur, rue Serpente, No. 14; Eymery, Libraire, rue Mazarine, No. 30; Delaunay, Libraire, au Palais-Royal. 1816. 12mo., 136 pp.

717. **A Sermon** on the Death of The HONORABLE RICHARD CARTWRIGHT; with a short account of His Life. Preached at Kingston, on the 3d of September, 1815.

By John Strachan, D.D. Rector of York, Upper Canada.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, 1816. 12mo., 56 pp.

718. **Narrative** of the SHIPWRECK AND SUFFERINGS of NEIL DEWAR, (who lost both his legs and arms) SEAMAN of the REBECCA OF QUEBEC, wrecked on the Coast of Labrador, 20th November, 1816.

Greenock: Printed for Neil Dewar. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 12 pp.

719. **A Narrative** of the Adventures and Sufferings of JOHN R. JEWITT, only survivor of the crew of the Ship *Boston,* during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of NOOTKA SOUND:

With an Account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. Embellished with two plates. One representing the Ship in possession of the Savages and the other a Portrait of the Indian Chief *Maquina.*

"Dire scenes of horror on a savage shore,

"In which, a witness sad, a part I bore."

Middleton: Printed by Loomis and Richards, and Re-Printed by Rowland Hurst, Wakefield; and published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, Paternoster-Row, London; and sold by all other booksellers. 1816. 16mo., 208 pp.

720. **Message** from the President of the United States transmitting A Report of the Secretary made in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of 17th February last, requiring information relative to DUTIES on IMPORTS from the UNITED STATES INTO CANADA, NOVA-SCOTIA, AND NEW BRUNSWICK; of the DUTIES on Articles EXPORTED to the United States from said provinces, &c. &c. &c.

April 18, 1816. Read and Ordered to lie upon the Table.

Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, 1816. 12mo., 15 pp.

1817.

721. A Short View of the Present State of the Eastern Townships in the Province of Lower Canada, bordering on the Line 45°: with hints for their improvement.

By the Hon. and Rev. Charles Stewart, D.D., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

"It is the sinfullest thing . . . .

Bacon.

Montreal, Printed.

London, re-printed, for J. Hatchard, No. 190 Piccadilly. 1817. 8vo., 20 pp.

722. Notice Respecting the Boundary between His Majesty's Possessions in North America and the United States; with a Map of America, between Latitudes 40° and 70° north, and Longitudes 80° and 150° west; Exhibiting the Principal Trading Stations of the North-West Company; and intended to accompany the Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies.

London: Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden. 1817. 8vo., 12 pp.

723. Caraboo. A Narrative of a Singular Imposition, practised upon the benevolence of a lady residing in the vicinity of the city of Bristol, by a young Woman of the name of Mary Willcocks, *alias* Baker, *alias* Bakerstendht, *alias* Caraboo, Princess of Javasu.

Illustrated with Two Portraits, engraved from *Drawings by* E. Bird, Esq., R.A. and Mr. Bramwhite.

Qui vult decipi decipatur.

Printed by J. M. Gutch, 15, Small Street, Bristol; and published by Baldwin, Craddock and Joy, Paternoster Row, London. 1817. Price 5s. 8vo., 68 pp.

724. Companion for Caraboo.

A Narrative of the conduct and adventures of Henry Frederick Moon, alias Henry Frederick More Smith, alias William Newman, a Native of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, and now under sentence of imprisonment, in Connecticut, in North America; containing an account of His unparalleled artifices, impostures, mechanical ingenuity, &c. &c. displayed during and subsequently to his Confinment in one of His Majesty's Gaols in the Province of New Brunswick.

By Walter Bates, Esq., High Sheriff of King's County, in New Brunswick,

With an Introductory Description of New Brunswick; and a postscript, containing some account of *Caraboo,* the late female impostor at Bristol.

With a Portrait.

London: Printed for Allman and Co., Princess-street Hanover-Square; and sold by all other booksellers. 1817. 8vo., xii+84 pp.

725. The Mysterious doings of Henry More Smith.

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 62 pp.

726. Procédés dans L'Assemblée du Bas-Canada sur les Accusations contre L'Honorable Louis Charles Foucher, Ecuyer, un des Juges Puînes de la Cour du Banc du Roi, pour le District de Montreal.

Imprimés par Ordre de la Chambre. 1817. 4to., 179 pp.

727. Articles of Association of the Montreal Bank. With an Extract from the Rules and Regulations of the President and Directors of the Montreal Bank. 1817.

Montreal:—Printed by W. Gray. 16mo., 13+6 pp.

728. **To the Parishioners of** Fredericton, and especially to the Members of the Vestry, (By whose desire it is made public.)

This sermon, composed under circumstances of extreme hurry, of which the marks are too evident in the *stile* and *arrangement*. But containing no fruits of hasty or unadvised proceeding in the *principles* and *sentiments* which it expresses, Is inscribed by their faithful and ever affectionate servant, Geo. J. Mountain.

Quebec, Sept. 1, 1817. 8vo., 14 pp.

729. **Bill** for the Relief of Certain Parishes in distress therein mentioned.

1817. (?)

French and English. 12mo., 19 pp.

730. **Statement** respecting The Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, in North America; its destruction in the Years 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his party.

London: 1817. 8vo., 125+ii+lxviii pp.

731. **The Englishman's Manual**; or a Dialogue between a Tory and a Reformer.

By Walter Fawkes, Esq.

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst and Co.; and for the Booksellers in York, Leeds, Hull, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, &c. By Edward Baines, Leeds. 1817. 12mo., vi+86 pp.

1818.

732. **Memoirs** of the Administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, by Sir James Henry Craig, and Sir George Prevost; From the year 1807 until the year 1815.

Comprehending the Military and Naval operations in the Canadas; during the late War with the United States of America.

By Robert Christie.

Quebec: 1818. 8vo., 150+9 pp.

733. **Another edition of No. 732.**

Title page and appendix D. missing. 8vo., 232 pp.

734. **Journal** of a Voyage of Discovery, to the Arctic Regions, performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in His Majesty's Ship *Alexander*, Wm. Edw. Parry, Esq., Lieut. and Commander.

By an Officer of the *Alexander*.

London: Printed for Richard Phillips; by G. Sydney, Northumberland-Street, Strand. 8vo., viii+104 pp.

735. **The Indian Captive**; or a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Zadock Steele. Related by himself.

To which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton.

Hath this been in your days, or even in the days of your fathers? &c. &c.—Joel.

Montpelier, Vt.: Published by the author, E. P. Watson, Printer, 1818. 16mo., 142 pp.

736. **A Brief Description** of Nova Scotia, with plates of The Principal Harbors; including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan.

By Anthony Lockwood, Professor of Hydrography, Assistant Surveyor-General of the Provinces of N.S. and C. Breton.

London: Printed for the Author, By G. Hayden, Brydges Street, Covent Garden; and sold by Cadell and Davies, Strand. 1818. 4to., 102+ii pp.

737. Le Manuscrit venu de Ste Helene. D'Une Maniere Inconnue.
Montreal: Imprime par Joseph Victor Delorme, Rue St. Paul, No. 137. 1818. 16mo., 104 pp.

738. L'Abeille Canadienne, Journal de Litterature et de Sciences.
————*Ego apis Matinae*
More modoque, &c.
Horace, Livre IV. Ode I.
Et moi, tel que l'Abeille de Matina, qui picore avec des travaux infinis le suc delicieux du thim, &c.
No. 8. 15 novembre 1818.
Henri Meziere, Anglo-Canadian, Editeur et Proprietaire.
A Montreal, Chez Lane, Imprimeur, Rue Saint Paul, Près du Marché neuf 8vo., 40 pp.

739. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Townships of Hope and Hamilton, in the district of Newcastle, U.C. Held agreeable to notice from Robert Gourlay.
York, U.C. Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

740. Principles and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the District of Niagara, for addressing His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, respecting Claims of Sufferers in War, Lands to Militiamen, and the General Benefit of Upper Canada.
Printed at the Niagara Spectator Office, 1818. Price One Shilling, Halifax. 8vo., 24 pp.

741. Rules and Orders of Practice in the Provincial Court of Appeals.
Second Edition.
Lower Canada, Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printed to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1818. 8vo., 14 pp.

742. Address to the Jury, at Kingston Assizes; in the Case of the King v. Robert Gourlay, for Libel: With a Report of the Trial, &c. &c.
Printed at the Gazette Office—Kingston, August 1818. 8vo., 24 pp.

743. Articles D'Association Etablissant une Compagnie D'Assurance contre les Accidens du feu dans la Cité de Quebec.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Neilson, No. 3. Rue la Montagne. 1818. 16mo., 23 pp.

744. The Substance of a Judgment, delivered in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax in Nova Scotia, on the twenty-fourth Day of August, 1818; In the Case of Schooner *Nabby,* Thomas Standley Master; by Crofton Uniacke, Esq. Judge of that Court.
Every deviation from this system, whether voluntary or from irresistible necessity, every licence to admit *foreign vessels into British ports,* is a nail driven into the coffin of the British Empire."
Sir Alexander Croke.
Halifax: Printed by Edmund Ward, at his Office, No. 41, corner of Upper Water and Jacobs Streets. 12mo., 23 pp.

745. Essay on Modern Reformers; addressed to the people of Upper-Canada.
To which is added, a letter, to Mr. Robert Gourlay: By John Simpson, *Augusta, Upper-Canada.*
Gratis.
Kingston: Printed by Stephen Miles. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

1819.

746. Medical Topography of Upper Canada.

By John Douglas, Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Regiment.

London: Printed for Burgess and Hill, 55 Great Windmill Street, Haymarket. 1819. 8vo., 126 pp.

747. Facts and Observations respecting Canada, and the United States of America: *Affording a Comparative View* of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries.

To which is added an appendix of practical instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies.

By Charles F. Grece, member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and author of essays on husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers.

London: Printed for J. Harding, St. James's Street. Sold at Liverpool, by W. Grapel; at Hull, by Wilson; and at Bristol, by Browne and Manchee. 1819. 8vo., 172 pp.

748. Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the Accusations against Pierre Bedard, Esq., Provincial Judge for the District of Three-Rivers.

Printed by Order of the House. 1819.

French and English. Folio, 42 pp.

749. Consultation de douze des plus célèbres avocats de Paris, touchant les droits de propriété du Séminaire de Montréal en Canada.

Paris: 1819. 8vo., 16 pp.

750. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the Summer of 1812. Containing a particular Account of the Icebergs and other phenomena which present themselves in those Regions. Also, a Description of the Esquimeaux and North American Indians, *Their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, &c., &c &c.*

By Thomas M'Keevor, M.D., of the Dublin lying-in Hospital.

Where undissolving from the first . . . .

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1819. 8vo., 78 pp.

751. Voyage to the North Pole, in the Frigate the *Syrene*; including a Physical and Geographical Notice Relative to the Island of Iceland.

By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville, Lieutenant, Chief of the Brigade of the Marine Cadets, and a Member of several learned Societies.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street. 1819. 8vo., 21 pp.

752. An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay.

By Captain John Ross, R.N.

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1819. 8vo., 54 pp.

753. Remarks on the Account of the Late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N.

By Captain Edward Sabine, Royal Artillery.

London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane, for John Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place. 1819. 12mo., 40 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

754. Rules of the QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April Term, 1809—June Term, 1811, and April Term 1819.

With an appendix containing an Abstract of the Law authorizing the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.

Quebec: Printed by Order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1819. 16mo., 89 pp.

755. A Sermon Preached at The Anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, in Christ Church, Surrey, on Sunday the 28th of March 1819.

By the Right Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

London: Printed for the Society; and sold at the Office, 48 St. Paul's Churchyard. Sold also by F. C. & J. Rivington; Cadell and Davies; J. Hatchard; and Lackington and Co. 1819. 8vo., 32 pp.

756. A Sermon preached in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, ON SUNDAY, the 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1819, after the public calamity experienced in the death of HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF. By the Reverend G. J. MOUNTAIN, A.B., Bishop's Official in Lower Canada, & Rector of Quebec. (Published by Desire.)

Quebec, J. Neilson, Mountain Street, 1819. 8vo., 17 pp.

757. A Sermon Delivered in ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC:

By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., on the 7th March, 1819, *The day of his Death.*

Also. A FUNERAL SERMON, PREACHED ON THAT OCCASION, the 14th March, 1819.

"But these were merciful men, whose righteousness hath not been forgotten. Their bodies are buried in Peace, but their name liveth for evermore." Ecclesiasticus.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1819. 8vo., vii+26 pp.

758. Facts presented by the NORTH WEST COMPANY shewing that they have been from the commencement in 1816, continually pressing for a legal investigation into their conduct.

Attitude of LORD SELKIRK, 1819. 12mo., 118 pp.

(Title page missing.) (Not Complete.)

759. Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, avec des observations relatives a LA COMPAGNIE DU NORD-OUEST DE MONTREAL.

Par le Comte de Selkirk.

Publiée à Londres en 1816.

Traduit de l'edition angloise imprimee à New-York, en 1818.

Montreal: Imprimé par James Brown, No. 20, Saint François-Xavier, 1819. 8vo., 115 pp.

760. An Alphabetical List of the MERCHANTS, TRADERS, AND HOUSEKEEPERS, RESIDING IN MONTREAL. To which is prefixed, a Descriptive Sketch of the Town.

By Thomas Doige.

Montreal: Printed by James Lane, at his printing-office No. 29 Saint Paul Street; And to be had of the Proprietor, No. 5, Saint Jean Baptiste Street. 1819.* 12mo., 192 pp.

1820.

761. **Traduction libre et abrégée** des LECONS DE CHIMIE, données par LE CHEVALIER HUMPHREY DAVY, à la Société d'Agriculture de LONDRES. Edition de 1814.
Dédiée aux Sociétés d'Agriculture du Bas Canada.
Montréal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1820. 8vo., 123 pp.

762. **Remarks** on the PRESENT SYSTEM of ROADMAKING, with observations, deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the Existing Laws, and the Introduction of Improvement in the method of Making, Repairing, and Preserving Roads, and defending the Road Funds from misapplication.
Third edition, carefully revised, with considerable addition and an Appendix.
By John Loudon M'Adam, Esq. General Surveyor of the roads in the Bristol District.
London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. 1820. 8vo., 190 pp.

763. **A Charge** delivered TO THE CLERGY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in the year 1820, By the Right Reverend Jacob, Lord Bishop of that Diocese.
Quebec: Printed and Published by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1820. 8vo., 48 pp.

764. **An Essay** on a uniform Orthography for the INDIAN LANGUAGES of NORTH AMERICA, as published in the memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
By John Pickering, A.A.S.
Cambridge: Univ. Press—Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820. 4to., 42 pp.

765. **Annual Report** of the state of the MADRAS SCHOOL IN NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1820.
Saint John: Printed by William Durant. 1820. 8vo., 14 pp.

766. **Election du Comté Northumberland.**
(A letter signed "Pre. De Sales Laterriere" and dated Quebec, 22 avril, 1820.) 8vo., 10 pp.

767. **Information to Emigrants.** An account of the ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD, with PRACTICAL ADVICE to those INTENDING TO EMIGRATE; and some observations on the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, Canada, and the Red River. To which are added, SAILING DIRECTIONS for the Coast and Harbours of the said Islands; and a correct Map of Holland Harbour and the Lands surrounding Cascumpec Bay. By a late resident of that Colony.
London: Printed for and sold by James Asperne, Bible and Crown, Cornhill. 1820 (?) Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 20 pp.

768. **A Few Plain Directions** for persons intending to proceed as SETTLERS TO HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in North America.
Pointing out the best Port to embark at for Quebec.—Provisions and other Things necessary to be provided for the Voyage.—The best and cheapest Method of Travelling from Quebec to Montreal, and thence to Kingston and York, a Distance of 600 Miles, whereby Emigrants may avoid heavy Expenses.—The Method of obtaining Land in the most eligible Districts.—What Property various Descriptions of Emigrants should possess on their arrival in America.—Advice to Farmers,

Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.—A Description of that fine and interesting Province; its Productions, &c. &c.—Some cursory Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants.

Containing also a short sketch or Journal of the Author's voyage across the Atlantic, in June, 1819.

By an English Farmer settled in Upper Canada.

With a Map.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 47 Paternoster Row. 1820. 16mo., vii+100 pp.

769. The Emigrant's Guide to UPPER CANADA; or, SKETCHES OF THE PRESENT STATE OF THAT PROVINCE, collected from a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, interspersed with reflections.

By C. Stuart, Esq., Retired Captain of the Honorable the East India Company's service and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Western District of Upper Canada.

Deliberate, Decide, and Dare!

London: published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1820. 12mo., xi+335 pp.

770. A Year's Residence, in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Treating of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Soil, the Products, the Mode of Cultivating the Land, the Prices of Land, of Labour, of Food, of Raiment; of the Expences of Housekeeping, and of the Usual Manner of Living; of the Manners and Customs of the People; and of the Institutions of the Country, Civil, Political, and Religious.

In Three Parts.

By William Cobbett. Second Edition.

Part I. Containing—I. A Description of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Seasons, and the Soil, the facts being taken from the Author's daily notes during a whole year.—II. An Account of the Author's Agricultural Experiments in the Cultivation of the *Ruta Baga* or Russia, or Swedish Turnip, which afford proof of what the climate and soil are.

London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row. 1819. 8vo., viii+186 pp.

771. An Enquiry into the Origin and Present System of Colonial Banks, and their dangerous effects. With a proposition for a National Bank.

"Quid non mortalia pectora cogis Auri sacra fames"———

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, Jr. and Co. Free Masons' Hall. 1820. Price 3 Shillings. 12mo., 24 pp.

772. Travels in Lower Canada, with the Author's Recollections of the soil, and aspect; the morals, habits, and religious institutions, of that country.

By Joseph Sansom, Esq., Member of the American Philosophical Society, Author of Letters from Europe, &c.

Most National Habitudes are the result of unobserved Causes and Necessities.
Grey.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all Booksellers. 1820. 8vo., 116 pp.

773. Considerations sur LES BIENS du SEMINAIRE DE MONTREAL. 1820 (?)

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 64 pp.

774. **Rules** for the Saint Georges' Society in Saint John, N.B.
Saint John; printed by Henry Chubb, Prince William-Street. 1820. 12mo., 12 pp.

775. **Report on the Projected Canal** across the Isthmus that divides Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, explored and levelled in the Autumn of 1819, by order of His Excellency Major-General George Stracey Smyth, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New-Brunswick.
Fredericton; printed by George K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1820. 8vo., 22 pp.

1821.

776. **A Narrative** of the Rise & Progress of Emigration, from the Counties of Lanark & Renfrew, to the New Settlements in Upper Canada, on Government Grant; comprising the Proceedings of the Glasgow Committee for Directing the Affairs and Embarkation of the Societies, with a Map of the Townships, Designs for Cottages, and a Plan of the Ship *Earl of Buckinghamshire.* Also, Interesting Letters from the Settlements.
By Robert Lamond, Secretary & Agent.
Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, For Chalmers & Collins, 68, Wilson-Street. 1821. 8vo., 112 pp.

777. **The Spirit** of Despotism. Dedicated to Lord Castlereagh.
Edited by the author of "The Political House that Jack Built."
"Let willing slaves in golden fetters lie, &c. &c.
The Right Divine of Kings to govern Wrong. Book I.
Fourth Edition.
Printed for William Hone, 45 Ludgate Hill, 1821. 8vo., 94 pp.

778. **Report of the Commissioners** appointed under the Provincial Act of the *59th year of His late Majesty.*
Intituled, "An Act to secure the Inhabitants of the Inferior District of Gaspé, in the possession and enjoyment of their lands."
The said Report laid before the House of Assembly by His Excellency the Governor in Chief on the twenty-eighth-day of February, 1821.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary, Junr. & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

779. **Report at Large** of a Debate in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower-Canada, On the 14th February, 1821.
From Notes taken Stenographically by William S. Simpson.
Quebec: Printed for the Reporter, By T. Cary, Jr. & Co. 1821. 8vo., 64 pp.

780. **Statement** on the Present Timber and Deal Trade as regards Europe and the British American Colonies, resting on plain and undeniable facts.
Original. London. 1821. 8vo., 26 pp.

781. **The Militia Law** of The Province of Nova Scotia, in force in the year of Our Lord 1821.
Published by Command of His Excellency Lieutenant-General, Sir James Kempt, K.B., Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of Nova-Scotia, Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.
Halifax: Printed by John Munro. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

TOUR,

THROUGH

Upper and Lower Canada.

By a Citizen of the United States.

CONTAINING,

A View of the preſent State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Cuſtoms and Manners, among the Engliſh, French, and Indian

SETTLEMENTS.

Printed at Litchfield, (according to Act of Congreſs)
1799.

[*See No. 590*

BILL

INTRODUIT DANS LA

CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLEE

DE LA

PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA,

Pour l'établissement d'une Banque dans le Bas-Canada.

QUEBEC:

IMPRIME' PAR P. E. DESBARATS, IMPRIMEUR DES LOIX
DE LA TRES EXCELLENTE MAJESTE' DU ROI.

1808.

[*See No.* 638

LETTERS,

FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST

IN

UPPER-CANADA,

TO

HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND;

ON A PAMPHLET PUBLISHED BY

JOHN MILLS JACKSON, Esquire:

ENTITLED,

A VIEW

OF

THE PROVINCE

OF

UPPER CANADA.

Price 1*s.* 6*d. Halifax.*

[*See No.* 655

A

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

ORIGIN OF THE TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT:

WITH

AN IMPARTIAL STATEMENT

OF THE

PRIVILEGES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

AND OF THE

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT.

By EDWARD CHRISTIAN, of Gray's Inn, Esq.

BARRISTER AT LAW, CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE ISLE OF ELY, AND DOWNING PROFESSOR OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL AND W. DAVIES, STRAND, AND J. BUTTERWORTH, FLEET-STREET.

1810.

[*See No. 664*

Montreal :—Printed by W. Gray.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF

POLICE,

WITH ABSTRACTS OF DIVERS ORDINANCES
AND STATUTES RELATING THERETO.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE MAGISTRATES.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY JOHN NEILSON, NO 3,
MOUNTAIN STREET.
1811.

[See No. 675

THE LETTERS OF

VERITAS,

RE-PUBLISHED FROM THE

MONTREAL HERALD;

CONTAINING

A SUCCINCT NARRATIVE OF THE MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF

SIR GEORGE PREVOST,

DURING HIS COMMAND IN

THE CANADAS;

WHEREBY IT WILL APPEAR MANIFEST, THAT THE MERIT OF PRESERVING THEM FROM CONQUEST, BELONGS NOT TO HIM.

Séminaire de Québec
1862

MONTREAL.

PRINTED BY W. GRAY.

JULY, 1815.

[See No. 704

A

SHORT VIEW

OF THE

PRESENT STATE OF THE

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS

IN THE

Province of Lower Canada,

BORDERING ON THE LINE 45°:

WITH

HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

BY THE

HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D. D.

MINISTER OF ST. ARMAND, LOWER CANADA, AND CHAPLAIN TO THE LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC.

"It is the sinfullest thing in the world to forsake or destitute a "plantation once in forwardness; for, besides the dishonour, it is "the guiltiness of blood of many commiserable persons."

BACON.

MONTREAL, PRINTED:

LONDON, RE-PRINTED,

FOR J. HATCHARD, NO. 190, PICCADILLY.

1817.

[*See No. 721*

Articles

OF

ASSOCIATION

OF THE

MONTREAL BANK.

[See No. 727

782. Rules and Regulations of POLICE for the CITY AND SUBURBS OF MONTREAL, *published by Authority.*

Montreal: Printed by William Gray, 1821. 16mo., 47 pp.

783. Circulaire adressée aux Citoyens de la Province par un Comité des Marchands de Québec, demandant de signer une petition au gouvernement Anglais pour faire abroger les droits imposés sur le blé de colonies.

Québec 21 Aout 1821. 1 p.

784. First Report of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the CROWN LANDS, with the MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Committee.

Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1821. 8vo., 72+128 pp.

785. Abstract of the MILITIA ACT at present in force; and of the duties thereby imposed on the officers and militiamen.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1821. 12mo., 47 pp.

786. Letters written during the late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC SEA.

By an Officer of the Expedition.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 8vo., iv+124 pp.

787. A Voyage to NORTH AMERICA, and the WEST INDIES, in 1817.

By E. Montule. Knight of the Royal Order of the Legion of Honour. Author of Travels in Egypt, &c.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 12mo., 102 pp.

788. A View of LOWER CANADA, interspersed with Canadian Tales and Anecdotes, and interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

By Andrew Oliver, late of Montreal.

Edinburgh: Printed by R. Menzies, Brodie's Close, Lawnmarket, for the Author. 1821. 12mo., 124 pp.

789. A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary Le Bow, on Friday, February 16, 1821.

By the Right Reverend Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough.

Together with the Report of the Society for the year 1820.

To which are annexed, Lists of the Society's Missionaries, Catechists, and School Masters, and of the Incorporated and Associated Members of the Society.

London: Printed by S. Brooke, Paternoster-Row. 1821. (2 maps.) 8vo., 19 pp.

790. Bureau de Vaccine, etabli en vertu de l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale pour empêcher La Petite Verole de se repandre, et encourager dans toute la Province L'Inoculation de la Vaccine.

Québec: De l'Imprimerie de T. Cary, Jun. & Co.

Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1821. 24mo., 11 pp.

791. The Emigrant's Assistant: or Remarks on the Agricultural Interest of The Canadas.

Part I.—Containing an account of the most effectual means of assisting Settlers on their arrival in the country—Observations on the different Tenures by which Lands are held in both Provinces. Directions for procuring grants of waste Lands, and some account of the different methods of clearing them—collected from documents and various papers furnished for the information of the Montreal Emigrant Society, in the year 1820.

By A. J. Christie, A.M.

With an appendix, exhibiting the latest official orders of government respecting the granting of waste lands, forms of petitions—location tickets, &c. &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1821. 12mo., v+140 pp.

1822.

792. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and Journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada, detailing the Hardships and Difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after His Settlement; with an Account of the Country, as it regards its Climate, Soil, and the Actual Condition of its Inhabitants.

By John M'Donald.

Second Edition.

Glasgow: Printed by William Lang. 1822. 12mo., 32 pp.

793. Description of Messrs. Marshall's Grand Peristrephic Panorama of the Polar Regions; which displays The North Coast of Spitzbergen, Baffin's Bay, Arctic Highlands, &c. now exhibiting in the Masonic Hall, York Street, Bath.

Painted from Drawings taken by Lieut. Beechy, Who accompanied the Polar Expedition in 1818; and Messrs. Ross and Saccheuse, who accompanied the expedition to discover A North West Passage.

Where undissolving from the first of time. &c. &c.

Shrewsbury: Printed by William Eddowes, Salopian Journal Office. 1822. *To be had at the Panorama.* 8vo., 28 pp.

794. A Series of Letters, Descriptive of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Laurence, Addressed to the Rev. John Wightman, Minister of Kirkmahoe, Dumfries-Shire.

By Walter Johnstone, A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries: Printed for the Author, By J. Swan. 1822. 12mo., 72 pp.

795. Niagara. A Poem.

By A.M.

New York: J. Seymour, Printer, John-Street. 1822. 8vo., 24 pp.

796. The Promise of Paradise, A Funeral Sermon, preached at Alburgh Vt. on the 22nd of April, 1822, on the death of Philyer Loop, Esq. Æt. 44.

By the Rev. MICAJAH TOWNSHEND Rector of Caldwell and Christie Manors, LC. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth." Rev. 14, 13. "O death, where is thy sting? O grave where is thy victory?" II Cor. 15, 55. Burlington, Vt. printed by E. and T. Mills. 1822. 8vo., 22 pp.

797. **Joint Address** of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty and REPORT of the COMMITTEE appointed by the Honourable the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, to consider and report upon the Subject Matter of certain Resolutions of the House of Assembly, in which the Honourable the Legislative Council have concurred, respecting the Financial Concerns of this Province with Lower Canada. With Appendix.
1822. 8vo., x+107 pp.

798. **Remarks** on the LACHINE CANAL.
Montreal, printed by James Brown, No. 20, St. François Xavier Street opposite the Seminary, 1822. 8vo., 40 pp.

799. **Reply** to Remarks on the LACHINE CANAL, By Theodore Davis.
Montreal, printed by Nahum Mower. Feb. 1822. 8vo., 55 pp.

800. **Remarks** on the Indians of North America, in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer.
London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1822. 8vo., 64 pp.

801. **The State of the Nation** at the commencement of the year 1822. Considered under the Four Departments of the FINANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HOME DEPARTMENT—COLONIES AND BOARD OF TRADE, &c. &c. &c.
Sixth Edition.
London: 1822. 12mo., 92 pp.

802. **Outline** of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada, with Observations upon the outline of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada.
London: Printed by F. Warr, Red Lion Passage, Holborn. 1822(?) 8vo., 10+xv+8 pp.

1823.

803. **Some Account of the Public Life** of the late LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BART. Particularly of his services in THE CANADAS; including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.
"Either . . . . Malice." Measure for Measure.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, Strand; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1823. 8vo., 197+99 pp.

804. **Travels** in PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, in the years 1820-21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the Religious State of the Country; Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notices relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated on the Island.

By Walter Johnstone. Author of "A Series of Letters" Descriptive of that Island.

Edinburgh: Printed for David Brown, 16, South St. Andrew's Street; Chalmers and Collins, Glasgow; John Johnstone, Dumfries; and Knight and Lacey, 24 Paternoster-Row, London. 1823. 12mo., 132 pp.

805. **A Short Account** of the HARTFORD CONVENTION, taken from Official Documents, and Addressed to the fair minded and the well disposed. To which is added An Attested Copy of the Secret Journal of that Body.

Boston: Published by O. Everett, 13, Cornhill. 1823. 8vo., 36 pp.

806. **A Voyage** round the world between the years 1816-1819.

By M. Camille de Roquefeuil, in the ship le *Bordelais*.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street, 1823. 8vo., 112 pp.

807. **The Wanderer in America**, or TRUTH AT HOME; comprising a STATEMENT of OBSERVATIONS and FACTS relative to the UNITED STATES & CANADA, North America; The Result of an Extensive Personal Tour, and from Sources of Information the most Authentic; Including Soil, Climate, Manners, & Customs, of its Civilized Inhabitants & Indians, Anecdotes, &c. of Distinguished Characters.

By C. H. Wilson.

"I will a round unvarnished Tale deliver.
. . . . . nothing extenuate,
"Or set down aught in malice."

Shakespeare.

Thirsk: Printed for the Author by Henry Masterman. 1823. 12mo., 120 pp.

808. **Regulations** of the Establishment for the RELIEF OF INDIGENT SICK EMIGRANTS, From the United Kingdom, made by virtue of an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Lower Canada, made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, "*An Act to appropriate a certain Sum of Money therein mentioned, for the relief of Indigent Sick Emigrants from the United Kingdom.*"

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 16mo., 10 pp.

809. **Extract** from the Royal Instructions to His Excellency the Right Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B. Captain General and Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. Relating to the GRANTS OF THE WASTE LAND of the Crown, with other papers on the same subject laid by order of His Excellency, before the House of Assembly the 5th February, 1823.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 12mo., 36 pp.

810. **Observations** on the present state of NEWFOUNDLAND, in reference to its COURTS OF JUSTICE, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AND TRADE: in A LETTER addressed to The Right Honourable HENRY EARL BATHURST, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By an Inhabitant of the Colony.

London: Printed by A. Hancock, Middle-Row Place, Holborn—and Sold by J. Walker, 44, Paternoster-Row, and all other Booksellers. 1823. [Price 2s. 6d.] 8vo., 76 pp.

811. **A Sermon**, preached in Christ Church, Fredericton, April 6th, 1823, **The Day** after the funeral of His Excellency Major-General GEORGE STRACEY SMYTH,

Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New-Brunswick:

By the Reverend James Somerville, A.M.

Published at the request of His Excellency's Executors.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, King's Printer. 12mo., 13 pp.

812. **Lettres** des Curés des Paroisses respectives du Bas-Canada dont il est fait mention dans le cinquième Rapport du Comité Spécial sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne; imprimées en conformité à l'Ordre suivant de la Chambre d'Assemblée.

1823. 8vo., 123 pp.

813. **Questions** sur le Gouvernement Ecclésiastique du District de Montréal.

Par M. Chaboillez, Prêtre, Curé de Longueuil.

Montréal: De l'Imprimerie de Thos. A. Turner, No. 16 rue Notre-Dame. 1823. 8vo., 40 pp.

814. **Lettre** à Mr. Chaboillez, Curé de Longueuil, relativement a ses Questions sur le Gouvernement Ecclesiastique du District de Montreal.

Montréal: Chez James Lane, Rue Saint Paul, 1823. 8vo., 40 pp.

(Written by P. H. Bedard.)

815. **A Statement** of the Case of Bartholomew Tierney, late gauger at Port St. Johns, Lower-Canada, respectfully addressed to the Public.

Montreal: Printed and Published for the Author by James Lane. 1823. 8vo., 48 pp.

816. **Emigration to Canada.** Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and journey from thence to New Lanark in Upper Canada. Detailing the hardships and difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; with an account of the country as it regards its climate, soil, and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By John M'Donald.

Fifth Edition.

Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, by Andrew Jack, 134 High Street. 1823. 16mo., 36 pp.

817. **Procédés** de L'Assemblée Generale sur la Convention conclue entre Sa Majesté et les Etats Unis *de* l'Amerique. Province de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. *Publiés par Ordre des deux Chambres, en Session Générale à Halifax, en avril,* 1819.

Quebec, réimprimés par T. Cary, Junr. et Co., Halle des Francs-Maçons. 1823. 12mo., 78 pp.

818. **A General Description** of Nova Scotia; illustrated by a new and correct map.

Vivere naturæ si convenienter oportet,
Ponendaeque domo quæ rende est area primum.
Novistine locum potiorem?

Halifax, N.S. Printed at the Royal Acadian School, 1823. 12mo., 208 pp.

1824.

819. **Réponse** de Messire Chaboillez, Curé de Longueuil, à la Lettre de P. H. Bedard; Suivie de Quelques Remarques sur les Observations imprimées au Trois Rivières.

Montréal: Imprimé par T. A. Turner, Rue Notre-Dame, No. 16. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

820. **Lettre** de Monsieur Laval, Ci-Devant Ministre a Conde-Sur-Noireau, a Ses Anciens Co-Religionaires.
Réimprimé pour la seconde fois sur l'Edition de Paris. 1823.
A Saint Philippe: Chez Joseph Hebert; Imprimeur, 1824. 16mo., 52 pp.

821. **Plan** for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. (1824)? 8vo., 43 pp. (Sewell and Robinson.)

822. **Remarks** on a Plan Intituled "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America."
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 20 pp. (Written by James Stuart.)

823. **Abstract** of a Bill for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada in one Legislature, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 29 pp.

824. **Observations** on the Proposed Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, under one Legislature, Respectfully submitted to His Majesty's Government, by the Agent of the Petitioners for that measure.
London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 123 pp.

825. **Letter** from J. L. Papineau and J. Neilson, Esqs., Addressed to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State on the subject of The Proposed Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 81 pp.

826. **Observations** on a Bill for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada in one Legislature, and "To make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces".
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 45 pp.

827. **Letter** to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State, respecting a Plan for a General Union of the British Provinces, and on the subject of the proposed Union of the Canadas.
London: Printed by Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 27 pp.

828. **An Essay** on the juridical history of France, so far as it relates to the law of The Province of Lower Canada; Read at a Special Meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824.
By the Honourable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1824. 8vo., 34 pp.

829. **The Charivari**: or Canadian Poetics;
A Tale after the manner of Beppo.
Benedick: Is it come to this, &c.—
Shakespeare,—Much Ado about nothing.
Montreal: Printed for the Publisher. 1824. 16mo., 49 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

830. A Warning to the CANADIAN LAND COMPANY, in a Letter ADDRESSED TO THAT BODY BY AN ENGLISHMAN resident in Upper Canada. 1824.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1824. 8vo., 32 pp.

831. The Colonial Advocate, No. 6, Published Sept. 27th, 1824, Containing an Essay on CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION, and the Reports to the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company, of Messrs. Francis Hall, James Clowes, and Nathan Roberts, Engineers, employed to survey a Line of Canal to Connect Lakes Erie and Ontario.
Printed by William L. Mackenzie, Queenston, U.C. 8vo., 16 pp.

832. Financial Difficulties of Lower-Canada.
(Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of December 1824.) 8vo., 27 pp.

833. Premier Rapport du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE sur le Bill grossoyé, du Conseil Législatif, POUR ABROGER CERTAINES PARTIES DE L'ACTE DE JUDICATURE, et pour faire de plus amples Dispositions pour l'Administration plus certaine et plus uniforme de la Justice dans cette Province.
Ordonné d'être Imprimé le 23e janvier, 1824.
Quebec: Imprimé, par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Lois, de la Très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 8vo., 43 pp.

834. Rapport du COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada, Nommé pour s'enquerir de l'état actuel de L'EDUCATION Dans la Province du Bas-Canada.
Ordonné, Le 2e. Février 1824, par la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, qu'il soit imprimé.
8vo., 240 pp.

835. Eighth and Ninth Reports of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT of the CROWN LANDS. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be Printed the Tenth February 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1824. 8vo., 55+7 pp.

836. Tenth Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT OF THE CROWN LANDS, comprising a report on His Excellency's message relating to the offer from Lieut. Col. JOSEPH BOUCHETTE, Surveyor General of the Province, to the Government, of the PLATES of his MAPS of Canada, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be printed the fifth March 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3 Mountain Street. 1824. 12mo., 88 pp.

837. A Report from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of the PROVINCE of LOWER-CANADA, To whom the Petition from several Merchants and Ship-Owners of the Port of Quebec, was referred, with instructions to the said Committee, to enquire into the means of extending and securing the Coasting

Trade of this Province; also, the Trade carried on between this Province and the other possessions of His Majesty in North-America.

Reported by the Honorable William B. Felton, 5th March, 1824.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Legislative Council, by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 117 pp.

838. **Extraits** ou PRÉCÉDENS tirés des REGISTRES de la PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUEBEC, et Dédiés aux Honorables Juges, aux Gens du Roi, aux Avocats, Procureurs, et Practiciens de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Joseph François Perrault, un des Greffiers et Protonotaries de la Cour Civile du Banc du Roi pour le District de Quebec.

Quebec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1824. 8vo., 88 pp.

839. **Appel** au Parlement Imperial et aux Habitans des Colonies Angloises Dans L'Amerique du Nord, sur les Pretentions Exorbitantes du Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée. [Dr. François Blanchet, M.P.P.]

Quebec, imprimé par Flavien Vallerand. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

840. **Le Tresor** de la Jeunesse, ou le Salut des jeunes gens dans la dévotion envers la Sainte-Vierge.

A St. Philippe, de l'Imprimerie ecclésiastique.

No date, but printed about 1824. 16mo., 33 pp.

1825.

841. **Lettre** à l'Honorable EDOUARD BOWEN, Ecuyer, Un des Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Sa Majesté, pour le District de Quebec.

Natura enim Juris . . . .

Ciceron.

Par un Etudiant en droit.

Montréal: Imprimé par James Lane. 1825. 8vo., 16 pp.

(Written by A. N. Morin.)

842. **A Faithful Report** of the TRIAL AND ACQUITTAL of ROBERT RANDALL, Esq. A Member of the Commons House of Assembly in Upper Canada, Accused of Perjury, And tried at Niagara, on Wednesday the 7th of September, 1825.

"Vox Populi, vox Dei."

From Stenographic Notes by Francis Collins, Reporter of Parliamentary Debates, in the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by F. Collins, at the Office of the Canadian Freeman. 1825. 8vo., 31 pp.

843. **Sketches of New Brunswick**; containing AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE PROVINCE, with a BRIEF DESCRIPTION of the Country, climate, productions, inhabitants, population, &c. BY AN INHABITANT OF THE PROVINCE.

"Whatever concerns my country, interests me; I follow nature, with truth my guide."

Saint John: Printed by Chubb & Sears, Market Square. 1825. 8vo., 108 pp.

844. **A Narrative** of the LATE-FIRES AT MIRAMICHI, New Brunswick; with an Appendix, containing The Statements of Many of the Sufferers, and a variety of Interesting Occurrences; together with a Poem, entitled "The Conflagration."

All things come alike to all, there is one event to the righteous and the wicked. —Ecclesiastes, c. 9. v. 2.

He doth not affect willingly or grieve the children of men. Lamentations, c. 3: v. 33.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the office of P. J. Holland. 1825. 16mo., 47 pp.

Lines on the great Fire of 1825 and other subjects. 16 mo., 12 pp.

845. Savings Bank, or Provident Institution, established in the Town of Fredericton.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1825. 16mo., 8 pp.

846. Sketch of Business before the PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT OF LOWER CANADA in the Session to commence 21st January 1826.

Extracted from the Quebec Gazette. (No date.)

8vo., 29 pp.

847. Observations upon the IMPORTANCE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES to Great BRITAIN.

By an old Inhabitant of British America.

Halifax: Printed at The Royal Gazette Office, (1825)? 8vo., 34 pp.

1826.

848. Consultation de M. Dupin, Avocat à la Cour Royale de Paris, pour LE SÉMINAIRE DE MONTRÉAL, en Canada.

Paris. De L'Imprimerie D'Everat. Rue Du Cadran, No. 16. 1826. 8vo., 32 pp.

849. Opinion of Mr. Dupin, Advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL, in Canada.

Paris, 1826. 8vo., 44 pp.

850. The Exclusive Right of the CHURCH to the CLERGY RESERVES DEFENDED: in a letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Liverpool; being an answer to the letter of a Protestant of the Church of Scotland, to His Lordship.

BY A PROTESTANT.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed by H. C. Thomson. July, 1826. 8vo., 30 pp.

851. An Apology for the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN THE CANADAS, in answer to a Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, relative to *The Rights of the Church of Scotland, &c.,* by a Protestant of the Church of Scotland.

By a Protestant of the Established Church of England.

O Navis! Referent in Mare Te Novi Fluctus?

Kingston, printed by James Macfarlane, 1826. 16mo., 22 pp.

852. An Abridged View of the ALIEN QUESTION UNMASKED.

By the Editor of the Canadian Freeman.

York: Printed at the Freeman Office. 1826. 8vo., 16 pp.

853. An Appeal, addressed to a candid Public; AND TO THE FEELINGS OF THOSE whose upright Sentiments and discerning Minds, enable them to "Weight it in the balance of the Sanctuary."

By Elmer Cushing, Esquire.

Wherein is displayed the singular History of the Author; together with that of the other Americans, settled in the Province of Lower-Canada.

"Then let me hope indulgence still to share; etc."

"Yet prompt to stay his country's fall, etc. . . . ."

Stanstead: Printed for the Author, By S. H. Dickerson. 1826. 8vo., 88 pp.

854. Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec, and journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada, detailing the hardships and difficulties which an emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; with an account of the country as it regards its climate, soil and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By John M'Donald.

Eighth edition.

London: Printed for the Author by H. Arliss, 35, Gutter Lane, Cheapside. 1826. 12mo., 36 pp.

855. The Young Emigrants; or Pictures of Canada, calculated to amuse and instruct the minds of youth.

By the author of "Prejudice Reproved," "The Tell-tale," &c.

London: Printed for Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch-street. 1826. 24mo., iv+168 pp.

856. Rules and Orders, to be observed by the Friendly-Fire-Club.

May 1826. 12mo., 6 pp.

857. Analyse d'un entretien sur la Conservation des Etablissements du Bas-Canada, des loix, des usages, &c., de ses habitans.

Par un Canadien, dans une lettre à un de ses amis.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Lane. 1826. 8vo., 46 pp.

(Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

858. Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly, on the decisions of the Courts of Justice concerning the Language of the Writs of summons.

Printed by order. 1826. 8vo., 29 pp.

French and English.

859. Suggestions for the Speedy and Secure Conveyance of our Reinforcements to Canada.

By Capt. Bowles, R.N.

Printed for the Author.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross. (1826.) 8vo., v+31 pp.

860. Annual Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, for the year 1824-5.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., 1826. 12mo., 31 pp.

861. Remarks on An Address to the Members of the New Parliament. On the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, with respect to the West India Question.

By a Member of the Late Parliament.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXVI. 8vo., 78 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

862. Report of an EXPLORING SURVEY, made in conformity to the Provincial Act of the 5th Geo. IV Chap. 30.

Printed by order of the House of Assembly.

Same in French. 8vo., 71 pp.

863. The Fourth Annual Report of the BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY, submitted to the public meeting held at the school-house on Friday October 20, 1826. With a list of the subscribers and benefactors.

Montreal, printed at the Herald Office, No. 15, Notre-Dame Street. 1826. 12mo., 18 pp.

1827.

864. The Safety and Expediency of conceding THE CATHOLIC CLAIMS; evinced by the good effects of THE CONCESSIONS IN CANADA, and the different States of Europe; with the opinions of PITT, BURKE, FOX, and WYNDHAM thereon.

BY CIVIS.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

865. The Trial, Defence, &c. of WILLIAM ROSS, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque & W. Johnson, at Quebec, in April last for Burglary and Robbery committed at the House of Messire Masse, curé of Pointe Levis, on the night of 29th September, 1826.

Raro antecedentem. . . .

Horace.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 19 pp.

866. A Circumstantial Narrative of THE TRIAL OF LEWIS BURNS, by a Militia General Court Martial, Held in the City of Saint John, New-Brunswick, On the 21st Day of October, 1827.

Together with An Appendix, containing His Remarks on the Proceedings thereof; and a Relation of the Circumstances connected with his Arrestment and Sentence.

Eastport: Printed by J. M. Quincey. 1828. 8vo., 46 pp.

867. Les Premiers Rudimens de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE; Traduits de l'Anglais de M. BROOKE; Précédes d'un Précis Historique, et suivis d'Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, Pour en donner l'histoire et en indiquer les principaux vices, avec un apercu de quelques-uns des moyens probables d'y remédier.

Ouvrage utile à toutes sortes de personnes et principalement destiné à l'instruction politique de LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE.

Par Jacques Labrie, M.P.P.

Montreal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8vo., 89 pp.

868. Letter from DELTA to SENEX, Containing some observations and strictures on a late Manifesto published in the Newspapers, in a sinister form of an Address from a Junto of Members of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER CANADA to THEIR CONSTITUENTS.

To which is added an appendix, consisting of the speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief on proroguing the last session of Provincial Parliament, and the said MANIFESTO.

"I hate when vice can vote, &c. . . . .

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1827. 8vo., 130+vi pp.

869. **Adresse** à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Sur la choix du Représentans, a l'Election Prochaine.
"Par un Habitant."
Montreal: Impr. Par Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, Rue St. Jean Baptiste. 1827. 8vo., 12 pp.

870. **Adresse** à tous les Electeurs du Bas Canada.
Par un Loyal Canadien.
Montreal: De l'Imprimerie du Spectateur Canadien, rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8vo., 27 pp.

871. **Esquisse** de la Constitution Britannique.
Par un vrai Canadien.
Quebec, Imprimé par T. Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1827. prix douze sols. 8vo., 21 pp.

872. **Resolutions.**
At a meeting of Electors of the City and Suburbs of Quebec, who approve of the conduct of the House of Assembly, called for the purpose of considering the expediency of submitting, by humble Petition to his Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, the present state of the Province, and the abuses and grievances which prevail therein, and praying for relief and justice; held at Malhiot's Hotel, 13th December, 1827. 4to., 2 pp.

873. **An Address** to the Electors of the City and County of Montreal.
By an Anglo Canadian. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

874. **Speech** of Louis J. Papineau, Esq. On the Hustings, At the opening of the Election for the West Ward of the City of Montreal, on the 11th of August, 1827, And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esq.
Translated from the French.
To which are added the Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March, 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Office of the Canadian Spectator, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

875. **Travels** through Lower Canada, interspersed with Canadian Tales & Anecdotes, and Interesting Information to Intending Emigrants.
By Thomas Johnston.
Edinburgh: Printed by J. Glass, 44, South Bridge Street, for the Author. 1827. 16mo., 96 pp.

876. **Letter** of Thomas Lee, Not. Pub. to The Earl Dalhousie, Governor in Chief of Lower-Canada, &c. &c. &c. Relating to His Late Dismission from the Militia of the Province.
"Quand les nations murissent, la pensée est un instrument nouveau pour elles; il faut leur apprendre à s'en servir; aucune puissance humaine ne seroit assez forte pour le leur enlever." Dupin: Droit de la nature et des gens.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 14 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

877. First Report of the Central Committee of the inhabitants of Upper Canada. Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the Royal assent.

York, Dec. 14th, 1827. Jesse Ketchum, Chairman.

York: Printed at the office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly. 8vo., 16 pp.

878. Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the electors of the county of Montreal, for the purpose of complaining of the present Administration, held at Montreal the 18th December, 1827.

Julius M. Quesnel, President, P. Ritchot, and A. N. Morin, Secretaries. 4to., 2 pp.

879. Observations on the Provision made for the maintenance of a Protestant Clergy, in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, under the 31st Geo. III Cap 31.

By John Strachan, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Upper Canada.

London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square. 1827. 8vo., 44 pp.

880. A Sermon, occasioned by The Death of the late Mr. Robert Watson, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, April 8th, 1827.

By Alexander Mathieson, A.M.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

881. Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Province of New-Brunswick by Archdeacon Best, at his Primary Visitation, Held at Kingston, 12th July, 1827.

Published at the unanimous request of the Clergy.

Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty: 1827. 12mo., 17 pp.

882. A Letter to the Clergy and Congregations of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec, in relation to some existing differences of opinion respecting The Clergy-Reserves and certain other points.

From the Bishop of Quebec.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

883. The Narrative of a Mission, to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands, with a tour to Lake Ontario.

Second Edition.

Oh. let thy word prevail, &c.—Wordsworth.

London: Published by J. Kershaw, Paternoster Row; J. Stevens, City Road; and sold by Baynes & Son, Paternoster Row; and Tibman & C. 1827. 12mo., ix +336 pp.

884. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Civil Rights of certain inhabitants in Upper Canada in 1825-6 & 7. 8vo., 92 pp.

885. A Letter from Simon McGillivray, Esq. to the creditors of the firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain and Co. of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada; dated London, 26th February, 1827. With an Appendix, containing statements in explanation of the circumstances under which the insolvency of these firms was declared at Montreal, on the 27th of December, 1825.

London: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-Garden, Printer in ordinary to His Majesty. 1827. 8vo., 26+15 pp.

886. **Letter** to SIMON MCGILLIVRAY, Esq., in answer to one addressed by him to the creditors of the late firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain & Co., dated London, 26th of February, 1826, by Henry Mackenzie, late partner of the former firm.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office: and sold by H. H. Cunningham, Montreal, and T. Cary & Co., Quebec. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

887. **Minutes** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA on the Petition of JOHN GALT. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

888. **A Statement** of the AFFAIRS of the late PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA, at Kingston.

Containing Reports of the Commissioners appointed by several acts of the Provincial Parliament to settle the affairs of the said institution; together with Certain other Accompanying Documents, referred to in the report; being Lists of the Stock-Holders, Creditors, Debtors, &c. &c. &c.

Reprinted by order of the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie, at the office of the Colonial Advocate, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

889. **Annual Report** of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY for the RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS, at York: Under the Patronage of His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B. 1827.

Printed at the Gazette Office, by R. Stanton. 8vo., 31 pp.

890. **Instructions** en forme de CATÉCHISME SUR LE JUBILÉ précédées de la Bulle de N. S. P. Le Pape Léon XII, Qui étend a tous les fidèles de L'Univers le Jubilé qui a eu lieu à Rome pendant l'année 1825. Avec un Prècis du Mandement de Monseigneur L'Evêque de Quebec, à l'Occasion du dit Jubilé.

Montreal: A la Librairie Française, D' E. R. Fabre & Cie. en face du Palais de Justice. 1827. 16mo., 79 pp.

891. **Sermon** du P. Bourdaloue sur le Jubilé. Avec INSTRUCTIONS et MEDITATIONS pour le temps du JUBILÉ.

A Quebec: chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires, rue de la Montagne, No. 3. 1827. 12mo., 34+79 pp.

892. **A Second Letter** to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, on the effects of FREE TRADE on our Shipping, Colonies and Commerce.

By S. Atkinson, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

London: Printed by Cunningham and Salmon, 119, Fleet Street. Published by James Ridgway, Piccadilly. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 51 pp.

1828.

893. **The Constitutional** Act of the Province of Lower Canada. Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, etc.

Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal. 1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

894. **Substance** of a speech delivered by Colonel Torrens, in the House of Commons, 15th February, 1827, on the motion of the Right Hon. Robert Wilmot Horton, for the re-appointment of a Select Committee on EMIGRATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, Paternoster-Row. MDCCCXXVIII. 12mo., 86 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

895. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the MARITIME COLONIES OF BRITISH AMERICA.

By J. McGregor.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1828. 8vo., v+266 pp.

896. A Manual of PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, with an appendix containing THE RULES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Upper Canada.

Kingston: Compiled, printed, and published by H. C. Thomson. 1828. 8vo., 92 pp.

897. Letters of A NOVA SCOTIAN and OF SCÆVOLA on CANADIAN POLITICS.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1828. 8vo., 38+160 pp.

898. Statement of Facts, relating to the trespass on the PRINTING PRESS, in the possession of Mr. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, in June 1826.

Addressed to the Public Generally and Particularly to the subscribers and supporters of the Colonial Advocate.

Ancaster: Printed by Geo. Gurnett. 12mo., 32 pp.

899. Observations upon the Doctrine, lately advanced, that HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL have no CONSTITUTIONAL POWER to control Individual Appropriations, or to amend or alter Money Bills; with a few Remarks upon the Conduct of that Body on the Questions of granting Encouragement to Common Schools, and a permanent provision to the PICTOU ACADEMY.

"The only use the People ever made in any Country, and can ever make, of "power, is, to give it away, or let it be taken from them,—and the authority of "all is only that of one or of a few."

—Simond's Tour in Great Britain, vol. i. p. 142.

Halifax: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 1828. 8vo., 40 pp. (Written by Chief Justice Haliburton.)

900. Letter of H. SHERWOOD to the PUBLIC.

1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

901. Tracts in the CHIPEWAY AND ENGLISH, comprising Seven Hymns, The Decalogue, The Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' Creed, and The Fifth Chapter of St. Matthew.

New-York, Printed at the Conference Office by A. Hoyt. 1828. 24mo., 18 pp.

902. Province of Lower Canada. PETITIONS of the Inhabitants of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, and Three Rivers.

1828. 4to., 7 pp.

903. Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting a Report from the SECRETARY OF STATE, and THE GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN, Relative to the FREE NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

20th Congress, 1st Session. Doc. No. 43. Ho. of Reps. Executive, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

January 7, 1828. Read, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

904. Report of the Joint Select Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the State of Maine, in relation to the NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE STATE.

Printed by Order of the Legislature.

Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 12mo., 60+24 pp.

905. **Report** of Charles S. Davies, Esq. Agent appointed by the Executive of the STATE OF MAINE. To inquire into and report upon certain facts relating to AGGRESSIONS UPON THE RIGHTS OF THE STATE, and of individual citizens thereof, by inhabitants of the province of New-Brunswick.

Printed by Order of the Legislature.

Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 8vo., 32 pp.

906. **Letters** on the BOUNDARY LINE, first published in the City Gazette, Saint-John, (New Brunswick);

Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette. No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 30 pp.

907. **Report** of the SUPERVISORS OF GREAT ROADS assembled at Fredericton, in the month of February, 1828.

Together with observations on ROAD MAKING, as applicable to the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

Saint John: Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette, No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 18 pp.

908. **The Christian Sentinel**, and ANGLO-CANADIAN CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE. Vol. II September and October. No. 5.

"Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong; let all your things be done with Charity." I Cor. xvi. 13, 14.

Montreal: Published by H. H. Cunningham, No. 38, St. Paul-Street, Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1828. 8vo., 241-304 pp.

909. **A Review** of the Supplement to the First Annual Report of the SOCIETY for promoting the RELIGIOUS INTERESTS OF SCOTTISH SETTLERS IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; In a Series of Letters to The REV. ROBERT BURNS. Originally published in the *Acadian Recorder, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

By Thomas McCulloch, D.D. Honorary Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society of the University of Edinburgh, and of the Literary and Philosophical and the Antiquarian Societies of Newcastle.

"He that is first in his own cause, seemeth just; but his neighbour cometh, and searcheth him out." Proverbs.

Glasgow: Printed by Andrew Young, 96, Trongate. And sold by all the Booksellers. 1828. 8vo., 50 pp.

910. **Society** for the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

A Letter to the Right Hon. *Earl Bathurst, Lord Goderich,* and the Right Rev. *The Lord Bishop of London;* in refutation of some of the gross misstatements contained in the newspaper reports of their speeches in the House of Lords, on the motion of the Right Honourable *Lord King,* "For a committee to be appointed, to inquire into the expenditure of the public money, granted to the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, in His Majesty's colonies of North America."

By the Rev. Cornelius Griffin, late a Missionary of the Society, and successively Rector of St. George's Parish, Prince Edward Island, and of Grand Manan, Province of New Brunswick, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

"There is less real religion in those parts of America where the Society's money has been expended, than there would have been had it been sunk in the Ocean."—Dr. Mayhew.

London: Effingham Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange, 1828. 8vo., 41 pp.

PROCEEDINGS

AT A

MEETING

OF

THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIPS

OF

HOPE AND HAMILTON,

IN THE DISTRICT

OF

NEWCASTLE, U. C.

HELD AGREEABLE TO NOTICE

FROM

ROBERT GOURLAY.

YORK, U. C.

PRINTED BY R. C. HORNE

1813.

[*See No. 739*

ARTICLES
D'ASSOCIATION

ETABLISSANT UNE

COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE

CONTRE

LES ACCIDENS DU FEU

DANS LA

CITÉ DE QUEBEC.



QUEBEC:

IMPRIMÉ PAR JOHN NEILON,

No. 3, RUE LA MONTAGNE,

1818.

[See No. 743

ESSAY

ON

Modern Reformers ;

ADDRESSED

TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER-CANADA.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A LETTER,

To Mr. Robert Gourlay :

BY

JOHN SIMPSON,

Augusta, Upper-Canada.

.....

GRATIS

KINGSTON :

PRINTED BY STEPHEN MILES.

1818.

[*See No. 745*

STATEMENT

ON

THE PRESENT

TIMBER AND DEAL

Trade,

AS

REGARDS EUROPE

AND THE

BRITISH AMERICAN COLONIES.

RESTING

ON PLAIN AND UNDENIABLE FACTS.

ORIGINAL.

LONDON:

1821.

[*See No. 780*

A SERIES OF LETTERS,

DESCRIPTIVE OF

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,

IN THE

GULPH OF ST. LAURENCE.

ADDRESSED

TO THE REV. JOHN WIGHTMAN.
MINISTER OF KIRKMAHOE
DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

BY

WALTER JOHNSTONE,

A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries:
PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,
By J. Swan.

1822.

[See No. 794

PLAN

FOR A

GENERAL LEGISLATIVE UNION

OF THE

BRITISH PROVINCES,

IN

NORTH AMERICA.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY W. CLOWES, NORTHUMBERLAND-COURT.

[*See No. 821*

APPEL

AU

PARLEMENT IMPERIAL

ET AUX

HABITANS DES COLONIES ANGLOISES,

Dans l'Amérique du Nord.

SUR LES

PRETENTIONS EXORBITANTES

DU

Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

by Dr François Blanchet M.P.P.
5

Par un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée.

QUEBEC:

IMPRIME' PAR FLAVIEN VALLERAND.

1824.

[*See No.* 839

THE

EXCLUSIVE RIGHT

OF

THE CHURCH

TO THE

Clergy Reserves

DEFENDED

IN A

LETTER TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF LIVERPOOL;

BEING AN ANSWER TO

THE LETTER OF A PROTESTANT OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,

TO HIS LORDSHIP.

BY A PROTESTANT.

KINGSTON, U. C.
PRINTED BY H. C. THOMSON

JULY, 1826.

[*See No. 850*

911. The Canadian Miscellany; or, The Religious, Literary & Statistical Intelligencer. April, 1828. Vol. I. 8vo., 31 pp.

912. Addresses to His Excellency the Right Honourable George, Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, from different parts of Lower Canada, with His Excellency's answers. 1827-1828. 8vo., 51 pp.

913. An Appeal to the Right Honourable William Huskisson, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the affairs of the Colonies, on the present condition of the Maritime and internal interests of the Province of New Brunswick.

By a Colonist..

(Date uncertain—about 1828.) 8vo., 47 pp.

914. Supplement, for 1828, To the Laws of the Customs, compiled by direction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and published (in 1825) by the appointment and under the sanction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs; with notes and an index.

By J. D. Hume, Esq. Controller of his Majesty's Customs in the Port of London.

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. And sold by B. Fellowes (Successor to Mr. Mawman,) Ludgate Street. 1828. 8vo., 77 pp.

915. Letters from the Reverend Egerton Ryerson to the Hon. and Reverend Doctor Strachan.

Published originally in the Upper Canada Herald.

Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1828. 8vo., 42 pp.

916. An Enquiry into the Expediency of Emigration, as it respects the British North American Colonies.

By J. G. Malcolm, Esq., Late Secretary to the Canada Commissioners.

London: Printed by L. Nichols, Earl's Court, For John Richardson, Royal Exchange, Cornhill; James Ridgway, Piccadilly; and Robert Mackie, Greek Street, Soho. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

917. A Sermon delivered at Plantagenet, Upper-Canada, August, 1828. At the interment of John Chesser, Esquire.

By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher.

Montreal: Printed by N. Mower, 1828. 12mo., 26 pp.

918. A Speech of the Venerable John Strachan, D.D. Archdeacon of York, in The Legislative Council, Thursday Sixth March, 1828: on the subject of The Clergy Reserves.

Published by Request.

York, U.C.: Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 43 pp.

919. A Pastoral Letter from the Clergy of the Church of Scotland in the Canadas, to their Presbyterian Brethren, on the subject now agitated between them and the Clergy of the Church of England, relative to the Appropriation of the Lands reserved for the support of a Protestant Clergy in these Provinces.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, 1828. 12mo., 24 pp.

920. Review of the Pastoral Letter of the Clergy of the Church of Scotland in the Canadas.

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1828. 12mo., 32 pp.

921. **Jonathan's Remarks** upon the CONTROVERSY EXISTING AMONG THE CLERGY OF CANADA, in a Letter to his Friend in Montreal.
Montreal, printed by Mower & Hagan. 1828. 12mo., 16 pp.

1829.

922. **Rapports** du Comité Special sur les CHEMINS et autres communications interieures.
Ordonné a etre imprimé par l'Assemblée.
10 Mars 1829. (Map.)
Quebec. Imprimé par Neilson & Cowan No. 3 Rue LaMontagne. 1829. 8vo., 144 pp.

923. **Report** from the Special Committee on ROADS AND OTHER INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed 10th March, 1829.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1829. (With Maps.) 8vo., 139 pp.

924. **Report** of the Commissioners for EXPLORING THE SAGUENAY.
Ordered by the Assembly, the fourteenth January 1829, to be printed.
Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street, Quebec, 1829. (With map.) 8vo., 208 pp.

925. **The Annual Report** of the Board of Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY, for 1828.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer—St. Catharines. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp.

926. **Report of the Committee** on the FEES AND SALARIES OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.
Halifax, 23d. March. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp & statement 4 pp.

927. **Report** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the petition of the Merchants, Ship-owners, Masters of Vessels and Pilots, with an instruction to enquire into the expediency of erecting LIGHT-HOUSES ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.
Ordered to be printed by the Assembly. 1829. (French and English.) 4to., 9 pp.

928. **Rapport** du COMITÉ SPECIAL Auquel a été référé cette partie de la harangue de Son Excellence relative à L'ORGANIZATION DE LA MILICE.
Imprimé par ordre de L'Assemblée le 28 fevrier, 1829.
Quebec: Imprimé chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue la Montagne. 1829. 8vo., 149 pp.

929. **Minutes** des TÉMOIGNAGES et RAPPORT DU COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur la bill pour faire une division nouvelle et plus commode de la province en comtés afin d'avoir une REPRÉSENTATION dans l'Assemblée plus égale que ci-devant.
(Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée.)
Quebec: Chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue La Montagne, 1829. 8vo., 23 pp.

930. **Reports and Evidence** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of LOWER-CANADA, To whom were referred The petition of the inhabitants of the *County of York*, that of the inhabitants of the *City of Montreal*, and other Petitions praying the REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1829. 12mo., 283 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

931. Third Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the Bill for the Qualification of Justices of the Peace.

With an instruction to the said Committee, to enquire at what time and in what manner the office of Justice of the Peace was introduced in this Province, the manner in which Justices of the Peace have been or are appointed, the abuses which have prevailed and exist in the appointment and dismission of Justices of the Peace and the means of remedying such abuses.

House of Assembly, Friday, 6th February 1829. Ordered, That three hundred Copies of the said Report be printed for the use of the Members of this House. Attest, W. B. Lindsay, Asst. Clerk H. of A.

(French and English.) 4to., 7+15 pp.

932. Paper on the more speedy and economical Settlement of the forest lands in the district of Quebec. With a detailed Plan of the Method proposed to effect that object, illustrated by IX Tables.

Dedicated to His Excellency Sir James Kempt, G.C.B. & K.G.H., Governor General of British North America, &c. &c. &c.

By a Land holder.

Quebec, printed for the author by Frs. Lemaitre Star Office, 1829. 8vo., 30 pp.

933. Cursory view of the Local, Social, Moral and Political State of the Colony of Lower-Canada.

By Chevr. R. d'Estimauville.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1829 8vo., 57 pp.

934. The Second Annual report of the Central Auxiliary Society for promoting Education and Industry among the Indians and Destitute Settlers in Canada; submitted to the public meeting held in the Masonic Hall Hotel, Montreal, April 8, 1829.

With an Appendix.

Montreal; printed at the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette Office. Sold to Non-Subscribers by H. H. Cunningham, and Hoisington & Co., St. Paul Street—and by Ariel Bowman, and John Campbell, St. François Xavier Street. 1829. 12mo., ix+42 pp.

935. The Canadian Visitor communicating Important Facts and Interesting Anecdotes respecting the Indians and Destitute Settlers in Canada and the United States of America.

By Thaddeus Osgood, Minister of the Gospel.

London: Published by Hamilton and Adams, Paternoster-row; Westley and Davis, Stationers' Court; J. Nisbet, 21, Berners Street; and J. Miller, 23 St. James Street. (1829?) 16mo., 92 pp.

936. The Order of Confirmation with Forms of Self-Examination and Devotion and Directions for their use.

"Ye are to take care, ...

York: U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 22 pp.

937. Part of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Translated into the Chippewa Tongue, from the Gospel by St. Matthew.

By Peter Jones, Native Missionary.

York: Printed at the U. C. Gazette Office, by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 32 pp.

938. **A Letter** from THE HON. AND VENERABLE DR. STRACHAN, Archdeacon of York, U.C., to DR. LEE, D.D., Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
Printed at the Herald Office, Kingston, U.C. 1829. 8vo., 19 pp.

939. **An Act** to make a new and more convenient SUBDIVISION OF THE PROVINCE INTO COUNTIES, for the purpose of effecting a more equal Representation thereof in the Assembly than heretofore. 16mo., 49 pp. (1829).

940. **The Emigrants Guide**; In ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England; containing information of every kind necessary to persons who are about to emigrate, including
Several authentic and most interesting Letters from English Emigrants, now in America, to their Relations in England.
By William Cobbett.
London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills. Published by the Author, at 183, Fleet-Street. MDCCCXXIX. 8vo., 153 pp.

941. **Observations** on EMIGRATION TO BRITISH AMERICA.
By J. MacGregor.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1828. 8vo., xii+68 pp.

1830.

942. **Notes** upon the SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY LINE of THE BRITISH PROVINCES of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 1830.
(Written by Andrew Stuart.) 8vo., 58 pp.

943. **Rules and Regulations** of the BRITISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, 1830.
Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron. (Office: West side of the Market-square.) 1830. 12mo., 8 pp.

944. **Emancipate your Colonies!** addressed to the National Convention of France, A° 1793, shewing the uselessness and mischievousness of distant dependencies to an European State.
By Jeremy Bentham. Now first published for sale.
London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Broad Street, for Robert Heward, Wellington Street. 1830. (Price two shillings.) 8vo., 48+2 pp.

945. **Dissertation** sur le CANON DE BRONZE que l'on voit dans le MUSÉE de M. CHASSEUR à Québec.
Par A. Berthelot, écuyer, avocat, de Québec.
(A Québec, chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires). 1830. 8vo., 13 pp.

946. **Mandement** de Monseigneur L'Evéque de Québue. Bernard Claude Parent. Par la miséricorde de Dieu et la grace du Saint Siège Apostolique, Evêque de Québec, &c. &c. &c.
12 mai, 1830. 8vo., 28 pp.

947. **Rules and Orders** for the REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC, in force therein.
Quebec: Printed by His Majesty's Law Printer. 1830. 12mo., 67 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

948. **Petition** from Montreal complaining of MALVERSATION OF OFFICE BY *James Stuart, Esq. Attorney General,* with the Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, English & French Text.
1830. 8vo., 11 pp.

949. **Memoire de Xavier Malhiot,** Ecuyer, MEMBRE DE L'ASSEMBLÉE du BAS-CANADA, SUR SA DESTITUTION par LORD DALHOUSIE, en Juin 1828, de la place de LIEUTENANT-COLONEL Dans la Milice DU COMTÉ DE SURREY.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. 8vo., 47 pp.

950. **Report** From the SPECIAL COMMITTEE on the PETITION OF CERTAIN INHABITANTS of the District of Gaspé, complaining of various GRIEVANCES; and other References.
[Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed, 19th March 1830.]
8vo., 115 pp.

951. **Report** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA. On the STATE OF THE CURRENCY.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 39 pp.
French and English.

952. **Report** of the WELLAND CANAL, for 1829.
York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie. 1830. 8vo., 8 pp.

953. **Report** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA, on the Petitions against The ROAD LAWS AND THE OFFICE OF GRAND-VOYER.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan. 1830. 8vo., 11 pp.
French and English.

954. **Report** of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on The Petition of GEORGE ROLPH, ESQ., AGAINST THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE MAGISTRATES OF THE GORE DISTRICT.
York: Printed by order of the House of Assembly. W. J. Coates, Printer, 1830. 8vo., 42 pp.

955. **Second** et TROISIÈME RAPPORTS du COMITÉ SPECIAL sur les COMPTES PUBLICS pour 1829, et L'Estimation pour 1830, &c.
8vo., 12 pp. (incomplete).

956. **Report** from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE Appointed to enquire into the manner in which Juries in Criminal Matters have been drawn in LOWER CANADA.
Ordered, By the House of Assembly, to be Printed. 20th March 1830.
Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 58 pp.
French and English.

957. **Schedule** of Court fees and RULES of Court.
Easter Term, 11th Geo. IV.
It is ordered by the Court, that from and after this present Term of Easter, the Rule of Court of Easter Term, 2nd Geo. 4th, as revised and altered in Trinity Term, 6th Geo. 4th, regulating Costs in Civil and Criminal Cases, be rescinded, and that from thenceforth the Fees hereinafter expressed shall and may be taken, and be allowed to be taken by any Counsel, Attorney, Clerk of the Crown, Sheriff, Clerk of Assize, and Marshall, Constable, Crier, and Jurors, for the services respectively rendered by them. 1830. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 16 pp.

958. Report of The York Committee, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Anniversary Sermon, Preached in St. James Church, By The Rev. J. H. Harris, D.D.

York: Printed for the Committee, by R. Stanton. 1830. 8vo., 26 pp.

959. A Letter from J. C. Grant, Esquire, of Montreal, in reply *to* the Honourable and Venerable John Strachan, D.D.LL.D. Archdeacon of York.

Kingston, U.C. printed at the Upper Canada Herald Office, 1830. 12mo., 11 pp.

960. Catechism of Education. Part First.

Various definitions of the term, Education.
Qualities of mind, to the production of which Education should be directed.
Instruments and practical expedients of Education.
Domestic Instruction.
Technical Education.
National Free Schools.
Education in Colonies.
The Social Influences.
The Periodical Press.
Political Education.

By William Lyon Mackenzie. Member of the Parliament of Upper Canada.

"The Education of Nature, without any more human care than is necessary to preserve life, makes a perfect savage. Human education, joined to that of Nature, may make a good citizen, a skilful artizan, or a well-bred man. But Reason and Reflection must superadd their tutory, in order to produce a Rousseau, a Bacon, or a Newton."—Reid.

York: Colonial Advocate Press. 1830. 8vo., 46 pp.

961. The Gazette of Education and Friend of Man. An Original Work by Joseph Lancaster, Founder of the Royal Lancasterian System of Education, and Principal of the Select School of Instruction, Experiment and Discovery.

Corner of Craig and Bleury Streets, opposite Peter Street Bridge, Montreal. A Publication, appropriated to truth, fact, improvements, inventions, education, science and benevolence.

"Nil Desperandum."

Montreal: Printed at the Office of J. A. Hoisington & Co., No. 105, Paul Street. 1830. 8vo., 16 pp.

963. Description of a View of the City of Quebec, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square.

Painted by the Proprietor, Robert Burford.

London: Printed by J. and C. Adlard, Bartholomew Close. 1830. 8vo., 12 pp.

963. Catalogue de la Libraire de E. R. Fabre & Cie, Rue Notre Dame, vis-à-vis la prison.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay. 1830. 12mo., 114+24 pp.

964. On Colonial Intercourse.

Appendix: containing Memorial to the Right Honourable the Board of Trade, against opening the West Indies to Ships of the United States, with Tables of Comparative Prices, Tonnage, &c.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXX. 12mo., 23 pp.

1831.

965. First General Report from Robert Randal, Esquire, The Commissioner appointed "Under and by virtue of" An Act passed in the eleventh year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled, "An Act to grant a further loan to the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY and to regulate their further operations."

February 8th, 1831.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

York: James Baxter, Printer, 1831. 4to., 13 pp.

966 & 967. Decision of the KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.

Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831.

4to., 7 pp.

968. Considerations on the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, and the Circumstances on which depend their further prosperity, and Colonial connection with Great Britain.

"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."

By Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., K.S.C., C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c.

Second Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 42 pp.

969. On Emigration to UPPER CANADA, embellished with a Large map, showing the Townships, &c. in Upper and Lower Canada.

By the late John William Bannister, Esq. Rice Lake, Upper Canada.

A new edition: With additions on Nova Scotia; the Cape of Good Hope; New South Wales; Van Diemen's Land; and the Swan River.

London: Published by Joseph Cross, 18, Holborn, opposite Furnival's Inn; and sold by Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court. 1831. Price Three Shillings. 8vo., 76 pp. Map.

970. Hints to EMIGRANTS, respecting North America.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. 1831. 16mo., 39 pp.

971. Notes made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831.

By Mr. Fergusson of Woodhill.

From the Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, No. xvi. 8vo., 50 pp.

972. Hints on EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA; especially addressed to the lower classes in Great Britain and Ireland.

By Martin Doyle, author of Hints to Small Holders, &c. &c.

William Curry, Jun. and Co. Dublin; Hurst, Chance, and Co. London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 1831. 16mo., 108 pp.

973. Thoughts on EMIGRATION and on the Canadas, as an opening for it. (by Mr Sheriff?)

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.

Free-Masons' Hall. 1831. 12mo., 43 pp.

974. Remarks on EMIGRATION with a draft of a Bill.

London: Printed by R. Clay. Bread-Street-Hill. Cheapside. 1831. 8vo., 40 pp.

975. Travels in North America.

London: Printed for C. J. G. & F. Rivington, Booksellers to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge; St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Waterloo Place. 1831. 24 mo., 168 pp.

976. Description of a View of HOBART TOWN, Van Diemen's Land, and the surrounding Country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Strand.

Painted by the Proprietor, Mr. R. Burford.

London: Printed by Nicholas and Sons, Earl's Court, Cranbourn Street. 1831. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 12 pp.

977. The Life of Lord Nelson.

By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Poet Laureate, Etc. Etc.

First Canada Edition.

Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher—Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. 12mo., 140 pp.

978. The Trade of the Canadas.

Two Letters to the Editor of The Mercantile Journal. 1831.

2 folio pp.

979. Second General Report from ROBERT RANDAL, Esquire, The Commissioner appointed "Under and by virtue of" an Act passed in the eleventh year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled, *"An Act to grant a further loan to the Welland Canal Company and to regulate their further operations."* February 8th, 1831.

Also: The Report of Select Committee of The House of Assembly, appointed to consider the petition of the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company; and The Bill Reported by Them to the House.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 11 pp.

980. First Report on the State of the REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA IN THE LEGISLATURE of that Province.

First Edition, of One Thousand Copies, printed for gratuitous distribution among the Freeholders.

March, 1831.

York: Office of the Colonial Advocate. James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 23 pp.

981. Second Report of the Committee of Grievances, 1831.

Report of Your Committee upon the Petition of divers Inhabitants of the City of Montreal, complaining of the conduct of JAMES STUART, Esquire, Attorney General for this Province. English and French. 4to., ix+135 pp.

982. First Report of the Select Committee to whom were referred the Documents sent down by His Excellency relative to LANDS SET APART FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES in this Province.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 5 pp.

983. Schools—Description of the districts, in each county, with the names of the visitors. 1831-32 (Title page missing.) 8vo., 56 pp.

984. Society for the Permanent Support of ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, by means of apprenticeship in the Colonies.

London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre. 1831. 8vo., 12 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

985. Copy of a Petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting THE CLERGY RESERVED LANDS, and THE KING'S COLLEGE, in that Province, (Upper Canada) agreed to at a Public Meeting at York, on the 10th of December, 1830; with Copies of other Documents relating thereto. 1831.
London: Printed by T. Traveller, Bell Street, Edgware Road. 12mo., 41 pp.

986. Quebec and ITS ENVIRONS; being a Picturesque Guide to the Stranger.
Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Buade Street. 1831. 8vo., 42 pp.

987. Mesah Oowh Menwahjemoowin, Kahenahjemood Owh St. Matthew. Kahkewagwonnaby Kiya Tyentennagen Kahahnekahnootahmoobeungig Keahnoonegoowod Enewh.
York Auxiliary Bible Society.
York: Printed at the Colonial Advocate Office; by James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 67 pp.

988. Proceedings of a COMMITTEE appointed at BROCKVILLE, the 10th Nov., 1830, on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, with REPORTS, &c.
Brockville: Printed by William Buell Jr. & Co. 1831. 8vo., 16 pp.

989. Proceedings of Eighteen Township Meetings in the HOME DISTRICT, Held between July 16th and August 6th, 1831, (both days inclusive).
James Baxter, Printer, York. 8vo., 3 pp.

990. Mr. Bidwell's Speech on the INTESTATE ESTATE BILL, in the Provincial Assembly of Upper Canada, January 24th, 1831. 8vo., 6 pp.

991 & 992. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on the POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT in the Province of LOWER CANADA.
Ordered, by the House of Assembly, To be printed, 26th March, 1831. 8vo., 31+10 pp.
English and French.

993. Report of the Commissioners, Appointed to Explore the Country Between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, in the Year 1830.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1831. 8vo., 56+61 pp.
English and French Editions.

994. Navigation. To the Commissioners for the IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis.
Detailed report of the survey and examination of the rapids of the River St. Lawrence from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis, for the improvement of the navigation, accompanied by Plans, Sections &c, under Act. George 4, chapter 27, of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada. 4to., 14 pp.

995 & 996. Conclusions des Observations d'Anti-Banque, sur les Banques du Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.

997. Bank Statement of the Banks of Quebec and Montreal, 1830-31.
Large folio 23 pp.

998. Requête Présentée à la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE par le CLERGÉ CATHOLIQUE DU BAS-CANADA, contre L'ADMISSION DES NOTABLES dans les Assemblées de Fabrique. 1831. 8vo., 35 pp.

999. The Poor Man's Preservative against POPERY. Part I. Containing an Introduction on the Character and Genius of the ROMAN CATHOLIC RELIGION, and the Substance of a Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, Toronto, U.C. Occasioned by The Hon. J. Elmsley's Publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's Observations on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York, &c., &c.

Also, Additional Observations on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and Transubstantiation.

"Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside and serve other Gods, and worship them."—Moses.

"Stand fast therefore in the Liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of Bondage."—St. Paul.

Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull, Courier Office, Market House. 1831. 8vo., 54 pp.

1000. The Speech of Lord Durham in the House of Lords, Monday, March 28, 1831, on the REFORM BILL.

London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 39 pp.

1001. Copy of a MEMORIAL from JAMES STUART, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for the Province of Lower Canada, to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. 1831.

English and French. 4to., with appendix, 37 pp.

1002. Appendix No. 1, to the Memorial of J. Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Honble Lord Viscount Goderich.

Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel Glegg, Secretary to His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada, and JAMES STUART, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for that Province, relating to the suspension of the latter from his office, as prayed for by an address of the House of Assembly, presented to His Excellency, the 23d day of March 1831.

English and French. 4to., 215 pp.

1003. Copy of a Letter from JAMES STUART, ESQ., to the RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, relating to animadversions and imputations on his conduct and character, in certain Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.

English and French. 4to., xliii. pp.

1004. Appendix to a letter from JAMES STUART, ESQUIRE, to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich &c. &c. &c.

English and French. 4to., 147 pp.

1005. Copy of a COMMUNICATION and other PAPERS received by THE HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, from the HONOURABLE DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, Esquire, appointed to proceed to England, and support the Petitions of complaint of the Assembly of Lower Canada to the Imperial Parliament. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

1006. Letter from D. B. VIGER, Esq., to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH; With observations on a Memoir or Statement of James Stuart, Esquire, relating to an address of the Assembly of Lower Canada, praying for the dismissal of the said James Stuart from the Office of Attorney General of that Province. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 187 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1832.

1007. Observations on a LETTER FROM JAMES STUART, Esquire, to the Right Honorable LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, relating to Animadversions and Imputations of his conduct and Character in certain proceedings of the ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA.
French and English. 4to., 43 pp.

1008. Observations on Mr. Stuart's letter &c. Second Part. 1832.
French and English. 4to., 135+29 pp.

1009. Remarks of the HONORABLE DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, relative to the Grievances set forth in the Address of the Commons of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 33 pp.

1010. Leters from the HONOURABLE DENIS B. VIGER, to THE HONOURABLE LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, Speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

1011. Commentaire sur la CONSTITUTION du BAS-CANADA.
Par H. Heney.
Montreal: 1832. Leclerc et Jones, Imprimeurs. 8vo., 72+4 pp.

1012. Documents laid before the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the part of the BRITISH GOVERNMENT, In 1831 and 1832, in answer to the complaints of the Assembly. (*Extracted from the Journals of the Assembly.*)
French and English. 8vo., 31 pp.

1013. Moyens de CONSERVER nos Institutions, notre Langue et nos Lois.
Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., No. 35, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville 1832. 24mo., 32 pp.

1014. Code Rural à l'Usage des Habitants tant anciens que nouveaux du Bas-Canada, concernant LEURS DEVOIRS RELIGIEUX et CIVILS, d'aprés les lois en force dans le pays;
Rédigé par Jos. Frs. Perrault, Proton.
Quebec: de l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie. No. 25, Rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1832. 24mo., 31+iii pp.

1015. On the Agricultural State of Canada, and part of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
By Adam Fergusson, Esq., of Woodhill.
Cupar: Printed at the Fife Herald Office. Sold by G. S. Tullis, & P Birrell, Cupar; W. Blackwood, Edinburgh; Jas. Chalmers, Dundee; P. Wilson, Arbroath; J. Nichol, Montrose; and by the Booksellers in St. Andrews, Anstruther, Kirkcaldy and Dunfermline. (Price three pence.) 1832. 8vo., 37 pp.

1016. A Concise View of the INLAND NAVIGATION of the CANADIAN PROVINCES; The Improvements Already Effected, and the Inferences to be drawn from these, Towards their full Practicable Accomplishment, and Practical Value.
By a Projector.
St. Catharines, U.C.: Printed at the Welland Canal Intelligencer Office. 1832. 8vo., 20 pp.

1017. Notices of the Rideau Canal.

The following notices of the Rideau Canal, In which is made clear, the exalted worth of the Superintendent of that stupendous work, Colonel By, of the Royal Engineers; who for its grandeur of design—its indefatigable prosecution—and rapid, and successful completion, amid, not only, natural difficulties, most untoward, and unparalleled, but also, artificial obstructions, caused by intrigues of envious men, has merited, and enjoys, the gratitude of the present, and secured for himself a Renown, imperishable in future Ages. Are respectfully dedicated to the public, by its obedient humble servant, The Author.

Printed at the Patriot Office, Kingston, Upper Canada, January 1832. 8vo., 22 pp.

1018. The Memorial of John Le Breton to The Right Honorable The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. 1832. 12mo., 8+19 pp.

1019. Thoughts on the Money and Exchanges of Lower Canada.

By Henry S. Chapman, (Author of a Statistical Sketch of the Corn Trade of Lower Canada.)

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8vo., 64 pp.

1020. Copies de Communications Officielles, Rapports et Autres Documens qui ont rapport aux evenemens qui ont eu lieu le 21 mai 1832, et durant et après l'election d'un representant pour le Quartier Ouest de la dite cité. Folio 43 pp.

1021. Continuation des copies de Communications officielles Rapports et Autres Documents Qui ont rapport aux événements qui ont eu lieu, à Montréal, le 21 mai, 1832, et durant et après l'Election d'un representant pour le Quartier Ouest de la dite cité.

1832. Folio, 23 pp.

(English copy also on the shelves.)

1022 & 1023. Rapport du Comité Special de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur le Departement du Bureau de la Poste dans la Province du Bas-Canada.

Ordonné, d'être imprimé par la Chambre D'Assemblée, 11 fevrier 1832. 8vo., 68 pp.

1024. First Report of the Committee of Grievances. House of Assembly. 1832.

English and French. 4to., 43 pp.

1025. Questions submitted by a Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, to the curates of the Diocese of Quebec, relative to the affairs of Fabriques: with the curates answers.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1832.

English and French. 8vo., 393+iv. pp.

1026. Report of the Court of Directors of the Canada Company to the proprietors.

London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 23rd March, 1832. 8vo., 16 pp.

1027. Report of the Provisional Committee of the British American Land Company. 1832. 4to., 3 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1028. Statutes, Rules and Ordinances, Made and Established By the Principal and Governors of the M'Gill College, for the Government of the Medical Department of the said College. Passed at a Meeting Held for that Purpose on the 22nd February, 1832, and to which the Royal Sanction was given on the 22d May, 1832.

Montreal: Published by Order of the Principal and Governors, and Printed by A. H. Armour and Co., 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8vo., 12 pp.

1029. An Analytical Statement of the case of ALEXANDER, EARL OF STIRLING AND DOVAN, &c. &c. &c. containing an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, &c. &c. and also showing the descent of the Stirling Peerage Honours, supported by Legal evidence, and the law and usage of Scotland appertaining thereto: With a variety of incidental Notes and Observations.

By Sir Thomas C. Banks, Bart. N.S.

"Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum."

London: James Cochrane and Co. 11 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1832. 8vo., xlix+123 pp.

1030. Information FOR THE USE OF PERSONS EMIGRATING TO UPPER CANADA; Containing an Explanation of the various Modes of Application for Land: Together, with the Different Forms of Petitions, and their Progress to Grant: With a Statement of the Fees, Authorised by Ordinance, and Accompanied by a Lithographic Plan. Exhibiting the various Townships in the Province. Surveyor General's Office, York, 30th November 1832. S. P. Hurd.

York, U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 16 pp.

1031. Quebec Immigrant Society. Proceedings at a Public Meeting, April 23, 1832; with the report of the Committee of Management, and the new rules and regulations.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. 1832. 24 mo., 16 pp.

1032. Emigration. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

A brief but faithful account of this fine colony; shewing some of its advantages as a place of settlement; addressed to those British farmers and others who are determined to emigrate, and try their fortune in a new country; with directions how to proceed, what to provide, and what steps to take on arriving in the Colony.

By J. L. Lewellin.

Charlotte-town, printed and published by James D. Haszard, Royal Gazette Office, 1832. Map. 12mo., 24 pp.

1033. Practical Information to EMIGRANTS, including Details, collected from the most authentic accounts relative to the Soil, Climate, Natural Productions, Agriculture, etc. of the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

London: John Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1832. 2 maps. 8vo., 80 pp.

1034. Information Published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, Respecting the BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA.

By Authority:—J. Hartnell, Fleet Street, London. 8vo., 14 pp.

1035. An Account of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK; including a description of the settlements, institutions, soil, and climate of that important Province; with advice to Emigrants.

By Thomas Baillie, Esq., Commissioner and Surveyor-General of Crown Lands in New Brunswick.

With a map.

London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. 1832. 16mo., 32+iv. pp.

1036. Inquiries of an EMIGRANT; Being the Narrative of an English Farmer from the year 1824 to 1830; During which period he traversed the UNITED STATES AND CANADA, with a view to settle as an emigrant: Containing observations on the manners, soil, climate, and husbandry of the Americans; Estimates of Outfit, charges of Voyage and travelling expenses.

By Joseph Pickering, late of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, and now of Canada.

Third Edition; including the information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange. 1832. 24mo., viii+207 pp.

1037. A Letter addressed to Michael Thomas Sadler, Esq. M.P. on the subject of EMIGRATION.

By H. B. Sawbridge, Esq.

London: printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. 1832. 12mo., 49 pp.

1038. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. May, 1832.

Montreal: Printed by George P. Bull, 19, St. Paul-Street. 1832. 16mo., 13 pp.

1039. A Letter to the REV. THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, on the Life and Character of THE RIGHT REVEREND DR. HOBART, Bishop of New York, North America.

New York: Published by Swords, Stanford and Co., No. 152 Broadway. 1832. 8vo., 56 pp.

Written by Dr. John Strachan.

1040. Memorandum for giving effect to the school Act of 1832. 7th May 1832. Folio 2 pp.

1041 & 1042. Reglemens sur le Colera, prescrits par le Bureau de Santé à Quebec; et par la Commission Centrale de Paris.

Quebec: Se trouve chez Neilson & Cowan, Côte de la Basse-Ville. 1832. 12mo., 22 pp.

1043. An Account of the Formation of the UPPER CANADA, RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY, at York the 10th January, 1832, WITH AN ADDRESS BY THE COMMITTEE.

"Who hath despised the day of small things."—Zech. iv. 10.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1832. 8vo., 14 pp.

1044. An Opening Address, delivered at the first meeting of THE HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, on Wednesday, January 11, 1832, by Joseph Howe.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by P. J. Holland, at the Acadian Recorder Office. 1832. 12mo., 8 pp.

1045. Rules of the QUEBEC MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Founded February 1, 1831.

Quebec: Printed by J. B. Frechette & Co., No. 11, Mountain Street. 1832. 16mo., 28 pp.

1833.

1046. Upper Canada. Statute 3d. Wm. IV. Chap. 4. Relating to Capital Offences; with an Exposition of its Provisions, in a Charge of Chief Justice Robinson, to the Grand Jury of the Home District; April, 1833.

York, Upper Canada: Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 39 pp.

1047. The Rules of The Law Society of Upper Canada with the Standing Orders of Convocation, and such of the Resolutions and Particular or Executive Orders of Convocation as are of general importance, with Addenda, containing the rolls and other matters of interest to the members of the society generally. And an Appendix of Forms; to which is added a Supplement.

Published under the direction of a Committee appointed by The Benchers in Convocation.

York, U.C. Hilary Term, 1833. 12mo., 101+3 pp.

1048. The Canadas as they now are. Comprehending a view of their Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Government, Laws, Taxes, Towns, Trade, &c., with a description of the soil and advantages or disadvantages of every township in each province; derived from the reports of the inspectors made to the Justices at Quarter Sessions and from other authentic sources, assisted by local knowledge.

With a Map, showing the position of each township, A Point of the utmost Consequence to the Settler; compiled without reference to the particular interest of any land Company or Association.

By a late Resident.

London: James Duncan, 37, Paternoster Row; Cross, Holborn; and Mann, Cornhill. MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo., 116 pp.

1049. Present State of the Canadas; containing Practical and Statistical information respecting the Climate, Soil, Produce, Agriculture, Trade, Currency, Banking, &c. of Upper and Lower Canada, Useful for the Emigrant, Merchant and Tourist.

London: Published by Geo. Hebert, 88 Cheapside; and sold by Messrs. Egerton, Smith and Co., Liverpool, and all other Booksellers. 1833. 24mo., iv+198 pp.

1050. Statistical sketches of Upper Canada, for the use of Emigrants:

By a Backwoodsman. (Dr. Dunlop?)

"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."—Napoleon.

Third Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo., 120 +4 pp.

1051. York Harbour.

By Hugh Richardson.

R. Stanton, printer. 1833. 12mo., 16 pp.

1052. Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, respecting His Lordship's title to Nova Scotia, and other Territorial Possessions in North America; containing a narrative of the Proceedings taken on His Lordship's behalf for the Restitution of the Property, with observations thereon.

By J. I. Burn, Esq.

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1833. 8vo., iv+92 pp.

1053. The Colonial System. STATISTICS of the Trade, Industry and Resources of Canada, and the other Plantations in British America.

By Henry Bliss, Esq.

London: John Richardson, 91, Royal Exchange. 1833.

(Price Four Shillings.) 8vo., 169 pp.

1054. Sketch of the TRADE OF BRITISH AMERICA. Written originally for the Nautical Magazine; with a few alterations and additions.

By Nathaniel Gould, Esq.

London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher, & P. Jackson. 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

1055. The Emigrant's Directory and Guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in the CANADAS.

By Francis A. Evans, Esq. Late agent for the Eastern Townships to the Legislature of Lower Canada.

William Curry, Jun., and Co., Dublin; Simpkin and Marshall, London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburg. 1833. 16mo., 180 pp.

1056. Emigration. A Letter to a member of Parliament, containing a statement of the Method pursued by the PETWORTH COMMITTEE IN SENDING OUT EMIGRANTS TO UPPER CANADA, in the years 1832 and 1833.

And a Plan upon which the sums required for defraying the expence of Emigration may be raised.

Sold by J. Phillips, Petworth, and Longman and Co., London. 1833. Price Six pence. 8vo., 24 pp.

1057. Letters from SETTLERS in UPPER CANADA.

London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street. 1833. 8vo., 16 pp.

1058. Emigration. Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April, 1832, on Board the Ships *Lord Melville* and *Eveline,* for Upper Canada. Second Edition.

Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Longman and Co. London. MDCCCXXXIII. Price One Shilling. 8vo., x+42 pp.

1059. Continuation of Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, in UPPER CANADA, for 1833.

Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips; and sold by Longman and Co., London.

Price Two Pence. 8vo., 8 pp.

1060. The Cornwall Tribute; A PIECE OF PLATE, presented to the Honorable and Venerable John Strachan, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK, By Forty-two of his former Pupils, Educated by Him at Cornwall, Presented Second July, MDCCCXXXIII.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1833. 8vo., 32 pp.

1061. A Retrospect of the Summer and Autumn of 1832; being A SERMON DELIVERED IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, On Sunday, the 30th December, in that year.

By the Venerable G. J. Mountain, D.D., Archdeacon of Quebec, Rector of the Parish of Quebec and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

With an Appendix containing a selection of some few facts and particulars of interest connected with the late awful visitation of the Cholera Morbus.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. Freemasons' Hall, Buade Street 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

TRIAL, DEFENCE, &c.

OF

WILLIAM ROSS,

WHO WAS EXECUTED, TOGETHER WITH

ROBERT ELLIS, J. B. MONARQUE & W. JOHNSON,

AT QUEBEC, IN APRIL LAST,

FOR A BURGLARY AND ROBBERY COMMITTED AT THE HOUSE OF

MESSIRE MASSE, CURE OF POINTE LEVI,

ON THE NIGHT OF THE 29TH SEPTEMBER 1826:

Raro antecedentem scelestum
Deseruit pede pœna claudo.
HORACE

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY NEILSON & COWAN, 3, MOUNTAIN STREET.

1827.

[See No. 865

SPEECH

OF

LOUIS . PAPINEAU, ESQR.

ON THE HUSTINGS,

AT THE OPENING OF THE ELECTION

FOR THE WEST WARD OF THE

CITY OF MONTREAL,

ON THE 11th OF AUGUST, 1827.

And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esqr.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

The Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED BY LUDGER DUVERNAY,

At the Office of the Canadian Spectator,

No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street.

1827.

[*See No.* 874

FIRST REPORT

OF THE

Central Committee of the inhabitants of

Upper Canada

Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the royal assent.

JESSE KETCHUM, *Chairman.*

York, Dec. 14th 1827.

YORK:

Printed at the Office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly.

Published by order of the Committee.

A statement of the proceedings adopted by Robert Randal, Esquire, M. P. during his mission to London, as the bearer of the petition from, and agent on behalf of, the people of Upper Canada, whose rights might have been affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills which passed the two houses of the provincial parliament at its last session. Laid before the central committee at York, on the 10th December 1827.

Instructions to Robert Randal, Esquire M. P. from the committee of the inhabitants of U. C. whose rights are affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bill.

To Robert Randal Esq. a member of the provincial parliament of Upper Canada.

Dear Sir:—

The undersigned, being the central committee appointed to nominate, instruct, and correspond with a fit and proper person to proceed to London on behalf of a large portion of the inhabitants of this province, whose civil rights are deeply affected by the provisions of the Naturalization bill of last session, and which has been reserved for His Majesty's assent: have made choice of you as their agent, and as the agent of the persons whose petitions to the British Parliament have been entrusted to their (the committee's) charge: they are ready to defray, from and out of the funds placed in their hands by the petitioners, your expenses on the journey, and herewith enclose to you said petitions.

Your instructions are; to proceed forthwith to London in the capacity of agent for the petitioners against the Naturalization Bill of last Session, and on your arrival there, to cause said petitions to be laid before parliament by a member of the House of Commons, and further that you take such other measures as you may deem most expedient to obtain for the petitioners their requests as expressed in the prayer of their petition.

JESSE KETCHUM, | JOSEPH SHEPHERD, } Committee.
ALEX. BURNSIDE, | THOMAS STOYELL. }

York, April 11th, 1827.

Additional Instructions from the committee entrusted by the people of Upper Canada affected by the provisions of the naturalization bill reserved last session for His Majesty's assent, to Robert Randal, Esquire M. P. agent for the petitioners against said bill.

[*See No.* 877

LETTER

TO

SIMON M'GILLIVRAY, Esq.

IN ANSWER

TO ONE ADDRESSED BY HIM TO THE CREDITORS

OF THE LATE FIRMS OF

M'TAVISH, M'GILLIVRAYS & CO.

AND

M'GILLIVRAYS, THAIN & CO.

DATED

LONDON, 26TH OF FEBRUARY, 1826.

BY

HENRY MACKENZIE,

LATE PARTNER OF THE FORMER FIRM.

Montreal:

PRINTED AT THE HERALD OFFICE;

AND SOLD BY H. H. CUNNINGHAM, MONTREAL, AND T. CARY & CO., QUEBEC.

1827.

[*See No.* 886

A

STATEMENT

OF THE AFFAIRS OF THE LATE

PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA,

AT KINGSTON.

CONTAINING

REPORTS

OF THE COMMISSIONERS

APPOINTED BY SEVERAL ACTS OF THE PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT TO SETTLE THE AFFAIRS OF THE SAID INSTITUTION;

TOGETHER WITH

Certain other Accompanying Documents,

REFERRED TO IN THE REPORT:

BEING

LISTS OF THE STOCK-HOLDERS, CREDITORS, DEBTORS. &c. &c, &c.

REPRINTED BY ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

YORK:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COLONIAL ADVOCATE
1827.

[*See No.* 883

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERVISORS

OF

GREAT ROADS,

ASSEMBLED AT FREDERICTON, IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY,

1828.

TOGETHER WITH

OBSERVATIONS

ON

ROAD MAKING,

AS APPLICABLE TO THE PROVINCE OF

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Saint John:

PRINTED BY ALEXANDER M'LEOD, AT THE OFFICE OF THE CITY GAZETTE,

No. 10 South Market Wharf.

1828.

[*See No. 907*

CURSORY VIEW

OF THE

LOCAL, SOCIAL, MORAL

AND

POLITICAL STATE

OF THE

COLONY

OF

LOWER-CANADA.

By CHEV^R. R. D'ESTIMAUVILLE.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY T. CARY & Co.

Free-Masons' Hall.

1829.

[*See No. 933*

A

CONCISE VIEW

OF THE

INLAND NAVIGATION

OF THE

CANADIAN PROVINCES;

THE

Improvements Already Effected,

AND THE

INFERENCES TO BE DRAWN FROM THESE, TOWARDS

THEIR FULL PRACTICABLE ACCOMPLISHMENT,

AND PRACTICAL VALUE.

By A PROJECTOR.

ST. CATHARINES, U. C.
PRINTED AT THE WELLAND CANAL INTELLIGENCER OFFICE.
1832.

[*See No. 1016*

1062. Farewell Sermon preached in St. John's Church, Greenwich on Sunday July 28th and in St. Peters Church Westfield on Sunday August 4th, 1833, with a Hymn composed for the occasion.

By The Revd. Gilbert L. Wiggins, A.B. (Title page missing) 12mo., 28 pp.

1063. Rapport du Comité du Conseil Legislatif sur les COMMUNICATIONS entre LE GOUVERNEMENT et les COMMISSAIRES pour l'amelioration du HAVRE DE MONTREAL. 1833. 8vo., 48 pp.

1064. The Annual Report of THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1832.

Published by order of the Board.

H. Leavenworth, Printer—St. Catharines. 1833. 8vo., 40 pp.

1065. Information respecting THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of LOWER CANADA, in which the British American Land Company intend to commence operations for the SALE AND SETTLEMENT OF LANDS, in the ensuing Spring. 3rd December, 1833.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

1066. The First Report of the UPPER CANADA RELIGIOUS TRACT & BOOK SOCIETY. For the year 1833.

York, U.C.: Printed by J. Reynolds, 81 King-St. At the Correspondent Office. 1833. 8vo., 14 pp.

1067. Emigration. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: a Brief but Faithful Account of this Fine Colony; shewing some of its Advantages as a Place of Settlement; Addressed to those British Farmers, and others, who are Determined to EMIGRATE, and try their Fortune in a New Country: With Directions how to proceed, what to provide, and what steps to take, on arriving in the COLONY.

By J. L. Lewellin.

London: Reprinted and Republished for the Editor, By W. M. Knight and Co., Bishop's-Court, Old Bailey. 1833. 8vo., 31 pp.

1068. Quebec Emigrant Society. REPORT of the Proceedings of a SUB-COMMITTEE, on the subject of COMMUTED PENSIONERS. Published by Order of the Committee of Management.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Buade Street. 1833. 12mo., 18 pp.

1069. Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis; ou Observations sur un ouvrage recent, intitulé "Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas."

A Québec, chez Neilson et Cowan, 1833. 16mo., 19 pp.

1070. By-Laws, Rules, Regulations and Ordinances of the Common-Council of the CITY OF MONTREAL.

Published by order of the common-council.

Montreal: Printed and sold by Fabre, Perrault & Co., at their Bookstore, Notre-Dame Street, opposite the Goal. 1833. 16mo., 32 pp.

English and French.

1071. Municipal rules, regulations, and statutes of the CITY OF QUEBEC, printed by order of the town council.

Quebec: Fréchette & Co. No. 25, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1833. 24mo., 16 pp.

1072. **Société d'Education du district de Québec.** Patron Son Excellence le Gouverneur en chef. Liste des membres de la Societé d'Education du district de Quebec, mai 1833. Folio 2 pp.

1834.

1073. **What** is the result of THE ELECTIONS? fully answered. From the Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: 1834. 8vo., 18 pp.

1074. **Debate** in the HOUSE OF COMMONS, on the 15th April, 1834, on Mr. ROEBUCK'S MOTION for "A Select Committee to inquire into the means of remedying the Evils which exist in the form of the Governments now existing in Upper and Lower Canada."
Reported in London for the Montreal Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office. 1834. 8vo., 26 pp.

1075. **Notes** on the Cholera Seasons of 1832 and 1834.
By Rev. C. Dade, M.A. 8vo., 30 pp.

1076. **Statistics** of the POPULATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA for the year 1833.
From the Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: 1834. 8vo., 12 pp.

1077. **Address** of the HON. L. J. PAPINEAU, to the Electors of The West Ward of Montreal.
With an Appendix.
Montreal: Printed by Fabre, Perrault & Co. December, 1834. 8vo., 17 pp.

1078. **A Guide to the Business** of the CUSTOM HOUSE AND HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, containing an accurate Tariff—Directions for entering and clearing Ships and Merchandize—copious forms of entries—Harbour dues—Steamboat Freights—Merchants' Charges—Canal Tolls—Rates of Storage, &c. &c.
Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office. 1834. 8vo., 23 pp.

1079. **Observations** sur la RÉPONSE de MATHIEU LORD AYLMER a la députation du Tattersall, et sur LE DISCOURS du TRÈS HONORABLE E. G. STANLEY, Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies, déliveré dans la Chambre des Communes, SUR LES AFFAIRES DU CANADA, le 15 Avril, 1834.
Imprimées sous la direction d'un comité special du comité central et permanent du district de Montréal.
Montreal. 1834. 8vo., 40 pp.

1080. **Journal** de la Chambre d'Assemblée, Vendredi, 21 Février 1834.
Ninety-two Resolutions; Report on the State of the Province, and Address to the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland.
8vo., 24+42+14 pp.

1081. **Refutation** of Aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in North America."
By James Stuart, Esq.
Oh! who shall say what heroes feel,
When all but life and Honour's lost?—Moore.
London: Printed for Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane & Robert Cadell, Edinburgh. 1834. 12mo., v+108 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1082. The British North American Colonies.

Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M.P. upon the existing TREATIES WITH FRANCE AND AMERICA, as regards their "RIGHTS OF FISHERY" upon the coasts of NOVA SCOTIA, LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND; the violations of these Treaties by the subjects of both powers, and their effect upon the commerce equally of the mother country and the colonies; with A General View of the Colonial Policy, shewing that the British Dependencies are now prepared to pay the expenses of their local Governments; That the Military Expenditure, if chargeable to them is fully counter-balanced by the commercial advantages derived from them; and that their preservation, as integral parts of the Empire is essential to the Commercial Prosperity and Political Supremacy of the British Nation.

By George R. Young, Esq., of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo., 193 pp.

1083. The Celebrated Letter of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., to William Lyon Mackenzie, Esq., Mayor of Toronto, Declaratory of a Design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country." With the Comments of the Press of Upper Canada on the Pernicious and Treasonable Tendency of that Letter, and the Speeches, Resolutions and Amendments of the Common Council of this city, Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change."—Prov. xxiv. 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"Prov. vi. 23.

Toronto: Published and Printed by G. P. Bull, at the Recorder and General Printing Office, Market-House. 1834. Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 64 pp.

1084. Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak or BLACK HAWK, embracing the Tradition of his Nation—Indian wars in which he has been engaged—cause of joining the British in their late war with America, and its history—description of the Rock-River Village—Manners and customs—encroachments by the whites, contrary to Treaty—removal from his village in 1831. With an account of the cause and general history of the late war, his surrender and confinement at Jefferson Barracks, and travels through the United States.

Dictated by himself.

J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill. Editor and Proprietor.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf. New York: Monson Bancroft.—Philadelphia: Marshall, Clark & Co.—Baltimore: Jos. Jowett.—Mobile: Sidney Smith. 1834. 16mo., 155 pp.

1085. Military Memoir of the late Lieutenant-General SIR JOHN MACLEOD, G.C.H. Senior Colonel Commandant and Director General of Artillery. January 1834.

London: Printed for R. and C. Byfield, 21 Charing Cross. 8vo., 47 pp.

1086. Letters by MAJOR NORMAN PRINGLE, late of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, vindicating the character of the British Army, employed in North America in the years 1814-15, from aspersions cast upon it in Stuart's "Three Years in North America."

Edinburgh: Printed by Andrew Shortrede, Thistle Lane, 1833. 8vo., 16 pp.

1087. Liste Chronologique DES EVÊQUES et DES PRÊTRES tant séculiers que réguliers, employés au service de l'Eglise DU CANADA depuis l'Etablissement de ce pays et

aussi la liste des évêques des autres possessions Britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord. *Revue au Secrétariat de l'Evêché de Québec.*

A Québec: Chez T. Cary & Cie. Imprimeurs Libraires, Au Chien D'Or, Rue Buade. 1834. 8vo., 52 pp.

1088. **By-Laws, Rules and Orders** of the TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC, for the port of Quebec, from the Year 1805 to the 1st May, 1834.

Quebec, printed by Thos. Cary & Co., Freemasons' Hall, 1834, French and English. 8vo., 43 pp.

1089. **Divers Documents** addressed to the Honorable LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, Speaker of the House of Assembly, by the Honorable DENIS B. VIGER, Appointed to proceed to England, and there to support the Petitions of the House to His Majesty, and to the two Houses of the Imperial Parliament.

Laid before the House, and ordered to be printed Wednesday, 8th January, 1834. 4to., 46 pp.

1090. **Report** of the Special Committee, to whom were referred the Answers of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, to the Addresses of the House of Assembly, of the 27th and 31st January 1834 relating to the affairs of the late Receiver-General, JOHN CALDWELL, Esquire. 4to., 3 pp.

1091. **Report** of the Special Committee to whom was referred the Resolution of the House of Assembly of the 27th January 1834, "That it is expedient that further and more effectual provision be made for the EXTINCTION OF SEIGNIORIAL RIGHTS and Burthens on Lands held *à titre de Cens* in the Province." 4to., 2 pp.

1092. **Second Report** from the Special Committee on Various Communications from His Excellency the Governor in Chief Lord Aylmer on the subject of the FINANCES OF THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, *Ordered* by the House of Assembly *to be printed* 5th March 1834 Quebec, printed by Frechette & Co. 1834. 4to., 66 pp.

1093. **Declaration** of the causes which led to the formation of the CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, and of the objects for which it has been formed.

Quebec, December 1834. 4to., 3 pp.

1094. **Le Statu Quo en déroute.** La Scène se passe dans une Etude de Procureur, Rue Ste. Anne, Maison voisine de l'Enseigne à la Tortue, a Quebec.

Je ne sais rien nommer si ce n'est par son nom
J'appelle un chat, un chat, et ——— un fripon.

Etats-Unis, Plattsburgh, N.Y. Juin, 1834. 12mo., 16 pp.

1095. **Rapport d'un Québecois** sur quelques ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES du District de Quebec.

Québec. 1834. 16mo,, 15 pp.

1096. **Les Deux Girouttes,** ou L'Hypocrisie Démasquée.

Les laches et les fourbes, quelque soit le parti auquel ils appartiennent, méritent d'être représentés comme tels aux yeux du public.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29 rue St. Paul. Mai 1834. 8vo., 75 pp.

(Written by L. H. Lafontaine.)

1097. **Procédés** du Conseil-de-Ville de MONTREAL. 1834.
24 mo., 8 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1098. Biographie de Joseph François Perrault, Protonotaire de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec, écrite par lui-même, à l'âge de quatre-vingts ans, sans lunettes, à la suggestion du Lord Aylmer, Gouverneur en Chef du Bas-Canada.

Québec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Cie, Rue Buade, Chien D'Or. 1834. 12mo., 41 pp.

1099. Narrative of a Voyage, a Party of Emigrants, sent out from Sussex, in 1834, by the Petworth Emigration Committee, to Montreal, thence up the River Ottawa and through the Rideau Canal, to Toronto, Upper Canada, and afterwards to Hamilton; also of the Journey from Hamilton to the Township of Blandford, where the families were settled: and of a Journey through a large portion of the London and Gore Districts, with a Map, shewing the Route: a description of the state of the Country generally, and the nature of the soil.

To which is added a Comparison of the Route to Upper Canada by Quebec, with that by New York; and Observations on the proper Mode of Fitting out Emigrant Ships.

By James Marr Brydone, Surgeon, R.N.

Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Effingham Wilson, 88, Royal Exchange, London. 1834. Price 2s. 8vo., 65 pp.

1100. Official information for Emigrants arriving at New York, and who are desirous of Settling in the Canadas; also extracts from the instructions for Emigrants arriving at Quebec, as issued by A. C. Buchanan, Esq. His Britannic Majesty's Chief Agent for Emigration to the Canadas.

To be obtained without fee or reward, with every assistance and advice that can benefit the Emigrant proceeding to the Canadas, from James Buchanan, Esq., His Britannic Majesty's Consul, Nassau Street, New York.

Montreal: Printed at the Gazette Office, St. James Street, 1834. (Gratis). 8vo., 12 pp.

1101. Friendly advice to Emigrants from Europe, on their arrival in Canada.

By an old Countryman.

Second Edition, with Additions.

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by James and Thomas A. Starke, 1834. 24mo., 24 pp.

1102. Counsel for Emigrants, and Interesting Information from numerous sources; with original letters from Canada and the United States.

"In the multitude of Councillors there is safety."—Solomon.

Aberdeen: John Mathison, Broad Street, 1834. 12mo., 40 pp.

1103. Sequel to the Counsel for Emigrants, containing interesting information from numerous sources; with original Letters from Canada and the United States.

In the multitude of Councillors there is safety.—Solomon.

Aberdeen: John Mathison, Broad Street, 1834. (Map.) 12mo., 72 pp.

1104. Information for the use of Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies. 1834.

London: Printed by William Clowes, 14, Charing Cross, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 4to., 7 pp.

1105. Report of the Court of Directors of the British American Land Company, to the Proprietors. 19th June, 1834.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1834. 8vo., 8 pp.

1106. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company.

PRACTICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING NEW BRUNSWICK including details relative to its soil, climate, productions, and Agriculture.

Published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the company.

With a map.

To be had at the Company's Office, 15, King's-Arms Yard, Coleman Street, London.

London: Printed by Arthur Taylor, 39, Coleman Street. 1834. 8vo., 19 pp.

1107. Copy of Report made to His Excellency Sir John Colborne, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, by the Inspector General on the subject of LANDS GRANTED TO U. E. LOYALISTS. &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1834. 12mo., 8 pp.

1108. Report of the Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of U. Canada, relative to the WELLAND CANAL, with the Letter of J. B. YATES, Esq. to said Committee; Some Editorial Articles from the PATRIOT, A Newspaper edited by Thomas Dalton, Esq., City of Toronto, U.C., And Extracts from the Speeches of Members of the Provincial Parliament, on the discussion of measures proposed for the completion and efficient support of that important work.

Also—An Extract from the Report of Benjamin Wright, Esq. A distinguished Engineer employed by the Government Commissioners to examine and report on the situation of the Canal.

Printed by I. Lyon. 1834. 8vo., 56 pp.

1109. A Letter to the CONGREGATION of ST. JAMES' CHURCH, YORK, U. CANADA, occasioned by THE HON. JOHN ELMSLEY'S PUBLICATION of the BISHOP OF STRASBOURG'S OBSERVATIONS, on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York &c. &c.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1834. 8vo., 96 pp.

1110. Letters and Extracts of Letters from Settlers in UPPER CANADA.

London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street. 1834. 16mo., 20 pp.

1111. Correspondence on CLERGY IN NORTH AMERICA. 1834.

London: Printed by William Clowes, 14, Charing Cross, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 4to., 14 pp.

1112. Observations on the RIDEAU CANAL, by Edward John Barker, M.D.

Inscribed (by permission) to *His Excellency Sir John Colborne, K.C.B.* Lieutenant Governor of the Province of *Upper Canada.*

Kingston, U.C.: Printed and published at the office of the British Whig. 1834. 12mo., 60 pp.

1113. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, delivered at the visitation in Montreal, *Lower Canada,* 9th August; Kingston, Upper Canada, 23rd Aug.; York, *Upper Canada,* 5th Sept. In the year 1832.

By Charles James Stewart, D.D. Bishop of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed by Thos. Cary and Co. 1834. 8vo., 28 pp.

1835.

1114. Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada.
Par Armury Girod, Cultivateur a Varennes.
Premiére Livraison.
Village Debartzch: De l'Imprimerie de J. P. Boucher—Belleville. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 129 pp.

1115. Canada in the years 1832, 1833, and 1834.
Containing important information and instructions to persons intending to Emigrate thither in 1835.
By an Ex-Settler, who resided chiefly "in the bush" for the last two years.
Dublin: Philip Dixon Hardy.
London: Richard Groombridge, Panyer-Alley, MDCCCXXXV. 16mo., 132 pp.

1116. The Emigrant's Informant, or A Guide to Upper Canada, containing reasons for emigration, who should emigrate, necessaries for outfit, and charges of Voyage, travelling expences, manners of the Americans; qualities, and capabilities of the soil, price current of the country for 1833, rates of wages, and an estimate of the amount necessary for the purchase of 80 acres of land, building on, and stocking the same; interspersed with reflections on the happiness of a cottage life.
By a Canadian Settler, late of Portsea, Hants.
"Blest be that spot, where cheerful guests retire,
To pause from toil, and trim their evening fire."
London: Published by G. Cowie and Co., 31, Poultry; Stirling and Kenny, Edinburg; and John Cumming, Dublin. 1834. 16mo., ix+237 pp.

1117. Notes upon Canada and the United States of America: in the year MDCCCXXXV.
By a Traveller.
Toronto, late York, Upper Canada: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. 1835. 8vo., 95 pp.

1118. Remarks on the petition of the Convention, and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists.
By Anti-Bureaucrat.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, May, 1835. 24mo., 192 pp.
(Written by Adam Thom.)

1119. First Annual Report of the Constitutional Association of Quebec, Presented 28th November, 1835. With an Appendix, Containing the Declaration, the State of the Representation, the Petition to His Majesty and Both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, and the Report of the Agent.
Quebec: Printed by Order of the Association. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

1120. Extrait des Parties les plus essentielles d'un Acte du Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada, passé dans la Trente-Sixième Année du Règne de Sa Majesté George III. Roi de la Grande-Bretagne, &c. &c. Intitulé Acte pour faire, reparer et changer les Grands Chemins et Ponts dans cette Province, et pour d'autres effets, en autant qu'il se rapporte aux Districts de Quebec, Montreal et des Trois-Rivières.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, au Bureau de La Minerve, No. 29, Rue St. Paul. 1835. 8vo., 14 pp.

1121. A Brief View of the TOWNSHIP LAWS up to the present time, with a treatise on the law and office of CONSTABLE, the law relative to Landlord and Tenant, Distress for Rent, Inn Keepers, &c. Compiled by the Author of the Provincial Justice.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. A.D. 1835. 8vo., 151 +3 pp.

1122. Colonial Policy, with HINTS UPON THE FORMATION OF MILITARY SETTLEMENTS. To which are added OBSERVATIONS ON THE BOUNDARY QUESTION now pending between this country and the United States.

"Coelum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: James Cochrane and Co., Waterloo-Place. 1835. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 49 pp.

1123. Observations de L'HON. D. B. VIGER, contre la proposition faite dans le CONSEIL LÉGISLATIF, le 4 Mars, 1835, de rejeter le Bill de l'Assemblée, pour la nomination d'un AGENT DE LA PROVINCE.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Bureau de La Minerve. 1835. 8vo., 79 pp.

1124. A Speech on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE SHANNON, being in continuation of the debate in the House of Commons 12th May, 1835, giving a comparative view of the NAVIGATION OF THE RIDEAU CANAL, IN CANADA, and the RIVER SHANNON IN IRELAND; with observations on the value of a connection by steam packets, with British America.

London: J. Bain, 1, Haymarket; W. Curry, Dublin; T. Kaye, Liverpool. 1835. With Maps. 8vo., 60 pp.

1125. The New Road to Ruin, or intended Railroad from Boston, Portland, and Portsmouth, three principal Naval Arsenals of the United States, to Quebec, the principal British Garrison of North America.

Timeo Mainotos
Et dona ferentes-et Britannos ridentes.

Quebec, sold by all the booksellers 1835. 16mo., 11 pp.

1126. Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal upon CHOLERA AND EMIGRATION for the year 1834.

Montreal, printed by James and Thomas A. Starke, 108 Notre Dame Street, 1835. 12mo., 23 pp.

1127. Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du pays. Par un avocat.

"Si les Journaux restoient livrés comme aujourd'hui à la license et à l'impunité, la societé tombrait bientôt en dissolution; le poison qu'ils distillent est fait pour corder les liens qui en tiennent unies toutes les parties."

Bossuet.

Bas-Canada; 1835. 12mo., 67 pp.

1128. Report of a Reconnoissance of the VALLIES OF THE ETCHEMIN AND CHAUDIÈRE made in August, 1835, by order of His Excellency Lord Aylmer, in compliance with an Address from a Committee of Citizens of Quebec, appointed to promote a communication by a Railway between Quebec and the Atlantic Ocean, through the State of Maine. 4to., 2 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1129. Navigation of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE & SEA ADJACENT.

The following is a copy of a letter that Mr. A. C. Buchanan addressed to Lord Aylmer in relation to suggested improvements in the Navigation of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND SEA ADJACENT, which Letter His Lordship subsequently submitted to the present Governor-in-Chief the Right Honorable the Earl of Gosford, for his Excellency's consideration.

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.

1130. A Few Remarks on Internal Improvements in the Canadas.

By James George.

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.

1131. Standing Orders for the SEVENTY-NINTH HIGHLANDERS; with references to all General Orders issued from The Horse Guards, necessary to be known relative to the Discipline, Economy, Conduct, Efficiency, Dress, and General Appearance of the Regiment; War Office Warrants and Instructions, connected with Clothing, Accoutrements, Appointments, Necessaries, and Finances; and Ordnance Regulations, relating to the Arms, Ammunition, Quarters, and Barracks of the Corps.

Quebec, Lower Canada, 1st March, 1835.

Printed by Thos. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 8vo., xxviii.+192+30 pp.

1132. Information respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of Lower Canada, addressed to EMIGRANTS AND OTHERS in search of LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT.

Montreal: Printed by James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp.

1133. The Emigrant and Traveller's Guide to and through CANADA, by way of the River St. Lawrence as well as by way of the United States of America: With some Friendly advice on Embarkation; The detailed cost of travelling on each route, and much other useful information to the settler.

By John Murray.

I see in this world, &c. Rev. John Newton.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill 1835. (Price One shilling and Sixpence) 16mo., 63 pp.

1134. Statistical and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS, relative to the PROVINCE OF NEW-BRUNSWICK, Published for the Information of EMIGRANTS.

By Alexander Wedderburn, Emigrant Agent, and Secretary to the late Agricultural and Emigrant Society, at Saint John, New-Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 86 pp.

1135. The Importance of providing RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR THE POOR: connected with the true Principle of all Christian Charity. Two DISCOURSES, preached by request, in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, on Sunday the 25th day of Oct., 1835.

By John H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Vermont.

Burlington: Smith and Harrington. 1835. 8vo., 30 pp.

1136. A Brief Extract from the JOURNAL OF THADDEUS OSGOOD, Minister of the Gospel, with some anecdotes and Remarks on men and occurrences, during a residence of six years in England.

Should this brief statement of facts and opinions be useful in removing prejudice and promoting truth and true religion, the author will feel himself well rewarded.

It having been reported that the author was dead, it may be gratifying to many friends and acquaintances to learn that he has returned to Canada in health. And during a long residence in England, has been usefully employed in preaching the gospel, and visiting and instructing the destitute.

This small publication will be lodged at book-shops in this city and other populous towns in Canada, and in London. Should more than sufficient to pay for the work be obtained, it will be employed in publishing more from the same journal.

A copy of some testimonials will appear on this cover; and if any error or misstatement should appear, it will be corrected when made known to the author.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1835. 12mo., 16 pp.

1137. Institution of a CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL, in MOORE, Western District, Upper Canada.

Sandwich, U.S.: James M. Cowan, Printer, Emigrant Office. 1835. 12mo., 8 pp.

1138. Message from the Legislative Council with certain resolutions on the subjects of The Clergy Reserves and the Executive and Legislative Councils. 1835.

8vo., 22 pp.

1139. The Legislative Council Not chargeable with the Loss of THE APPROPRIATION BILL; with observations on the dangerous and unconstitutional Proceedings of the House of Assembly.

Printed by Lewis W. Durant, Market Square, St. John, N.B. 1835. 12mo., 58 pp.

1140. The Loss of the Appropriation Bill chargeable on the Legislative Council; with a Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly. By a Freeholder.

Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron, Observer Office, and sold (for the Author) by G. Blatch, Bookseller, Market-Square. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

1141. Remarks on the PROPOSED UNION OF THE CANADAS. Published in the year 1822.

Concordia res parvae crescunt, discordia maximae dilabuntur.—Sall.

By J. A. Roebuck, Esq., M.P., who, under a bill of the Assembly of Lower Canada of the session 1835 was named "Agent of the province."

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 12 pp.

1142. Report of a SELECT COMMITTEE To which was Referred the Subject of THE CURRENCY.

Ordered, by the House of Assembly, to be Printed, (2000 copies) 15th April, 1835.

Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer to the Hon. The House of Assembly. MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., 111 pp.

1143. Report of a Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Provisions made by law for the support of A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THAT PROVINCE.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1835. 8vo., 86 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1144. List of the PROPRIETORS of the CANADA COMPANY, incorporated by Royal Charter, 19th August 1826. Office, No. 13, St. Helen's Place.
London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1835. 8vo., 16 pp.
(Contains several MSS. pages.)

1145. To the Committee for the Construction of a SHIP CANAL, FROM FORT ERIE TO NIAGARA RIVER, at or below the Village of Waterloo.
Buffalo: Printed by David M. Day. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp.

1146. The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1834.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1835. 12mo., 15 pp

1147. Timber Duties. Resolutions of the select committee of the House of Commons reported to the Honourable House on the 14th August, 1835. 4to., 2 pp.

1148. Record Commission. Papers relative to The Project of building a GENERAL RECORD OFFICE.
With Plans.
London; April, MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., xiv+81 pp.

1149. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Lower Canada Act, 4th William IV. Cap. 10, to visit the United States Penitentiaries.
Hon. D. Mondelet and J. Neilson, Esquires, Commissioners.
Quebec, printed by Neilson & Cowan, Mountain Street. 1835. 8vo., 75 pp.

1836.

1150. The Discovery of America, By Christopher Columbus; and the ORIGIN of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
By J. Mackintosh.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1836. 8vo., 152 pp.

1151. Letter to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, K.G.H., &c. &c. &c. as to the RAILROADS IN UPPER CANADA, and the means of constructing them without the aid of Foreign capital.
By James Buchanan, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at New York.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot-Office, Chewett's Buildings. (1836?) 8vo., 15 pp.

1152. A Brief Account, together with Observations made during a visit in the West Indies, and a tour through the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in parts of the years 1832-3; together with a STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF UPPER CANADA;
By Dr. Thomas Rolph, Ancaster, Gore District, Upper Canada.
Dundas, U.C. G. Heyworth Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 272+16 pp.

1153. Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Copie d'après un Manuscrit Apporté de Londres, par L'HONORABLE D. B. VIGER, lors de son retour en Canada, en Septembre 1834.—Mai 1835.
Copie d'un Manuscrit déposé a la Bibliothéque de Hartwell en Angleterre.
Quebec: Des Presses de Frechette & Cie., No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1836. 8vo., 41 pp.

1154. An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the BARQUE *Marshal M'Donald,* off Newfoundland, *On her Passage from Quebec to Limerick,* on the 7th of Dec. 1835; including interesting particulars of The Sufferings of the Crew, as related by THOMAS GOODWIN and JOSEPH SHEARER, two of the Survivors, who were landed at Portsmouth, by the Arab Transport, August 22nd, 1836.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.

Bath: Printed for the Editor, By W. Browning, Walcot Street; and may be had of most other Booksellers. 1836. 16mo., 24 pp.

1155. Existing Difficulties in the GOVERNMENT OF THE CANADAS.

By J. A. Roebuck, M.P.

London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1836. 8vo., 68 pp.

1156. Anti-Gallic Letters; addressed to His Excellency, The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas.

By Camillus.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1836. 16mo., 226 pp.

(Written by Adam Thom, M.A.)

1157. Observations on THE CONSTITUTIONS, Political and Judicial, of the BRITISH COLONIES, with PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, suggested by the political differences now existing in the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada: In a letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By JAMES CHRISTIE ESTEN, LL.D. Late Chief Justice, and President of the Council, of the Bermudas.

London: Richards & Co., Law Booksellers and Publishers, 194, Fleet Street. 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.

1158. A Narrative of the AFFAIR OF QUEENSTON: in the War of 1812.

With a Review on the strictures on that event, in a book entitled, "Notices of the War of 1812."

By Solomon Van Rensselaer.

New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 180, Broadway.

Boston: Crocher & Brewster. 1836. 12mo., viii+134 pp.

1159. Declaration of THE VIEWS AND OBJECTS of the BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY, On its Re-organization. Addressed TO THEIR FELLOW SUBJECTS in Upper Canada.

Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 12 pp.

1160. The Reform Alliance Society to their Brother Reformers in UPPER CANADA.

Toronto, May, 1836. 8vo., 8 pp.

1161. A Letter on the Proposed New Colonial Funding System. 1836.

By William Bancks.

Printed by C. F. Fothergill, Palladium Office, York-Street, Toronto. 16mo., 12 pp.

1162. A Despatch FROM THE RIGHT HONORABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, To HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada; Containing His Majesty's Answer to the separate Addresses and Representations which proceeded from the Legislative Council and

House of Assembly, during the first Session of the present Parliament; and His instructions to the Lieutenant Governor.

Communicated to the House of Assembly by Message on the 30th of January, 1836.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 36 pp.

1163. Appendices to the Report of the Executive Council on the GOVERNMENT OF UPPER CANADA. (1836?) 8vo., 77+3 pp.

(Title page missing.)

1164. Message from HIS EXCELLENCY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, of 30th January, 1836: TRANSMITTING A DESPATCH from His Majesty's Government.

Printed by Order of the Hon. The Legislative Council. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 50 pp.

1165. Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the SUBJECT OF AN ADDRESS TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR F. B. HEAD, for certain information on the AFFAIRS OF THE COLONY.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 28 pp.

1166. Message from HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada: In answer to the Address of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, of the 5th February, 1836, with Sundry Documents requested by the House in said Address.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 42 pp.

1167. Important Public Documents relative to the late CHANGES IN THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Guardian Office, Toronto. J. H. Lawrence, Printer. (1836). 12mo., 15 pp.

1168. Address to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, for copies of dispatches From His Majesty's Government, on the subject of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE JUDGES, and of the CESSION OF THE REVENUE Under 14 Geo. III. to the Legislature of this Province. HIS EXCELLENCY'S ANSWER to the same, with the documents desired; and the Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 1st Session 11th Prov. Parl. on the passing of a Bill for the payment of salaries to the Principal Officers of the Government.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 27 pp.

1169. Proceedings of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province.

Printed by order of the Honourable the Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 60 pp.

1170. Report of a SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Complaints contained in an address to the King from the House of Assembly, Passed 15th April, 1835, of the Rejection by the Legislative Council, of Bills sent from the House of Assembly; and the Address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty, on that subject.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 52 pp.

1171. Report of the Select Committee, To which was referred THE ANSWER of His Excellency, the Lieut. Governor, to an ADDRESS of the House of Assembly, RELATIVE to a RESPONSIBLE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 103+app. 80 pp.

1172. Petition AUX HONORABLES Chevaliers, Citoyens et Bourgeois, les Communes du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande assemblée en Parlement.

Chambre d'Assemblée, 26 Février 1836.

4to., 8 pp.

1173. Important Debate on the adoption of the REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE on the Differences between HIS EXCELLENCY AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: in the House of Assembly, April 18th, 1836.

Toronto, U.C.: Jos. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 63 pp.

1174. Reply of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to an address presented from the Electors of the HOME DISTRICT, praying His Excellency to Dissolve the present House of Assembly. Toronto, 28th May, 1836. 4to., 1 p.

1175. The Speech of CHR. A. HAGERMAN, Esq. in the House of Assembly, on the Report of the Committee on the DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Kingston: Printed at the office of the Chronicle & Gazette. 1836. 12mo., 16 pp.

1176. Speech of C. A. HAGERMAN, ESQ. M.P.P. in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, April 18th, 1836, against the adoption of the report of the select Committee on the subject of the differences between His Excellency and the Executive Council.

Toronto, U.C.; J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 24 pp.

1177. The Speeches, Messages and Replies of His Excellency SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, K.C.H., Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, accompanied by an EXTRACT FROM A DESPATCH of His Excellency to Lord Glenelg: together with INTRODUCTORY REMARKS, AND A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

"I know not," observed one of the most eminent English diplomatists with whom he had very frequent communications, "where Lord Collingwood got his style, but he writes better than any of us."

Toronto, U.C.: Henry Rowsell. 1836. 8vo., 72 pp.

1178. Remarks on a Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly, submitted for the consideration of the Members of the Legislature and the public at large.

Signed William B. Felton, Quebec, 25th Jany 1836. 4to., 4 pp.

1179. Clergy Reserves & School Lands in Upper Canada.

Mr. Buchanan's Letter to Wm. H. Draper.

Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 14 pp.

1180. Report of a Select Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada on the subject of GOVERNMENT GRANTS MADE TO CERTAIN RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN THE PROVINCE, and the purposes to which such Grants are applied.

2,000 copies printed by order of the House of Assembly.

Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer, 1836. 4to., 40 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1181. Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd Session 12th Provincial Parliament on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 16mo., 25 pp.

1182. Thoughts on the present state and future prospects of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA, with HINTS FOR SOME IMPROVEMENT IN HER ECCLESIASTICAL ARRANGEMENTS; humbly addressed to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop and the Rev. Clergy.
By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Quebec.
Printed for the publisher: 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.

1183. The Fourth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society: Read at the Annual General Meeting, Held on the 11th February, 1836.
Toronto: Guardian Office—J. H. Lawrence, Printer. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 16 pp.

1184. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
A view of the STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE CANADAS, in a letter to the Society, from the Bishop of Montreal.
No. 4, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London, 1836. 8vo., 20 pp.

1185. The Foundations of Episcopacy: A Sermon, preached on the Consecration of the Right Rev. WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, D.D. First Bishop of Australia, and the Right Rev. GEORGE JEHOSAPHAT MOUNTAIN, D.D. First Bishop of Montreal, Lower Canada.
By the Rev. I. E. N. Molesworth, M.A. Domestic chaplain to the Right Hon. & Rev. the Earl of Guildford, Rector of St. Martin's Canterbury, and one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral.
Published by command of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1836. Price 1s. 6d. 12mo., 46 pp.

1186. Six Months of a NEWFOUNDLAND MISSIONARY'S JOURNAL, from February to August, 1835.
(By Edward Wix?)
Second Edition.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill, Booksellers to Their Majesties. 1836. 16mo., vii+228 pp.

1187. Strictures on the remarks of the Rev. J. Reid, in his pamphlet in favour of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY by the Rev. J. Abbott, A.M.
"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." St. Paul.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

1188. Prospectus of the Plan and Principles of a Society which is proposed to be formed in Montreal for the attainment and security of UNIVERSAL AND PERFECT RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AND EQUALITY, and for the immediate and entire abolition of all invidious distinctions in favour of one sect to the exclusion or disparagement of another.
Montreal, printed at the Courier office, 1836. 12mo., 28 pp.

1189. The Annual Report of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1835. Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1836. 8vo., 43 pp.

1190. Report of the Directors of the Welland Canal Company for 1836. 4to., 1 p.

1191. Report on a Reconnaissance for a Rail Road from the Coast of Maine to Quebec. Respectfully inscribed to His Excellency, Robert P. Dunlop, Gov. of Maine.
By S. H. Long, Lt. Col. U.S. Engrs. 1836.
8vo., 80 pp.

1192. Report of the Engineer upon the Preliminary Surveys, for the London and Gore Rail Road.
Toronto: Courier Office—G. H. Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 12mo., 36 pp.

1193. Some Observations respecting a Great Western Railroad.
Printed by G. H. Hackstaff, Courier Office, Market Buildings.
Toronto, 2nd November, 1836. 12mo., 8 pp.

1194. Systeme de Stenographie, applicable au Français et à l'Anglais.
Par F. Réal Angers, Etudiant en Droit.
Quebec: Imprimé pour le propriétaire, par Frechette & Cie, Rue Lamontagne No. 8, 1836. 8vo., 15 pp.

1195. Mémoire Concernant les Grèves du Sault-au-Matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et Autres, que Le Séminaire de Québec Possede a Titre de Fief.
No date, but probably 1836. 8vo., 84 pp.

1196. Prospectus of the St. Andrews and Quebec Railroad.
St. Andrews: Printed at the Standard Office, Water Street. 1836. 8vo., 15+xxx pp.

1197. Information respecting the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada addressed to Emigrants and others in search of lands for settlement.
Sherbrooke, printed by Walton and Gaylord, 1836. 16mo., 10 pp.

1198. Statement made to a Special Court of the directors of the British American Land Company, held on the 3rd of February, 1836, by Mr. Frederick Templeton, who passed the previous Summer in the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. 8vo., 11 pp.

1199. Henry; or the Juvenile Traveller.
A faithful delineation of a voyage across the Atlantic, in a New York Packet; a description of a part of the United States—manners and customs of the people; A journey to Canada; with an account of the Colonies—Emigration—Sketches of society—Expenses of travelling—Scenery, etc. etc.
By the wife of a British Officer, resident in Canada.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Stationers'-Hall-Court. 1836. 12mo., vi+136 pp.

1837.

1200. The Affairs of the Canadas. In a series of Letters.
By a Canadian.
[Rev. Egerton Ryerson.]
"Correct every real grievance, but maintain the happy constitution inviolate."
His Excellency Sir Francis B. Head, and the people of Upper Canada.
London: Printed by J. King, College Hill, London. 1837. 8vo., 75 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1201. Resolutions passed at a Public Meeting at the Court House in SYDNEY, in the Island of CAPE BRETON, on the 19th Jan. 1837, respecting the Government of that Island. 4to., 7 pp.

1202. Resolutions to be submitted to a General Meeting of the Inhabitants of the City and vicinity of Quebec, to be held on the Esplanade on Monday the 31st July, 1837, at noon, conformably to a published requisition. 4to., 3 pp.

1203. Remarks on the Report from the Deputation of the House of Assembly, of the Province of NEW-BRUNSWICK, to His Majesty's Government, in the year 1836.

Printed by Lewis W. Durant & Co., Masonic Hall, St. John, N.B. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.

1204. Northeastern Boundary. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, Transmitting The Information required by the resolution of the House of the 13th instant, upon the subject of the NORTHEASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

September 26, 1837. Read, and laid upon the table. 8vo., 56 pp.

1205. A Few Words on the Subject of CANADA.

By A BARRISTER.

"It seems to be the obligation of a general law which affects all these disputes between a popular assembly on the one hand, and the executive on the other, and the course of proceeding which generally takes place strongly impresses this lesson, that popular assemblies are hardly ever wrong in the beginning, and hardly ever right at the conclusion, of these struggles." Lord John Russell.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, Paternoster Row. 1837. 8vo., 52 pp.

1206. The Literary and Historical Journal. Saint John, October, 1837.

The Rise and Progress of New Brunswick. A page essay written for the "Saint John Young Men's Debating Society," and published by request of that body. 8vo., 23 pp.

1207. Information for the people. Results of the Session, 1837. (From the Nova Scotian). 4to., 4 pp.

1208. An Address to THE CITIZENS OF BATH, by Sir W. S. R. COCKBURN, Bart., In reference to a Speech delivered at the Guildhall, on the 29th of June.

Second Thousand.

Bath: Henry Edmund Carrington, Printer, St. James Street and Weymouth Street. July, 1837. To be had of all Booksellers. 12mo., 15 pp.

1209. Canadiana: containing SKETCHES OF UPPER CANADA, and the CRISIS IN ITS POLITICAL AFFAIRS. In two parts.

"All that bear this are villains,
Not to rouse up at the great call of Nature,
And check the growth of these domestic spoilers,
That make us slaves, and tell us, 'tis our charter."

Otway.

By W. B. Wells, Barrister-at law, and Member of the Provincial Parliament.

London: Printed for the Author, By C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street. 1837. 8vo., 202 pp.

1210. **Narrative** of the PASSAGE OF THE *Pique* ACROSS THE ATLANTIC.
By Lady Aylmer.
Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty.
London: J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. 1837. 12mo., 82 pp.

1211. **Sketch** of a great co-operative, AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, proposed for the WESTERN DISTRICT.
Sandwich, January 2d. 1837. 4to., 5 pp.

1212. **The Canadian Farmer's Travels** in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in which Remarks are made on THE ARBITRARY COLONIAL POLICY PRACTISED IN CANADA, and the FREE AND EQUAL RIGHTS, and happy Effects of the Liberal Institutions and Astonishing Enterprise of the UNITED STATES.
By Robert Davis.
Buffalo: Printed for the Author [Steele's Press]. 1837. 12mo., 107 pp.

1213. **Continuation** of Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, IN UPPER CANADA.
Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips. 1837. 8vo., 13 pp.

1214. **Observations** upon EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, being the Prize Essay for which was awarded a Gold Medal, from the U. Canada Celtic Society.
By Joseph Neilson.
Kingston: Printed at the Office of the Chronicle and Gazette. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.

1215. **Extracts from Letters** written during a first year's residence in the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.
London: Printed by J. L. Cox and Sons, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1837. 12mo., 31 pp.

1216. **Representation** on the LEGISLATIVE UNION of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal. (Map.)
Montreal: 1837. 8vo., 24 pp.

1217. **An Abstract** of the most material parts of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA, passed in the thirty-sixth year of the reign of his late Majesty GEORGE THE III, King of GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Intituled, AN ACT for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges, within this Province, and for other purposes, so far as the same is relative to the DISTRICTS OF QUEBEC, MONTREAL AND THREE-RIVERS.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Minerve office, St. Paul St. No. 29, 1837. 12mo., 14 pp.

1218. **Thoughts** on THE BANKING SYSTEM of Upper Canada, and on THE PRESENT CRISIS.
Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 16 pp.

1219. **An Act** to Incorporate Sundry Persons under the style and title of The President and Directors and Company of the FREE HOLDERS' BANK OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1837. 8vo., 19 pp.

1220. **Observations** on a METALLIC CURRENCY FOR LOWER CANADA.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke and Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 39 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1221. Remarks ON THE PROCEEDINGS as to CANADA, in the present session of Parliament; By one of the Commissioners. 10th April, 1837.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 67 pp.

1222. The Real State of Things in Canada: explained in a Few Rough Sketches on FINANCIAL AND OTHER VITAL MATTERS IN BOTH THE CANADAS.
By Isaac Buchanan, whose primary object was simply to throw light on the question of SPECIE SUSPENSION. To which are prefixed two articles formerly written by him on the CLERGY RESERVES.
'Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's self in print—
A Book's a Book, although there's nothing in't.
Toronto: Printed for the author. 1837. 12mo., vii+55 pp.

1223. The Speech of the Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P. Delivered on the Occasion of the Late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors at the late Elections. Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 38 pp.

1224. Speeches of Dr. John Rolph, and Christopher A. Hagerman, Esq., His Majesty's Solicitor General, on the Bill for Appropriating the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of General Education.
1st Session, 13th Parliament.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 32 pp.

1225. The Reserve Question, or a word for the Church.
By one of its Clergy.
Audi alteram partem. Fiat Justitia.
Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 20 pp.

1226. Wesleyan Methodism in UPPER CANADA: A Sermon preached before the Conference of Ministers of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada, City of Toronto, June 18th, 1837:
By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request of the Conference.
"To testify the Gospel of the Grace of God."—*St. Paul.*
"The friends of all, the enemies of none."—*John Wesley.*
Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. 1837. 8vo., 27 pp.

1227. Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des Curés en Canada.
Montréal: De L'Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Ste. Thérèse. Se vend chez E. R. Fabre, Rue St. Vincent. 1837. 8vo., 54 pp.

1228. Notes sur L'INAMOVIBILITÉ DES CURÉS dans le Bas-Canada.
Par L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, à l'imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1837. 8vo., 56 pp.

1229. Remarques sur les Notes de Mr. Lafontaine, Avocat, Relativement a l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada—25 Mars 1837.
8vo., 41 pp.

1230. **Les Révelations du Crime** ou CAMBRAY ET SES COMPLICES.
Ainsi que la Vertu le Crime a ses degrés.—Racine.
Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.
Par F. R. A.
Imprimé Par Frechette et Cie, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. Quebec, 1837. 8vo., 73 pp.
(Written by F. R. Angers.)

1231. **Traité** sur la Tenue des Livres, en partie simple et partie double, rédigé pour la classe mercantile.
Par Jos. Laurin. Etudiant en Droit.
Québec: Imprimé par N. Aubin, Rue St. Pierre, No. 33. 1837. 8vo., 48 pp.

1232. **Report** of the Committee of the House of Assembly to whom was referred that part of the Journals of last Session, containing the Letter of the Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, with certain Resolutions of that House, accompanying the same. 1837. 8vo., 15 pp.

1233. **An Abstract** of the Minutes of the SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, (in connection with the Church of Scotland,) Session VII., held at Toronto 31st August-6th September, 1837.
Toronto: Printed by William J. Coates. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 23 pp.

1234. **A Sermon** preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on the thirtieth day of November, 1836, (St. Andrew's Day) by the REV. ALEXANDER MATHIESON, A.M. Minister of that Church and one of the Chaplains of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal.
Published by request of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by James Starks & Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 12mo., 61 pp.

1235. **Address** to the FEMALE MEMBERS of the CHURCH OF CHRIST in Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1837. 8vo., 23 pp.

1236. **Christ Crucified:** A Sermon preached before the Presbytery of Toronto, on Februuary 7, 1837, by previous appointment of the Presbytery, and published at their request.
By Rev. James George, Minister of Scarborough.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 1837. 12mo., 27 pp.

1237. **The Authority** of a Threefold Ministry in the Church, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, proved from the New Testament.
By William Hey, Esq., F.R.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London; Honorary Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; and Late Senior Surgeon of the General Infirmary at Leeds.
New Edition Adapted to the use of the Society.
London: Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Sold at the Depository, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; and by all Booksellers. 1837. 16mo., 28 pp.

1238. **A Sermon,** upon the Death of His Late Majesty, WILLIAM IV. And upon the Accession of our present Sovereign, Queen Victoria; preached at the Episcopal Churches, Saint-John, New-Brunswick.
By the Reverend I. W. D. Gray, A.M., Assistant Minister.
"Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work." *Titus* iii. 1.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market Square. 1837. 12mo., 16 pp.

1239. Experience of FIVE CHRISTIAN INDIANS of the Pequod tribe.
Published by William Apess, Missionary of that tribe, and author of "The Son of the forest."
"Go ye therefore . . . . Matt. xxviii, 19, 20.
Second Edition.
Boston: Printed for the Publisher 1837. 8vo., 47 pp.

1240. A Treatise on Hydrophobia, (taken from the Manuscript of a late Eminent Physician.) To which is appended an infallible Remedy, both as a preventative and in confirmed cases.
By Henry Hughes. (H.M. 1st Royal Reg't.)
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1837. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 34 pp.

1241. Correspondence of ARCHDEACON MOUNTAIN, with the Colonial Department of H.M.'s Government.
Southampton: (No date, but probably 1837.) 8vo., 19 pp.

1242. A Constitutional Conversation with a Conscientious Colonist; or Truth vs. Error. 1837 (?) 8vo., 7 pp.

1243. An Address to the People of Canada; with their reply to the WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.
"The Tyrant's chains are only strong, &c. &c.—Cole.
London: Cleave, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street; Watson, Hall of Science, City Road, Hetherington Strand; and all Booksellers.
Price One penny. 16mo., 8 pp.

1244. Post Office Reform; Its Importance and Practicability.
By Rowland Hill.
"The facility of frequent, punctual and quick Communication," &c. &c. *Eighteenth Report of the Commissioners of Revenue Inquiry, 1829.*
"The principle of the Post Office at its establishment." &c. &c. *Report on the Post Office, by Lord Lowther.*
"We have sufficiently informed ourselves on this subject to be satisfied that an alteration in the present system is absolutely necessary." *Fourth Report on the Post Office, by the present Commissioners of inquiry.*
London: Published by Charles Knight and Co. 22, Ludgate Street. 1837. 8vo., vii+104 pp.

1245. Articles of Association. CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY. (1837?)
8vo., 24 pp.

1838.

1246. An Act to amend, and reduce into one Act, The Militia Laws of this Province.
Passed 6th March 1838.
Printed by Order of the Commons House of Assembly.
Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 24 pp.

1247. Speech of E. S. CAYLEY, ESQ. M.P. on the Debate on bringing in a Bill "To make Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada." Wednesday, 17th January. 1838.
London: Printed by permission of the Proprietor of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1248. Lord Brougham's speech in the House of Lords, Thursday, January 18, 1838, upon CANADA.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 61 pp.

1249. Lord Brougham's Speech in the House of Lords, on Friday, 2nd February, on THE MALTREATMENT of the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 37 pp.

1250. Speech of The Right Honourable LORD ASHBURTON, (In the House of Lords), On the Second Reading of the CANADA GOVERNMENT BILL.

Friday, February 2. 1838.

London: Printed by Permission of the Proprietors of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

1251. A Few Observations upon the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of our NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

By Lieut. Colonel Oldfield, K.H., Corps of Royal Engineers.

C'est le nombre du peuple . . . .

The Fisheries of Newfoundland . . . .

Abbe Raynal.

London: Published by F. Pinkney, at the Military Library, (Late Egerton's), near Whitehall. 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

1252. Address of the Directing President of the WESTERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Prepared to be delivered at a Special General Meeting of the Society in July, but, being then obliged to be postponed, now published agreeably to a resolution of the Executive Committee of the 26th of September, 1838.

Sandwich: Printed by Henry C. Grant. 1838. 12mo., 23 pp.

1253. Succinct Account of the TREATIES AND NEGOCIATIONS between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, relating to the Boundary Between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and The United States of America.

By Andrew Stuart.

8vo., 206 pp. with maps.

1254. Address of GOVERNOR KENT to Both Branches of the Legislature of the STATE OF MAINE. January, 1838.

Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 27 pp.

1255. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Marshal of the Northern District of the State of New York, respecting disturbances on the Canadian Frontier.

January the 13th, 1838.

25th Congress, 2d Session. (Docs. Nos. 64-73-74) House of Representatives Executive. 8vo., 62 pp.

1256. Remarks upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter.

Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1838. 8vo., 81 pp.+app. 34 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1257. Report and Resolves in relation to the North Eastern Boundary.
In the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
1838. 8vo., 76 pp.

1258. Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson, Author of "Movements of the British Legion," &c. &c.

As connected with The Singular Oppression of that Officer while in Spain by Lieutenant General Sir De Lacy Evans.

A man who is too proud to acknowledge a fault when he is conscious of having committed one, and thereby wounded the feelings of another shows himself to be, instead of elevated rank, very low indeed in the scale of intellectual worth. His pride is of the meanest kind, and to him even more disgraceful than his fault.—Anonymous.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay; W. Neilson, Quebec; R. Stanton, Toronto; and J. MacFarlane, Kingston. 1838. 8vo., 145+iv pp.

1259. Plain Reasons for Loyalty, Addressed to Plain People. By J. K.
Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

1260. Lord Durham and THE CANADIANS. A reprint from the January Number of the LONDON and WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
Montreal, Printed for the Publishers. 1838. 8vo., 32 pp.

1261. Copies of the COMMISSIONS issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, APPOINTING the EARL OF DURHAM, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF LOWER CANADA, UPPER CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND THE ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD. 1838. 4to., 21 pp.

1262. The Canadian Crisis, and LORD DURHAM'S MISSION to the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; with remarks, the result of personal observation in the Colonies and the United States, on the remedial measures to be adopted in the North American Colonies.
London: J. Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. 1838. 8vo., 56 pp.
(Signed M. N. O.)

1263. The Viceroy's Dream or The Canadian Government not "Wide Awake." A mono-dramatico-Political Poem.
By Lynch Lawdon Sharpe.
London: Whittaker and Co.; Bellerby, York; Cross and Harrison, Leeds. 1838. 12mo., 25 pp.

1264. Canadian Church Destitution.
Reprint of the Report made by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, to the Right Hon. the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. *Dated November 20th, 1838.*
Upon the INSUFFICIENT STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.
From Appendix C Page 57.
Hexham: Printed by Edward Pruddah, and published by Hatchard & Son, 187 Piccadilly, Whittaker & Co. Ave. Maria Lane, London: and sold by all Booksellers. Price 3d. each; or 8s. per Hundred. 12mo., 12 pp.

1265. Lord Durham's Return. November, 1838.
From the "Westminster," Dec. 1838.
4to., 11 pp.

1266. Lower Canada at the close of 1837.
London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. 1838. 8vo., 31 pp.

1267. A Few More Words upon CANADA.
By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., Barrister at Law; Author of "A Few Words on the Subject of Canada."
London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1838. 8vo., 30 pp.

1268. Report of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly, upon His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Message of the 29th day of January, Prince Edward Island. 1838. 4to., 10+xi pp.

1269. The Canadian Controversy; ITS ORIGIN, NATURE, AND MERITS.
(By Frederick Elliot Esq., Clerk to the Commissioners?)
"Vous savez le Latin?"
"Qui; mais faites" . . . .
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
"Had the House not heard—not from . . . .
—Lord J. Russell's Speech, 22d December, 1837.
London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster-Row. 1838. 8vo., 84 pp.

1270. The Same as No. 1269. Second Edition.

1271. Hints on the CASE OF CANADA, for the Consideration of MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.
"Do I discourage rebellion, mutiny, rapine, and plunder? You may think I do, believers, but Heaven forbid! No: I encourage you to all these laudable undertakings. You shall plunder, you shall pull down the Government, but you shall do this upon my authority." Dryden's DON SEBASTIEN, A. iii. S. 3.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 31 pp.

1272. Correspondence between Her Majesty's PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES AND THE EARL OF DURHAM, on the subject of the LATTER'S RESIGNATION of the offices of Governor-General of British North America, and High Commissioner in the Canadian Provinces. Translated by Sir George Arthur.
By order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: W. J. Coates, Printer. 8vo., 47 pp.

1273. A Letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Durham. K.G.B. Lord High Commissioner and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's North American Possessions, &c., &c., calling His Lordship's Attention to the Advantages to be Derived by Allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan and Wisconsin Territory; as a means of Preserving our Friendly Relations with the United States. With Observations as to the River St. Lawrence, for extending the Commerce of the Empire and Enriching the Canadas.
By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul for the State of New-York. 1838. 8vo., 25 pp.

1274. Canada. EMANCIPATE YOUR COLONIES! An unpublished argument, By Jeremy Bentham.
London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1838. 8vo., xvi+18 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1275. Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell. The Cause and Circumstances of Mr. Bidwell's Banishment by Sir F. B. Head, Correctly stated and proved by a United Empire Loyalist.

"Britain never did, nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror
But when it first *did help to wound itself.*"

"A generous concern for those who are to come after us, should engage us to labour and strive that we may transmit our civil privileges unimpaired to posterity yet unborn."

Kingston: Printed by T. H. Bentley, Herald Office. 1838. 8vo., 16 pp.

1276. Civil Government—the late Conspiracy. A Discourse, delivered in Kingston, U.C. December 31, 1837.

By Egerton Ryerson.

Published by request.

Ne pueri, ne tanta animis assuescite bella,
Ne patriae validas in viscera vertite vires.—Virgil.
"Let us be daily thankful.—Doddridge.

Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. Joseph H. Lawrence. Printer. 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1277. Trial of Dr. Morrison, M.P.P. for High Treason at Toronto, on Wednesday, April 24, 1838.

Toronto: Printed by Donlevy & McTavey, Church Street. 1838. 8vo., 26 pp.

1278. Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Esq., M.P.P. Chairman.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 65+16 pp.

1279. Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the State of the Province.

Printed by Order of the Honorable The Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 60 pp.

1280. Messages, Addresses, &c., To Sir Francis B. Head, Bart, &c. &c., On His Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 116 pp.

1281. Report of a Committee appointed by the Committee of Trade of Montreal to consider of and enquire into such matters as might be thought advisable to be recommended to the notice of the Government of Lower Canada. 4to., 3 pp.

1282. Remarks and Observations on the Constitution of the Canadas, civil and ecclesiastical: with a view to its amendment: including Suggestions and Recommendations not before published.

By a Layman of the Church of Scotland.

To which is added, An Appendix, containing several interesting and important papers.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1838. 8vo., iv+124 pp.

1283. **Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande** et de celle Du Canadaa sur la revolte. Recueil de Pièces constatant l'uniformité de cette doctrine dans les deux pays, et sa conformité avec celle de l'église universelle.

Imprimée par W. Neilson, Imprimeur libraire. Quebec. 1838. 16mo., 129 pp.

1284. **Mackenzie's Own Narrative of the Late Rebellion,** with illustrations and notes, critical and explanatory: exhibiting the only true account of what took place at the Memorable Siege of Toronto, in the month of December, 1837. Price 1s.

Toronto: Printed and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street. 1838.

(Twenty copies were found in the office of Bell, former printer in company with Mackenzie; not supposed to have been issued.) 8vo., 23 pp.

1285. **A Form of Prayer** with Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used upon Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1838, *Being the Day appointed by Proclamation,* for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to acknowledge His great Goodness and Mercy in delivering us from the Dangers and Calamities of the Unnatural Insurrection and Rebellion, with which these Provinces have been lately afflicted.

By Authority.

Toronto. Printed by R. Stanton. Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 12mo., 7 pp.

1286. **A Form of Prayer** to be used On Friday, the 7th day of December, 1838; Being the day appointed by proclamation for the observance of a General Fast and Humiliation for obtaining pardon of our sins and for averting the continuance of those evils and dangers by which, through the just judgment of God, the Province has been visited.

By Authority.

Printed and sold by Robert Weir, Jun. Montreal. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

1287. **Journal Historique des Evénémens Arrivés à Saint Eustache,** pendant la Rebellion du Comté du Lac des Deux Montagnes.

Depuis les soulèvements commençés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in coelis tonubit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.
Par Un Témoin Oculaire.

Montreal: Publié par John Jones. 1838. 8vo., 60 pp.

1288. **An Impartial and Authentic Account** of the Civil War in the Canadas; with ample details of the immediate causes and progress thereof, from the commencement to its final conclusion: preceded by An Introduction, containing a faithful Exposition of the more remote Causes of the present disastrous State of Affairs in those Colonies; the whole to be followed by A Complete and Highly Interesting General Account of the Provinces & their Inhabitants: comprising,

I.—A Historical Sketch of the Progress of Settlement.

II.—A Full Account of the Resources (including Agriculture) and Trade of the Country.

III.—A Complete Description of the Country and Climate.

IV.—A Description of the Social Conditions of the People, their Manners, Habits, Customs, Amusements, Songs, &c.

V.—Ample Details as to the State of Religion, Education, the Press, &c.

VI.—A Statistical Account of the Population.

VII.—Information for Emigrants.

VIII.—Biographical Notices of the Canadian Leaders, &c. &c.

Illustrated by Views of the Magnificent Scenery of Upper and Lower Canada, Maps of Both Provinces, Plans & Diagrams illustrative of the War, &c. With Portraits of Mons. Papineau, and other Canadian Leaders, and other highly interesting Engravings.

In two parts.

London: J. Saunders, Jun., 7 Dyers' Buildings, Holborn Bars. Stevens and Pardon, Printers, Bell Yard. 8vo., 192 pp.

1289. A Plain Statement of the QUARREL WITH CANADA; in which it is considered who first infringed the Constitution of the Colony.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly, 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1290. The Canadian Portfolio. Conducted by JOHN ARTUHR ROEBUCK, Esq., and other friends of Canada. This work will contain a faithful exposition of the CAUSES THAT HAVE PRODUCED THE CIVIL WAR IN CANADA, together with the various official documents necessary to elucidate and support the history of this disgraceful contest.

London: published by Charles Fox, 67 Paternoster Row. Price 6d. To be continued every Thursday for a limited time. Nos. I, II, III, IV & V. 8vo., 168 pp.

1291. Observations on the DISTURBANCES IN CANADA.

By Montague Gore, Esq.

London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1838. 8vo., 38 pp.

1292. Sir William Molesworth's Speech, in the House of Commons, March 6, 1838, on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.

London: T. Cooper, 1, Birchin Lane, 1838. 8vo., 59 pp.

1293. Synopsis of the SYSTEM OF EDUCATION ESTABLISED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Founded by Royal Charter, under the Government of Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. A. D. 1828.

John Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 14 pp.

1294. The Correspondence of the HON. WM. MORRIS with the Colonial Office as the Delegate from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY IN CANADA.

1838. 8vo., 28 pp.

1295. Letters to the HONORABLE WILLIAM MORRIS, being STRICTURES on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, AS A DELEGATE from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY in Canada.

BY JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of "The Church." 1838. 12mo., 57 pp.

1296. Reply of WM. MORRIS, MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, to SIX LETTERS addressed to him by JOHN STRACHAN, D.D. Archdeacon of York.

Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office, 54, Newgate Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 54 pp.

1297. **A Letter** on the Subject of the CLERGY RESERVES, addressed to The Very Rev. Principal Macfarlan and the Rev. Dr. Burns, D.D., by William Morris, of Perth, Upper Canada, 1838.

Toronto: Printed at the office of the British Colonist. 12mo., 25+xlviii pp.

Odd papers on Clergy Reserves at end of vol. 8 pp.

1298. **The Church** and THE WESLEYANS.

By J. K.

Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 16mo., 16 pp.

1299. **A Brief History** of the CHURCH IN UPPER CANADA: containing the Acts of Parliament, Imperial and Provincial; Royal instructions; proceedings of the Deputation; correspondence with the Government, Clergy Reserves' Question, &c., &c.

By William Bettridge, B.D. (St. John's College, Cambridge,) Rector of Woodstock, Upper Canada. One of the Deputation from the late Bishop of Quebec, the Bishop of Montreal and the Archdeacons and Clergy of Upper Canada.

London: Printed and published by W. E. Painter, at the Offices of the Church of England Gazette, and Churchman, 342 Strand, and sold by all Booksellers. 1838. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., ii+143 pp.

1300. **Remarks and Suggestions**, Respectfully offered, on that Portion of the CLERGY RESERVE PROPERTY, (Landed and funded,) of Upper Canada, "Not specifically appropriated to any particular Church." In a letter Addressed to His EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, K.C.B. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c. &c.

BY THE REV. W. M. HARVARD, Late President of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, in Upper Canada.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by William Neilson, Gazette Office; And may be had through any Book-seller in Upper or Lower Canada; Price, A Quarter of a Dollar, Each. 1838. 8vo., 47 pp.

1301 and 1302. **Address** to the Members of the Established Church of Scotland, in British North America. 1838.

Framed at a meeting held at St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on 25th September, 1838, for the purpose of framing and carrying into effect, with their brethren in the sister provinces, such measures as might be deemed advisable in the present crisis for vindicating and maintaining inviolate, by all constitutional means, the rights and privileges of the National Church in British North America.

4to., 8 pp.

1303. **Information** respecting the ABORIGINES IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Circulated by Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings.

Being principally extracts from the Report presented to the House of Commons, by the Select Committee appointed on that subject.

London: Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch-Street. 1838. 8vo., xii+60 pp.

1304. **The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports** of the NEWCASTLE DISTRICT COMMITTEE, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Presented by the Committee on the 31st December, 1838.

To which is added a short Account of the Proceedings of the Travelling Missionary Society of the Newcastle District, with a Statement of their Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th December, 1838.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton. 16mo., 19 pp.

1305. The Progress of Popery in the BRITISH DOMINIONS and elsewhere.

Reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine" of October. Sixth thousand.

London: Published by the Protestant Association. And sold by Nisbet, Berners Street; Seeleys, Fleet St.; Hatchards; Rivingtons; Dalton; Shaw; Forbes & Jackson; and may be obtained of all Booksellers. 1838. (Price 3d. or 20s. per 100.) 8vo., 20 pp.

1306. Rules and Regulations of the ORANGE INSTITUTION, of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA: Adopted by the Grand Lodge at a Meeting, held in the New British Coffee House, City of Toronto, U.C., on Tuesday the 16th of January, 1838. The Right Worshipful Ogle R. Gowan, Esq. of Brockville, Grand Master, in the Chair.

All Communications upon the business of the Orange Institution of British North America, are to be addressed (post paid) to the Deputy Grand Secretary, John Bacon, Esq., Brockville, U.C.

Toronto: Printed at the Palladium Office. 1838. 16mo., 15 pp.

1307. The Stewart Missions; a Series of Letters and Journals, calculated to exhibit to British Christians, the SPIRITUAL DESTITUTION OF THE EMIGRANTS SETTLED IN THE REMOTE PARTS OF UPPER CANADA. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the late Hon. & Rt. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec &c. &c. printed at the expence of the venerable Bishop's Upper Canadian Travelling Mission Fund, and dedicated by permission to the Right Hon. the Countess of Galloway, edited by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove, M.A., St. John's College Cambridge; late prebendary of Ripon; and domestic chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh.

"We take forcible possession," &c. &c.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard & Son. Piccadilly, London; Lindsay & Co. Edinburgh; Currie & Bowman, Newcastle-on-Tyne; F. Andrews, Durham, and J. and J. Deighton, Cambridge; and sold by all booksellers 1838. 12mo., 252 pp.

1308. Case of BAPTISTE CADIEN, for MURDER; Tried at Three Rivers, in the March Session 1838.

Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1838. 16mo., 24 pp.

1309. Procès entre Messire A. Tessier, Demandeur, et Michel Tetro, Defendeur. Jugé le 19 Fevrier 1838. Accompagné de toutes les pieces produites par les parties.

Montreal: Imprimé par Frs. Lemaitre, Bureaux de la Quotidienne et du Temps, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1838. 8vo., 39 pp.

1310. Address to Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, RESPECTING THE LAND TENURE IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. (1838) 4to., 3 pp.

1311. Report of the Canal Commissioners on the Petition of JOHN STEWART and others, and Cody, Beaumont and Hecox, contractors on the Erie Canal, State of New York. In Assembly, January 31, 1838. 8vo., 40 pp.

1839.

1312. The Quebec Volunteers.

Quebec: Printed and Published by Peregrine Pouchbelt and Roderick Ramrod. No. 32, Carronade Square. 1839.

(The volume consists of title page and nine coloured lithographs, depicting the "Quebec Volunteer Cavalry," "Quebec Royal Engineer Rifles," "Royal Quebec Volunteer Artillery," "Quebec Loyal Artificers, or Faugh a Ballagh," "The "Sailors Company, or Queen's Pets," "The Queen's Own (Light Infantry) of Quebec," "Quebec Light Infantry," "The Queen's Volunteers," and "The Highland Company.")

1312A. **Proces** de Joseph N. Cardinal, et autres. Auquel on a joint la Requete Argumentative en faveur des Prisonniers, et Plusieurs Autres Documents Precieux, &c., &c., &c.

Par un etudiant en droit.

Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1839. 8vo., 144 pp.

1313. **A Lecture** on the Discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus, delivered in New York and in the other cities of the State, also in some of the first Seminaries.

By A. Davis, formerly chaplain of the Senate, etc. of New York.

4th Edition with additions.

New York: Printed by Samuel Colman, 8 Astor House, Broadway. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

1314. **A Digest** of the British Constitution; compiled by Dr. Bridges, and delivered by him as a lecture at many of the principal towns in Upper Canada.

John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

1315. **Battle of Lake Erie** with notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct in that engagement.

By Hon. Tristam Burges.

Philadelphia: Wm. Marshall & Co. 1839. 12mo., xv+132 pp.

1316. **Remarks** upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally Compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter. Second Edition.

Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 8vo., 85+xxvii pp.

1317. **The Campobello Mill** and Manufacturing Company, in New Brunswick, British North America.

(There are two plans given with this Pamphlet, one showing the outline of the shores of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, of the State of Maine, and the Bay Fundy. This will show the geographical postion of Campobello, which is fifteen leagues from St. John, four leagues from St. Andrews, eleven leagues from Calais and St. Stephen, four leagues from St. George or Magadeevic, and half a league from Eastport, with all of which it is in daily communication.

The other is a particular plan of Campobello, which, however, is on too small a scale to give a perfect view of its local advantages.)

London: Printed by Ibotson and Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand. 1839. 12mo., 16 pp.

1318. **Report** of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the "Bill to provide for surveying the northeastern boundary line of the United States, according to the provisions of the treaty of peace of seventeen hundred and eighty three."

In Senate of the United States. July 4, 1838.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

8vo., 16 pp.

1319. **Notes** upon the South Western Boundary of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States of America.

Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. Saint François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 63 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1320. A Brief History of the UNITED STATES BOUNDARY QUESTION. Drawn up from official papers by G. P. R. James, Esq.
London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1839. 8vo., 32 pp.

1321. An Honest Exposure of the HONEST MANNER in which certain HONEST OFFICIALS CONDUCT THE PUBLIC BUSINESS in the BRITISH COLONIES.
Burlington, Vt.: Printed for the Publisher. 1839. 8vo., 28 pp.

1322. Remarks on the Trial of the EARL OF STIRLING, At Edinburgh, April 29th, 1839, for forgery.
By an English Lawyer.
"Of all injustice, that is the greatest which goes under the name of law: and of all sorts of tyranny, the forcing of the letter of the Law against the equity, is the most insupportable".—*Sir R. L'Estrange.*
London; Lewis & Co., Printers. 15 Frith Street, Soho. MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo., iv+134 pp.

1323. Debate on THE DESPATCHES, Transmitted from Her Majesty's Government, and Submitted by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, to the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF NOVA-SCOTIA. January 18, 1839.
Halifax: Printed at "The Novascotian" Office. 1839.
(Inscribed, "With Joseph Howe's respects to Lord Durham.") 8vo., 94 pp.

1324. Lord Glenelg's despatches to Sir F. B. Head, Bart, during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada. Abstracted from the papers laid before Parliament.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 193 pp.

1325. The Canadian Question.
By G. A. Young, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.
If we were able to go back to the elements of States, and to examine the oldest monuments of their history, I doubt not that we should discover the primal cause of the prejudices, the habits, the ruling passions, and, in short, of all that constitutes what is called the national character. De Tocqueville.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, 169 Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., vii+83 pp.

1326. The Colonies and Great Britain must be incorporated and form one universal and indivisible EMPIRE.
London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1839. 12mo., 48 pp.

1327. Report on the AFFAIRS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c.
(Officially communicated to both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, on the 11th. of February, 1839.)
Montreal: Printed at the Morning Courier Office, St. François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 126 pp.

1328. Rapport de Lord Durham, Haut-Commissaire de Sa Majesté &c. sur les affaires de l'Amérique Septentrionale Britannique.
London: 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

1329. Facts *Versus* Lord Durham.
REMARKS upon that portion of THE EARL OF DURHAM'S REPORT, relating to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, shewing the fallacy of the Statements contained therein.

To which is added A Tabular view of the British Provinces in North America, shewing their territorial extent, the acres under cultivation and their comparative population.

By a Proprietor.

Every man carries a wallet, or two bags, the one hanging before and the other behind him; in that before he puts the faults of others, in that behind, his own.—Mason.

London: James Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 22 pp.

1330. **Reply** to Lord Durham's Report on the British North American Colonies, in a Series of Letters to His Lordship.

By Philalethes.

First published in the Coburg Star.

Coburg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, printer. MDCCCXXXIX. 16mo., viii+70 pp.

1331. **Histoire** de L'Insurrection du Canada.

Par L. J. Papineau, Orateur de la ci-devant Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada. En Refutation du Rapport de Lord Durham.

Premiere Partie.

Extraite de la Revue du Progres, Journal publié à Paris 1839.

Published as "La Revue Canadienne", at Burlington, Vt., June 1839. 8vo., 35 pp.

1332. **Report on** the Affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by Robert Stanton, MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 142+iv pp.

1333. **Refutation** de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau, ex-orateur de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, intitulé Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada.

Publiée dans le recueil hebdomadaire La Revue du Progrès, imprimée à Paris.

Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas, à Montreal, Bas Canada. (Signed Sabrevois de Bleury.) 8vo., 136 pp.

1334. **Messages** From His Excellency The Governor General, on the Subject of the Re-union of the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada, together with the Resolutions of the House of Assembly, and the Amendments thereto; and the Yeas and Nays thereon—the Address to His Excellency—and His Reply.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

1335. **An Essay** on the Re-construction of Her Majesty's Government in Canada.

By Henry Bliss, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 18, Bishopsgate Street. 1839. 8vo., 115 pp.

1336. **The Debate** upon Mr. Ward's Resolutions, on Colonization, in the House of Commons, June 27, 1839, containing the Speeches of H. G. Ward, Esq., M.P., Sir W. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P., W. Warburton, Esq., M.P., and Right Hon. Viscount Howick, M.P.

Corrected by the several speakers.

London: Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 84 pp.

MOYENS

DE

CONSERVER

NOS INSTITUTIONS, NOTRE LANGUE ET NOS LOIS.

QUEBEC:
DE L'IMPRIMERIE DE FRÊCHETTE & Cie,
No. 25, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville.
.....
1832.

[*See No. 1013*

29a—39

THOUGHTS

ON THE

MONEY AND EXCHANGES

OF

LOWER CANADA.

BY HENRY S. CHAPMAN,

(AUTHOR OF A STATISTICAL SKETCH OF THE CORN TRADE OF LOWER CANADA.)

MONTREAL:
PRINTED AT THE MONTREAL GAZETTE OFFICE,
25, NOTRE DAME STREET.

1832.

[See No. 1019

29a—39½

THE

CELEBRATED LETTER

OF

JOSEPH HUME, ESQ., M. P.

TO

WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq.
MAYOR OF TORONTO,

DECLARATORY OF A DESIGN TO

"Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country!"

WITH THE COMMENTS OF THE PRESS OF UPPER CANADA ON THE PERNICIOUS AND TREASONABLE TENDENCY OF THAT LETTER,

AND THE

SPEECHES, RESOLUTIONS AND AMENDMENTS

OF THE

COMMON COUNCIL OF THIS CITY,

Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change.—*Prov. xxiv.* 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"—*Prov. vi.* 23.

Toronto:

PUBLISHED AND PRINTED BY G. P. BULL,

AT THE RECORDER AND GENERAL PRINTING OFFICE,
MARKET-HOUSE.

1834.

Price One Shilling and Three-pence.

[*See No. 1083*

LIFE

OF

MA-KA-TAI-ME-SHE-KIA-KIAK

OR

BLACK HAWK,

EMBRACING THE

TRADITION OF HIS NATION—INDIAN WARS IN WHICH HE HAS BEEN ENGAGED—CAUSE OF JOINING THE BRITISH IN THEIR LATE WAR WITH AMERICA, AND ITS HISTORY—DESCRIPTION OF THE ROCK-RIVER VILLAGE—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—ENCROACHMENTS BY THE WHITES, CONTRARY TO TREATY—REMOVAL FROM HIS VILLAGE IN 1831.

WITH AN

ACCOUNT OF THE CAUSE AND GENERAL HISTORY

OF THE

LATE WAR,

HIS

SURRENDER AND CONFINEMENT AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS,

AND

TRAVELS THROUGH THE UNITED STATES.

DICTATED BY HIMSELF.

J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill. Editor and Proprietor.

BOSTON:

RUSSELL, ODIORNE & METCALF.

NEW YORK: MONSON BANCROFT.—PHILADELPHIA: MARSHALL, CLARK & CO.—BALTIMORE: JOS. JEWETT.—MOBILE: SIDNEY SMITH.

1834.

[*See No. 1084*

RAPPORT

D'UN QUÉBECOIS

SUR QUELQUES

ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

DU

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

[See No. 1095

SIXTEENTH LEGISLATURE.

No. 9. **SENATE.**

Tó the Senate and House of Representatives:

I lay before the two branches of the Legislature for their consideration, the Report of Lt. Col. Long, of the Topographical Engineers of the United States, on a Reconnoissance for a Rail Road from the coast of Maine to Quebec; together with a sketch of the country traversed by the routes treated of in the Report, and which is intended as an accompanyment to the document.

ROBERT P. DUNLAP.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
January 18, 1836.

[*See No. 1191*

NOTES

SUR

L'INAMOVIBILITÉ

DES CURÉS

DANS LE BAS-CANADA.

PAR

L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.

Montreal:

IMPRIMÉ PAR LUDGER DUVERNAY,

A L'IMPRIMERIE DE LA MINERVE,

No. 29, *Rue Saint-Paul.*

1837.

[*See No.* 1228

MACKENZIE'S

OWN

NARRATIVE

OF

THE LATE REBELLION,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES,

CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY:

EXHIBITING THE ONLY TRUE ACCOUNT OF WHAT TOOK PLACE

AT THE

MEMORABLE SIEGE

OF

TORONTO,

IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER,

1837.

Price 1s.

TORONTO:

PRINTED AND SOLD AT THE PALLADIUM OFFICE, YORK-STREET.

1838.

[*See No. 1284*

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1337. Peace or War? The Question considered with special reference to the Differences existing between the United States of America and Great Britain.

By a Clergyman of the Church of England, lately resident in America.

O What are these?
Death's ministers, not men; Who thus deal death
Inhumanly to man: and multiply
Ten thousand fold the sin of him who slew
His brother; for, of whom such massacre
Make they, but of their brethren, men of men?
Milton.

London: Samuel Holdsworth, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row. 1839. 8vo., 47 pp.

1338. Address of Assembly to His Excellency Sir George Arthur, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lt. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, Major General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces therein &c. &c.

Plan proposed to be followed by the Commission appointed to enquire into and investigate the several departments of the Public Service of Upper Canada. 1839. 8vo., 29 pp.

1339. A Short Account of the Emigration from the Highlands of Scotland, to North America; and the establishment of the Catholic Diocese of Upper Canada.

With an appendix.

Kingston, Upper Canada, 1839. 12mo., 54 pp.

1340. Proceedings had in the Legislature of Upper Canada, During the years 1831-2 & 3, on the subject of the Lands set apart by His late Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Third, for the purpose of Schools; together with sundry Despatches and Documents relating to the same subject.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.

Toronto U.C. Guardian Office—Joseph H. Lawrence, Printer. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

1341. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the State of the Province.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.

Toronto: Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 87 pp.

1342. Remarks on the Proposed Union of the Provinces. J. B. Robinson. 1839. 8vo., 223 pp.

1343. Remarks on a Legislative Union of the Provinces of British North America. By O. T.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed at the Star Office, Cobourg, by R. D. Chatterton. 1839. 24mo., 113 pp.

1344. An important letter on Responsible Government, from Lieutenant Colonel Gowan, M.P.P. for the County of Leeds in U. Canada.

"The man who is not moved with what he reads . . . . Cowper.

Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1839. 8vo., 20 pp.

1345. Considerations on the Past, Present & Future Condition of the Canadas. By Henry Taylor. No. II.

Montreal: Printed for the Author by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street. 1839. 8vo., 68 pp. (incomplete).

1346. The Address of Bishop Macdonell. To the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada. Published at the office of the Whig, Kingston. 1839. 2folio pp.

1347. A Sermon preached at Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B. On Sunday, 24th November, 1839.

By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, A.M. Upon resuming his duties in the Parish, after an absence of twelve months in England.

"We preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants, for Jesus' sake."—2 Cor. iv. 5.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Brunswick Press, Prince William Street; By William L. Avery. 1839. 12mo., 13 pp.

1348. The Clergy Reserve Question; as a MATTER OF HISTORY—A QUESTION OF LAW—and A SUBJECT OF LEGISLATION; in a series of LETTERS to the Hon. W. H. DRAPER, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Her Majesty's Solicitor General of Upper Canada.

BY EGERTON RYERSON.

"The most just law . . . . *Summons to Parlt.*

Toronto: J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1839. 12mo., 156 pp.

1349. Ten Letters on THE CHURCH and CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS; Addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., &c. &c.

By an Anglo-Canadian.

Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office. 1839. 8vo., 79 pp. (Attributed to Rev. Adam Townley.)

1350. A short account of Prince Edward Island, designed chiefly for the information of the agriculturist and other emigrants of small capital.

By the Author of The Emigrant's introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, &c.

Great Nature spoke, observant man obey'd
Cities were built, societies were made.—Pope.

London: Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 90+iii pp.

1351. Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the PRESENT CONDITION OF THE HARBOUR OF SAINT JOHN, and to report the same to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province. With various documents relating thereto.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

1352. Report of an Exploration and Survey of the TERRITORY ON THE AROOSTOOK RIVER, during the Spring and Autumn of 1838.

By E. Holmes.

Augusta: Smith & Robinson, Printers to the State. 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

1353. Report of the Land Agent of the State of Maine to the Senate and House of Representatives:

Council Chamber, January 2, 1839.

This pamphlet contains:

1. Ebenezer Webster's Report respecting TRESPASSES ON THE AROOSTOOK AND ST. JOHN RIVERS, May 7, 1838.

2. Copy of a Correspondence between Capt. James MacLauchlan, of Fredericton, (N.B.) and S. S. Whipple, Esq., Surveyor General, of the State of Maine, transmitted to the Land Agent by the Surveyor General, in the month of July 1838.

3. Report of Ira Fish, Agent for constructing the Aroostook Road, December 15, 1838.

4. Report of Oliver Frost, under the Resolve of March 23, 1838, with a Schedule and Plans of Islands on the Coast of Maine, September 21, 1838.

Smith and Robinson, Printers. 8vo., 70 pp.

1354. Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners; with An Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus.

By Alfred A. Fry, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Counsel in the Case.

London: A. Maxwell, 32, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, Law Bookseller to His Late Majesty. And Milliken and Son, Dublin. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 106 pp.

1355. The Second Report of the Upper Canada Clergy Society, for sending out Clergymen &c, to that Province; with a statement of the design and constitution of the Society. It is requested that this report may not be destroyed, but circulated or sent back to the secretary.

London: Printed by G. Norman, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, 1839. 12 mo., 25 pp.

1356. Rules for the Government of the Rural Police.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co., St. Therese Street. 1839. 12mo., 25 pp.

1357. The Seventh Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract & Book Society, Presented at the Annual Meeting, Held on the 16th May, 1839.

Toronto: Printed for the U. C. Religious Tract and Book Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 16 pp.

1358. Memorial and Case of David Chisholme. 1839.

8vo., 35 pp.

1359. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages Appelés Sauteux.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., Imprimeurs-libraires No. 8 rue Lamontagne. 1839. 12mo., 146 pp.

1360. Report of the Committee on the Clergy Reserves.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly. Commercial Herald Office, Wackstaff & Rogers. Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

1361. Responsible Government.

Letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell &c. &c. on the Right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British constitution.

"Look on this Picture, and on that."

Halifax, N.S. 1839. 8vo., 48 pp.

1362. Draught of an Ordinance to Incorporate the Ecclesiastics of the Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal, to confirm their Title to the Fief and Seigniory of the Island of Montreal, the Fief and Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, and the Fief and Seigniory of St. Sulpice, in this Province; to provide for the gradual extinction of Seigniorial Rights and Dues, within the Seigniorial limits of the said Fiefs and Seigniories, and for other purposes.

Montreal, printed by Andrew H. Armour and Hen. Ramsay, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal, 1839. 4to., 13 pp.

1363. **The Falls of Niagara** or Tourist's Guide to this Wonder of Nature, including notices of the Whirlpool, Islands, &c. and a complete guide thro' the Canadas.
Embellished with engravings.
By S. De Veaux.
Buffalo: William B. Hayden. Press of Thomas & Co. 1839. 16mo., viii+ 168 pp.

1364. **A Political Tract** by the Cobbett Club of London.
Addressed to the People of the United Kingdom.
To be repeated occasionally.
London: J. Cleave, 1 Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, and all Booksellers. 1839. Price six pence. 16mo., 55 pp.

1840.

1365. **Collection** de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'histoire Ancienne du Canada, d'après des Manuscrits Récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France.
Publiée sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Québec: Imprimerie de William Cowan et fils. 1840.
This collection consists of:—
(A) **Mémoire** sur L'Etat Present du Canada; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 7 pp.
(B) **Mémoire** sur La Canada; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 14 pp.
(C) **Considérations** sur L'Etat présent du Canada; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 29 pp.
(D) **Histoire du Canada**, Par M. L'Abbé de Belmont; d'après un Manuscrit a la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8vo., 36 pp.
(E) **Relation** du Siège de Quebec en 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 21 pp.
(F) **Jugement Impartial** sur les Operations Militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 7 pp.
(G) **Réflections Sommaires** sur Le Commerce qui s'est fait en Canada; d'après un manuscrit a la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris. 8 vo., 7 pp.
(H) **Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie** en Canada; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 24 pp.

1366. **Rights and Titles** of the Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's printing office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1840. 8vo., 50 pp.

1367. **Opinion** of Mr. Dupin, advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the Rights of the Seminary of Montreal in Canada.
Paris, 1826.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1840. 8vo., 44 pp.

1368. **Legend** of the Whirlpool.
Strange mysteries bide beneath the waves, and man, hath yet to know a thousand things that nature hides.
Buffalo: Press of Thomas & Co. 1840. 16mo., 25 pp.

1369. **Four days** at Niagara Falls, in North America.
By W. Flemming, M.D.
Manchester: Printed by Love and Barton, 10 Market Street. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.

1370. **Steele's Book** of NIAGARA FALLS. Seventh edition, carefully revised and improved. Illustrated by Maps of the Falls and immediate vicinity, and of the Niagara River, from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario, and six new views.
Buffalo: Oliver G. Steele. 1840. 24mo., 109 pp.

1371. **An Essay** on the ENLARGEMENT OF THE ERIE CANAL, with arguments in favour of retaining the present proposed size of seventy feet by seven; and for its entire length from Albany to Buffalo without any diminution.
By Jesse Hawley.
Lockport, N.Y.: Printed at the Courier Office. 1840. 12mo., 16 pp.

1372. **Suggestions** for the more SPEEDY EQUIPMENT AND BETTER MANNING HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.
By Capt. Bowles, R.N.C.B.
London: Ridgeway, 169, Piccadilly. 1840. 12mo., 31 pp.

1373. **Exposition** of THE BOUNDARY DIFFERENCES between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration.
"The tranquility of the people, the safety of states, the happiness of the human race, do not allow that the rights, frontiers, sovereignty, and other possessions of nations, should remain uncertain, subject to dispute, and ever ready to occasion bloody wars."—Vattel's Law of Nations.
"May we give them as little cause as possible to recollect that they are not British subjects."—Townsend-1783.
Drawn up at the Request of the Chamber of Commerce at Sheffield.
By David Urquhart, Esq.
Glasgow:—John Smith & Son. Edinburgh:—William Blackwell & Sons. London:—James Fraser. MDCCCXI. 8vo., 91+xx pp.

1374. **The Right** of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY claimed by them. Principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands and revised by Albert Gallatin, with an appendix and eight maps.
New York: Samuel Adams, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 179 pp.

1375. **The Caroline Almanack**, and American Freeman's Chronicle. For 1840.
Rochester, N.Y.: Mackenzie's Gazette Office. 8vo., 124 pp.

1376. **Post-Office Commission,** Montreal, December 8, 1840.
Circular regarding the transmission by mail of newspapers. 4to., 2 pp.

1377. **Responsible Government for Colonies.**
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1840. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., 107 pp.

1378. **England,** her colonies and her enemies; how she may make the former protect her against the latter; and how make them sources of boundless wealth and power.
London, James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, 1840. 12mo., 51 pp.

1379. **Three Political Letters,** addressed to Dr. Wolfred Nelson, late of Lower Canada, now of Plattsburg, N.Y.
By Th: Jefferson Sutherland.
New-York. 1840. 12mo., 64 pp.

1380. **An Address** to THE HOUSE OF LORDS, against THE BILL BEFORE PARLIAMENT FOR THE UNION OF THE CANADAS; and Disclosing the Improper Means by which the Consent of the Legislature of the Upper Province has been Obtained to the Measure.

By SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, BART.

"Would you destroy the old House?—*Guy Mannering.*

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1840. 8vo., 52 pp.

1381. **An Address** delivered before Her Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor Generals in consequence of a reference from the Crown as to the right of the eldest sons of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to claim and to receive the dignity of knighthood.

By R. Broun, Esq., Hon. Secretary of the Order.

London: John Mortimer; Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.

1382. **Canada** and THE CANADA BILL; Being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada; with an Introductory Chapter, containing some General Views respecting the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

By the Hon. John Beverly Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada.

Nec vidisse semel satis est.—6th Aeneid.

London: Published by J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 198 pp.

1383. **Report** of Committee on Education.

Appendix. (B) To fifth report of General Board.

Commissioners. Reverend Doctor M'Caul. Reverend H. J. Grasett. Samuel B. Harrison, Esquire.

500 copies.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.—W. J. Coates, Printer. Toronto. 1840. 4to., 51 pp.

1384. **Reports** on the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND INDIAN DEPARTMENT, in Upper Canada. Printed by order of His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor.

Toronto, Robert Stanton, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1840. 4to., 52 pp.

1385. **Report** from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the State of the Province.

Toronto: 1840. 8vo., 112+xlvii pp.

1386. **Re-Union.** Petitions against The Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and the signatures thereto. 4to., 4, 3, 3, 2 pp.

1387. **Address** to the Inhabitants of the District of Gore, and Speeches upon the Trade Act, upon the Bill for compensating the losses of sufferers by the late Rebellion, upon the Bank Restriction Bill, and an extract from a speech upon the Union of the Provinces. By the Hon. John Willson.

Hamilton, U.C. Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.

1388. **Copies of Letters,** &c., Read in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in THE DEBATE upon The CLERGY RESERVE BILL, *January* 17, 1840.

By the Honourable P. B. De Blaquière.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, 164 King Street. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 29 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1389. Circular letter of John, Bishop of Toronto, addressed to the Clergy and Laity of the Bishopric and See of Toronto 15th January, 1840, on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES. Folio 2 pp.

1390. Mémoires RELATIFS à L'EMPRISONNEMENT de l'Honorable D. B. VIGER
Montreal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 8vo., 57 pp.

1391 & 1392. Observations for the Improvement of the ROAD LAWS in force in LOWER CANADA in 1825.

By J. Viger, Esq., Surveyor of Roads and Bridges for the City and Parish of Montreal, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street 1840. 12mo., 36+40 pp.

French copy also on the shelves.

1393. Wesleyan Methodist Conference: its union with the conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in August, 1833, And its separation from Canada Conference, in August, 1840: consisting of the official proceedings and correspondence of both bodies and their representatives.

By W. & E. Ryerson, representatives of the Canada Conference.

Published in consequence of the publication of the proceedings of the English conference in the printed minutes.

While you are in search after truth, &c.—Dr. Watts.

London: Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. Printed by J. Hadden, Castle Street, Finsbury. 1840. 8vo., 114 pp.

1394. Ministerial Education. The Discourses, delivered in the Congregational Chapel, Toronto, on Friday, September 11, 1840, on occasion of the opening of the Congregational Academy.

The first by the Rev. A. Lillie, Tutor to the Institution.

The second by the Rev. W. P. Wastell, of Hamilton.

Toronto: Lesslie Brothers, Publishers. Wm. H. Busteed, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.

1395. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S. on Friday May 1, 1840. Before the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, on the occasion of their celebrating the Nuptials of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, with His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, By William Cogswell, M.A., Curate of St. Paul's and a member of the Society.

"It is a good land, which the Lord our God doth give us."—Deut. 1: 25.

Halifax: Published under the direction of the Committee, appointed by the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, to manage the celebration of Her Majesty's Marriage. 1840. 16mo., 20+15 pp.

1396. Journal of a TOUR FROM MONTREAL THRO' BERTHIER AND SOREL, to the Eastern Townships of Granby, Stanstead, Compton, Sherbrooke, Melbourne, &c., &c., to Port St. Francis.

By Henry Taylor, author of The System of Creation, Considerations on the Canadas, &c.

Quebec, Wm. Cowan & Son. 1840. 16mo., 84 pp.

1397. Rules & Regulations for the interior order and police of the GAOL AT MONTREAL. Drawn up and Homologated according to the Provisions of the Provincial Statute 6 William IV Chap. 15, Sec. 16.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1840. 8vo., 32 pp.

1398. **Draft** of a Convention between Great Britain and the United States, to ascertain and determine the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY. 4to., 15 pp.

1399. **Second Report** on the Geological Survey of the province of NEW-BRUNSWICK. By Abraham Gesner, Provincial Geologist &c.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square, 1840. 8vo., xii+76 pp.

1841.

1400. **A Letter** to Her Majesty THE BRITISH QUEEN, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur; to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a Court Martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada.
By Th. Jefferson Sutherland.
Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen. 1841. 12mo., 167 pp.

1401. **Observations** on the SUPREME APPELLATE JURISDICTION OF GREAT BRITAIN as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.
By William Burge, of the Inner Temple, one of Her Majesty's Counsel.
"Ubi exercentur judicia ut oportet, ibi ordo civitatis conservatur, et quasi anima. Conservatur institutio, vindicantur leges. Tota quippe juris vis dependet a judiciis."—*D. Heinsius. Paraph. Aristot.* 1. Pol. 2.
London: Saunders and Benning, Law Booksellers. (Successors to J. Butterworth and Son.) 43 Fleet Street. 1841. 12mo., iv+63 pp.

1402. **Report** of The Select Committee to whom was referred the petition of the Board of Trade of Montreal praying that measures may be taken to DEEPEN THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER. 1841. 4to., 2 pp.

1403. **An Account** of the RIVER ST. JOHN, with its tributary rivers and lakes.
By Edmund Ward, assistant emigrant agent.
Fredericton N.B. printed at the Sentinel office. 1841. 8vo., 96 pp.

1404. **Junius,** "A LETTER TO AN HONOURABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL, commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," London, 1760.
Now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "A refutation of the letter, etc. By an Officer."
With incidental notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others.
Edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum.
London. William Pickering, 1841. 12mo., 110 pp.

1405. **Cubbeer Burr;** or the Tree of many Trunks.
"Planted by the Rivers of Water his leaf also shall not wither." (Psalm I.)
Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. St. Therese Street, and sold by the Booksellers. 1841. 8vo., 33 pp.

1406. **Fundamental Principles** of the LAWS OF CANADA, as they existed under the Natives, as they were changed under the French Kings, and as they were modified and altered under the Domination of England.
Together with the general principles of the Custom of Paris, as laid down by the most eminent Authors, with the Text, and a literal translation of the Text. The Imperial and other statutes, changing the Jurisprudence in either of the Provinces of Canada, at large.

Prefaced by an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Rise of Religious and Political Institutions amongst the principal nations of the world, from the remotest periods to the present time.

Of the Common, Canon, and Statutes Laws of England, so far as they operate on the jurisprudence of Canada.

Of the Origin, Rise, and Successive changes of the Laws of France.

Of the General Government, Religious, Military, Civil and Criminal Laws of the Natives, particularly of the Huron and Iroquois Indians, at the time the interior of the country was discovered by Cartier: the whole supported by authorities.

Compiled with a view of assisting Law Students in their Studies. By N. B. Doucet, Esq.

Numbers I. & II.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street. 1841. 8vo., 160 pp.

1407. The City of Toronto Poll Book. Exhibiting a classified list of VOTERS, at the late great Contest for RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT.

"Union is Strength."

Toronto: Printed by Lesslie Brothers. 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

1408. Bytown and Ottawa EMIGRATION SOCIETY OF CANADA. Established 14th January, 1841. By-laws. 4to., 1 p.

1409. Standing Rules and Regulations of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of Canada. Adopted in the first session of the First Provincial Parliament. Ordered to be printed on 19th, June, 1841.

Kingston: Printed by G. Desbarats & T. Cary. 1841. 16mo., 41 pp.

1410. Alida: or, Miscellaneous Sketches of Occurrences during the late American War. Founded on fact.

By an Unknown Author.

If I could gain, howe'er so little, to improve, I'd give it to the world for benefit.

Second Edition.

New York: Printed for the author and for sale by the Booksellers. MDCCCXLI. 16mo., vii+222 pp.

1411. Notices of the Death of the Late Lord Sydenham By the Press of British North America. With Prefatory Remarks.

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Examiner Office. 1841. 8vo., 77 pp.

1412. Case of MR. MCLEOD, in whose person THE CROWN OF GREAT BRITAIN IS ARRAIGNED FOR FELONY.

Parliaments may ruin, but never save a State.—Sir W. Temple.

Third Edition (revised).

By David Urquhart, Esq.

Coupland and Co., Southampton; and Longman and Co., London. 1841. 8vo., 158 pp.

1413. Trial of ALEXANDER M'LEOD, for the MURDER of AMOS DURFEE; and as an accomplice in the BURNING of the STEAMER *Caroline,* in the NIAGARA RIVER, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-8.

New-York: Published at the Sun Office. 1841. 8vo., 32 pp.

1414. Rapports sur les CHEMINS, RUES, RUELLES ET PONTS de la Cité et Paroisse de MONTREAL. Avril et Mai 1840. avec notes.
Par J. Viger, Ecr. Inspecteur etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell. Rue St. Nicholas. 1841. 12mo., 32 pp.

1415. Notice Biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, Premier Eveque de Montreal. (By C. La Roque, Ptre). 1841. 8vo., 23 pp.

1416. A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835, 1836, and 1837.
By the Rev. Samuel Parker, A.M.
Corrected and Extended in the Present Edition.
Edinburgh: Published by William and Robert Chambers. 1841. 8vo., 78 pp.

1417. Statement of the SEIZURE OF THE BRITISH SCHOONER *Lord Nelson*, by an American Vessel of War on the 5th June, 1812. 13 Days before the late war with the United States.
Hamilton: Journal and Express Office. 1841. 8vo., 30 pp.

1418. Recherches sur la fusion du FRANCO-NORMAND ET DE L'ANGLO-SAXON.
Par J.-P. Thommerel, Docteur és-Lettres de la Faculté de Paris.
Paris: Chez Pouchet, Père, rue des Grès-Sorbonne, Hingray, rue de seine Saint-Germain, 16; Silvestre, rue des Bons Enfants, 30.
Londres: Chez W. Pickering, Chancery Lane, 57. 1841. 8vo., 115 pp.

1419. The Annual Report of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1840.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 18 pp.

1420. The Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY. May 1841.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 7 pp.

1421. Report of the Committee of the TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE.
April 15th, 1841. 4to., 1 p.

1422. A Statement of THE SATISFACTORY RESULTS which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the Establishment of The Canada Company, until the Present Period; comprising Statistical Tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various Townships of UPPER CANADA.
With a General Map of the Province.
Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants.
LONDON: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.

1423. Hand Book for EMIGRANTS TO THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Containing the average price of Land, Provisions, Clothing, Farm Stock, Building and other Materials, &c., and the rate of Wages to Mechanics, Labourers, &c. With other necessary information for persons with Capital, as well as for Mechanics, Farm Servants, Labourers, &c. intending to settle in the Province.
Compiled from Returns in the office of the Provincial Secretary.
Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1841. 8vo., 15 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1424. Real Education. A Lecture by the Rev. John Knox, Author of Moral Renovation, The Prize Essay; and formerly Head Master of the Wesbech Educational Institution Cambridge, England.

Charlottetown: Published for the Mechanics' Institution, by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Gracious Majesty. 1841. 16mo., 42 pp.

1425. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education.

By Charles Mondelet, Esq.

To which is added a French Translation.

Montreal: Printed and published by John James Williams. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.+app. 2 pp.

1426. Colonial Legislation on the subject of Education; Two Letters, originally addressed to the editor of the Hamilton Gazette, under the signature of Scotus.

By David Burn, Esq. Deputy Registrar of the County of Wentworth.

Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 16 pp.

1427. An Abstract of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, (In connection with the church of Scotland) Holden at Kingston, 1-6 July, 1841.

Hamilton: Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 42 pp.

1428. Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference June, 1841, to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan Conference and its Committees, August and September, 1840.

With an Appendix, containing the Rev. E. Ryerson's replies to the Wesleyan Committee, Rev. D. Alder, Rev. W. Lord, etc.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. 1841. 8vo., vi+102 pp.

1429. The First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and Twelfth of the Society's Operations; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an Appendix: also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the Thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. MDCCCXLI. 8vo., 56+8 pp.

1430. North-West-America Mission.

Church Missionary Record. January 1841. No. Vol. XII. 8vo., 24 pp.

1431. Explanation of the Proceedings of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada.

Toronto. R. Stanton, Printer, 164, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 35 pp.

1432. Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the Town of Kingston and Midland District of Canada, with a List of its Officers.

Instituted 16th Nov. 1840.

Kingston: Printed at the "Tourist" Office. 1841. 12mo., 14 pp.

1433. Extracts from a charge delivered to the Clergy of the diocese of Toronto, at the primary visitation, On the 9th Sept. 1841.

By the Right Rev. John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

London, Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill, 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

1434. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto at the Primary Visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841.

By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto, H. & W. Rowsell, King Street, 1841. 12mo., 36 pp.

1435. Memorial and Protest of the Commission of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connexion with the church of Scotland, respecting the CLERGY RESERVE &C. &C.

To the Right Honorable Lord John Russell, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. 1841. 12mo., 8 pp.

1436. The Claims of Temperance Societies:

A LECTURE, Delivered to the Young Men's Literary Society, at L'Orignal; and subsequently to Respectable Audiences at Montreal, St. Andrews, and Quebec.

By Rev. James T. Byrne.

Montreal: Printed by Campbell & Becket, Watson's Buildings, Place d'Armes Hill. 1841. 12mo., 34 pp.

1437. Resolutions at a meeting held at Quebec, on the subject of TAXES IMPOSED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Quebec, 15th October, 1841. 4to., 2 pp.

1842.

1438. No Mistake: or, A VINDICATION of the NEGOTIATORS OF THE TREATY OF 1783, respecting the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY of the UNITED STATES. In a Conversation between JOHN BULL and JONATHAN.

By W. R. Hamilton, F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society.

London: Printed by William Nicol, 60, Pall Mall. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1439. Boundary between MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE and the ADJOINING BRITISH PROVINCES.

Message from The President of the United States, Transmitting a Report of the Board of Commissioners appointed to survey the Northeastern boundary April 12, 1842. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs. December 29, 1842. Ordered to be printed.

8vo., 49 pp.

1440. Reply to an "American's Examination" of the "Right of Search." With observations on some of the Questions at issue between Great Britain and the United States, and on certain positions assumed by the North American Government.

By an Englishman.

"Nec mihi regna peto: etc.

Aeneid, xii. 180-91. apud Hug. Grot. lib. ii. cap. xv.

London: John Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 111+ lxii pp.

1441. Enquiry into the Validity of the BRITISH CLAIM TO A RIGHT OF VISITATION AND SEARCH OF AMERICAN VESSELS suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade.

By Henry Wheaton, LL.D. Minister of the United States at the Court of Berlin—Author of "Elements of International Law."

Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1842. 8vo., 151 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1442. An Act to provide for the sale of the CLERGY RESERVES in the Province of Canada, and for the distribution of the proceeds thereof; and AN ACT to make provision for the management of the TEMPORALITIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in this Province, and for other purposes therein mentioned, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Diocesan Press. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1443. Comparative Advantages between the UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR BRITISH SETTLERS, considered in a letter addressed to Captain Allerdyce Barclay of Ury.

By Thomas Rolph, Esq., Canada. Author of a "Tour through the West Indies, United States and Canada 1832" &c. &c.

London, Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill, 1842. 12mo., 32 pp.

1444. The Emigrant, a poem, in four cantos.

By Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D.

Montreal; Printed for the author. 1842. 16mo., 204 pp.

1445. Information for EMIGRANTS to BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Second Edition. Published by Authority.

London: Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street. 1842. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 53 pp.

1446. Remarks on EMIGRATION: more particularly applicable to the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, LOWER CANADA.

Second Edition.

By William F. Buchan, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and late President of the Hunterian Society of Edinburgh.

"I have visited the Eastern Townships &c. &c. *Despatch from His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada to the Colonial Secretary, 12th October 1831.*

Davenport, Soper and Richards. Telegraph Office. Baldwin and Cradock, Paternoster Row, London, 8vo., 74 pp.

1447. Memoranda of a Settler in Lower Canada; or, THE EMIGRANT IN NORTH AMERICA. Being a compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS, selected from an unpublished Narrative of the adventures of a large family from the north of England, which emigrated to America in 1818, and settled in various parts of the Canadas, and the Western States, as farmers, &c.

Together with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Immigrant farmer, of twenty years' experience.

"The wilderness shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose." Isaiah.

Montreal, printed for the author, by Lovell and Gibson, 1842. 16mo., 80 pp.

1448. A Statement of the satisfactory results which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the establishment of the CANADA COMPANY until the present period; comprising statistical tables and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada.

With a general map of the province. Compiled for the Guidance of emigrants.

Third edition with additional information to the present time.

London: Smith, Elder and Co. 65 Cornhill, 1842. 8vo., 114 pp.

1449. Report of A Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the Subject of A FREE TRADE WITH GREAT BRITAIN, in the Agricultural Productions of British North America. And of a Protection to those Productions From the Competition of Foreigners in the Colonial and Home Markets.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, 10th October, 1842.

Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Cary. 8vo., 40 pp.

1450. An Act to RENEW THE CHARTER OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL, and to increase its capital stock.

Assented by Her Majesty, in her Privy Council, 11th March, 1842.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1842. 8vo., 49 pp.

1451. Amended Charter of THE UNIVERSITY of KING'S COLLEGE: Passed by the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, on the 4th March, 1837.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 14 pp.

1452. Royal Charter of Queen's College, Kingston. 1841.

Printed at the Chronicle and Gazette Office, Kingston, Canada, 1842. 8vo., 9 pp.

1453. Chronicles of Canada being A RECORD OF ROBERT GOURLAY, Esq. Now Robert Fleming Gourlay, "The Banished Briton."

"Man is a Recording Animal."

No. I.—Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law, 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial. &c. &c. &c.

Printed and sold at the "Journal" Office, St. Catharines: sold, also by Carter & Bentley, Kingston. 1842. 8vo., 40 pp.

1454. Inaugural Address on the NATURE AND ADVANTAGES of an ENGLISH AND LIBERAL EDUCATION; delivered by the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, at the opening of Victoria College, June 21, 1842: with an account of the opening services, courses of studies, terms, etc., in the college.

Seek first the goods of the mind, &c. Bacon.

Toronto: By order of the Board of Trustees & Visitors, Printed at the Guardian Office, 9 Wellington Buildings. 1842. 8vo., 34 pp.

1455. Letters on Medical Education, (originally published in the Montreal Gazette,) addressed to the MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.

By Archibald Hall, M.D.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.

Kingston: Ramsay, Armour, & Co. 1842. 8vo., 30 pp.

1456. Appeal of the undersigned Ministers of the City of Montreal, to the People of Canada, on the PRESENT STATE AND PROSPECTS OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, established by Royal Charter, and supported by Public Funds.

Montreal, August 23, 1842. 4to., 3 pp.

1457. The Constitution and Objects of The Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto; as set forth in:- I. The Constitution. II. The Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of Toronto and the Hon. Mr. Chief Justice Robinson. III. The Report of the Speeches at the Meeting held on the 28th April, 1842. IV. The Lord Bishop's Pastoral Letter.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1842. 16mo., 56+16 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1458. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, Canada, on the 5th day of May, 1842, by the Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto, on the death of ELIZABETH EMILY, wife of the HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE HAGERMAN.

Printed for Private Circulation.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, By H. & W. Rowsell, King Street.

1459. A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the death of the REV. F. W. MILES, preached in the Baptist Church, Fredericton, N.B. on Sabbath, 16th February, 1842, by the Rev. I. E. Bill.

"The path of the just is as the shining light, which shineth more and more unto the perfect day."

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1842. 12mo., 20 pp.

1460. By-laws of the Western District Literary PHILOSOPHICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, as sanctioned at a general meeting, held at Amherstburgh, Sept. 23, 1842. Together with the Discourse delivered by the President on the occasion, elucidative of the objects of the Association.

Published by the unanimous vote of the meeting, for general information.

Sandwich: Henry C. Grant, Printer. 1842. 12mo., 29 pp.

1461. Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec. Fondée le 16 Aout, 1842.

Quebec: Imprimé par N. Aubin et W. H. Rowen, No. 32, Rue St. Jean, Haute-Ville. 1842. 8vo., 16 pp.

1462. Memorial of the Ursulines of Quebec respecting the l'Ance des Mères property. (9 Feb. 1842). 8vo., 37 pp.

1463. The Annual Report of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1841.

Published by order of the Board.

St. Catharines, Canada. Hiram Leavenworth, Printer. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1464. Speech by Hon. Joseph Howe on LORD FALKLAND'S GOVERNMENT. 1842. 8vo., 18 pp.

1465. Letters of a "Constitutionalist" to the people of Nova Scotia. 1842. 4to., 19 pp.

1466. Report on The CANAL NAVIGATION OF THE CANADAS.

By Lieut-Colonel Phillpotts, Royal Engineers.

Printed in the Fifth Vol. of Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineer. 1842. 4to., 55 pp.

1843.

1467. General Report of the COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS, 1843.

London: Charles Knight & Co., 22 Ludgate Street, 1843. 8vo., 85+8 pp.

1468. Traité entre SA MAJESTÉ ET LES ETATS UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. *Signé à Washington, le 9e Août 1842.*

Presenté aux deux Chambres du Parlement, Par Ordre de Sa Majesté. 1843. 4to., 8 pp.

1469. **Observations** upon the Treaty of Washington, signed August 9, 1842; with the Treaty Annexed. Together with a Map, to illustrate the Boundary Line as Established by the Treaty Between Her Majesty's Colonies of New Brunswick and Canada and the United States of America.
By George William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., Late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the North American Boundary.
London: John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 119 pp.

1470. **A Letter** on the Ministerial Crisis, by the Montreal Correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette* of London.
Kingston: 1843. 24mo., 16 pp.

1471. **The Banished Briton.** Neptunian.
1843. 8vo., 112+8 pp.

1472. **Seat of Government.** (Canada.)
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1843. 4to., 10 pp.

1473. **University of King's College, Toronto,** Upper Canada.
Proceedings of the Ceremony of Laying the Foundation Stone, *April* 23, 1842; and At the opening of the University, June 8, 1843.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 86+xviii pp.

1474. **University** of McGill College, Order of procession, September 6, 1843. Programme of opening ceremonies. 4to., 3 pp.

1475. **Speech** of the Hon. W. H. Draper, Q.C., at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, (Friday, November 24, 1843), In Defence of the Chartered Rights of the University of King's College.
Authorised Report.
Toronto, Canada—MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 17 pp.

1476. **Report of Commissioners** on the Administration of Justice in the Inferior District of Gaspé.
R. Watson, Printer, Kingston, 1843. 4to., 19 pp.

1477. **Report** of the Board of Directors of the Grand River Navigation Company. December, 1843.
Published by order of the Board.
Watson, Printer—Kingston. 8vo., 11 pp.

1478. **The Strangers' Guide** to the City of Montreal.
By Robert W. S. Mackay.
Accompanied by Bourne's New Map of the City.
Montreal: Printed and published by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street, and by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. [1843.] Price, 1s. 6d. 24mo., 32 pp.

1479. **Mission** de la Colombie. Lettre et Journal de Mr. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Missionnaire de la Colombie.
Quebec: De l'imprimerie de J.-B. Fréchette, père, Imprimeur-Libraire, No. 13, rue Lamontagne. 1843. 8vo., 95 pp.

1480. The Sandwich Islands. Progress of events since their discovery by Captain Cook. Their occupation by Lord George Paulet. THEIR VALUE AND IMPORTANCE. By Alexander Simpson, Esq., Late acting there as Her Majesty's Consul.

"Let us not fold our hand," &c. &c.—*Edinburgh Review.*

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill, 1843. 8vo., 122 pp.

1481. The Plough and the Ledger, or Country versus City; A Dialogue between Peter Ploughman, a Country Farmer; and Lyman Ledger, a Bankrupt Merchant.

Also an Address to the Members of the new House of Assembly of the Province of New-Brunswick.

By James Redfern.

"Unhappy wit, etc. . . . . Pope.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the author, by Jas. Doak, Market Square. 1843. 12mo., 16 pp.

1482. Six Letters in Defence of THE ORDER OF JESUITS; originally addressed to the Editor of the "Montreal Herald," in reply to a series of articles published by him against the principles and practise of that order.

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by John Corcoran, 10, Bleury Street. 1843. 8vo., 30 pp.

1483. The Life of a Backwoodsman; or, particulars of the EMIGRANT'S SITUATION in settling on the WILD LAND OF CANADA.

By a Settler, at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.

London: Printed by Marchant Singer and Co., Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1843. 8vo., 31 pp.

(Written by John J. E. Linton.)

1484. Sketches of Highlanders: with An Account of Their Early Arrival in North America; Their Advancement in Agriculture; and some of their Distinguished Military Services in the War of 1812, &c. &c. With LETTERS, Containing USEFUL INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS from The Highlands of Scotland to the British Provinces.

By R. C. MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Castle Tioram Regiment of Highlanders, Prince Edward Island; Chief of the Highland Society of Nova Scotia; and Paymaster of the 30th Regiment.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Market-Square. 1843. 8vo., 70+ix pp.

1485. Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick, British North America. PRACTICAL INFORMATION respecting NEW BRUNSWICK, including details relative to its SOIL, CLIMATE, PRODUCTIONS, AND AGRICULTURE, published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. With Maps.

London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. Sold also by Sowler, Simms and Dinham, and Mrs. Heywood, Manchester; Robinson, Liverpool; Cross, Leeds; Black & Co., Edinburgh; and Murray, Glasgow. 1843. Price 6d. 8vo., 46 pp. and map.

1486. Report of the BOARD OF WORKS, laid before the Honourable Legislative Council, by Command of His Excellency the Governor General, on the 13th of October, 1843.

Printed by order of the Hon. Legislative Council. 4to., 24 pp.

1487. The Portfolio. Vol. 1. No. 111.
North American Fisheries. Nova Scotia.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, and Andrews, Bond Street. 1843. 8vo., 7 pp.

1488. Travels in the GREAT WESTERN PRAIRIES, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory.
By Thomas J. Farnham.
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 112 pp.

1489. Voyages de DÉCOUVERTE au CANADA, ENTRE LES ANNÉES 1534 ET 1542, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c. suivis de la Description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.)
Réimprimés sur d'anciennes relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Québec: Imprimé chez William Cowan & Fils. 1843. 8vo., iv+130 pp.

1490. The Constitution and By-Laws of the MERCHANT SEAMEN'S SOCIETY, Adopted at a General Meeting of MASTERS, OWNERS and SEAMEN, of Kingston, Canada.
Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1843. 12mo., 8 pp.

1491. Addresses and Testimonials to JAMES BUCHANAN, Esq., Ex-Consul of New York, upon his retirement from the Consulate of that City with his respective replies. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1492. A Letter to the EDITOR OF THE CHURCH; in answer to his remarks on the REV. THOMAS POWELL'S ESSAY ON APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION.
By Matthew Richey, A.M.
Kingston: 1843. 8vo., 32 pp.

1493. Report of the WESLEYAN METHODIST AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY, of the DISTRICT OF CANADA WEST, for 1843; with a list of subscriptions and donations.
Toronto: Printed for the Society, by Rogers, Thompson & Co. 1843. 8vo., 23 pp.

1494. Speech of Lieutenant General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., G.C.B. (Member for Liverpool) on SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTION IN THE COLONIES, in the House of Commons, April 24. 1843.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1495. Speech of Lieut. General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., G.C.B., (Member for Liverpool) Mr. C. Buller's motion respecting GOVERNMENT COLONIZATION, in the House of Commons, April 6, 1843.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1843. 8vo., 16 pp.

1496. Copies of letters addressed by the Rev. P. McMahon, to the editors of LE JOURNAL DE QUEBEC, and LE CANADIEN, Containing THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE, which took place, at his residence, in the month of April last, between him and two itinerant preachers.
"My thoughts are not as . . . .
Isaias, Cap. LV.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côte et Cie. 1843. 8vo., 35 pp.

1497. Association Catholique de Temperance de la Paroisse de Beauport.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de J-B Frechette, Pere, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1843. 8vo., 34 pp.

1498. Two Letters Addressed to the Editor of the Church, exposing the Intolerant Bigotry of that Journal, And Animadverting especially on the Spirit and Assumptions of An Editorial Article which Appeared in its columns on the 7th April, 1843.
By Matthew Richey, A.M., Wesleyan Minister.
Toronto: Printed by Rogers, Thompson & Co., New Street. 1843. 8vo., 18 pp.

1499. A Discourse, Delivered before THE LOYAL MONTREAL LODGE of the Manchester Unity of the I.O. of O.F. At their First Anniversary, Nov. 7, 1843.
BY THE REV. W. TAYLOR.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, Saint Paul Street. 1843. 12mo., 32 pp.

1500. Articles of Agreement made this 18th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1843 between Her Majesty's Commissioner and James Whitney for the CONVEYANCE OF MAILS BETWEEN HALIFAX AND ST. JOHNS. 4to., 4 pp.

1501. On the Present Condition of UNITED CANADA, containing plans for the advancement of its AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE and FUTURE PROSPERITY, with strictures on the eventful question of responsible Government, and the present crisis of the Province.
BY HENRY TAYLOR. Author of "The System of Creation of our Globe, Planets and Sun," "Considerations on the Past, Present, and Future Condition of the Canadas," &c.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by Lovell and Gibson. 1843 (?) 8vo., 104 pp.

1502. Regulations relative to the APPOINTMENTS TO PUBLIC OFFICES IN THE COLONIES. (1843). 4to., 2 pp.

1503. Report on Indian Affairs, by Joseph Howe. 1843. 8vo, 13 pp.

1504. Systematic Colonization. Speech of Charles Buller, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons on Thursday April 6, 1843.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1843. 16mo., 61 pp.
(1843). 4to., 2 pp.

1505. Some remarks upon SIR CHARLES BAGOT'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, by the Reverend Dr. Ryerson, of Victoria College, Cobourg.
Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire 1843. 8vo., 12 pp.

1506. The Picture of the EMBARCATION OF THE PILGRIMS from Delft-Haven in Holland: painted by Robert U. Weir, In conformity to an Act of Congress for filling the vacant panels in the Rotunda of the Capitol at Washington.
"With these men came the germ of our Republic."
New York: Wm. G. Boggs, Printer, Evening Post Buildings, 23 and 25 Pine Street. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1844.

1507. **History of Oregon Territory,** it being a DEMONSTRATION OF THE TITLE of these UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA to the same. Accompanied by a Map.
By Thomas J. Farnham, Esq.
Author of "Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and the Rocky Mountains, and the Oregon Territory," "Travels in the Californias," and "Scenes in the Pacific," etc. etc. etc.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press, 30 Ann-Street. 1844. 8vo., 80 pp.

1508. **The Claims** to the OREGON TERRITORY CONSIDERED.
BY ADAM THOM, ESQ. Recorder of Rupert's Land.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65, Cornhill. 1844. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 44 pp.

1509. **England** in the Western Hemisphere: THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. (From the Portfolio of March 1st, 1844.)
By David Urquhart, Esq.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Stationers' Hall Court. 12mo., 74 pp.

1510. **Narrative and Recollections** of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, during a Three Years' CAPTIVITY OF STEPHEN S. WRIGHT; together with an account of THE BATTLE OF PRESCOTT, in which he was taken prisoner; his imprisonment in Canada; trial, condemnation and transportation to Australia; his terrible sufferings in the British Penal Colony of Van Diemen's Land; and return to the United States: With a Copious Appendix, embracing facts and documents relating to the Patriot War, now first given to the Public, from the original notes and papers of Mr. Wright, and other sources.
Eternal Spirit of the chainless mind, &c.—Byron.
By Caleb Lyon, of Lyonsdale.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press; 30 Ann Street. 8vo., 80 pp.

1511. **The Addresses** Presented to His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Chas. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B., Governor-General of British North America, &c. &c. On the Occasion of the Resignation of His Late Advisers; WITH HIS EXCELLENCY'S REPLIES.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1844. 8vo., 142+ii pp.

1512. **Letters on Responsible Government.** By Legion.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844.
(Written by Hon. R. B. Sullivan.) 8vo., 216+xvi pp.

1513. **Plans** for BEAUTIFYING NEW YORK AND FOR ENLARGING AND IMPROVING THE CITY OF BOSTON. Being Studies to illustrate the Science of City Building.
By Robert Fleming Gourlay.
Boston: Published by Crocker and Brewster and Saxton, Peirce & Co. 1844. 8vo., 38+4 pp.

1514. **The Hon. R. B. Sullivan's** Attacks upon SIR CHARLES METCALFE REFUTED BY EGERTON RYERSON; being a Reply to the Letters of "LEGION."
Toronto: Printed at the Office of the British Colonist, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 63 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1515. Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended AGAINST THE ATTACKS of HIS LATE COUNSELLORS: BY EGERTON RYERSON.

Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 182+iv pp.

1516. A View of SIR CHARLES METCALFE'S GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

By a Member of the Provincial Parliament. (Hon. Edward Gibbon Wakefield.)

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

1517. La Crise Ministerielle et MR. DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, etc. en deux Parties.

Première Partie. Observations sur les procédés de la Chambre relatifs à la Résignation des Ministres.

Seconde Partie. Résumé d'observations faits en Chambre, par M. Viger, surtout le 2 Décembre 1843, dans son discours relatif à la demande d'une Adresse en faveur des Ministres résignataires.

Kingston: 1844. 8vo., vii+46 pp.

English Edition of above also on the shelves.

1518. The Ministerial Crisis: Mr. D. B. Viger, and His Position: Being a Review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlet entitled "La Crise Ministerielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger, etc. en Deux Parties."

By a Reformer of 1836.

Printed and Sold at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. Kingston, 1844.

(A note signed "F. Hincks, 'Xmas, 1882," says, "This was written by me in 1844.") 8vo., 20 pp.

1519. The "Crise" Metcalfe and THE LAFONTAINE-BALDWIN CABINET DEFENDED. Letter of ZÉNO to the Legislative Assembly of Canada.

At sperate Deos memores fandi atque nefandi.—Virg.

Quebec: Printed by W. Cowan & Son. 1844. 8vo., 44 pp.

1520. First Series of FIVE LETTERS, against THE BALDWIN FACTION, by AN ADVOCATE of RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, and of the new College Bill.

Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office. 1844. 8vo., 38 pp.

(Written by Isaac Buchanan.)

1521. Address to the PEOPLE OF CANADA, By the REFORM ASSOCIATION: Adopted at a General Meeting, held at the Association Rooms, at Toronto, the 16th Day of May, 1844.

THE HON. ADAM FERGUSSON, of Woodhill, in the Chair.

Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844. 8vo., 16 pp.

1522. Tracts for the People, by authority of the Reform Association of Canada. No. 1.

The RESIGNATION of THE LATE MINISTERS.

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1844. 8vo., 16 pp.

1523. The Claims of MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, or The Importance of Communicating Literary, Scientific, and Mechanical Knowledge to The Working Classes, an Introductory Address, delivered in The Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., November 27, 1843, By the Rev. J. C. Gallaway, A.M., and Published by the request of the Directors.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Book and Job Office of Robert Shives. 1844. 12mo., 16 pp.

1524. (Observations upon the) Boundary Line BETWEEN CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, according to the Royal Proclamation of 1763, and the Quebec Act of 1774.

By the Surveyor General of New Brunswick, Commissioner appointed to assist in exploring and tracing the said boundary.

December, 1844. 8vo., 16 pp. 2 maps.

1525. American Memoranda, by A MERCANTILE MAN, during A short tour in the Summer of 1843.

For Private Circulation.

Glasgow: Bell & Bain, St. Enoch Square. MDCCCXLIV. 4to., 60 pp.

1526. Message from The President of the United States. Communicating (In compliance with a resolution of the Senate) Copies of correspondence in relation to the INTERPRETATION OF THE TENTH ARTICLE OF THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN OF THE 9TH AUGUST, 1842.

March 21, 1844. Read, and ordered to be printed. 8vo., 36 pp.

1527. The Colonial Cambist; or Tables of the Assay, or Fineness, Weight, and Sterling Value of FOREIGN COINS CIRCULATING (By authority) in the British Possessions in NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, to which are added Tables of the Comparative Values of Sterling monies in Currency and Currency in Sterling.

Compiled by JAMES M. SPEARMAN, Esq., One of the Collectors of Her Majesty's Customs. Second edition.

London: Parker, Furnivall, and Parker, Military Library, Whitehall. 1844. 8vo., not paged.

1528. The Emigrant to North America, from Memoranda of a settler in Canada. Being a Compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Emigrant Farmer of twenty years' experience.

William Blackwood and Sons. Edinburgh and London. 1844. Price one shilling and six pence. 16mo., 120 pp.

1529. The Origin, History, and Management of the UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Toronto.

"What we want is Liberty—Absolute Liberty—Just and True Liberty—Equal and Impartial Liberty."—Locke.

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, 142 King Street. MDCCCXLIV. 8vo., 101 pp.

1530. Circular containing INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS IN CANADA EAST and a précis of their duties.

Montreal, May 1, 1844. 16mo., 24 pp.

1531. Extract from the WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES MCGILL, with the CHARTER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MCGILL COLLEGE, and THE ADDRESS, Delivered by the Principal on the Occasion of the Opening of that Institution, Sixth September, 1843.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1844. 8vo., 28 pp.

1532. Discours fait devant la "Société de Discussion de Quebec" le 15 Juillet 1844. sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du ruisseau St-Michel, et que l'on prétend être la *Petite Hermine* de Jacques Cartier.

Par A. Berthelot.

Quebec. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

1533. An Act to Incorporate THE CHURCH SOCIETIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Dioceses of QUEBEC and TORONTO.

Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. MDCCCXLIV. 16mo., 12 pp.

1534. Act of Incorporation, Rules and Regulations, and Library Catalogue of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1844. 16mo., 69 pp.

1535. Seventh Annual Report of the CANADA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, Presented to their Subscribers, at their Annual Meeting, January 19, 1844.

Montreal, Printed by J. C. Becket, St. Paul Street. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

1536. Nehiro-iriniui aiamihe massinahigan, shatshegutsh, mitinekapitsh iskuamiskutsh, netshekatsh misht', assinitsh, shekutimitsh, ekuanatsh, ashuabmushuanitsh, piakuagamitsh, Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kueiasku aiamihatjits ka utshi.

Uabistiguiatsh.

Massinahitsheu, J. B. Fréchette, Père, No. 13, Rue Lamontagne. 1844. 16mo., 100 pp.

1537. A Commemorative Oration, delivered at the 14th encænia in King's College. Fredericton. June 27. 1844.

By Edwin Jacob, D.D., Vice President.

Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp.

1538. Indian Researches or, FACTS CONCERNING THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition with hints for their future advancement.

By Benjamn Slight.

Montreal: Printed for the author by J. E. L. Miller. 1844. 11mo., 179 pp.

1539. Reasons why the MONTREAL GAS LIGHT COMPANY should be protected by the Legislature, (irrelevant of the particular clauses of any bills for incorporating another company,) 1844. 4to., 7 pp.

1845.

1540. Canada Under Successive Administrations.

"Let not my acts be without judgment nor against it."—*Jeremy Taylor*

"We found her" (America) etc. etc.—*Burke.*

From the Portfolio for September 1844.

London: John Olivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1845. 8vo., 100 pp.

1541. Journal of CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON, during his VISIT TO CANADA IN 1776, AS ONE OF THE COMMISSIONERS FROM CONGRESS.

With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer, Cor. Sec. Md. Hist. Soc. Published by the Maryland Historical Society.

Baltimore: Printed and Published by J. Murphy, 178 Baltimore Street. MDCCCXLV. 8vo., 84 pp.

1542. The Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NORTH WEST AMERICA MISSION.

To which is added, by the secretaries, an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time.

London: Seeley, Burnside and Seeley; Hatchard and Son, Nisbet and Co. MDCCCXLV. Price four shillings. 16mo., vii+236 pp.

1543. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Lay members of the ESTABLISHED CHURCH IN WESTERN CANADA, from The Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Cobourg; printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

1544. Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic: with notes on CANADA & THE UNITED STATES; and return to Great Britain, in 1844.

By George Moore, Esq.

London: Printed for Private circulation. 1845. 12mo., 96 pp.

1545. A Brief Narrative of THE SHIPWRECK of THE TRANSPORT "PREMIER," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, On the 4th November 1843, Having on board the Head-quarter wing of the second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, Proceeding from North America to the West Indies. Illustrated with several engravings from sketches made on the spot.

By George R. Dartnell.

The drawings in Lithotint by J. A. Hammersley.

London: Published by Jeremiah How, 132 Fleet Street. 1845. Five Coloured Plates. 4to., 37 pp.

1546. The Travellers' Hand Book for the STATE OF NEW YORK, THE PROVINCE OF CANADA, and parts of the adjoining States: containing brief accounts of the towns, their public buildings and other objects of interest—natural and artificial curiosities—historical memoranda—modes of conveyance—tables of distances by railroad, canal, stage, and river routes in every direction: The whole arranged on a new plan. By which every interesting object on the leading routes is brought into view, with maps, etc. Third Edition.

By H. S. Tanner.

New York: Published at the Geological establishment. S.E. corner of Fulton and Nassau streets. 1845. 24mo., 166 pp.

1547. A Brief Review of the Revenue, Resources, and Expenditures of Canada compared with those of the neighbouring State of New-York; with an examination into the causes which have produced the present extravagant system, and suggesting a remedy. Designed to relieve the inhabitants of this province wholly from direct taxation, and afford a large annual surplus for the improvement of the country.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer, Journal office. 1845. 8vo., 8 pp.

1548. The Travellers' Guide to the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE and LAKE ONTARIO.

By Robert W. S. Mackay.

Montreal: Published by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 24mo., 28 pp.

1549. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of THE BRITISH CLAIMS TO THE OREGON TERRITORY, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thomas Falconer, Esq., Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, etc.

London: Samuel Clark, 13 Pall Mall East. 1845. Small 8vo., 46 pp.

1550. Proceedings had in the Legislature of Upper Canada during the years 1831-2, and 3 on the subject of the LANDS SET APART BY HIS LATE MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, KING GEORGE THE THIRD FOR THE PURPOSE OF SCHOOLS; together with sundry despatches and documents relative to the same subject.

Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1845. 8vo., 48 pp.

1551. Message from the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES to the TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress.

Washington: Printed by Ritchie & Heiss. 1845. 8vo., 85 pp.

1552. Journal d'un Exilé Politique aux Terres AUSTRALES.

Par L. DUCHARME.

Montréal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars, Bureau de l'Aurore, Rue St. Amable. 1845. 8vo., 106 pp.

1553. Analyse des Traditions Religieuses des PEUPLES INDIGÈNES de L'Amérique.

Par Adolphe Kastner.

Les Voyageurs modernes ont trouvé en Amérique: les Vestales, le Feu nouveau, la Circoncision, le Baptême, la Confession, et enfin la Présence réelle, sous les especes du pain et du vin.

Soirées de St. Petersburg, par M. le Comte Jos. de Maistre, II, 85.

Louvain: Chez C. J. Fonteyn, Libraire-Editeur. 1845. 12mo., 120 pp.

1554. No Honesty Separate from Veracity. [Extracts from THE COURIER and the MONTREAL HERALD—relative to the Controversy between Mr. Kent, W. M. Harvard and Dr. Fallon, re. Church in Canada.]

8vo., 35 pp.

1555. Letter from Alexander McLeod to Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Knight, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, requesting compensation for the losses he sustained and the injuries he suffered when arrested by the United States as one of the party who destroyed the Steamer *Caroline*. Dated Niagara, 4 Jan., 1845.

8vo., 22 pp.

1556. A Letter to the HON. ROBERT BALDWIN, from WM. HUME BLAKE, A.B., Professor of Law in the University of King's College, upon the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in WESTERN CANADA.

To which is appended the petition on the same subject now before the Legislature.

TORONTO: Printed by GEORGE BROWN, Yonge Street. 1845. 12mo., 40 pp.

1557. Thoughts on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, respectfully submitted to the MEMBERS OF BOTH HOUSES of the LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.

By a Master of Arts.

Hoc opus, hoc studium . . . . Hor.

Kingston: Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1845. 8vo., 36 pp.

1558. The New University Bill, as projected by the Provincial Government, with remarks upon its several heads. Also TWO PROPOSED METHODS for the adjustment of this question.

In a Letter to the Editor of "The Church".

Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 16 pp.

1559. The University Question considered.
By a Graduate.
Multi dubitabant, quid optimum esset: . . . Cicero.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1845. 8vo., 67 pp.

1560. Observations on the HISTORY AND RECENT PROCEEDINGS of the CANADA COMPANY; Addressed in four letters to FREDERICK WIDDER, one of the Commissioners.
Alas, for the Press of Canada! it neglects its highest duty,—protection to the friendless stranger; or such things would not be.
1845. (Signed Aliquis.) 12mo., 54 pp.

1561. Message from His Excellency the Governor General, with REPORTS on a GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the PROVINCE OF CANADA, Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 159 pp.
(Report of Sir W. Logan.)

1562. Note sur les Biens que les Jesuites possedaient en Canada, et sur l'affectation que ces biens doivent recevoir aujourd'hui.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. Près de l'Archevêché. 1845. 12mo., 42 pp.

1563. Memoir upon the ESTATES WHICH THE JESUITS POSSESSED IN CANADA, and the objects to which those estates should be at present applied.
Montreal printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Queen's printers, 1845. 8vo., 39 pp.

1564. Dissertation sur L'INSTRUCTION PRIMAIRE.
Par A. Berthelot, Ecr., Avocat, M.P.P.
Lue a la Societé de Discussion de Quebec, dans la seance de Lundi 12 Mai, 1845.
Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie. 1845. 12mo., 11 pp.

1565. Report of the SURVEY OF THE PROJECTED LINE OF RAILROAD from STANSTEAD to MONTREAL; with Estimates of the Cost of Construction.
By WILLIAM P. CROCKER, Civil Engineer.
MONTREAL: Printed by LOVELL & GIBSON, Saint Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 23 pp.

1566. Sketches and Tales illustrative of LIFE IN THE BACKWOODS OF NEW BRUNSWICK, North America, Gleaned from actual observation and experience during a residence of seven years in that interesting colony.
By Mrs. F. Beavan.
"Son of the Isles etc. etc."
London: George Routledge, 36, Soho Square, 1845. 16mo., 142 pp.

1567. The Report of a meeting in ST. JOHN, of certain Gentlemen acting as a Local Committee for the purpose of furthering the views of the London Committee for the carrying on of a Rail-road in New Brunswick. Oct. 27, 1845.
Also report of meeting in Fredericton. Oct. 28,-1845. 8vo., 8+2 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1568. Railroad Communication. A West Proposed Line of Steam Communication from London, in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.
By Sir John Smyth.
Toronto, September 26th, 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

1569. Great Western Railway, Canada West. Chartered by Act of Parliament. Capital Stock, £1,500,000 Cy. £125,000 Reserved for Canada. Directors. Sir Allan N. Macnab, President. Wm. M. Shaw, John O. Hatt, L. Lawrason, James B. Ewart, Peter Carroll, George S. Tiffany. Jasper T. Gilkison, Secretary.
Hamilton: G. P. Bull, Gazette Office, 1845. 8vo., 10+1 pp.

1570. An Act to establish the ATLANTIC AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD COMPANY. State of Maine, 1845. 8vo., 11 pp.

1571. Report of the Provisional Committee of the ATLANTIC & ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD, appointed 2nd October, 1845, at Halifax. Shewing that the Line suggested from Halifax, via Truro and Cumberland, is best adapted for Connecting the Provinces of British North America.
With a Map.
Halifax, Nova Scotia: Printed by Gossip & Coade, 1845. 8vo., 32 pp.

1572. An Act to incorporate the LOCKPORT AND NIAGARA FALLS RAIL-ROAD COMPANY, with the several Acts amendatory of the same.
New York: Printed by Jonas Booth. 1845. 8vo., 12 pp.

1573. Report of the BOARD OF WORKS, Montreal, December, 1844.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, February, 1845, and ordered to be printed.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats and Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1845. Folio, 82 pp.

1574. Sermon preached in the Scotch Church, Beauharnois, By Rev. WALTER ROACH, Minister of that Church, On Sabbath, 28th September, 1845; on occasion of the deaths by drowning, of Messrs. F. COWAN and C. J. CHARD.
Published at the request of the Congregation.
Montreal: Printed by Starke & Co. 1845. 8vo., 24 pp.

1575. Recollections of a Beloved Pastor: (Rev'd Robert David Cartwright.)
By C. M. M.
"The memory of the Just is blessed."—*10th chapter of Proverbs, 6th verse.*
"Well done thou good and faithful Servant . . . enter thou into the joy of the Lord."—*25th chapter St. Matthew, 21st verse.*
The profits, if any, to be devoted to St. James Church, Stuartville.
Kingston, 1845. 24mo., 37 pp.

1576. Report on the Part of the Convener of the Synod's Committee to Negociate on the Subject of Reunion with the Seceding Brethren (Presbyterian Church) 1845.
8vo., 8 pp.

1577. Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Consuls abroad, in all matters coming under the cognizance and control of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; as directed by Admiralty Order, dated 30th January 1845.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14, Charing Cross, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1845. 8vo., 24 pp.

1578. Information for the People. Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown.

(Joseph Howe.)

"Six hours to sleep, to laws grave study six, four spend in prayer, the rest on lying fix."

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 12mo., 45 pp.

1846.

1579. Oregon: The Claim of the United States to Oregon, as Stated in the Letters of The Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American Secretaries of State,) to The Right Hon. R. Pakenham, Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary. With An Appendix, Containing The Counter Statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American Secretaries of State. And a Map, showing the Boundary Line Proposed by each Party.

London: Wiley and Putnam, 6, Waterloo Place. 1846. 8vo., 55+16 pp.

1580. Crisis in North America! Slavery, War, Balance of Power, and Oregon.

By Israel Lewis, Coloured Man!

Montreal, April 1846. Harrison, Printer. 12mo., 15 pp.

1581. Question de L'Orégon.

Par le Major G. T. Poussin, 1846.

Paris: W. Coquebert, Editeur, 48, Rue Jacob. 1846. 8vo., 100 pp.

1582. The Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encamped at Cambridge, Mass., On a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.

Philadelphia: Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1846. 8vo., 40 pp.

1583. A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity.

Written by Himself.

Fourth Edition, with notes.

Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1846. 12mo., 120 pp.

1584. The Exile's Return: or Narrative of Samuel Snow, who was Banished to Van Diemen's Land, for Participating in the Patriot War, in Upper Canada, in 1838. Cleveland: Printed by Smead & Cowles, Central Buildings. 1846. 8vo., 32 pp.

1585. Narrative of a Voyage to, and travels in Upper Canada, with accounts of the Customs, Character and dialect of the Country, also remarks on Emigration, Agriculture &c.

By James Taylor, Crowle, Lincolnshire.

Hull: Published by John Nicholson, Bookseller, 48 Lowgate, and may be had of all booksellers, 1846. 16mo., 135 pp.

1586. Observations on a work, entitled "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions," By John Barrow, Bart. Ætat. 82:

Being a refutation of the numerous misrepresentations contained in that volume.

By Sir John Ross, C.B., &c. Captain in the Royal Navy.

"Oh! that mine enemy would write a book!"

Published for the author.

By William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. 1846. 8vo., 62 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1587. Letters to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, on the GOVERNMENT of BRITISH AMERICA. 1846.
(Written by Joseph Howe in Oct., 1846.) 8vo., 41 pp.

1588. A Letter to the RIGHT HON. EARL GREY, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, In which the political events of the last three years are briefly reviewed, and remedial measures suggested, and in which also, the Imperial Government is urged to repeal all differential duties; to throw open the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and to give up its control over the Canadian Post-Office Department.
By A Canadian.
Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

1589. Correspondence between THE HON. W. H. DRAPER & THE HON. R. E. CARON; and, between THE HON. R. E. CARON and THE HONBLES. L. H. LAFONTAINE & A. N. MORIN, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly. Containing many suppressed letters.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbyshire, Queen's Printers. 8vo., 36 pp.

1590. Vignoles' Steam Railway. Invented by Charles Vignoles, Jun., C.E.
1846. 8vo., 7 pp.

1591. Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de L'Honorable R. E. Caron.
Quebec: Imprimé par J. B. Fréchette, Père, rue La Montagne, No. 13, 1846. 8vo., 18 pp.

1592. Lecture prononcé par E. Parent, Ecr., devant L'INSTITUT CANADIEN, Jeudi, 19 November 1846.
Montreal: Imp. de la Revue Canadienne. 1846. 24mo., 34 pp.

1593. First Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Losses occasioned by the Troubles arising during the years 1837 and 1838, and into the Damages arising therefrom. 1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 49 pp.

1594. An Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765; or "'Tis Eighty Years since."
New York: Printed by William Osborn, Spruce Street, Corner of Nassau. 1846. 8vo., 30 pp.
(By Ralph Izard.)

1595. For the Honble. Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. Montreal, April 27, 1846. Letter on the subject of CONNECTING HALIFAX WITH QUEBEC BY RAIL. 4to., 2 pp.

1596. Bill, entitled, An Act to Incorporate the British American Mining Company.
Received and read first time, Monday, 20th April, 1846. Second Reading, Monday, the 27th April, 1846.
Mr. McDonald, (of Kingston.)
Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire. 4to., 10 pp.

1597. Remarks on the present insufficient LIGHTING OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, and the necessity for an application to the Legislature by the citizens, for power to establish a new MONTREAL GAS-LIGHT COMPANY, to be entitled THE MONTREAL GAS CONSUMERS' COMPANY.
Montreal, printed at the Montreal Herald Office, No. 23 St. Gabriel Street, 1846. 8vo., 28 pp.

1598. Discours de M. Berthelot, prononcé dans une Assemblée de l'Association des Instituteurs du District de Quebec, le 10 Janvier, 1846.
12mo., 10 pp.

1599. Report of J. Cremaizie, Esquire, appointed by virtue of the Act of the Fourth Victoria, Cap. 30. To visit the Registry Offices in the Districts of Quebec and Gaspé.
Montreal: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1846. Folio, 19 pp.

1600. Rapport de E. S. de Rottermund, Ecuyer, chimiste de l'exploration Geologique de la province. Transmis au sécretaire provincial le 17 Avril 1846.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue St. Nicholas. 1846. 8vo., 19 pp.

1601. Message from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting Copies of Correspondence relating to *King's College University.* 1844-1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 24 pp.

1602. Report of Michael Saward, Esq., (*Actuary of the Promoter Life Assurance Company,*) on the Objects and Practical Working of The Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada.
London: Printed by J. Rider, 14, Bartholomew Close. 1846. 8vo., 15 pp.

1603. A word on the Clergy Reserve Question, Montreal, April 24, 1846.
12mo., 4 pp.

1604. The Revenue Book: containing the New Tariff of 1846, together with The Tariff of 1842, Reduced to Ad Valorem Rates as far as practicable, also, The Sub-Treasury, Warehousing, and Canadian Transit Bills, of 1846, and the Act allowing Drawback on Goods exported to Santa Fe, and other Places, Passed in 1845. With the Treasury Circulars in Relation thereto. Likewise, The New British Tariff, as amended by the Passage of the New Corn Laws and Sugar Duties, at the Late Session of Parliament; Together with a condensed Cambist, or Table of all Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Reduced to Federal Currency. Compiled from the most authentic Sources.
By A. Jones.
New York: Published by Bell & Gould, 158 Nassau Street, Booksellers and Stationers, Printers and Law Blank Publishers. 1846. 8vo., 63 pp.

1605. Letter on Free Trade and Navigation of the St. Lawrence, addressed to the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Her Majesty's North American Possessions; By James Buchanan, Esq., late Her Majesty's Consul at New York: with an Appendix shewing that it is contrary to the laws of England, to raise a revenue from the manufacture of spirituous liquors, as abetting crime.
Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1846. Price one shilling. 8vo., 31 pp.

1606. Petition of the Quebec Board of Trade to the Right Honorable W. E. Gladstone, Her Majesty's Minister of State for the Colonies, praying for a reduction of timber duty. Quebec, March, 1846 4to., 2 pp.

1607. Extracts from the Laws of Lower Canada. By-Laws and Regulations of the Trinity House, concerning pilots and others, and the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence.

Published agreeably to the Act 45, Geo. III, Cap. 12 Sec. 23.
Quebec: Printed by J. C. Fisher, No. 6, Mountain Street, Lower Town. 1846. 16mo., 26 pp.

1608. Short Remarks on the PRESENT STATE OF THE NAVY.
By Rear-Admiral Bowles, C.B., M.P.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1846. 12mo., 16 pp.

1609. Projet de Reglement pour qu'il y ait Uniformité dans le Gouvernement des Cures du Diocese de Montreal.
Montreal: Bureau des Melanges Religieux, rue St. Denis, Près l'Evêché. 1846. 16mo., iii+45 pp.

1610. Things to be Remembered. A SERMON, By THE REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, A.B., Chaplain to the Legislative Council of Canada, and Assistant Minister of Christ Church.
Montreal: Printed by Armour and Ramsay. 1846. 16mo., 29 pp.

1611. Petition of ROBERT F. GOURLAY, to be heard at the Bar of the House, or before a Committee.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. (200 copies.)
Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1846. Folio 2 pp.

1612. Marylebone Meeting. Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, on Thursday June 25, 1846.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. 8vo., 40 pp.

1613. Proceedings at a Meeting held in the Egyptian Hall, Mansion House, on Tuesday March 17, 1846, to increase the means of RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR THE EMIGRANTS AND SETTLERS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. 8vo., 36 pp.

1614. Westminster Meeting. Proceedings of a Meeting at the Hanover Square Rooms, on Tuesday April 28, 1846. in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread St. Hill. 1846. 8vo., 50 pp.

1615. Address of the FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION, to the Inhabitants of Canada.
Montreal, March, 1846. 4to., 3 pp.

1616. Prospectus of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAIL ROAD.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co. (Courier Office) Prince William-Street. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

1847.

1617. Standing Orders of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF CANADA: adopted in the 3d Session of the 2d Provincial Parliament, 10 & 11 Victoria, 1847.
Vide Journal page 132.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 16mo., 88 pp.

1618. Manifeste adressé au peuple du Canada par le Comité Constitutionnel de la réforme et du Progrès. Adopté à l'Assemblée Générale du 5 Novembre, 1847.
Quebec: Imprimé par ordre du comité, chez Fréchette & Frère, Proprietaires du Canadien. 1847. Small 8vo., 26 pp.

1619. A Letter on the subject of the Division Courts: with Proposed Alterations in the Jurisdiction and Details of the System.
From His Honour Judge Burns, to the Attorney General, Canada West.
Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

1620. An Appeal to the People of the Late Province of Upper Canada.
By Colonel Fitz Gibbon.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847.
To be had at the principal Bookstores, Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 65 pp.

1621. An Appeal on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada by The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., xii+191 pp.

1622. Report (Annual) of Common Schools in Upper Canada, for the year 1846; by the chief Superintendent of Schools.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Place d'Armes Hill. 1847. 4to., 14 pp.

1623. Special Report of the measures which have been adopted for the establishment of a Normal School; and for carrying into effect generally The Common School Act, (9th Vict. Cap. XX) with an Appendix.
By the Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal, printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., 72 pp.

1624. Address to the Electors of Canada, reproducing Papineau's Address to the Electors of St. Maurice and Huntingdon.
1847. Single folio page.

1625. Remarks for Emigrants.
By John J. E. Linton, Author of the "Backwoodsman," A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Marchant Singer and Co.; Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1847. 8vo., 8 pp.

1626. Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners to B. Hawes, Esq., on Emigration to the British Provinces in North America, November, 1847.
4to., 11 pp.

1627. Observations on the Poor Relief Bill for Ireland, and its bearing on the important subject of Emigration; with some remarks on the great public works projected in the British North American Colonies.
By Major T. St. Leger Alcock.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1847. 8vo., 30 pp.

JOURNAL HISTORIQUE

DES ÉVÉNEMENS ARRIVÉS

A

SAINT EUSTACHE,

PENDANT LA RÉBELLION DU COMTÉ DU LAC DES DEUX-MONTAGNES

Depuis les soulèvemens commencés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in cœlis tonubit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.

PAR UN TÉMOIN OCULAIRE.

MONTRÉAL:
PUBLIÉ PAR JOHN JONES.

1838.

[See No. 1287

THE

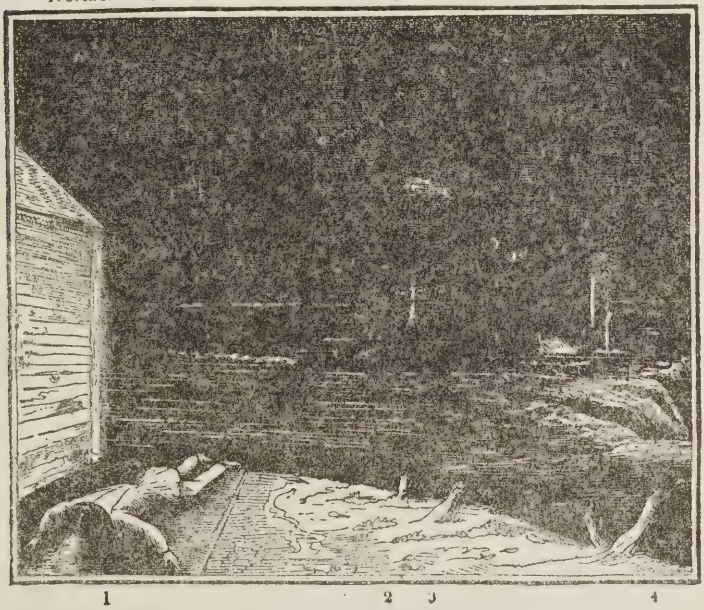
CAROLINE ALMANACK,

AND

AMERICAN FREEMAN'S CHRONICLE.

FOR 1840.

Being Bissextile or Leap Year, and the 64th of American Independence. Calculated for Albany, Lat. 42° 39' N., but will serve for the whole of New York, the Northern and Middle States, New England, Canada, &c.



1 2 3 4

"It was perpetrated after concert and preparation, by an armed and superior force, upon unarmed and defenceless men, under cover of night, and circumstances of signal atrocity. Indeed at the very moment when the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada was declaring to the Provincial Parliament his confidence in the disposition of the American Government to prevent its citizens from engaging in the contest that was then raging, and was waiting for replies from the Governor of New York and Her Majesty's Minister at Washington, with whom he had communicated, this outrage was, with his knowledge and approbation, planned and executed. Under such circumstances, it was not to have been expected that the whole proceeding could be regarded by the Government of the United States in any other light than as a manifest act of hostile and daring aggression upon its rights and sovereignty, utterly inconsistent with all the principles of national law, and wholly irreconcileable with the friendly and peaceful relations of the two countries."—*Mr. Stevenson the American Minister's letter of 22d May, 1838 to Lord Palmerston, demanding redress for the Massacre at Schlosser.*

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
MACKENZIE'S GAZETTE OFFICE.

[*See No. 1375*

THE

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

GRAND RIVER

NAVIGATION COMPANY.

May, 1841.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD.

ST. CATHARINES:

PRINTED BY HIRAM LEAVENWORTH.

1841.

[*See No. 1420*

THE

CLAIMS

TO THE

OREGON TERRITORY

CONSIDERED.

BY ADAM THOM, ESQ.,

RECORDER OF RUPERT'S LAND.

LONDON:
SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 65, CORNHILL.

1844.

[*Price One Shilling.*]

[*See No. 1508*

EXTRACT

FROM THE

WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES M°GILL,

WITH THE

Charter of the University of McGill College,

AND

THE ADDRESS,

DELIVERED BY THE PRINCIPAL, ON THE OCCASION OF THE OPENING OF THAT INSTITUTION,

SIXTH SEPTEMBER, 1843.

Montreal:
PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON, SAINT NICHOLAS STREET
1844.

[See No. 1531

A BRIEF REVIEW

OF THE

REVENUE, RESOURCES, AND EXPENDITURES

OF

CANADA,

COMPARED WITH THOSE OF THE NEIGHBORING

STATE OF NEW-YORK:

WITH AN EXAMINATION INTO THE CAUSES WHICH HAVE PRODUCED THE PRESENT EXTRAVAGANT SYSTEM, AND SUGGESTING A

REMEDY:

DESIGNED TO

RELIEVE THE INHABITANTS OF THIS PROVINCE

WHOLLY FROM

DIRECT TAXATION,

AND AFFORD A

LARGE ANNUAL SURPLUS,

FOR THE

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COUNTRY.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

ST. CATHARINES:
H. LEAVENWORTH, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, JOURNAL OFFICE.
1845.

[*See No. 1547*

A

LETTER

TO THE

HON. ROBERT BALDWIN,

FROM

WM. HUME BLAKE, A. B.,
PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,

UPON THE

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

IN

WESTERN CANADA.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED THE PETITION ON THE SAME SUBJECT NOW BEFORE THE LEGISLATURE.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY GEORGE BROWN, YONGE STREET.
1845

[*See No. 1556*

CANADA WEST

GREAT WESTERN RAIL WAY.

Chartered by Act of Parliament.

CAPITAL STOCK £1,500,000 Cy.

£125,000 RESERVED FOR CANADA.

DIRECTORS:

SIR ALLAN N. MACNAB, President.

Wm. M. SHAW,	JAMES B. EWART,
JOHN O. HATT,	PETER CARROLL,
L. LAWRASON,	GEORGE S. TIFFANY.

JASPER T. GILKISON, Secretary.

HAMILTON:
G. P. BULL, GAZETTE OFFICE.
1845.

[See No. 1569

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1628. Copy of Letter to His Excellency Sir Benjamin D'Urban, G.C.B., K.C.H., Commanding the forces in Canada.
Toronto: 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.

1629. Letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Elgin, on Responsible Government as applied simply to the Province of Canada; together with his Lordship's celebrated speech, delivered in the House of Commons, as Lord Bruce in 1841, deprecating, in the strongest terms, all appointments to office by a tottering ministry, not enjoying the confidence of the people.
By Fuimus.
Montreal, printed by Donoghue & Mantz, 142 Notre Dame Street, January, 1847. 8vo., 20 pp.

1630. Remarks on the Conduct of the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815.
By a Flag Officer.
With a preface by Rear-Admiral Bowles.
Fas est et ab hoste doceri.
Third Edition.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1847. 12mo., 95 pp.

1631. Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney General and Solicitor General of Upper Canada.
Toronto, 2nd June, 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

1632. Letters, Addressed to the Inhabitants of the Niagara District. On Free Trade, &c.
By W. Hamilton Merritt, Esq., M.P.
Niagara: Printed by John Simpson. 1847. 8vo., iv+32 pp.

1633. Note additionnelle à celle de 1845 sur les biens des Jesuites, après leur suppression et depuis le Rétablissement de leur Ordre, ainsi que sur l'emploi qui en a été fait.
Montréal: Imprimerie des Mélanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, près l'Evêché. 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.

1634. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union. 1632-1672.
By E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D., corresponding member of the New York Historical Society, and Honorary member of the Historical Society of Connecticut.
From the proceedings of the New York Historical Society. Nov. 1847.
New York: Press of the Historical Society. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 22 pp.

1635. Thoughts on Emigration, Education, &c., in a letter addressed to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, Prime Minister of England.
By "A Citizen."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. M.DCCCXLVII. 8vo., 38 pp.

1636. Letter to the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs; embracing a Statement of Facts in Relation to Emigration to Canada during the summer of 1847.
By the Hon. Adam Ferrie, member of the Legislative Council, Chairman of the Executive Lay Commission for Emigration, etc.
Montreal: Printed at the office of "The Pilot." 1847. 16mo., 16 pp.

1637. **The St. Catharines Building Society**, Incorporated in accordance with an Act of the Provincial Legislature, A.D. 1846, for the purpose of Assisting the Members, by advancing the amount of their shares on good mortgage security, in the Erection of Buildings, the acquisition of Freehold or Leasehold Property, the Removal of Incumbrances or Liabilities on Property already held by them; and also, to afford such as do not desire their shares in advance, an efficient and profitable mode of Investing Small Savings.

St. Catharines, C.W.: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1847. 8vo., 24 pp.

1638. **A Short Review** of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture, of Newfoundland.

In a Series of Letters Addressed to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Patrick Morris, Esq.

St. John's, Newfoundland: J. Woods, Printer. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 136 pp.

1639. **Colonization Circular** issued by Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Issued March, 1847. No. 7.

London: Printed by Order of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Published by Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street; and Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 8vo., 22 pp.

1640. **North American Lights.** 1847.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross, For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

1641. **Eight Years in Canada**; embracing a Review of the Administrations of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Chas. Bagot and Lord Metcalfe, and including numerous interesting letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chas. Buller, and other well-known public characters.

By Major Richardson, Knight of the Military Order of St. Ferdinand, Author of "Ecarte." "Wacousta," "The Canadian Brothers," &c. &c. &c.

De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis.

Montreal, Canada: Published by H. H. Cunningham, 50, Notre Dame Street. 1847. 8vo., 232 pp.

1642. **Report** of the proceedings of a meeting of the friends and admirers of Lord Metcalfe, held in Montreal on 1st February, 1847.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 211½ Saint Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 15 pp.

1643. **The Commercial Policy** of Pitt and Peel. 1785-1846.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1847. 8vo., iv+67 pp.

1644. **Report** on the Gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Rail-Road.

By A. C. Morton, Esquire, Chief Engineer.

Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office, 1847. 8vo., 79 pp.

1645. **Remarks** on the Mining Region of Lake Superior; addressed to the Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, and Report on Mining Locations claimed on the Canadian Shores of the Lake, addressed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, by W. E. Logan, Provincial Geologist.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, at their Steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street, 1847. 8vo., 31 pp.

1646. A Letter to His Excellency the Governor-General on the subject of the CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Rowsell and Thompson, Printers.

Toronto, 20th May, 1847. 12mo., 9 pp.

1647. Report on the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, CANADA WEST, to the PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS. By CHARLES B. STUART, Chief Engineer.

September 1, 1847. With maps. 8vo., 47 pp.

1648. Report and estimate concerning an ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH BETWEEN FREDERICTON AND SAINT JOHN, Addressed to Sir William M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c. &c., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick, 25th January, 1847; also

REPORT To His Excellency Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c., &c., on some of the results of experience in the United States with regard to the USE OF WOOD IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS, and with reference to the construction of similar works in the Province of New Brunswick, By J. Wilkinson, of Sur. Gen. Department, N.B. 8vo., 23 pp.

1649. Engineer's Report and Statistical Information relative to the PROPOSED RAILWAY FROM PORT HOPE TO PETERBORO (with map).

Port Hope, C.W.: Printed by William Furby, 1847. 8vo., 13 pp.

1650. Articles on the GREAT COLONIAL PROJECT OF CONNECTING HALIFAX AND QUEBEC BY A RAILROAD; and ultimately the Atlantic and the waters of Lake Huron; with an appendix illustrative of the Cost Mode of raising the Capital and Returns.

By George R. Young, Esq., M.P.P.

Printed from "The Novascotian" at the Novascotian office, Halifax. 1847. 8vo., 41 pp.

1651. Rapport sur LES MISSIONS du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, et autres qui en ont ci-devant fait partie. Juillet 1847. No. 7. Avec approbation des Supérieurs.

Québec: Chez Fréchette et Frère, Imprimeurs-Libraires, No. 13, Rue La Montagne. 1847. 8vo., 120 pp. (incomplete).

1652. Eighth Annual Report of the FRENCH CANADIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, presented at their annual meeting, held at Montreal on Tuesday evening, January 26, 1847.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., vi+45 pp.

1653. Regelement de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul, Fondée à Québec, le 12 Nov. 1846.

A Québec, Chez William Neilson, 1847. 24mo., 71 pp.

1654. Manuel de la SOCIÉTÉ DE TEMPÉRANCE, DÉDIÉ À LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE,

Par le Rev. Père C. Chiniquy, ptre. N. Oblat de Marie Immaculée.

Seconde Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un foule de nouveaux traits et des Prières de la Messe et des Vêpres, et approuvée par NN. SS. les Evêques de Montréal, Kingston, Martyropolis et Walla-Walla.

Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1847. 12mo., 180 pp.

1655. Manual of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY; Dedicated to the YOUTH OF CANADA.
By the Rev. Father C. Chiniquy, N. Oblat of Mary Immaculate.
Translated from the French by Pierre Octave Démaray, student at Law.
He shall be great, &c.—St. Luke, Chap. I, v. 15.
First English Edition.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., 113 pp.

1656. A Charge delivered at his primary visitation held in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, August 24. 1847.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Fredericton, John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1847. 8vo., 46 pp.

1657. Annals of the DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON.
By Ernest Hawkins, B.D. Author of "Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in America."
Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Sold at the Depository. Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields and 4 Royal Exchange. 1847. 16mo., viii+74 pp.

1658. The Staff of Beauty and the Staff of Bands: A Sermon preached in ST. ANNE'S CHAPEL, Fredericton, on the day of its consecration March 18, 1847, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Published at the request of the Clergy present.
"The sensible things which religion hath hallowed, are resemblances according to things spiritually understood, whereunto they serve as a hand to lead, and a way to direct."—Hooker.
St. John, N.B.: Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince Wm. Street. 1847. 12mo., 22 pp.

1659. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the visitation in June MDCCCXLVII.
By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.
Toronto: printed at the Diocesan Press. 1847. 12mo., 79 pp.

1848.

1660. The Guards in Canada; or, the POINT OF HONOR; being a sequel to MAJOR RICHARDSON'S "EIGHT YEARS IN CANADA."
Montreal: Published for the Author, by H. H. Cunningham, 1848. 8vo., 54 pp.

1661. Résumé Impartial de la DISCUSSION PAPINEAU-NELSON, sur les ÉVÈNEMENTS DE SAINT-DENIS EN 1837.
"La vérité avant tout."
Montréal: Novembre.—1848. 8vo., 16 pp.

1662. Catalogue des Officiers et des Elèves du **Seminaire du Quebec. 1847-48.**
Quebec, Petit Seminaire, 1848. 16mo., 26 pp.

1663. Prospectus of the COLLEGE OF BYTOWN.
Bytown, August 18th, 1848. 1 p.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1664. The Journal of Education, for Upper Canada. Vol. 1. January 1848.
Toronto: Printed and Published by J. H. Lawrence. 8vo., 32 pp.

1665. The Early Peopling of America, and its discovery before the time of Columbus.
By John B. Newman. M.D.
New York: Thomas Husted & Co., 97 Nassau-Street. 1848. 8vo., 48 pp.

1666. Observations on the Speech of Sir William Molesworth, Bart., M.P., in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government.
By J. T. Danson, Barrister at Law.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 8vo., 87 pp.

1667. Financial Reform Tracts. Nos. 11 and 12.
Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., In the House of Commons on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government.
12mo., 32 pp.

1668. Canada in 1848. Being an examination of the Existing Resources of British North America. With considerations for their further and more perfect development, as a practical remedy, by means of Colonisation, for the prevailing distress in the United Empire, and for the Defence of the Colony.
By Millington Henry Synge, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.
London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Price One Shilling. 12vo., 32+vii pp.

1669. Three Chapters on a Triple Project. The Canal and the Rail.
By William F. Coffin, Esq., Joint Sheriff of the District of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by J. Starke and Co. 1848. 8vo., 26 pp.

1670. Emigration: Its advantages to Great Britain and her Colonies together with a detailed Plan for the Formation of the proposed Railway between Halifax and Quebec, by means of Colonization.
By P. L. Macdougall, Capt. Royal Canadian Rifles.
London: T. & W. Boone, New Bond Street. 1848. 8vo., 32 pp.

1671. Report on the Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works, in the Llanvi Valley, Glamorganshire.
London: Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street. 1848. 8vo., 18 pp.

1672. Report on supplying the City of Quebec with pure water; Made for the City Council by order of George O'Kill Stuart, Esq., Mayor of Quebec.
By George R. Baldwin, Civil Engineer.
Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1848. 8vo., 92 pp. (With several maps and tables.)

1673. Abstract of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada. At its sessions at Toronto, in 1848.
Printed by order of the Synod. Toronto, 1848. 8vo., 38 pp.

1674. Petition of the Hon. Elzear Bedard, One of the Justices of the District of Montreal, to Her Most Excellent Majesty The Queen, &c. &c. &c. (1848)
4to., 24 pp.

1849.

1675. The Canadian Guide Book, with a Map of the Province.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1848. 12mo., 153 pp.

1676. Canada: Its Financial position and resources.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Inspector-General of the Province.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 32 pp.

1677. Speech by Benjamin Hawes, Esq., (M.P. for Kinsale) on Colonial Administra- in the House of Commons, *Monday April* 16, 1849.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1849. 12mo., 27 pp.

1678. Reflexions Preliminaires des Vrais Principes Politiques.
Ceux à qui profitent l'oppression . . . .
Par Clément Dumesnil.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Avenir. 1849. 16mo., 69 pp.

1679. Ethan Allen's Narrative of the Capture of Ticonderoga, and of his Captivity and Treatment by the British.
Written by Himself.
Fifth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols, Wickware Buildings. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

1680. A Few Observations on Canada, and the other Provinces of British North America.
London: John Ollivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp. (Written by James Fitz Gibbon.)

1681. A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August 1814.
"If we desire to avoid *insult,* we must be *prepared* to repel it."—G. Washington. 1793.
Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 126, Charles Marshall, 148 Chestnut Street. 1849. (Map.) 8vo., iv+66 pp.

1682. The Settler's New Home: or The Emigrant's Location, being a guide to emigrants in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage.
By Sidney Smith.
British America—Canada; embracing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Eastern Canada, Western Canada. The United States: including New England, The Western States, the Slave States, Texas, California, Hudson's Bay Settlements, comprehending Oregon and Vancouver's Island.
London: John Kendrick, 4 Charlotte Row, Mansion House, 1849. 16mo., xi+144 pp.

1683. America: A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada; giving a full and fair description of the country, as it really is, with the manners, customs & character of the inhabitants; anecdotes of persons and institutions, prices of land and produce, state of agriculture and manufactures.

By William Brown, a Leeds Clothier.
"I guess that old Coon is wide awake." Yankee Farmer.
"Nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice."
Shakespeare.
Leeds: Printed for the author. By Kemplay and Bolland, 19, Commercial-Street. 1849. 8vo., iv+108 pp.

1684. The Question Answered: "DID THE MINISTRY INTEND TO PAY REBELS?" In a letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T., Governor General of British North America, &c.
By a Canadian Loyalist.
"Non Purgat peccata qui negat."
Second Edition, with Postscript.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. 4to., 24 pp.

1685. Notice sur la DESTRUCTION DES ARCHIVES ET BIBLIOTHEQUE des Deux Chambres Legislatives du Canada, lors de L'Emeute qui a eu lieu a Montréal le 25 Avril 1849.
Quebec: Imprimerie du Canadien, No. 9, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 12mo., 11 pp.

1686. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Appointed to inquire into the causes and importance of THE EMIGRATION which takes place annually, FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1849. 8vo., 84 pp.

1687. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, appointed to inquire whether any, and what measures can be adopted to repress THE EVILS OF INTEMPERANCE.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 8vo., 59 pp.

1688. Message of the GOVERNOR GENERAL to the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the subject of the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILROAD, and the Public Works in Canada. March 30, 1849.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 4to., 16 pp.

1689. Halifax and Windsor Railroad. REPORTS, PLANS AND ESTIMATES.
Published by order of the Government.
Halifax, Nova Scotia 1849. 8vo., 20 pp.

1690. Rights and Titles of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE of MONTREAL.
Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's Printing Office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

1691. A Charge Delivered at Visitations of the CLERGY AND CHURCHWARDENS of the ARCHDEACONRY OF YORK, Held at Newmarket, on Thursday, September 6; at Chippawa, Wednesday, September 12; at Hamilton, Friday, September 14; at Woodstock, Tuesday, September 18; at London, Thursday, September 20; and at Chatham, Tuesday, Sept. 25.
By THE VENERABLE A. N. BETHUNE, D.D., Archdeacon of York.
Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. M DCCC XLIX. 8vo., 18 pp.

1692. A Letter of the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Secretary to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, on the PRINCIPLES OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIETY, ESPECIALLY WITH REGARD TO EMIGRANTS.

By Lord Lyttelton.

London: Francis & John Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

1693. A Sermon preached in Trinity Church, Saint John, March 4, 1849, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of the Parish; on the Providential rescue of that Church from fire, on the night of the 26th February, 1849.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

1694. A Reply to the Rev. F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."

By The Rev'd I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John.

"Duties are our's; Events are God's."

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., iv+48 pp.

1695. A Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the late Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church Society: with a Reply to some misstatements and expositions in the Rev'd F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."

By Robert Bayard, M.D., &c.

Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1696. Observations on Dr. Bayard's mis-called "Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the late annual meeting of the Diocesan Church Society." By Wm. Wright, A.B. Advocate General.

"From Priest-craft happily set free," &c. &c.—*Dunciad.*

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Wm. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., 23 pp.

1697. A Sketch of the RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND in the British North American Provinces. 1849? Title page missing. 16mo., 151 pp.

1698. Report OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED by the VESTRY OF ST. JAMES'S CHURCH to report on the rebuilding of the Church.

Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

1699. The Crisis in Canada; or VINDICATION of LORD ELGIN AND HIS CABINET as to the course pursued by them in reference to the REBELLION LOSSES BILL.

By Alexander MacKay, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Western World," and "Inquiry into the working of the Reform Bill."

London: James Ridgway, No. 169 Piccadilly. MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 67 pp.

1700. The Questions; was the late rebel paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that Bill a transcript of the rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest BY A RETROSPECT OF THE VARIOUS ACTS OF PARLIAMENT on the Subject of REBELLION LOSSES.

Montreal: Printed by J. M. Ferres & Co., Montreal Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 12 pp. (Attributed to H. E. Montgomery.)

1701. Circular of the Committee of the ANNEXATION ASSOCIATION of MONTREAL.

Montreal: James Potts, Herald Office. (Dec. 7.) 8vo., 16 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1702. Thoughts on "Annexation," in connection with the Duty and the Interest of Members of the Church of England; and as affecting some particular Religious Questions. Intended originally for publication as a Pastoral Letter, to the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec.

By G. J. MOUNTAIN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal, (Administering that Diocese).

Printed only for Private Circulation.

O navis referunt in mare te novi.
Fluctus: O quid agis? Fortiter occupa
Portum—

QUEBEC: Printed by T. CARY, 2, Buade Street. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1703. The Climax of PROTECTION and FREE TRADE, capped by ANNEXATION.

Truth is great and will prevail.

Montreal: Lovell & Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1849. 12mo., 18 pp.

1704. Minutes of the PROCEEDINGS of the SECOND CONVENTION OF DELEGATES of the BRITISH AMERICAN LEAGUE, Held at Toronto, C.W., on Thursday, November 1, and by Adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street. 1849. 8vo., 24+lix pp.

1705. British American League. Speech of J. W. Gamble, Esq., delivered at the convention of delegates, Saturday November 3, 1849, for an appeal to the Legislature, for authority to hold a convention of delegates, to draw up a NEW CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street, 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

1706 Some Remarks upon the FRENCH TENURE of "FRANC ALEU ROTURIER," and on its relation to the Feudal and other Tenures.

By Robert Abraham.

Montreal: Amour and Ramsay. 1849. 8vo., 81 pp.

1707. De l'Abolition des DROITS FÉODAUX ET SEIGNEURIAUX au Canada, et sur le meilleur mode à employer pour accorder une JUSTE INDEMNITÉ AUX SEIGNEURS.

Ouvrage dont il est de plus haut intérêt pour les Censitaires de se procurer, pour connaître leurs droits, et pour les réclamer unanimement à la prochaine Session du Parlement Provincial.

Par Clément Dumesnil.

Montréal: Imprimé par J. Starke et Cie. 1849. 8vo., 52 pp.

1708. Manifeste du CLUB NATIONAL DÉMOCRATIQUE.

Des Presses de L'Avenir.

Montreal: 1849. 16mo., 36 pp.

1709. The Calumny against the Catholic Church, in Reference to Galileo, Exposed.

Montreal: D. & J. Sadler, 179 Notre Dame Street. 1849. 16mo., 21 pp.

1710. Narrative of the RECENT DIFFICULTIES in the PROVINCIAL LUNATIC ASYLUM in CANADA WEST.

Dedicated to the Christian Community, and to the Presiding Officers of Lunatic Asylums in Europe and America.

Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 64 pp.

1711. Abstract of the CENSUS OF THE POPULATION AND OTHER STATISTICAL RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Taken in the year 1848, by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly.

Charlottetown: Printed by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1849. 4to., 42 pp.

1712. A Letter from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend, The Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial RAILWAY COMMUNICATION Between THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, From THE MAGNIFICENT HARBOUR OF HALIFAX, in NOVA SCOTIA (North Eastern America), to THE MOUTH OF FRASER'S RIVER, in NEW CALEDONIA (North-western America), or such other Port as may be determined upon.

Let those who discard speculations . . . . Dr. Lardner, 1840.

London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., 68 pp.

1713. The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, at the same time assisting emigration, colonization and penal arrangements, by undertaking the construction of A GREAT NATIONAL RAILWAY BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, from Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia, to Frazer's River, New Caledonia.

(Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)

"Let those who discard speculations," &c. &c.

"Within the memory," &c. &c.

London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., viii+75 pp. (Two Maps.)

1714. Report of the ST. LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC RAIL-ROAD, Its Influence on the TRADE OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, and Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of the NEW YORK AND MASSACHUSETTS RAIL-ROADS.

By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.

Laid before the Assembly, 7th April, 1849.

Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 47 pp. With maps .

1715. Report on the YORK & CUMBERLAND RAILROAD, its advantages and probable Revenue, with Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of various roads in the United States.

By A. C. Morton, Consulting Engineer.

Portland: Foster & Gerrish, Printers, Advertiser Office. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp. With maps.

1716. Memorials, DOCUMENTS and AFFIDAVITS, submitted to the EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT by Ruggles Wright, Esq. With Reference to His SLIDES AT THE CHATS AND CHAUDIÈRE, on the Ottawa River.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 12mo., 94 pp.

1717. Report of the Surveyor General of New Brunswick upon the present state of the CROWN LANDS, with suggestions for their more efficient and ready settlement, and for rendering that branch of Public Property more advantageous and profitable as a source of Revenue.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Baronet, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1718. Corps Papers and Memoirs on Military subjects compiled from contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers and the East India Company's Engineers. Printed for circulation among subscribers.

Second Number. Forty seven illustrations.

London: John Weale. 1849. 8vo., iv+139 pp.

1719. Assignment BY THE CORPORATION OF QUEBEC, TO THE QUEBEC GAS COMPANY, For the lighting of this City with Gas.

1849. 8vo., 26 pp.

1720. Cholera: its causes, symptoms and treatment. Considered and explained by J. P. Batchelder, M.D., of New York City.

New York: Dewitt & Davenport, Tribune Buildings, 1849. 12mo., 45 pp. Price 12½ cents.

1850.

1721. The Annexation of Canada to the United States. The Dublin University Magazine for Feb. 1850. 8vo., 16 pp.

1722. Scobie & Balfour's Municipal Manual, for Upper Canada, for 1850, With a Map of the Province, Containing Complete Lists of the various Municipal Corporations of Townships, Counties, Villages, Towns, and Cities, and the Ward Divisions; Also, The Boundaries of the Several Division Courts for the Recovery of Small Debts; the Times and Places at which the Courts are held; and the Name and Address of the Judge and Clerk of each Division; To which are added, The Municipal Corporations' Act, Road and Bridge Companies' Act, and the Various other Acts of the Legislature which Confer Powers, or Impose Duties, on the Municipalities.

Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1850. 8vo., xxxv+132 pp.

1723. Circular of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1724. Essay on the ADVANTAGES OF THE CANALS TO THE FARMERS OF CANADA.

By J. Gordon Brown.

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1850. 12mo., 28 pp.

1725. Jesuits' Estates in CANADA PUBLIC PROPERTY, A careful digest and review of their history; embracing their origin, design, management, revenues, uses, and investment of the income derived from them; the whole being obtained by a laborious examination of official documents, and covering the period from A.D. 1635, to the present time.

BY A. RANKIN, A.M., with an introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1850. 12mo., 134 pp.

1726. A plan of SETTLEMENT & COLONIZATION, adapted to all the British North American Provinces contained IN A SERIES OF LETTERS from JAMES FITZGERALD, ESQ., To a friend in Ireland.

With the Correspondence between the Author and the Governor General, the Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and the Niagara District Agricultural Society.

Printed for the Author, By John G. Judd, King Street, Toronto. MDCCCL. 8vo., 63 pp.

1727. A Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Grey on the subjects of Transportation and Emigration as connected with an IMPERIAL RAILWAY COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC.

(By Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)

London: Published by W. P. Metchim, 20 Parliament Street. MDCCCL. 8vo., vi+27 pp.

1728. A Plan for the SYSTEMATIC COLONIZATION OF CANADA, and all other British Colonies.

By an officer of rank, nearly twenty years resident in Canada.

"By their works ye shall know them."

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; J. Bradley, 78, Great Titchfield Street, 1850. 8vo., iv+84 pp.

1729. Depopulation of the British Empire unnecessary.

Improved bridge from starvation to plenty. Annexation of Great Britain to Her Colonies, by means of the HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILWAY, combined with Ocean omnibuses.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1850. 8vo., 28 pp.

1730. Fifteen Years in Canada; being a Series of Letters on its Early History and Settlement: its Boundaries, Divisions, Population, and General Routes; its AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS AND WEALTH compared with the UNITED STATES; its Religious and Educational Institutions; and ITS PRESENT POLITICAL CONDITION AND RELATIONS; together with the Advantages it affords as a Desirable Field of EMIGRATION.

By the REV. WILLIAM HAW.

EDINBURGH: Published by CHARLES ZIEGLER, 17, South Bridge; and Partridge and Oakey, London. 1850. 8vo., 128 pp. Price 1s. 3d.

1731. A Practical Guide for Emigrants to North America, including the United States, Lower and Upper Canada and Newfoundland. With full information respecting the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on landing, travelling routes, capabilities and price of land, farming operations, price of labour and all other matters requisite for the emigrant to become acquainted with before embarking;

With a correct map of the United States. By George Nettle (Late of Devonport), Seven years resident in North America.

London: Simpson Marshall & Co., Stationers Hall Court. T. Ward & Co Paternoster Row; Darton & Co., Holborn Hill.

Liverpool: Edwd. Howell, 6 Church Street. 1850. 16mo., v+57 pp.

1732. Information for Intending Emigrants of all classes to Upper Canada, designed principally for the small farmer, agricultural labourer, &c., but which will be found interesting to other classes possessed of Capital or independent incomes, who may contemplate leaving the United Kingdom with their families.

By Frederick Widder, Esquire, Commissioner of the Canada Company, Toronto, Upper Canada.

The increasing inquiries made to the Canada Company for information upon Upper Canada from various parts of the United Kingdom, the United States, and Germany by intending Emigrants, have induced the Company to arrange those questions with their corresponding answers, and to print them in a form for general circulation; believing, that as the data are furnished by intelligent and experienced

gentlemen, long resident in the Province, who have readily contributed their assistance, the information herein given, in a succinct form, will prove very useful and interesting and at the same time form a ready means for the transmission of information from settlers to their friends at home who may be anxious to join them.

Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1850. 8vo., 11 pp.

1733. Views on the FREE NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, reported by Mr. Buel, to accompany joint resolution on the same subject from the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

In the House of Representatives, May 2, 1850.

Washington: Printed at Union Office, 1850. 8vo., 23 pp.

1734. An Essay on NAVAL OPERATIONS.

By Rear-Admiral Bowles, C.B.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1849. 12mo., ivÆ16 pp.

1735. Remarks on the Bill presented to Parliament, and read a first time, for IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF MASTERS, MATES, AND SEAMEN IN THE MERCHANT SERVICE.

By Rear-Admiral Bowles, M.P.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1849. 12mo., 9 pp.

1736. Nova Scotia, its CONDITION AND RESOURCES in a series of six letters by Joseph Outram, Esq. Glasgow.

Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons. 1850. 12mo., 35 pp.

1737. Speech delivered in the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia, March 20, 1850.

By the Hon. Joseph Howe.

Reported by Otto Weeks, Jun'r Reporter to the Assembly, 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1738. Directions for taking and curing Herrings and for curing Cod, Ling, Tusk and Hake. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. (Secretary to the Honourable the Board of British Fisheries). Reprinted and circulated by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of New-Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Prince William-Street. 1850. 16mo., 28 pp.

1739. Report on the AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITIES of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

By J. F. W. Johnston, F.R.S., S.L. & E., Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Author of "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology."

Second Edition—Ten Thousand.

Extract from the Journals of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1849.

Resolved, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to invite Professor Johnston to visit this Province, for the purpose of examining the several Counties therein, and reporting on the Soil, and its capabilities for Agricultural purposes.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 95 pp.

1740. Plan for SHORTENING THE TIME OF PASSAGE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND LONDON, with documents relating thereto, including the Proceedings of the Railway Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American

Railway, with the subsequent acts and resolves passed by the Legislature of Maine, and the Doings of the Executive Committee in relation thereto. Published by order of the Convention.

Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 155+13 pp.

1741. **Letters** respecting The GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD.
Hamilton, 15th February, 1850. 4to., 2 pp.

1742. **Philosophy of Railroads,** Published at the request of the Directors of The Montreal and Lachine Railroad.
By Thomas C. Keefer, Civil Engr. Third Edition.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay, St. Francois Xavier Street.
Toronto: And'w H. Armour and Co. King Street. 1850. 8vo., 40 pp.

1743. **Essai Couronne.** De L'Avenir et de L'Influence des Canaux du Canada: Ecrit pour le prix offert au concours par son excellence le comte D'Elgin et Kincardine, Gouverneur Général de L'Amérique Brittanique du Nord, etc., etc., etc.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingenieur Civil.
Toronto: Chez Andrew H. Armour et Cie, King Street.
A Montréal: Chez Armour et Ramsay. 1850. 8vo., 11+120 pp.

1744. **Church** in the Colonies. No. XXV. NEWFOUNDLAND. JOURNAL of a VOYAGE OF VISITATION in the *Hawk* CHURCH SHIP, on the Coast of Labrador, and Round the Whole Island of Newfoundland, in the year 1849.
Epig.—Odyss.
London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and sold by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and 4, Royal Exchange; Rivingtons; Hatchards; and all Booksellers. 1850. July. 16mo., 140 pp.

1745. **Report** of THE BOARD OF ENGINEERS as well as that of W. E. LOGAN, Esq., Provincial Geologist, upon the SURVEY OF LAKE ST. PETER, in October, 1850.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1746. **Arctic Expeditions:** A Lecture delivered at the London Institution, February 6, 1850. By Charles Richard Weld, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society.
With a Map.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1850. 12mo., 47 pp.

1747. **Archæologie Religieuse** du Diocese de Montreal. 1850. Par J. Viger, Ecr., Ancien et premier maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1748. **Address** delivered at the PROVINCIAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, MONTREAL, on Saturday, Oct. 19, 1850, by the HONOURABLE CHARLES D. DAY, one of the Justices of the Superior Court of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1850. 8vo., 25 pp.

1749. **Cadoxton Colliery.** Statement of the Working charges on Steam Coal; and Estimate for increasing the workings.
London: Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street. 8vo., 12 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1750. Report and Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office: Church Street, Toronto.

Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, Yonge Street. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1751. Canada and the Continental Congress delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania as their Annual Address on the 31st of January 1850. By William Duane.

Philadelphia: Edward Gashill, Fifth and Walnut Streets 1850. 8vo., 20 pp.

1752. Some Reflections on the speech of the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell on Colonial Policy. By C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P.

Published for the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government.

London. John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCL. 8vo., 30 pp.

1753. Secular State of the Church, in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West. 1850 (?). (By Dr. Strachan.) 8vo., 40+xix pp.

1754. A Charge delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church Fredericton To the Clergy of the Diocese, assembled at the Second Triennial Visitation of John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Saint John, N.B. Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 8vo., 63 pp.

1755. An Act for the Encouragement of Education, passed the Legislature of Nova Scotia, March 28th 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1756. Remarks for Emigrants. By John J. E. Linton, author of the "Backwoodsman."

A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.

London: Marchant Singer and Co., Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1850. 12mo., 7 pp.

1757. Four Papers relating to the State of Religion in the Province of New York, 1657-1712. 8vo., 28 pp. (1850).

1851.

1758. Réponse à une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative à son Ecellence le Gouverneur General, au Sujet de L'Hôpital de Marine et des Emigrés de Quebec.

Imprimée par Ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Quebec: Lovell et Gibson, Imprimeurs, Coin des Rues Anne et des Jardins. 1851. 8vo., 241 pp.

1759. Traité sur la Tenue Générale d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada, Démontrant comment un sol usé peut être rendu des plus fertiles sans capital; aussi,

De la Rotation des Récoltes,

Des Racines et Cultures Sarclées,

Des Instruments d'Agriculture,

Du Soin des Animaux, etc. etc.

Par un Habitant du District de Montréal, qui a mis en pratique avec le plus grand succès pendant plus de vingt ans, le système qu'il recommende, et qui ayant commencé sans moyens, est devenu propriétaire de terres.

Publié par ordre de Son Excellence le Gouverneur General et présenté et recommandé par Elle aux Cultivateurs du Bas-Canada, 1851. 8vo., 13 pp.

1760. Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly.
Saturday, 30th August, 1851.
4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., 1851.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 4to., 7 pp.

1761. Circular on Taxation, other Revenue and Public Expenditure, Canada.
By W. H. Merritt, St. Catharines, June, 1851.
(Title page missing.) 12mo., 7 pp.

1762. Federative Union of the British North American Provinces.
By Henry Sherwood.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.

1763. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, on the IMPORTANCE AND VALUE TO GREAT BRITAIN OF HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; Delivered at Southampton, *on the 14th* of January 1851.
London. Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1764. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, on INTER-COLONIAL RAILROADS, and COLONIZATION; *delivered at* Halifax, Nova Scotia, May, 1851.
Halifax: Printed by Richard Nugent, 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.

1765. The Speech of The Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P., delivered on the occasion of the late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors, at the Late Elections Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Simcoe: Printed at the "Norfolk Messenger" Office. 1851. 8vo., 51 pp.

1766. Catéchisme Politique; ou, ÉLÉMENS DU DROIT PUBLIC ET CONSTITUTIONNEL du CANADA, mis à la portée du Peuple; avec un appendice contenant les Dispositions encore en force des Capitulations, du Traité de Paix, et des Actes Constitutionnels du Canada; Le Texte de l'Acte d'Union des Deux Provinces et les Amendments qu'il a subis depuis sa Passation; ainsi que divers autres Renseignements d'Utilité Générale.
Aussi, Plusieurs Tableaux présentant une Liste Complète des Membres de l'Assemblée Législative, du Conseil Législatif, et du Conseil Exécutif du Bas-Canada, depuis l'Etablissement du Gouvernement Représentatif en ce pays jusqu'à nos jours.
Par A. Gérin-Lajoie.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1851. 8vo., 144+iii pp.

1767. Catalogue des officers et des eleves du Séminaire de Quebec. 1850-51.
Quebec au Petit Séminaire, 1851. 16mo., 40 pp.

1768. Letter from D. M. Armstrong to the constituents of Berthier. Berthier, 3 October, 1851. 4to., 2 pp.

1769. Letter to the Hon. R. M. McLane, Chairman of the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, January 6th, 1851, from F. Hincks, Inspector General of Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.

1770. Speech of the Honorable Francis Hincks, Inspector General, on THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROVINCE. Delivered before the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Committee of Supply, 16th July, 1851.
Toronto: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1771. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, or elements of the Science of Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at the Provincial Normal School.
Second Edition.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1851. 16mo., v+167 pp.

1772. The Clergy Reserves: their HISTORY AND PRESENT POSITION, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a DOMINANT CHURCH IN CANADA. With A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE RECTORIES. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, Delivered in 1836. By Charles Lindsay.
Toronto: Printed at the "North American" Press, Yonge Street. MDCCLI. 8vo., 59+xv pp.

1773. Report of a Public Discussion at Simcoe, on Wednesday & Thursday, July 16 and 17, 1851, on the CLERGY RESERVES AND RECTORIES.
Published at Simcoe, N. Co. C.W. 1851. 12mo., 119 pp.

1774. Copies of Letters, addressed to the HONORABLE P. MCGILL on various occasions, by successive Governors, &c.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 30 pp.

1775. Timber Duties. Important statement and remonstrances by the Legislature of New Brunswick, and the Board of Trade of Quebec, Canada, May, 1851.
London: Buck and Straker, Printers, 8 Billiter Street. 8vo., iv+24 pp.

1776. Canada. STATE OF POLITICAL PARTIES, Economy in the Government, THE ST. LAWRENCE as a Great Commercial Highway; PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, &c., &c.
Translated from the Journal de Quebec.
Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy. Mirror Office. 1851. 8vo., 35 pp.

1777. Committee of Council on Education. Memorandum respecting the ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS IN PARALLEL GROUPS OF BENCHES AND DESKS.
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1851. 8vo., 19 pp.

1778. The Boston Committee in Canada. A Series of Eight Letters Reprinted from the Boston Atlas.
Boston: 1851. Eastburn's Press. 8vo., 43 pp.

1779. Six Lectures sur L'ANNEXATION DU CANADA AUX ETATS-UNIS. Par L. A. Dessaulles.
Montreal: Imprimé et publié par P. Gendron, Typ. 29 rue St. Gabriel, 1851. 16mo., xi+199 pp.

1780. Tabular representation of the PRESENT CONDITION OF BOSTON, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc. etc. Also a few statements relative to the COMMERCE OF THE CANADAS, prepared from the most reliable sources, under the direction of a sub-committee from the joint special committee on the railroad celebration, to take place September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851; with a map.
Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1781. The Rules and Practice of the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada comprising the orders of 1850 and 1851, with explanatory notes referring to the English Orders and Decisions; by Robert Cooper, Esq., Barrister at Law.

Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co.; Montreal, Armour and Ramsay. 1851. 8vo., vi+168 pp.

1782. The Indian of NEW ENGLAND, and the North Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c., with vocabularies in the INDIAN AND ENGLISH, giving the names of the animals, birds and fish; the most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. These are now the only Indian tribes to the North-East, the former Inhabitants of New England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. This book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new to the reading public; especially the names by which the Red Men of the forest, designated the natural objects before them.

Middletown, Conn.: Charles H. Pelton, Printer. 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.

1783. Report of the COMMITTEE of the BAR OF LOWER CANADA, Section of the District of Quebec.

With Reference to the Conduct Pursued by Two of the Judges of the Court of Appeals Towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec Section, During the October Term, 1851.

Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Gazette Office. 1851. 12mo., 21 pp.

1784. Le Canadien Emigrant, par Douze Missionnaires des townships de l'Est.

"Rien n'est si beau que son pays."

Québec: Imprimerie—Coté et Cie., Près l'Archevêché. 1851. 12mo., 46 pp.

1785. First Report of the Special Committee appointed to enquire into the CAUSES WHICH RETARD THE SETTLEMENT OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 12mo., 42 pp.

1786. England's interest in COLONIZATION. Extracts from a letter by the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, etc. etc.

London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. (1851.) 8vo., 12 pp.

1787. A Comparative View of the CLIMATE OF WESTERN CANADA, considered in relation to its influence upon Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, at the Provincial Normal School, Toronto.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 1851. 8vo., vi+38 pp.

1788. Discours prononcé a la Cathédrale de Toronto, par le Révérend Père R. J. Tellier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 24 Juin 1851, jour de la fête, et en Présence de l'Association de St. Jean-Baptiste.

L'union cimentée par la Religion est le seul appui solide de la Société.

Translated by the same Reverend Father.

Toronto: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Simcoe Street. 1851. 8vo., 17 pp.

1789. Ceremonial du CONCILE PROVINCIAL DE QUEBEC.

Quebec: Imprimé par A. Coté et Cie. Pres l'Archeveche, 1851. 8vo., 50 pp.

1790. **The Philosophic Origin** and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity; A Lecture. Delivered in the Unitarian Church Montreal, on Sunday Evening January 26th, 1851. By John Cordner.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 22 pp.

1791. **The Eighteenth Annual Report** of the Ladies' Benevolent Society, 1851.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

1792. **A Pastoral Letter** addressed to the Clergy of his Diocese.
By the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1793. **A Sermon** preached at the Parish Church of the Holy Trinity, Saint John, N.B., on Sunday evening, April 6, 1851, in aid of the funds for the Erection of a New Church in the Parish. By John Armstrong, A.B., Late British Chaplain of Monte Video, South America.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince Wm. Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1794. **Statement** of some of the causes which have led to the Late Dissention in the Episcopal Church, In the City of Saint John. By the Rev. R. B. Wiggins, A.M. Saint John, N.B.
Printed by Henry Chubb & Company. Prince William Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.

1795. **A Reply** to the Statement of the Rev. Mr. Wiggins, A.M. showing the Causes which have led to his retirement from the Curacy of Saint John.
By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John, N.B. 12mo., 48 pp.

1796. **A Letter** to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell on the Present state of the Church in Canada.
By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.
London: George Bell, 186 Fleet Street 1851. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 22 pp.

1797. **Thirty-first Anniversary** of the New-Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society 1851. On the evening of Thursday, January 9th, the above Meeting was held at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute. 8vo., 13 pp.

1798. **A Pastoral Letter** for The Lent of M.DCCC.LI. Addressed To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Halifax.
By the Right Reverend Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax.
To which is added A Letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath, in Refutation of the Injurious and Unfounded Assertions of the Rev. Dr. Cumming, Of the Scotch Presbytery in London.
By the Same.
Istos ergo atroces . . . . S. August. Ep. 48, Vincent.
Nunc igitur . . . . Tertull. Apol. adv. Gentes.
New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother, 151 Fulton-Street. M.DCCC.LI. 8vo., 62 pp.

1799. **A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, at his primary visitation.
By David Anderson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: T. Hatchard, 187 Piccadilly, 1851. 8vo., 48 pp.

1800. **Review** of the Proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under the command of Captain H. T. Austin, C.B., and Captain Wm. Penny.
London: Published by J. D. Potter, 31 Poultry, and to be had by order of all booksellers. 1851. (Map.) 8vo., 30 pp.

1801. **Church University** of Upper Canada. Pastoral Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto. Proceedings of the Church University Board. List of Subscribers, &c.
Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees, Printer to the Church University. MDCCCLI. 16mo., 64 pp.

1802. **The Church of England** in the Colonies. A Lecture delivered before the Members of the Colchester Literary Institution, on Wednesday, January 22nd, 1851, by the Right Honourable Lord John Manners, M.P.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., and W. H. Smith and Son. Colchester: John Taylor, Jun. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

1803. **Animadversions** upon the Rev. John Roaf's Two Sermons on Baptism.
By James Pyper, Pastor of the Bond Street Baptist Church, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, 45, Yonge Street. 1851. 8vo., 37 pp.

1804. **Exhibition** of Industry of all Nations, to be held in London 1851.
London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons. Stamford Street. 4to., 3pp.

1805. **Exhibition** of Industry of all Nations, to be held in London, 1851 (Progress report of Commissioners).
Valcher & Sons, 29 Parliament St. 4to., 9 pp.

1806. **A Few Words upon Canada,** and her productions in the Great Exhibition.
"Although every foreigner," &c. &c. Sir Francis B. Head's "Emigrant."
Published by Authority.
London: W. & T. Piper, Paternoster Row. MDCCCLI. Price One Penny. 12mo., 12 pp.

1807. **Report** on the Surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway.
By A. C. Morton, Esq., Civil Engineer.
Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1851. 8vo., 18 pp.

1808. **The Halifax & Quebec Railway,** considered with a view to its Cost, as well as the prospective business of the Road.
By Wm. Pryor.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes and Son. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.

1809. **Railway Correspondence.** Nova Scotia Delegation. Despatches laid before the Legislature in the Session of 1851, on the subject of the Halifax, Quebec and Portland Railroads.
Published by authority.
Halifax, N.S. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1810. **Report** on the Location, Surveys and Estimates of the Bytown and Prescott Railroad. By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Bytown: Printed at the "Ottawa Citizen" Office. (1851.) 8vo., 28 pp.

1811. **Report** on the Survey of the European and North American Railway; made under the authority of the State of Maine. By A. C. Morton, civil engineer.
Portland, Harmon and Williams, printers, 1851. 8vo., 96 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1812. British North American Railways. Letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor-General, &c. By C. D. Archibald.

Halifax, N.S. Printed by J. Bowes & Son, 6 Barrington Street. 1851. 12mo., ii+7 pp.

1813. Report and Proceedings of the SECOND ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL and GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office: Church Street, Toronto.

TORONTO: Printed by T. H. BENTLEY, Rear of the Court House. "Christian Guardian" Steam Power Press. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1814. Testimonials of the Reverend F. J. Lundy, D.C.L. formerly scholar of University College Oxford.

Edward Gilbert, Printer, Market Place, Spalding. 16mo., 19 pp.

1815. Howe's Speech at Amherst, N.S., 29th June 1851. Defends himself against libellous attacks. 4to., 8 pp.

1816. First Report of the Standing Committee on RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPH LINES; together with a series of clauses on which to frame a general Railway Bill.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 54 pp.

1817. Report upon the FISHERIES OF THE BAY OF FUNDY, by M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick. Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed, 15th March, 1851.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1851. 8vo., 176 pp.

1818. Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le rapport de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, et sur celui de la Société d'Agriculture du Comté de Beauharnois. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1851. 8vo., 145 pp.

1852.

1819. Great Britain One Empire. On the UNION OF THE DOMINIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN by INTER-COMMUNICATION WITH THE PACIFIC AND THE EAST via British North America, with Suggestions for the Profitable Colonization of that wealthy Territory.

By CAPT. MILLINGTON HENRY SYNGE, Royal Engineers, F.R.G.S.

London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand. (With Map.) 8vo., 124 pp.

1820. Transatlantic Packet Station. Electric and Postal Atlantic Trunk-Ferry, and the colonization thereby of British North America.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross, and Hodges and Smith, Dublin. 1851. 8vo., 12 pp.

1821. Notes of the Flood at THE RED RIVER, 1852.

By the BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND.

London: Hatchard, Piccadilly. 12mo., 124 pp.

1822. The Prisoner's Memoirs, or DARTMOOR PRISON; containing a complete and impartial history of THE ENTIRE CAPTIVITY OF THE AMERICANS IN ENGLAND, from the commencement of the last war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the treaty of Ghent. Also a particular detail of all occurrences relative to the HORRID MASSACRE AT DARTMOOR, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April 1815.

The whole carefully compiled by a prisoner in England. Who was a Captive during the whole War.

. . . . Quæque ipse miserrima vide, etc.—Virg. I, ii.v.5. etc.

New-York: Printed for the Author. 1852. 12mo., 152 pp.

(Written by Charles Andrews.)

1823. Reports of the Commissioners on the Rebellion Losses in the years 1837 and 1838.

1851 and 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

1824. The Rectories of Upper Canada, Being a RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the Honourable the House of Commons, Dated 11th March, 1839, for copies or extracts of the correspondence between the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada and the Secretary of State, on the subject of the creation of Rectories in that Province by Sir John Colborne. With appendix.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, 26th March 1839. H. Labouchere.

Toronto: Printed and sold by Hugh Scobie, 16 King St. East. 1852. 8vo., 54 pp.

1825. Return with DESPATCHES AND CORRESPONDENCE relative to the SEIGNIORIAL AND FEUDAL TENURE IN LOWER CANADA. 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 8vo., 40 pp.

1826. Titles and Documents relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, required by an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851.

Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1852. 8vo., 216 pp.

1827. Rapport des Commissaires des Travaux Publics pour 1851. Imprimé par ordre de l'honorable Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimierie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1852. 8vo., 79 pp.

1828. Third Report and Proceedings of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, to whom were referred the resolutions passed by the Legislative Assembly, on the sixteenth day of June, 1850, on the subject of the SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

1829. Speech of Hon. John Rolph on the Clergy Reserves Question, September, 1852. (From Quebec Gazette).

4to., 8 pp.

1830. Pastoral Address, to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, by John, Lord Bishop of Toronto. 1852. 24mo., 8 pp.

1831. Canada: ITS GROWTH AND PROSPECTS. Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Toronto, On the 13th and 27th February, 1852. BY THE REV. ADAM LILLIE.

Second Edition of three thousand each.

Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 45, Yonge Street. Printed at the Guardian Steam Power Press. 1852. 8vo., 46 pp.

1832. Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick.

By M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick.

(Second Edition.)

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 294 pp.

1833. Corrrespondence Relating to The Projected Railway from Halifax to Quebec.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.

1834. The Geography of Hudson's Bay; being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North West Passage in H.M.S. *Furnace* in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.

"And to speake of no other matter," etc., etc.—Hakluyt.

London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 147+8 pp.

1835. Petition of William L. Mackenzie, Acting Executor to the Estate of the Late Robert Randall, Esq., of Lincoln County, M.P.P., Relative to the Sale of lot 40, in Nepean, on the Ottawa, (Bytown,) at the suit of Hon. H. J. Boulton, Solicitor General of Upper Canada; together with Reports of Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, copies of Bills passed for Randall's relief, and successively appointing Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau and others, as Umpire or Chancellor in the case; also the evidence on which such Reports and Bills were founded.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, Oct. 27, 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street, 1852. 8vo., 66 pp.

(English and French.)

1836. General Notice of a Reply by Major Robinson, R.E. dated 30th March, 1849, to Observations by Mr. Wilkinson on his Report of the Exploratory Survey for the Halifax and Quebec Railway.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 63 pp.

1837. Reports of the Endowment Board of the University of Toronto, of Upper Canada College and Royal Grammar School, of the Caput of the University of Toronto, and of the Principal of Upper Canada College, for the Year 1851.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 41 pp.

1838. The Oxford Gazetteer; containing a complete history of the County of Oxford, from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original extracts. To which is added a map of the county, compiled expressly for the work, from rough drafts, taken by the enumerators on the

spot. By Thomas S. Shenston (compiler of the "County Warden"), County Clerk & Census Commissioner, County of Oxford.

"This county cannot remain in its present state,"—*Correspondent T. S. S. to the Hamilton Provincialist.*

Hamilton, C.W.: Printed and published for the author, by Chatterton and Helliwell over Telegraph Office, King Street. 1852. Price five shillings. 8vo., 205 pp.

1839. Copie de la Correspondance échangée entre L'Evêque Catholique Romain de Toronto et le Surintendant en Chef des ecoles, au sujet des Ecoles Séparées, dans le Haut Canada: avec un Appendice contenant les Documents mentionnées dans la correspondance.

Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue La Montagne. 1852. 8vo., 68 pp.

1840. Return of Correspondence relating to the Forges of St. Maurice. 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 8vo., 30 pp.

1841. Remarks upon the desertion of Seamen at the Port of Quebec, with extracts from a work upon "Our Navigation and Mercantile Marine Laws."

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary. 1852. 8vo., 23 pp.

1842. Facts and Observations connected with the Management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec, Including a Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Thomas Burke, for the Manslaughter of William Lawson, who died from neglect and improper Treatment in the Hospital.

By W. Marsden, M.D., Fellow of the Medico-Botanical Society of London; Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada East; Fellow of the Montreal Pathological Society, &c., &c., &c.

"Magna est veritas et prevalebit."

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 31 pp.

1843. Le Saguenay en 1851; Histoire du Passé, du Présent et de l'Avenir probable du Haut-Saguenay au Point de Vue de la Colonisation.

"Emparons-nous du sol, si nous voulons conserver notre nationalité."

Québac: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté & cie. Près l'Archevêché. 16mo., 147+v. pp. (With map.)

1844. Minutes of a Conference of the Bishops of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton, and Montreal, holden at Quebec, From Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st, 1851.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1852. 16mo., 16 pp.

1845. The Maine Liquor Law, with an introduction and an appendix on its practical working.

By a Citizen of Maine.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1852. 16mo., 36 pp.

1846. Retrospective Glance at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, with a view to ascertaining how far it has advanced the important Objects contemplated by its Founders: being a Lecture, Delivered

before the Natural History Society, on the 31st March, 1852, and Published by Desire of the Society.

By Major R. Lachlan.

"Nosce te ipsum."

"Trust not yourself; but your defects to know,
Make use of every friend,—and every foe."—Pope.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 24 pp.

1847. Guide de L'Instituteur, Contenant Une Série de Réponses aux questions insérées dans la circulaire no. 12 du Surintendant de l'Education sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrits par la Loi des Ecoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada.

Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et meme ouvrage Destiné a l'Usage des écoles.

Par F.-X. Valade, Instituteur.

Troisieme Edition.

Montreal: Chez J.-B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire, 24, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1852. 12mo., 24 pp.

1848. Institut Canadien en 1852.

Par. J. B. E. Dorion, membre Active. "Le Travail Triomphe de tout."

Montreal: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen. 1852. 24mo., 220 pp.

1849. Our Colonial Empire reprinted from the Westminster Review of October 1852.

Twelfth General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1852. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

The History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 8vo., 52 pp.

1850. Speech of Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, of Pennsylvania, on the Collins Line of American Steamers, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 6, 1852.

"Superiority may be conceded for a time, in what it takes time to complete, but no nation will wisely and willingly admit that she is to remain inferior. No matter on what the stake is set for national contest, it is of national import that victory should be achieved."

Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1851. Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., devant la Chambre de Lecture de St.-Roch, le 15 avril 1852.

Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette. 1852. 8vo., 26 pp.

1852. Constitution et Reglement de l'Institut-Catholique de Saint-Roch de Quebec.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Compagnie, Près l'Archevêché, 8vo., 88+viii pp.

1853. Acta et Decreta Primi Concilii Provinciae Quebecensis, in Quebecensi Civitate Anno Domini MDCCCLI, Pontificatus PII Papae Noni VI, celebrati, A Sancta Sede revisa et recognita.

Quebeci: Apud Aug. Coté et soc., typographos ac bibliopolas. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 88 Æviii pp.

1854. Rapport de L'Inspecteur des Chemins sur la Canalisation de la Cité de Québec.

Présenté au Conseil le 5 Mars, 1852.

Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, No. 29, Rue Buade. 1852. 12mo., 32 pp. French and English.

1855. Manuel des Notions Utiles sur les Droits Politiques, le Droit Civil, la loi Criminelle, et Municipale, les lois Rurales, etc. Par Jacques Cremazie, Avocat, Commissaire des Ecoles Catholiques de la cité de Quebec. L'Usage des Ecoles des maisons d'education, etc. (Enregistré conformément à l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale, en l'année 1852, par J. et O. Cremazie, dans le bureau du Régistrateur de la Province du Canada).

Quebec: Chez J. & O. Cremazie, Libraires-Editeurs. Rue La Fabrique, No. 12. 1852. 16mo. xvii+279 pp.

1856. Letter of the President and Vice-President of the Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company to Sir Allan N. MacNab, Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.

Montreal: 11th October, 1852. 8vo., 4 pp.

1857. Letter from officials of the MONTREAL AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY to the Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.

Quebec, 12th October, 1852. 4to., 3 pp.

1858. Procédés du COMITÉ GÉNÉRAL du CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.

Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côte & Cie, près l'Archevêché. 1852. 8vo., 24 pp.

1859. An Act to consolidate and regulate the GENERAL CLAUSES RELATING TO RAILWAYS, 30th August, 1851.

Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1852. 8vo., 76+6 pp.

1860. Great Western Railroad. Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, held in Hamilton, on the 21st June, 1852; and Report of the Directors

Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square, 1852. 8vo., 18 pp.

1861. Reports and Correspondence on the "Patent Compound Rail." H. B. Willson, Patentee. Sole Agent for England W. McKenzie Shaw, C.E., Brighton. To whom Communications may be addressed.

London: S. W. Rowsell, 31, Cheapside. 1852. 8vo., 16 pp.

1862. Toronto & Guelph Railway. CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT, Adopted by the Board of Directors, May 21, 1852.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852 8vo., 30 pp.

1863. Report on the PRELIMINARY SURVEYS of the TORONTO & GUELPH RAILWAY.

By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.

Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852. 8vo., 30 pp. (Maps.)

1864. The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's Hand-Book for Travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec, and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings from original sketches.

Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co., Geo. H. Derby and Co. 1852. 12mo., 158 pp.

1865. Annual Report of the DIRECTORS and CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILROAD COMPANY.

Presented, January 20th, 1852.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau. 1852. 8vo., 32 pp.

1866. Articles of Agreement between Commissioners for Great Britain and S. Cunard for the conveyance of Mails between England and North America. 4to., 10 pp.

1867. Speech of Hon. I. Washburn, Jr., of Maine, in the House of Representatives, March 10, 1852, on a plan for shortening the transit between New York and London—on a European and North American Railway and Public Lands.

Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

1868. Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge, proposed for crossing the St. Lawrence River at Quebec, made to His Worship the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec.

By Edward William Serrell, Engineer.

Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co., City Printers. 1852. 8vo., 67 pp.

1869. Brief Review of the origin, progress, present state, and future prospects of the Welland Canal. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.

St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Job Printer, Journal Office. 1852. 8vo., 48 pp.

1870. Report and Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office: Toronto Street, Toronto.

Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1852. 8vo., 12 pp.

1871. A Memorial of Sa-Sa-na, the Mohawk Maiden; who perished in the Rail Road disaster at Deposit, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1852. Containing I. Obituary Notice by Hon. C. P. Avery. II. Sermon preached in St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, Feb. 29, 1852, by S. H. Norton, Rector. III. Poem by W. H. C. Hosmer, Esq.

Hamilton: Waldron and Baker, Printers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1872. Ir Mishiniigin. Eku Omeru tshe apatstats ishkuamishkornuts, uiapokornuts, uashaornuts, ekuandjornuts, mashkuarornuts, shikotimiornuts, kie piokuakamiornuts.

Moniants: Akonikano nte etat Louis Perrault. 1852. 16mo., 168 pp.

1873. Almanach Ecclésiastique et Civil de Québec, pour 1853; Contenant la liste du Clergé de tous les diocèses de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, avec divers renseignements sur les établissements religieux et civils; Statistiques, &c.

Quebec: Chez Aug. Coté et Cie, Editeurs-Imprimeurs, vis-à-vis l'Archevêché. Chez J. et O. Crémazie, Libraires, rue de la Fabrique, Haute-Ville. 1852. 24mo., 110 pp.

1874. Every man his own Guide at Niagara Falls, without the necessity of enquiry or possibility of mistake; including the sources of Niagara, and all places of interest both on the American and Canadian sides, embellished with views of the Falls and Suspension Bridge, by the best artists, and a large map of Niagara River, by the Author. Also, a full description of the several routes from the Falls to Montreal, Boston, Saratoga Springs via Lake Ontario, Lake Champlain, Albany, New York, etc.

By F. H. Johnson, Practical Surveyor, a resident of Niagara, and author of Maps and Statistics of the Falls.

Rochester: Published annually by D. M. Dewey (Arcade Hall). 16mo., 144 pp.

1875. Imperial and Provincial Acts, &c. For the Protection of the Fisheries of British North America.

John S. Thompson,—Queen's Printer: Halifax, N.S. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1876. Some Account of the SEAL FISHERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the mode of preparing Seal Oil; with a statement of the advantages of Archibald's Patent steam process for rendering seals and other animal oils.

Edinburgh: Printed by Murray and Gibb. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 8 pp.

1877. Thoughts on NATIONAL DEFENCE by Vice-Admiral Bowles.

Third Edition. Corrected and Enlarged.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1852. 12mo., xx+81 pp.

1853.

1878. A Glimpse at the UNITED STATES and the NORTHERN STATES OF AMERICA, with THE CANADAS, COMPRISING THEIR RIVERS, LAKES AND FALLS during the autumn of 1852; including some account of an emigrant ship.

By Edmund Patten, Esq.

With Illustrations, Sketched and zincographed by the author.

London: Effingham Wilson, Publisher, 11, Royal Exchange. 1853. 8vo., 109 pp.

1879. Journal of the REVEREND PETER JACOBS, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from RICE LAKE TO THE HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY; and returning. Commencing May, 1852; with a Brief Account of His Life; and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that Country.

Toronto: Published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office, No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1880. The North-West Passage. CAPT. MCCLURE'S DESPATCHES from Her **Majesty's** Discovery Ship, *Investigator,* OFF POINT WARREN AND CAPE BATHURST.

London: John Betts, 115 Strand (nearly opposite Exeter Hall). 1853. 8vo., 48 pp. (Price with map, Ninepence.)

1881. Vindication of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling & Dovan, and Lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. By John L. Hayes, Counsellor at Law.

Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

1882. A Letter on CANADA IN 1806 AND 1807, during the Administration of Governor Gore.

London: For Private Circulation. 1853. 12mo., 23 pp.

1883. Return to AN ADDRESS on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, No. 12, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 80 pp.

1884. Correspondance entre le GOUVERNEMENT FRANÇAIS et les GOUVERNEURS ET INTENDANTS DU CANADA, relative à la TENURE SEIGNEURIALE, demandée par une adresse de L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE. 1851.

Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1853. 8vo., 34+61 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1885. Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, Delivered on the 11th & 14th March, 1853, on behalf of certain Properties of Seigniories in Lower Canada, against The Second Reading of The Bill, entitled "*An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof.*"

By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle." 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

1886. Fisheries and Reciprocal trade with the United States of America.

Joint address of both Houses of the Legislature of New Brunswick to Her Most Gracious Majesty. Printed by order of the Legislature.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1853. 8vo., 8 pp.

1887. Discours de C. Dunkin, Ecuyer, devant l'Assemblée Legislative du Canada, au nom de Certains Seigneurs, Signataires d'une Pétition à cette Honorable Chambre contre un bill introduit par l'honorable Procureur-General Drummond, intitulé: Acte pour définer les droits des Seigneurs et des Censitaires dans le Bas-Canada, et pour en faciliter le rachat.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Cie, Près l'Archevêché. 1853. 16mo., 178 pp.

1888. Catalogue des Officiers et des élèves du Seminaire de Quebec, 1852-53.

Quebec: Petit Seminaire. 1853. 24mo., 43 pp.

1889. Report of Drs. Nelson and Macdonell, and Zephirin Perrault, Esq., Advocate, of the Quebec, Marine and Emigrant Hospital.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 124 pp.

1890. Report of the Special Committee on the Magdalen Islands, and the Western part of this Province, above Lake Huron.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 74 pp.

1891. The Clergy Reserves. A Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto to the Duke of Newcastle, Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies.

Toronto: Printed at the "Churchman" Office, Corner of King and Nelson Streets. MD CCC LIII. 8vo., 27 pp.

1892. The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada.

By A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Diocese of Toronto, Canada.

London: Printed by R. Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

1893. Etat des Affaires Pécuniaires et Temporelles des Ecclésiastiques du Séminaire de St. Sulpice de Montreal. Jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1852.

En réponse a une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative.

Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue St. Joachim, Haut-Ville—Quebec. 8vo., 19 pp.

1894. Factum of the case of William Power, Esquire, Circuit Judge; respectfully presented to the Honourable Members of the Government.

(With addenda.)

Quebec: 1853. 8vo., 38+xii pp.

1895. Report of a Case tried at Albert Circuit, 1852, before His Honor Judge Wilmot, and a special Jury.

ABRAHAM GESNER vs. WILLIAM CAIRNS.

Copied from the Judge's Notes.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery. 1853. 12mo., 167 pp.

1896. The Report of the DEBATE IN THE CITY COUNCIL on Monday, February 21st, 1853, on bringing up the Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate in reference to the issuing of CITY DEBENTURES.

Reprinted from the "British Canadian."

Toronto: 1853. 16mo., 69 pp.

1897. Seven Letters on the non-Religious COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM of CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.

By Adam Townley, Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

1898. Attachment to the Church of God. A SERMON Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Wednesday Oct. 12th, 1853, at the Visitation of THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP of the Diocese of Toronto.

By The Reverend Henry Patten, Rural Dean & Rector of Cornwall.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street, East. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

1899. The Political Causes and Consequences of the Protestant "Reformation." A lecture by Thomas D'Arcy McGee. (Published by order of the Catholic Institute of New York, before whom it was delivered at the tabernacle Broadway, January 26th 1853.)

The last revolution &c., &c.—BURKE. *"Thoughts on French Affairs in 1791."*

New York: Published by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 164 William Street. 1853. 8vo., 27 pp.

1900. The House of the Lord God. Two Sermons preached in Fredericton Cathedral: one on the evening of the day of its Consecration, Wednesday, 31st August, 1853, and the other on the morning of the Sunday following, by George J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C. L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office by J. Simpson, Queen's Printer, 1853. 12mo., 24 pp.

1901. The Voice of the Sea: A SERMON, preached on Sunday Evening, Oct. 2, 1853, In St. Mary's Church, Richmond Street, Boston, To COMMEMORATE THE DEATH of the Late CAPTAIN ROBERT HUTCHINGS, of the British Steamship "Andes," who died from injuries received during a hurricane on his last voyage from Liverpool to Boston & was buried at sea on 17th September last.

By the Rev. Philip Tocque.

Boston: C. C. P. Moody, 52 Washington Street. 1853. 8vo., 14 pp.

1902. A Discourse delivered before the Faculty, Students, and Alumni of Dartmouth College, on the day preceding commencement, July 27, 1853, commemorative of Daniel Webster. By Rufus Choate.

Published by request.

Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. 1853. 8vo., 100 pp.

1903. The Great Orations and Senatorial Speech of Daniel Webster, comprising Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; first settlement of New England; Bunker Hill Monument; Reply to Hayne.

Rochester: Wilbur M. Hayward, No. 4 Burns' Building, 2d Floor. Sold by J. McMahon & Co., D. M. Dewey, Wanzer, Beardsley & Co. and Booksellers Generally. 1853. 8vo., 112 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1904. A Letter to the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Township of Scarborough, (Signed by W. H. Norris).
Scarboro' May 14th 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

1905. The Sermon at the Consecration of THOMAS FREDERICK DAVIS, D.D., and THOMAS ATKINSON, D.D. To the Episcopate, preached by appointment in St. John's Chapel, New York, On Monday, October 17, 1853, By John Medley, D.D., Lord Bishop of Fredericton. Published by request of the House of Bishops.
New York: Church Depository, Daniel Dana, Jr., No. 20 John-Street. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 25 pp.

1906. Statuts de la SOCIÉTÉ ST. JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA CITÉ DE QUÉBEC.
Fondée le 16 Août, 1842, et Incorporée par Acte du Parlement le 30 Mai, 1849.
Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 29, Rue Buade. 1853. 12mo., 32 pp.

1907. Les Veillees Litteraires Canadiennes. Repertoire Historique et Littéraire. Par une Société de Litterateurs.
Seconde Veillée.
Que votre âme et vos moeurs, peintes dans vos ouvrages, &c. &c. *Art. Poet.*
Montréal: Atelier Typographique de la Minerve, 15, Rue St. Vincent. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1908. Lecture on NEWFOUNDLAND and its FISHERIES, delivered By MATTHEW H. WARREN, Before the Mechanics' Institute, At St. John's 14th March, 1853.
Printed at the Office of the "Morning Post," St. John's, Newfoundland. 1853. 8vo., 24+xvi pp.

1909. Reports on the Preliminary and Locating Surveys of the BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILWAY.
By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail & Co. 1853. (Map.) 8vo., 60 pp.

1910. Facts relating to the SALE OF THE ST. MAURICE BRIDGES by the government of this Province, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, Esq.
Montreal: Printed by James Potts, Herald Office. 1853. 8vo., 45 pp.
(French copy also on the shelves.)

1911. Philosophie des CHEMINS DE FER, publiée par ordre des Directeurs de la COMPAGNIE DE LA GRANDE JONCTION DU CHEMIN DE FER DU ST. LAURENT ET DE L'OUTAOUAIS.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, C.E.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son Imprimerie à vapeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1853. 8vo., 53 pp.

1912. A Statement of Facts, and Correspondence, connected with certain PUBLIC IMROVEMENTS IN THE HURON TRACT, including A RAILROAD TO GODERICH; to which is added some Information upon Matters relating to the Canada Company.
BY FREDERICK WIDDER, ESQ., Commissioner of the Canada Company.
Toronto: Printed by Henry Rowsell, 8 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 91 pp.

1913. Report of the CHIEF ENGINEER of the MEGANTIC JUNCTION RAILWAY, to the PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE. Presented on the 4th April, 1853.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

1914. Annual Report of the DIRECTORS AND CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY COMPANY.
Presented, 18th January, 1853.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 35 pp.

1915. Report of the DIRECTORS AND CHIEF ENGINEER of the ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA GRAND JUNCTION Railway Company. May 9th, 1853.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

1916. A Report on a Survey for the RAILWAY BRIDGE over the St, Lawrence AT MONTREAL, surveyed in 1851-52, By Order of the committee of the Montreal and Kingston Railway. Hon. John Young, Chairman.
Thos. C. Keefer, Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam-Printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

1917. Toronto and Guelph Railway Company. SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, adopted at the Annual General Meeting, held Monday, June 6, 1853.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1853. 8vo., 20 pp.

1918. Report of The Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Canada, to Robert W. Harris, Esq., President of the Company. Dated Hamilton, Canada, 31st August, 1853.
London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 1853. 12mo., 14 pp.

1919. Papers respecting CLAIM OF SHAREHOLDERS IN THE LATE WELLAND CANAL COMPANY, for Arrears of Interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1853. 8vo., viii+68 pp.

1920. A Full and Accurate Report of the CELEBRATED SLANDER CASE of FERGUSON VS. GILMOUR.
1853. 8vo., 30 pp.

1921. Trial of JOSEPH BÉRUBÉ AND CÉSARÉE THÉRIAULT, His Wife, Convicted of having Murdered by Poison SOPHIE TALBOT, THE FIRST WIFE OF BÉRUBÉ, at the CRIMINAL SITTINGS OF THE COURT OF QUEENS BENCH, Crown Side, Held at Kamouraska, L.C., in November, 1852, before Mr. Justice Panet; together with comments upon the Law and the Facts of the case.
Lelievre and Angers, Law-Reporters.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. 8vo., 78 pp.

1922. Affaire-Pelletier. LA REINE *vs.* PRUDENT PELLETIER. PROCES POUR MEURTRE. Novembre 1853.
Quebec: Imprimerie d'Aug. Coté & Cie. 1853. 12mo., 100 pp.

1923. Mackenzie's Weekly Message Extra.
HEAD'S FLAG OF TRUCE, Or a defence of the memory of the late Colonel Samuel Lount, formerly member of the Legislative Assembly for Simcoe County, from the unjust charge made by Honble. John Rolph, President of the Executive Council, to the effect that Colonel Lount's statement, given shortly before his death, relative to the flag of truce, Dec. 5, 1837, was untrue.

By W. L. Mackenzie.

The very name of a politician, &c.—Edmund Burke's Vindication of Natural Society.

1853(?) 8vo., 16 pp.

1924. Agricultural Exhibition of Nova Scotia. Held at Halifax Wednesday and Thursday, October 5th and 6th, 1853.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Office of the British North American. 8vo., 24 pp.

1924A. The Sermon preached at the CONSECRATION OF CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, Fredericton, N.B., August 31, 1853; By The Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., Late Missionary Bishop at Constantinople, and Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass. Published by request of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Fredericton.

Boston: Ticknor Reed, and Fields. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 31 pp.

1854.

1925. Le Canada ou Quelque Mots de Réfutation A. M. LE PASTEUR GRANDPIERRE par un ami des Canadiens français.

Societé de Saint Victor pour la propagation des bons livres.

Plancy: Siége, Direction et Ateliers de la Societé.

Paris: Libraire Centrale de la Société, rue de Tournon, 16.

Arras: Succursale de la Société, rue Ernestale, 289.

1854. 8vo., 37 pp.

1926. Deux Intendants du Canada:

Par M. Raudot, Ancien Représentant de l'Yonne.

Auxerre: Typographie de Perriquet et Rouillé, Editeurs, rue de Paris, 51 1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

1927. Les Cascades du Niagara et LEUR MARCHE RÉTROGRADE.

Par E. Desor.

Avec une carte et une coupe Géologique.

(Exhibit du Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel, tome III.)

Neuchatel: Imprimerie de Henri Wolfrath. 1854. 8vo., 20 pp.

1928. Documents Relating to the RESIGNATION of the CANADIAN MINISTRY, in SEPTEMBER, 1854.

Speech of the Honourable Inspector General Hincks in the Legislative Assembly, on Friday, the 8th September—Address to the Electors of South Oxford—Correspondence with Mr. Wilson, M.P.P. for London, Canada West.

Quebec. 1852. 8vo., 27 pp.

1929. The Seignorial Question. ITS PRESENT POSITION.

By a Member of the Legislative Assembly, from UPPER CANADA. (Hon. Francis Hincks.)

Quebec: 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.

1930. Report of the Water Committee, submitting the Reports of the Engineers on The New Water Works of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed for John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 92 pp.

1931. **Proceedings** of the Standing Committee on Fire, Water, and Gas, of the City of Toronto, in connexion with the supply of Water to the City.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co., King Street east. 1854. 8vo., 82 pp.

1932. **The Anti-Seignorial Convention** of MONTREAL, TO THE PEOPLE.
Montreal: De Montigny & Co., Printers, 125, St-Paul Street. 1854.
8vo., 24 pp.

1933. **The Clergy Reserves.** A LETTER from the BISHOP OF TORONTO, to the HONOURABLE A. N. MORIN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Toronto. Thompson & Co., printers, King St. East. 1854. 8vo., 27 pp.

1934. **The Duty** of the Members of the Church of England respecting the CLERGY RESERVES; An Address delivered in St. Peter's Church, Springfield, January 10, 1854, by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Mimico.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1854. 16mo., 11 pp.

1935. **Legislative Assembly. 1854.**
List of Expiring Laws.
8vo., 24 pp.

1936. **Minutes of Proceedings** of the County of Lotbiniere Election Committee.
1st Session, 5th Parliament, 1854.
8vo., 76 pp.

1937. **Minutes des Deliberations.** Du COMITÉ DE L'ELECTION DU COMTE DE SAGUENAY.
1ere Session, 5me Parlement, 1854.
8vo., 53 pp.

1938. **Report** of the COMMISSIONERS Appointed to inquire into the Origin and Cause of the FIRE AT THE GREY NUNNERY, *or* "HOSPICE DES SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ;" on the Third of May Last, and the Circumstances attending the Same.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 64 pp.

1939. **Report** of the COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE into the CONDUCT OF THE POLICE AUTHORITIES on the occasion of the RIOT AT CHALMERS' CHURCH, on the 6th of June, 1853; together with, MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS AND EVIDENCE Taken before the said Commission.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 127 pp.

1940. **"Montreal and the Ottawa."** Two lectures delivered before the mechanics institute of Montreal, in January 1853 and 1854. By Thomas Keefer, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 73 pp.

1941. **Our Country, and our Duty to it.** A lecture delivered before the mechanics' institute, Montreal, on the 7th of March, 1854, by B. Chamberlin, Esq., B.C.L. to which is subjoined some remarks upon the progress of Canada. Taken from a Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in the Winter of 1852-3.
Montreal: Printed by William Salter, Great St. James Street. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

1942. Work and Wages or, the PENNY EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, for Female Servants, Laborers, Mechanics, Farmers &c. containing a short description of those countries, and most suitable places for Settlement; Rates of Wages, Board and Lodging, House Rent, Price of Land, Money matters &c; together with full information about the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on Landing, and expenses of Travelling in America. With an appendix.

By Vere Foster.

London: W. & F. G. Cash, 5, Bishopsgate Without; Manchester, Heywood; Norwich, J. Darken; Newcastle, Barkas; Liverpool, Shepherd; Glasgow, Gallie & Sons; Edinburgh, Menzies; Dublin, M'Glashan, Mason; York, J. Brown; Bristol, W. H. Cook; Birmingham, White & Pike. And all Booksellers. Price One Penny each; or Tenpence per dozen. 1854. 12mo., 16 pp.

1943. Lettre D'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr., M.P.P. A L'HON. JEAN CHABOT, Commissaire en Chef des Travaux Publics.

Montréal: De L'imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint Vincent. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

1944. Peruvian Guano Trade. Statements and Documents in relation to the Bill reported by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on the 31st July, 1854, imposing A Sliding Scale of Duty on the Importation of Peruvian Guano into the United States; Together with a Treatise on Peruvian Guano, by Daniel Lee, M.D., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Georgia.

Washington: Printed by William H. Moore. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

1945. Institut-Canadien de NEW YORK. LECTURE PUBLIQUE: sujet—Education populaire—Besoin des écoles du Soir pour la classe ouvrière.

PAR LE DR. J. E. DORION, DE COHOES, N.Y.

A la réquisition spéciale de l'Institut.

Burlington Vt.: Imprimerie de Pierre Cerat. 1854. 16mo., 24 pp.

1946. Canadian Institute established 1849. Incorporated by Royal Charter. Officers, etc.

Toronto: Thompson and Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 12mo., 14 pp.

1947. Narrative of the Failure of an Attempt to Establish a GREAT NATIONAL INSTITUTION, intended, more especially for the reception of Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army; but so constituted as to form, at the same time, a highly respectable yet economical Seminary, for the Education of Officers' Sons and Daughters, in general.

By Major R. Lachlan, late 17th Regiment.

Containing, among other interesting documents, the original Prospectus, as published in 1834, and Copies of Correspondence which then took place between the Author and His Grace the Late Duke of Wellington; the Private Secretary of H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, the Archbishop of Canterbury, &c; and since the Duke of Wellington's Death, with H.R.H. Prince Albert, Lord Viscount Hardinge, and other eminent individuals connected with the Foundation of the Wellington College.

Montreal, Canada: Printed by Moore, Owler & Stevenson, 42 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

1948. Observations addressed in a series of Letters to the Professors of the Roman Catholic Faith.

By Expostulatus. [Rev. John Borland.]

"Come now and let us reason together."—Isaiah.

Quebec: Printed by R. Middleton, St. Peter Street. 1854. 12mo, 117 pp.

1949 and 1950. A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, at the Visitation held in The Cathedral Church of St. Paul, at Halifax, on the 11th day of October, 1854.

By Hibbert, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

Published at the request of the Clergy.

Halifax: Printed by Wm. Gossip, at the Church Times Office. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

1951. Trinity Church and its founders. A Sermon by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D. Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B. Preached on New Year's Day, 1854, and Published at the request of The Vestry.

"He is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; My father's God, and I will exalt him," Exod. xv. 2.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1854. 8vo., 14 pp.

1952. Pastoral Letter to Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Toronto. (Dr. J. Strachan).

Toronto: 1854. 8vo., 6 pp.

1953. Scriptural Rights of the members of Christ's Visible Church; or, correspondence containing the reasons of Dr. Ryerson's Resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

The Rights of the Christian are no less Sacred than those of the Citizen.

"The Holy Scriptures contain all things necessary . . . . *Fifth Article of Faith in the Doctrines and Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.*

Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co., Printers, 46 King-Street East. 1854. 12mo., 32 pp.

1954. The Book of Duty: Containing A digest of the Philosophy of Duty, or, The True Science of Life; supplying the unerring standards for the formation and regulation of the Mind of Man, with the whole character and conduct; intended as a safe companion to the youthful voyager on the eventful journey of Life; and it may chance to be honoured as not uninteresting, by those who have leisure and inclination, in activity or in retirement to bestow a retrospective glance in its society on "the days that are gone."

By James Anderson, F.R.S.A., &c., author of "Letters on the Corn Laws," "On Banking," "On The Currency," "On The Catholic Question," Several Prize Essays, etc. etc. etc.

London, 1854. 8vo., 63 pp.

1955. Rules and Regulations of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; adopted January, 1854.

Printed by order of the Trustees.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary. 1854. 8vo., 22 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1956. Practical Views on Cholera, and on the Sanitary, Preventive and Curative Measures to be adopted in the event of a visitation of the epidemic.

With an Appendix.

"It is easier to preserve health than to cure disease."

Montreal: Published by B. Dawson. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.

(Written by Wolfred Nelson.)

1957. Reports of Chief Engineer on the SURVEY of the NORTH SHORE RAILWAY, and of Directors on the Proper Resources of the Same.

Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.

1958. Report of the CHIEF ENGINEER, On the Survey of the Line for the QUEBEC & SAGUENAY RAILWAY. Containing also a statement of the resources of the Country through which it passes, and the General Advantages to be derived therefrom:—With the Proposed Organization and BYE-LAWS for the Management of the Company.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, at his Steam Press Establishment, No. 9, Buade Street. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.

1959. Rapport de L'INGÉNIEUR EN CHEF sur l'étude de la Ligne du CHEMIN DE FER DE QUEBEC ET DE SAGUENAY; Contenant aussi un état des Ressources des Localités à Travers Lesquelles la Ligne devra passer, et les Avantages Généraux qui en Découleront:—Ainsi que l'organisation projetée et les REGLEMENTS pour la GOUVERNE DE LA COMPAGNIE.

Quebec: Imprimé au Bureau de la Gazette du Canada. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.

1960. The proposed Hamilton and South-Western Railway, with a Map. By H. B. Willson, Esq.

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo,. 15 pp.

1961. Great Western Railway, Report to be submitted by the Board of Directors to the Shareholders, at the special general Meeting, to be held on the 15th May, 1854.

Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo., 15 pp.

1962. Great Western Railway. Report and Statement of Accounts, to be submitted by the Board of Directors of the Great Western Railway Company, to the Annual Meeting of Shareholders on Monday, 5th June, 1854.

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo. 11 pp.

1963. Railroad Accidents, and the means by which they may be prevented by the use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the Travelling Public, Presidents and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States, is respectfully requested.

By Laurence Turnbull, M.D., Author of lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; and William C. McRea, Telegraphic Engineer.

Philadelphia: Parry and M'Millan, Successors to A. Hart. 1854. 8vo., vi+ 63 pp.

1964. By-Laws of the MONTREAL RAILROAD CAR COMPANY, enregistered, July, 1854, under the provisions of Act 13 and 14 Victoria, Chapter 27 and 28.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment. St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.

1965. Reports of Committees of the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia, on the subject of THE DEEP SEA AND RIVER FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE. Published by Authority.
Halifax, N.S.: William Annand, Queen's Printer. 1854. 12mo., 28 pp.

1966. Reports and Proceedings of the FIFTH GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office, Toronto Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 8vo., 12 pp.

1967. Ionteri8aienstak8a ne KARI8HOSTON TEIEIASONTHA, KAHNA8AKEHA.
TIOHTIAKI, Tehoristorarakon Louis Perrault. 1854. 16mo., 48 pp.

1968. The War in the East: The Principals in the Strife; and its Probable Issue. A Lecture, delivered in Charlottetown, April 28, 1854. Before the Mutual Improvement Association. By the Rev. J. R. Narraway.
Charlottetown: Power Press of Geo. T. Haszard, Queen Square, 1854. 16mo., 36 pp.

1969. Documents relative to the Claim of Chief Justice Bowen for increased salary. 1849.
Printed in 1854(?) 8vo., 14 pp.

1970. Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America relative to FISHERIES, AND TO COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Signed at Washington, June 5, 1854. Ratifications exchanged at Washington, September 9, 1854. 4to., 4 pp.

1971. The Inland Seas of North America; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real foundations for its future prosperity. By the Rev. James Williamson, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College.
Kingston: John Duff; Montreal: Hew Ramsay; Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co. 1854. 8vo., 78 pp.

1972. Regles de la Societé Ecclesiastique de Saint Michel. (1854)
8vo., 20 pp.

1973. Narrative of the ILLEGAL SEIZURE of the SCHOONER "MAZEPPA," owned by James Reeve, on Lake St. Clair, in British Waters; BY AN AMERICAN ARMED GANG, June, 1854.
Chatham, C. W.: Printed by W. H. Thompson,—"Merchants' Press." 12mo., 16 pp.

1855.

1974. Eloge Historique de Monsieur le Marquis de MONTCALM. (Extrait du "Mercure de France" de 1760.)
Québec: Imprimerie d'A. Coté & Cie. 1855. 8vo., 16 pp.

1975. Etudes et Recherches Biographiques sur le Chevalier Noel Brulart de Sillery.
Quebec, 1855. A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1976. The Siege of Quebec and CONQUEST OF CANADA: in 1759.
By a nun of the General Hospital of Quebec.
To which is appended an account of the Laying of the First Stone of the Monument to WOLFE and MONTCALM.
Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Mercury Office, Buade Street. 1855. 8vo., 28 pp.

1977. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la PRISE DU CANADA:
Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital General de Quebec:
Addressée a une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
Imprimé au Bureau du Mercury, rue Buade. 1855. 12mo., 24 pp.

1978. The Battles of the Crimea; with other poems on the most touching and interesting Incidents of the Campaign.
By Mrs. Hayward, from well authenticated sources.
The proceeds to be applied to the Patriotic Fund.
Port Hope, Canada West: Published by J. C. Ansley, 1855. 12mo., vi+67 pp.

1979. Essai Couronné. LE CANADA, Ses INSTITUTIONS, RESSOURCES, PRODUITS, MANUFACTURES, etc., etc.
Par Hector L. Langevin, Avocat.
"Suam quisque pellem portat."
"Chacun son mérite."
Québec: Imprimé par Lovell et Lamoureaux, due la Montagne. 1855. 8vo., 166 pp.

1980. Appel à l'Ancienne France pour un secours en Faveur de la Nouvelle.
Paris, Librairie Adrien Le Clere et Ce. Rue Cassette, 29. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

1981. Canada. AN ESSAY: to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada.
By J. Sheridan Hogan.
"Labor omnia vincit."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 110 pp.

1982. Canada and Her Resources: An essay, to which, upon a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, was awarded by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General of British North America, etc. etc., the second prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Barirster at Law.
"Virtute et labore."
"Dum spiro, spero."
Montreal: Printed By John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., viii+156 pp.

1983. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe on the UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES AND ON THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, and to participation in the public employments and distinctions of the Empire.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 63 pp.

1984. Reply to the speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and on the RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, member of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 43 pp.

1985. Condition and PROSPECTS OF CANADA in 1854. As portrayed in the Despatches of the Right Honorable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 83 pp.

(French copy also in the shelves.)

1986. Report on the most eligible route for A Canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, and Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay, to the Bay of Quinte, by the back waters of the New Castle District.

By N. H. Baird, Civil Engineer, M.I.C.E.L.

Printed by order of the County Council, of the County of Hastings. George Benjamin, Esquire, Warden.

Belleville: Printed for M. Bowell, "Intelligencer" Office corner of Front and Bridge Streets. 1855. 8vo., vi+37 pp.

1987. Voyage au Lac Superieur.

Par M. L. E. Rivot, Ingénieur des Mines, Professor a L'Ecole des Mines.

Extrait des Annales des mines, tome VII, page 173.

Paris: Victor Dalmont, Editeur. Successeur de Carilian-Goeury et V^or^ Dalmont, Libraire des corps Impérieux des ponts et chaussées et des mines, Quai des Augustins, 49, 1855. (2 maps.) 8vo., 159 pp.

1988. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur L'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses de Femmes de la Province.

Edition revue, corrigée, augmentée et spécialement préparée pour le Canada. Par C. de Laroche-Héron.

Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1855. 8vo., 158 pp.

1989. La Pléiade Rolge. Par Gaspard LeMage.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1855. 8vo., 23 pp.

1990. Le Bill Seigneurial Exposé sous son vrai jour.

(*Refutation Victorieuse du Rapport soumis a la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale,*) et QUELQUES AVIS D'UN CULTIVATEUR AUX CENSITAIRES DU BAS-CANADA.

Quebec: Imprimé par E. R. Fréchette, 13 Rue La Montagne, 1855. 8vo., 41 pp.

1991. De L'Abolition du Régime Féodal en Canada, et de l'indemnité due aux Seigneurs pour la suppression des droits et devoirs féodaux, étant une compilation des procédés et plaidoiries qui ont eu lieu devant la Cour Spéciale, constitutée en vertu des dispositions de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, et ouverte à Quebec, le quatre septembre 1855.

8vo., 136 pp.

1992. Minutes of the EVIDENCE AND PROCEEDINGS of the Select Committees on the SAGUENAY, ARGENTEUIL, KAMOURASKA, AND LAVAL CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their Steam-Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo., 54 pp.

1993. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon the BEST MEANS OF RE-ORGANIZING THE MILITIA OF CANADA, and UPON AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF POLICE.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

1994. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly of the 28th ultimo. For copy of Mr. Jarvis' report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys as submitted by the said Engineer (Mr. Jarvis) Quebec, March 20, 1855. 8vo., 76 pp.

1995. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly; for a copy of the Report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the subject of Emigration. By Command, Geo. E. Cartier, Secretary. Secretary's Office, Quebec, 7th March, 1855.
8vo., 35 pp.

1996. Reports in relation to the AFFAIRS OF THE HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL, and the DEEPENING OF THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER AND THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE. Published by Order of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855.
(2 maps.) 8vo., 37+15 pp.

1997. Great Western Railway. Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada, for the Half year ending July 31, 1855; with the Engineer's Report, and Statements of Accounts, &c. &c. &c.
Hamilton, C.W.: Morning Banner Steam Press. 1855. 8vo., 20+9 pp.

1998. The Great Southern Railway of Canada. Letter to The Railway Committee, in favour of the EXTENSIONS CLAIMED BY THE WOODSTOCK AND LAKE ERIE RAILWAY, by R. G. Benedict, Chief Engineer, April, 1855.
Printed by E. R. Frechette, Printer, No. 13, Mountain Street, Quebec. 8vo., 10 pp.

1999. Finances and Trade of Canada at the beginning of the year 1855.
By William Cayley, Esq., Inspector-General of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

2000. Remarks on the EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES (Now confined to the Growth and produce of each) to Manufacturers, Shipping & Coasting, and establishing a Commercial System adapted to the Geographical position of Canada. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.
St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1855. 12mo., 12 pp.

2001. Currency or Money; its NATURE AND USES, and the effects of the CIRCULATION OF BANKNOTES FOR CURRENCY.
By a Merchant of Boston.
Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 8vo., 112 pp.

2002. Esquisse Géologique sur Le Canada pour servir a l'intelligence de la carte géologique et a la collection de Minéraux économiques envoyés a l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. Par W. E. Logan, Membre de la Société Royale d'Angleterre, des Sociétés Géologiques de France et d'Angleterre, directeur de la Commission Géologique du Canada, etc., etc., etc., et T. Sterry-Hunt Docteur és sciences, membre de la Société Géologique de France, de l'Académie Américaine des Arts et Sciences, chimiste et minéralogiste de la Commission Géologique du Canada, membre du Jury international de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, etc., etc., etc.
Paris: Hector Bossange et Fils Quai Voltaire, 25, 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

2003. **Journal de L'Expedition** sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, contenant un rapport detaillé des mouvements de la flotte et de l'armée Anglaises, depuis le moment de son embarquement, à Louisburg, jusqu'à la reddition de Quebec, en 1759. Des presses du *Journal de Québec,* 1855.

This is a translation of the Journal of the Sergeant Major of Hopson's Grenadiers. 8vo., 16 pp.

2004. **Letters** originally published in the "Quebec Gazette," addressed to His Excellency Sir E. W. Head, Bart., Governor General of B. N. America, &c.

By Col. Gugy.

Printed by R. Middleton, Sault-au-Matelot Street and Foot of Mountain Hill. 1855. 12mo., 37 pp.

2005. **Letters** from North America; written during the summer of 1853. Private impression.

Canterbury: St. Augustine's College Press. 1855. 12mo., 72 pp.

2006. **Some Remarks** on the pamphlet of William Foster Coffin, Esquire. &c., &c., &c. &c.

(Written by A. Gugy.)

April, 1855. 8vo., 19 pp.

2007. **Memorial** of William F. Coffin, Esq., to His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Governor General, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 12mo., 26 pp.

2008. **The Maine Law Illustrated:** being the Result of an Investigation made in the Maine Law States.

By A. Farewell and G. P. Ure, President and Secretary of the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League, during the month of February, 1855.

Toronto: Printed for the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League; and sold for them by J. C. Geikie, 70, and C. Fletcher, 54, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

2009. **Speech** of the Hon. Joseph Howe, in the Nova Scotia House of Assembly. On the Twenty-First of February, in Opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law.

Liverpool: M. Rourke, Printer, South John Street. 1855. 16mo., 10 pp.

2010. **On the Course of Collegiate Education,** adapted to the circumstances of British America.

The Inaugural Discourse of the Principal of McGill College, Montreal.

"Meditor instaurationem philosophiae ejusmodi, quae nihil inanis aut abstracti habeat, quaque vitæ humanae conditiones in melius provehat."—Bacon.

Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1855. 8vo., 29 pp.

2011. **Return to an Address** of the Legislative Assembly, to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 13th ultimo, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before the House copies of the By-laws or Statutes which have been presented to His Excellency by the Toronto University, and which have received his sanction, together with a statement of the number and amount of the scholarships, the establishment of which His Excellency has sanctioned, of the names and residences of the persons upon whom they have been conferred; of the number of matriculated and other students in University College, Toronto, their names, residences, and dates of matriculation, and the amount charged each student for the several courses of lectures, and the sums actually received for the current year, or terms ending this year.

By command, Geo. Et. Cartier, Secretary.

Secretary's Office, Quebec, 17th April, 1855. 8vo., 29 pp.

2012. Bursar's Statements and Accounts of the UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES AT TORONTO AND OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the Year 1854; also, estimate of income for 1855. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell and Lamoureux, at their steam-printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo. 28 pp.

2013. Discours prononcé le mercredi, 18 Juillet 1855, par L'HONORABLE P. J. O. CHAUVEAU, *Surintendant de l'Education pour le Bas-Canada,* à la cérémonie de la POSE DE LA PIERRE ANGULAIRE DU MONUMENT dédié, par souscription nationale, a la mémoire DES BRAVES TOMBÉS SUR LA PLAINE D'ABRAHAM, le 28 Avril 1760.

Sta, viator, heroem calcas.

Quebec: De la Presse a Pouvoir de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

2014. Letters TO THE HON. FRANCIS LEMIEUX, Chief Commissioner Public Works, on CANADIAN TRADE AND NAVIGATION, and TO THE CITIZENS OF MONTREAL, on the COMMERCE OF THE CITY AND THE MEANS OF ITS FURTHER DEVELOPMENT.

By the Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 32 pp.

2015. Lettre À L'HONORABLE FRANCOIS LEMIEUX, Principal Commissaire des Travaux Publics, sur le COMMERCE ET LA NAVIGATION DU CANADA, suivie d'une Adresse AUX CITOYENS DE MONTRÉAL, concernant le COMMERCE DE LA CITÉ ET SES MOYENS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT FUTUR.

Par L'Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montréal: 1855. De L'Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 8vo., 32 pp.

2016. Letter to the Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr Howe's speech on the ORGANIZATION OF THE EMPIRE.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

2017. The Esplanade Contract. Letter From C. S. Gzowski & Co., to the Citizens of Toronto. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

2018. The Antidote to DR. RYERSON'S SCRIPTURAL RIGHTS, &c., in Two Parts.

No. 1 relating to Children,

No. 2 relating to Adults.

SHEWING THE ERROR OF THE POSITIONS ON WHICH HIS ASSUMPTION IS FOUNDED, that Attendance at Class Meeting is not a Proper Condition of Membership, in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

By Rev. H. Wilkinson, Wesleyan Minister, London, C.W.

"Great Men are not always wise."—Job xxxii, 9.

"Not the Church, but Christ alone saves."—M. D'Aubigne.

London, C. W.: Printed by Henry A. Newcombe, Ridout Street. 1855. 8vo., 36 pp.

2019. Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto. 1855. 8vo., 12 pp.

2020. By-Laws, Regulations and Statutes made and established by the President and Directors of the County of Carleton General Protestant Hospital for the Government of the Officers, Members Patients and servants of the Hospital. Passed on the twenty-eight day of February 1852, and since revised and amended. To which

is added an appendix, containing a copy of the charter of incorporation, a list of the Office Bearers, Directors and Medical Board. Also a form of a legacy to the Society. Printed by order of the Directors.

Ottawa: Printed at the Gazette Office, Rideau Street. 1855. 24mo., 32 pp.

2021. **Report** of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, for the year ending the 6th January, 1855. Established 11th October, 1850. Incorporated by Act of Parliament 14 and 15 Victoria, Cap. 171.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 78 pp.

2022. **Documents** relative to the Erection and Endowment of Additional Bishoprics in the Colonies, 1841-1855. With an historical preface by the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Hon. Sec. to the Colonial Bishoprics Council. Fourth Edition.

London: Sold at the depository of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; and 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; and by all Booksellers. 1855. 8vo., iv+64+28 pp.

2023. **A Trip** to Newfoundland; its Scenery and Fisheries; with an account of the laying of the Submarine Telegraph Cable.

By John Mullaly.

Illustrated with thirty engravings from original drawings by D. C. Hitchcock.

New York, Published by T. W. Strong, 98 Nassau Street. 1855. 12mo., 108 pp.

2024. **Rear Admiral Sir John Franklin.** A narrative of the circumstances and causes which led to the failure of the searching expeditions sent by Government and others for the rescue of Sir John Franklin.

By Rear Admiral Sir John Ross, C.B., K.C.S., K.S.A., &c.

"Magna est veritas, et praevalebit."

London: Longmans, Green, Brown & Longmans, Paternoster Row. 1855. 8vo., 118 pp.

2025. **First Report** of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund to Her Majesty the Queen.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross. 1855(?). 4to., 58 pp.

2026. **Paris Universal Exhibition** of 1855. No. 1. (Translation) Imperial Commission, Decrees, Regulations and Instructions.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford St. and Charing Cross. 8vo., 16 pp.

2027. **In the District Court** of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. United States *vs.* Henry Hertz et. al. charged with hiring and retaining persons to go beyond the jurisdiction of the United States, with the intent to enlist in the British Foreign Legion, for the Crimea. Taken in shorthand specially for the Pennsylvanian, by James B. Sheridan, Phonographic Reporter.

Published by William Rice, No. 46, South Third Street, Philadelphia.

McLaughlin Brothers, Steam-power book and job printers, No. 50 South Third Street, 1855. 8vo., 106 pp.

2028. **Letter** from Joseph Howe to James C. Van Dike, Attorney for the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, *re* Foreign Enlistment. (1855?) 8vo., 7 pp.

2029. Letter from Joseph Howe to the Editor of the Globe, respecting recruiting in America. London, Aug. 31, 1855. 4to., 4 pp.

2030. Circular signed by "A British American" respecting FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACT. 4to., 1 p.

2031. Letter from Joseph Howe to J. A. Roebuck, M.P. (For the Times) respecting enlistment in U.S., for British Service. 4to., 2 pp.

1856.

2032. Esquisse Biographique sur CHEVALIER DE LORIMIER.
Par Hector Fabre.
Montreal: De L'Imprimerie du "Pays," Rue Sainte Thérèse. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2033. The Seat of Government of Canada. (First published in 1843; now republished with additional matter.) Also the COMPOSITION AND FUNCTIONS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and THE "DOUBLE MAJORITY" QUESTION.
By Dunbar Ross, Esquire, M.P.P. for the County of Beauce, and, H.M. Solicitor General for Lower Canada.
Scinditur incertum studia, &c.—Virgil.
Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower-Town. 1856. 8vo., 35 pp.

2034. Narrative of a JOURNEY ACROSS THE ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND. By W. E. Cormack, Esq., The only one ever performed by a European.
Printed at the office of the "Morning Post" *and the* "Commercial Journal," *Duckworth Street, St. John's Newfoundland. 1856.* 8vo., 68 pp.

2035. Report on the EXPLORATION OF LAKES SUPERIOR & HURON, by Count de Rottermund. 8vo., 24 pp.

2036. An Act to CHANGE THE CONSTITUTION of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL By RENDERING THE SAME ELECTIVE.
Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2037. Mr. Gray's Closing Speech on the Vote of Want of Confidence. Delivered in the House of Assembly, at Fredericton, on the 29th of February, 1856. Taken from the "Head Quarters."
Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, St. John, N.B. 8vo., 16 pp.

2038. The Mackenzie Homestead. Minutes of Proceedings at two meetings held in Toronto, preparatory to an Appeal being made to the people of Canada, on behalf of an old, faithful, and talented public servant, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq., M.P.P.; with the Address of the Central Committee.
Toronto: Printed for the Central Committee. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2039. Lower-Canada Reports. DÉCISIONS DES TRIBUNAUX du Bas-Canada. QUESTIONS SEIGNEURIALES; compilation Contenant l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, l'Amendement à l'Acte Seigneurial de 1855, les Questions soumises par le Procureur-Général du Bas-Canada, les Contre-Questions soumises par divers

Seigneurs, les Procédés et Décisions de la Cour Spéciale constituée sous l'autorité de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, les Plaidoyers et les Mémoires des Avocats, et les Observations des Juges, etc.

Rédacteurs; MM. Lelièvre et Angers.

Volume B.

Imprimé Partie à Québec, par Augustin Coté; et Partie à Montréal, au Bureau de la Minerve. 1856. 8vo., 14 + 19 + 59 pp.

2040. **Réponse** a Deux Addresses de l'honorable assemblée législative à son excellence le gouverneur-général, datées le 28 février 1856.

8vo., 30 pp.

2041. **Dépot des Cartes et Plans de la Marine.** Observations sur La Navigation des Paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique. Routes a suivre pour éviter les abordages en Mer. Extrait des Annales hydrographiques (1856).

Paris, Imprimerie Administrative de Paul Dupont, Rue de Grenelle-Saint-Honoré, 45. 1856. (Map.) 8vo., 20 pp.

2042. **Important Insurance Case.** Superior Court. Before His Honour Judge Smith. Morison, Cameron & Empey *vs.* The Phoenix Insurance Co.

Attorneys for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. A. & G. Robertson.

Counsel for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. Rose & Monk.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Abbott & Baker.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Cross & Bancroft.

Counsel for the Defendants, Messrs. Bethune & Dunkin.

The following Jury was empanelled:—

James Claxton,	Benjamin Francis,
Norton B. Corse,	Daniel Drummond,
Thomas Davidson,	William Manning,
George Dowker,	William Snaith,
J. H. Dorwin,	Joseph Tuskey,
James Dougall,	James Jeffrey.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 128 pp.

2043. **Agricultural Progress.** An outline of the course of improvement in Agriculture considered as a Business, an Art, and a Science, with special reference to New Brunswick.

"—E pur se muove!"—Galileo.

By James Robb, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College, Fredericton.

Printed for the New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures, and Commerce.

Fredericton: J Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 64 pp.

2044. **To Emigrants.** Canada: Its Advantages to Settlers.

"Be content, and plenty and happiness shall turn and follow thee in this thy adopted Country."

By John Miller Grant, Montreal.

Second Edition.

London: Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street; and W. Wesley, 32, Paternoster Row. 1856. Price Threepence; Post Free, Fourpence. 8vo., 16 pp

2045. Michel Sarrasin, Médecin du Roi à Quebec, Conseiller au Conseil Supérieur, etc. etc.

A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur, Québec. 1856. 8vo., 12 pp.

(Attributed to L'Abbé Bois.) Title page missing.

2046. The Two Elders and the Sequel, THE MEAL CLUB PLOT.

By Toots

Synods are mystical bear gardens, &c.—Hudibras.

How most degraded were their situation, &c.

Late Sir John Smyth, LL.D. Poems, Poet *Laureate and Engineer*

Toronto: Printed at the Citizen Office, corner of Berczy Lane and Colborne Street. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2047. McGill College, Montreal. OFFICERS, PROFESSORS—COURSE OF STUDY, &c. &c. Also, Course of the High School Department. Session 1855-6.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 8vo., 24 pp.

2048. Returns from the University of Toronto, Upper Canada College, Victoria, Regiopolis, and Queen's Colleges, shewing Their Annual Expenditure and Income, Number of Professors, &c., &c. 1856. 8vo., 75 pp.

2049. A Charge; Delivered to the CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the VISITATION, on Wednesday, April 30, 1856.

By JOHN, LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1856. 8vo., 34 pp.

2050. Report on the Supply of Water to the City of Hamilton, by Thomas C. Keefer, C.E.

Published by order of the standing committee on Fire and Water, Wm. Davidson, Esq., Chairman.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1856. 8vo., 43 pp.

2051. A Charge, Delivered to THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND, at His Triennial Visitation, May 29, 1856.

By DAVID ANDERSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: Thomas Hatchford, 187 Piccadilly. 1856. 8vo., 54 pp.

2052. Report of a VISIT OF THE REV. JOHN BEECHAM, D.D. TO BRITISH AMERICA, undertaken at the request of the Committee of the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

Reprinted from the "Missionary Notices" for November and December, 1855.

London: Sold by John Mason, 66, Paternoster-Row; and at the Wesleyan Mission-House, Bishopsgate. 1856. Price Two Pence. 8vo., 20 pp.

2053. Résumé des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCESE DE QUEBEC, commencées en 1854.

Quebec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureaux, rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 40 pp.

2054. The Foundations of Nationality. A DISCOURSE, preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the great Railway Celebration, November 1856.

BY JOHN CORDNER.

Published by request of the Committee of the Congregation.

Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 28 pp.

2055. "Faint, yet Pursuing," an Ordination Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, On the second Sunday in Lent, 1856, and published at the request of some members of the Congregation, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1856. 12mo., 14 pp.

2056. Report of the Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Grand Annual Session of the Right Worshipful THE GRAND LODGE of the LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION of British America, held in the Court-House, Brockville, U.C., On Tuesday, the 17th, and by adjournment, in the same place, on Wednesday, the 18th, and Thursday, the 19th days of June, Anno Domini, 1856; and by further adjournment, in the Yonge-street Orange Hall, Toronto, on Wednesday, the 25th day of the same Month, being in the 19th Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of Orangeism in America, the 27th.

Toronto: Printed for the Grand Lodge, By James Beaty, Proprietor of the "Patriot" and "Leader" Steam-Press Printing Establishment, 120, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 91 pp.

2057. Témperance et Intémperance.

Montréal: Des Presses A vapeur de Montigny & Compagnie, 18, Rue Saint-Gabriel. 1856. 8vo., 86 pp.

2058. Celebre Proces de JEAN-BAPTISTE CORRIVEAU, Accusé et trouvé coupable du meurtre de MLLE. CHARLOTTE TODD, sa belle-mère et condamné à être pendu vendredi le 26 septembre, 1856.

Québec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, 12 rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 32 pp.

2059. Montreal in 1856. A SKETCH prepared for the CELEBRATION OF THE OPENING of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

By a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee.

Montreal: 1856. Printed by John Lovell at his Steam-printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 51 pp.

2060. The Canadian Tourist. Accompanied by a Map of the British American Provinces, and an Appendix containing useful statistical information.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay.

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co.

Quebec, P. Sinclair; Three Rivers, G. Stubbs; Sherbrooke, W. Brooks; Montreal, B. Dawson, and R. & A. Miller; Ottawa, A. Bryson; Kingston, J. Duff; Port Hope, J. C. Ansley; London, C.W., Thos. Coombe. 1856. 24mo., 211 pp.

2061. Souvenirs Historiques du CANADA.

Publiés et compilés par Louis Jos. Racine, Montreal, 1856. 24mo., 128 pp.

2062. Burke's Descriptive Guide; or the Visitor's Companion to Niagara Falls: Its strange and wonderful localities.

By an old resident.

Buffalo: Andrew Burke, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer. Mansion House Block. 24mo., 128 pp.

2063. Estat présent de l'Eglise et de la COLONIE FRANCAISE dans la NOUVELLE-FRANCE.

Par M. L'Eveque de Quebec.

Québec: Ré-imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie, (d'après l'Edition de Robert Pepie, Paris, MDCLXXXVIII). 1856. 8vo., 102 pp.

2064. New Disposal of convicts. Reprinted from the Letter of the Canada Correspondent of the London Morning Post, April 3rd 1856. 8vo., 29 pp.

2065. The English Enlistment Question. Review of Secretary Marcy's Letter, of May 27, 1856. In Reply to Lord Clarendon.

By R. W. Russell.

New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., cor. Liberty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2066. Remarks on the ENGLISH ENLISTMENT QUESTION, with an abstract of the correspondence thereon. By R. W. Russell.

New York: Wm. C Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., Cor. Liberty, 1856. 8vo., 103 pp.

2067. Letter to the Right Honorable William E. Gladstone M.P. from the Hon. Joseph Howe, being a review of the debate on the FOREIGN ENLISTMENT BILL, and our relations with the United States.

London: James Ridgway. Piccadilly 1856. 8vo., 71 pp.

1857.

2068. Les Voeux des HURONS ET DES ABNAQUIS a Notre-Dame de Chartres Publiées pour la premiere fois d'apres les Manuscrits des Archives d'Eure-et-Loir avec les lettres des missionnaires Catholiques au Canada, une Introduction et des Notes.

Par M Doublet de Boisthibault

A Chartres est sa mestre iglise
Qui si noblement est assise
Que la Dame tient souz sa main
Et tout Chartres et tout chartein.—(Le Livre des Miracles.)

Chartres Noury-Coquard Libraire Rue du Cheval-Blanc, 26 MDCCCLVII. 12mo., 80 pp.

2069. Substance of a Lecture delivered at the Smithsonian Institution on a Collection of the Charts and Maps of America.

By J. G. Kohl.

Smithsonian Institution Report for 1856.

Washington: 1857. 8vo., 53 pp.

2070. Two Lectures on Canada.

By Rollo Campbell, Montreal.

Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, On Tuesday Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857.

First Canada Edition.

Toronto: Reprinted from the Greenock Edition. 1857. 12mo., 47 pp.

2071. Information for Intending Settlers on the OTTAWA AND OPEONGO ROAD, and its vicinity, by T. P. French, Crown Land Agent.

Published with the approval of The Honorable Joseph Cauchon, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and The Honorable P. M. Vankoughnet, President Executive Council and Minister of Agriculture.

Ottawa, Canada West, 1857. 16mo., 36 pp.

2072. Canada: The Land of Hope for the Settler and Artisan, the small Capitalist, The Honest, and the Persevering. With a description of the climate, free grants of land, wages, and its GENERAL ADVANTAGES AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION.

By the Editor of the "Canadian News.
Second Edition.
Published by Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.
The Trade supplied by Kent & Co. 51 *Paternoster-row.* 1857. 8vo., 32 pp.

2073. **Regulations** for the MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION of the PROVINCIAL CANALS, Authorized by the Governor in Council, 20th May, 1857, in pursuance of the Act 9 Victoria, Chapter 37, As amended by Order in Council, of 19-20th May, 1857.
Toronto: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 12mo., 17 pp.

2074. **Canada**: a brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, PRODUCTIONS, CLIMATE, CAPABILITIES, EDUCATIONAL AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS, &c. &c.
Published by authority.
Toronto, Canada West: 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

2075. **A Lecture,** delivered by the Hon. William Hamilton Merritt, before the Mechanics' Institute of St. Catharines, on the 21st day of January, 1857.
Published by order of the Institute.
St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1857. 8vo., 19 pp.

2076. **A Lecture,** delivered by The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, before the Church of England Young Men's Society, of the City of Saint John, at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, on Friday Evening, 23rd January, 1857. Subject,—"Good Taste." The Rev. Dr. Gray, one of the Patrons of the Society, in the Chair.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the Society, By J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2077. **Hunter's Panoramic Guide** from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by Benjamin Dawson, Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. 1857. 12mo., viii+66 pp.

2078. **Supplemental Instructions** to Receivers of Wreck, and to Officers of the Customs and the Coast Guard, Concerning their Duties in respect of WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854."
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1857. 8vo., 11 pp.

2079. **A Hand-Book** of Information for Emigrants to New-Brunswick.
By M. H. Perley, Esq., H. M. Emigration Officer at St. John, N.B.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1857. 16mo., 94 pp.

2080. **Final Report** to the HON. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS, On the completion of the Improvements in the north-east Wing of the Common Gaol at Montreal, forwarded to the Secretary of that Department, on 21st Sept. 1854, containing A statement of their nature and extent, and showing the urgent necessity for improving the other Wings of the Gaol upon the same principle;

With AN APPENDIX, Demonstrating their complete success, by ample trial, with special reference to the peculiar method of heating and ventilation employed, as contrasted with other methods in use which are detrimental to life and property.

BY THOMAS MCGINN, Keeper of the common gaol.

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street.. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

2081. **Report** on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE.

Presented to Both Houses by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 67 pp.

2082. **Report** of Commissioners of Inquiry *in re* Corrigan murder.

Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 27th May, 1857.

Printed, 28th July, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 117 pp.

2083. **Return** to an address of the Honourable Legislative Assembly, dated 16th March, 1859, requiring Copies of any Charters, Leases, or other Documents, under which the Honorable Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or any maps relating thereto in the possession of the Government.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 75 pp.

2084. **The Case of the Hudson's Bay Company.** In a letter to Lord Palmerston.

By Andrew Freeport.

London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2085. **The Hudson's Bay Company** *versus* Magna Charta, and the British People.

By the Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

"All Monopolies concerning Trade and Traffic," &c., &c.—Coke's Institutes, Vol. 1, p. 62.

"Grants of Monopolies are against the ancient and fundamental laws of the Kingdom."—Ibid, p. 181.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued, free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to non-subscribers, at the Office, 6 York Buildings, Dale Street, and by Messrs. Willmer & Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Printed by J. R. Williams and Co., 2, Church Lane, Church St., Liverpool. 12mo., 36 pp.

2086. **Constitution, Objects, and Proceedings** of the Financial Reform Association. THE HUDSON'S BAY MONOPOLY.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to Non-Subscribers at the Office, 6, York Buildings, Dale Street; and by Messrs. Willmer and Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Egerton Smith and Co., Printers, Mercury Office, Lord Street, Liverpool. 12mo., 3r pp.

2087. **Convention** between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, relative to the RIGHTS OF FISHERY ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the neighboring Coasts.

Signed at London, January 14, 1857.

J. C. Withers, Queen's Printer. 4to., 6 pp.

2088. **The Salmon Fisheries** of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries.

By Richard Nettle.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1857. 12mo., 144 pp.

2089. **Fish Guano and Fish Oil.** Manufactured by a process invented in France, and Patented in France, Great Britain and the United States. State, County or Town rights or licenses to manufacture under this patent, can be obtained by personal application, or by letter to George W. Beach. Agent of the Patentees, No. 146 Pearl Street, New York.

George F. Nesbitt and Co., Printers and Stationers, cor. Pearl and Pine Streets, 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.

2090. **Delibérations** du COMITÉ PERMANENT DES CHEMINS DE FER, ETC., relatives au GRAND CHEMIN DE FER DU SUD.

Toronto: Imprime par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

2091. **Essai** sur les INSECTES ET LES MALADIES qui affectent LE BLÉ.

Par EMILIEN DUPONT, ECR., De St. Joachim, Comte de Montmorency.

L'Auteur a reçu le troisième prix du bureau d'Agriculture et des Statistiques.

"Spinas et tribulos germinabit tibi (terra) et comedes herbans terrae."

Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur du Canada Directory, rue St. Nicolas 1857. 8vo., 38 pp.

2092. **Souvenirs Historiques** sur la Seigneurie de LA PRAIRIE par J. Viger, Ecuier, Ancien et Premier Maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.

Montreal: Senecal et Daniel, Imprimeurs, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1857. 12mo., 13 pp.

2093. **Iron Mines of Nova Scotia.** THE LONDONDERRY IRON MINES.

(With map.)

London: William Penny, Printer, Lithographer, and Engraver, 7, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1857. 8vo, 24 pp.

2094. **Preliminary Report** on the projected North-West Railway of Canada, with a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed, showing the importance of the Valley of the River Saugeen, as a field for commerce and railway enterprise and the great benefits, local, provincial and otherwise which would result from the establishment of the proposed line of communication. Sandford Fleming, Engineer.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 86 pp.

2095. **Chronicles of Canada**; being A RECORD. of ROBERT GOURLAY, ESQUIRE, now ROBERT FLEMING GOURLAY.

No. 1. Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law; 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial, &c. &c. &c.

Second Edition, abridged.

Ingersoll, C.W.: Re-Printed at the "Chronicle" Office. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2096. Essay on the INSECTS AND DISEASES Injurious to the WHEAT CROPS.

By H. Y. Hind, Esq., M.A., Professor of Chemistry at Trinity College, Toronto.

To which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the First Prize.

"The progress of agriculture ought to be one of the objects of your constant care; for upon its improvement or decline depends the prosperity or decline of empires."—Speech of Napoleon III.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 139 pp.

2097. Synopsis of Natural History, by A. Macallum. Provincial Model School, Toronto. In explanation of the author's chart of Natural History.

Toronto: Printed for the author by John Donogh, Guardian Steam Printing establishment. 1857. 12mo., 48 pp.

2098. A Treatise on the LAW RELATING TO MARRIAGES, in LOWER CANADA.

By James Armstrong, Advocate.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canadian Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1857. 8vo., 46 pp.

2099. Lecture on the HISTORY OF MEDICINE, and the SCIENCE OF HOMEOPATHY.

By R. J. Smith, M.D., Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon, 35 King St., East, Toronto.

Published by Special Request.—Price 7½d.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2100. Care of our Destitute and Criminal Population. A Series of Letters Published in the "Montreal Gazette."

By "PHILANTHROPY."

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857. 8vo., 36 pp.

2101. Stadacona Depicta—or QUEBEC and its environs. Historically, Panoramically, and Locally.

Quebec: Carey Brothers, Music Library and Railway Reading Depot. 16mo., 198 pp.

2102. The Quebec Guide, to ALL THE PLACES OF INTEREST in and about the CITY AND COUNTRY ADJACENT, together with a Carters' Tariff, and a Table of Railroad Distances throughout the Province.

Quebec: P. Sinclair, Bookseller, Stationer, &c., No. 56, St. John Street, 1857. 16mo., 48 pp.

2103. The Canada Educational Directory and Calendar for 1857-8:

Containing an account of the Schools, Colleges, and Universities; the Professions; Scientific and Literary Institutions; Decisions of the Courts on School Questions; &c., &c.

Edited by Thomas Hodgins, B.A., Univ. Coll., Toronto.

Virtue and knowledge are endowments, &c.—Shakespeare.

As for the conceit, &c.—Bacon.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. Lovell and Gibson, Printers. 1857. 8vo., 123 pp.

2104. **British Museum.** New Reading Room and Libraries.
With a plan.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1857. 16mo., 16 pp.

2105. **An Address** on the PRESENT CONDITION, RESOURCES AND PROSPECTS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, delivered by special request at the City Hall, Glasgow, on the 25th of March, 1857.
By the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton.
London: Hurst and Blackett, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2106. **Scepticism a Folly:** FIVE LETTERS, Occasioned by a GEOLOGICAL ARTICLE in the WESTMINSTER REVIEW for July, 1857.
"They are vanity and the work of errors; in the time of their visitation they shall perish."—Jeremiah x. 15.
By Adam Townley, D.D., Incumbent of Paris, C.W.
(Originally written for the Toronto Colonist.)
By Thompson & Co., 52 King Street East. 1857. Price Seven pence Half-penny. 12mo., 27 pp.

2107. **A Sermon,** preached at Trinity Church, in the Parish of St. John, N.B., on the 8th December, 1857, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., and designed to recommend the PRINCIPLES OF THE LOYALISTS OF 1783.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 14 pp.

2108. **Report** on a Water Supply, for the City of Toronto, by Thos. C. Keefer, Esq., C.E.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King St. East. 1857. 8vo., 34 pp.

2109. **Résumé** des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, commencées en 1854.
Deuxième partie.
Québec: Des Presses à vapeur de J. T. Brousseau, 9, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1857. 8vo., 65 pp.

2110. **Proces de Anais Toussaint,** accusée et trouvée coupable de L'empoisonnement de son mari, Joseph Bisson, devant le Cour du Banc de la Reine. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.

2111. **Controversy** between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada, and Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, on the appropriation of the CLERGY RESERVES FUNDS; FREE SCHOOLS *vs.* STATE SCHOOLS; PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND COMMON SCHOOLS, Attacked and Defended.
By J. M. Bruyere for the Prosecution. Dr. Ryerson for the Defence.
To which is appended a Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Pinsoneault, Bishop of London, C.W., to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, on the subject of the Late Controversy with Dr. Ryerson.
Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 108 pp.

2112. **Preliminary Report** on the projected North-West Railway of Canada. With a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed. Showing the importance of the

Valley of the River Saugeen as a field for commerce and railway enterprise, and the great benefits, local, provincial, and otherwise, which would result from the establishment of the proposed link of communication.

Sandford Fleming, Engineer.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., iv+ 86 pp.

2113. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in reply to the attacks of FOREIGN ECCLESIASTICS against THE SCHOOLS AND MUNICIPALITIES OF UPPER CANADA, including the letters of Bishop Charbonnel, Mr. Bruyère and Bishop Pinsoneault.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. For Sale at the Bookstores. Price Seven pence halfpenny. 1857. 8vo., 104 pp.

2114. The Ministerial Character. A SERMON Preached by Command of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, On Wednesday, 17th June, 1857, BEFORE THE CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES OF THE DIOCESE IN SYNOD ASSEMBLED.

By the Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, M.A., Rector of Hamilton, and Secretary to the Synod.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2115. Persécutions aux Illinois de l'Abbé Chiniquy, l'apôtre de la tempérance au **Canada.**

Montreal: 1857. 32mo., 16 pp.

2116. Annual Report of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY RAILWAY COMPANY. Submitted to the stockholders at the General Meeting, at London, On September 2nd, 1857.

London: Printed at the "Free Press" Steam Job Office, North Street. 1857. 8vo., 10 pp.

2117. Report of the COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL to inquire into the Affairs of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY Railway Company.

London, C.W.: Printed at the Office of the Free Press, North-Street. 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

2118. Engineer's Report in reply to the communication from the Mayor of Owen Sound, and the deputation of the County of Grey, on the proposed TORONTO AND OWEN SOUND CENTRAL RAILWAY ROUTE, with a Branch to Saugeen.

Also a supplement containing the latest statistics of the Prospective Local and Through Traffic, and other important information.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, Colonist Office, King Street, Toronto, 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2119. Statements, Reports and Accounts of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of Canada.

Laid before the Legislative Assembly, Thursday the 23d April, 1857. By order of His Excellency the Governor General, W. Cayley, Inspector General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 71 pp.

2120. Report of Messrs. John Childe, W. J. McAlpine and Jas. P. Kirkwood, Civil Engineers on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, AND ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

4to., 16+6 pp.

2121. **Narrative** of the Life of the Daring MURDERER, HIGHWAYMAN AND BURGLAR, WILLIAM TOWNSEND, just tried at the Haldimand Assizes for the MURDER of Mr. John H. Nelles, of Cayuga Township: together with a full Report of his Trial and the Crown Prosecutor's Speech.

Accompanied with a Life-like Portrait of the Culprit Sketched while in the Assize Court.

HAMILTON: Printed at the office of the "Franklin Lightning Press." 1857. 8vo., 86 pp.

2122. **Statutes** of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 1857.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1857. 8vo., 58+15 pp.

2123. **Kaiatonsera Ionte8eienstak8a.**

Tiohtiaki: Tehoristorarakon, John Lovell. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2124. **Second Rapport** sur L'EXPLORATION DES LACS SUPERIEUR ET HURON PAR LE COMTE DE ROTTERMUND.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue Yonge 1857. 8vo., 50 pp.

2125. **Letters** on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS, their causes and results—and the political position of the "Young Ireland" brigade.

By the Hon. Joseph Howe. (1857). 8vo., 19 pp.

2126. **Letter** from Joseph Howe to the People of Nova Scotia on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS. 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.

2127. **The British North American Fisheries.** Report of the Manchester Foreign Affairs Association. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.

2128. **The Report** of Thomas B. Akins, Commissioner of the Public Records, under a resolution of the House of Assembly, dated 30th April, 1857. 8vo., 19 pp.

1858.

2129. **Rules, Orders** and FORMS OF PROCEEDING of the UPPER HOUSE, of the PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

Compiled by Robert Lemoine, Esq., Barrister at Law, Clerk Assistant of the Upper House.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1858. 8vo., 111 pp.

2130. **Legislative Assembly, 1858.** List of Expiring Laws.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 17 pp.

2131. **Awards** by the Hon. John Hamilton Gray, as Arbitrator or Umpire, under THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, signed at Washington, June 5, A.D., 1854.

Dated at Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, April 8, 1858.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1858. 4to., 41 pp.

2132. **Mémoire Présenté a Son Altesse Royale Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans,** RÈGENT DE FRANCE, concernant la precieuse plante du Gin-Seng de Tartarie, Découverte en Amérique par le Père Joseph-François Lafitau, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault St. Louis.

Nouvelle Edition.

Précédée d'une notice biographique, par M. Hospice Verreau, Principal de l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, et accompagné d'un portrait du Père Lafitau, d'un facsimile de son autographe et de la planche représentant le gin-seng.

Montreal: Typographie de Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No 4 Rue Saint Vincent. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

2133. The Celebrated Essay on England and Her Colonial Policy.

By Count de Montalembert.

Originally Published in the "Correspondant Revue," under the Title of "Un Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais," and for which the Author has been Prosecuted by the Emperor Napoleon III.

With Portrait and Biographical Sketch; also a full account of the State Prosecution of the distinguished Essayist.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge St.

Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858.

Cheap Canadian Edition. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 80 pp.

2134. Etude sur L'Union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques De L'Amerique du Nord.

(Reproduite du "Journal de Quebec.") (Attributed to Joseph Cauchon.)

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1858. 8vo., 36 pp.

2135. Question of Federation of the British Provinces in America. (Confidential.)

Colonial Office, November 1858. 4to., 18 pp.

2136. On the Intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, and a review of some events which took place during The Session of the Provincial Parliament in 1854 in Quebec.

By Henry Taylor.

Toronto 1858. 12mo., 117 pp.

2137. L'Héroine de Chateauguay. Episode de la Guerre de 1813.

Par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montréal: John Lovell, Editeur-Imprimeur Bureau du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1858. 16mo., 124 pp.

2138. The Colonial History of Vincennes under the French, British and American Governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison, being an address delivered by Judge Law, before The Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22nd 1839, with additional notes and illustrations.

Vincennes, Harvey Mason & Co., 1858. 8vo., viii+156 pp.

2139. The Plains of Abraham.

Notes, original and selected, by Lt. Colonel Beatson, Royal Engineers.

Gibraltar: Printed at the Garrison Library Press. 1858. 8vo. 48 pp.

2140. The Falls of Niagara; being a Complete Guide to all the Points of Interest Around and in the Immediate Neighbourhood of the Great Cataract.

With views taken from sketches by Washington Friend, Esq., and from Photographs.

"Niagara! the wonder of the world A very ocean to destruction hurl'd!"

T. Nelson & Sons, London, Edinburgh, & New York.

Toronto: James Campbell. MDCCCLVIII. 24mo., 64 pp.

2141. Canada: Its political past, present, and Probable Future.

An Essay, delivered before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal, 12th December, 1858, by Mr. Geo. H. Macaulay, and published under the auspices of the Club.

Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2142. Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future.

A Lecture by Alexander Morris, A.M., advocate, author of a prize-essay on Canada.

Published by Request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.

2143. Mr. Gourlay's Case, before the Legislature, with his speech, Delivered on Wednesday, July 1, 1858.

In two parts.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 29 pp.

2144. Le Siége du Gouvernement Provincial.

Par Dunbar Ross, Ecuyer, M.P.P. pour le comté de Beauce et Conseil de Sa Majesté pour le Bas-Canada.

Traduit de l'Anglais, Avec quelques observations ulterieures sur l'état actuel de la question.

Scinditur incertum . . . . Virg.

. . . . Multos per annos . . . . ib.

Quebec: Imprimé par St. Michel et Darveau, 11, Rue La Montagne, Basseville. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

2145. Tableau Historique des Progres Materiels et Intellectuels du Canada, par Bibaud, Jeune, A.C, L.P., & LL.D.

Cabinet de Lecture de Montreal. 6 Avril 1858.

Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, 22, Rue St. Gabriel. 12mo., 50 pp.

2146. Reglements du Conseil des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada. Adopté a L'Assemblée Tri-Mestrielle tenue le cinq de Janvier, 1858.

Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1856. 8vo., 25 pp.

2147. Quarterly Report of the Sub-Committee of the Board of Arts & Manufactures for Lower Canada, submitted at Quarterly Meeting held in Montreal, 6th April, 1858.

With an Appendix.

Printed by order of the Board.

Montreal: Owler & Stevenson, Printers, 17 Hospital Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2148. The Hudson's Bay Territories; A Series of Letters on this Important Question.

By Edward Ermatinger.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2149. Report on a Topographical & Geological Exploration of the Canoe Route between Fort William, Lake Superior and Fort Garry, Red River; and also of the Valley of Red River, North of the 49th Parallel, during the summer of 1857.

Made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary of Canada; by Henry Youle Hind, M.A., Geologist and Naturalist to the Exploring Expedition.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2150. Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson par le Docteur J. H. Robinson.

Traduction libre, sous la direction de l'auteur par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montreal: Des presses du Pays, No. 7, Rue Ste-Thérese 1858. 8vo., 167 pp.

2151. Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition. (By Authority of the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada.)

THE IMPROVEMENT OF AGRICULTURE, and the ELEVATION IN THE SOCIAL SCALE, of both HUSBANDMEN AND OPERATIVE.

By James Anderson, F.S.S.A., &c., &c., Late Imperial Drainage Commissioner in Scotland and Editor of *The Canadian Farmers' Journal.*

Montreal: Printed by DeMontigny & Company, Printers to the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada. 1858. 8vo., 22 pp.

2152. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Papers by Mr. Alfred Varley on "ELECTRICAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUISITE IN LONG SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLES" and by R. C. Despard on "DESCRIPTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS ON THE SECOND DIVISION OF THE RIVER LEE NAVIGATION, AND REMARKS ON CANALS GENERALLY."

March 30, 1858. 12mo., 11 pp.

2153. Appeal on THE COMMON SCHOOL LAW; Its Incongruity and Maladministration. Setting forth the necessity of a MINISTER OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RESPONSIBLE TO PARLIAMENT.

To His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.; Governor General of Canada, &c.

By Angus Dallas.

"O magna vis veritatis, quae contra hominum ingenia, calliditatem, solertiam, contraque omnium insidias, facile se per seipsam defendat!"

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Office of the "Catholic Citizen," Corner of Colborne Street and Exchange Alley. Price Ten Cents. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2154. Reply to a Special Report of the Superintendent of Education on the THEORY AND WORKING of his EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY of school and other text-books, maps, apparatus, and libraries.

By JOHN C. GEIKIE.

"It is essential that the government should avoid every form of interference." . . . Shuttleworth.

Toronto: Printed for the Booksellers' Association. 1858. 8vo., 30 pp.

2155. Canadian Homes; or the mystery solved. A Christmas tale.

By Maple Knot author of "Simon Seek" &c., &c. 50,000 Copies of this Work are being issued (30,000 in English, 20,000 in French.)

On Sale in every town and Village in Canada.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher; Toronto. Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; And for sale by all booksellers throughout Canada. 1858. Price 25 cents. 16mo., 136 pp.

2156. Transatlantic Sketches.
By Professor Kelland, Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc.
Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, MDCCCLVIII. 16mo., viii+77 pp.

2157. Canadian Ballads, and occasional Verses.
By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.P.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell.
Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; and for sale at the Bookstores throughout Canada. 1858. 16mo., viii+124 pp.

2158. Les Contemporains Canadiens. (1) Blachet (avec portrait.)
Illustres par Sophog Velligul.
Trois Rivières. 1858. 24mo., 33 pp.

2159. Taste in Common Things:
An Essay read before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal. By Alfred Bailey, Esq., on the evening of the 15th of March 1858.
Published by the Club.
Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great James Street. 1858. 12mo., 19 pp.

2160. Official Series. The FARMERS' JOURNAL, and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Lower Canada. Vol. XI. September, 1858. No. 1.
"O! fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norint,
Agricolos quibus ipsa, procul discordibus armis,
Fundit humo facilem victum justissima tellus."
Virg. Geo.
Montreal: Printed by De Montigny & Co., Proprietors & Publishers, 18 & 20 St. Gabriel Street. Subscription, One Dollar per Annum. 8vo., 24 pp.

2161. Fire and Insurance Offices. The late fire in Stratford, and Mr. A. F. Mickle (with portrait and sketch).
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street East, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2162. L'Esclavage dans L'ANTIQUITÉ, et son Abolition par le CHRISTIANISME.
Etude faite avant le Cabinet de Lecture de Montréal, avril, 1858, par George Desbarats, Jr., LL.B. & A. B. 8vo., 19 pp.

2163. Lettres Pastorales de MGR. L'EVEQUE DE MONTREAL, CONTRE LES ERREURS DU TEMPS, (en date du 10 Mars 1858,) sur L'INSTITUT CANADIEN ET LES MAUVAIS LIVRES, (en date du 30 Avril 1858,) SUR LES MAUVAIS JOURNAUX, (en date du 31 Mai 1858.)
Montreal: Des Presses A Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 8vo., 45 pp.

2164. Lettre Pastorale de Mgr. L'Eveque de Montreal, contre les Mauvais Journaux. 1858. 4to., 20 pp.

2165. The Salaries of the Clergy; An Article from the Church Review for July, 1857; With A LETTER COMMENDATORY from the Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, With a Brief Introduction by THE REV. H. PATTON, D.C.L., Rural Dean and Rector of Cornwall.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 31 pp.

2166. A Letter, addressed to the CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in relation to certain recent proceedings connected with the initiation of *Synodical* ACTION in the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

By Geo. J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Together with some CONSIDERATIONS previously prepared to be addressed to the same parties, Relative to certain interruptions of the peace of the Church in the Parish of Quebec, and now first Printed. By the same.

Printed for private Circulation only.

The beginning of strife, &c. Prov. xvii. 14.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1858. 8vo., 72 pp.

2167. A Valedictory Discourse delivered in The First Church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. By Christopher T. Thayer.

Published by Request.

Boston: Crosby, Nicholas, and Company, 117, Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 52 pp.

2168. Parsons and Politics, Saints and Sinners, from a supplement extraordinary to the Chebucto Flying Mercury, of April 1, 1858.

Chebucto: Printed for the Holy Alliance, by Judy Acorn, Esq., Blomedon Square, 1858. 8vo., 7 pp.

2169. Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Company, Ltd. Prospectus, reports and testimonials. Offices 9, Lancaster Place Strand, W.C.

Secretary, Mr. W. Coller.

Bradbury & Evans, Printer, Whitefriars (1858). 8vo., 19 pp.

2170. Report, Of the Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum at Toronto, for the year 1858.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 15 pp.

2171. Letters to the People of Canada, on CANADIAN MANUFACTURES.

Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, Montreal.

(Letters of Jacob De Witt, John Lovell, J. H. Cameron and others in July and August, 1858). 8vo., 15 pp.

2172. Reports on Valencia Harbour, as a Western Packet Station.

By Mr. Walker, Engineer to the Admiralty. And by Captain Wolfe, R.N., to the Hydrographer of the Navy.

Together with evidences and opinion of various Naval and Scientific authorities on the same subject.

London: Messrs. Cope, 7 King William St., Strand. 1858. (Map.) 8vo., vii+55 pp.

2173. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. A complete Hand Book replete with the latest information concerning the newly discovered Gold Fields. With a Map. Price one shilling.

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Printed by William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.

2174. Annual Report of Pierre Fortin, Esquire, Magistrate, in command of the expedition for the PROTECTION OF THE FISHERIES in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence during the season of 1857.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Street. 8vo., 64 pp.

2175. **Sable Island**: its Past History, Present Appearance, Natural History, &c. &c. A LECTURE, by J. Bernard Gilpin, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.

Also, a Description of the Shipwreck of the American Schooner *Arno,* lost on the Island September 19, 1846.

By Joseph Darby, Esq., Superintendent of the Island.

And A Poem on the same Subject, By The Honorable Joseph Howe, M.P.P. All Delivered before the Athenaeum Society, February, 1858.

Halifax: Printed at the Wesleyan Conference Steam Press, 1858. 12mo., 38 pp.

2176. **Prospectus** of the NORTH-WEST TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY.

Chief Office: Toronto, Canada.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 12+ 55 pp.

2177. **The Georgian Bay Canal.**

Reports of Col. R. B. Mason, Consulting Engineer, and Kivas Tully, Chief Engineer; with an appendix, profile and map.

Chicago Daily Press Book and Job Print, 43 Clark Street. 1858. 12mo., 63 pp.

2178. **Letter of a Canadian Merchant** on THE PROSPECTS OF BRITISH SHIPPING IN CONNECTION WITH THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

London: Printed by Algar & Street, Clement's Lane, E.C. 1858. (Map.) 12mo., 16 pp.

2179. **Report of the Committee** of the Common Council upon the INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE and its importance to the City of Buffalo, with propositions made for the rental of the Structure by the Buffalo and Lake Huron, and the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railways.

Buffalo: Courier Steam Printing House, 192 Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 25 pp.

2180. **Marmora Railroad.** CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS and ENGINEER'S REPORT.

Printed at "The Intelligencer" Office, Belleville, County of Hastings. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2181. **On the National, Political, and Commercial Importance** of a RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.

With an Appendix, containing extracts from important despatches and Acts of Parliament relating thereto, Minutes of proceedings at Meetings, &c. &c. &c.

With a Map.

London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1858. 12mo., 85 pp.

2182. **European & North American Railway.**

Regulations made by the Commissioners under Authority of Act 19 Vic., Cap. 15., Sec. 10.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company. 1858. 16mo., 46 pp.

2183. **Toronto**: The Grounds upon which are based her claims to THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, With A MEMORANDUM addressed by SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, BART., to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 52 King Street East. 1858. 8vo., 34 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2184. Ottawa, the Future Capital of Canada: A description of the Country; its resources, trade, population, &c.; who are wanted; how to get there. HINTS TO EMIGRANTS.

With an excellent view of the City. Price 6d.; Free by Post, 7d.

London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. 8vo., 24 pp.

2185. A Sketch of the EARLY SETTLEMENT AND HISTORY OF SHIPTON, Canada East;

By Rev. Edward Cleveland, A.M., Principal of St. Francis' College, Richmond, Township of Cleveland.

Canada East: S. C. Smith, Printer, "Richmond County Advocate." 1858. 16mo., x+78 pp.

2186. Impressions of the West and South, During a Six Weeks' Holiday.

(By Wm. Kingsford.)

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co., King Street West.

Montreal: B. Dawson, Great St. James Street. 1858. 8vo., 83 pp.

2187. Supplemental Instructions to Officers in the British Possessions abroad.

Board of Trade Circular No. 73, May 1858. 8vo., 4 pp.

2188. Separate Report on the SEPARATE SCHOOL PROVISIONS OF THE SCHOOL LAW OF UPPER CANADA, and the measures which have been adopted to supply the school sections and municipalities with school text books, apparatus and libraries.

By the Chief Superintendent of Education, for Upper Canada.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda streets, 1858. 8vo., 76 pp.

2189. Adresse A Messieurs les Electeurs de la Division de Rougemont.

Par M. L. A. Dessaulles.

1858(?) 8vo., 66 pp.

2190. Proces de Marie Anne Crispin et de J. B. Desforges. (1858.)

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 32 pp.

2191. The North-West Transportation Navigation, and Railway Company; its objects.

By Allan Macdonell, Esq.

Toronto: Printed by order of the Board by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street, 1858. 8vo., 55 pp.

2192. Memorial of the MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY and the NEW ENGLAND UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY to the Congress of the United States.

Polkinhorn, Pr., D. St. Bet. 6th & 7th. Washington. March 10, 1858. 8vo., 23 pp.

2193. Answer and Remonstrance of the American Telegraph Company to the Memorial of the Magnetic Telegraph Company and the New England Union Telegraph Company. April 20, 1858. 8vo., 15 pp.

2194. Eléments de Télégraphie Sous-Marine.

Première partie: Etudes générales.—Route à suivre.—Construction du câble: difficultés electriques.—Construction du câble; difficultés mécaniques.—Emission du câble.

Seconde partie: Pose du câble transatlantique entre l'Irlande et Terre-Neuve.

Par A. Delamarche, Ingenieur Hydrographe de la Marine, Officier de la Légion D'Honneur.

Publié avec L'Autorisation de S. E. L'Amiral Hamelin, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris Librairie de Firmin Didot Freres, Fils et Cie Imprimeurs de L'Institut Imperial Rue Jacob, 56. 1858. 8vo., viii+83 pp.

2195. **Correspondence** respecting the dismissal of J. R. Forman, Chief Engineer of Public Works. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

1859.

2196. **The Victoria Bridge.**

From the "Toronto Leader."

Toronto: Leader & Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street. 1859. 16mo., 32 pp.

2197. **Letters** of "A Merchant," (William Workman) upon "RIVAL ROUTES TO THE OCEAN FROM THE WEST, and DOCKS AT MONTREAL."

Published by request.

Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great St. James Street, 1859. 8vo., 23 pp.

2198. **Rival Routes** from the WEST TO THE OCEAN, and DOCKS AT MONTREAL: A Series of Letters by The Honorable John Young, in reply to letters of "A Merchant," written by Wm. Workman, Esq.

Montreal: Salter & Ross, Printers, Great St. James Street. 1859. 8vo., 49 pp.

2199. **Reports** on the means of IMPROVING THE PRESENT HARBOUR AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF DOCKS AT MONTREAL. By John C. Trautwine, Esq., C.E., of Philadelphia.

Also, A Reply to the same, in a Letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners, By The Hon. John Young.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. (Map.) 8vo., 130 pp.

2200. **Prairie Farming in America.** With Notes by the Way on CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.

BY JAMES CAIRD, M.P., Author of "English Agriculture," "Letters on the Corn Crops," "High Farming," "The West of Ireland," etc.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.

2201. **An Address** before the NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Tuesday, Sept, 13th, 1859.

The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the Delivery, and Illustrative Notes and Documents.

By Lorenzo Sabine.

Boston: Published by A. Williams & Co. For the Society. 1859. 8vo., 100 pp.

2202. **Two and twenty years ago,** a tale of THE CANADIAN REBELLION.

By a Backwoodsman.

Toronto: Cleland's Book & Job Printing House, 18 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 112 pp.

ARTICLES

ON THE

GREAT COLONIAL PROJECT

OF CONNECTING

HALIFAX AND QUEBEC BY A RAILROAD:

AND ULTIMATELY

THE ATLANTIC

AND

THE WATERS OF LAKE HURON;

WITH AN APPENDIX,
Illustrative of the Cost, Mode of raising the Capital, and Returns.

By George R. Young, Esq. M. P. P.

PRINTED FROM "THE NOVASCOTIAN," AT THE
NOVASCOTIAN OFFICE, HALIFAX.
1847.

[See No. 1650

29a—47

REPORT

OF THE

SELECT COMMITTEE

OF THE

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,

APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE CAUSES AND IMPORTANCE OF

THE EMIGRATION

WHICH TAKES PLACE ANNUALLY,

FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Montreal:
PRINTED BY ROLLO CAMPBELL.

1849.

[See No. 1687

FEDERATIVE UNION

OF THE

BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

BY HENRY SHERWOOD.

Toronto:
PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON, FRONT STREET.
1851.

[See No. 1762

REPORT

ON A

RAILWAY

SUSPENSION BRIDGE,

PROPOSED FOR CROSSING THE

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER AT QUEBEC,

MADE TO

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR

AND THE

CITY COUNCIL OF QUEBEC,

BY

EDWARD WILLIAM SERRELL,

ENGINEER.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY AUGUSTIN CÔTÉ & Co.

CITY PRINTERS.

1852.

[*See No. 1868*

SPEECH

OF

THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE

ON

THE UNION

OF THE

NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES

AND ON

THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS

TO

REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT,

AND TO

PARTICIPATION IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS OF THE EMPIRE.

LONDON:
JAMES RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY.
1855.

[*See No. 1983*

ETAT

ET

AVENIR DU CANADA

EN

1854,

TEL QUE RETRACÉ DANS LES DÉPÊCHES DU TRÈS-HONORABLE COMTE D'ELGIN ET KINCARDINE, GOUVERNEUR-GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA, AU PRINCIPAL SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT DE SA MAJESTÉ POUR LES COLONIES.

QUEBEC:
IMPRIMÉ PAR S. DERBISHIRE ET G. DESBARATS,
Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine.

1855.

[*See No. 1985*

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ON THE PROJECTED

NORTH-WEST RAILWAY

OF CANADA,

WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT, PHYSICAL FEATURES, SOIL AND SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTRY THROUGH WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO BE CONSTRUCTED,

SHOWING THE IMPORTANCE OF THE

VALLEY OF THE RIVER SAUGEEN

AS A FIELD FOR COMMERCE AND RAILWAY ENTERPRISE,

AND THE

GREAT BENEFITS,

LOCAL, PROVINCIAL, AND OTHERWISE, WHICH WOULD RESULT FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PROPOSED LINK OF COMMUNICATION.

SANDFORD FLEMING,
Engineer.

TORONTO:
BLACKBURN'S CITY STEAM PRESS,
63, YONGE STREET.

1857.

[*See No. 2094*

CONFIDENTIAL

QUESTION OF FEDERATION

OF THE

BRITISH PROVINCES IN AMERICA.

Colonial Office,
November 1858.

---

[424]

[*See No.* 2135

2203. Parliamentary Reform, SHOULD THE COLONIES BE REPRESENTED?

By T. C. Mossom Meekins, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

London: Butterworths, 7, Fleet Street, Law Publishers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton Street, Dublin. 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

2204. Aux Habitants du COMTÉ DE BERTHIER. Réponses aux Injures de "LA MINERVE," etc., etc. Contre M. E. U. PICHÉ, Député de Berthier.

"Vos mépris n'arriveront jamais à la hauteur de mon dédain."—Guizot.

Mai 1859.

Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Coin des Rues Yonge et Melinda. 1859. 8vo., 55 pp.

2205. Caird's Slanders on Canada. Answered and Refuted.

1859. 8vo., 36 pp.

2206. True Greatness.

A Lecture delivered before the Halifax Young Men's Christian Association, on Tuesday evening, January 18th, 1859.

By Robert Miller, Esq., Of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Barnes & Co., 179, Hollis Street. 1859. 12mo., 29 pp.

2207. The Battle of Queenston Heights: being a Narrative of the OPENING OF THE WAR OF 1812, with notices of the Life of Major-General SIR ISAAC BROCK, K.B., and Description of THE MONUMENT ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY.

Edited by John Symons, Esq.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 77 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 39 pp.

2208. Documents, selected from several others, showing the SERVICES RENDERED BY COLONEL FITZGIBBON while serving in Upper Canada, between the years 1812 and 1837.

Windsor: Printed by W. Whittington, Peascod Street. 1859. 8vo., 15 pp.

2209. Letters illustrative of THE PRESENT POSITION OF POLITICS IN CANADA, written on the occasion of THE POLITICAL CONVENTION, which met at Toronto, on the 9th Nov., 1859.

By Isaac Buchanan, M.P.P. for Hamilton.

Hamilton: Printed and published at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2210. The Union of the British North American Provinces considered in a letter addressed to the Citizens of British America.

By Obiter Dictum, (James Anderson, F.R.S.E., &c.) with remarks by "The London Times" on the St. Lawrence Route, & Subsidies to Ocean Steamers.

Dum Loquimur fugerit invida aetas.

Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, St. Francois Xavier St., 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2211. Thoughts on the POSITION OF THE BRITISH INHABITANTS composing THE MINORITY IN LOWER CANADA, brought about by the MALADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and the TYRANNY OF THE MAJORITY IN THAT PROVINCE; and THE REMEDY THEREFOR.

By John Henry Willan, Barrister, and Counsellor at Law.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 34 pp.

2212. **Passé, Présent et Avenir** du CANADA. Essai lu à Montréal devant L'Institut-Canadien.
Par G. H. Macaulay.
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal Le Pays. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp.

2213. **Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes.**
Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1859. 8vo., 39 pp.

2214. **Rapport du Sous-Comité** de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada, présenté à l'Assemblée de la Chambre, tenue le 4e jour de Janvier, 1859, avec les Minutes des Procédés de la Chambre a cette Assemblée; et le Rapport sur les Institutions de Londres, Dublin, Edimburg et Paris, pour le Développement de l'Instruction Industrielle.
Par B. Chamberlin, B.C.L., Secretaire de la Chambre.
Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2215. **Theory and Experiment:** A Lecture delivered before the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada, on the connection between Experiment and Theory in the Progress of Scientific Discovery. December 20, 1858.
By Rev. E. K. Kendall, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Trinity College, Toronto.
Printed by request.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street; Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 63 pp.

2216. **Report** and PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE on BANKING AND CURRENCY.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859. 8vo., 52 pp.

2217. **Dr. Ryerson's Letters** in REPLY TO THE ATTACKS of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, M.P.P., "Editor-in-Chief" and Proprietor of the "Globe."
Edited with NOTES AND AN APPENDIX.
Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Printers and Publishers; and W. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 110 pp.

2218. **The Canadian Merchants' Magazine** and Commercial Review. February, 1859.
Toronto: Published by Wm. Weir & Co., King Street. Printed at the "Guardian" Steam-Press. 8vo., 80 pp.

2219. **Lecture** delivered before the Saint John Early Closing Association at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, By Hon. Joseph Howe, November 28, 1859.
Printed at the Office of the Morning News: and to be had at all the Book-Stores. 1859. 12mo., 17 pp.

2220. **Five Occasional Lectures,** delivered in Montreal.
By Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. For sale at all the Book-stores. 1859. 8vo., 118 pp.

2221. **A Biographical Sketch** of JAMES MCGILL.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D.
(Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for September, 1859.)

2222. A Charge delivered in the Cathedral, Fredericton, on Thursday, September 1, 1859, to the Clergy of the Diocese, and published at their request.

By John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, 1859. 12mo., 43 pp.

2223. Correspondence relative to the DISMISSAL OF DR. RUSSELL from the Commission of the Peace.

Quis statuit aliquid parte inaudita altera,
Aequum licet statuerit haud aequus fecit.

(1859.) 8vo., 40 pp.

2224. The Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 & 1717, and a vocabulary: with a Historical Introduction.

By Frederic Kidder, of Boston.

Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston. 1859. 8vo., 35 pp.

2225. Le Défricheur de Langue. TRAGÉDIE-BOUFFE, en trois actes et en trois tableaux.

Par ISIDORE DE MÉPLATS.

1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2226. How I Lost My Money: AN EPISODE IN MY LIFE.

By Colonel Gugy.

"Il denaro e un compendio del poter humano."

"Un homme sous argent est . . . .

Oxenstiern.

Quebec. 1859. 12mo., 46 pp.

2227. The Canadian Lyre.

By J. R. Ramsay.

Hamilton, C. W. Donnelley, Printer, White's Stone Block, King Street. 1859. 16mo., 126 pp.

2228. Prospectus de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.

1859. 8vo., 12 pp.

2229. Second Report of Thomas B. Akins, Commissioner of Public Records, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1859. 4to., 5 pp.

2230. The Queen vs George Preeper, an indictment for manslaughter, tried at Halifax before Mr. Justice Wilkins, At the Sittings before Michaelmas Term 1859.

"I am pleading in defence," &c. &c.—*Extract from a Speech of Lord Hale as counsel in Lord Craven's case, being his last appearance at the Bar.*

"For twelve honest men," &c. &c.—*Lives of the Chancellors.*

For the prosecution, Hon. James W. Johnston, Attorney General and W. J. Johnston, Esq.

For the prisoner, Hon. William Young, Hon. Jonathan McCully, W. Q. Sawyers, Esq.

Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2231. The Hudson's Bay and PACIFIC TERRITORIES. A LECTURE.

By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate, Author of "A Prize-Essay on Canada," "Nova Britannia," etc.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. 8vo., 57 pp.

2232. **Report of the Court of Directors** of the Canada Company to The Proprietors. 17th March, 1859.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2233. **Report** on the Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan.

By S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859. 4to., 45 pp.

2234. **Reminiscences of Quebec,** derived from reliable sources; For the use of Travellers.

Second Edition, considerably augmented and improved.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 43 pp.

2235. **British Columbia**; its Condition and Prospects, Soil, Climate, and Mineral Resources, considered.

By Henry de Groot.

San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento Street, upstairs, 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

2236. **Questions sur le Mariage.** Résumé des conférences ecclésiastiques du diocèse de Montréal, dans les années 1857 et 1858.

Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1859. 8vo., 87+vii pp.

2237. **Facts and Opinions** tending to shew The Scriptural Lawfulness of Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, and the consequent necessity for its legalization in England, in accordance with the Laws and practice of other Christian Nations.

"A woman to her sister thou shalt not take—beside the other, in her life-time."—Lev. xviii, 18.

London: Marriage Law Reform Association, 21, Parliament Street., S.W. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp.

2238. **Notice Historiographique** sur la Fête Célébrée a Québec le 16 Juin 1859, jour du Deux centième Anniversaire de l'arrivée de Monseigneur de Montmorency-Laval en Canada.

Publiée avec l'autorisation de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Docteur en Theologie et Recteur de l'Université Laval.

Par J. C. Taché, Ancien Elève du Séminaire de Québec et Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.

"La Providence semble tout conduire ici d'une manière merveilleuse."—Réverende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.

Québec: Imprimerie de J. T. Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 72 pp.

2239. **Relation du Voyage** des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville.

Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain, *Supérieure.*

Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs, et de la dite Mère.

Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCCLIX. 12mo., iv+62 pp.

2240. The Bibliographical Miscellany. Edited by John Petheram.
London: John Russell Smith, 36 Soho Square MDCCCLIX. 8vo., 40 pp.

2241. A Sermon preached before the SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, on the 7th of June, 1859.
By the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, King Street. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2242. A Letter to Members of the Church of England, by I. W. D. Gray D.D., Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B., In Reply to a Letter from Edmund Maturin, M.A., Late Curate St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S.
Saint John, N.B., J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street, 1859. 8vo., 124 pp.

2243. Report of the Proceedings of the meeting of the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, held at the National School House, Quebec, on the 24th June, 1858.
Taken from the "Quebec Mercury" of the 26th of that month; together with certain articles from that journal, and others, bearing upon the subject of Synodical Action.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury office. 1859. 12mo., 48 pp.

2244. Address to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, from the Church of England Lay Association.
Second Edition.
With an appendix, containing a proposed Constitution for the Synod; also the Acts of Parliament which authorize the assembling thereof; and other new matter.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 35 pp.

2245. A Review of the "Address of the Lay Association to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec." In a Letter from a Churchman in Town to a Churchman in the Country.
"If any man seem to be contentious,"," &c.—I Cor., xi., 16
"Let nothing be done," &c.—St. Ignatius' Epistle to the Church of Smyrna, cap. viii.
As Alexander Borgia was wont to say, &c.—Lord Bacon, Advancement of Learning, Book II.
Quebec: Peter Sinclair, John Street, 1859. 12mo., 62 pp.

2246. The Churchman's Protest; or, Plain Reasons of a Plain Man against the Objects and Proceedings of the Lay Association in the Diocese of Quebec.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. 16mo., 10 pp.

2247. A Word in Season to the Members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Quebec.
By a Churchman.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 23 pp.

2248. Personal Memoirs of a Canadian Missionary, S. P. G., In a letter addressed to his Children.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 23 pp.

2249. A City Terminus for the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY Company; considered in a REPORT to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

By Walter Shanly, Esq., C.E.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 20 pp.

2250. The Pacific Railway, and THE CLAIMS OF SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, TO BE THE ATLANTIC TERMINUS.

Read before the Mechanics' Institute of Saint John, February 7, 1859.

By T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E.

Published at the request of the President and Directors.

St. John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1859. 12mo., 30 pp.

2251. Memorandum on The Present State of the Negociations with the British and Colonial Governments, respecting the HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILROAD; The Probable Cost of the Road, and its Prospect of Success as a Commercial Undertaking.

By Viscount Bury, M.P.

Addressed to the Shareholders of the Halifax & Quebec Railway Company, Limited. 47 Sloane Street, *Feb.* 4, 1859. William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 8vo., 16 pp.

2252. Final Report of the Welland Railway Company. 1859. 8vo., 10 pp.

2253. St. George's Society of Toronto; Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836—Incorporated, 1858.

CHARTER AND BY-LAWS, with the REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE for 1858, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Faulkner's City Steam Press, 96, Yonge Street. 1859. 12mo., 32 pp.

2254. Université-Laval de Québec. THÈSE POUR LE DOCTORAT EN MEDÉCINE, présentée et soutenue le 15 Juin 1859. DU SUICIDE.

Par F. A. H. LaRue, Licencié en Médecine.

"Le sentiment religieux, en général, est le préservatif le plus efficace du suicide."—E. Lisle.

Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de St. Michel et Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.

2255. Précis Historique de l'exécution de JEAN-BAPT. DESFORGES et de MARIE-ANNE CRISPIN, Veuve Jean Baptiste Gohier dit Belisle, MEURTRIERS de CATHERINE PREVOST, femme d'Antoine Desforges, 25 Juin 1858.

Par Mr. H. Beaudry, Prêtre, Curé de St. Jean-Chrysostôme.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimé par Louis Perrault & Cie., Rue Saint Vincent. 16mo., 45 pp.

2256. Affaire de St. Jérome. PROCÈS ET CONDEMNATION de ABRAHAM HAMELIN et Isaie Gratton, accusés de cruautés barbares envers Rosalie Barron, Femme Foucault, dans la nuit du Jan. 27, 1859.

Montréal: Imprimé par Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1859. (Prix Huit Sous.) 8vo., 31 pp.

2257. Procès de J. B. Beauregard, convaincu du Meurtre de Anselme Charron, et condamné à être pendu le 16 Décembre 1859. Suivi d'un précis historique de l'exécution de J. B. Desforges et de Marie Anne Crispin, meurtriers de Catherine Prévost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, et exécutés à Montréal le 25 Juin 1858.
2e Edition.
Montreal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Co., No. 22, Rue St. Vincent. 16mo., 47 pp.

2258. The River St. Lawrence, in one Panoramic View, from Niagara Falls to Quebec, together with Descriptions and illustrations of the Thousand Islands, Cities in Canada, Lakes, Rapids, Rivers and Falls, and other objects and places of interest. With numerous engravings.
New-York: Alex. Harthill & Company, 20 North William Street. 1859(?). 8vo., 70 pp.

1860.

2259. Aperçus Historiques sur La Boussole et ses applications a l'étude des phénoménes du magnetisme terrestre.
Lue a la Société de Géographie dans la séance publique du 20 Avril 1860.
Par M. D'Avezac, Président de la Commission centrale.
Paris: Imprimerie de L. Martinet, rue Mignon, 2. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2260. Cantate en l'honneur de Son Altesse Royale Le Prince de Galles a l'occasion de son voyage au Canada.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Compagnie. 1860. 8vo., 8 pp.

2261. Cantata, composed in honor of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' visit to Canada.
Sung by the Montreal Musical Union, at the Grand Musical Festival August, 1860, by C. W. Sabatier. Words by W. E. Sempe.
Office Bearers of the Society, Geo. W. Stephens, *President;* A. Welsh, *Secretary;* A. A. McCulloch, *Treasurer.* Directors—T. Doucet, H. Vallieres de St Real, S. S. Stephens, A. Cherrier, H. T. McCulloch.
John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicolas Street. 8vo., 7 pp.

2262. The Visit of his Royal Highness The Prince of Wales to America, reprinted from the Lower Canada Journal of Education, with an Appendix containing Poems, Addresses, Letters, &c.
Montreal: Printed and published by Eusebe Senécal, No. 4, St. Vincent Street, 1860. 8vo., 113+xxvi pp.

2263. Canada Seventy Years Ago: or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara.
Dedicated to the visitors of the present season, September, 1860.
By a near resident.
St. Catharines: Printed by E. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 20 pp.

2264. Addresses presented to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during His State Visit to British North America, with The Replies thereto, July, August and September, 1860.
Privately printed by The Duke of Newcastle. 1860. 8vo., iv+109 pp.

2265. Journal of the progress of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British North America; and his visit to the United States, 10th July to 15th November, 1860.
By Gardner D. Engleheart, Private Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle.
Privately printed (1860). (2 maps.) 8vo., 110 pp.

2266. **A Sermon preached before His Royal Highness** the Prince of Wales, on his visit to Fredericton, in Christ Church Cathedral, August 5th, 1860.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Published by request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office; and sold by S. E. Miller, Queen Street, 1860. 8vo., 13 pp.

2267. **Letter** to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, upon a UNION OF THE COLONIES of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: James Bowes and Sons, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2268. **Address** of the CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

2269. **Canada,** 1849 to 1859.
BY THE HON. A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance.
A Pamphlet Published by the Honble. Mr. Galt, in London. (1st Edition.)
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Stationers, &c., Shaw's Buildings. 1860. 12mo., 40 pp.

2270. **The same.** Second Edition.

2271. **Protection** of Home Labour and Home Productions necessary to the prosperity of the AMERICAN FARMER.
By Henry Carey Baird.
Philadelphia, June, 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2272. **A Letter** from A VOLUNTEER OF 1806 TO THE VOLUNTEERS OF 1860, with suggestions on THE DEFENCE OF ENGLAND, her weakness and her strength.
By A. W. Playfair, M.P.P., Lt. Col. Commanding Lanark Rifles, Canada West; Author of a pamphlet on Pacific Railway on British Territory, in 1852.
"Pardon me, my Liege, I said an older Soldier, not a better."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at Canada Directory Office. 1860. 8vo., 30 pp.

2273. **Defence of Canada.** (1860?) (Strictly private and confidential.)
4to., 7 pp.

2274. **Colonial Constitutions and Defences.**
From the North British Review. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2275. **Une Apparition.** Episode de L'EMIGRATION IRLANDAISE au Canada.
Par Eraste d'Orsonnens.
Montréal: Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, No. 78, Rue Notre-Dame. 1860. 16mo., 180 pp.

2276. **An Historical Sketch** of the ISLE OF ORLEANS, being A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday Evening, the 4th of April, 1860;
By N. H. Bowen, an Associate Member.
Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Newspaper Office. 1860. 8vo., 40 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2277. Montreal et ses principaux MONUMENTS.
Edition Illustrée.
Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frerès, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 46 pp.

2278. Memoires et Documents publiés par la Societe Historique de Montreal.
Troisieme Livraison.
Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frères, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 33 pp.

2279. Letters on Superior Education, in its relation to the progress and permanency of WESLEYAN METHODISM, by the Rev. William Scott.
Toronto: Printed and published at the Wesleyan Book-Room, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 69 pp.

2280. University Question.
The statements of John Langton, Esq., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto; and Professor Daniel Wilson, LL.D., of University College, Toronto; With notes and extracts from the evidence taken before the committee of the Legislative Assembly of the University.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 8vo., 90 pp.

2281. University Question: The REV. DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS to the Legislature, and of DENOMINATIONAL COLLEGES as part of our System of Public Instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
With an Appendix containing Replies to Statements by the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P.
Reported by Arthur Harvey, Esq., and Revised by the Author.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 49 pp.

2282. University Question: Being a REPORT OF THE PUBLIC MEETING held at THE KINGSTON CONFERENCE, in reference to THE UNIVERSITY QUESTION and Victoria College, to which is added DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE, and of Denominational Colleges as Part of our System of the Public Instruction. In reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton.
The plain evidence of facts is superior to all declarations. *Letter of Junius.*
Toronto: Published and sold by Anson Green, Conference Office, No. 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street East. 1860. Price Twenty Cents. 8vo., 54 pp.

2283. Statement made before the COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, in reply to those of Rev'd Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson and Ryerson.
By John Langton, M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto.
Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam-Press Print, Leader Buildings. 1860. 8vo., 43 pp.

2284. Returns from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of Each Shareholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
[In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 19th March, 1860.]
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City

Bank, Montreal, Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, Bank of The County of Elgin.

No Returns have been received from the following Banks: Provincial Bank, Stanstead, International, Colonial, Royal, La Banque Nationale, Western Canada, and Zimmerman.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 70 pp.

2285. **Return**, to an Address from the Legislative Assembly to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 5th instant, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before the House, a Return of the recent Survey and Report of the Engineers on the Ottawa Ship Canal. 1860. 8vo., 56 pp.

2286. **Abstract of the Proceedings** before the LAND COMMISSIONER'S COURT. 1860. (Incomplete.) 12mo., 132 pp.

2287. **Treasury Instructions** for the Guidance of the Agents-General for Crown Colonies, 5th March, 1860.

London: Printed by W. Mitchener, 23 Red Lion Street. Holborn. 1860.

2288. **Apocalyptic Sketches**, being a condensed exposition of the views of the most eminent writers upon The Prophecies of Revelation, Daniel, Isaiah, &c. respecting the Second Coming of Our Lord with all His Saints at the First Resurrection.

"Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection; on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God, and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years." Rev. xx, 6.

First Canadian Edition.

Galt: Published by William March, and for sale by R. & A. Miller, 87 Yonge Street, Toronto. 1860. 8vo., iv+166 pp.

2289. **Specification** for DISTRICT COURT HOUSES AND JAILS, in Lower Canada.

Québec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2290. **Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1859.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 8vo., 59 pp.

2291. **Two Letters** to THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, in reply to Charges brought by THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON Against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto.

By George Whitaker, M.A., Provost of Trinity College.

To which is prefixed the Letter of the Bishop of Huron to the Members of the Executive Committee of the Synod of His Diocese.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 96 pp.

2292. **Defence of Doctrinal Statements**; Addressed to THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON, and THE CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, with the hope that the explanations now given may remove erroneous impressions, and satisfy the Church at large that I am loyal and true to her.

"Be ready . . . . fear."—1. S. Peter, Cap. iii, v. 15.

James Bovell, Late Professor of Natural Theology, and Curator, Trinity College, Toronto.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 58 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2293. A Discourse concerning the relation of Morality to National Wellbeing: Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday Evening, January 1, 1860.
By Rev. John Cordner.
Published by request of the Congregation.
Montreal: Henry Rose, 57 St. Francois Xaxier Street. 1860. 8vo., 19 pp.

2294. Report on the Synod's Committee on SABBATH SCHOOLS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, in connection with the Church of Scotland.
Kingston: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1860. 8vo., 12 pp.

2295. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land in St. John's Church, Red River, at his TRIENNIAL VISITATION January 6, 1860.
By David Anderson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: Hatchard and Co., 187 Piccadilly, 1860. 8vo., 58 pp.

2296. Instruction Pastorale de MGR. l'EVÊQUE DE MONTRÉAL sur l'Indépendance et l'Inviolabilité des Etats Pontificaux.
(1860.) 8vo., 52 pp.

2297. Thése sur les MARIAGES CLANDESTINS.
Par E. L. DE BELLEFEUILLE.
Soutenue le 28 Novembre 1859, dans les Salles de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Ordre, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 16mo., 110 pp.

2298. Lecture Publique par J. A. Mousseau, Ecuyer, Avocat, sur CARDINAL ET DUQUET, Victimes de 1837-38.
Prononcée lors du 2nd Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien-Français, le 16 Mai 1860.
Montréal: Des presses de Plinguet & Cie, Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2299. A Prohibitory Liquor-law for Upper Canada, being A BILL FOR AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SALE BY RETAIL, &c., with remarks and other documents.
By J. J. E. Linton, (Clerk Peace, Co. Perth.)
"Have they not got enough for our blood?"—Hon. M. Cameron.
With portrait of Hon. M. Cameron, M.P.P.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear and Co., King Street. 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

2300. Extracts by Rowland Burr. From the Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell in 1859, and re-printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office, 88 Yonge Street. 1860. 12mo., 28 pp.

2301. A Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, being a key to the Chart of the Island just published.
By F. R. Page, Land Surveyor, St. John's, Newfoundland.
London: R. H. Laurie, 53, Fleet Street. 1860. (Map and Illus.) 12mo., 66 pp.

2302. Emigration to Canada.
Canada: A Brief outline of Her Geographical position, productions, climate, capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c.

Second Edition.
Published by authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.

2303. **The Canadian Settlers' Guide.**
Published by authority.
Tenth edition considerably enlarged.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1860. (Map.) 12mo., x+ 213 pp.

2304. **Meteorological Journal and Report** relative to the CURRENTS, CLIMATE, AND NAVIGATION of that portion of the LOWER ST. LAWRENCE forming THE STRAIT OF BELLE-ISLE.
Second edition.
Compiled by Capt D. Vaughan.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1860. 8vo., 62 pp.

2305. **Le Canada**: Courte Esquisse de sa POSITION GÉOGRAPHIQUE, SES PRODUCTIONS, SON CLIMAT, SES RESSOURCES, ses Institutions Scolaires et Municipales, ses Pêcheries, Chemins de Fer, &c. &c. &c.
Seconde Edition.
Publié par autorité.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue Ste. Anne. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.

2306. **First Prize Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By J. V. Ellis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 60 pp.

2307. **Second Prize Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By James Edgar.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 37 pp.

2308. **Third Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By Hon. James Brown, Surveyor-General.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 21 pp.

2309. **Fourth Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By William Till, Jun.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 25 pp.

2310. **Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the Best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By W. R. M. Burtis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 50 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2311. England in America: An Essay for which the Douglas Gold Medal was presented to William Carleton Lee, at King's College Encaenia, in the University of New Brunswick, July 5, 1860.

Fredericton, N.B.: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1860. 8vo., 23 pp.

2312. Hunter's Hand Book of the VICTORIA BRIDGE, Illustrated with wood-cuts:

A Brief History of that Wonderful Work, from the time that the first Practical idea for its Construction was submitted to the Public in 1846, up to its completion in 1859. Also, A Short Sketch of the Lives of the CELEBRATED STEPHENSONS.

"Now we can form an estimate of the value of those few acres of snow ceded to England with such culpable carelessness by the Government of Louis XV."—
Count Joubert at the Paris Universal Exhibition in 1855.

By F. N. Boxer, Architect and Civil Engineer.

Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

Montreal: Published by Hunter and Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 114 pp.

2313. The Victoria Bridge, at Montreal, Canada.

WHO IS ENTITLED TO THE CREDIT OF ITS CONCEPTION? or, A short history of its origin.

By a Canadian.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63 Queen Street, Cheapside. 1860. 8vo., 27 pp.

2314. The Canadian Engineer of the VICTORIA BRIDGE.

By a Montrealer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 8vo., 16+ 32 pp.

2315. A Glance at the VICTORIA BRIDGE, and the MEN WHO BUILT IT.

By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.

Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 153 pp.

2316. Report of MR. THOMAS E. BLACKWELL, Vice-President and Managing Director of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA. For the year 1859.

London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1860. 8vo., 17 pp.

2317. Fraud, and Repudiation of the Conditions of a Loan, By the Government of Canada.

Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2318. On the Political and Commercial Importance of completing the line of RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.

By Joseph Nelson.

To which is added, official correspondence, proceedings at deputations to Her Majesty's Government, and copies of memorials to the Imperial Government.

With a map.

London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1860. 12mo., 76 pp.

2319. Les Pecheries de Terreneuve.

No date (about 1860?) 8vo., 15 pp.

2320. **The Prairies** of the Western States: Their Advantages and their Drawbacks By Charles Lindsey.
Toronto: Printed at the "Leader" and "Patriot" Steam Press, King Street. 1860. 16mo., 100 pp.

2321. **Impressions de Voyage** or a Tour Through The Continent of Europe:
By the late Wm. H. Merritt, Jr.
St. Catharines: Printed by H. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 24 pp.

2322. **On the Principle of Non-intervention.**
A Lecture delivered in the Hall of All Soul's College, By Mountague Bernard, M.A., Chichele, Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford.
December MDCCCLX.
Oxford and London: J. H. and Jas. Parker. 8vo., 36 pp.

1861.

2323. **A Theatrical Trip for A Wager!** Through Canada and the United States.
By Captain Horton Rhys, ("Morton Price,") Author of "Tit for Tat," "Folly," "All's Fair in Love and War," &c. &c.
London: Published for the Author by Charles Dudley, 4, Agar Street, West Strand. 1861. (With coloured plates.) 8vo., 140 pp.

2324. **Notes** of a Tour in North America in 1861.
By James Ferguson.
Printed for private circulation.
Printed by William Blackwood & Son. 16mo., 100 pp.

2325. **Voyage** d'André Michaux en Canada depuis le Lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson.
Par O. Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.

2326. **Correspondence** on Constitutional Questions. 1859-1861.
Nova Scotia. 8vo., 34 +51 pp.

2327. **Discours** prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., à la Translation du Corps de Messire Girouard, au Séminaire de St. Hyacinthe, le 17 Juillet, 1861.
St. Hyacinthe: De L'Atelier typographique de Lussier et Frères, Rue des Cascades. 1861. 8vo., 33 pp.

2328. **Ceremonies Funèbres** dans les Eglises Cathédrales du Bas-Canada, en l'Honneur Des Glorieux Défenseurs du St-Siége tombés en résistant à l'invasion Piémontaise, en Septembre 1860, Avec Les Discours prononcés, à cette occasion, par M. Louis Lafleche, V.G., Supérieur du Séminaire de Nicolet, et par M. Isaac Desaulniers, Ptre., Membre du Collège de St-Hyacinthe, Professeur de Philosophie au même Collège et ancien Supérieur.
Trois-Rivières: Callixte Levasseur, Typographie. 1861. 8vo., 79 pp.

2329. **Un Chapitre des** Contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon.
Extraits de son journal et reproduites par "L'Ordre," Journal publié dans les intérêts Catholiques, et organe du Clergé dans le District de Montréal.
Québec: 1861. 8vo., 16 pp.

2330. Some Incidents Related by Credible Witnesses in the Life of a Provincial.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 29 pp.
(Written by A. Gugy.)

2331. The National Defences: or, OBSERVATIONS on the BEST DEFENSIVE FORCE FOR CANADA.
By Captain George T. Denison, Jr., commanding No. 1 Troop York Volunteer Cavalry.
When a nation, &c., &c.—Napoleon's maxims.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 32 pp.

2332. Canada: is She PREPARED FOR WAR? or a FEW REMARKS on THE STATE OF HER DEFENCES.
By A Native Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street. 1861. 8vo., 24 pp.

2333. Correspondence relative to the Case of Messrs. Mason, McFarland, Eustis and Slidell.
Washington: 1861. 8vo., 15 pp.

2334. List of Counties, Cities, Towns, Parishes, Townships, &c., in Lower Canada, up to 1st January, 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2335. University Reform. DR. RYERSON'S REPLY to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton & Dr. Wilson, on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, in FIVE LETTERS TO THE HON. M. CAMERON, M.L.C., Chairman of the late University Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
A writer who builds his arguments on facts, &c.—Letters to Junius.
Toronto: Printed at the "Guardian" Office, King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 64 pp.

2336. University Reform.
Report of the Resolutions adopted at a Great Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening 6th March 1861, with the Speeches delivered on the occasion.
Kingston, James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1861. 12mo., 50 pp.

2337. Address of the Wesleyan Conference.
With a View to Elect Candidates in favour of UNIVERSITY REFORM and the equal Rights of Colleges according to their Works.
By order and in behalf of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Joseph Stinson, D.D. President, John Gemley, Secretary. 1861. folio.

2338. Strictures on the TWO LETTERS OF PROVOST WHITAKER in answer to charges brought by the LORD BISHOP OF HURON against the TEACHING OF TRINITY COLLEGE.
By a Presbyter.
London, C.W.; Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street East. 1861. 8vo., 96 pp.

2339. Plain Words for Plain People: AN APPEAL to the LAYMEN OF CANADA, in behalf of common sense and common honesty, being a review of the "STRICTURES" on the two letters of Provost Whitaker.
By Edward H. Dewar, M.A., rector of Thornhill.
Price twelve and a half cents.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King St. 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2340. **The Journal** of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. January 1861. Vol. I. No. 1. 8vo., 28 pp.

2341. **Letters** &c., to the Rev. W. Agar Adamson, D.C.L., Chaplain and Librarian to the Hon. the Legislative Council of Canada.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer. 1861. 12mo., 15 pp.

2342. **Report** of the Incorporated Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the year 1861; with an abstract of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31, 1860.
London: Printed for the Society, By R. Clay, Son and Taylor, Bread Street Hill, E.C., 1861. 8vo., 192+17+3 pp.

2343. **Church Chronicle** for the Diocese of Montreal.
"Men speak not with the instruments of writing, neither write with the instruments of speech and yet things recorded with the one and uttered with the other may be preached well enough with both." Hooker. Bk. V. c. 21.
Vol. II.—No. 3. July, 1861. 8vo., 16 pp.

2344. **A Discourse** delivered in The First Presbyterian Church, Carleton, City of Saint John, N.B., On Sabbath, 31st March, 1861, in Memory of The Late Rev Nicholas Murray, D.D., Author of the "Kirwan Letters," &c. who opened the above Church nearly four years ago.
By the Rev. James Baird, A.M., Minister of the Church.
Published by request of the Congregation.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1861. 12mo., 37 pp.

2345. **Devoirs envers le Pape.** Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., au Collège de St. Hyacinthe, le 1er Janvier, 1861.
Montréal: Plinguet & Cie, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861. 8vo., 40 pp.

2346. **Discours** à l'Occasion du Service Solennel pour les Soldats Pontificaux qui ont succombé dans la guerre.
Prononcé par M. L'Abbé Antoine Racine, dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 19 décembre 1860.
Québec: Typographie de J. T. Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché. 1861 16mo., 39 pp.

2347. **Constitution** du Club des Amis Politiques.
Montréal: 1861. 24mo., 12 pp.

2348. **A Manual** of the Criminal Law of Canada.
By John Henry Willan, Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 58+ii pp.

2349. **Report** of the Supervisor of Cullers, on the Lumber Trade. Compiled from notes collected on his recent visit to Europe.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1861. 8vo., 46 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2350. Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys, and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, Containing a Description of the Soil and Timber of the Townships in the Huron and Ottawa Territory.

Appendix No. 36, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1860.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 39 pp.

2351. Preliminary Report and Plans, shewing the necessity of Hydraulic Docks at Montreal, with manufacturing facilities in connection with A City Terminus, for the Grand Trunk Railway.

Made under the Instructions of a Provisional Committee, Hon. John Young, Chairman, by Charles Legge, Civil Engineer, Montreal, June, 1861.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1861. 8vo., 42 pp.

2352. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the Case of Dr. Rees.

With an Appendix.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.

2353. Report of Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the Causes which have Directed the Trade of the West Through the United States, by way of the Hudson and Port of New York, and the mode of regaining it, together with An Appendix to the same.

Printed by order of the Legislative Council.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 26 pp.

2354. Returns from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of each Stockholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.

In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 3rd April, 1861.

Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors, By Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 85 pp.

2355. Rapport sur le Commerce des Bois.

Par M. William Quinn, Surintendant des inspecteurs et mesureurs de bois du Canada.

Rédige d'après des Renseignements que l'Auteur a Recueillis dans le cours d'un Voyage Récent en Europe.

Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 8vo., 67 pp.

2356. First Annual Report for the Society for the acclimatisation of Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Vegetables within the United States. 1861.

Temporary Offices—346 Strand, London, W.C. 12mo., 16 pp.

2357. Emigration to Canada. Canada: A Brief outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c. &c.

Third edition.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1861. 8vo., 64 pp.

2358. **The Country v. The Company,** or Why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done.
With suggestions towards a plan for doing so to the best advantage.
By Captain M. H. Synge, R.E., F.R.G.S.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1861. 8vo., 22 pp.

2259. **A Letter** from a MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRADE, on the Subject of the QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., No. 26, St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 22 pp.

2360. **Reglements** concernant LE COMMERCE DES PORTS LIBRES DE GASPÉ et du SAULT SAINTE-MARIE.
Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 12mo., 18 pp.

2361. **Notes and Corrections** to the REPORT of the GOVERNMENT COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY into the CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.
By Walter Shanly, General Traffic Manager, Grand Trunk Railway.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, King Street. 1861. 4to., 30 pp.

2362. **Report of the London directors** of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA with the accounts of the Company for Half-year ending June 29th, 1861, and report of Mr. Edward Watkin, December 7th 1861.
London: Waterlow & Sons, Printers, Carpenter's Hall, London Wall. 12mo., 24 pp.

2363. **Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.** FIRST REPORT of the SELECT COMMITTEE OF SHARE AND BONDHOLDERS, appointed at the Meeting of the Company held at the London Tavern on 2nd January 1861, to confer with the Directors concerning all the affairs of the Company, and including a Petition to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and a Statement of Reasons in Support of that Petition.
London: Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, Birchin Lane, and Parliament Street. 1861. 8vo., 54 pp.

2364. **Address** of the HON. JOHN A. MACDONALD TO THE ELECTORS OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, with extracts from Mr. Macdonald's speeches, delivered on different occasions in the years 1860 and 1861, &c. &c. &c. 8vo., xiii+24 pp.

2365. **Letter** to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., on the present relations of ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.
By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
With an appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the Select Committee on Colonial Military Expenditure, 1861.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, C.W. 8vo., 68 pp.

1862.

2366. **Three Months** in CANADA and the UNITED STATES.
By James Horatio Booty.
"When thou haply seest
Some rare, noteworthy object in thy travels,
Make me partaker of thy happiness."—Shakespeare.
London: Printed by the Author at his private residence. 1862. 8vo., 94 pp.

2367. Pièces Justificatives relativement à la Guerre entre les Français et les Anglais en Amerique. (Guerre des Sept Ans.) 1755-1760.
L. Dussieux. Paris, 1862. (Title page missing.) 8vo., 216 pp.

2368. Voyage de Louis Peltier par Terre et par Mer; Comprenant le récit de son voyage à la pêche à la baleine et de ses excursions en Afrique.
Ecrit par lui-même.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau de "La Réforme." Rue D'Aiguillon, Faubourg Saint-John. 1862. Small 8vo., 64 pp.

2369. Escaped from the Gallows.
Souvenirs of a Canadian State Prisoner in 1838.
(By Felix Poutré.)
Montreal, printed for the author by de Montigny & Cô. Sold by the Principal Booksellers, 1862. (French copy also on shelves.) 8vo., 48 pp.

2370. Les Regles et Ordres Permanents du Conseil Législatif relatifs aux Bills Prives. (*Tels qu'amendés par ordre de la Chambre.*)
Quebec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, rue Buade. 1862. 16mo., 21 pp.

2371. A Treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada; and the standing orders of both houses in relation thereto.
By Alfred Todd, Chief Clerk of the Private Bill Office Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1862. 12mo., iv+122 pp.

2372. Short Lessons for Members of Parliament, compiled from English and other Publications.
By a Canadian M.P. of experience in Legislative Routine. (Geo. Benjamin.)
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Cie., Rue Sainte Ursule, 1862. 8vo., 70 pp.

2373. An Act respecting the Qualification of Justices of the Peace.
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Cap. 100.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 13 pp.

2374. Organisation Militaire des Canadas.
L'Ennemi! L'Ennemi!
"Sentinelle! prenez garde à vous!"
Par un Carabinier (Faucher de Saint-Maurice.)
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 38 pp. (Autograph copy.)

2375. Drill and Rifle Instruction for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers.
By authority of the Secretary of State for War.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 12mo., 3+78 pp.

2376. Historique des Fonds de Retraite en Europe et en Canada.
Par E. P. Dorion, Chef des Traducteurs Francais.
Pourquoi refuser aux fonctionnaires civils, &c.—L'Hon. M. Vankoughnet.
Québec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, rue Ste. Ursule. 1862. 12mo,. 94 pp.

2377. **L'Honorable L. A. Dessaules** et le SYSTEME JUDICIAIRE DES ETATS-PONTIFICAUX
Par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, L.L.D. Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit; Membre Honoraire, de la Faculté des Droits de l'Université de New York, de la Société Historique de l'Etat du Michigan, et de l'Union Catholique de Montréal.
"Quand vous dites que . . . . Charles Jean, roi de Suède.
Montréal: P. Cérat, Imprimeur, No. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1862. 12mo., 78 pp.

2378. **Le Verger Canadien** ou Culture raisonnée des fruits qui peuvent réussir dans LES VERGERS ET LES JARDINS DU CANADA.
Ouvrage orné de nombreuses gravures sur bois par l'Abbé L. Provancher, curé de St. Joachim, Montmorency.
Québec: Joseph Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, 8, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1862. 12mo., 153 pp.

2379. **Militia.** A BILL relating to the Militia.
1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2380. **Forts versus Ships;** also DEFENCE OF THE CANADIAN LAKES and its influence on the GENERAL DEFENCE OF CANADA.
By an Officer.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, W. 1862. 8vo., 43 pp.

2381. **Notes** on some questions suggested by the case of the "TRENT."
By Mountague Bernard, B.L.C., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford. March. MDCCCLXII.
Oxford and London: John Henry and James Parker. 12mo., 39 pp.

2382. **The Military Defences of Canada,** Considered in Respect to our Colonial Relations with GREAT BRITAIN, In a series of Letters Published in the QUEBEC "MORNING CHRONICLE."
(Revised and corrected, with Notes and Additions.)
By AN UPPER CANADIAN.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. (Attributed to H. B. Willson.) 8vo., 43 pp.

2383. **On the Military and the Commercial Importance** of completing the LINE OF RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX to QUEBEC.
To which is added official correspondence, Proceedings at Deputations, copies of memorials to Her Majesty's Government, Petitions to the Imperial Parliament, and Opinions of the Press.
With a map.
London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. April 1862. 8vo., vi+146+16 pp.

2384. **Precis of the Wars in Canada** from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent 1814, with Military and Political Reflections. By the Late Maj. Gen. Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, Bart., C.B., K.C.H., K.M.G., K.S.W. Edited by his son Sir James Carmichael, Bart.
The study of history and the knowledge of past events afford the best instructions for the regulation and conduct of human affairs.—Polybius.
London: Tinsley Brothers, 18 Catherine Street. 1862. 8vo., 216 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2385. **Aide-Mémoire** du Carabinier Volontaire, comprenant une compilation des termes de commandement usités dans l'armée Anglaise, avec quelques notes explicatives.

Aussi: Le Manuel du Sergent et la Manière de se Perfectionner dans l'art du tir, précédés D'un Historique des Armes.

Par L. T. Suzor, Captaine Adjutant du Neuvième Bataillon des Voltigeurs de Quebec, et instructeur de Mousqueterie pour le Bas Canada.

Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

2386. **Parting Words** on the Rejected Militia Bill.

By Colonel D. Lysons, C.B.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 14 pp.

2387. **Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.** on the Present Relations of England with the Colonies.

By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.

New Edition. With a preface on Canadian affairs; and an Appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the select committee on Colonial Military expenditure.

London: Parker, Son and Bourn, West Strand. 1862. 8vo., xvi+68 pp.

2388. **Canada, a Battle Ground;** about a Kingdom in America.

By Alexander Somerville.

"One who has whistled at the Plough."

Author of Works in Britain on Political Economy, Military Strategy, and Conservative Science of Nations.

Hamilton, Canada West: Printed for the Author by Donnelley & Lawson, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1862. 8vo., 64 pp.

2389. **Sailing Directions** for The Gulf and River St. Lawrence.

With an appendix, containing a description of the Harbours of Halifax, and St. John's, N.B.

Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102 Minories. 1862. 8vo., 103 pp.

2390. **Sailing Directions** for the Island of Newfoundland, and Adjacent Coast of Labrador. Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102, Minories. 1862. 8vo., 96 pp.

2391. **Ceremonies and Distinctions.** From "The Queen's Regulations and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service, 1862."

Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 12mo., 26 pp.

2392. **Emigration and Colonization** in Canada: A Speech Delivered in the House of Assembly, Quebec, 25th April, 1862. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Member for Montreal (West).

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, Ste. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 25 pp.

2393. **Letters from Canada,** with numerous illustrations. (Republished by Request.)

Tenth Edition. Copyright.

Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

2394. **Réponse au Mémoire** de MM. Brousseau, Frères. Imprimeurs des Soirées Canadiennes.
Par F. A. H. La Rue, (Un des Collaborateurs.)
Quebec, 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2395. **Memoire** sur L'Université-Laval avec Pièces justificatives.
Québec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté & Cie. 1862. 4to., lviii+59 pp.

2396. **Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College. As now Set Forth in the Letters of Provost Whitaker, Published with the Authority of the Corporation of Trinity College.
To which is Prefixed An Address By the Bishop of Huron, Containing a Brief History of the Controversy and Replies to some of the Statements Publicly Made on the Subject.
London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street West. 1862. 8vo., 15 pp.

2397. **The Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, with the Provost's Reply.
Printed by order of the Corporation of Trinity College.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1862. 8vo., 84 pp.

2398. **A Letter** to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada, from Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2399. **Correspondence** arising out of the pastoral letter of the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1862. 8vo., 8 pp.

2400. **Second Letter** to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
From Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 7 pp.

2401. **No. II. Reply** to a second letter of the Right Rev'd The Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada.
Addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.
To which is appended "The Second Letter" of the Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 137 pp.

2402. **No. 3. Reply** to a Third Letter of the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, and Metropolitan of Canada, addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeason of Huron and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.
To which is appended "The Third Letter" of the Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson, Shaw's Building, Lower Town. 1862. 8vo., 16+14 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2403. A Letter, to the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.

By Adam Crooks.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Office, 25 King Street West. 1862. 8vo., 11 pp.

2404. Relations between the United States and North-West British America.

Letter from The Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with Northwest British America, "particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan."

July 11, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. 37th Congress, 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 146. 8vo., 85 pp.

2405. Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain.

Report of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty."

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 66 pp.

2406. Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. Also, The Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of Congress, U.S. Thereon.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 66 pp.

French copy also on the shelves.

2407. Speech of the Honorable John Rose, on the 2nd reading of the Militia Bill, 6th May, 1862.

Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 23 pp.

2408. Speech of The Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing The Budget of 1862, together with Statistical and Financial Statements.

Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, May 16th, 1862.

Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 48 pp.

2409. Report of the Hon. A. T. Galt on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. 1862. 8vo., 28 pp.

2410. A Review of the Commerce of Detroit for 1861. *Annual Statement of the Detroit Tribune.*

Detroit: H. Barns & Co., Printers, Nos. 52 and 54 Shelby Street. 1862. 8vo., 42 pp.

2411. Report of the Commissioners appointed to report a Plan for the Better Organization of the Department of Adjutant General of Militia, and the best Means of Reorganizing the Militia of this Province and to Prepare a Bill thereon.

Printed by Order of His Excellency.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 22 pp.

2412. Report on Colonization Roads in Lower Canada, for the year 1861.
By Boucher De La Bruére, Esq.
Quebec: Printer by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 55 pp.

2413. Report on the Ottawa and Pontiac Colonization Roads.
Part of Appendix No. 25, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1861.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 19 pp. and maps.

2414. Report of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of New Brunswick, for the Year 1861.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1862. 8vo., 47 pp.

2415. Prize Essay. Nova Scotia and her resources.
By Thomas F. Knight.
"Vires acquirit eundo."
Published by order of the Nova Scotia Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. Mackinlay, Granville Street.
London: Sampson Low, Son and Co. 1862. (Map.) 8vo., vi+87 pp.

2416. Collection of the Products of the Waters and Forests of Upper Canada, Collected and Ordered for the International Exhibition of London, 1862.
By J. B. Hurlbert, LL.D.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette Steam Press. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

2417. Collection des Produits des Eaux et Forets du Bas- Canada.
Recueillie et ordonnée pour l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, année 1862.
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 20 pp.

2418. Contributions to the History of The Acton Copper Mine, with a plan of the Mine and six sections. *From the Canadian Naturalist for December,* 1862.
By Thomas MacFarlane.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 27 pp.

2419. Canada, 1862. For the Information of Emigrants.
8vo., 32 pp.

2420. Canada, 1862. Pour l'Information des Immigrants.
Bureau d'Agriculture & d'Immigration.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 16mo., 52 pp.

2421. Rules of the British North American Association. Established 1862.
London, 1862. 12mo., 11 pp.

2422. British North-American Association.
Public meeting at the London tavern, August 13th, 1862. R. W. Crawford, Esq., M.P., in the chair.
London, 1862. 12mo., 31 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2423. Cariboo. The Newly Discovered GOLD FIELDS of BRITISH COLUMBIA, fully described BY A RETURNED DIGGER, who has made his own Fortune there, and Advises Others to go and do Likewise.

"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—Times, Feb. 5th, 1862.

Ninth Edition.

London: Darton & Hodge, Holborn Hill. 1862. 12mo., 108 pp.

2424. The Great Gold Fields of Cariboo; with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

By William Carew Hazlitt, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law.

With an accurate map.

London: Routledge, Warne and Routledge, Farringdon Street.

New York: 56, Walker Street. 1862. 16mo., viii+184 pp.

2425. The Canadian Native Oil; its story, its uses, and its profits, with some account of a visit to the Oil wells.

" . . . . many a row
of starry lamps and blazing cressets, fed
With naptha and asphaltus, yielded light
As from a sky."—Paradise Lost.

London: Ashby & Co., 79 King William Street, E.C. 1862. 8vo,. 4+52 pp.

2426. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Report and Proceedings at the FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, held at No. 22, Old Broad Street, on Wednesday, 19th March, 1862, at one o'clock P.M., The Right Hon. James Stuart Wortley, in the Chair.

London: William Brown & Co., Printers, 40 & 41, Old Broad Street. 1862. 8vo., 12 pp.

2427. Verbatim Minutes of Proceedings between THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G., and a Deputation from the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, at Cambridge House, Piccadilly. March 21st, 1862. 8vo., 6 pp.

2428. Prospects of the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. A paper read before the AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at Clinton Hall, New York, May 1, 1862.

By Cyrus W. Field.

8vo., 15 pp.

2429. The Lower St. Lawrence, or QUEBEC TO HALIFAX, via GASPE AND PICTOU.

To which is appended Mr. Wood's description of the River Saguenay; also, Legends of the St. Lawrence, and all about Fishing, &c. &c.

Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Office. 1862. 16mo., 122 pp.

2430. Notes on the Saguenay for TOURISTS AND OTHERS.

By Samuel J. Kelso, formerly agent at Chicoutimi for the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

2431. Lumbering on the River Du Loup; Notes of a trip to Hunterstown, St. Maurice Territory, Canada East.

By Charles Robb, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 12mo., 15 pp.

2432. The United States and Canada, as seen by two brothers in 1858 and 1861.

London: Edward Stanford, Charing Cross. MDCCCLXII. (Map.) 12mo., 137 pp.

2433. **Réponses** aux Programmes de Pédagogie et d'Agriculture, pour les Diplomes d'Ecole Elémentaire et d'Ecole Modèle.

Rédigées par M. Jean Langevin, Pretre.

Québec: Typographie de Joseph Darveau, 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1862. 8vo., 31 pp.

2434. **Les Eléments de l'Agriculture** a l'usage de la jeunesse canadienne.

Par James Smith, Professor d'agriculture au collége agricole et industriel de Rimouski.

Neque qui plantat est aliquid neque qui rigat, sed qui incrementum dat Deus.—(I Cor. 7.)

Quebec: Atelier Typographique du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne. 1862. 12mo., 117 pp.

2435. **Les Contemporains.** Le Chevalier Falardeau.

Par Eugene de Rives.

Quebec: Leger Brousseau, Editeur, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1862. 24mo., 96 pp.

L'Auteur et l'Editeur se réservent le droit de reproduction.

2436. **Le Système de Crédit Foncier,** Fonctionnement de Cette Institution en Europe. Opinions des Economists Européens les plus Célèbres sur ses Principes et ses avantages.

Courtes Considérations sur l'Etablissement de ce Système dans le Bas Canada.

Par George Henry Macaulay. Traduit de l'Anglais par Emm. Blain De St. Aubin.

8vo., 30 pp. (incomplete.)

2437. **The Twentieth Report** of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec, for the Year Ending 31st December, 1861.

Established, 7th July, 1842.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Newspaper Office. 1862. 8vo., 77 pp.

2438. **Journal of the Proceedings** of the Second Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Held in the city of Montreal, From Sept. 10th to Sept. 17th inclusive, in the year of our Lord MDCCCLXII.

With an Appendix.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1862. 8vo., iv+ 103 pp.

2439. **The Staple Trade of Canada.** A Lecture delivered in the Temperance Hall, Ottawa, on Tuesday, 18th March, 1862, Before the Mechanics' Institute and Athenaeum.

By George H. Perry, Esq., C.E., Vice-President of Association of Provincial Land Surveyors, Institute of Civil Engineers and Architects of Canada.

Ottawa: Printed at the "Union" Caloric Engine Power Presses, Corner of Sussex and York Streets. 8vo., 45 pp.

2440. **Projet d'Etude** pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale, pour le Bas-Canada.

Par G. Boucherville.

St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé au Bureau du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1862. 8vo., 23 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2441. Canadian Credit and Securities.
Dedicated to the Holders of Canadian Securities.
Dumfries: Printed by W. R. M'Diarmid & Co. 1862(?) 8vo., 35 pp.
(This pamphlet was sent to the holders of original 6 per cent Debentures of the Grand Trunk Railway by Messrs. Taunton & Molyneux, 8 Sweeting Street, Liverpool.)

2442. Speeches of the Honourable Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary, on the
(1) QUESTION OF COLLEGES AND EDUCATION, Monday, February 19th, 1849.
(2) DEFENCE OF THE PARTY, 9 Feb., 1857.
(3) EDUCATION, SCHOOLS AND RAILWAYS, 31 March, 1858.
(4) ON THE ADDRESS, House of Assembly, Thursday, Feb. 11th, 1859.
(5) IN REPLY TO DR. TUPPER on the subject of RETRENCHMENT, Wed., March 25, 1862.
8vo., 72 pp.

2443. The Campaign of Louisburg: 1750-58.
A short account of what passed at Cape Breton from the beginning of the last war (1750) until the taking of Louisburg, by the English, in the year of Our Lord 1758.
(Being a reprint, published under the auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.) 8vo., 23 pp.

2444. A Description of the Forest and Ornamental Trees of New Brunswick, By D. R. Munro.
"Not a tree, a plant," etc. "*The Village Curate.*"
Saint John, N.B.: Chubb and Company, printers, Prince William Street. 1862. 12mo., 24 pp.

1863.

2445. Le Canada sous LA DOMINATION ANGLAISE. (Analyse Historique.)
Par BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE, FILS.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé par Lussier et Frères, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

2446. A Letter to the Right Honourable C. B. ADDERLEY, M.P., on the Relations of ENGLAND WITH HER COLONIES.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE, Premier of Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1863. 8vo., 61 pp.

2447. Extra-Territorial Incidents of Colonial Legislation.
By B. G. Gray, Counsellor at Law, Mass.
Boston: Printed by David Clapp. 1863. 16mo., viii+22 pp.

2448. Constitution of the United States; Declaration of Independence; and Washington's Farewell Address.
Chicago, Ill.: John R. Walsh, Bookseller and News Agent, cor. Madison Street and Custom House Place. 1863. 24mo., 64 pp.

2449. Journal du Voyage de M. SAINT-LUC DE LA CORNE, ECR.
Dans le Navire *L'Auguste,* en l'an 1761.
Seconde Edition.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. 8vo., 28 pp.

2450. Government Commissions of Inquiry.
By T. K. Ramsay, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

2451. A Review of the Militia Policy of the Present Administration.
By Junius Jr.
"O Tempora, O Mores."
Hamilton: 1863. 8vo., 15 pp.

2452. Quelques réflexions sur l'Organisation des Volontaires et de la Milice de cette Province.
Par un Vétéran de 1812.
Québec: Des Presses Vapeur de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. (Attributed to Sir E. P. Taché.) 8vo., 45 pp.

2453. The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-Book: A compendium of military facts and suggestions adapted to Field Service.
By J. H. Siddons, (formerly of the H.E.I. Co's Artillery,) Professor of Elocution, the Modern Languages, and Military Sciences.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam, General Booksellers and Importers; and all Booksellers. 1863. 12mo., 69+3 pp.

2454. Colonial Military Expenditure.
Three Speeches of Arthur Mills, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, March 5, 1861; March 4, 1862; and April 28, 1863.
Reprinted and revised.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1863. 8vo., 36 pp.

2455. Memoirs and Services of the Eighty-Third Regiment, (County of Dublin), From 1793 to 1863; including The Campaigns of the Regiment in the West Indies, Africa, The Peninsula, Ceylon, Canada, and India.
Edited by Brevet-Major E. W. Bray, Eighty-Third Regiment.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill. MDCCCLXIII. 8vo., vi+ 71 pp.

2456. Journal of Events principally on the Detroit and Niagara Frontiers, during the war of 1812.
By Capt. W. H. Merritt of the Prov. Light Dragoons, St. Catharines, C.W., Published by the Historical Society B.N.A. 1863. 8vo., 82 pp.

2457. My Diary North and South.
By William Howard Russell.
New York, Harper Brothers, Publishers Franklin Square, 1863. 8vo., 225 pp.

2458. Family Recollections of Lieut. General Elias Walker Durnford, a Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Engineers.
Compiled and Edited by his Daughter, Mary Durnford.
Printed for the Family only.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 254 pp.

2459. Lectures on Canada, illustrating its present position, and shewing forth its onward progress, and predictive of its future destiny.
By the late Mr. Charles Bass.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

2460. Letters from Canada, with Numerous Illustrations.
Published by Authority.
Eleventh Thousand. Copyright. Right of Translation Reserved.
London: Published by Frederic Algar, 11, Clements Lane, Lombard Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp.

2461. A Peep at the Western World; Being an Account of a visit to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, and the United States.
By T. D. L.
London: John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square. 1863. 12mo., iii+126 pp.

2462. The System of Landed Credit, or La Banque de Crédit Foncier.
The Working of that Institution in Europe. The opinions of the leading political economists of Europe with regard to its principles and advantages; compiled and translated from authentic works in the French language. The Introduction of the System into Lower Canada briefly considered.
By George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Desbarats and Derbishire, Queen's Printer. 1863. 8vo., 67 pp.

2463. Adresse aux Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Québec: 26 Mai, 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2464. Légende Canadienne. Le Cap au Diable.
Par Chs. DeGuise, M.D.
Ste. Anne De La Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

2465. Histoire de la Tribune.
Par L. M. Darveau.
Quebec, Décembre 1863. 8vo., 16 pp.

2466. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur son Voyage au Canada et à la Baie D'Hudson.
D'apres son Journal manuscrit et autres documents inédits. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1863. 8vo., 44 pp.

2467. Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Québec.
Par J. B. A. Ferland, Prêtre.
Publiées par la Direction du "Foyer Canadien."
Deuxième Edition.
Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats, Imprimeurs-Editeurs. 1863. 12mo., 100 pp.

2468. Inaugural Address: Delivered by J. D. Edgar, Esq., President of the "Ontario Literary Society." February 5th, 1863.
The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Chancellor of Upper Canada, in the Chair.
Published by Request.
Toronto: Rollo and Adam, General Booksellers, 61, King Street East. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2469. Celebration du 200e Anniversaire de la Fondation du Seminaire de Quebec 30 Avril 1863.
Extrait du "Courrier du Canada."
Quebec: Des Presses a Vapeur de Leger Brousseau, Imprimeur de L'Archevêché, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1863. 12mo., 88 pp.

2470. **Eloge funèbre** de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Premier Recteur de l'Université Laval.

Prononcé le 8 Janvier 1868 par F. A. H. Larue, M.D.L.

Québec: Atelier Typographique du Canadien, 21, Rue Lamontagne. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2471. **The Judgments** of the Canadian Bishops, on the Documents submitted to them by the Corporation of Trinity College, in relation to the Theological teaching of the College.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2472. **Four Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese**, by John, Lord Bishop of Fredericton, at His Triennial Visitations, holden in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1862.

With notes upon New Brunswick, on account of the Cathedral, and extracts from a charge of the Bishop of Maine.

Oxford: H. Hammans, 41, High Street, Rivingtons, London, 1863. 12mo., xiii+143 pp.

2473. **The Baptists of Saint John, N.B.**

Two Sermons on the Rise and Progress of the Baptist Church in Saint John, New Brunswick. Preached in Germain and Brussels Street Churches, By Rev. I. E. Bill, and Published at the special request of these two churches.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company. 1863. 12mo., 24 pp.

2474. **Proceedings** of The Fifth Annual Meeting of The Synod of The Diocese of Montreal, Canada, June 16, 17 and 18, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 42 pp.

2475. **A Sermon** preached before The Synod of the Diocese of Quebec, March 4th, 1863; by The Revd. James Williams, M.A., Professor of Belles Lettres in Bishop's College, and Rector of the Junior Department.

Quebec: Published by Coombe & Co. Printed by G. T. Cary. 1863. 8vo., 20 pp.

2476. **Memorials of the Quebec Conference**, edited by Peter LeSueur, (Supt. M.O. Office).

"Behold the men whom we put in prison, are standing in the temple and teaching the people."

"And daily in the temple and in every house, they ceased not to preach Jesus Christ."

"Then had the churches rest, and walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied."

Quebec: Printed for the Editor by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1863. 16mo., iv+137 pp.

2477. **Learned Testimonies** on Baptism and The Lord's Supper. (In two parts.)

Search the Scriptures.—Christ.

The Testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.—David.

He who shall believe, &c.—Christ.

Jesus took the loaf, &c.—Matthew.

Sold by David Lorsch, 200 Cameron's Buildings, Yonge Street, and other Booksellers.

Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam Press Print, 63 King Street East. 1863. (Two parts.) 12mo., iv+64+36 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2478. Defence of the Plan of University Reform, Proposed by the Senate of the University of Toronto.

Being a Statement Drawn up at the Request of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College.

Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp.

2479. The Duties of Educated Young Men in British America: being the Annual University Lecture of McGill University, Montreal, Session of 1863-4.

By Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2480. Constitutions et Réglements de L'Université Laval.

Publiés par ordre du Conseil Universitaire.

Québec: Des presses à vapeur de A. Côté & Cie. 1863. 8vo., 90 pp.

2481. Rules and Regulations for the Examination of Candidates for Teachers' Certificates or Diplomas, and for The Establishment of New Boards of Examiners and to define the Jurisdiction of Old Boards in Lower Canada.

Second Edition.

Montreal; Printed by Eusébe Senecal, No. 4 St. Vincent Street. 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

2482. Memorial of the People of Red River to the British and Canadian Governments, with Remarks on the Colonization of Central British North America, and the Establishment of a Great Territorial Road from Canada to British Columbia.

Submitted to the Canadian Government, by Sandford Fleming.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 57 pp.

2483. Memorial du Peuple de la Riviere Rouge aux Gouvernements Anglais et Canadiens, Accompagné d'Observations sur la Colonisation de la Partie Centrale de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord, et l'Etablissement d'un Grand Chemin Territorial du Canada a la Colombie Anglaise.

Soumis au Gouvernement Canadien, par Sandford Fleming.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, 26 Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 59 pp.

2484. Return of all Documents relating to the Postal Services by the Grand Trunk Railway Company.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 107 pp.

2485. Reports on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects.

Published by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 22 pp. and maps.

2486. Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project.

By Walter Shanly, Civil Engineer.

Submitted to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and printed by their order: July, 1858.

Reprinted by order of the Board of Trade, Montreal, October, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 51+50 pp.

2487. **Rapports Annuels** de PIERRE FORTIN, ECR., Magistrat, Commandant l'Expédition pour la Protection des Pecheries dans le GOLFE ST. LAURENT, pendant les Saisons de 1861 et 1862.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 128 pp.

2488. **Description of Townships Surveyed in Lower Canada**, in 1861 and 1862.

WITH EXTRACTS FROM SURVEYORS' REPORTS.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 43+20 pp.

2489. **Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys**, and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY, and on the North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp., with maps.

2490. **Pioneers of the Eastern Townships**: A Work containing official and reliable information respecting the FORMATION OF SETTLEMENTS; with incidents in their early history; and Details of Adventures, Perils and Deliverances.

By Mrs. C. M. Day.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 16mo., viii+171 pp.

2491. **Rapport** de l'ECOLE D'AGRICULTURE et de la FERME-MODELE DE STE. ANNE, pour les Années 1861-1862.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: de l'Imprimerie de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1863. 8vo., 31 pp.

2492. **Rapport** sur les MINES D'OR DE LA CHAUDIÈRE, BAS-CANADA. Septembre 1863.

Imprimé par Ordre de la Legislature.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 7 pp.

2493. **Letter addressed to Mr. Joachim Barrande**, on the Rocks of the Quebec group at Point Levis.

By Sir W. E. Logan.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2494. **Mineral Resources** of British North America.

By Charles Robb, Mining Engineer, Montreal.

Extracted from "Eighty Years' Progress in British North America."

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 64 pp.

2495. **Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1862.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1863. 8vo., 50 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2496. The Culture of the Vine and EMIGRATION.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
Second Edition.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, 8, Mountain Hill. 8vo., 53 pp.

2497. Voices from the Hearth: A Collection of Verses.
By "Isodore." Isodore G. Ascher, B.C.L. Advocate, Montreal.
"True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home."—Wordsworth.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.
New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1863. 12mo., 168 pp.

2498. Flax, directions for its CULTIVATION AND MANAGEMENT.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1863. 16mo., 30 pp.

2499. Reports upon the Property of the RAMSAY LEAD MINING AND SMELTING CO.
By JOHN H. BLAKE, ESQ., of BOSTON, and WILLIAM PLUMMER, ESQ., of CANADA.
Together with EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF SIR WILLIAM E. LOGAN, Chief of the Government Survey of the Canadas.
Also The Charter and By-Laws of the Company, with a list of its officers.
Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp.

2500. The Gold Fields of Canada: A Paper read before the LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, 18th November, 1863.
By Rev. James Douglas.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

2501. Statements concerning the TRADE AND COMMERCE of the CITY OF MONTREAL, for 1862:
Being a reprint of three articles from the "Daily Witness," viz.: I.—The Produce Trade. II.—The Shipping Interests. III.—Financial Matters.
Montreal: Published at the "Daily Witness" Office, Great St. James Street. 1863. 8vo., 23 pp.

2502. Constitution and By-laws of the NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, instituted December 9, 1862.
"Fragmenta colligite, ne pereant."
Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 274 Rue Notre Dame, printers to the Numismatic Society. 1863. 24mo., 15 pp.

2503. Annual Report of the NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, for the year ending May, 1863: with A list of the Officers, Life, Honorary, Corresponding, and Ordinary Members of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 40 pp.

2504. Charter and By-Laws of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836, Incorporated 1858.
To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1862. Together with a List of Officers and Members.
Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1863. 12mo., 38 pp.

2505. Proces de Pierre Barbina dit Duval, pour l'empoisonnement de Julie Desilie, son épouse.
Trois-Rivières: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen, Propriétaire de L'Ere Nouvelle. 1863. 8vo., 21 pp.

2506. Tableau de Delais Fixes dans la procedure civile du Bas Canada d'après les status refondus et ceux de 1861 et 1862, les règles de pratique de la cour d'appel, de la cour supérieure et de la cour de circuit, la coutume de Paris, et l'Ordonnance de 1667; plus, les deux delais sur "certiorari."

Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet et Laplante, No. 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1863. 8vo., 19 pp.

1864.

2507. The Settlement and EARLY HISTORY OF ALBANY.

By William Barnes.

Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State Street. 1864. 8vo., 100 pp.

2508. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano.

Read before the NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tuesday, October 4th, 1864 by Buckingham Smith.

New-York: Printed by John F. Trow. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

2509. Speech of the CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER on the BILL FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE SUFFRAGE IN TOWNS. May 11, 1864.

Third Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.

2510. Canada in 1864: A HAND BOOK FOR SETTLERS.

By Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, late R.N., author of "Recollections of a Five Years' Residence in Norway."

London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 14 Ludgate Hill. 1864. (The right of translation is reserved.) 12mo., 165 pp.

2511. Carleton County and its Various Resources.

A Report presented to the Woodstock Athenaeum February 11, 1864.

Second Edition.

Woodstock, N.B.: Printed at the "Carleton Sentinel" Office. 1864. 16mo., 20 pp.

2512. Authentic Information concerning HOUSE ACCOMMODATION AT OTTAWA.

Authorized by the Mayor, M. K. Dickenson.

Quebec: Printed by Josiah Blackburn, No. 13. Fabrique Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

2513. Canada. FOR THE INFORMATION OF INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

By Authority.

Quebec: Printed by J. Blackburn. 1864. 12mo., 74 pp.

2514. Vancouver Island. Exploration.

Printed by authority of the Government, by Harries and Company, Victoria, Vancouver Island. 8vo., ii+27 pp.

2515. The Hudson's Bay Company. What is it?

"Facts are chiels that wanna ding,"

"And daurna be disputed."

London: A. H. Baily & Co., Royal Exchange Buildings, Cornhill. 1864. Price One Shilling. 12mo., v+81 pp.

(A note on the title page reads as follows.)

IMPORTANT. This Pamphlet refers to a great public question which will be brought before the House of Commons in a few days.

2516. Quebec: As it Was, and As it is, or, A Brief History of The Oldest City in Canada, from its Foundation to the Present Time, with A Guide for Strangers, to the Different Places of Interest within the City, and Adjacent thereto.

Fourth Edition.

By Willis Russell, (Russell's Hotel).

Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor, By G. T. Cary, 11 & 13, Fabrique Street. 1864. 8vo., 147 pp.

2517. The Tourist's Guide to Quebec.

By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 12mo., 70 pp.

2518. Harbor Improvements at Foot of Lachine Canal, considered in a Report addressed to the Proprietors on Mill Street.

By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2519. La Mémoire de Montcalm vengée ou le Massacre au Fort George.

Documents historiques recueillis.

Par J. M. LeMoine, Ecr.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 16mo., 91 pp.

2520. La Mission de la France.

Par un Franco-Américain.

Paris Librairie de Ch. Meyrueis et Comp., Editeurs, Rue de Rivoli, 174. 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

2521. Intercolonial Union. The proposed constitution as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2522. Union of the Colonies of British North America: being Three Papers upon this Subject, originally published between the years 1854 and 1861.

By P. S. Hamilton, Barrister at Law, and Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

2523. Speech on the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces, Delivered at Sherbrooke, C.E.

By The Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance. 23 November, 1864.

Reprinted from the Montreal Gazette.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2524. The Future Government of Canada: being Arguments in favor of a British American Independent Republic.

Comprising a Refutation of the Position taken by The Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, in the British American Magazine, for a Monarchical Form of Government.

By T. Phillips Thompson, of St. Catharines, C.W.

St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth's "Herald" Power Press. 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2525. Catalogue of St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E. 1861-1864.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 12mo., 20 pp.

2526. The Crown and the Confederation. Three Letters to the Hon. John Alexander McDonald, Attorney General for Upper Canada.
By A Backwoodsman.
"Finis Coronat?"
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2527. Remarks on the Militia of Canada.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1864. 8vo., 46 pp.
(Written by Sir Richard Cartwright.)

2528. Considerations sur Notre Organisation Militaire.
Par un Officier de Milice.
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St Gabriel. 1864. 12mo., 30 pp.

2529. Canada Defended by Her Militia.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.
(Signed "Miles Emeritus," supposed to be the pen name of Col. John Sewell.)

2530. The St. Albans Raid. Investigation by the Police Committee of the City Council of Montreal, into the charges preferred by Councillor B. Devlin, against Guillaume Lamothe, Esq., Chief of Police; and the Proceedings of the Council in Reference thereto.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 8vo., 75 pp.

2531. Self Reliance, or A Plea for the Protection of Canadian Industry.
By Joseph Wright.
Dundas: Printed by James Somerville, at the "True Banner" Office, Main St. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2532. Financial Crises: their Causes and Effects.
By Henry C. Carey.
Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, Industrial Publisher, No. 406 Walnut Street. 1864. 8vo., 58 pp.

2533. Practical Notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.
To William Rhodes, Esquire, *President of the Fish and Game Club.*
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2534. A Tour in British North America and the United States 1863.
A lecture delivered to the Young Men's Christian Association at Lisnaskea, by Viscount Crichton.
Dublin: Hodges Smith and Co. Publishers to the University, 1864. 12mo., 63 pp.

2535. Lament for the Right Reverend James Gillis, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. &c. &c. &c. and other poems.
By The Rev. Æneas McD. Dawson.
London: 53 N. Bond Street.
Ottawa: 1864. 8vo., 44+13 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2536. Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick, in 1862-3.
By the Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

2537. Tableau Synoptique de L'Ornithologie du Canada.
Classification et nomenclature du "Smithsonian Institution" de Washington.
Par J. M. Lemoine.
Québec: Des Presses de Léger Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 12mo., 24 pp.

2538. Analyse des Lois d'Enrégistrement, comprenant le Chapitre XXXVII et les Sections 7 et 8 du Chapitre XXXVI des Statuts Refondus pour le Bas-Canada, et le Statut 25 Vic. Chapitre XI. Suivie d'un Appendice contenant certaines observations sur les Défauts et les Lacunes de la Loi d'Enrégistrement.
Par J. A. Hervieux, Régistrateur du Comté de Terrebonne.
"L'étude de l'ordonnance exigera, &c., &c.—Sir L. H. Lafontaine.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois Libraries Editeurs, Rue St. Paul, 127. 1864. 12mo., 111 pp.

2539. Le Rougisme en Canada; ses Idées religieuses, ses principes socieux et ses tendances anti-canadiennes.
"Pesez les voix de part, &c., &c.—"De Maistre."
Par un Observateur.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté & Cie. 1864. 16mo., 79 pp.

2540. Documents relating to the Opening up of the North West Territories to Settlement and Cultivation. 1864.
Printed by G. Desbarats. 8vo., 17 pp.

2541. Les Mines d'or du Bas-Canada ou Guide du Mineur.
Contenant d'importans renseignements sur les Mines de la Chaudière. Ainsi que les principales clauses du bill passé récemment par la Législature Canadienne au sujet des Mines d'or.
Quebec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 16mo., 28 pp.

2542. Directions de Navigation pour l'Ile de Terreneuve et la Côte du Labrador et pour le Golfe et le Fleuve St. Laurent.
Compilées Spécialement d'Après les Inspections faites par ordre des Gouvernements Anglais et Francais.
Par L'Amiral Bayfield, et les Capitaines Bullock, Cook, Lane, Des Barres, Lockwood, Lambley et autres; et par le Capitaine Lavaud, de la Marine Française.
Traduit de L'Anglais par Thomas T. Nesbitt.
Quebec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 8vo., 203 pp.

2543. Etude sur l'Acte concernant La Faillite, 1864.
Par Désiré Girouard.
Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "L'Union Nationale," 18, rue St. Gabriel, 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

2544. Ministerial Explanations. 2nd Session, 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864.
G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

2545. Bill, entitled An Act to amend the Act chapter three of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, intituled: An Act containing special provisions concerning both Houses of the Provincial Parliament.

Received and read first time, Friday, 10th June, 1864. Second reading Saturday, 11th June, 1864.

Hon. Mr. Dorion.

G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

2546. Jugement Erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langues Sauvages.

Par. N. O. (Written by Abbé Cuog, P.S.S.)

Montréal: Typographie D'Eusèbe Sénecal, Rue St. Vincent, 4, 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

2547. La Gazette de Québec.

Par E. Gérin.

Québec: J.-N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 12mo., 65 pp.

2548. Inaugural Address of Governor Miller to the Legislature of Minnesota. Delivered January 13, 1864.

Printed by Authority.

Saint Paul: Frederick Driscoll, State Printer. Press Printing Company. 1864. 8vo., 11 pp.

2549 and 2550. Discours prononcés à Notre Dame de Québec *au* Triduum de la Société de St-Vincent-de-Paul, les 21, 22 et 23 Décembre, 1863.

Par le Rev. Thomas-Aimé Chandonnet.

Québec: Atelier de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 8vo., 72 pp.

(Same in English.)

2551. Separate Schools. A Speech, on the subject of "Separate Schools"; Delivered before the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario at its Annual Session in the City of Kingston, on Tuesday, 21st of June, 1864.

By the Rev. J. Gilbert Armstrong, M.A., Rector of Hawkesbury, C.W.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. 8vo., 23 pp.

2552. The Galt Prize Essay. An Essay on Common School Education.

By Miss Margaret Robertson, Sherbrooke, C.E.

Published under the Sanction of the Saint Francis District Teachers' Association.

Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton, at the Gazette Office. 8vo., 26 pp.

2553. Mémoire Présenté par le Séminaire de Québec à NN. SS. Les Evêques de la Province Assemblée aux Trois-Rivières. Octobre 1864.

4to., 30 pp.

2554. The Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius IX, and the Syllabus of Modern Errors, dated Dec. 8, 1864.

8vo., 15 pp.

2555. A Few Remarks on the Meeting at Montreal for the Formation of an Association for the Promotion and Protection of the Educational Interests of Protestants in Lower Canada.

Republished from the Lower Canada Law Journal of Education.

Montreal: Printed by Eusebe Senecal, 4 St. Vincent Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2556. On Some Points in the History & Prospects of Protestant Education in Lower Canada.

A Lecture, delivered by Principal Dawson, before the Association of Teachers in connection with the McGill Normal School, Dec., 1864.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 20 pp.

2557. Calendar of Morrin College, Quebec. Third Session. 1864-5.

Quebec: Printed for Morrin College, By G. T. Cary, Fabrique Street, 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

2558. The Protest of the Minority of the Corporation of Trinity College, against the Resolution Approving of the Theological Teaching of that Institution.

With an Appendix, Containing the Opinions of the Five Canadian Bishops On the same subject.

London, C.W.: Dawson & Bro., Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., Opposite City Hall. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.

2559. The Inaugural Address delivered at the opening of Huron College, London, Canada West, on the 2nd of December, A.D. 1863.

By the Right Rev. Charles Petit McIlvaine, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Ohio, U. S. of A.

To which is appended the opening address of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Huron.

London: Dawson & Brother, Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., opposite City Hall. 1864. 16mo., 56 pp.

2560. Amendments to the Educational Laws of Lower Canada, suggested by the Committee of the Protestant Educational Association of Lower Canada. (1864?)

John Lovell, Printer, Montreal. 8vo., 16 pp.

2561. Shakespeare. Oration delivered by The Honorable Joseph Howe, at the request of The Saint George's Society, At the Temperance Hall, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 23rd April, 1864.

Halifax, N.S.: "Citizen" printing and publishing office. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.

2562. Proceedings of the Twelfth Session of The Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Diocese of Toronto, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, The 8th, 9th, and 10th days of June, In the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXIV.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer. 1864. 8vo., 78 pp.

2563. Report of the Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for promoting the religious interests of Scottish Presbyterians in the Colonies.

Given in by The Rev. Prof. Stevenson, D.D., convener, May 1864.

Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Paton, 13 George Street. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 25 pp.

2564. Art Association of Montreal. (Founded 1860.) (Re-organized under Act, 1863.) The Act of Incorporation (23rd Vic., Cap. 13) and The By-laws adopted 11th January, 1864.

Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co Gazette Steam Press, Great St. James Street. 1864. 12mo., 21 pp.

2565. The Municipal Loan Funds, and the Hospitals and Charities of The Province of Canada.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., xv+77 pp.

2566. Letters on HOMOEOPATHY. For and against.

"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good."

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 16 pp.

2567. Memorial of ANTONIO PELLETIER. To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State.

Washington, July 9, 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2568. Report of Mr. John H. Rice, from the select committee on The Defences of the Northeastern Frontier. To accompany bill H.R. No. 541.

June 20, 1864.—Ordered to be printed. 38th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 119.

8vo., 83 pp.

2569. Return to AN ADDRESS for copies of papers connected with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE since 1863.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26 Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 98 pp.

2570. Rappport du COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de L'ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE.

Sommaire 1—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole à l'étranger.
2.—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole en Canada.
3—Conclusions du Comité spécial chargé de s'enquérir des Moyens de Promouvoir l'Enseignement Agricole dans le Bas-Canada.

Imprimé par Ordre de L'Assemblee Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

2571. Report on the Mines and Minerals of New Brunswick, with an account of the PRESENT CONDITION OF MINING OPERATIONS IN THE PROVINCE.

By L. W. Bailey, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in the University of New Brunswick.

Presented to the Legislature by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor.

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1864. 8vo., 73 pp.

2572. Nova Scotia in 1862. Papers relating to the two great Exhibitions in London in that year.

1. Report of Nova Scotian Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
2. Report of Rev. D. Honeyman.
3. Copies of Correspondence relative to the Nova Scotian Court.
4. Report of International Show Committee.
5. "The Past and The Future of Nova Scotia."
6. "Nova Scotia and its Resources," a Prize Essay by T. F. Knight.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by T. Chamberlain, 176 Argyle St. 1864. 12mo., 27:11:36:27:27:vi:87 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2573. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States.

Prepared by John Austin Stevens, Jr., Secretary, under the direction of the Committee on Ocean Steam Navigation.

New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1864. (Map.) 8vo., 80 pp.

2574. Heads of Enquiry into the STATE AND CONDITION OF LIGHTHOUSES, with explanatory notes, for the use of authorities having charge of lighthouses, and for the information of lighthouse keepers, &c.

By Alfred P. Ryder, Capt. R. N., F.R.G.S., Late a Member of the Royal Commission on Lighthouses.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane. 1864. 4to., 28 pp.

2575. The Admiralty List of the LIGHTS ON THE COASTS AND LAKES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Corrected to January, 1864.

By Edward Dunsterville, Commander R.N.

Hydrographic Office, Admiralty.

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Sold by J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, and 11, King Street, Tower Hill. 1864. Price One Shilling and Ninepence. 8vo., 28 pp.

2576. Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider the practicability and propriety of constructing a Ship Canal between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, via Lake Simcoe. 1864.

8vo., 25 pp.

2577. Reports of Agents on the COLONIZATION ROADS in Canada: Being Appendices from the Annual Report, for 1863, of the Honourable William McDougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2578. Coup d'Œil sur la COLONISATION.

Terres à Coloniser: Moyens de Hater la Colonisation.

C'est dans la Colonisation, que réside l'avenir du pays, la richesse de l'Etat.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1864. 24mo., 51 pp.

2579. Coup d'Œil sur les RESOURCES PRODUCTIVES ET LA RICHESSE DU CANADA suivi d'un "Plan d'Organisation" complet et détaillé, relatif à la colonisation Destiné à faire suite aux "*Etudes sur la Colonisation du Bas-Canada, depuis dix ans.*"

Par Stanislas Drapeau.

Ce qu'on voit . . . . Et ce qu'on ne voit pas!"

Quebec, typographie de Léger Brousseau, 7, rue Buade. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2580. Correspondence Relating to THE INTER-COLONIAL RAILWAY.

Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor. (In continuation of correspondence laid before the Legislature in 1863.)

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1864. 8vo., 52 pp.

2581 and 2582. Correspondence, Documents, Evidence and Proceedings in the ENQUIRY of Messrs. LAFRENAYE & DOHERTY, COMMISSIONERS, into the office of the CLERK OF THE CROWN AND CLERK OF THE PEACE, MONTREAL.

Followed by the Remarks of Messrs. Delisle & Schiller on so much of the Report of the Commissioners as has been allowed to transpire.

And the Remarks of Mr. Brehaut on the Letter Announcing to him the causes of his dismissal, as the whole appeared in the Montreal Gazette.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., at the Montreal Gazette Job Office. 1864. 8vo., 101+iii pp.

2583. **Rapport de l'Ecole d'Agriculture** et de la FERME-MODELE DE SAINTE ANNE, pour l'Année 1863.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Honorable Ministre de l'Agriculture.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx, Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2584. **A History** of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA, compiled from public documents.

By Thomas Storrow Brown.

Quebec: Printed for the Author by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2585. **Organization** of the European and North American Railway Company.

Clayton & Medole, Printers, 4 Thames Street, Trinity Building, N.Y. 1864? 8vo., 48 pp.

2586. **The Toronto & Georgian Bay** SHIP CANAL. REPLY TO CERTAIN QUERIES of the Honorable the Canal Committee of the Canadian Parliament.

By William Bross, A.M., of the Chicago Tribune.

Chicago: Tribune Book and Job Printing establishment. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2587. **Le Principe des Nationalités.** Lecture Publique faite devant l'Institut-Canadien, à Montréal, le 1er Décembre 1864.

Par M. Gonzalve Doutre.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays." 1864. 32mo., 73 pp.

2588. **Locomotive Engines.** What they are and What they ought to be.

By R. F. FAIRLIE.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63, Queen Street, E.C. 1864. (Illustrated.) 8vo., 36 pp.

2589. **Reports** on the SHEPHERD COPPER MINE, Situated in SOUTH STUKELEY, Canada East.

Reports by Charles Robb, Mining Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

2590. **The Gold Fields of the World,** Our Knowledge of them, and its APPLICATION TO THE GOLD FIELDS OF CANADA. A compilation by W. J. Anderson, M.R.C.S.E.

Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. 16mo., 46 pp.

2591. **Hittel** on GOLD MINES AND MINING.

Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats, 1864. 12mo., 45 pp.

2592. **Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada:** being a reprint of portions of various reports of the Geological Survey of Canada from 1848 to 1863.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2593. Charter and By-laws of the St. George's Society of Toronto, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836. Incorporated 1858.

To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1863, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1864. 12mo., 31 pp.

2594. The Greenwood Tragedy. Three Addresses delivered to the Prisoner's in Toronto Gaol, soon after the suicide of William Greenwood, and having reference to that event. To which is added an appeal to the ladies of Canada.

By Colonel Kingsmill.

In prison and ye came unto me.—Matt. xxv., 36.

Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Book and Job Office, Wyndham Street. 1864. 8vo., 35 pp.

2595. "The Chesapeake."

The case of David Collins, et al., prisoners arrested under the provisions of the Imperial Act, 6 & 7 Vic., cap. 76. on a charge of Piracy, investigated before Humphrey T. Gilbert, Esq., Police Magistrate of the City of Saint John, and the arguments on the return to the order of Habeas Corpus, before His Honor, Mr. Justice Richie, with his decision.

Compiled from the original documents.

Saint John, N.B.: J. and A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8vo., 62 pp.

2596. Execution de John Meehan, 5000 a 6000 Personnes Présentes—Conduite du prisonnier—Ses dernières paroles—Complainte du condamné.

Grand incendie à Osaka (Japon)—30,000 maisons brulées—1,000 personnes péries par le feu.

Québec: Par Presses Mécaniques du Canadien. 1864. 16mo., 15 pp.

2597. Glance at the Present State of the Common Gaols of Canada, &c., &c., &c.

A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 6th April, 1864.

By E. A. Meredith, LL.D.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 23, St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

2598. Flax and Hemp.

A. Kirkwood.

Toronto: Printed at the Steam Press Establishment of W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1864(?) 8vo., 79 pp.

2599. Correspondence relating to "The Tallahassee."

1864., 4to., 7 pp.

2600. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1.

Par le R. P. Pierre Milet *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*

Nouvelle-York: Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXIV. 12mo., 56 pp.

2601. Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de feu Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Baronnet, Juge en Chef, etc.

Cette bibliothèque contient une collection d'ouvrages rares et précieux sur

la jurisprudence et sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, portant la plupart des notes manuscrites du Juge en Chef.

Le jour et le lieu de la vente seront annoncés dans les Journeaux pour Mai prochain.

Montreal: Typographie Eusebe Senecal, Rue Saint Vincent, No. 4. 1864 (?) 4to., 31 pp.

1865.

2602. The Speech of the Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P., upon the Second Reading of Mr. Baines' Bill for the Extension of the Borough Franchise.

Delivered in the House of Commons on Wednesday, May 3rd, 1865.

London: Bickers and Son, Leicester Square. 8vo., 16 pp.

2603. Notes on Federal Governments, Past and Present.

By the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

With an Appendix, containing the Federal Constitution of the New Zealand Colonies.

"I would form an individual model, suited to the character, disposition, "wants, and circumstances of the country, and I would make all exertions, whether "by action or by writing, within the limits of the existing law, for ameliorating "its existing condition, and bringing it nearer to the model selected for imita- "tion."—Sir George Cornewall Lewis.—*A Dialogue on the best form of Government page* 117.

Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers. 1865. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 75 pp.

2604. Notes sur les Gouvernements Federaux passés et présents.

Par L'Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

Traduit de l'Anglais par Ls. G. Gladu.

St. Hyacinthe: Des Presses a pouvoir du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 12mo., 62 pp.

2605. Speech of The Honorable A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance, on Supply, in Committee of the Whole.

Delivered in Quebec, 29th August, 1865.

Hamilton: Printed and published by T. & R. White, at the "Spectator" Office. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2606. Mémoires d'un Vieux Garçon.

Recueillis et commentés par Alph. Cynosuridis.

Montréal: A vendre chez tous les Libraires. 1865. 16mo., 48 pp.

2607. Poisson d'Avril 1865. Reveries d'un Jouer de Pigeon-Hole.

(By L. T. Groulx.) 8vo., 51 pp.

2608. L'Histoire du Canada en Tableaux, Comprenant:

1. Les Evénements Politiques;
2. Les Evénements Religieux;
3. Des Listes des Vice-Rois, Gouverneurs, Intendants, etc.;
4. Des Listes des Archevêques et Evêques;
5. Les Découvertes, Batailles, Traités de Paix, Fondations, etc.,

Sous la Domination Française et la Domination Anglaise.

Par Jean Langevin, Pretre, Principal de l'Ecole Normale-Laval.

Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée.

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2609. Canada. A GEOGRAPHICAL, AGRICULTURAL, AND MINERALOGICAL SKETCH.
Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture.
Quebec: Printed at "Le Canadien" Office, 21 Mountain Hill, Lower Town. 1865. 8vo., 33 pp.

2610. Dolorsolatio: a local POLITICAL BURLESQUE.
By Sam Scribble.
(First performed at the Theatre Royal, Montreal, on Monday, January 9, 1865.)
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 22 pp.

2611. Report of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., on the change of route west from Omaha, Nebraska Territory, proposed by the UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, made to Honorable James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, September 18, 1865; with the President's decision thereon.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 70 pp.

2612. Resolutions relative to the Proposed Union of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 13 pp.

2613. Correspondence concerning proposals for INTER-COLONIAL UNION, Legislative & Federal.
Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.
Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1865. 8vo., 42 pp.

2614. The Union of the Provinces of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By The Honourable Joseph Cauchon, (Member of the Canadian Parliament, and Editor in Chief of "Le Journal de Québec.")
Translated by George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule St. 1865. 8vo., 154 pp.
(The same in French.)

2615. Discours sur la Confederation.
Prononcés par MM. C. S. Cherrier, Charles Laberge et G. E. Clerk.
Montreal: Typographie de Lanctot, Bouthillier & Thompson. 1865. 12mo., 24 pp.

2616. The Future of British America. INDEPENDENCE! HOW TO PREPARE FOR IT. Consolidation is Preparation for a New Nation: Confederation is Preparation for Annexation.
It would appear that every motive that has induced the union of various Provinces into a single state exists for the consolidation of these Colonies under a *common legislature and executive.*—Lord Durham.
I nevertheless leave you *with every hope that the unity of all the British Provinces will be a great fact.*
I think those legislators will at least come to the right conclusion, *and that unity and strength will take the place of division and weakness.* This unity bears with greater weight upon the defences of those vast Colonies than it does on the commercial advantages, which are in themselves obvious and most important.—Sir W. F. Williams.

The simple question to be determined is: shall the Constitution of the United Provinces of British America be formed after the model afforded us by the constitution of the United Kingdoms or that of the United States?

Toronto: For sale by C. A. Backas, Toronto St., and other Booksellers. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2617. **Defence of Canada** considered as an Imperial Question with Reference to A War With America.

By J. L. A. Simmons, C.B., Colonel Royal Engineers, and Major-General in the Ottoman Army.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1865. 8vo., 27 pp.

2618. **Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Alexander Morris, Esq., member for Lanark, South Riding, During the Debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2619. **The Union of the British Provinces.** A Brief Account of the several conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, in September and October, 1864, on the proposed Confederation of the Provinces, together with a Report of the Speeches delivered by the Delegates from the Provinces, on important public occasions.

Compiled by The Hon. Edward Whelan, M.P.P. (One of the Prince Edward Island Delegates.)

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island: Printed by G. T. Haszard. 1865. 12mo., viii+231 pp.

2620. **Two Speeches** on The Union of the Provinces, by Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A., Minister of Agriculture, Canada, &c., &c.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 34 pp.

2621. **Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Christopher Dunkin, Esq., Member for Brome, during the Debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 64 pp.

2622. **Le Meurtrier** d'Albertine Renouf par Henri Rivière.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 24mo., 62 pp.

2623. **Speech** on the Union of the Colonies delivered in the Assembly by A. W. McLelan, Esq., Member for North Colchester.

Halifax:, N.S.: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2624. **The Reciprocity Treaty**: its History, General Features, and Commercial Results.

A Speech delivered by the Honourable Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the 14th Day of July, 1865, at the Great International Commercial Convention, held at the City of Detroit.

Specially revised for Publication by Mr. Howe.

Hamilton: Printed by T. & R. White, at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2625. Canada and the United States: An address on the American Conflict, delivered at Montreal, on Thursday Evening, December 22, 1864.

By the Rev. John Cordner.

Manchester: A. Ireland and Co., Printers, Pall Mall Court. 1865. 12mo., i+30 pp.

2626. Speech delivered by The Hon. Joseph Howe at the Detroit Convention, on the COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, August 14, 1865.

London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

2627. "The Niagara Ship Canal:" and "RECIPROCITY:"

Papers written for the "Buffalo Commercial Advertiser," by J. D. Hayes, Esq.

Together with the SPEECH OF HON. ISRAEL T. HATCH, in the convention at Detroit, July 14, 1865.

Published by Resolution of the Board of Trade, Buffalo.

Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warrent, Office of the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser. 1865. 8vo., 58 pp.

2628. The Independence of Canada. A Tract for General Circulation.

By A. Alison, Esq. *Author of the Philosophy and History of Civilization.*

London: John Redford, Publisher, No. 8, Sloane Street. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

2629. The Canadian Canals: Their History and Cost, with an Inquiry into the Policy necessary to Advance the Well-being of the Province.

By William Kingsford, Civil Engineer.

Epig.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1865. 12mo., iv+191 pp.

2630. First Prize Essay. The RECIPROCITY TREATY: its advantages to the United States and to Canada.

By Arthur Harvey, Esq., Fellow of the Statistical Society of London, England; Statistical Clerk, Finance Department, Quebec.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 29 pp.

2631. Reports of Committees of the Executive Council, Memo. &c. on the subject of the RENEWAL OF THE RECIPROCITY TREATY with the United States of America. 1865. 4to., 9+34 pp.

2632. The Reciprocity Treaty, between the United States and Great Britain, of June 5, 1854.

Report of a Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, submitted and adopted Jan. 2, 1865, and ordered to form a part of the Eleventh Annual Report.

Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 42 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2633. Report of the Select Committee of the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, on the RECIPROCITY TREATY, as to Trade between the British North American Provinces and the United States of America.

With appendix.

New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

2634. Papers relating to the Conferences which have taken place between Her Majesty's Government and a Deputation from the Executive Council of Canada, appointed to confer with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the Defence of the Province.

1865. 8vo., 13 pp.

2635. British and American Joint Commission on the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims.

1865. 4to., 11+4 pp.

2636. Memorials presented to the Commissioners, under the Treaty of July 1, 1863, between Great Britain and the United States, for the FINAL SETTLEMENT OF THE CLAIMS OF THE HUDSON'S BAY AND PUGET'S SOUND AGRICULTURAL COMPANIES; Presented April 17, 1865.

Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 30 pp.

2637. Debate on the FISHERIES BILL, of the HON. ALEX. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Legislative Council, an the 9th and 10th March, 1865.

Reported for the "Daily News."

Quebec: Printed at the "Daily News" Office, St. Antoine St., L.T. 1865. 8vo., 28 pp.

2638. Remarks on the FISHERIES BILL, Addressed to THE HONORABLE A. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

By F. W. G. Austin.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2639. The American Conflict: An ADDRESS, spoken before the NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, and a Public Audience, in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, On Thursday Evening, 22nd December, 1864.

By Rev. John Cordner.

Published by Request.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 48 pp.

2640. La Guerre Americaine son Origine et ses vraies Causes.

Lecture Publique faite à l'Institut-Canadien, le 14 Décembre 1864, par l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal (Le Pays). 1865. 24mo., 75 pp.

2641. A Letter on the BILL FOR QUIETING TITLES TO REAL ESTATE IN UPPER CANADA, Addressed to the HON. J. A. MACDONALD, Attorney-General for Upper Canada.

By The HON. OLIVER MOWAT, Lately M.P.P. for South Ontario.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Steam Job Press, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1865. 8vo., 17 pp.

2642. Bill, entitled An Act to legalize or confirm an Agreement made between the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company.

(Reprinted, as amended by the Railway Committee.)

Mr. Wood.

No. 44, 4th Session, 8th Parliament, 29th Vict., 1865.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 4to., 7 pp.

THE

HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORIES;

A SERIES OF LETTERS

ON THIS

IMPORTANT QUESTION.

BY

EDWARD ERMATINGER.

TORONTO:
MACLEAR, THOMAS & CO PRINTERS, KING STREET

1858.

[See No. 2148

29a—51

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AND

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

A COMPLETE HAND-BOOK,

REPLETE WITH THE LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING

THE NEWLY-DISCOVERED

GOLD FIELDS.

WITH A MAP.

[See No. 2173

PROSPECTUS

OF

The North-West Transportation,

NAVIGATION,

AND

RAILWAY COMPANY.

CHIEF OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.

TORONTO:

PRINTED AT THE GLOBE BOOK AND JOB OFFICE.

1858.

[*See No. 2176*

BRITISH COLUMBIA;

ITS

Condition and Prospects,

SOIL, CLIMATE,

AND

MINERAL RESOURCES,

CONSIDERED.

By HENRY DeGROOT.

SAN FRANCISCO:
Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento street, up stairs,
1859.

[See No. 2235

TWO LETTERS

TO

THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO,

IN REPLY TO CHARGES

BROUGHT BY

THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON

AGAINST THE THEOLOGICAL TEACHING

OF

TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO.

BY

GEORGE WHITAKER, M.A.,

PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

THE LETTER OF THE BISHOP OF HURON

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
OF THE SYNOD OF HIS DIOCESE.

TORONTO:

ROWSELL & ELLIS, PRINTERS.

1860.

[*See No. 2291*

29a—52

CARIBOO,

THE NEWLY DISCOVERED

GOLD FIELDS

OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

FULLY DESCRIBED

BY A RETURNED DIGGER,

WHO HAS MADE HIS OWN FORTUNE THERE, AND ADVISES OTHERS TO GO AND DO LIKEWISE.

"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—*Sea Times, February 5th*, 1862.

NINTH EDITION.

London:
DARTON & HODGE, HOLBORN HILL.

1862.

[*See No. 2423*

2643. Acts Concerning the NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS, And EMIGRATION and QUARANTINE.
For the information of Emigrants and other persons.
1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

2644. Copper Mining in Canada East.
By Herbert Williams, M.E., Manager of the Harvey Hill Copper Mines.
Read before the Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 12mo., 16 pp.

2645. Contributions to the CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL WATERS.
By T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S.
Reprinted from Silliman's American Journal of Science for March, July, and September, 1865.
Montreal: 1865. 8vo., 67 pp.

2646. The Animals of North America.
Series II. Fresh Water Fish.
"I like the society of fish," &c.—William Scrope.
Dedicated by permission to the Montreal Fish and Game Protection Club.
By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

2647. Mgr. Gaume, SA THÈSE ET SES DÉFENSEURS.
Les Classiques chrétiens et les Classiques payens dans l'enseignement.
St. Hyacinthe: De l'Atelier Typographique de Lussier et Frere, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 8vo., 33 pp.
(Attributed to R. P. Stremler, jesuite.)

2648. Lettre a Monseigneur Baillargeon Evêque de Tloa sur La Question des Classiques et Commentaire sur la lettre du Cardinal Patrizi.
Par George Saint-Aimé.
8vo., 51 pp.

2649. Lecture, Delivered by the HON. MALCOLM CAMERON to the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.
Published by request, and Sold for Benefit of the Association.
Quebec: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2650. Sermons upon the Second Advent of our Lord preached at Trinity Church, St. John, in December, 1864.
By the Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of Christ's Church, and Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B.
Published at the request of his Parishioners.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

2651. The Perpetuity of the Gospel. A Sermon preached on Sabbath Evening, January 8, 1865.
By Alex. McLeod Stavely, Minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, St. John, N.B.
Published by Request.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 42 pp.

2652. A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of The Lamented Death of one of The Elders of the Church, the late Hon. Archibald McLean, President of Her Majesty's Court of Error and Appeal for Upper Canada.

By John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church.

Published by request.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam. MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 39 pp.

2653. A Lecture, on the Aims and Usefulness of Mechanics' Institutes.

Delivered on the opening of the Orillia Mechanics' Institute, December, 1864, By James Dallas, Esquire, President of the Institute.

Published by request.

Barrie: Printed by D. Crew, at the Advance Office, Dunlop St. 1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

2654. An Essay on Entozoa.

By Edward Van Cortlandt, Late Consulting Physician to the Ottawa General Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the County of Carleton Protestant Hospital, &c. &c.

Published by Request of the Ottawa Natural History Society.

"Quicquid nascitur notandum est."

Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp.

2655. Biographie et Oraison Funèbre du Revd. M. F. Labelle, et autres Documents relatifs à sa mémoire, ainsi qu'à la visite de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, Ecr., au Collège L'Assomption suivis d'une Lettre de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un Bref du Souverain Pontife.

Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 8vo., 85 pp.

2656. Oraison Funèbre du Général de Lamoricière.

Prononcée par Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d'Orleans dans la Cathédrale de Nantes le 17 octobre 1865.

Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie., Editeurs. 1865. 24mo., 118 pp.

2657. Maple Leaves from Canada: for the Grave of Abraham Lincoln: being a discourse delivered by Rev. Robert Norton, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, and Address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, Pastor of the Canada Presbyterian Church, at St. Catharines, Canada West, April 23rd, 1865, together with Proceedings of Public Meetings, &c.

St. Catharines: Printed at E. S. Leavenworth's Book and Job Office. 1865. 8vo., 38 pp.

2658. Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Third Session. Held in the City of Montreal, From Sept. 13th to Sept. 20th Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXV.

With an Appendix and Supplement.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 115 pp.

2659. Journal of the Fourth Session of the Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Diocese of Ontario, Held in Picton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd June, in the year of our Lord 1865.

With an Appendix.

Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. MDCCCLXV. 8vo., 273-345 pp.

2660. La Question des Classiques en Présence des Rectifications et des Critiques de M. l'Abbé Chandonnet.

Par un "Chrétien."

"Non enim doctas fabulas secuti, notam fecimus vobis Domini nostri Jesu Christi virtutem et praesentiam."—(II Pet., C. I. v. 16.)

1865. 8vo., 44 pp.

2661. Catechisme Algonquin avec Syllabaire et Cantiques.

Niina Aiamie Kak8edjindi8inimasinaigan Ate Gaie Kekinomagemagak Masinaigan Gaie Aiamie Nikamonan. Kanactageng.

Moniang: Tak8abikickote endatc John Lovell. 1865. 16mo., 52 pp.

2662. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians; including a Particular Account of the Pequauket Battle, with a History of that Tribe; and a reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes' Sermon.

By Frederic Kidder.

Boston: Bartlett and Halliday, 1865. 4to., vi+132 pp.

2663. Two Letters respecting the Conduct of Rear Admiral Graves on the Coast of the United States, July to November, 1781.

By William Graves, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

Morrisania, N.Y.: 1865. 4to., 39 pp.

2664. Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown, from *September 26th,* 1781, *to November 2nd,* 1781.

Now First Printed from the Original MSS.

Philadelphia, MDCCCLXV. 4to., 66 pp.

2665. Observations sur l'Assemblée tenue à Montréal pour former une Association dans le but de Protéger les Intérêts des Protestants dans l'Instruction Publique.

Reproduit du *Journal de l'Instruction Publique.*

Montreal: Imprimé par Eusèbe Senécal, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 8vo., 39 pp.

2666. Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University.

Presented to His Excellency the Governor General and to the Legislature, February, 1865.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 12mo., 8 pp.

2667. Annual Announcement of the Faculty of Medicine of the McGill University, Montreal for the Thirty-Third Session. 1865-66.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Beckett, Great Saint James Street. 1865. 8vo., 21 pp.

2668. The Great Railway Enterprise, from "Whitehaven" Harbour, on the Eastern Coast of Nova Scotia, to the head of the Bay of Fundy; or a plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, and also to give a continuous land route through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and all the United States, with the Canadas also included.

Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers, 37 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp.

2669. **Collége l'Assomption.** Hommage d'un Médaillon présénté par M. Maximilien Bibaud, Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit du Collége Ste. Marie, Montréal.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, rue St. Vincent, 16. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2670. **Rapport sur l'Ecole d'Agriculture** de Ste. Anne.
Par Georges Leclere, M.D., Secrétaire de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada.
"Les progrès de l'Agriculture &c. &c.—Napoleon III, *Discours a l'ouverture de l'Assemblée Législative.*"
Imprimé par ordre de la Chambre d'Agriculture.
Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, Rue St. Nicolas. 1865. 16mo., 67 pp.

2671. **The Memorial Address** on Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., June 1, 1865, at the invitation of the Citizens, by Charles M. Ellis, Esq., of Boston Mass.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 31 pp.

2672. **Suggestions** on the Propriety and Practicability of Securing Colonization Through the Means of Adoption of the Allotment System.
By an Actual Settler. (H. Y. Read, of Hopefield.)
Hopefield, 1865.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 22 pp.

2673. **The Emigration from Europe** during the present century, its causes and effects.
Translated from Norwegian Statistics and reports, and from extracts of "Historie de L'Efigration Européenne, Asiatique et Africaine, au XIX Siècle."
By A. Jorgensen.
Quebec: Printed by C. Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1865. 12mo., 23 pp.

2674. **List of Officers** of the Volunteer Militia Force of Montreal, according to Seniority, With Extracts from the Militia Act. Corrected up to 1st August, 1865.
By Brigade Major Macpherson.
Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865. 16mo., 30 pp.

2675. **Standing Orders** of the Brigade of Montreal Garrison Artillery, Volunteer Militia, of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, March 1865. 12mo., 41 pp.

2676. **Returns** from the several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of each Stockholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
In pursuance of an Order of the House, of 23rd February, 1865.
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank, The Jacques Cartier Bank.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 117 pp.

2677. **The Insolvent Act** of 1864 and the proposed Amendment Bill.
Translated from the French with additions and explanatory notes. Together with the rules of practice and Tariff of Fees for Lower and Upper Canada.
By Desiré Girouard, B.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 12mo., 228 pp.

2678. **Ministerial Negotiations** for the RECONSTRUCTION OF THE GOVERNMENT consequent on the death of Sir E. P. Taché. 1865.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 4to., 5 pp.

2679. **The Eastern Townships Mineral Association.** Exhibition of Minerals held at Sherbrooke, 18th January, 1865. Descriptive catalogue, by Charles Robb, Esq., Mining Engineer, Montreal.
12mo., 10 pp.

2680. **Report** of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the feasibility of regulating the supply of Water in the RIDEAU CANAL.
3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 28 Victoria, 1865.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 14th March, 1865.
Printed, 6th May, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 11 pp.

2681. **Report** on the CANADIAN GOLD FIELDS, and the BEST MEANS OF THEIR DEVELOPMENT.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by George E. Desbarats. 1865. (With Maps.) 8vo., 126 pp.

2682. **The Great Lakes,** or Inland Seas of America; embracing a full description of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, and Ontario; Rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence; Lake Winnipeg, etc.: Together with the COMMERCE OF THE LAKES, and Trips through the Lakes: Giving a description of cities, towns, etc., forming altogether A Complete Guide for the pleasure traveller and emigrant.
With map and embellishments.
Compiled by J. Disturnell, author of the "Picturesque Tourist," etc.
New York: Published by Charles Scribner, No. 124 Grand Street, 1865. 16mo., viii+191 pp.

2683. **A Six Weeks' tour in Western Canada.**
By a Lady. (Jane Porter.)
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 16mo., 40 pp.

2684. **Report to the Chamber of Commerce,** Saint John, N.B., of their Delegates to the COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, held in Detroit, Mich., July 1865.
(Published by order.)
Saint John, N.B.; Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 12 pp.

2685. **Report** on the Property of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY, Nova Scotia.
For private circulation only among the Proprietors.
New York: Bowne & Co., Stationers and Printers, 149 Broadway. 165. 8vo., 25 pp.

2686. **The Charter** of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY.
Passed by the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1865.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes, & Sons. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2687. **Report** on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY EXPLORATORY SURVEY, made under Instructions from the Canadian Government, in the year 1864.
By Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. (With maps.) 8vo., 101 pp.

2688. **Seventh Annual Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1864.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by H. Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1865. 8vo., 40 pp.

2689. **Report** of the SURVEY OF EXTENSION of the EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY to the AMERICAN BOUNDARY, and BRANCH LINE TO FREDERICTON.
By E. R. Burpee, C.E.
Fredericton: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office. 1865. 8vo., 19+xiv pp.

2690. **Narrow Gauge Railways;** A PROPOSAL FOR THEIR ADOPTION as a Means of Extending The Railway System of New Brunswick at a Reduced Cost.
By J. Edward Boyd, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, 21, Prince William Street. 1865. 8vo., 13 pp.

2691. **Memorial** of the EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY COMPANY to the LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS. January, 1865.
Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, No. 4 Spring Lane. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2692. **How to Make Business Pay;** or THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESS IN TRADE.
By Thos. S. Milner.
Montreal: Printed by Geo. Nolan, 32 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 93 pp.

2693. **The Ottawa Daily Citizen Almanac,** containing much authentic and useful information for the year 1866.
Issued free as a Supplement to "The Ottawa Citizen," December 15, 1865.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Daily Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment.. 1865. 8vo., 55 pp.

2694. **Procès de Barreau,** Le Meurtrier, l'Incendiaire et le Voleur.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 12mo., 75 pp.

2695. **Un Contemporain F. X. Garneau.**
Par L'Abbe H. R. Casgrain.
Québec: Bureau du Foyer "Canadien," Rue de la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1866. 24mo., 135 pp.

2696. **Le Chemin de Fer.**
Petite Drame: En Deux Actes.
London: Relfe, Brothers, 150, Aldersgate Street. 1865. 24mo., 40 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2697. Biographie de Camille Urso.
Par J. O. Turgeon.
Montréal: Imprim? par. Plinguet & Laplante, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1865. 32mo., 34 pp.

2698. Letter from *Lauchlan Donaldson to John Boyd* on COMMERCIAL AND RECIPROCAL TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE BRITISH PROVINCES, and other subjects.
Press of J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street, Saint John, N.B. 1865. 8vo., viii pp.

1866.

2699. Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of CANADA.
Adopted by the House, in the 3rd Session of the 6th Parliament, and revised in subsequent Sessions.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 100 pp.

2700. The Birds of Canada.
A Popular Lecture, delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, April 25th, 1866. By J. M. LeMoine, Esq., Vice-President.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton and Dawson, at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

2701. Journal of the VOYAGE of the SLOOP *Mary,* FROM QUEBECK, Together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., Anno 1701.
With introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State St. 1866. 8vo., xvii+50 pp.

2702. Conditions of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the coal-formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of McGill College Montreal.
From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1866. 8vo., 75 pp.

2703. Découverte du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain.
Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, rue La Montagne. 1866. 8vo., 19 pp.

2704. Observations sur la Brochure de MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain relativement à la DÉCOUVERTE du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Typographie de George T. Cary, 13, rue de la Fabrique. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2705. The Organization of the Empire.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 33 pp.

2706. The Confederation of British North America.
By E. C. Bolton & H. H. Webber, Royal Artillery, with Maps.
London: Chapman and Hall, 193 Piccadilly, 1866. 12mo., 149 pp.

2707. Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of The Empire.
By The Hon. Joseph Howe.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 37 pp.

2708. A Review of Hon. Joseph Howe's Essay, entitled "Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 25 pp.

2709. Brief Suggestions in regard to the Formation of Local Governments for Upper and Lower Canada, in connection with a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces.
By Alpheus Todd, Librarian of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
Printed by Order.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1866. 8vo., 15 pp.

2710. Act of Incorporation, By-Laws and List of Members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society, Established 1864.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2711. A Letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Carnarvon, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By Hon. Charles Tupper.
In reply to a pamphlet entitled "confederation, considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
1866. 8vo., 78 pp.

2712. A Letter to the Right Honourable The Earl of Carnarvon, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By William Annand, M.P.P., for the East Riding of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1866. 8vo., 42 pp.

2713. Letter from The Hon. Charles Tupper, Provincial Secretary, &c., To the People of Nova Scotia.
1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2714. The Union of the British North American Provinces and The Hon. Joseph Howe.
(From the Montreal Gazette.)
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2715. The Confederation Question, considered From a Prince Edward Island Point of View.
By W. H. Pope.
Charlottetown: Printed by Edward Whelan, "Examiner" Office. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2716. The Proposed Constitution for British North America.
Magazine article by Goldwin Smith, 1867. 8vo., 11 pp

2717. Letter from A. G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P., to the People of Nova Scotia, respecting the proposed confederation of the British North American provinces, 24 Nov. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2718. Remarks on the Historical Mis-Statements and Fallacies of Mr. Goldwin Smith, (late Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford University.) in his Lecture "On the Foundation of the American Colonies," and his Letters "On the Emancipation of the Colonies."

By a Canadian.

Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press Establishment, 63 King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2719. On the Proposed Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

By a Nova Scotian. (Judge Marshall.)

London: George Burns, Steam Printer, 86 & 94 Edgware Road W. 1866. 12mo., 16 pp.

2720. Pierre et Amélie.

Par Edouard Duquet.

Des presses Mécanique de C. Darveau.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet, Libraire-Editeur. 1866. 12mo., 44 pp.

2721. Coup D'Oeil sur l'Homme et sa Chute.

Par Henry Lacroix.

New York. H. de Mareil, Imprimeur-Editeur, 51 Liberty Street. 1866.

Montreal (Canada) 1866. 8vo., 71 pp.

2722. The Man of Faith. Abridged Views of Modern Miracles and Social intercourse.

By Henry Lacroix.

New York: H. de Mareil, Printer and Publisher, 51 Liberty Street. 1866. 8vo., 36 pp.

2723. The Twelve Days' Campaign.

By Frederick Driscoll.

An Impartial Account of the Final Campaign of the Late War.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8vo., 103 pp.

2724. Sketch of the Canadian Ministry.

By Frederick Driscoll, *Author of "The Defence of the Provinces," etc.*

Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 130 pp.

2725. The Fenian Raid on Fort Erie; with an Account of the Battle of Ridgeway, June, 1866.

By Major George T. Denison, Jr., Commanding "The Governor General's Body Guard," Upper Canada; Author of "Manual of Outpost Duties," "Observations on the Best Defensive Force of Canada," etc. etc.

Third Edition. With Map and Plan.

Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. 8vo., 92 pp.

2726. The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie, June the First and Second, 1866.

With a map of the Niagara Peninsula, shewing the route of the troops; and a plan of the Lime Ridge Battle Ground.

Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1866 8vo., 95 pp.

2727. Proceedings and Report of the Court of Enquiry on the Circumstances connected with the late Engagement at Lime Ridge.

Published by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 46 pp.

2728 and 2729. **Speech** of the Honourable A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, in introducing the Budget.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 43 pp.
(Same in French.)

2730. **Le Colonel Dambourgès**, Etude Historique Canadienne.

(By the Rev. Abbé Bois.)
Quebec: Des Presses de A. Coté et Cie. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2731. **The Irish Position** in British and in Republican North America. A Letter to the Editors of the Irish Press, irrespective of party.

By the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Minister of Agriculture and Emigration, Canada.

Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8vo., 36 pp.

2732. **The Same as No. 2731.**

Second Edition. 1866.
With report of a meeting in Montreal on St. Patrick's Day, 1866. 8vo., 45 pp.

2733. **The Place British Americans have won in History.** A Lecture, Delivered at Aylmer, L.C., on Thursday Evening, 22nd February, 1866.

By Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society.

"Lives of great men all remind us, &c."

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1866. 12mo., 22 pp.

2734. **A Government Specie-Paying Bank of Issue** and other Subversive Legislation, Proposed by The Finance Minister of Canada.

"Foenus hoc fecit et nummus percussus."—Pliny.

By the Honourable Isaac Buchanan, Formerly President of the Council in Canada.

Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square, 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.

2735. **The Bank Charter Act** and The Late Panic. A Paper read before the Economic Section of the National Social Science Association, at Manchester, October 5, 1866. With notes added.

By John Mills.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Manchester: A. Ireland & Co. 1866. 8vo., 23 pp.

2736. **Reports** of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, on the Gold Region of Canada, transmitted by Sir W. E. Logan to the Honourable Commissioner of Crown Lands, February 1866.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2737. **Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.** Letter from Mr. Brydges in regard to Trade between Canada and the Lower Provinces.

Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2738. **Annual Review** of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1866.

8vo., 63 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2739. Report of Mr. Cyrus W. Field to the President and Directors of the New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company. (Private.)

London, March 8th, 1866.

London: Printed by William Brown & Co., 40 & 41, Old Broad Street, E.C. 1866. 8vo., 48 pp.

2740. Report on the Proposed Route of the Toronto & Owen Sound Central Railway. With a Map. 1866.

By J. W. Tate, Esq., Civil Engineer.

Peterborough: Printed by Robert Romaine. Publisher of the Peterborough Review. 8vo., 26 pp.

2741. Report of the Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia, for the year 1865.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

2742. The School Book Question: Letters in reply to the Brown-Campbell Crusade against the Educational Department for Upper Canada:

With copious Notes, further illustrating and confirming what is contained in the letters, and refuting various other misstatements which have appeared in the "Globe" since their publication.

1. First Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
2. Letter of Mr. John Lovell.
3. Second Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
4. Third Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson. (Seven additional misstatements corrected.)
5. Correspondence of Mr. Thomas Nelson. (Brother-in-law to Hon. George Brown.)

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8vo., 67 pp.

2743. Notitia Liturgica: Brief directions for the administration of the sacraments, and the celebration of divine service according to the present use of the Church of England.

To which is added a form for the admission of a chorister.

London: J. T. Hayes, Lyall Place, Eaton Square; and 4 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. 16mo., 45 pp.

2744. Sunday. (By E. H. Plumptre, M.A., Professor of Divinity and Chaplain King's College, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's.

Reprinted with Additions from "The Contemporary Review."

Alexander Strahan, London and Edinburgh, James Maclehose, Glasgow 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

2745. Thirteenth Report of the Colonial Church and School Society for the Diocese of Montreal, Canada, Adopted at the Annual Meeting held at the Mechanics' Institute, on the 18th January, 1866, Corresponding Committee incorporated by Act of Parliament, 18 Vict. Cap. ccxxvii, 1855.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8vo., 43 pp.

2746. Correspondence between the Bishop of Nova Scotia and the Reverend Canon Cochran, M.A., touching the Dismissal of the latter from the pastoral charge of Salem Chapel, Halifax, N.S.

Second Edition.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by MacNab & Shaffer, 1866. 12mo., 20 pp.

2747. **The Fearful Condition** of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Huron, as shown in the Speech of the Bishop of Huron. Delivered in the Vestry of St. Paul's, London, Canada West, on Monday 2nd April, 1866.
With comments by Henry Landor, Esq., M.D
Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1866. 8vo., 41 pp.

2748. **A Sketch of the Buxton Mission and Elgin Settlement,** Raleigh Canada West.
Birmingham: J. S. Wilson, Printer and Law Stationer, Ann St. 1866. 12mo., 12 pp.

2749. **Church Society Missionary Meeting.** A report of the Addresses of the Right Reg. A. C. Coxe, D.D. (Bishop of Western New York,) and the other Speakers, At the Missionary Meeting in connection with the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, Held in the Music Hall, Toronto, on Monday evening, the 16th April, 1866.

N.B.—Should any Profits arise from the Sale of this Report, they will be devoted to the Mission Fund.
Toronto: Printed by H. Rowsell, King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 22 pp.

2750. **Miraculous Agency** considered as a Basis of Religious Opinion.
A lecture, By John Mahon, Esq., B.A.
London, C.W.: Printed at the Free Press Steam Book and Job Printing establishment, North Street. 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.

2751. **Sporting Intelligence.** The Race for the Mitre.
"Woe unto those men by whom offences come."
To the Minority, Lay and Clerical, in the Anglican Synod of Toronto, who have hitherto advocated the elective system in the appointment of Bishops, but whose names even are unknown to him, this little tract is dis-respectfully dedicated by Tintinnabulum.
Toronto: 1866. 12mo., 22 pp.

2752. **Synopsis** of the Changes in the Law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada.
By T. McCord, Advocate, secretary to the Codification Commission.
Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer 1866. 8vo., 39 pp.

2753. **Law respecting the Bar of Lower Canada** with the Bylaws of the General Council and of the Sections of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers and St. Francis.
Printed by order of the General Council. (1866.) French & English.) 12mo., 111 pp.

2754. **Annuaire de l'Institut Canadien** pour 1866.
Celebration du 22me Anniversaire et Inauguration du Nouvel Edifice de L'Institut Canadien le 17 Decembre 1866.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal le Pays, 9 Rue Ste. Thérèse, 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

2755. **A Bill,** entitled An Act to Amend an Act respecting the Volunteer Militia Force. (No. 133.)
Printed by G. S. Desbarats, 1866. 4to., 4 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2756. Regulations respecting the VOLUNTEER MILITIA.
Published by Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2757. Report on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE OF CANADA.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 105+ 20 pp.

2758. Standing Orders of the CIVIL SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT. (*As adopted at a meeting of the Officers held at Ottawa on the 26th of October 1866.*)
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 16mo., 16 pp.

2759. Regulations and Orders for the NAVAL BRIGADE of NOVA SCOTIA.
Prepared by Major Pitts, N.B.
By command of His Excellency Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams of Kars, K.C.B., Commander in Chief of the Local Forces, &c.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by W. Cunnabell, 155 Upper Water Street. 1866. 8vo., 75 pp.

2760. Report of the COMMISSIONERS from BRITISH NORTH AMERICA appointed to inquire into The Trade of THE WEST INDIES, MEXICO & BRAZIL.
Laid before both Houses of Parliament by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 184 pp.

2761. Commercial Relations with British America.
Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A Resolution of the House of Representatives, March 28, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America.
39th Congress, 1st Session, Ex. Doc. No. 128.
8vo., 36 pp.

2762. A Preliminary Report on the TREATY OF RECIPROCITY with GREAT BRITAIN, to Regulate the Trade between the United States and the Provinces of British North America.
Prepared by E. H. Derby, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.
Washington, D.C.: Treasury Department. 1866. 8vo., 84 pp.

2763. Union Pacific Railroad. Report of Thomas C. Durant, Vice-President and General Manager, to the Board of Directors, in relation to the surveys made up to the close of the year 1864.
New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St. cor. Liberty. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2764 and 2765. Memorandum on Cholera, Adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866.
Printed by Authority.
Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. 1866. 12mo., 34 pp. (Same in French.)

2766. The Northern Kingdom.
By a Colonist.
"Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."
Dawson Brothers, 23 Great St. James Street, Montreal. 1866(?) 8vo., 18 pp.

2767. **Hunter & Pickup's Panoramic Guide** from NIAGARA FALLS TO QUEBEC.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by Hunter & Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 12mo., 66 pp.

2768. **British Columbia.** Columbia River Exploration, 1865. Instructions, Reports, and Journals relating to the Government Exploration of Country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.
New Westminster: Printed at the Government Printing Office, 1866. 4to., 36 pp.

2769. **The Canada Vine Grower:** How Every farmer in Canada may plant a vineyard and make his own wine.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
By the fruit of their corn, their wine and oil they are multiplied—Ps. iv, 8.
Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2770. **Etudes Philologiques** sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique, par N. O. Ancien Missionnaire. (le Père Jean André Cuoq.)
Je trouve que rien ne sert davantage à juger des connexions des peuples que les langues.
Leibnitz, *Lettre au P. Verjus.*
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, 55, Grande Rue St. Jacques. 1866. 8vo., 160 pp.

1867.

2771. **Alphabetical Index** to the STATUTES PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA since the date of the Consolidated Statutes (1859).
With an Appendix Shewing the Amendments to all the Consolidated Statutes.
By T. P. Butler, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 56 pp.

2772. **Analytical Index** to the CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 100 pp.

2773. **General Post Office.** Convention between the General Post Office of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the General Post Office of the United States of America, *Signed at London the 18th day of June* 1867.
London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswood, printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1867. 4to., 6 pp.

2774. **Journal** kept by HUGH FINLAY, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his SURVEY OF THE POST OFFICES between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13th Septr. 1773, and ended 26th June 1774.
Brooklyn: Published by Frank H. Norton. 1867. 4to., 94 pp.

2775. **The Present and Future of Canada.**
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.
(The same in French.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2776. Opening of the Pictou Railway, Nova Scotia. Observations, Correspondence, &c. submitted by Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer. May 31st, 1867.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 28 pp.

2777. Excursion to the Holy Land of Thought.
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 23 pp.

2778. Reports of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt and Mr. A. Michel on the Gold Region of the County of Hastings transmitted by Dr. Hunt to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands January 29, 1867.
Geological Survey of Canada, Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., Director.
Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2779. Commission Géologique du Canada.
Esquisse Géologique du Canada suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif de la Collection de Cartes et Coupes Géologiques, Livres Imprimés, Roches, Fossiles et Minéraux économiques envoyée à l'Exposition universelle de 1867.
Officiers de la Commission Géologique du Canada. Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S., Directeur. Alexander Murray, Aide-Géologue. Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S., Chimiste et Minéralogiste. E. Billings, F.G.S., Paléontologiste.
Paris: Gustave Bassange 25, Quai Voltaire 1867. 12mo., 72 pp.

2780. Journal of Several Visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, By the Rev. Joseph Baxter, Of Medfield, Mass., 1717.
With Notes, By the Rev. Elias Nason.
Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register for January, 1867.
Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers, 334 Washington St. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.

2781. The Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the Journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec.
With notes and appendix.
By Edwin Martin Stone.
Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers, 1867. 8vo., xxiv + 104 pp.

2782. Memoir of Colonel John Allan, an Officer of the Revolution, born in Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, Jan. 3, 1746. Died in Lubec, Maine, Feb. 7, 1805. With a Genealogy.
By George H. Allan, New York.
Albany: Joel Munsell. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2783. Voyage of George Clarke, Esq., to America.
With Introduction and Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 82 State St. 1867. 8vo., 126 pp.

2784. Special Report of the Anti-Slavery Conference, held in Paris, in the Salle Herz on the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh August, 1867.
Hon. President, M. Le Duc de Broglie.
President, Mons. Edouard Laboulaye, Member of the French Institute.
London: Published by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, at the Society's Offices, 27 New Broad Street, E.C. 1867.) 8vo., ii + 166 pp.

2785. **Reponses** aux Censeurs de la CONFEDERATION.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1867. 16mo., 100 pp.

2786. **The Proposed British North American Confederation**: WHY IT SHOULD NOT BE IMPOSED UPON THE COLONIES BY IMPERIAL LEGISLATION.
By Edward Goff Penny, Editor of the Montreal Herald.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 & 53 Great James Street. 1867. 8vo. 24 pp.

2787. **The Proposed B.N.A. Confederation**: A REPLY to MR. PENNY'S REASONS "why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation."
From the MONTREAL "DAILY NEWS."
Montreal: Daily News Office, Nos. 21 and 23 St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

2788. **An Enquiry** into the Merits of Confederation, and the Duty of the Hour.
By one of the people.
Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, 165 and 167 Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S., 1867. 8vo., 31 pp.

2789. **Confederation Considered on its Merits**; being an examination into the Principle, Capabilities, and Terms of Union as applicable to Nova Scotia.
By a Nova Scotian. (Judge Marshall?)
Halifax: Published by R. T. Muir, 135 Grenville Street. 1867. 8 vo., 35 pp.

2790. **A Letter to the Electors of Nova Scotia** being a reply to "Confederation considered on its merits."
By an Acadian.
Halifax, N.S.: Published by R. T. Muir. 1867. 12mo., 16 pp.

2791. **An Act** for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, together with the ACT AUTHORIZING A LOAN FOR THE HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.
Published by order of the House of Assembly for Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Compton & Co., Printers to the Assembly. 1867. 8vo., 47 pp.

2792. **Manual or Explanatory Development** of the Act for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, in one Dominion under the name of Canada, synthetical and analytical: with the text of the Act, etc., and index to the Act and the Treatises.
By John Gooch.
Ottawa, Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., vi+123 pp.

2793. **Confederation** examined in the light of reason and common sense: and The British North America Act shewn to be unconstitutional.
By Martin I. Wilkins, Q.C.
Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, Hollis Street. Halifax, N.S. 1867. 12mo., 47 pp.

2794. **Report** of the Delegation to England, to arrange a UNION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp.

2795. Petitions from Nova Scotia AGAINST CONFEDERATION.
4to., 8 pp.

2796. Contre-Poison. LA CONFÉDÉRATION c'est le salut du Bas-Canada. Il faut Défier des Ennemis de la Confédération.
Montréal: Typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, Rue St. Vincent, No. 6, 8 et 10. 1867. 8vo., 72 pp.

2797. A Plea for the CONFEDERATION OF THE COLONIES of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; Addressed to the People and Parliament of Prince Edward Island.
By Matthew Richey, D.D.
He is the sincere and wisest friend of his country who is at all times ready, on a crisis of importance, to give a temperate yet a manly and decided testimony of his opinions.—Gisborne.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner, Excelsior Printing Office, Prince Street. 1867. 12mo., 24 pp.

2798. La Confederation Couronnement de Dix Années de MAUVAIS ADMINISTRATION.
"Malheur au peuple que les fautes de ses ministres ont mis sur le bord de l'abîme. Le gaspillage de la richesse publique commence l'œuvre: la trahison l'achève, si le peuple ne s'éveille à temps."
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal "Le Pays," Rue Ste. Thérèse, No. 9. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp.

2799. Europe incapable of American Democracy, an outline tracing of the irreversible course of Constitutional History.
By the Rt. Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1867. 8vo., 45 pp.

2800. Proceedings of the REFORM CONVENTION, held at Toronto, on the 27th and 28th June, 1867.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 89 pp.

2801. Le Journal de Québec et le TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2802. Historie de l'Ile d'Orléans.
Par L. P. Turcotte.
Quebec Atelier Typographique du "Canadien", 21 rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 16mo., 164 pp.

2803. A Sketch of the Early Settlement and Subsequent Progress of the TOWN OF PETERBOROUGH, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough.
By Thomas W. Poole, M.D.
Peterborough, C. W.: Printed by Robert Romaine, At the Office of the Peterborough Review. 1867. 8vo., viii+220 pp.

2804. Letter from HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, to Henry J. Clarke, Esq., Q.C., on the CLAIMS of T. D'ARCY MCGEE, ESQ., (M.P. for Montreal West,) to the CONFIDENCE AND SUPPORT of the Irish and their descendants in the Dominion of Canada.
Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co., 30 & 32 Bedford Row. 1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

2805. **Examen de fait et de droit** touchant la cause jugée en Cour du Banc de la Reine, sur Appel, à Québec, entre Philippe N. Pacaud, Ecr., appellant, et le Révérend Pierre Roy, prêtre intimé. Le 20 Mars 1866.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 94 pp.

2806. **A Letter** on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, to the Hon. William McDougal, C.B., Minister of Public Works.
By J. W. Lawrence.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan. 1867. 8vo., 36 pp.

2807. **Le Chemin de Fer Intercolonial** de Quebec à Halifax.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2808. **The Route of the Intercolonial Railway** in a National, Commercial and Economical point of view. 8vo., 48 pp.

2809. **The Intercolonial Railway.** A National Military work.
Audi alteram partem.
1867. 12mo., 31 pp.
NOTE.—The above pamphlet is a review of one attributed to the pen of the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, entitled, "The Route of the Intercolonial Railway in a National, Commercial and Economical Point of View."

2810. **Mémoire** sur la Prétendue SEIGNEURIE DE TERRE FERME de Mingan.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays, 9, Rue Ste. Thérèse. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.

2811. **Lettres** sur LE CANADA. Etude Sociale.
3me Lettre.
Montréal: Imprimé pour l'Auteur à l'Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays. 1867. 8vo., 33-52 pp.

2812. **L'Heritiere d'un Millionaire,** Roman Historique, par Charles Marcil.
Prix Pour chaque livraison, 20 cents. Pour l'ouvrage complet, $1.20.
L. A. David, Editeur.
Montreal, 1867. 12mo., 96 pp.

2813. **The Kidnappers**; A Tragico-Comical Melodrama, in Ten Acts.
By W. H. Kerr, Q.C., Montreal.
Personae—The Hon. Mr. Gorilla, Atty. Genl. of Skitzland; J. K. Chimpanzee, Crown Prosecutor; The Hon. Mr. Justice Bouncer, J. P. Requin, Atty. Genl's Partner; Messrs. Hurry & Skurry, Advocates; Tom Sharpe, Abednego Nutmeg, Students; W. Shaver, Esq., Banker; Messrs. Dugget Kettle & Chambers, Merchants of Splashville.
Locus:—Splashville the commercial centre of Skitzland. 12mo., 8 pp.

2814. **The New Dominion.** A Poem.
By W. R. M. Burtis.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. M'Millan. 1867. 16mo., 16 pp.

2815. **Giles and Janey**; or The Kindly Gentleman: A Canadian Tale.
By Frank Johnson, of Edinburgh University.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2816. Hand Book to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings, Canada, with plans of the Buildings indicating the Several Offices: and the names of the Officials occupying them; together with a Plan of the City, and a Short Sketch of the Valley of the Ottawa and every object of interest in the neighbourhood; also Lists of Members of the Privy Council, Local Governments, Senators, Members of the House of Commons and Local Legislatures, &c., &c., &c.

Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

2817. Protection and Free Trade.

By John MacLean.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

2818. The Currency: what it is and WHAT IT SHOULD BE.

By Robert Davis.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 33 pp.

2819. Souvenir Consacré à la Mémoire Vénérée de MGR. P. F. TURGEON, Archêveque de Québec et premier visiteur de l'Université-Laval.

Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1867. 8vo., 47 pp.

2820. Report of the SECOND CONFERENCE OF CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES FROM PARISHES in the Diocese of RUPERT'S LAND. Called by the Bishop, and Held on May 29th, 1867.

Cambridge: Printed by J. Palmer, 23, Jesus Lane. 1867. 8vo., 40 pp.

2821. The Mission of the Comforter.

Two Sermons preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick, on Whitsunday and Trinity Sunday, 1867, By John Bishop of Fredericton.

Published by Request.

Fredericton, N.B.: Henry A. Cropley, 1867. 12mo., 20 pp.

2822. Objections and Remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ANCIENT PARISH OF MONTREAL, and the proposed erection of the parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in September and November, 1866.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

2823. Réplique des Marguilliers de Notre Dame de Montreal. (1867.)

8vo., 45 pp.

2824. Souvenir Décennal de l'ECOLE NORMALE LAVAL, 1857-1867.

Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, No. 8, rue La Montagne. 1867. 8vo., 74 pp.

2825. Annales du Collège de Ste. Anne. Première livraison.

CATALOGUE par ordre alphabétique des élèves du COLLEGE DE STE. ANNE depuis sa fondation en 1829 jusqu'a 1867, précédé d'une liste des directeurs et professeurs par ordre chronologique.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de Firmin H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 90+xvi pp.

2826. Le Seminaire de Nicolet.

Montreal: Imprimerie de "La Minerve," rue St. Vincent, 16. 1867. 8vo., 11+214 pp.

2827. **Memorials** of the Late Civil Service Rifle Regiment.
By a Private, James C. Patterson. (Who has been permitted to retire, retaining his rank.)
"Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit."—Virgil.
"Of all the heart's springs none are purer
"Than the springs of the fountains of mirth."
Ottawa: Published by Jones & Holland, Elgin Street. 1867. 12mo., 23 pp.

2828. **Memorials** of the Late Civil Service Rifle Corps.
Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1867.
(Written by John B. Simpson.) 16mo., 118 pp.

2829. **A Statistical Account of British Columbia.**
Compiled by Arthur Harvey, of the Audit Office, Ottawa, Fellow of the Statistical Society (London, Eng.) Honorary Member of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, &c. &c.
"When we know . . . . in the United States."—Speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, then Minister of Finance. May 1867.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats, Ottawa. 1867. 8vo., 41 pp.

2830. **The Island of Anticosti:** its Geographical Position, Extent, Resources, &c. &c.
London: Printed by C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand. 1867. (Map.) 8vo., 58 pp.

2831. **Shore and Deep Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia.**
By Thomas F. Knight, Author of "Nova Scotia and Her Resources" (Prize Essay).
"E mari merces."
Published by Direction of the Provincial Government.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., vi+113 pp.

2832. **The Counties of Nova Scotia:** Condition and Capabilities.
By Joseph Outram, Deputy Immigration Agent.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 34 pp.

2833. **Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Ecosse.** Revue Statistique refaite pour l'Exposition de Paris 1867, de la correspondance du New York Times par un Cosmopolite. 1862-1866.
De l'Imprimerie de J. Bowes et Fils, Halifax, Nouvelle Ecosse. 16mo., 5 pp.

2834. **Mémoire** sur la Paroisse, le Village, le Collège et l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Sainte-Anne.
Devant accompagner divers objets envoyés par le Collège de Ste. Anne, à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1867.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de F. H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

2835. **The Emigrant's Guide;** or sketches of Canada, with some of the Northern and Western States of America.
By a Scotch Minister, Thirty-six years Resident in Canada, From 1831-1867.
Glasgow: Porteous Brothers, 41 West Nile Street. 1867. 8vo., 72 pp.

2836. **Hunter and Chisholm's Panoramic Guide** from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by C. R. Chisholm, Railway and Steamboat News Agent.
Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 12mo., viii+65 pp.

2837. **A Short Treatise** on the MILK-WEED, or SILK-WEED, and THE CANADIAN NETTLE, viewed as Industrial Resources.
By Alexander Kirkwood.
Read before the Ottawa Natural History Society, 15th February, 1867.
"To base conclusions only on that which is capable of examination and proof, is the path of true philosophical inquiry."—Liebig.
Ottawa: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 25 pp.

2838. **Catalogue des Végétaux Ligneux du Canada** pour servir a l'intelligence des collections de Bois Economiques envoyées à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867.
Par L'Abbé Ovide Brunet, Professeur à l'Université Laval, Membre de l'Académie des Sciences Naturelles de Philadelphie, de la Societé Philosophique de la meme ville, etc. etc.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur Rue La Montagne, 1867. 8vo., 64 pp.

2839. **The Best Route** for the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY Through the Provinces of QUEBEC AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
Considered by Walter M. Buck, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, Corner Market Square and Prince William Street. 1867. 8vo., 32+8 pp.

2840. **Reports and Letters** on LIGHT NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS.
By Sir Charles Fox and Son, M.I.C.E.; John Edward Boyd, M.I.C.E.; C. Phil, M.I.C.E.; Major Adelskold, Swedish Royal Engineer, and Mr. Fitzgibbon, C.E.
WITH REMARKS on the Advantages to be Derived by the Counties of Bruce, Grey, Victoria, Ontario, and Parts of other Counties, from Direct Railway Communication with Toronto.
Also, A Report on the Cordwood Trade on the European and North American Railroads, By the General Superintendent.
Compiled by G. Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 69 pp.

2841. **Cheap Railways.**
A letter to the people of Bruce and Grey, showing the Advantages, Practicability and Cost of a Cheap Railway from Toronto through these Counties; With an Appendix addressed to the people of Ontario and Victoria.
By George Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 12mo., 34 pp.

2842. **Reports** relating to The Albert Cannel Mines, the Albert Railway, Shepody Harbour, and Mary's Point, New Brunswick.
1867. 8vo., 8 pp.

2843. British America. Arguments against a Union of the Provinces Reviewed; with FURTHER REASONS FOR CONFEDERATION.

By the Hon. J. McCully, Q.C., Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and one of the Delegates.

"' This is my own, my native land."

" Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street. MDCCCLXVII. 8vo., 32 pp.

2844. The Constitutional Association. ON FORMS OF GOVERNMENT: a Historical Review and Estimate of the growth of the Principal Types of Political Organism in Europe, from the Greeks and Romans down to the present time.

A Lecture, Delivered in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, by request of the Constitutional Association, on Wednesday, April 24, 1867. By John Stuart Blackie, Esq., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh.

London: Whittaker and Co.. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas; Manchester; J. Heywood, Deansgate. 1867. Price twopence. 8vo., 22 pp.

2845. Has the Country been Sold? A LETTER TO THE ELECTORS OF NOVA SCOTIA, in which certain People and Pamphlets are Reviewed, and certain Facts and Arguments Stated.

By a Cosmopolitan.

"Hominis errare insipientis vero in arrore perseverare."

Halifax, N S.: July, 1867. 8vo., 29 pp.

2846. Financial Statement of the HONORABLE JOHN ROSE, Minister of Finance, Canada, submitted 7th December, 1867; with Appendices, shewing:

A. Abstract of Cash Receipts and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July to 30th November, 1867.

B. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Canada, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

C. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Nova Scotia, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

D. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in New Brunswick, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

E. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Ontario, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

F. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Quebec, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

And a Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the late Province of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1867.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 142 pp.

2847. The Future Commercial Policy of British North America, being an essay read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday evening, March 20, 1867.

By Thomas Hunter Grant, Esq., Secretary of the Quebec Board of Trade.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1867. 8vo., 16 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2848. Report of the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY on THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, for the year 1867.
Washington: Treasury Department. 1867. 8vo., 71 pp.

2849. Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada, for the year 1866.
Municipal returns. Part II.
Printed by order of the Legislature.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 49 pp.

2850. Letter from THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, transmitting a report from Hon. David A. Wells, special commissioner of the revenue, and also a bill prepared by him as a substitute for the custom laws now in force. 1867. 8vo., 73 pp.

2851. Report of the Case of John Connolly, Plaintiff; vs. Julia Woolrich, Defendant; and Thomas R. Johnson, et al, Executors and Defendants par Reprise d'Instance before the Honble. Mr. Justice Monk in the Superior Court.
Montreal, 1867. 8vo., 86 pp.

2852. Correspondence respecting the DISMISSAL OF MR. P. M. PARTRIDGE, Superintendent of Woods and Forests.
By the Hon. Alex. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Quebec, 1867. 12mo., 23 pp.

2853. The Great Defect in the LAW OF EVIDENCE IN CIVIL SUITS IN CANADA; with appendix. Suggested by a recent case of Rimmer vs. McGibbon.
By Alfred Rimmer, J.P.
James Starke & Co., Book and Job Printers, Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 14 pp.

2854. The Isthmus. A Sketch read before the New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association, at Saint John, N.B., March 7th, 1867, in aid of its funds.
By Lieut.-Col. The Hon. J. H. Gray, M.P.P., Q.C., D.C.L., Speaker of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick.
Printed for Private Circulation, by Request.
Saint John, N.B., William M. Wright. 1867. 12mo., 39 pp.

2855. Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited.
First Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders, Monday, February the 4th, 1867, held at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
London: Metchim and Son, 32, Clement's Lane, E.C., and 20, Parliament Street, S.W. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2856. Additional Chapters with Appendix to the Second Edition of the Atlantic Telegraph.
By Henry M. Field, D.D.
'Tis not in mortals to command success;
But we'll do more, Sempronius—we'll deserve it. Addison's Cato.
New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 654 Broadway. 1867. 12mo., 92 pp

2857. The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide, giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Historical Interest with the best spots for Fishing and Shooting.
By H. Beaumont Small.
Montreal: Published by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House 67 Great St James Street. 1867. 12mo., 196 pp.

2858. A Narrative and Exposure of the EVIL OF SECRET INDICTMENTS, By Grand Juries.

By Ashley Hibbard, Esq., J.P., Montreal.

1867(?) 8vo., 48 pp.

NO DATE.

2859. Considerations of the TRADE TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

4to., 3 pp.

2860. (*a*) **The Case of the Merchants,** and Others, of the *City of Bristol,* Trading to the British Colonies in *America.*

(*b*) Considerations shewing that the Importation of Iron from *America,* will sooner put a stop to the making of *Iron* in *England,* than to the Importation of Iron from *Sweden* and *Russia.*

(*c*) Reasons against The Making and Manufacturing of BAR IRON in America.

2861. An Answer to the Queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches in Defence of the Printers of A Paper, subscribed a SOUTH BRITON.

The First pronounced by The Right Hon. THOMAS TOWNSHEND, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18.

The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor LEE, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12.

In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits also, of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions.

By J. Shebbeare, M.D.

Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret
Quen nisi mendosum et mendacem.—Hor.

London: Printed for S. Hooper, at No. 25, Ludgate-Hill; and T. Davies, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden.

(Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., 179 pp.

2862. The Destruction of the French foretold by Ezekiel; or, a Commentary on the Thirty-fifth Chapter of that Prophet;

Intended as a Speciment of Mr. Romaine's Manner of interpreting Scripture; with a Word or two in Vindication of that Gentleman and his Imitators, from the Censure of a late Apologist for the Clergy.

Thou shalt be Desolate, O Mount Seir!—Ezek. 35. 15.

Hic niger est, hunc tu, Romane, *caveto.*—Hor.

Printed for M. Cooper in Paternoster-Row.

(Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

2863. A Letter to a Friend in the Country upon the News of the Town.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Raymond. 12mo., 47 pp.

2864. Impartial Reflections on the CONDUCT OF THE LATE ADMINISTRATION AND OPPOSITION, AND OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS: in which THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE DESTRUCTIVE WAR BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE REVOLTED COLONIES are particularly considered, and an immediate Suspension of Hostilities is earnestly recommended.

Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri.—Hor.
London: Printed for W. Nicholl, No. 51, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
8vo., 84 pp.

2865. The True Whig Displayed.
Comprehending Cursory Remarks on the address to the Cocoa-Tree.
By a Tory.
Thus Factious Wh-gs, and four Diff-nt-rs.
Associate straight at all Adventures, &c.
Hic niger est.—Romane Caveto.
London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
(Price One shilling.) 8to., 21 pp.

2866. A Letter from Jonathan's to the Treasury.
O Tempora! O Mores!
London: Printed for G. Burnetm at Bishop Burnet's Head, in the Strand.
(Price Six Pence.) 8vo., 13 pp.

2867. A Garland of New Songs.
Young Love among the Roses.
My Nanie, O.
God Save the King.
Rule Britainnia.
Dear is my little Native Vale.
General Wolfe's Song.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Printed by J. Marshall in the Old Flesh Market.
Where also may be had, a large and curious assortment of Songs, Ballads, Tales, Histories, &c.
16mo., 8 pp.

2868. A Proposal for the Formation of a new Corps, to be called PIONEER LIGHT INFANTRY, or Riflemen, particularly adapted to the Service of the Canadas, and British North America generally, as well as suited to other Countries.
Printed by W. Glindon, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 8vo., 12 pp.

2869. Dangers on the Ice off the Coast of Labrador: with some interesting particulars respecting the Natives of that Country.
London: Printed for The Religious Tract Society, instituted 1799, and sold at their depository, 56, Paternoster-Row: by J. and C. Evans, 42, Long-Lane: and by other Booksellers.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Duke Street. Lambeth.
12mo., 8 pp.

2870. Réponse de Monsieur Livernois à M. le Grand Vicaire Hamel.
4to., 3 pp.

2871. Exegese de Jurisprudence par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, LL.D. Doyen de l'Ecole Droit. 12mo., 42 pp.

2872. Les Soirées du Village ou Entretiens sur le Protestantisme.
1ere Partie. Les Saints Protestants.
1ere Soirée. Saint Luther.
Montreal: Des Presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 11, Rue Ste-Thérèse. 16mo., 67 pp.

2873. Tableau de la Constitution D'Angleterre à l'Usage des ecoles. 32mo., 21 pp.

2874. Le Territoire de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson.
Passage du Nord-Ouest par terre, par lord Milton et M. Cheadle; Londres. (Jules de Lasteyrie.) 8vo., 31 pp.

2875. Canada must be protected and assisted, or lost to the British Crown. The Queen and Legislature are entreated to consider, what Lord Durham and others have said respecting that interesting Colony.

Please to Read the Following Friendly Hints, and the Epistle by St. James, especially the last Chapter.

T. C. Johns, Printer Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. 4to., 1 p.

2876. Statistical Information relative to the proposed RAILROAD FROM MONTREAL TO BOSTON via The Eastern Townships. 8vo., 9 pp.

2877. An Appeal to the Patriot. (A Premium Tract.)
By W. C. Brownlee, D.D.

"Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people.—Prov. 14, 34.

Published by the American Tract Society, and sold at their Depository, No. 150 Nassau-Street, near the City-Hall, New-York: and by agents of the Society its branches and auxiliaries, in the principal cities and towns in the United States. 16mo., 32 pp.

2878. Guide Book to Mr. Washington's Friend's Great American Tour of Five thousand miles in Canada and The United States, including Niagara and the River St. Lawrence.

With Illustrations and the words of the Songs sung by him in his unrivalled entertainment.

With engravings, &c.

York: J. Coultas, Steam Printer, High-Ousegate. 8vo., 32 pp.

2879. Emigrant's Guide; being the information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, respecting the British Colonies of Upper and Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, With general observations on the Voyage, Climate, Soil, Wages, Price of Provisions, &c.

By a Ten-Years' Resident.

Devonport: Printed for the Author, By W. Pollard, 63, St. Aubyn-Street. Price Sixpence. 12mo., iv+21 pp.

2880. Address to the Irish Inhabitants of Quebec. (1826?)
12mo., 6 pp.

2881. The British Treaty. (1806) Comment on. 8vo., 86 pp.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF A COLLECTION OF RAILWAY PAMPHLETS RECEIVED FROM THE ESTATE OF SIR SANDFORD FLEMING AND OF OTHER PAMPHLETS RECEIVED SINCE THIS EDITION WAS ARRANGED IN PAGE FORM.

2882. Copy of the Charter for Propagation of the Gospel in New England, &c. 7th February, 1662. 12mo. 18 pp.

2883. Moeurs, Loix et Costumes, des Sauvages du Canada. Accompagnés de six figures dessinées caractéristiquement représentant les Costumes, gravées avec soin & peintes dans les couleurs adoptées par chaque Nation, toutes ornées de filets d'or, &c.

Par M. J. Grasset-Saint-Sauveur, ci-devant Vice Consul de France en Hongrie, & Auteur des Costumes civils actuels de tous les Peuples connus, &c., dont la premiere édition vient d'être terminée. La partie littéraire sera redigée, par M. Jean François Cornu, Homme de Loi.

[1750.] 8vo., 14 pp.

2884. A Scheme to Drive the French out of All the Continent of America. Humbly offered to the Consideration of —— ——, Esq.

Printed in the Year MDCCLIV. 16mo., 23 pp.

2885. Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, against the complaints of certain Persons, who sought to engross 275,000 Acres of Land in Nova Scotia, at the Expense of Government and to the great Prejudice of the Province and Loyalists in general. Founded on various authentic Letters and Papers, herein inserted.

By a Gentleman of Halifax.

Quam rem vitio dent, quaeso, animadverte.

Ter. And.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo., 35 pp.

2886. Reply to Remarks on a Late Pamphlet, Entitled A Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c.

By J. Viator, Esq.

London. Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., 48 pp. (Price One Shilling.)

2887. A short review of the political state of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. 8vo., 86 pp.

2888. An Abstract of the Laws of the American States, now in Force, relative to Debts due to Loyalists, subjects of Great Britain.

London: printed in the year M,DCC,LXXXIX. 12mo., 45 pp.

2889. Petitions from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

London: printed in the year 1791. 8vo., 55 pp.

2890. **Proceedings** of a General Court Martial held at the Horse-Guards, on the 24th and 27th of March, 1792, for the Trial of Capt. Richard Powell, Lieut. Christopher Seton, and Lieut. John Hall, of the 54th Regiment of Foot; on several Charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, Late Serjeant-Major of the said Regiment: together with Several Curious Letters which passed between the said William Cobbett and Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General; and Various other Documents connected therewith, in the Order of their Dates.

"If my accusation is without foundation——

Cobbett's Letter to Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General, 11th of March 1792.

"The said several Charges against those Officers respectively are, and Every Part thereof, is totally unfounded." Sentence of the Courtmartial.

London: printed and published by J. Gold, Shoe-Lane, Fleete-Street, and to be had of J. Asperne 32, Cornhill: J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and Reynolds and sons, No. 137, Oxford Street; and of all Booksellers and Newsmen in Town and Country. 1809. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 32 pp.

2891. **A general description** of Nova Scotia, illustrated by a new and correct Map.

Vivere naturae si convenientur oportet,
Ponendaeque domo quaerenda est area primum,
Novistine locum potiorem?

A New Edition, printed at the Royal Acadian School.

Halifax, Reprinted and Sold by Clement H. Belcher. 1825. 8vo., iv+200 pp.

2892. **A Word to the Wise**: or An Appeal to the Honour and Good Sense of Persons of all Religious Denominations, who respect the sanctity of truth, and purity of morals: showing, at the same time, the baneful tendency of falsehood and misrepresentation, as well as the existence of such evils among society.

Montreal: printed by Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, St Jean Baptiste Street, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

2893. **Narrative** of the loss of the Schooner *Three Brothers*

To the Reader—The following pages are an authentic Naration of a Melancholy Wreck of the Schooner *Three Brothers*, of St. John, New Brunswick, bound for the West Indies. It is now upwards of Seven Years since it happened; and from the distressing circumstances, and the unparalled sufferings of the only survivor, J. Munson is still fresh in the Memories of the People of New Brunswick of which place he is a native. It was printed in London in 1821 but every Copy being disposed of, the Proprietor of the present Work has thought it his duty to have it reprinted, to shew to the World the Miraculous and providential escape from the Jaws of Death, of this unfortunate Individual. James Munson. 1828. 24mo., 16 pp.

2894. **Quelques Réflexions** sur la Dernière Election du Quartier-Ouest de la Cité de Montreal.

Imprimé et publié à Montreal, par ordre d'un comité composé de Canadiens, amis de la justice et de la verité. 1832. 8vo., 15 pp.

2895. **A View** of Practical Justice, as administered in Lower Canada, displayed in A Memorial addressed to His Excellency The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. By Stephen Burroughs.

"Truth is great, and will prevail."

Three-Rivers: printed for the Author by G. Stobbs. 1836. 12mo., xi+28+12+12 pp.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

2896. Sketch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith in the Diocese of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed and published by Samuel Neilson, No. 14 Mountain Street. With the approbation of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Quebec.

1837. 16mo., 11 pp.

2897. Report of the Immigrant Committee, of Montreal, Lower Canada, for 1840.

Montreal: printed by Campbell & Becket, 1840. 12mo., 12 pp.

2898. Remarks on the Principles and Practice of Road-Making, as applicable to Canada.

By Thomas Roy, Civil Engineer.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Printers, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 42 pp.

2899. Proposed Measure for Admission of Grain, from all countries into Great Britain, addressed to His Grace the Duke of Wellington.

By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul at New-York.

New York: Thomas R. Mercein Jr., Printer 1841. 8vo., 14 pp.

2900. General Remarks on Steam Communication, with reference to The United Kingdoms as The Centre.

By T. Knox Fortescue.

Dublin: Samuel J. Machen, 28, Westmorland Street. 1845. 12mo., 19 pp.

2901. A Statement of The Satisfactory Results which have attended Emigration to Upper Canada, from the establishment of The Canada Company, until the present period; comprising statistical tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada. With a general map of the Province. Compiled for the guidance of Emigrants.

Fifth Edition. With additional information to the present time.

London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65. Cornhill. 1846. 8vo., iv+114 pp.

2902. The Nova Scotia Question. In connection with the relief of Highland & other Destitution, by the systematic plantation of New Brunswick.

"A work whereof we recommend the care to you, as a matter importing specially Our honour, and the good of that our ancient Kingdom." Letter from King Charles I to the Privy Council of Scotland, 12th July, 1631.

"Yours is a grand, a glorious project. &c. &c." Letter from the late Hon. Sir William Hillary, Bart. G.C.J.J. to the Hon. Sir Richard Brown, Bart., Dec. 1844.

Glasgow: Printed by James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Majesty. 1847. 8vo., 7 pp.

2903. Discours d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Québec. (*Incorporée par un Acte du Parlement.*) Prononcé le 15 Mai 1848 par Jos. Morrin, M.D. Président de cette Corporation, *Président du Collége des Médecins et des Chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, Médecin de l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec, Membre honoraire de diverses Institutions du Canada et de l'étranger, etc. etc.*

Traduit de l'Anglais par le Dr P. M. Bardy, Secrétaire de l'école de Médecine de Québec et Professeur de Jurisprudence Medicale et de Botanique.

Québec: Imprimerie de N. Aubin, 1848. 8vo., 25+8 pp.

2904. Report of the General Principles to be adopted for the improvement of the Navigation of the River Saint John, from the Grand Falls to Fredericton, by Capt. Bent, Royal Engineers, and Mr. Grant, Civil Engineer.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be Printed 4th March, 1850.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 27 pp.

2905. **Reports** on the Proposed Line of Railway between The City of Saint John and the Harbour of Shediac.

By J. Wilkinson, Esquire.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed 4th March, 1850.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 60 pp.

2906. **Report** on the Survey of the Bangor, Orono and Oldtown Rail-Road. With remarks on its advantages and probable revenue.

By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.

Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 29 pp.

With map.

2907. **Report** of the Naval Committee to the House of Representatives, August, 1850, in favor of the Establishment of a line of Mail Steamships to The Western Coast of Africa, and thence *via* the Mediterranean to London; designed to promote the Emigration of free persons of color from the United States to Liberia: also to increase the Steam Navy, and to extend the commerce of the United States. With An Appendix added by the American Colonization Society.

Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850. 8vo., 79 pp.

2908. **Proceedings** of the Corporation of Harbour Commissioners of Galway, at their sittings of the 27th and 30th June, and 7th July. In reference to the Report of the English Transatlantic Packet Station Commissioners, on the subject of a Packet Station in the west of Ireland.

Galway: Printed at the office of "The Galway Vindicator," Where every description of Letter Press Printing is executed with neatness and despatch. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.

2909. **Letter to Robert Schuyler,** Esq., President of the Illinois Central Railroad, on the Value of the Public Lands of Illinois.

By Robert Rantoul, Jr., One of the Directors.

Boston: Press of Damrell & Moore, 16 Devonshire Street. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.

2910. **Report** of the Special Committee on the subject of the Proposed Railroad from Toronto to Guelph.

Toronto: Carter and Thomas, City Printers. 1851. 12mo., 12 pp.

2911. **Report** on the Preliminary Survey of the Kingston and Toronto Section of the Canada Trunk Railway.

Thos. C. Keefer, Chief Engineer.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

2912. **Acts** Incorporating the European and North American Railway Company, and facilitating the Construction of the Road, passed 15th and 28th March, 1851.

Printed at the Gazette Office, Fredericton. 8vo., 32+22 pp.

2913. **Prospectus** of the European and North American Railway Company: incorporated by the Legislature of Maine. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.

2914. Rapport sur Une Exploration Préliminaire faite dans la vue de Fournir de l'Eau à la ville de Montréal.

Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingenieur.

Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son atelier à vapeur, Rue St. Nicholas. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.

2915. The St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway, in Canada West. Its Local Benefits and also influence on Eastern and Western Trade.

Ogdensburgh, N.Y.: Smith & Hitchcock's Steam Press. 1852. 12mo., 46 pp.

2916. Prospectus. Patent Wooden Railway.

Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1853. 8vo., 7 pp.

2917. Documents relating to the Deepening of the Ship Channel through Lake St. Peter, &c.

Published by the Harbour Commissioners, with the sanction of the Government. February, 1853.

Printed by James Potts, Herald Office, Montreal. 8vo., 13 pp.

2918. The Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts of Canada, 14 & 15 Victoriae, Chapter 51, and 16 Victoriae, Chapter 169. With an Alphabetical and Analytical Index thereto.

By Alexander Morris, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

2919. Report of the City Engineer on the Drainage of the Esplanade. Passed 5th November, 1855.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, 16, King Street East. 1855. 8vo., 14 pp.

2920. Report of the Toronto Board of Trade, received and adopted at the Annual Meeting, February 27, 1856, and Report on the Toronto & Georgian Bay Canal.

By M. P. Hayes, Esq., Secretary of the Committee.

Toronto: Thompson & Co. Printers, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 48 pp.

2921. Arguments in favor of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; the Shortest, Safest, and Cheapest Route to the Ocean from the Great West, through Canadian Territory; and the only certain means of Reviving and Restoring the Trade of United Canada. Ottawa City, Canada West. 1856.

Printed at Office of the Ottawa Citizen. 8vo., 43 pp.

2922. Ho: For the West! The Traveller and Emigrants' Hand-Book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union: Comprising the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa, and the Territories of Minnesota, and Kansas: with a description of their Climate, Resources, and Products; and much other useful information compiled from the latest authentic sources, and designed particularly for the use of Travellers, Emigrants, and others. To which is added, a list of Railway Stations, Routes, and Distances, Stage Coaches in connection with the Railways, &c. Third Edition.

By Edward H. Hall, Chicago, Ill., U.S., (formerly of Newcastle on Tyne, England).

London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie, Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. Price—Six-Pence; Post Free Seven-Pence. 12mo., 32 pp.

2923. **Prospectus** North West Railway. With Tables of Required Assessment.
Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Office, Wyndham Street, 1858. 8vo., 8 pp.

2924. **Projected North-West Railway.** Letter from Sandford Fleming, to the Wardens of Wellington and Bruce. December 26th, 1857.
Guelph:—Printed at the "Mercury Office," 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2925. **Letter** of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners to the Hon. Thomas J. J. Loranger, M.P.P., Provincial Secretary, &c. &c. on the proposed Improvements in the Harbour of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2926. **The Forty-Second Report** of the state of the Madras School, incorporated by the name of the Governor and trustees of the Madras School in New Brunswick. Made agreeably to the directions of the Charter.
Saint John: printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1861. 8vo., 8 pp.

2927. **Report** on the Extension and Improvement of The Harbour of Montreal.
By Robert Forsyth, C.E., Engineer for the Harbour Commissioners; with a Memorandum on the same subject, by Charles Legge, C.E. Also, The Annual Report of the Harbour Engineer, for the year 1860. Published by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1861. 8vo., 43 pp.

2928. **Report** of The Harbour Engineer, on the Various Works Executed Under His Superintendence, during the year 1862. Printed by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 15 pp.

2929. **Dawn of a New Empire,** being a reply to "Remarks upon the Proposed Federation of the Provinces, by a Nova-Scotian."
To-morrow is not ours.
By a British American.
Halifax, N.S., printed by Macnab & Schaffer, 1864. 12mo. 11 pp.

2930. **Reminiscence of Canada,** and the Early Days of Fergus; being Three Lectures Delivered to the Farmers' and Mechanics' Institute, Fergus.
By A. D. Ferrier, in A.D. 1864 and 1865.
Guelph, C. W.: Printed at the Mercury Book and Job Office, Day's Block. 1866. 8vo., 30 pp.

2931. **Papers and correspondence** relating to The Contract between the Government of Nova Scotia and The International Contract Company, for the construction of the Truro and Moncton, or the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Intercolonial) Railway.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing House, Rideau Street. 1867. 12mo., 17 pp.

INDEX

A

Abbot, Hon. Charles,

Letter from Bartholomew Thos. Duhigg on the arrangement of Irish Records and the assimilation of Irish to English Statute Law, 600.

Abbott, Rev. J.,

Strictures on the remarks of Rev. J. Reid in his pamphlet in favour of the Temperance Society, 1187.

Abenaki Indians (Abnaquis),

Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, 39; Les voeux des, 2068; Treaties of 1713 and 1717, 2224.

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, Earl of,

Thoughts on the letter of, on the affairs of America, 388.

Aborigines,

Information respecting, in the British Colonies, 1303.

Aboukir, Battle of,

Sermon on, 595.

Abraham, The Plains of,

Notes on, by Col. Beatson, 2139; *See also* Quebec, Siege of.

Abraham, Robert,

Remarks on the French tenure of " Franc aleu Roturier," 1706.

Acadia,

Letter from Rev. Père Biard, Port Royal, 1; Discussion sur les anciennes limites de, 111; *See also* Nova Scotia.

Acadia Coal Company,

Report on property of, 2685; Charter of, 2686.

" Acadian," An,

A reply to "Confederation considered on its merits," 2790.

Act,

Containing special provisions for both Houses of the Provincial Parliament, 2545; To legalize an agreement between the G.T.R. and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co., 2642; Concerning naturalization of aliens, etc., 2643; Of Insolvency and Amendment Bill, 2677; A bill to amend an Act *re* volunteer militia force, 2755; An Act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2791, 2792.

Acton Copper Mine,

History of, 2418.

Adams, John,

History of the dispute with America, 1754-1774, 488.

Adams, John Quincy,

Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the national affairs of America, 631.

Adams, Samuel,

Vindication of the town of Boston, 298.

Adamson, Rev. W. Agar,

Sermon by, 1610; Testimonials of, 2341.

Adderley, Sir Charles Bowyer,

Reflections on the speech of Lord Russell on Colonial Policy, 1752; Letter of, on present relation of England with the colonies, 2365, 2387; Letter to, from Hon. Joseph Howe, 2446; Europe incapable of American Democracy, 2799.

Adelskold, Major,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, 2840.

Adet, P. A.,

Correspondence with the Secretary of State of the United States, 567.

Africa,

Comparison of British and French trade to, 85; Letter to Wm. Pitt on the

trade of, 155; Voyage de Louis Peltier, à l'Afrique, 2368; Report on suggested steamship line to, 2907.

African Slave Trade,

Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to right to search American vessels suspected of being engaged in, 1441.

Agricultural Society of Canada,

Papers and letters on Agriculture, 530; Effects of gypsum as a fertilizer, 540.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society, U.C.

Sketch of proposed, for the Western District, 1211; Address of the president, 1838, 1252.

Agriculture,

Lettre sur la grande et la petite culture, 238; Observations made on a journey through Nova Scotia, 327; Plan pour établir une Societé d', dans la Province de Québec, 529; Papers and letters on, by the Agricultural Society of Canada, 530; Effects of gypsum as a fertilizer, 540; Inquiry into the policy and justice of the prohibition of the use of grain in the distilleries, 630; Lessons in chemistry, 761; Account of the cultivation of the *Ruta Baga* or Swedish Turnip, 770; Circulaire demandant de signer une petition pour faire abroger les droits imposés sur le blé des colonies, 783; The agricultural state of Canada and the United States, Fergusson, 1015; Essay on insects injurious to wheat, 1052; Address of the president of the Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1252; Condition of Canadian, 1501; Advantages of canals to farmers, 1724; Report on New Brunswick, 1739; Traité sur la rotation des récoltes, etc., 1787; Rapport du comité spécial sur, 1759; Lectures on the science of Agriculture, Hurd, 1771; A comparative view of the climate of Western Canada considered in relation to its influence on, 1818; The agricultural exhibition of, Nova Scotia, October 1853, 1924; Improvement in, Robb, 2043; Essai sur les insectes et les maladies qui affectent la blé, 2091; The improvement of, Anderson, 2151; The Farmers' Journal, 2160; Prairie farming in America, 2200; Protection of productions of the American farmer, 2271; Le Verger Canadien, 2378; Les Eléments d', 2434; Culture of the vine, 2498; Flax, its cultivation and management, 2498; Rapport du comité spécial de, 2570; Flax and hemp, 2598; Canada, an agricultural sketch, 2609; Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du Canada, 2838.

Agriculture, Ecole de (Ste. Anne),

Prospectus de l', 2228; Rapport de l', 2491, 2583, 2670.

Aix-la-Chapelle,

Letter on secret negociations at, 77.

Akins, Thomas B.,

Report of, 2128; Second report of, 2229.

Albany,

Settlement and early history of, 2507.

Albert Cannel Mines,

Reports relating to the Albert Railway and the, 2842.

Albert County Railway,

Reports relating to, 2842.

Alcock, Major T. St. Leger,

Observations on a Poor Relief Bill for Ireland and its bearing on emigration to America, 1627.

Aldridge, Rev. William,

Narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant, 492.

"Alexander, H.M.S.,"

Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in, 734.

Alexander, Sir William,

An encouragement to colonies, 5; The King's patent for Nova Scotia to, 7; Map and description of New England, 12.

"Alfred,"

A narrative of the measures to suppress a pamphlet intitled "Strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke," 513.

Algonquin,

Catechisme avec syllabaire et cantiques, 2661. *See also* Indians.

"Alida,"

Sketches of occurrences during the late American war, 1841, 1410.

Aliens,

Abstract of statutes *re* trade with England, 26; Report of Legislative Council, U.C., on Civil Rights of, 884; Act *re*

Naturalization of, 2643; An abridged view of the Alien Question unmasked, 852.

"Aliquis,"

Observations on the history of the Canada Co., 1560.

Alison, A.,

The Independence of Canada, 2628.

Allan, George H.,

Memoir of Col. John Allan, 2782.

Allan, Col. John,

Memoir of, 2782.

Allen, Andrew,

Proceedings in the case of, against the United States under the sixth article of the Jay-Grenville treaty, 592.

Allen, Col. Ethan,

Narrative of the captivity of, 1583; Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga, 1679.

Almanac,

For 1789 (German), 510; The Caroline, 1840, 1375.

America,

Dutch account of discoveries of Verrazano in, 42; The English Empire in, 58; Roman politique sur les Affairs de l'Amérique, 153; Case of Great Britain and, 283, 286; A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, 313; Address of people of Great Britain to inhabitants of, 329; Address to Lord Mansfield respecting means of government of, 331; Enquiry whether guilt of war should be imputed to, 356; A further examination of our American measures, 357; Observations on policy of war with, 360, 361, 362; The rights of Great Britain asserted against claims of, 367, 368, 369, 370; Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of, 371, 548; Plain truth, addressed to inhabitants of, 372, 373; Additional observations on the war with, 383; Letter of Burke on affairs of, 387; Thoughts on Burke's letter on, 388; Answer from Electors of Bristol to Burke's letter on, 389; Remarks on opposition to, 395; Thoughts on the state of affairs in, 399, 403; A letter to the people of, 405; Correspondence relative to the return of Genl. Burgoyne to, 415; Considerations on the provisional treaty with, 470; Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of, 472, 481; History of dispute with, 488; Observations on landed property of, 1792, 547; Abuses of government in, 565; Journal of voyages in, 601; Papers relating to, 658; The "Wanderer" in, 807; The discovery of, Mackintosh, 1150; A lecture on the discovery of, 1313; The discovery and early peopling of, 1665; Lecture on maps and plans of, 2069; La Guerre Americaine, par l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles, 2640; A scheme to drive the French out of, 2884.. *See also* Colonies, North America, United States.

American Geographical and Statistical Society,

Paper on Prospects of Atlantic telegraph before, 2428.

"American Question,"

Letter on the late declaration relative to the "Orders in Council," 677.

American Telegraph Company,

Answer and remonstrance of, 2193.

"Americus,"

Eight letters on the Earl of Selkirk's pamphlet on Highland Emigration, 619.

Amiens, Treaty of, 1802,

Authentic text of the treaty, 602.

Ance des Mères, L',

Memorial of the Ursulines of Quebec respecting property at, 1462.

Anderson, David, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land,

A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1799; Notes on the flood at the Red River, 1821; Charge to the clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 2051; Charge of, 2295.

Anderson, James,

The interest of Great Britain with regard to her colonies, 456.

Anderson, James,

The book of duty,1954; The improvement of agriculture, 2151; Letter on union of B.N.A. provinces, 2210.

Anderson, W. J.,

Goldfields of the world, 2590.

Andrews, Charles,

The prisoner's memoirs, 1822.

Andrews, Rev. Samuel,

Sermon preached in Trinity Church, Kingston, July 16, 1809, 640.

Angers, F. Réal,

Système de Sténographie, 1194; Les Révélations du Crime, 1230.

Anglican Church,

See Diocese of Toronto, Diocese of Quebec, Church of England, etc.

Anglo-American Telegraph Company, Ltd.,

First general meeting of shareholders of, 2855.

Anglo-Saxon,

Récherches sur la fusion du Franco-Normand et de l', 1418.

Annand, William,

Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon on Confederation, 2712.

Annexation,

Thoughts on, Mountain, 1702; The climax of Protection and Free Trade capped by, 1703; Article in the Dublin University Magazine, 1850, 1721; Six Lectures sur l', 1778; Confederation as a preparation for, 2616.

Annexation Association, Montreal,

Circular of the committee of, 1849, 1701; Circular of the committee of, 1850, 1723.

Ansley, Amos,

A collection of loyalist and other petitions, 1783-1810, 669.

Anticosti, Island of,

Geographical position of, 2830.

Anti-Slavery Conference,

Special report of, Paris, 1867, 2784.

Apess, William,

Experience of five Christian Indians, 1239.

Apocalyptic Sketches,

Second coming of Christ, 2288.

"Ararat,"

"Cubbeer Burr" or the Tree of Many Trunks, 1405.

Archæology,

Religieuse, du Diocèse de Montreal, 1747.

Archibald, Adams G.,

Letter to people of Nova Scotia on Confederation, 2717.

Archibald, C. D,

Letter on British North American Railways, 1812.

Archibald's Patent,

Advantages of, for rendering seal and other animal oils, 1876.

Archives,

Anciennes, Françaises, 538; Papers relative to the project of building a General Record Office, 1148; Destruction des, des Deux Chambres Legislatives du Canada, 1685.

Arctic Regions,

Journal of a voyage of discovery in H.M.S. *Alexander*, 1818, 734; Letters written during a voyage to western, 786; Description of Messrs. Marshalls' Grand peristrephic panorama of, 793; Observations on "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the," 1586; A lecture on expeditions to, Weld, 1746; Review of expedition to, 1800.

Argenteuil County,

Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1992.

Armstrong, D. M.,

Letter to the constituents of Berthier, 1768.

Armstrong, James,

Treatise on the law relating to marriages in Lower Canada, 2098.

Armstrong, Rev. John, A. B.,

Sermon preached at Holy Trinity Church, 6 Apl., 1851, 1793.

Armstrong, Rev. J. Gilbert,

Speech on Separate Schools, 2551.

Armies, Subsidiary,

Second letter to the people of England on, 137.

Army,

Letter to people of England on management of, 136, 137, 138, 139; Liability of officers' pay to property tax, 668; Narrative of an attempt to establish an institution for the reception of orphan children of officers of the, 1947.

"Arno,"

Shipwreck of the, 2175.

Arnold, Benedict,

Journal of expedition against Quebec under, 1582; Sufferings of army under, 2781.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Aroostook, River,
Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on, 1352; Ebenezer Webster's report respecting trespasses on the, 1353.

Aroostook Road,
Report of Ira Fish, agent for constructing the, 1353.

Art Association, Montreal,
Act of incorporation and by-laws, 2564.

Arthur, Sir George,
Letter to, Rev. W. M. Harvard, 1300; Address to, 1338; Letter from Th. Jefferson Sutherland to, 1400.

Arts and Manufactures, Board of,
Reglements du, 2146; Lecture before, 2215; Journal of (Upper Canada), 2340.

Ascher, Isodore G.,
"Voices from the Hearth," 2497.

Asgill, Capt. Charles,
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of Capt. Huddy and the intended retaliation on, 491.

Ashburton, Lord,
See Baring, Alexander.

Asia,
Impartial history of abuses in the Government of the British Empire in, 565.

Assiniboine River,
Report on exploration of, 2233.

Association, Western District Literary, Philosophical and Agricultural,
By-laws of, 1842, 1460.

Assomption,
See Collège l'Assomption.

Astronomy,
Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of North America, 562.

Asylum, Provincial Lunatic,
Narrative of the difficulties in the, 1710.
Report of, 2170.

Atcheson, Nathaniel,
American encroachments on British rights, 633.

Athenæum Society, Halifax,
Lecture before the, 2175.

Atkinson, S.,
Letter to Right Hon. W. Huskisson on effects of Free Trade, 892.

Atkinson, Rev. Thomas, D.D.,
Sermon at the consecration of, to the Episcopate, 1905.

Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway Company,
An Act to establish, 1845,1570; Report of the Provisional Commission on the route of, 1571.

Atlantic Telegraph,
Prospects of the, 2428; Additional chapters to second edition on, 2856.

Atlantic Telegraph Company,
Report of, 1862, 2426; Deputation to Viscount Palmerston from, 2427.

Aughquaqey Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnston, 125.

Austin, F. W. G.,
Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, 2638.

Austin, Capt. H. T.,
Review of the proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under, 1800.

Australia,
Journal d' un Exilé aux terres Australes, 1552.

Aylmer, Matthew, Lord,
Correspondence relating to the suspension of James Stuart as Attorney General, 1002; Observations sur la Réponse de, 1079; Second report from the Special Committee of the Assembly on various communications from, on the finances of Lower Canada, 1092.

Aylmer, Lady,
Narrative of the passage of the *Pique* across the Atlantic, 1210.

B.

"Backwoodsman,"
The life of a, 1483.

"Backwoodsman," A,
Two and Twenty years ago, 2202; Letters to Hon. John A. Macdonald, 2526.

Baffin's Bay,
Account of voyage to, with remarks on and explanation of, 752, 753; Exhibition of, in panorama, 793.

Bagot, Sir Charles,

Considerations on the administration of, 1501; Some remarks upon the Government of, Ryerson, 1505; Review of administration of, 1641.

Bailey, Alfred,

Taste in common things, 2159

Bailey, L. W.,

Report on mines and minerals of New Brunswick, 2571.

Bailey, R. T.,

Report on the Quebec and Richmond Railroad, 1865.

Baillargeon, Mgr. Charles François,

Lettre à, sur la question des classiques, 2648.

Baillie, Thomas,

An account of the province of New Brunswick, 1035.

Baird, Henry Carey,

Protection of productions of the American farmer, 2271.

Baird, Rev. James,

Memorial sermon preached by, 2344.

Baird, N. H., C.E.,

Report on a route for a canal from Georgian Bay to the Bay of Quinté, 1986.

Baker, John,

Report of the trial of, 1256.

Balance of Power,

Means of securing the, 76; Nature of, explained, 78.

Baldwin, George R.,

Report on the water supply of the City of Quebec, 1848, 1672.

Baldwin, Hon. Robert H.,

The ministerial crisis, 1843, 1470; Causes of resignation from the Executive Council, 1511; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his counsellors, Ryerson, 1515; Mr. Viger and the Ministerial crisis, 1518; The cabinet of, defended, 1519; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the faction of, 1520; The resignation of the late ministers, 1522; Letter from W. Hume Blake, respecting the administration of justice, 1556.

Ballantine, Rev. John,

Sermon prior to march on Crown Point, preached by, 144

Baltimore, a Citizen of,

Observations on the impressment of American seamen, 620.

Bancks, William,

Letter on proposed new Colonial Funding System, 1161.

Bancroft, Edward,

Remarks on the controversy between Great Britain and the American Colonies, 302.

"Bandogs," The,

Remarks on the late ministers, the Catholic Bill, etc., 637.

Bangor, Orono, and Oldtown Railroad,

Report on survey of, 2906.

Banking,

Report of committee on, 1142; Report of Committee of Assembly on, 2216; Returns from chartered banks, 1860, 2284; Returns from chartered banks, 1861, 2354; Returns from chartered banks, 1865, 2676; A government specie-paying bank proposed, 2734; The Bank Charter Act and the late panic, 2735.

Bank of England,

Remarks upon the, 43; Vindication of the, 214; Letter on stopping of issue of specie at, 598.

Bank of Montreal,

Articles of Association of the, 727; Bank statements of 1831-32, 997; Act to renew its charter and to increase its capital stock, 1450.

Bank, Lower Canada,

Bill introduced in the House of Assembly, to incorporate, 638.

Bank, National,

Proposition for, 771.

Bank of Quebec,

Bank statement of, 1831-32, 997.

Bank of Upper Canada,

Statement of the affairs of the late pretended, 888.

Bankruptcy,

Etude sur l' Acte concernant la failleté, 2543.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Banks, Canadian,
Conclusions des Observations d' Anti-Banque, sur, 995, 996.

Banks, Colonial,
Enquiry into the origin and present system of, 771.

Banks, Savings,
Established in Fredericton, 1825, 845.

Banks, Sir Thomas C.,
Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1029.

Bannister, John William,
Remarks on emigration to Upper Canada, etc., 969.

Banque de Crédit Foncier,
Workings of the, 2462.

Baptist Church,
Animadversions on sermons on Baptism, 1803; The Baptists of St. John, N.B., 2473.

Baptism,
Learned testimonies on Lord's Supper and, 2477.

Barbadoes,
Situation of the sugar planters of, 66.

Barbina, Pierre,
Procés de, 2505.

Barclay, Capt. Allerdyce,
Letter to, on comparative advantages of United States and Canada, 1443.

Barclay, Rev. John, D.D.,
Memorial sermon preached by, 2652.

Bardy, P. M., M.D.,
Translation of Dr. Morrin's speech at the inauguration of the Quebec school of medicine, 2903.

Baring, Alexander, M.P., (Lord Ashburton),
Enquiry into causes and consequences of the Orders in Council, 629; Speech on Canada Government Bill, 1828, 1250.

Barker, Edward John, M.D.,
Observations on the Rideau Canal, 1112.

Barnes, William,
Settlement and early history of Albany, 2507.

Barrande, Joachim,
Letter to, on rocks, Logan, 2493.

Barreau, Stanislas,
Procès de, 2694.

Barron, Rosalie, Femme Foucault,
Cruautés barbares envers, 2256.

Barrow, Sir John,
Observations on: "Voyages in Arctic Regions" by, 1586; The geography of Hudson's Bay, 1834.

Bass, Charles,
Lectures on Canada, 2459.

Batchelder, J. P., M.D.,
Cholera, its causes, symptoms and treatment, 1720.

Bates, Walter,
Narrative of the conduct and adventures of Henry Frederick Moon, 724.

Bath.
An address to the citizens of, Cockburn, 1208.

Bath, Earl of,
See Pulteney.

Bathurst, Henry, Earl of,
Letter to, on the state of Newfoundland, 1823, 810; Letter to, refuting newspaper reports on S. P. G., 910.

Baxter, Rev. Joseph,
Journal of visits to Indians of Kennebec river, 2780.

Bayard, Robert, M.D.,
Reply to Rev. F. Coster's defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1695; Observations on his reply, by Wm. Wright, 1696.

Bayfield, Admiral,
Directions de Navigation, 2542.

Beach, George W.,
Agent for a process of manufacturing fish guano and fish oil, 2089.

Beatson, Lt.-Col., Roger Stewart, R.E.,
The Plains of Abraham, 2139.

Beaudry, l'Abbé David Hercule,
Précis de l' execution de J. B. Desforges, etc., 2255.

Beaujeu, Hyacinthe Marie L. de,
Account of the battle of Malangueulé, 124.

Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de,
Observations sur le mémoire de la cour de Londres, 437.

Beaumont, Hecox and Cody,
See Cody, Beaumont and Hecox.

Beauport,
Association Catholique de Tempérance de la Paroisse de, 1497.

Beauregard, J. B.,
Procès de, 2257.

Beavan, Mrs. F.,
Life in the backwoods of New Brunswick, 1566.

Beaven, Rev. James,
Sermon by, 2241.

Bedard, Hon. Elzear,
Petition to Her Most Excellent Majesty, 1848, 1674.

Bedard, Pierre,
Proceedings of L. C. Assembly on accusations against, 748.

Bedard, P. H.,
Lettre à Rev. A. Chaboillez, 814; Réponse de Rev. A. Chaboillez à la lettre de, 819.

Beechan, Rev. John,
Report of a visit of, to British America, 2052.

Bell, Archibald,
Enquiry into prohibition of the use of grain in distilleries, 630.

Belle-Isle, Strait of,
Meteorological Journal and Report on, 2304.

Bellefeuille, Edouard L. de,
Thèse sur les Mariages clandestins, 2297.

Bellingham, Sydney,
Reply to Mr. Penny's pamphlet on confederation, 2787.

Belmont, l'Abbé, François Vachon de,
Histoire du Canada, 1365d.

Belsham, Jacobus,
Canadia Ode Epinikiœ, 192.

Benedict, Roswell G.
Report as Chief Engineer of the Great Western Railroad, 1860; Letter in favour of the extensions claimed by the Woodstock, and Lake Erie Ry., 1998.

Benjamin, George,
Short lessons for members of Parliament, 2372.

Bent, Captain George, R. E.,
Navigation of St. John river, 2904.

Bentham, Jeremy,
Emanicipate your Colonies—addressed to the National Convention of France, 944; Canada, emancipate your Colonies, 1274.

Bermuda,
An account of, Burton, 58.

Bernard, Sir Francis (Governor),
A vindication of the Town of Boston, in reply to malicious letters of, 298; Select letters on the trade and government of America, 315.

Bernard, Mountague,
Lecture on the principle of non-intervention, 2322; Notes suggested by the case of *"Trent"*, 2381.

Bernard, Thomas,
An appeal to the public; stating objections to the Quebec Act, 309.

Berryer, Nicholas Réné de,
Letters from Marquis de Montcalm, 391.

Berthelot, Amable,
Dissertation sur le Canon de Bronze, à Québec, 945; Discours sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du Saint-Michel, 1532; Dissertation sur l'Instruction primaire, 1564; Discours devant l'association des Instituteurs, 1598.

Berthier, County of,
Journal of a tour through, Henry Taylor, 1396; Letter from D. M. Armstrong to the constituents of, 1768; Réponse aux habitants du, 2204.

Bertie, Willoughby,
See Earl of Abingdon.

Bérubé, Joseph,
Trial for murder, 1921.

Best, Archdeacon George,
Charge delivered to the clergy of the Province of New Brunswick, 881.

Bethune, Rev. Dr. Alexander Neil,
Reply to his criticism of Rev. Thomas Powell's essay on Apostolic Succession, 1492; Charge delivered at the visitations

of the archdeaconry of York, 1849, 1691; The Clergy Reserve question in Canada, 1892.

Bethune, D.,

Letter to Sir Benjamin D'Urban respecting the transportation of troops, 1628.

Bethune, Rev. Dr. John,

Address on opening of McGill College, 1531.

Bettridge, Rev. William, B.D.,

History of the Church of England in Upper Canada, 1299.

Bibaud, F. M. Maximilien,

Tableau Historique des Progrès Materiels et Intellectuels du Canada, 2145; Le Systeme Judiciaire des Etats Pontificaux, 2377; Médaillon présenté au Collège l'Assomption, 2669.

Bible Society, New Brunswick Auxiliary,

See New Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society.

Bibliographical Miscellany,

Edited by John Petheram, 2240.

Bic, Island of,

Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from Cape Chatt to, 636.

Bidwell, Marshall Spring,

Speech on the Intestate Estate Bill, 990; Causes of banishment by Sir F. B. Head, 1275.

Bigot, Jacques, Père,

Copies d'une lettre de, 23; Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, 39.

Bill, Rev. I. E.,

Sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. F. W. Miles, 1459.

Bills, Private,

Les Regles et Ordres relatifs aux, 2370.

Binney, Rt. Rev. Hibbert,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of Canon Cochran, 2746.

Birch, Rev. Dr. Thos.,

Letter from the Hon. Charles Yorke to, 496.

Bisset, Rev. George,

Sermon with reference to the case of the loyalists, 490.

Bisson, Joseph,

Procès d' Anais Toussaint, pour l'empoisonnement de, 2110.

Black Hawk,

The life of, with a history of the War of 1812, 1084.

Blackie, John Stuart,

A lecture on forms of government, 2844.

Blackstone, Sir William,

Observations on the doctrine of, respecting the extent of the Power of the British Parliament, 413.

Blackwell, Thomas E.,

Report on Grand Trunk Railway, 2316.

Blake, John H.,

Report on property of Ramsay Lead Mining Company, 2499.

Blake, William Hume,

Letter to Hon. R. Baldwin on the administration of Justice, 1556.

Blanchet, Dr. François, M.P.P.,

Appel sur les Pretentions du gouvernement, 839.

Blanchet, Pierre,

Les Contemporaines Canadiens, (1), 2158.

Blaquière, Hon. P. B. de,

Letters on the Clergy Reserve Bill, 1388.

Bleury, Sabrevois de,

Refutation de l'écrit de L. J. Papineau, 1333.

Bligh, Lieut. Gen'l. Thomas,

Journal of expedition against the coasts of France which was in command of, 157.

Bliss, Henry,

Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada, 1833, 1053; An essay on the re-construction of Her Majesty's Government in Canada, 1335.

Blyth, Stephen Cleveland,

Narrative of remarkable occurrences connected with the death of, 682.

Board of Trade,

Circular of Instructions, 2187.

Bois, Louis Edouard, Abbé,

Le Colonel Dambourgès, 2730.

Boisthibault, M. Doublet de,

Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis, 2068.

Bolduc, Mgr. Jean Baptiste Zacharie,
Journal de la Mission de la Columbie, 1479.

Bolton, Capt. Edward Chichester,
The Confederation of British North America, 2706.

Book-keeping,
Traité sur le Tenue des Livres, 1231.

Booty, James Horatio,
Three months in Canada and United States, 2366.

Boscawen, Admiral, Edward,
Criticism of ministry for the defeat of, on the Banks of Newfoundland, 115.

Boston,
An account of the disturbance at, 296.; A vindication of the town of, 298; A friendly address on the destruction of tea at, 313; Speech of Lord Chatham on the address to His Majesty to remove the troops from, 358; Plans for enlarging and improving the city of, Gourlay, 1513; Present condition of, 1851, 1780; Report of Board of Trade of, *re* Reciprocity Treaty, 2632; Information *re* proposed railroad from Montreal to, 2876.

"Boston," Ship,
Narrative of the sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only survivor of, 719.

Boston Committee, The,
Mission to Canada, 1851, 1778.

Boston and Montreal Turnpike Co.,
Act of incorporation and by-laws, 616.

Boston Weekly Mesenger,
Supplement to, 1812, 680.

Boucher de la Bruère,
Le Canada sous la Domination Anglaise, 2445.

Boucher, Cyrille,
Les Contemporains Canadiens, 2158.

Boucherville, G.,
Projet d' une Banque Agricole Nationale, 2440.

Boulton, D'Arcy,
Sketch of Upper Canada, 612.

Boundary, (Maine, New Brunswick),
Report of the United States Committee on, 904; Report on aggressions of the inhabitants of New Brunswick on the State of Maine, 905; Letters on, 906; Stuart's notes on the, 942; Decision of the King of the Netherlands, 1831, 966; Observation on the, 1122; Message from the president of the United States transmitting information *re*, 1204; Account of the Treaties and negociations relating to, 1253; Remarks on the disputed points of boundary, 1256; Report and resolves of the Senate of Massachusetts respecting, 1257; Remarks on the disputed points of boundary, 1316; Report of Committee of United States Senate on Foreign relations on, 1318; Notes upon, 1319; A brief history of the boundary question, 1320; Exposition of the boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States, 1373; The right of the United States to the North Eastern boundary, 1374; Draft of a convention between Great Britain and the United States to determine the, 1398; A vindication of the negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, 1438; Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the North Eastern boundary, 1439; Treaty of Washington, 1842, 1468; Observations on the Treaty of Washington, Featherstonaugh, 1469; Observations upon the, 1524.

Boundary, (Northwest),
Notice respecting the, 722.

Boundary, (Oregon),
Demonstration of the title of the United States to Oregon, 1507; Claims to the Oregon territory considered, 1508; Statement of British claims to the Oregon territory, 1549; Message of the president of the United States and correspondence relating to, 1551; The claim of the United States to Oregon, 1579.

Boundary, (United States and Canada),
Disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, 633.

Bouquet, Col. Henry,
Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens, 294.

Bourdages, Lieutenant Colonel,
Procédure d'un Cour d'Enquête sur plainte du, 713, 714.

Bourdaloue, Rev. Père Louis,
Sermon sur le Jubilé, 891.

Bourget, Ignace, Evêque de Montreal,
Lettres pastorales de, 2163, 2164; Instruction Pastorale, 2296.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Bourlemaque, François Charles de,
Memoirs of the retreat of, from Carillon to Isle Aux Noix, 199.

Bovell, James,
Defence of Doctrinal Statements, 2292.

Bowen, Honourable Edward,
Lettre à l', 841; Documents respecting claims for increased salary, 1969.

Bowen, N. H.,
Historical sketch of Isle of Orleans, 2276.

Bowles, Vice Admiral William,
Suggestions for the conveyance of Reinforcements to Canada, 859; Suggestions for the more speedy equipment and better manning of H. M. Navy, 1372; Short remarks on the present state of the navy, 1846, 1608; Remarks on the conduct of Great Britain since 1815, 1630; Essay on naval operations, 1734; Remarks on a Bill for improving the condition of sailors in the merchant service, 1735; Thoughts on national defence, 1877.

Boxer, F. N.,
Sketch of the celebrated Stephensons, 2312

Boyd, John Edward,
Report on narrow gauge railways, 2690, 2840.

Boyd, John,
Letter from Lauchlan Donaldson on reciprocal trade, 2698.

Boyd, Walter, M.P.,
Letter to Wm. Pitt on the influence of the stoppage of issue in specie at the Bank of England on the prices of provisions, etc., 598.

Braddock, General Edward,
Account of the battle of Malangueulé, 124; Criticism of ministry for the failure of, 115; Effect of the conduct of Pennsylvania on the expedition of, 133.

Bradford, John,
An address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 508.

Bradman, Arthur,
Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from Canada to the Kennebeck River, 535.

Brandy,
Histoire de l'Eau de vie en Canada, 1365h.

Bray, Brevet-Major Edward William,
Memoirs of the 83rd regiment, 2455.

Brazil,
Report of commission on trade with, 2760.

Breda,
Terms of treaty signed at, 1667, 24.

Brehaut, W. H.,
Remarks on dismissal of, 2581, 2582.

Bridges, Dr.,
A digest of the British Constitution, 1314.

Bristol,
Case of the merchants, etc., trading to America, 2860

Britain,
A poem, 151.

"British American," A,
Reply to "A Nova Scotian," 2929.

British American Land Co.,
Report of the provisional committee, 1832, 1027; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, L.C., 1065; Report of the directors of, 1834, 1105; Statement of Mr. Templeton respecting lands in the Eastern Townships, 1198.

British American League, The,
Proceedings of the second convention of delegates of, 1704; Speech of J. W. Gamble, 3 Nov., 1849, 1705.

British American Mining Co., The,
Act to incorporate, 1596.

British American Society,
Rules and regulations of, 1830, 943.

British Columbia,
Hand book on, 2173; Conditions, prospects, etc., of, 2235; Gold fields of, 2423, 2424; Establishment of road from Canada to, 2482; Exploration between Shuswap and Okanagan and Rockies, 2768; A statistical account of, 2829.

British Constitutional Society,
See Constitutional.

British Museum,
New reading room and libraries, 2104.

British North America,
Observations on emigration to, 941; Appeal on the state and prospects of the universities and colleges in, 1456; Desire

of the British American League to draw up a new constitution for, 1705; The Electric and Postal Atlantic Trunk Ferry and the colonization thereby of, 1820; Its condition, resources and prospects, 2105; Extent and future of, Morris, 2142; How it may be peopled, 2358; Relations of United States with Northwest Territories, 2404; Mineral resources of, 2494; A tour in United States and, Crichton, 2534; Admiralty list of lights on coast and lakes of, 2575; Future commercial policy of, 2847.

British North American Association,
Rules of, 2421; Public meeting of, 2422.

Brock, Major-General, Sir Isaac,
Notes on life of, 2207.

Bromley, Mr.,
Second address on the deplorable state of the Indians, 699.

Bross, William,
Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal, 2586.

Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord,
Speech on Canada, Jan. 18, 1838, 1248; Speech on the North American Colonies, Feb. 2, 1838, 1249.

Broughton, Rev. William Grant, D.D.,
Sermon preached on the consecration of, 1185.

Brousseau, Frères, Imprimeurs,
Réponse au Mémoire de, 2394.

Brown, Hon. George,
Dr. Ryerson's reply to attack of 2217; Dr. Ryerson's replies to statements of, 2281; Controversy with Dr. Ryerson, 2742.

Brown, Hon. James,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2308.

Brown, J. Gordon,
Advantages of Canals to farmers of Canada, 1724.

Brown, Robert,
Strictures and remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the causes and probable consequences of emigration from Scotland, 618; Address on the right of the eldest sons of Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia to receive knighthood, 1381.

Brown, Thomas Storrow,
History of the Grand Trunk Railway, 2584.

Brown, William,
A four year's residence in the United States and Canada, 1683.

Brownlee, W. C.,
An appeal to the patriot, 2877.

Bruce County,
Letter to Wardens of, 2924.

Brulart de Sillery, Chevalier Noel,
Etudes et Recherches sur le, 1975.

Brunet, Abbé Ovide,
Voyage d' André Michaux, 2325; Les plantes de Michaux, 2466; Catalogue des vegetaux ligneux du Canada, 2838.

Bruyère, Rev. J. M.,
Ryersonian controversy, 2111, 2113.

Brydges, C. J.,
Letter on trade between Canada and Lower Provinces, 2737.

Brydone, Dr. James Marr,
Narrative of a voyage of a party of Sussex emigrants to Upper Canada, 1834, 1099.

Buchan, Wm. F.,
Remarks on emigration, particularly applicable to the Eastern Townships, 1446.

Buchanan, A. C.,
Extracts from instructions to emigrants arriving at Quebec, by, 1100; Letter from respecting the improvement of navigation in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1129; Report on emigration, 1995.

Buchanan, Hon. Isaac,
Letter to Mr. H. Draper on Clergy Reserve and School lands, 1179; The real state of things in Canada, 1222; Letters against the Baldwin faction, 1520; Letters on the political situation, 1859, 2209; A government specie-paying bank proposed, 2734.

Buchanan, James,
Letter on the means of financing the construction of railways, Upper Canada, 1151; Letter to Lord Durham on trade with the United States, 1273; Addresses and testimonials to, upon his retirement from the consulate of New York, 1491; Letter on free trade and navigation of the St. Lawrence, 1605.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Buchanan, James,

Admission of grain into Great Britain, 2899

Buchanan, Hon. J.,

Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 1579.

Buck, Walter M.,

Best route for the Intercolonial railway through Quebec and New Brunswick, 2839.

Buffalo,

Report on international bridge, 2179.

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway,

Rental of international bridge, 2179.

Buller, Charles, M.P.,

Speech of Sir H. Douglas on the motion of, for government colonization, 1495; Speech on systematic colonization, 1504; Letters from, on Canada, 1641.

Burdett, Sir Francis,

Speech on Parliamentary Reform, 648; A discourse in which the representations of, are considered, 651; The political principles of, exposed, 663.

Burford, Robert,

Description of a view of the city of Quebec, 963; Description of a view of Hobart Town, Van Deemen's Land and the surrounding country, 976.

Burge, Wm.,

Observations on the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain, 1401.

Burges, Hon Tristam,

The battle of Lake Erie with notices of Commodore Elliott's conduct in that engagement, 1315.

Burgoyne, General John,

Speech on Lord North's motion respecting the American colonies, 328; The substance of his speeches on Mr. Vyner's and Mr. Hartley's motion; also General Washington's letter to, 406; Letter to his constituents on his resignation, 415; Reply to his letter to his constituents, 416; A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war under, 417; A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America in 1777, 423; Affairs of America discussed in a "Short History of the Opposition," 426; A letter to, 443; "Richard Coeur de Lion," an historical romance, 557; "The Maid of the Oaks," a new dramatic entertainment, 558; "The Heiress," a comedy, 559; "The Lord of the Manor," a comic opera, 560.

Burgoyne, Montagu,

Letter from, on the necessity of parliamentary Reform, 653.

Burke, Edmund,

Speech on American taxation, 332; Speech on conciliation of the American Colonies, 334; Letter on the affairs of America, 387; Thoughts on the letter of, on the affairs of America, 388; An answer from the Electors of Bristol to the letter of, on the affairs of America, 389; address to, on his late letter to a relative on the affairs of America, 393; Letters relative to the trade of Ireland, 408; Speech on a plan for the better security of the independence of Parliament, 444; Speech on his parliamentary conduct, 457; Speech on American taxation, 469; Selection from speeches of, 480; Speech on moving his resolution for conciliation with the colonies, 486; Speech on Nabob of Arcot's debts, 497; Reflections on the Revolution in France, 543; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864.

Burke, Rev.,

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's examination of the Letter of Instruction of, to the C. M. of Nova Scotia, 615.

Burke, Thomas,

The trial and acquittal of, for the manslaughter of Wm. Lawson, 1842.

Burn, David,

Colonial legislation on the subject of education, 1426.

Burn, J .J.,

Case of Earl of Stirling, 1052.

Burns, Rev. Dr.,

"The Two Elders," drama, concerning, 2046.

Burns, Rev. John,

Sermon of thanksgiving, 3 June, 1814, 696.

Burns, Lewis,

The circumstantial narrative of the trial of, 866.

Burns, Rev. Robert,

Letters to, in review of the First Annual Report of the Society for promoting the religious interests of Scottish settlers in North America, 909; Letter from Wm. Morris on the clergy reserves to, 1297.

Burns, Judge Robert Easton,

A letter on the Division Courts, 1619.

Burns, Rev. Robert F.,

Discourse on Abraham Lincoln, 2657.

Burpee, E. R.,

Report of survey of extension of European and North American railway to American boundary, 2689.

Burr, Rowland,

Extracts from report of select committee on prohibitory liquor law, 2300.

Burroughs, Stephen,

View of practical justice, by, 2895.

Burtis, W. R. M.,

Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2310; The New Dominion, 2814.

Burton, Robert,

The English Empire in America, 58.

Bury, Viscount,

See Keppel, William Coutts.

Bushe, Gervase Parker,

The case of Great Britain and America, 283.

Bute, John Stuart, Earl of,

Letter to, on the consequences of a late resignation, 202; Answer to a letter to, 203; A few words concerning the, 219; Serious considerations on the measures of the present administration, 226; An epistle to the dictator in his retirement, 227; Letter from a member of the Opposition, 228; A review of the administration of, 229; Political disquisitions in a letter to, 231; Reasons why he should be made a public example, 240; A review of his associations with Lord Grenville, 272.

Butler, T. P.,

Alphabetical index to statutes of Canada, 2771.

Buxton Mission,

Sketch of, 2748.

By, Col. John,

Construction of Rideau Canal by, 1017.

Byles, Rev Mather,

"The flourish of the annual spring," a sermon by, 72; Sermon on the Vileness of the Body, by, 303; "The victory ascribed to God," a sermon by, 586.

Byng, Admiral John,

Resumè of the case of, 134; Reply to aspersions cast on the ministry by, 141.

Byrne, Rev. James T.,

The claim of temperance societies, 1436.

Bytown, College of,

Prospectus of the, 18 Aug., 1848, 1663.

Bytown and Ottawa Emigration Society,

Bylaws of, 1841, 1408.

Bytown and Prescott Railway,

Report of the location, surveys and estimates of, 1810; Reports on the preliminary and locating surveys of, W. Shanly, 1909.

C

Cable, Submarine Telegraph,

An account of the laying of, 2023.

"Cacique of Ontario,"

An Indian Tale, 517.

Cadien, Baptiste,

The case of, 1308.

Cadoxton Colliery,

Statement on the working charges on steam coal, 1749.

Caird, James,

Prairie farming in America, 2200; Slanders on Canada refuted, 2205.

Cairns, Wm.,

The report of the case of, *vs.* Abraham Gesner, 1895.

Caldwell, John,

Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly respecting the affairs of the late Receiver General, 1090.

Calhoun, Hon. John Caldwell,

Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 1579.

California,

Voyage to, to observe the transit of Venus, 409.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Camden, Charles Pratt, Earl,

Letter to, on restraint of trade of the colonies, 340.

Cameron, Hon. J. Hillyard,

Letter of J. G. Spragge to, 1631; Letter on Canadian manufactures, 2171.

Cameron, Hon. Malcolm,

Letters from Dr. Ryerson to, on University Question, 2335; Lecture by, 2649.

"Camillus,"

See Adam Thom.

Campbell, Hon. Alexander,

Debate on the Fisheries Bill of, 2637; Remarks on Fisheries Bill addressed to, 2638; Correspondence *re* dismissal of Mr. P. M. Partridge, 2852.

Campbell, James,

The school book question and, 2742.

Campbell, Rolfo,

Two lectures on Canada, 2070.

Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Co.,

Prospects of, with two plans, 1317.

Canada,

Relation des affaires du, en 1696, 38; The Four Kings of, 47; Expedition to, 1712, 51; Impartial judgment on the military operations in, 1759, 178; Réflexions sommaires sur le Commerce en, 1759, 182; Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the surrender of, by France, 185; List of grants of land made in New France, 197; Considérations sur l'état du, (1759), 200; The interest of Great Britain, with regard to, 204; Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe in preference to, 205; The importance of, refuted, 208; Value of, to Great Britain, and reasons for keeping it in preference to Guadaloupe, 235; The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; Expedition from, 1779, 417; A brief account of, 503; A view of the Civil Government and administration of justice in, while subjected to the Crown of France, Mazeres, 533; Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from, to the Kennebeck River, 535; Extrait des Minutes du Conseil, concernant les Registres, 538; Plan d'établissemens du clergé et de la Noblesse, dans le, 556; Avis au, 1798, 584; Boundary and trade disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, 633; Considérations sur les effets de la conservation des moeurs de ses habitants, 641; Plan to attack, 1755, Townshend, 694; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and, 720; Notice respecting the boundary between the United States and, 722; Inducements to emigration presented in, 747; Observations on, 767; Remarks on the agricultural interest of, Christie, 791; Account of the services of Sir George Prevost in, 803; Observations and facts relative to, Wilson, 807; The young emigrants, or pictures of, 855; Suggestions for the conveyance of reinforcements to, 859; Second annual report of the society for promoting education and industry among the Indians and destitute settlers in, 934; Facts *re* the Indians and destitute settlers in, 935; Notes made during a visit to, in 1831, 971; Conclusions des Observations d'Anti-Banque, sur, 995, 996; The agricultural state of, Fergusson, 1015; A concise view of the inland navigation of, 1016; Narrative of an English farmer during his residence in, 1824-30, 1036; Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of, 1833, 1053, 1054; Emigrants' guide to, 1056; Political tract "Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis," 1069; Observations sur les affairs du, 1079; Liste Chronologique des Evêques et des Prêtres, 1087; Friendly advice to emigrants on their arrival in, 1101; Letters from, containing information for emigrants, 1102; In the years 1832, 1833 and 1834, 1115; Notes upon, in the year 1835, 1117; A few remarks on internal improvements in, 1130; The emigrant and traveller's guide to, Murray, 1133; Account of a journey to, 1199; The affairs of, 1200; A few words upon the subject of, 1205; Remarks on the arbitrary Colonial Policy practised in, 1212; Remarks on the proceedings as to, 1221; Real state of things in, 1222; Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834, 1230; An address to the people of, 1243; Lord Brougham's speech on, 1248; The Viceroy's Dream or the Canadian Government not "wide awake," 1263; A few more words upon, 1267; The Canadian controversy, 1838, 1269; Hints on the case of, 1271; Emancipate your colonies; Bentham, 1274; The Canadian question, 1325; Affairs in, 1838, will occasion an examination of the principles upon which colonies have been hitherto founded and governed, 1326; An essay on the reconstruction of

Her Majesty's Government in, 1335; Mémoire sur l'état présent du, (1667), 1365a; Mémoire sur la, 1365b; Considérations sur l'état présent du, (1758), 1365c; Histoire du, 1365d; Jugement sur les opérations militaires, (1759), 1365f; Réflections sommaires sur le commerce du, 1365g; Histoire de l'eau-de-vie en, 1365h; The Canada Bill and Robinson, 1382; The interest of, in the integrity of the Empire, 1405; Fundamental principles of the laws of, 1406; Comparative advantages between United States and, for British settlers, 1443; Report of a special committee of the assembly on trade with Great Britain, 1449; Report on the canal navigation of, 1466; Treaty of Washington [French copy], 1468; Annual report of the Board of Works for 1843, 1486; Voyages de Découverte au, 1489; Taylor's essay on the condition of, 1843, 1501; Some remarks on Sir C. Bagot's government, Ryerson, 1505; England in the Western Hemisphere, 1509; A view of Sir C. Metcalfe's government of, 1516; Journal of travels in, 1844, 1525; The emigrant, from memoranda of a settler in, 1528; Instructions to the School Commissioners in, East, 1530; Under successive administrations, 1540; Journal of visit to, 1776, 1541; A pastoral letter to the clergy and lay members of the Established Church in Western, 1543; Notes of a tour through, Moore, 1544; The travellers' handbook for, 1546; A brief review of the financial state of, W. H. Merritt, 1547; Memoir upon the Jesuits' Estates in, 1563; Address of the Free Trade Association to the inhabitants of, 1615; Manifeste adressé au peuple du, 1618; Letter to Lord Elgin on Responsible Government in, 1629; Examination of resources of British North America, 1668; Guide book of, 1849, 1675; The financial position and resources of, Hincks, 1676; A few observations on, 1849, 1680; The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, Smith, 1682; A four years' residence in, Brown, 1683; The annexation of, to the United States; Dublin University Magazine, 1850, 1721; A plan for the systematic colonization of, 1728; Fifteen years in, Haw, 1730; A practical guide to emigrants, George Nettle, 1731; And the continental congress, 1751; Elémens du droit public et constitutionnel du, 1766; Liste complète de membres de l'Assemblée de, 1766; Speech of the Hon. Francis Hincks on the financial condition of, 1770; State of political parties in, 1851, 1776; L'Annexation du, aux Etats-Unis, 1779; Statements relative to the commerce of, 1780; A comparative view of the climate of, considered in relation to its influence on agriculture, 1787; A few words upon and her productions in the Great Exhibition, London, 1851, 1806; Growth and prospects of, 1831; Descriptive account of, 1853, 1878; Correspondance des gouverneurs relative à la tenure seigneuriale, 1884; Letters on the school system of, 1897; Essay on, (1854), 1925; Lecture by B. Chamberlin on "Our Country and our duty to it," 1941; Work and wages or the "Penny emigrant's guide to," 1942; The natural and industrial productions of, 1971; Les Institutions, etc., par Langevin, 1979; Essay by J. Sheridan Hogan, 1981; Prize essay on the resources of, Morris, 1982; Conditions and prospects of, in, 1854, 1985; Finances and trade of, 1855, 1999; Remarks on the extension of reciprocity between the United States and, 2000; Lettre sur le commerce et la navigation du, par Hon. John Young, 2015; The advantages of, for settlers, 2044; Statistical information respecting, 2060; Souvenirs historiques du, 2061; Lectures on, by Campbell, 1857, 2070; Description of climate, land grants, wages, etc., and its advantages as a field for emigration, 2072; Description of, 1857, 2074; Rules, orders, etc., of Upper House of Parliament of, 2129; Past, Present, and Future of, 2141; Tableau historique des progres du, 2145; Letters on manufactures of, 2171; Letter of a Canadian merchant on British shipping, 2178; Claims as capital of, 2183, 2184; Notes on, by James Caird, M.P., 2200; Caird's Slanders on, refuted, 2205; Par G. H. Macaulay, 2212; Seventy years ago, (1860), 2263; Pamphlet by Hon. A. T. Galt, 2269, 2270; Defence of, 2273; Emigration pamphlet, 2302; Settlers' guide, 2303; Courte Esquisse de sa position, etc., 2305; A trip through, by Captain Horton Rhys, 2323; Voyage d'André Michaux, 2325; The National defences, Denison, 2331; Is she prepared for war, 2332; Three months in, United States and, 2366; Organization militaire, 2374; Precis of the wars in, Carmichael-Smyth, 2384; A battleground; Alex. Somerville, 2388; Pour l'information des Im-

migrants, 1862, 2420; A comparison with the United States, 2432; Staple trade of, 2439; Sous la Domination Anglaise, 2445; Lectures on, Bass, 2459; Letters from, 2460; A trip to, by "*T.D.L.*", 2461; The gold fields of, Douglas, 2500; In 1864, Cheshyre, 2510; Future government of, Thompson, 2524; Tableau synoptique de l'ornithologie du, 2537; Le Rougisme en, 2539; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 2544; Municipal loan fund, hospitals and charities of, 2565; Les resources et la richesse du, 2579; Notes on the gold of Eastern, 2592; State of common gaols of, 2597; Histoire de, en tableaux, 2608; An agricultural, geographical and mineralogical sketch, 2609; The Independence of, Alison, 2628; Deputation of Executive Council *re* defence of, 2634; Maple leaves for grave of Abraham Lincoln from, 2657; A six weeks' tour in western, 2683; The birds of, LeMoine, 2700; The Irish position in, 2731; The Northern Kingdom, 2766; Present and future of, Lacroix, 2775; Lettres sur le, 2811; Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du, 2838; Statement of Minister of Finance, 1867, 2846; Miscellaneous statistics of, 2849; Tourist's guide and places of historical interest, 2857; Instructions for sailors, to, 2875; Handbook to United States and, 2922.

Canada, Chronicles of,

See Chronicles of Canada.

Canada Land Company,

Letter of warning to, 830; Report of the directors of, 1026; List of the proprietors of, 1144; Results of emigration to Upper Canada, 1422; Satisfactory results since establishment of, 1448; The life of a backwoodsman, 1483; Observations on the history and proceedings of, 1560; Information for intending emigrants, 1732; Improvement of the Huron Tract, 1912; Report of directors of, 2232.

Canada Marine Insurance Co.,

Articles of Association, 1245.

Canadia,

Ode, Epinikiœ, 192.

"Canadian," A,

The affairs of the Canadas, 1200; Letters to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, 1588; Remarks and misstatements of Goldwin Smith, 2718.

Canadians,

Lord Durham and the, 1260.

"Canadian Homes,"

By Maple Knot, 2155.

Canadian Inspector, The,

A collection of facts concerning the government of Sir George Prevost, 702.

Canadian Institute,

Officers, etc., of, 1854, 1946.

Canadian Lyre,

by J. R. Ramsay, 2227.

Canadian Merchants' Magazine,

And Commercial Review, 2218.

Canadian Native Oil,

Story of, 2425.

Canadian Pacific Railway,

Claims of St. John, N.B., to be the Atlantic terminus of, 2250; Request for establishment of a territorial road between Canada and British Columbia, 2482.

"Canadian Visitor," The,

Facts *re* the Indians and destitute settlers in Canada and the United States, 935;

Canadien,

"Un Loyal Canadien," adressé à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada, par, 870; "Un vrai Canadien," esquisse de la Constitution Britannique, 871. *See also* Hon. D. B. Viger.

Canadien, Le,

Letters addressed to, by Rev. P. McMahon, 1496.

Canadiennes,

Tablettes Historiques, 2213.

Canals,

Report on the canal navigation of the Canadas, Phillpotts, 1466; Report of Board of Works on, 1844, 1573; Advantages to farmers of Canada, 1724; Influence of, in Canada, 1743; Report on a canal between Lake Simcoe and Rice Lake, Baird, 1986; Regulations for the management and protection of, 2073; River Lee navigation, 2152; Of Canada, 2629; *See* Caughnawaga Canal, Erie Canal, Georgian Bay Canal, Niagara Ship Canal, Ottawa Ship Canal, Rideau Canal, Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal, Welland Canal.

Candidus,

Plain truth, or remarks on a late pamphlet entitled "Common Sense," 372, 373.

Canning, George,

Papers relating to America presented by, 658.

Cantata,

En l' honneur de son Altesse Royale, La Prince de Galles, 2260, 2261.

Cape Breton,

Lochinvar's Encouragement for settlers, 6; American fisheries and the reduction of, 80; Sermon on reduction of, 81; Journal of James Gibson, 82; Importance and advantage of, considered, 86, 87; Remarks on enquiry into the causes of the failure of the expedition against, 152; Importance of, to Great Britain and France, 156; Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of, 453; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Resolutions at a public meeting respecting the Government of, 1201.

Capital of Canada,

Considerations on the selection of, 1472; Consideration on the choice of, 2033; Essai par Dunbar Ross. 2144; Claims of Toronto, 2183.

See also Ottawa.

Capsa, Bishop of,

Letter to the president of the Committee on Education, 525.

"Caraboo,"

Narrative of the adventures of, 723; A companion for, or the adventures of Henry Frederick Moon, 724.

Cardinal, Joseph Narcisse,

Procès de, 1312a; Lecture sur, 2298.

Carey, Henry C.,

Financial crises, their causes and effects, 2532.

Cariboo,

Gold fields of British Columbia, 2423, 2424.

Carillon,

Retreat of M. de Bourlemaque from, to Isle aux Noix, 199.

Carleton, Sir Guy,

Letter to, on the murder of Capt. Huddy, Paine, 491.

Carleton County (N.B.),

And its various resources, 2511.

Carlisle, Earl of,

See Howard, Frederick.

Carlyle, Alexander, D.D.,

Sermon on the justice and necessity of the war with the American colonies, 392.

Carmichael-Smyth, Major Robert,

A letter on British Colonial Railway Communication, 1712; Assistance to the people and capital of Great Britain by the construction of a great National Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1713; Letter to Earl Grey on Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1727.

Carmichael-Smyth, Major General Sir James,

Precis of the Wars in Canada, 2384.

Carnarvon, Earl of,

See Herbert, Henry Molyneux.

Carolina,

An account of, Burton, 58.

Caron, Hon. Réné Edouard,

Correspondence with Draper, Lafontaine and Morin, 1589; Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de, 1591.

Carroll, Charles,

Journal of, 1776, 1541.

Carson, William, M.D.,

Reasons for colonizing Newfoundland, 689.

Cartier, Jacques,

Course of the voyage of, 945; Voyage de Découverte au Canada, 1489; Un vaisseau que l'on pretend être la "Petite Hermine" de, 1532.

Cartier, Joseph, Lieutenant,

Procedure d'un cour d' enquête contre, 713, 714.

Cartwright, John,

A letter to, on Parliamentary Reform, 644; Reasons for Parliamentary Reform, 649.

Cartwright, Hon. Richard,

Memorial sermon by Dr. Strachan, 717; Remarks on the Militia of Canada, 2527.

Cartwright, Rev. Robert David,

Recollections of a "beloved pastor," 1575.

Casault, Louis Jacques, Abbé,

Eloge funèbre de, 2470.

Cascumpec Bay,
A correct map of lands surrounding, 767.

Casgrain, Henri-Raymond, Abbé,
Un Contemporain, F. X. Garneau, 2695; Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain, 2703, 2704.

Cassini, Jacques Dominique, Comte de,
Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, 409.

Castlereagh, Lord,
See Stewart, Robert,

Cataline the Second,
Letters from Cicero, 452.

Cauchon, Hon. Joseph,
Etude sur l'Union projetée des provinces, 2134; Un Chapitre des Contradictions de, 2329; Union of the provinces, 2614.

Caughnawaga Canal,
Report on the survey of the, 1994.

Cayley, E. S.,
Speech on the bill respecting the government of Lower Canada, 1247.

Cayley, Hon. William,
Finances and trade of Canada, 1999.

Cayuga Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnston, 125.

Cedars, The,
Exchange of prisoners at, 386.

Chaboillez, Rev. Augustin,
Questions sur le gouvernement ecclesiastique du District de Montreal, 813, 814; Réponse de, à P. H. Bedard, 819.

Chabot, Hon. Jean,
Lettre d' Ov. Leblanc à, 1943.

Chalmers, George,
Opinions on public law and commercial policy, 487.

Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 1039.

Chamberlin, B., B.C.L.,
Lecture on "Canada and our duty to it," 1941; Rapport de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures, 2214.

Champion, Richard,
Controversy between Great Britain and the United States, 484, 485.

Champlain, Lake,
Guide to, 1864; Voyage d'André Michaux, 2325.

Champlain, Samuel de,
Découverte du Tombeau de, 2703, 2704; Le tombeau de, et le Journal de Quebec, 2801.

Chandler, Hon. Joseph R.,
Speech on the "Collins Line of American Steamers," 1850.

Chandonnet, Rev. Thomas-Aimé,
Discours prononcés par, 2549; La Question des classiques en présence des critiques de, 2660.

Chapman, Henry S.,
Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada, 1019.

Charbonnel, Mgr. Armand François Marie de,
Correspondence au sujet des Ecoles séparées, 1839.

Chard, C. J.,
Sermon occasioned by the death of, 1574.

"Charivari,"
The, or Canadian poetics, 829.

Charland, Louis,
Extraits des Titres des anciennes concessions de terre, 606.

Charron, Anselme,
Meurtre de, 2257.

Chateauguay, L'Héroine de,
Par N. Emile Chevalier, 2137.

Chatham, Earl of,
See Pitt, William.

Chats Falls,
Documents relating to the slides at the, 1716.

Chatt, Cape,
Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from, to the Island of Bic, 636.

Chaudière Falls,
Documents relating to the slides at the, 1716.

Chaudière River,
Report of a reconnaisance of the Valley of, 1128; Rapport sur les Mines d'Or de la, 2492.

Chaumont, Pierre Joseph Marie, Père,
Biography of, 28, 29.

Chauncy, Charles, D.D.,
A serman of thanksgiving on reduction of Louisbourg, 81.

Chauveau, Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier,
Discours par, 1855, 2013.

Chebucto,
Flying Mercury Supplement, 2168.

Cheetham, James,
Peace or War or thoughts on our affairs with England, 625.

Chemistry,
Lessons in, (translated into French), 761; Contributions to, of natural waters, Hunt, 2645.

Cherrier, C. S.,
Discours sur la Confederation, 2615.

"Chesapeake" Frigate,
Papers relating to her encounter with the *Leopard*, 658; Case of David Collins, etc., 2595.

Chesser, John,
Sermon delivered at the interment of, 917.

Chesshyre, Henry T. Newton, R.N.,
Canada in 1867, 2510.

Chesterfield, Earl of,
See Stanhope, Philip.

Chevalier, H. Emile,
L'Héroine de Chateauguay par, 2137.

Chicachas,
Journal de la Guerre contre les, 69.

Childe, John, C.E.,
Report on improvements of Montreal Harbour, 2120.

China,
Direct communication between England and, 1568.

Chiniquy, Rev. Père Chas. Pascal Télesphore,
Manuel de la Société de Tempérance, 1654, 1655; Persecutions aux Illinois de, 2115.

Chippewa,
Tracts in the language of the Chipeway Indians, 901; The Gospel of St. Matthew in, 937.

Chisholm, David,
Memorial and case of, 1358.

Choate, Rufus,
Discourse on Daniel Webster, 1902.

Cholera,
Reglemens sur le, 1041; Facts connected with the visitation of, 1833,1061; Notes on the cholera season, 1832 and 1834, Dade, 1075; Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal on, 1834, 1126; Its causes, symptoms and treatment, 1720; Practical views on, 1956; Memorandum on, 2764, 2765.

Choueguen (*See* **Oswego),**

"Chrétien" Un,
La question des classiques en présence des critiques de l'Abbé Chandonnet, 2660.

Christian, Edward,
A concise account of the origin of the two Houses of Parliament, 664.

"Christian Sentinel,"
The Anglo-Canadian Churchman's Magazine, Vol. 11, No. 5, 908.

Christ Church, Fredericton,
Ordination sermon preached, 1856, 2055.

Christie, A. J.,
The emigrants assistant, 791.

Christie, Robert,
Memoirs of the administration of the colonial government of Lower Canada, 1807-1815, 732.

"Chronicles of Canada,"
The, being a record of Robert Fleming Gourlay, 1453.

Chugnut Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnston, 125.

"Church, The" (newspaper),
Letter to the editor, on Apostolic Succession, 1492; Letter exposing the bigotry of, 1498.

Church of England,
An apology for, in the Canadas, 851; Letter to the clergy and congregations of, of the Diocese of Quebec respecting the clergy reserves, 882; The order of confirmation, 936; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on Government grants to, 1180; Thoughts on the present state

and future prospects of, 1182; The church and the Wesleyans, 1298; History of, in Upper Canada, Bettridge, 1299; Ten letters on the church and church establishments, 1349; Report of society for sending clergy to Upper Canada, 1839, 1355; An Act to provide for the management of the temporalities of, 1442; Constitution and objects of the church society of the Diocese of Toronto, 1457; Letter on Rev. Thos. Powell's essay on Apostolic Succession, 1492; An Act to incorporate the church societies of, 1533; Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the North West America Mission, 1542; A pastoral letter to the clergy and lay members in Western Canada, 1543; Controversy respecting position of, 1554; Charge delivered by Dr. Bethune at the visitations of the clergy, etc., of the Archdeaconry of York, 1849, 1691; Controversy on the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1694, 1695, 1696; A sketch of the rise and progress of, in British North America, 1697; Journal of visitation of Newfoundland, 1744; Secular state of, Diocese of Toronto, 1753; Causes of dissention in St. John, N.B., Wiggins, 1794; Reply of Rev. I. W. D. Gray to Rev. Mr. Wiggins, 1795; Letter from Bishop Strachan on the present state of, 1851, 1796; Lecture on, in the colonies, 1802; Papers relating to the creation of rectories, 1824; Minutes of a conference of Bishops, 1852, 1844; A letter to the members in Scarborough of, 1904; The duty of the members of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 1934; Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional bishoprics in the colonies, 2022; Lecture to the Young Mens' Society, St. John, by the Bishop of Fredericton, 1857, 2076; Salaries of the clergy, 2165; Letter addressed to the Diocese of Quebec, 2166; Letter to members of, 2242; Report of meeting of Diocese of Quebec, 2243; Controversy on Address from lay association of, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247; Letter of Dr. Fulford to Bishop and Clergy of, 2398; Correspondence arising out of letter of Dr. Fulford, 2399; Second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2400; Reply to second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2401; Third letter of Dr. Fulford and reply to, 2402; Letter of Adam Crooks to Dr. Fulford, 2403; 20th report of Church Society of Diocese of Quebec, 2437; Journal of second provincial synod of, 2438; Judgment of the Canadian Bishops, 2471; Charges to the Diocese of Fredericton, 2472; Proceedings of synod of diocese of Montreal, 2474; Speech on separate schools, Armstrong, 2551; Protest of minority of Trinity College, 2558; Proceedings of Synod diocese of Toronto, 2562; Proceedings of provincial synod, 1865, 2658; Journal of the synod of Diocese of Toronto, 2659; Notitia Liturgica, 2743; "Sunday," by E. H. Plumptre, 2744; State of, in Diocese of Huron, 2747; Church Society Missionary Reports, 2749; "The race for the mitre," 2751; Report of conference in diocese of Rupert's Land, 2320.

Church of the Messiah,

Discourse by Rev. John Cordner in, 2293.

Church,

See Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic.

Church Society, Incorporated,

Report of, of the Diocese of Montreal for 1854, 2021.

Churchill, John,

See Marlborough, Duke of,

Churchill River,

Journal of winds and tides, 1746-47, 107.

Cicero,

Letters from, to Cataline the Second, 452.

"Cincinnatus,"

The patriotic mirror, 451.

"Citizen, A,"

Thoughts on Emigration and Education addressed by Lord John Russell, 1635.

Civil Service Rifle Corps,

Memorials of the, Patterson, 2827; Memorials of the, Simpson,, 2828.

Civil War,

See War, American Civil.

Clare, John, Earl of,

Speech on the motion of the Earl of Moira for the adoption of conciliatory measures with Ireland, 576.

Clarendon, George Frederick Villiers, Lord,

Review of Secretary Marcy's letter to, on the English enlistment question, 2065.

Clark, Charles,

A few more words upon Canada, 1267.

Clarke, George,

Voyage to America of, 2783.

Clarke, Henry J.,

Letter to *re* claims of D'Arcy McGee to Irish support, 2804.

Clarke, William,

Observations on the conduct of France, 118.

Clarkson, William,

Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates in England, 712.

Classics,

La question des classiques, 2647, 2648, 2660.

Clay, Henry,

Correspondence *re* navigation of St. Lawrence, 903.

Clergy,

Adresse sur l'état du, 556; Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis, 1069; The salaries of the: From the Church Review, 2165.

Clergy Reserves,

The exclusive right of the church to, defended, 850; An apology for the Church of England in the Canadas, 851; Observations on the provisions made for the maintainance and support of a Protestant clergy, Strachan, 879; Letter to Diocese of Quebec *re*, 882; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to Dr. Strachan, 915; Speech of Dr. Strachan in the Legislative Council, 918; Pastoral letter from the clergy of the Church of Scotland on, 919; Review of the pastoral letter of the clergy of the Church of Scotland *re*, 920; "Jonathan's" remarks on, 921; Letter from Dr. Strachan to Dr. Lee on, 938; Letters from J. C. Grant to Dr. Strachan, 959; Copy of a petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting the, and The King's College, 985; Message from the Legislative Council with resolutions on, 1138; Report of a committee of the Legislative Council, U.C., on, 1143; Observations of Lord Glenelg on, 1162; Letter from Isaac Buchanan to Wm. H. Draper on, 1179; Proceedings in the House of Assembly, Upper Canada, on, 1181; Speeches on the Bill for appropriating the proceeds for education, 1224; The reserves question, 1225, 1389; Correspondance of Rev. Archdeacon Mountain with the Colonial Department, *re*, 1241; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris with Colonial Department *re*, 1294; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. Wm. Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Letter on, by Wm. Morris, 1297; History of the Church of England in Upper Canada, Bettridge, 1299; Remarks of Rev. W. M. Harvard respecting, 1300; Address to the members of the Established Church of Scotland in North America, 1301; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to Hon. W. H. Draper, 1348; Letter in reply to Ryerson by an Anglo-Canadian, 1349; Report of a committee of the assembly on, 1360; Correspondence read in the debate on the reserve bill, 1840, 1388; Memorial and protest of the Presbyterian Church respecting the, 1435; An act to provide for the sale of, 1442; A word on the, 1846, 1603; History and present position of, 1851, 1772; Report of a public discussion at Simcoe on, 1773; Speech of Hon. Dr. Rolph on, 1852, 1829; Letter from Dr. Strachan to the Duke of Newcastle, 1853, 1891; The Clergy Reserves Question in Canada, Bethune, 1892; Letter from F. Hincks to John Wilson, 1928; Letter from Dr. Strachan to Hon. A. N. Morin, 1933; The duty of the members of the Church of England respecting the, 1934; Bruyere-Ryersonian controversy, 2111, 2113.

Clerk, G. E.,

Discours sur la Confederation, 2615.

Clerke, Captain Charles,

A comparative view of the Russian Discoveries with those made by, 504.

Clevelad, Rev. Edward,

Sketch of Shipton, Canada East, 2185.

Clinton, General Sir Henry,

Narrative of, relative to his conduct during part of his command in North America, 474; Answer to the narrative of, which relates to the conduct of Lieut.-Gen'l. Earl Cornwallis in 1781, 475; Letter from, to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, 476; Letters between the Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts and, 554; Observations on Mr. Stedman's history of the American War, 563.

Club des Amis Politiques,

Constitution du, 2347.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Club National Démocratique,
Manifeste du, 1708.

Coal,
Statement of the working charges on steam coal, 1749; Conditions of deposition of, Dawson, 2702; *See also* Acadia Coal Company.

Coates, Capt. W.,
Remarks of, on many voyages to Hudson's Bay, 1727-1751, 1834.

Cobbett, William,
A year's residence in the United States, 770; The immigrants' guide, 940.

Cobbett, William,
Accusations of, against officers of 54th Regt., 2890.

"Cobbett Club,"
A political tract by, 1364.

Cochran, Christina,
Correspondence in the extradition proceedings in the case of, 1526.

Cochran, James C., [Cochrane],
Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2746.

Cochran, Rev. M.,
His fifth and last letter to Mr. Burke, 615.

Cockburn, Sir W. S. R.,
An address to the citizens of Bath, 1208.

Cody, Beaumont and Hecox,
Report on Erie Canal, 1311.

Coffin, William Foster,
Three chapters on a triple project, 1669; The memorial of, 2007.

Cogswell, William, M. A.,
Sermon preached before the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, 1395.

Colborne, Sir John,
Report made to, on lands granted to U. E. Loyalists, 1107; Correspondence relating to the creation of rectories by, 1824.

Collège l'Assomption,
Visite de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé au, 2655; Hommage d'un médaillon, présenté au, 2669.

Collins, David,
Charge of piracy against, 2595.

Collins, John,
Petition of, 46; Commission as Governor of St. John's, 46.

"Collins Line," U. S. Steamers,
Speech of Hon. J. R. Chandler on, in the House of Representatives, 1852, 1850.

Colonies, (General),
An encouragement to, 1624, 5; Courses pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of, 112; Importance of to Great Britain, 112; Advantages to Great Britain, 154; The interest of Great Britain with regard to, 204; Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to, 225; Their "intrinsic, comparative and adventitious value," 235; Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on foreign stations, 239; Administration of, Pownall, 243; Reflections on the speech of Lord Russell on colonial policy, 1752; Essay on Colonial Policy of England, by Count de Montalembert, 2133; Extra territorial incidents of colonial legislation, Gray, 2447.

Colonies, (American),
Speeches on petition for change in government, 244, 245, 246; Regulations lately made concerning them and the taxes imposed, 247; The late regulations respecting them, considered, Dickinson, 248; Considerations on behalf of the colonists, 249; Considerations relative to, 250; Their claim to exemption from internal taxation, 251; Objections to their taxation considered, 252; The power of the British legislature and the case of, are considered in a letter to an M.P., 253; Thoughts on the importance of the, 254; Propriety of taxing, Delaney, 258; Justice of taxing, 259; The justice and necessity of taxing, 260; Considerations on the Stamp Act, 261; Debate on taxation and representation, 262; An account of a late conference on the occurrences in, 262; The rights of, asserted and proved, Otis, 264; An examination of the rights of the colonies upon principles of law, 266; Some strictures on late occurrences in North America, 267; A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America relative to, 268; A plain and seasonable address to the freeholders of Great Britain on the present posture of affairs, 269; Political debates on the taxation of, 270; Policy of Great Britain considered, 271; Scotch politics defeated in

America, 272; The conduct of the Rockingham administration examined, 273; Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough on the connection between Great Britain and, 278; The constitutional right of Great Britain to tax, 279; Letters from a farmer of Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the, 280; Observations on the present state, culture and commerce of, 282; The case of Great Britain and, 283; The case of Great Britain and, 286; A vindication of, Otis, 287; Four dissertations on the advantages of a union between Great Britain and, 288; The controversy between Great Britain and the, —reviewed, Knox, 289; Considerations on the dependencies of Great Britain, 291; Thoughts on the origin and nature of government, 292; Considerations on the admission of representatives into the British House of Commons, 300; Remarks on the "Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and," Bancroft, 302; Some questions relative to the present disputes with Great Britain, 311; Defence of their exclusive right to tax themselves, 312; Account of their rise and progress, 312; A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, 313; Principles of law and polity applied to, 315; Considerations with respect to, 322; The interest of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest, 324; An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain, 325; A new essay on the constitutional powers of Great Britain over the colonies, 326; Speech of Major-General Burgoyne on, 328; Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants, 329; An address to the people of Great Britain on the present crisis of affairs, 330; Chatham's speech on the conciliation of, 333; Burke's speech on the conciliation of, 334; The designs and conduct of the Americans against liberty, 335; A candid examination of the rights of Great Britain and, 337; The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with, 338; Authentic papers from America, 339; Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of trade of, 340; An appeal to the justice and interests of Great Briain in the dispute with, 342; The plea of the, 343; Plan of the Earl of Chatham for settling troubles in, 346; A plan for conciliating the interests of Great Britain and, 347; A concise historical account of, 348; Arguments of, Memorials addressed to the Sovereigns of America, 472, 481; Political reflections on the late colonial government, Powset forth, 351; Enquiry into the guilt of the war, 356; A further examination of our American measures, 357; Observations on the justice of war with the, 360; Reconciliation with Britain, 371, 372, 373; A short history of the New England Colonies, 374; Charters of, 376; Answers to objections against separating from the, 378; A dialogue on the principles of the constitution; applied to the American question, 381; An unconnected Whig's address to the public on the American war, 384; Probable causes of, and a mode of compromising the disputes between Great Britain and, 385; Letter of Edmund Burke on the affairs of, 387; Thoughts on the letter of Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 388; An answer from the electors of Bristol to the letter of Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 389; Sermon of Carlyle on the war with the, 392; Address to Edmund Burke *re* his letter on, 393; Remarks on the conduct of opposition with regard to America, 395; Thoughts on the present state of affairs, 399, 403; The memorial of common-sense upon the present crisis between Great Britain and, 400; Plan of re-union with Great Britain, 401; A letter to the people of, 405; Considerations on the present state of public affairs, 411; Plan of accommodation with, 412; Considerations on the American enquiry, 414; What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with, 428; An account of the rise and progress of the American war, 431; Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war, 432; Consequences of American independence, 435; General Conway's speech on a plan for conciliation with, 445; Conduct of Sir William Howe during his command of troops in, 448; What benefits can arise to, from successes in the American war, 450; "The patriotic mirror" or the salvation of Great Britain in embryo, 451; Letter from Cicero to Cataline the Second, 452; The interest of Great Britain with regard to, 456; Two memorials of Governor Pownall on the state of, 459; Treaty of amity and commerce and of alliance with France, 461; Speech of Edmund Burke on American taxation, 469; Considerations on the Treaty of Peace, 470;

nall, 473; Speech of Edmund Burke on moving his resolution for conciliation with the colonies, 486; Thoughts on the cause of the present discontent, 489; Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, 494; Mémoire sur les, 536.

Colonies, British North American,

French encroachments upon ,118; Present state of, 1755, 119; State of, showing population, trade, etc., 120; Poem on the ruin and depredation of, 151; Miscellaneous representations relative to, McCulloh, 212; The timber and deal trade as regards Europe and, 780; The state of the nation with respect to, 1822, 801; Plan for a legislative union of the, 821; Observations on the importance of, to Great Britain, 847; Considerations on the value and importance of, 968; Observations on the constitution of, Esten, 1157; Letter on the Colonial Funding System, 1161; Bingham's speech on the maltreatment of, 1249; Observations on the value and importance of, 1251; Lord Durham's mission to, 1262; Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on, 1292; Information respecting the Aborigines in the, 1303; Report of Lord Durham on the affairs of, 1327; Tabular view of, 1329; Union of Great Britain and, 1326; How they may be used to recompense the "Currency ruined landowners," 1378; Speech of Sir Howard Douglas on spiritual instruction in, 1494; Regulations relative to the appointment to public office in, 1502; Letters of Howe on the government of, 1587; Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners on emigration to, 1626; Observations on a Poor Relief Bill for Ireland and its bearing on emigration to, 1627; Observations on the speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on colonial expenditure and government, 1666; Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on colonial expenditure and government, 1667; Speech of Benjamin Hawes on colonial administration, 1849, 1677; Importance and value of, to Great Britain, 1763; England's interest in colonization, Hon. J. Howe, 1786; Union with Great Britain by inter-communication, 1819; From the Westminster Review, Oct., 1852, 1849; Papers on the state of, 1853, 1883; Federation of, colonial office despatch on, 2135; Intention of Imperial Government, Taylor, 2136; Should the colonies be represented? 2203; Letter on the union of, 2210; Colonial Constitutions and Defences, 2274; Letter on present relations of England to, 2365, 2387; Relation of England with, Howe, 2446; Resolutions relative to proposed union of, 2612; *See also* Confederation.

Colonies, French,

Present state of in North America, 1755, 114, 119; State of in North America, showing population, trade, etc., 120; Emancipate your colonies, Bentham, 944.

"Colonial Advocate,"

No. 6, 831; Facts relating to the trespass on the printing-press of Wm. Mackenzie, 898.

Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners,

General report of, 1843,1467; Report of, on emigration to the British Provinces in North America, 1626; Twelfth report of, 1852, 1849.

Colonial School and Church Society,

Thirteenth report of Diocese of Montreal, 2745.

"Colonist" A,

An appeal to Hon. William Huskisson on the affairs of New Brunswick, 913; A constitutional conversation with a conscientious, 1242; The Northern Kingdom, 2765.

Colonization,

Effects of distant, on the parent state,703; Hints upon the formation of Military Settlements, 1122; The debate on Mr. Ward's resolutions on, 1839, 1336; Speech of Sir H. Douglas on the motion of C. Buller respecting, 1495; Speech of Charles Buller in the House of Commons on, 1504; Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada, 1127; Plan of settlement, Fitzgerald, 1726; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe on, 1764, 1786; Histoire du Saguenay au point de vue de, 1843; Speech of D'Arcy McGee, 2392; Letters from Canada, 1862, 2393; Coup d' Oeil sur, 2578; The allotment system and, 2672; Reports of agents on roads, 2412, 2413, 2577.

Columbia,

Mission de la Columbie, 1479.

Columbus, Christopher,

Discovery of America by, Mackintosh, 1150; The early peopling of America, Newman, 1665.

Commerce,

See Trade and Commerce.

Commercial Review,

Canadian Merchants' Magazine and, 2218.

Commissions,

Government, of enquiry, 2450.

"Common Sense,"

Addressed to the inhabitants of America, 371; Reply to, by "Candidus," 372, 373; Addressed to the inhabitants of America by Thos. Paine, 548.

Company, The Trust and Loan, of Upper Canada,

See Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada.

Companies, Joint Stock,

A defense of, Day, 634.

Compass,

Aperçus historiques sur la Boussole, 2259.

Conciliateur, Le,

Lettres d'un ecclesiastique à un magistrat, 537.

Confederation,

Observation on the policy of a general union of all the British provinces of North America, 1343; Desire of the British American League to draw up a new constitution for the United Provinces of British North America, 1705; Federative Union of the British North American Provinces, Sherwood, 1762; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe on, 1983; Reply of Hon. Francis Hincks to the speech of Hon. J. Howe on, 1984; Letter to Hon. F. Hincks, a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on, 2016; Question of Federation, Colonial Office, 2135, 2136; Letter on union of provinces, 2210; Letter on the union of the colonies, P. S. Hamilton, 2267; Intercolonial union as adopted at Quebec conference 1864, 2521; Union of the Colonies, Hamilton, 2522; Union of the provinces, Galt, 2523; The Crown and, by a "Backwoodsman," 2526; Resolutions relative to proposed union of B. N. A. provinces, 2612; Correspondence *re* intercolonial union, 2613; Union of the provinces, Cauchon, 2614; Discours sur, 2615; Future of British America, 2616; Speech of Alex. Morris, 2618; Account of conferences and speeches on, 2619; Speeches by D'Arcy McGee, 2620, 2622; Speech on, McLellan, 2623; The organization of the Empire, Howe, 2705; The, of B. N. A., 2706; In relation to the interests of the Empire, Howe, 2707; Review of Mr. Howe's essay, Hamilton, 2708; Formation of local governments in connection with, 2709; Letter of Hon. C. Tupper to Earl of Carnarvon, 2711; Letter of William Annand on, 2712; Letter of Hon. C. Tupper to people of Nova Scotia, 2713; Union of British Provinces and Hon. Joseph Howe, 2714; Considered from a Prince Edward Island point of view, 2715; Considered by Goldwin Smith, 2716; Letter on, to people of Nova Scotia, Archibald, 2717; Article on proposed, Marshall, 2719; Réponses au censeurs de, 2785; Why it should not be imposed on the colonies, Penny, 2786; Reply to Mr. Penny, 2787; An enquiry into the merits of, 2788; Considered on its merits, 2789; A reply to "Confederation considered on its merits," 2790; An act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2791, 2792; Examined in the light of common sense, 2793; Report of the delegation to England on, 2794; Petition from Nova Scotia against, 2795; "Contre-Poison," la Confédération, 2796; A plea for, Richey, 2797; La Confederation couronnement de dix années de mauvais administration, 2798; Further reasons for, 2843; Has the country been sold, 2845; Reply to "Remarks on proposed Federation of the provinces," 2929.

Congregational Church,

Opening of the Congregational Academy, 1394.

Congress (Philadelphia),

Free thoughts on the proceedings of the continental congress, 336; Journal of proceedings, 344; An answer to the resolutions and address of, 349; Epistle to the plenipotentiaries of, 351; An answer to the declaration of, 365, 367, 368; Strictures upon the declaration of, 366.

Connecticut,

Charter of colony of, 376.

Connolly, John,

Report on case of, 2851.

Connolly, Rev. Thomas L., (Archbishop of Halifax),

Claims of T. D'Arcy McGee to confidence of Irish Canadians, 2804.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Conseil Supérieur,
Extraits des Registres du, 352.

Constitutional,
Fifth letter to the people of England on the subversion of the constitution, 148; The constitution, Number II, 150; A dialogue on the principles of the constitution, 381; An essay on constitutional Liberty wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the Unconstitutional Influence of the Crown are pointed out, 442; The English Constitution, Montesquieu, 446; A dialogue on the Actual State of Parliament, 468; Les premiers rudimens de la Constitution Britannique, 867; Esquisse de la Constitution Britannique, 871; Power of Council to control supply, Haliburton, 899; Remarks on the constitution of the Canadas, 1282; A digest of the British, Dr. Bridges, 1314; Manifeste par le comité, du réforme et du progrès, 1618 Government commissions of enquiry, 2450; Act concerning both houses of provincial parliament, 2545; Notes on federal governments, McGee, 2603, 2604; Rules, orders, etc., for legislative assembly of Canada, 2699; Europe incapable of American Democracy, Adderley, 2799; Forms of government, Blackie, 2844; *See also* Colonies, Confederation, Executive Council, Legislative Assembly, Legislative Council, Union.

Constitutional Act, The,
Thoughts on, 532; Cursory remarks on, 543; Text of, 893.

Constitutional Association, The,
Address before the, 2844.

Constitutional Association, Montreal,
Representation on the Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 1216.

Constitutional Association, Quebec.
Declaration of the causes which led to the formation of, 1093; First Annual Report, 1835, 1119.

Constitutional Reform Association,
Address by the, 2268.

Constitutional Society, British,
Declaration of the views and objects of, 1159.

"Constitutionalist,"
Letters of, to the people of Nova Scotia, 1465.

Consuls, Her Majesty's,
Instructions for, abroad, 1577.

Convicts,
The new disposal of, 2064.

Conway, General Henry Seymour,
A counter address to the public on the late dismissal of, 241; Speech on a plan for conciliation with the American colonies, 445.

Cook, Captain James,
A comparative view of the Russian Discoveries with those made by, 504; Progress of the Sandwich Islands since their discovery by, 1480.

Cooper, Myles,
The American querist, 311.

Cooper, Robert,
The Rules and Practice of the Court of Chancery, U. C., 1781.

Cooper, Samuel,
Sermon of thanksgiving for the Capture of Quebec, 171.

Copper,
Reports on Shepherd mine, 2589; Mining in Canada East, Williams, 2644.

Cordner, Rev. John,
Lecture on the doctrine of the Trinity, 1790; The foundations of nationality, 2054; Discourse on the relation of morality to national well-being, 2293; The American Conflict, 2639; Canada and the United States, 2625.

Cormack, W. E.,
Narrative of a journey across the Island of Newfoundland, 2034.

"Cornwall Tribute,"
Plate presented to Dr. John Strachan, 1060.

Cornwallis, Charles, Earl,
Correspondence with Lieut. Gen'l. Sir Henry Clinton, 474; Answer to the narrative of Lieut. Gen'l. Sir Henry Clinton respecting, 475.

Corrigan, Robert,
Report of Commissioners on death of, 2082.

Corriveau, Jean Baptiste,
Célèbre procès de, 2058.

"Cosmopolitan," A,
Letter to electors of Nova Scotia, 2845.

Coster, Rev. Frederick,
Reply of Dr. Gray to the defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1694; Reply of Dr. Bayard to the defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1695.

Counties, (Lower Canada),
Report on proposed formation of, 929.

Courtenay, J. M. de,
Culture of the vine and emigration, 2496; Culture of the vine, 2769.

Court of Enquiry,
Procedure d'un, contre Lieut. Cartier, 713, 714.

Court Houses, District,
Specifications for jails and, in Lower Canada, 2289.

Court Martial,
Procès de Louis Perrault, 611.

Courts,
See Justice, Administration of,

Cowan, F.,
Sermon occasioned by the death of, 1574.

Coxe, William,
A comparative view of Russian discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke, 504.

Coxe, Rev. A. C.,
Speech by Bishop of Western New York, 2749.

Craftsman,
The—Extraordinary, 60, 61.

Craig, Sir James Henry,
Memoirs of the administration of, in Lower Canada, Christie, 732; Extracts from speeches of, 779.

Crauford, George,
An essay on the resources for reestablishing the finances of Great Britain, 495.

Crédit Foncier,
Le Système de, 2436.

Cremazie, Jacques,
Report of, 1599; Manuel des Droits politiques, etc., 1855.

Crichton, John Henry, Viscount,
Lecture on British North America and the United States, 2534.

Criminals,
Care of, 2100.

Crise Ministerielle, La,
Et M. D. B. Viger, 1517.

Crispin, Marie Anne,
Procès de, 2190; Précis de l'exécution de, 2255, 2257.

Crocker, William P.,
Report on the survey of a railroad from Stanstead to Montreal, 1565.

Cromwell, Oliver,
Memorial presented to, by French Ambassadors, 30.

Cronyn, Rev Benjamin, Lord Bishop of Huron,
Charges against the theological teaching of Trinity College, 2291; Letters in reply to charges of, 2292; Strictures on letters in answer to charges of, 2338; Objections to letters of Provost Whitaker, 2396, 2397; Address at opening of Huron College, 2559; Condition of the Church of England in the Diocese of Huron, 2747.

Crooks, Hon. Adam,
Letter to Dr. Fulford, 2399, 2403.

Crookshanks, John,
The conduct and treatment of, 174.

Crown and Anchor Tavern,
Meeting held at, relative to parliamentary reform, 645.

Crown Lands,
Minutes of Council respecting waste lands in Lower Canada, 589; Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada on, 778, 784; Instructions to the Earl of Dalhousie relating to grants of, 809; Lettres des Curés des Paroisses *re*, 812; Reports of Committee of Assembly on, 835, 836; Paper on the settlement of the forest lands in the district of Quebec, 932; A letter on the department of, 1646; Report of the Surveyor General on the present state of New Brunswick, 1849, 1717; Report on lands above Lake Huron, 1890.

Crown Point,
Sermon before the English advance on, 144.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

"Cubbeer Burr,"

The British Empire, position, extent, stability, etc., 1405.

Cugnet, Francis Joseph,

Abstract of Edicts, Declarations and Ordinances, 306; Extraits des édits, déclarations, et ordonnances, 352; Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, 353; Traité de la Loi de Propriété, 354; Traité de la Police, 355.

Cullers, Supervisor of,

Report on the lumber trade, 2349, 2355.

Cunard, Sir Samuel,

Articles of agreement for conveyance of mails between England and North America, 1866.

Cunningham, William and Co.,

The reply of, to the answer of the United States to their claim and memorial, 588;

Cuog, Abbé Jean André,

Jugement Erroné de M. Ernest Renan, 2546; Etudes Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages, 2770.

Curés,

Lettres des, sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne, 812; Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des, 1227; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des, 1228, 1229.

Currency,

Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, on state of, 1830, 951; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on, 1142; Observation on a metallic, 1220; Tables of the comparative value of monies, 1527; Table of, 1846, 1604; Nature and uses of, 2001; Report of Committee on, 2216; What it is, and what it should be, 2818.

Cushing, Elmer,

An appeal addressed to a candid public, 853

Cynosuridis, Alph.,

Mémoires d'un Vieux Garçon, 2606.

D

Dablon, Claude, Père,

Relation des Missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1672 et 1673, 21.

Dade, Rev. C., M.A.,

Notes on the cholera seasons of 1832 and 1834, 1075.

Dalhousie, George, Earl of,

Instructions to, relating to grants of the waste land of the Crown, 809; Speech on proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7 March, 1827, 874; Letter from Thomas Lee relating to his late dismissal from the militia, 876; Address from Lower Canada with replies, 912.

Dallas, Angus,

Appeal on the common school law, 2153.

Dallas, James,

Lecture on Mechanics' Institutes, 2653.

Dalrymple, Sir John,

Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America, 329; Plan for uniting East Indian and Hudson's Bay Cos., 514.

Dambourgès, Colonel François,

Etude historique Canadienne, 2730.

Danson, J. T.,

Observations on the speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on Colonial Expenditure and government, 1666.

d'Anvers, Caleb,

The Craftsman Extraordinary, 60; The Second Craftsman Extraordinary, 61; Some further remarks on "Observations on the conduct of Great Britain," 62.

Daphnis and Menalcas,

Pastoral in memory of General Wolfe, 172.

Darby, Joseph,

Shipwreck of the "*Arno*," 2175.

Dartmoor,

Memoirs of imprisonment in, 1822.

Dartnell, George R.,

Narrative of the wreck of the transport "*Premier*," 1545.

Darveau, L. M.,

Histoire de la *Tribune*, 2465.

D'Auteroche, M. Chappe,

Voyage to California to observe the transit of Venus, 409.

D'Avezac, M.,

Aperçus historiques sur la Boussole, 2259.

Davies, Charles S.,

Report on aggressions by the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 905.

Davis, A.,
A lecture on the discovery of America, 1313.

Davis, Robert,
The Canadian Farmer's travels in the United States, 1212; The Currency, what it is and what it should be, 2818.

Davis, Theodore,
Reply to Remarks on the Lachine Canal, 799.

Davis, Thomas Frederick, D.D.,
Sermon at the consecration of, to the Episcopate, 1905.

Davy, Sir Humphrey,
Lessons in Chemistry, 761.

Dawson, Rev. Æneas McD.,
Lament for Rev'd. James Gillis, 2535.

Dawson, Sir John William,
Sketch of James McGill, 2221; University Lecture on Duties of educated young men, 2479; History and prospects of Protestant education in Lower Canada, 2556; Conditions of the deposition of coal, 2702.

Dawson, S. J.,
Report on Exploration of Red River, 2233.

Day, Hon. Charles D.,
Address delivered before the Provincial Industrial Exhibition, 1850, 1748.

Day (Mrs.) C. M.,
Pioneers of the Eastern Townships, 2490.

Day, Henry,
A defence of joint stock companies, 634.

Deane, Silas,
An address to the United States with a letter to Hon. Robert Morris, 478.

De Bellefeuille, E. L.,
See Bellefeuille, L. de,

Deerfield,
The captivity and delivery of John Williams, pastor of the church at, 674.

Debt, National, (Great Britain),
Considerations on the state of, 1776, 360; Observations on, Price, 383; State of, 1783, 465.

De Gaspe, Rev. Charles François,
See Capsa, Bishop of,

De Gaspé, Philippe Aubert,
Documents relative à sa visite au collège l'Assomption, 2655.

De Gouvert, Maubert,
The Historical and Political Mercury, Sept. and Oct., 1759, 181.

De Grasse, Comte François Joseph Paul,
Mémoir sur le combat naval de 1782, 460.

DeGuise, Charles, M.D.,
Légende Canadienne, Le Cap au Diable, 2464..

DelaMalle, Gaspard Gilbert,
Eloge de Suger, 441.

Delamarche, A.,
Eléments de Télégraphie sous-Marine, 2194.

Delaney, Daniel,
Propriety of taxing the American Colonies, 258.

Delaware Indians,
Letter from Rev. G. Hawley to Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

"Delta,"
Letter to "Senex," 868.

Democrats,
A bone to gnaw for, 578.

Dennis, John,
"Liberty Asserted," a tragedy by, 40.

Denison, Major George T., Junior,
The National Defences, 2331; Fenian Raid on Fort Erie, 2725.

Derby, E. H.,
Report on Reciprocity Treaty, 2762.

D'Eres, Charles Dennis Rusoe,
Memoirs of, with an account of the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians, 597.

Desaulniers, Isaac,
Discours prononcé par, 2328.

Desbarats, George, Jr.,
L'Esclavage, etc., 2162.

Desforges, Jean Baptiste,
Procès de, 2190; Précis de l'exécution de, 2255, 2257.

Desilie, Julie,
Empoisonnement de, 2505.

Desor, E.,
Les Cascades de Niagara, 1927.

Despard, R. C.,
Canals, 2152.

Despotism,
The spirit of, dedicated to Lord Castlereagh, 777.

Dessaulles, Hon. Louis A.,
Six Lectures sur l'Annexation, 1779; Adresse aux Electeurs, 2189; Et le Systeme Judiciaire des Etats Pontificaux, 2377; La Guerre Americaine, 2640.

D'Estimauville, Chevr. R.,
Cursory view of the state of Lower Canada, 933.

Detroit,
Review of commerce of, 2410; International commercial convention at, 2624, 2626, 2684.

De Vaux, S.,
Tourist's guide to Niagara Falls, 1363.

Devlin, B.,
Charles against Guillaume Lamothe, 2530;

Dewar, Edward N.,
Review of the "Strictures" on the letters of Whitaker, 2339.

Dewar, Neil,
Narrative of the shipwreck and sufferings of, 718.

De Witt, Jacob,
Letter on Canadian manufactures, 2171.

Dickinson, John,
Speech in the House of Assembly on the petition to His Majesty for a change of the Government of Pennsylvania, 244; Speech of Joseph Galloway in reply to, 245; Reply to speech of Joseph Galloway, 246; The late regulations respecting the British Colonies considered, 248; Letters to the inhabitants of the American Colonies, 280; An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the Colonies, 325; A new essay on the constitutional powers of Great Britain over the Colonies, 326.

Dickenson, M. K.,
Information on house accommodation, 2512.

Disney, Daniel,
The trial of, for assaulting Thomas Walker, 276.

Disraeli, Benjamin,
Letter to, on relation of England and Colonies, 2365, 2387.

D'Ivernois, Sir Francis,
Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, credit and property of the British Islands, 662.

Doherty and Lafrenaye,
Commissioners of inquiry, 2581, 2582.

Doige, Thomas,
First directory of Montreal, 1819, 760.

Dolorsolatio,
A political burlesque, 2610.

Dominion, The New,
A poem by W. R. M. Burtis, 2814.

Donaldson, Lauchlan,
Letter to John Boyd on reciprocal trade, 2698.

Dorion, E. P.,
Historique des fonds de retraite en Europe et en Canada, 2376.

Dorion, Jean Baptiste Eric,
Institut Canadien en 1852, 1848.

Dorion, Dr J. E.,
Lecture sur l'education populaire, 1945.

D'Orsonnens, Eraste,
"Une apparition," 2275.

"Double Majority,"
Considerations on the, Ross, 2033.

Doucet, N. B.,
Fundamental principles of the laws of Canada, etc., 1406.

Douglas, Sir Howard,
Considerations on the value and importance of the British North American Provinces, 968; Speech on spiritual instruction in the colonies, 1494; Speech on the motion of Mr. C. Buller respecting colonization, 1495.

Douglas, Rev. James,
The goldfields of Canada, 2500.

Douglas, John,
Medical topography of Upper Canada, 746.

Doutre, Gonzalve,
Le Principe des Nationalités, 2587.

Doyle, Martin,

Hints on emigration to Upper Canada, 972.

Drama,

"Liberty Asserted," Dennis, 40; Four plays by Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne,557-560; "Le Statu Quo en déroute," 1094; The Two Elders, 2046; "Le Défricheur de Langue," 2225; "Dolorsolatio," a political burlesque, 2610; "Le Chemin de Fer," 2696; "The Kidnappers," Kerr, 2813.

Drapeau, Stanislas,

Les resources et la richesse du Canada, 2579; Observations sur la Brochure relative à la découverte du tombeau de Champlain, 2704; Le journal de Quebec et le tombeau de Champlain, 2801

Draper, Hon. William Henry,

Letter from Isaac Buchanan to, on clergy reserves and school lands, 1179; Letters on the Clergy Reserves from Egerton Ryerson to, 1348; Letters on the church and church establishments by an Anglo-Canadian, 1349; Speech in defense of the chartered rights of the University of King's College, 1475; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Letter of J. G. Spragge to, 1631.

Dreuillettes, Rev. Gabriel,

Letter of, 17, 18.

Driscoll, Frederick,

The Twelve Days' Campaign, 2723; Sketch of Canadian ministry, 1866, 2724.

Duane, William,

Canada and the continental congress, 1751.

Du Calvet, Pierre,

Questions sur le gouvernement de la province de Quebec, 483.

Ducharme, L.,

Journal d'un Exilé politique, 1552.

Duhigg, Bartholomew Thomas,

Letter to Hon. Charles Abbot, 600; Letter to Lord Manners, 666.

Dumesnil, Clément,

Reflexions preliminaires des vrais principes politiques, 1678; De l'Abolition des droits féodaux et seigneuriaux, 1707.

Dunkin, Christopher,

Address on behalf of proprietors of seignories, 1885; Discours de, sur les droits des Seigneurs, 1887; Speech on Confederation, 2621.

Dunlop, Dr.,

Statistical sketches of Upper Canada, 1050.

Dunn, Thomas,

Introduction to the observations of the Judges of Court of Common Pleas, 518, 519.

Dunsterville, Edward,

Admiralty list of lights on coast of B.N.A., 2575.

Dupanloup, Mgr. Félix Antoine Philibert,

Oraison funèbre du Général de Lamoricière, 2656.

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques,

Consultation pour le Séminaire de Montreal, 848, 849.

Dupont, Emilien,

Essai sur les insectes et les maladies qui affectent le blé, 2091.

Duquet, Edouard,

Pierre et Amélie, 2720.

Duquet, Joseph,

Lecture sur, 2298.

Durant, Thomas C.,

Report on Union Pacific, 1864, 2763

D'Urban, Sir Benjamin,

Letter of D. Bethune to, 1628.

Durham, John Geo. Lambton, Earl of,

Speech on the Reform Bill, 28 March, 1831, 1000; And the Canadians, 1260; Copies of commissions issued to, 1261; The Canadian crisis and, 1262; Report from the Bishop of Montreal to, 1264; The return of, 1838, 1265; Correspondence with the Secretary of State respecting his resignation, 1272; A letter to, regarding trade with the United States 1273; Report on the affairs of British North America, 1327; Rapport de, 1328; Facts versus, 1329; Reply to the report of "Philalethes," 1330; Histoire de l'insurrection en refutation du rapport de, 1331; Report on the affairs of British North America, 1332; Letter from, to T. J. Sutherland to, 1400; Eight years in Canada or a review of the administration of, 1641.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Durnford, Lieut. Gen. Elias Walker,
Family recollections of, 2458.

Dutch,
A defence of the, 100.

E

Eastern Townships,
A short view of the present state of, 721; Information respecting, 1065; Information respecting the, addressed to emigrants, 1132; Journal of a tour through, Henry Taylor, 1396; Remarks on emigration, particularly applicable to, 1446; Le Canadien emigrant, 1784; Causes which retard the settlement of, 1785; Pioneers of, Day, 2490; Information *re* proposed railway, Montreal to Boston via, 2876; *See also* Lower Canada.

Eastern Townships Mineral Association,
Exhibition of minerals, 1865, 2679.

East India Company,
Plan for promoting the fur trade by uniting the, and the Hudson's Bay Company, 514.

East India Company's Engineers,
Corps papers and memoirs on military subjects, 1718.

Ecole-Normale Laval, (Quebec),
Souvenir décennal de l', 2824.

Eden, Sir Frederick Morton,
Eight letters on the Peace with France and the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain, 605.

Eden, William,
Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle, 418.

Edgar, James,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2307.

Edgar, Sir James David,
Inaugural address, Ontario Literary Society, 2468.

Edinburgh, Bishop of,
See Gillis, Rt. Rev. James,

Education,
Report of a Committee of Council on the means of promoting, Quebec, 524; Letter to the Bishop of Capsa, on, 525; Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 708; Rapport du Comité special de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, 834; Conduct of Council on encouragement of, Nova Scotia, 899; Catechism of, W. L. Mackenzie, 960; The gazette of, Lancaster, 961; First report on school lands of Upper Canada, 982; County school districts of Lower Canada, 983; Memorandum *re* School Act, 1832, 1040; Société d'Education du district de Quebec, 1072; Rapport d'un Québecois sur quelques Ecoles Elementaires, 1095; Importance of providing religious, 1135; Letter from Isaac Buchanan on the Clergy Reserves and School Lands, 1179; Speeches on the Bill for appropriating the proceeds of the Clergy Reserves for, 1224; Synopsis of the system of education established by King's College, 1293; Proceedings of the Assembly on lands set apart in Upper Canada, 1340; Report of a committee on, 1383; Discourses on Ministerial, 1394; A lecture on, by Rev. J. Knox, 1424; Letters on elementary and practical, 1425; Colonial legislation on the subject of, 1426; Amended charter of the University of King's College, 1451; Advantages of a liberal, 1454; Letters on Medical, 1455; Appeal on the state and prospects of the universities and colleges in British North America, 1456; Instructions to the School Commissioners in Canada East, 1530; Proceedings in the Assembly of Upper Canada on the subject of school lands, 1550; Remarks on the University Bill, 1558; Thoughts on the university question, 1557, 1559; Dissertation sur l'Instruction primaire, 1564; Discours de M. Berthelot devant l'Association des Instituteurs, 1598; Copies of correspondence relating to King's College, U. C., 1601; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada, 1621; Annual report of common schools, 1846, (Upper Canada), 1622; Special report on the establishment of a Normal School (Upper Canada), 1623; Thoughts on, 1847, 1635; Catalogue des officiers et des Elèves du Seminaire de Quebec, 1662; Prospectus of the College of Bytown, 1663; The Journal of Education, Vol. I, Jan. 1848, Upper Canada, 1664; An Act for the encouragement of, N.S., 1755; Considerations on public instruction, 1851, 1776; Memorandum respecting the arrangement of desks, etc., 1777; Pastoral letter of Dr. Strachan on, 1801; "Ecoles Séparées," 1839, 2188; Guide de l'Instituteur, 1847; Letters on non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States,

1897; Lecture de Dr. J. E. Dorion, 1945; Address on the course of collegiate, 2010; Financial statement, colleges at Toronto, 1854, 2012; Returns of expenditure and income, etc., of Toronto University, etc., 2048; The Canada educational directory, 1857-8, 2103; Free Schools vs. State Schools, 2111, 2113; Bruyere-Ryersonian controversy, 2111, 2113; Necessity for Minister of Public Instruction, 2153; Appeal on the common school law, 2153; Reply to superintendent of, 2154; Rapport pour le Developpement de l'Instruction Industrielle, 2214; Attitude of Hon. Geo. Brown towards Separate Schools, 2217; Letters on superior, in relation to Wesleyan Methodism, 2279; Defence of denominational colleges, 2280-2282; Statements before Committee of Assembly on University of Toronto, 2283; Réponses aux Programmes par Jean Langevin, 2433; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe, 2442; Judgment of the Canadian Bishops *re* Trinity College, 2471; Defence of a plan of University reform, 2478; Rules for examining candidates for teacher's certificates, 2481; Speech on Separate Schools, Armstrong, 2551; Galt prize essay, Robertson, 2552; Meeting to form an association for protection of Lower Canada Protestant, 2555; History and prospects of Protestant, in Lower Canada, 2556; Amendments to the educational laws of Lower Canada, 2560; Rapport du Comité Spécial de l'enseignement agricole, 2570; Observations sur l'Association pour protéger les intérêts, 2665; School Books question, 2742; Annales du Collège de Ste. Anne, 2825; Souvenir décennal de l'Ecole Normale Laval, 2827.

Edward VII.,

Cantate en l'honneur de, 2260; Cantata in honour of, 2261; Visit to America, 2262; Visit to Niagara, 2263; Addresses presented to, 2264; Journal of visit of, 2265; Sermon preached before, 2266.

Edwards, Brian,

Thoughts on the late proceedings of Government respecting the trade of the West India Islands with the United States, 479.

Egmond, John, Earl of,

Memorial to the King, 230.

Electoral Divisions, 1829,

Text of act respecting. 939.

Electoral Reform,

First report on the state of the representation of the people of Upper Canada in the House of Assembly, 980.

Elections,

What is the result of, 1834, 1073

Elgin, James Bruce, Lord,

Letter to, on Responsible Government in Canada, 1629; Message to Assembly *re* Halifax and Quebec Railroad, 1849, 1688; Vindication of course pursued in Rebellion Losses Bill, 1699; Despatches on Canada, 1985.

Elgin Settlement,

Sketch of, 2748.

Elliott, Commodore Jesse Duncan,

The conduct of, in the battle of Lake Erie, 1315.

Elliott, Capt. John,

Authentic register of British successes, 184; Defeat of the French fleet under M. Thurot, 184.

Ellis, Charles M.,

Memorial address on Abraham Lincoln, 2671.

Ellis, John V.,

Prize essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2306.

Elmsley, Hon. John,

Letter of Strachan occasioned by a publication of, 1108.

"Emigrant," The,

A poem by Standish O'Grady, 1444.

Emigration,

Letters on, by a gentleman from America, 561; Causes and effects of Scottish, 603; Remark on Earl of Selkirk's "Observations on," 618; Eight letters on the Earl of Selkirk's pamphlet on, 619; Instructions to emigrants, 747; Information for emigrants, 767; Directions for persons intending to emigrate to Upper Canada, 768; The emigrants' guide to Upper Canada, 769; Narrative of the rise and progress of, in Upper Canada, 776; Information to intending emigrants to Lower Canada, Oliver, 788; The emigrants' assistant or remarks on the agricultural interest of the Canadas, 791; Narrative of the hardships, etc., of

an emigrant, 792, 816, 854; Guide to Prince Edward Island, 794; Outline of a plan of, 802; Regulations of the establishment for the relief of indigent sick emigrants, 808; The young emigrants or pictures of Canada, 855; Travels through Lower Canada with information to intending emigrants, Johnston, 875; Speech on Select Committee for, 894; Report on religious interests of Scotch settlers, 909; An enquiry into the expediency of, Malcolm, 916; The emigrants' guide, Cobbett, 940; Observations on, to British America, 941; Remarks on, to Upper Canada, Bannister, 969; Hints to emigrants to North America, 970, 972; Thoughts on, Sheriff, 973; Remarks on, with a draft of a Bill, 974; Information for the use of persons emigrating to Upper Canada, 1030; Advantages of Prince Edward Island as a place of settlement, 1032; Practical information on New Brunswick, 1033; Information published by H. M. Commissioners for, 1034; An account of the province of New Brunswick, Baillie, 1035; Enquiries of an emigrant, 1036; Letter from H. B. Sawbridge to M. T. Sadler on, 1037; Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of emigrants, 1050; The emigrants' directory and guide, 1055; Method pursued by the Petworth committee, 1056; Letters from settlers in Upper Canada, 1057; Account of Prince Edward Island, Lewellin, 1067; Narrative of a voyage of a party of Sussex emigrants to Upper Canada, 1834, 1099; Official information on, 1100; Friendly advice to emigrants, 1101; Counsel for emigrants, 1102; Sequel to the "Counsel for emigrants," 1103; Information for military and naval officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies, 1104; Information for persons intending to settle on the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Co., 1106; Letters from settlers in Upper Canada, 1110; Information and instructions on, 1115; The emigrants' informant, or a guide to Upper Canada, 1116; Colonial policy respecting, 1122; Report of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal on, 1834, 1126; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, 1132, 1197; The emigrant and travellers guide, 1133; Statistical and practical observations relative to New Brunswick, 1134; Description of Canada and the United States, 1199; Continuation of letters from Sussex emigrants, 1213; Observations upon emigration to Upper Canada, 1214; Extracts from letters written during a first year's residence in the Eastern Townships, 1215; Information for emigrants intending to settle in the Canadas, 1288; The "Stewart Missions" on spiritual destitution of emigrants, 1307; A short account of, 1339; Bylaws of the Bytown and Ottawa Emigration Society, 1841, 1408; Statements of results of, to Upper Canada, 1422; Handbook for emigrants to the Province of New Brunswick, 1423; Information for emigrants, 1842, 1445; Comparative advantages between the United States and Canada for British settlers, Rolph, 1443; Remarks on, particularly applicable to the Eastern Townships, 1446; A statement of the satisfactory results which have attended, from the establishment of the Canada Co., 1448; General report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1467; Letters containing information for emigrants, Macdonald, 1484; The Emigrant, from memoranda of a settler in Canada, 1528; Narrative of a voyage to, and accounts of the customs and character of Upper Canada, 1585; Plan to increase religious instruction to emigrants through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1613; Remarks for emigrants, Linton, 1625; Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners on, 1626; Observations on a Poor Relief Bill of Ireland and its bearing on, 1627; Thoughts on, 1847, 1635; Colonizaiton circular, 1847, 1639; Its advantages to Great Britain and her colonies, 1670; The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, Smith, 1682; A four years' residence in the United States and Canada, 1683; Report of Committee of Assembly on emigration to the United States, 1849, 1686; Letter on the principles of the operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with regard to, 1692; A plan for the systematic colonization of Canada, 1728; Practical guide for, Nettle, 1731; Information for intending emigrants, F. Widder, 1732; Remarks for emigrants, 1756; Facts and observations connected with the management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1842; Twelfth report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1852, 1849; Guide to United States and Canada, 1942; Report of A. C. Buchanan on, 1995; The advantages

of Canada for settlers, 2044; The Canadian Tourist, 2060; Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, 2071; The advantages of Canada as a field for, 2072; Handbook of information for emigrants to New Brunswick, 2079; Hints for emigrants, 2184; Reminiscences of Quebec, for the use of travellers, 2234; "Une Apparition," episode de l', 2275; Pamphlet on, (1860), 2302; Canadian Settlers' Guide, 2303; Essays on means of promoting immigration to, 2306-2310; A brief outline of Canada's position, 2357; Speech by T. D'Arcy McGee, 2392; Canada, 1862, 2419, 2420; Letters from Canada, 2460; The culture of the vine and, 2496; Canada in 1864, 2510, 2512; Act on naturalization of aliens, 2643; Emigration from Europe, its causes and effects, 2673; Sketches of Canada, 2835; Emigrant's guide, 2878; Report of Immigration Committee, Montreal, 2897; Information on Upper Canada, 2901; Suggested plan for, from United States to Liberia, 2907; Emigrants' handbook to Canada and United States, 2922.

Emigration Society,

See By-,town and Ottawa Emigration Society; *also* Quebec Emigrant Society.

England,

Treaty of Peace with France, 1655, 30; A letter to the people of, on national affairs, 115; First letter to the people of, 136; Second letter to the people of, 137; A third letter to the people of, 138; A fourth letter to the people of, 139; Causes of failures in the seven years war, 146; A letter to the people of, 147; A fifth letter to the people of, 148; Sixth letter to the people of, 149; Letter to the people of, respecting an advantageous peace, 187; Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates in, 712; Sketch of the Common, Canon and Statutes Laws of 1406; And her colonial policy, Count de Montalembert, 2133; Suggestions on the defence of, 2272; Relations with the colonies, Adderley, 2365; Relation with her colonies, Howe, 2446.

Engleheart, Gardner D.,

Journal of visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, 2265.

Entozoa,

Lecture on, 2654.

Ermatinger, Edward,

The Hudson's Bay Territories, 2148.

Erne, Earl of,

See Crichton.

Erie Canal,

Report of Commission on petition of contractors, 1311; An essay on the enlargement of, 1371.

Erie, Lake,

The battle of, with notices of Commodore Elliott's conduct in that engagement, 1315.

Erskine, Hon. David Montague,

Instructions to Robert Smith, 658.

Erskine, Thomas,

A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, 577.

Esquimaux Indians,

A description of their dress, manners, etc., Dr. McKeevor, 750.

Esten, James Christie, L.L.D.,

Observations on the constitutions of the British North American Colonies, 1157.

Etchemin River,

Report of a reconnaisance of the valley of, 1128.

Europe,

The natural possibility of a lasting peace in, 65; Means of securing the balance of power in, 76; Abuses of government in, 565.

European and North American Railway,

The charter of, 1740; Report on the survey of, 1811; Speech of Hon. I. Washburn on, March 10, 1852, 1867; Regulations of, 2182; Organization of the company, 2585; Report of survey of extension to American boundary, 2689; Memorial to legislature of Massachusetts, 2691; Report on cordwood trade of the, 2840; Acts incorporating, 2912; Prospectus of, 2913.

Eustis, George,

Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

Evans, Francis A.,

The emigrant's directory and guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in the Canadas, 1055.

"Eveline," H. M. S.,

Letters from Sussex emigrants who sailed for Upper Canada on board, 1058.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Executive Council, U. C.,

Report on the, 1835, 1138; Lord Glenelg's observations on, 1162; Appendices to the report of, on the government of Upper Canada, 1163; Observations on the responsibility of, 1166; Important documents relative to late changes in, 1167; Report of Committee of Assembly on the responsibility of the, 1171; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 1173; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 1175-1176; Resolutions on the responsibility of, 1232; Report on, 1840, 1384.

Exhibition, Paris Universal, 1855,

Imperial Commission, Decrees, etc., 2026; Exposition Universelle de, 2834, 2838.

Exhibition, London, 1851,

Reports of Commissioners, etc., 1804, 1805, 1806; A few words upon Canada and her productions in, 1806.

Exhibition, International, London,

Collctions from waters and forests of Canada arranged for, 2416, 2417.

Exilé,

Journal d'un, politique, 1552.

Exploration,

Report of commissioners appointed to explore the county between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, 993.

" Expostulatus,"

Observations addrssed to the professors of the Roman Catholic Faith, 1948.

Ezekiel,

Supposed foretelling of destruction of French by prophet, 2862.

F.

Fabre, E. R. & Cie,

Catalogue de la Libraire de, 964.

Fabre, Hector,

Esquisse sur Chevalier de Lorimier, 2032.

Fabriques, The,

Questions relative to the affairs of, 1025.

Fairlie, R. F.,

Locomotive engines, 2588.

Falardeau, Le Chevalier,

Par Eugene de Rives, 2435.

Falconer, Thomas,

The Oregon question, 1549.

Falkland, Lord,

Speech by Hon. Joseph Howe on the government of, 1842, 1464.

Falkland Islands,

Speeches on the late negotiations with Spain respecting them, 304.

Fallon, Dr.,

Letters on the controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, 1554;

Family Compact, The,

Statement concerning, 1290.

Farewell, A.,

The Maine law illustrated, 2008.

Faribault, G. B.,

Notice sur la destruction des Archives, 1685.

Farnham, Thos. J.,

Travels in the great western prairies, 1488; History of Oregon territory, 1507.

Farr, John,

Letter from Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 387.

Fauchet, Joseph,

Correspondence with the U. S. Secretary of State, 1794-6, 567.

Fawkes, Walter,

The Englishman's manual, 731.

Featherstonhaugh, George William,

Observations on the Treaty of Washington, 1469.

Fellows, William Dorset,

Narrative of the wreck of the *Lady Hobart* packet, 608, 609.

Felton, Hon. William B.,

Report of Committee of Council on coasting trade of Lower Canada, 837; Reply to charges brought against him in a report of a Committee of the Assembly, 1178.

Fenian Raid,

The twelve days' campaign, 2723; Raid on Fort Erie, 2725, 2726; Proceedings in court of enquiry into engagement at Lime Ridge, 2727.

Fergus, Ont.,

Early days of, 2930.

Ferguson, Caroline J.,

Report of slander case against John Gilmour, 1920.

Ferguson, James,

Notes on a tour in North America, 2324.

Fergusson, Hon. Adam,

Notes made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831, 971; The agricultural state of Canada and the United States, 1015; Address of the Reform Association to the people of Canada, 1521.

Ferland, Jean Baptiste Antoine,

Notes sur les registres de Notre-Dame de Quebec, 2467.

Ferrie, Hon. Adam,

Letter containing a statement of facts relating to emigration to Canada, 1636.

Ferrier, A. D.,

Lectures by, 2930.

Feudal Tenure,

De l'Abolition des droits féodaux, 1707.

Fiefs,

Traité de la Loi des, Cugnet, 353.

Field, Cyrus W.,

Prospects of the Atlantic Telegraph Company, 2428; Report to New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company by, 2739.

Field, Henry M.,

Additional chapters to second edition of Atlantic Telegraph, 2856.

Finance,

A general balance of the public accounts, 96; Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on foreign stations, 239; A collection of the supplies and ways and means from 1688 to 1765, 257; Considerations on the trade and finances of Great Britain, 259; The present state of Great Britain with respect to, 277; Revenue to Great Britain from trade with colonies in America, 282; State of the national debt, income and expenditure, Price, 360; State of the public debts of Great Britain, 465; An essay on the actual resources for re-establishing the finances of Great Britain, Crawford, 495; Comparative state of the public revenues for 1783, 1784, 498; Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on foreign stations, 541; An enquiry into the state of the finances of Great Britain, 569; Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada, 1019; Report of a special committee of the Assembly respecting the affairs of J. Caldwell, late Receiver General, 1090; Second report from the special committee of the Assembly on various communications on the finances of Lower Canada, 1092; Letter on the proposed Colonial Funding System, 1161; An Act to incorporate the Freeholders Bank of Upper Canada, 1219; A brief review of the financial state of Canada, 1547; The financial position and resources of Canada, 1676; Speech of Hon. F. Hincks on the financial condition of Canada, 1770; Finances of Canada, Cayley, 1999; Nature and uses of currency, 2001; Budget speech, Hon. A. T. Galt, 1862, 2408; Le Système de Crédit Foncier, 2436; Projet pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale, 2440; Canadian credit and securities, 2441; System of landed credit, 2462; Financial crises, Carey, 2532; Speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, on Supply, 2605; Hon. A. T. Galt's budget speech, 1866, 2728, 2729; The Currency, what it is, and what it should be, 2818; Financial statement of Hon. John Rose, 2846; Report of Secretary of U. S. treasury on state of the finances, 1867, 2848; *See also* Banking, Currency, Public Finance.

Financial Reform Association,

See Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

Financial Reform Tracts,

Nos. 11 and 12, 1667.

Finlay, Hugh,

Journal of survey of post offices, 1774, 2774.

Fish, Ira,

Report of, as agent for constructing the Aroostook Road, 1353.

Fisheries,

Considerations on state of British, in America, 80; Ancient right of the English nation to the American, 237; Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of the, 340; Observations on the state of the, 1783, 484; Of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, 503; Procédés sur la convention,

817; Letters on treaties of France and America regarding rights of, 1082; Article on, in the "Portfolio," Vol. 1, No. 3, 1487; Directions for taking and curing cod, etc., 1738; Report upon the, of the Bay of Fundy, 1817; Report on New Brunswick, 1852, 1832; Acts for the protection of, in British North America, 1875; Some account of the seal fishery of Newfoundland, 1876; Reports of committees of the Assembly of N.S. on, 1965; St. Lawrence salmon, 2088; The manufacture of fish guano and fish oil, 2089; British North American, Report on, 2127; Protection of St. Lawrence, 2174; Les Pêcheries de Terreneuve, 2319; Products of the waters of Upper Canada, 2416; Les produits des eaux du Bas Canada, 2417; Rapport de Pierre Fortin sur la protection des, 2487; Practical notes for legislation for, 2533; Debate on Fisheries Bill, 1865, 2637; Remarks on Fisheries Bill, 2638; Fresh water fish, 2646; Shore and deep sea, of Nova Scotia, 2831.

Fitzgerald, James,

Plan of settlement and colonization, 1726.

Fitzgibbon, (Abraham Coates?) C.E.,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, 2840.

FitzGibbon, Lieut.-Col. James,

An appeal to the people of Upper Canada, 1620; A few observations on Canada, 1680; Services rendered by, 2208.

Fitzherbert, Mrs.,

Declaration of Horne Tooke respecting, 296.

Fitzroy, Sir Charles Augustus,

Address to, respecting the Land Tenure in Prince Edward Island, 1310.

Flax,

Directions for its cultivation and management, 2498; And hemp, 2598.

Fleming, Sir Sandford,

Preliminary report on the projected North West Railway of Canada, 2094; Preliminary report on North-West Railway, 2112; Memorial of people of Red River submitted by, 2482; Memorial du peuple de la Rivière Rouge, 2483; Report on exploratory survey of I. C. R., 2687; Opening of Pictou Railway, N.S., 2776; Letter *re* North West Railway, 2924.

Flemming, W., M.D.,

Four days at Niagara Falls, 1369.

Fletcher, Rev. Alexander,

Sermon delivered at the interment of John Chesser, 917.

Forbes, Robert,

Narrative of the sufferings of, and family during a journey from Canada to Kennebeck River, 535.

Foreign Stations,

Regulations for extraordinary expenditure on, 541.

Forman, James R.,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2195.

Forsyth, Robert,

Improvements to Montreal harbour, 2927.

Fort Erie,

Fenian raid on, 2725, 2726.

Fort Frontenac,

Letter to Wm. Pitt respecting fortifications of, 173.

Fort Garry,

Report on canoe route between Fort William and, 2149.

Fort George,

Le Massacre de, LeMoine, 2519.

Fort William,

Report on canoe route between Fort Garry and, 2149.

Fortesque, T. Knox,

General remarks on steam communication, 2900.

Fortin, Pierre,

Annual report of, 1857, 2174; Rapports annuels de, 2487.

Fosdick, Henry M.,

Report on the survey of the Quebec and Saguenay Ry., 989; Report as engineer of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 1914.

Foster, Vere,

Emigrants' guide to Canada and United States, 1942.

Foucault, Rosalie Barron, femme,

Cruautés barbares envers, 2256.

Foucher, Hon. Louis Charles,

Procédés dans l'Assemblée sur les accusations contre, 726.

Fox, Sir Charles,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, 2840.

Fox, Rt. Hon. Charles James,

Speech on Articles of Peace, 1783, 462; Selections from speeches of, 480; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864.

France,

Memorial of Ambassadors of, to Oliver Cromwell, 30; The offers of, explained, 53; Treaty of commerce between Great Britain and, 54, 57; An enquiry into the revenue, credit, and commerce of, 74; Comparison of natural strength of Germany and, 78; Conduct of with regard to Nova Scotia, 108; Letter *re* possessions in North America, 110; Policy in construction of great offices, 113; Discourse on the oppression of Protestants in, Gibbons, 114; Encroachments on British colonies, 118; The discoveries, rights etc., of, in North America, 119; Encroachments on British territory in America, 120; Invasion of settlements on Ohio River, 121; Aggressiveness in North America, 123; Letter on the dispute between Great Britain and, 1756, 127; Letter on dispute with Great Britain, 130; Reply to memorials of, concerning the limits of Acadia, 142; Reply to French memorial of justification, 145; Grandeur of, due to the influence of Hanover in England, 149; Motives for a peace with England, 154; Journal of expeditions against the coast of, 157; Report on the cause of failure of the expedition against the coasts of, 1756, 159; A brief account of debts and resources of, 383; Treaties of amity and commerce and of alliance with the American Colonies, 461; Preliminary articles of peace with, 1783, 470; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 536; La Noblesse et le Clergé de la, 556; Correspondence with United States, 1796, 567; Official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between Great Britain and, 574; Declaration of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late negotiation for peace with, 1797, 576; A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, 577; Observations on the dispute between the United States and, 582; Conduct of United States *re* mission to, 585;; Sermons and forms of prayer in thanksgiving for the naval victory over, on the Mediterranean, 593, 594, 596; Eight letters on peace with, 605; Relations with United States, 671; Ascendancy of in United States, 683; Treaty with Great Britain, 1814, 691; Essay on juridical history of, 828; Sketch of the origin, rise and successive changes of the laws of, 1406; Correspondence du gouvernement de, relative à la Tenure Seigneurale, 1884; Appel à l'Ancienne, 1980; Convention with Great Britain *re* the rights of fishery on the coasts of Newfoundland, 2087; La Mission de la, 2520; A scheme to drive the French out of America, 2884.

Francis, Sir Philip,

Extracts from the speeches of, 1404.

"François," Un,

Lettres sur les possessions dans l'Amérique Septentionale, 110.

Franco-Normand,

Récherches sur la fusion de l'Anglo-Saxon et du, 1418.

Franklin, Sir John,

Causes of failures of relief expeditions for, 2024.

Fraser, William,

Sketches of Canada, 2835.

Fredericton,

Savings Bank established in, 1825, 845; Report and estimate concerning a telegraph communication between, and St. John, 1648; Sermons preached at the consecration of Cathedral in, 1853, Bishop Mountain, 1900.

Fredericton Bishop of (Anglican),

See Medley, Rev. John.

Fredericton, Diocese of (Anglican),

Annals of the, Hawkins, 1657; Four charges to clergy of, 2472.

Freeholders Bank of Upper Canada,

Act of incorporation, 1219.

Freeport, Andrew,

The case of the Hudson's Bay Co., 2084.

Free Trade Association,

Address of, to the inhabitants of Canada, 1615.

Freminville, Chevalier de La Poix de,

Voyage to the North Pole, 751.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

French, T. P.,
Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, 2071.

French Canadian Missionary Society,
Eighth annual report of, 1846, 1652.

French River,
Report on navigation of, 2485, 2486.

French Revolution,
Reflections on, by Edmund Burke, 543; An appeal from the New to the Old Whig in consequence of late discussions on, 545.

Friend, Washington,
The Falls of Niagara, 2140; Guide to tour of, 2878.

Friendly Fire Club,
Rules and orders to be observed by, 856.

Frost, Oliver,
Report of, with a schedule and plans of Islands on the coast of Maine, 1353.

Fruits,
La Culture des, 2378.

Fry, Alfred A.,
Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, 1354.

"Fuimus,"
Letter to Lord Elgin on Responsible Government in Canada, 1629.

Fulford, Rev. Francis, D.D.,
Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Montreal, 1851, 1792; Lectures by, 2220; Letter to Bishops and Clergy of Church of England, 2398; Correspondence arising out of letter of, 2399; Second letter of, to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England, 2400; Reply to second letter of, 2401; Third letter of, and reply to, 2402; Letter to, from Adam Crooks, 2403; Judgment on the question of the theological teaching of Trinity College, 2471.

Fundy, Bay of,
Report upon the fisheries of, 1817.

"Furnace," H.M.S.,
Extracts from the log book of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of a Northwest Passage, 1834.

Fur Trade,
Plan for promoting it, 514; Observations relative to the Northwest Company, 759.

G

Gage, General Thomas,
A vindication of the town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, 298.

Galileo,
Exposure of calumny against Roman Catholic Church in reference to, 1709.

Gallatin, Albert,
The right of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary, 1374.

Gallaway, Rev. J. C.,
An address to the Mechanics Institute of St. John, N.B., 1523.

Galloway, Joseph,
Reply to the speech of John Dickinson, 245; Reply of Dickinson to speech of, 246; Candid examination of the claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 337; Considerations on the American enquiry, 414; Evidence in investigation into conduct of American war, 417; A letter to Viscount Howe on his naval conduct in the American War, 421; The examination of, before a Committee of the House of Assembly, 422; Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies, 432; Reflections on the use and progress of the American rebellion, 433; Plain Truth: or a letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War," 434; Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, 435; A letter to Sir W. Howe upon his strictures on, 436, 449; Review of his examination before the Committee of the House of Commons on the American papers, 451; Political reflections on the late colonial government, 473; The claim of the American Loyalists reviewed and maintained, 506.

Galt, Sir Alexander T.,
Letter *re* Montreal and Kingston Railroad, 1856; Pamphlet on Canada, 2269, 2270; Budget Speech, 1862, 2408; Report on Reciprocity Treaty, 2409; Speech on proposed union of B. N. A. provinces, 2523; Speech on supply, 1865, 2605; Budget speech, 1866, 2728, 2729.

Galt, John,
Report of Committee of Assembly on petition of, 887.

Galt prize essay,
Essay on common school education, 2552.

Galway,
Report *re* Transatlantic Packet Station at, 2908.

Gamble, J. W.,
Speech delivered at the convention of delegates of the "British American League," 1849, 1705.

Gaols,
State of common, Meredith, 2597.

Gardiner, Richard,
Memoirs of the siege of Quebec, 199.

Garneau, François Xavier,
Un Contemporain, par Abbé Casgrain, 2695.

Gaspé, District of,
Report of Committee of Assembly on grievances of inhabitants of, 778, 950; Report of Commissioners on the Administration of Justice in the, 1476; Report on registry offices in, 1599; Reglements concernant le commerce du port libre de, 2360; Description of, 2429.

Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de,
Documents relatifs à, 2655.

Gaume, Mgr.,
Sa Thèse et ses Défenseurs, 2647.

Gazette, Montreal,
See Montreal Gazette.

Gazette de Quebec,
Histoire de la, 2547.

Gazetteer, Provincial, U.C.,
A short topographical description of Upper Canada, 687.

Geddes, Rev. J. Gamble, M.A.,
Sermon: The Ministerial Character, 2114.

Geikie, John C.,
Reply to superintendent of education, 2154.

Gendron, Sieur,
Particularitez du pays des Huron, 19.

Genesee Tract,
An account of the soil, timber, etc., of 539.

Genius,
Reliques of, Rev. Mr. Ryan, 397.

Geological Survey,
Report of W. E. Logan, 1845, 1561; Rapport de E. S. de Rottermund, 1600; Commission géologique du Canada, 2779.

George III.,
Addresses presented on the accession of, 297; Candid thoughts or an inquiry into the causes of national discontent during the reign of, 447; Sketch of the reign of, 1780-1790, 542; A letter to, 637; A discourse on the character of, Rev. J. Strachan, 657.

George, James,
A few remarks on internal improvements in the Canadas, 1130.

George, Rev. James,
Sermon preached on 7th February, 1837, 1236.

Georgian Bay Canal,
Report on the best route for, 1986; Report on, 2177; Practicability of, to Lake Ontario, 2576; *See also* Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal.

Gérin, E.,
La Gazette de Quebec, 2547.

Gérin-Lajoie, A.,
Catéchisme politique, 1766.

Germain, Lord George, Viscount Sackville,
A letter to, 359; Correspondence with Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, 474.

Germany,
Natural strength of, and France compared, 78; Answer to a pamphlet "Considerations on the present German war, 1760," 195.

Gesner, Abraham,
Second report on the geological survey of New Brunswick, 1399; Report of the case of, vs. Wm. Cairns, 1895.

Gibbon, McPherson & Wedderburn, Messrs.,
An address to, 1779, by an M. P., 427.

Gibbons, Thomas,
Discourses on the oppression of Protestants in France, 114.

Gibraltar,
Causes of the mutiny at, 637.

Gibson, James,
Journal of siege of Louisbourg, 82.

Gilbert, Humphrey T.,
Piracy charge investigated before, 2595.

Gildea, James M.,
Report on the survey of the North Shore Railway, 1957.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Giles and Janey,
A Canadian tale, Frank Johnson, 2815.

Gillam Island,
Survey of, 107.

Gillis, Right Rev. James,
Lament for, Dawson, 2535.

Gilmour, Christina,
Correspondence in the extradition proceedings in the case of, 1526.

Gilmour, John,
Report of case of Caroline J. Ferguson against, 1920.

Gilpin, J. Bernard,
History of Sable Island, 2175.

Ginseng,
Memoire concernant la plante du, 2132.

Girod, Armury,
Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada, 1114.

Girouard, Désiré,
Etude sur l'Acte concernant la Faillite, 2543; Insolvent Act of 1864 and proposed amendment, 2677.

Girouard, Messire,
Discours prononcé à la Translation du corps de, 2327.

Girouttes, Les Deux,
1096.

Gladstone, William Ewart,
Letter from Joseph Howe, being a review of the debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill, 2067; Speech on extension of suffrage in towns, 2509.

Gladu, Louis G.,
Traduction des Notes de T. D'Arcy McGee, 2604.

Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works,
Report on, 1671.

Glenelg, Charles Grant, Baron,
Despatch to Sir F. B. Head, December, 1835, 1162, 1164; Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, 1324; Letter from T. J. Sutherland to, 1400.

"Glorioso," Spanish Ship of War,
Attempt of H. M. S. *Lark* to capture the, 174.

Gloucester, George Isaac, Lord Bishop of,
Sermon preached before the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, 613.

Gloucester, Dean of,
See Tucker, Josiah.

Glover, M.,
The letters of "Junius" attributed to, 694.

Goderich, John F. Robinson, Lord,
Refutation of statements made by, respecting the administration of the society for the propagation of the Gospel, 910; Memorial of James Stuart to, 1001, 1002; Letter from James Stuart to, 1003, 1004.

Goderich, Town of,
Correspondence regarding a railroad to, 1853, 1912.

Gold,
Handbook on goldfields, 2173; British Columbia goldfields, 2423, 2424; Rapport sur les Mines d'Or, 2492; Les Mines d'Or du Bas-Canada, 2541; Goldfields of the world, Anderson, 2590; Mines and mining, 2591, 2592; Report on best method of developing Canadian fields, 2681; Report on, by A. Michel and T. Sterry Hunt, 2736; Report on Hastings County, 2778; Les mines d'or de la nouvelle Ecosse, 2833.

Gooch, John,
Explanation of an act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2792.

Goodricke, H.,
Letter on the Pretensions of the American Colonies, 362.

Goodwin, Thomas,
Authentic narrative of the loss of the barque *Marshal McDonald*, 1154.

Good Hope, Cape of,
Observations on, 767.

Gordon, Hon. Arthur Hamilton,
Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick, 2536.

Gore, Hon. Francis,
A letter on the administration of, 1882.

Gore, Montague,
Observations on the disturbances in Canada, 1291.

Gore District,

Report of Select Committee of Assembly of Upper Canada on petition against proceedings of the magistrates of, 954; Address to the inhabitants of the, 1387.

Gorrell, Lieut. James,

Journal of expedition from Montreal to Niagara and Detroit, 242.

Gosford, Archibald Acheson, Earl of,

Anti-Gallic letters addressed to, by Adam Thom, 1156; Memorial of Stephen Burroughs to, 2895.

Gould, Sir Charles,

Letters from Wm. Cobbett to, 2890.

Gould, Nathaniel,

Sketch of the trade of British America, 1054.

Goupil, René,

Notice sur, par Père Isaac Joques, 15.

Gourlay, Robert Fleming,

Plan for organizing the people and for obtaining parliamentary reform, 650; Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of Hope and Hamilton Townships, 739; Address to the jury in the case of the King vs., 742; Letter to, from John Simpson, 745; The "Chronicles of Canada," 1453; The "Neptunian," 1843, 1471; Plans for beautifying New York and for enlarging and improving the city of Boston, 1513; Petition of, to be heard at the Bar of the House, 1611; A record of, 2095; Case before the Legislature, 2143.

Governors General,

Commissions during the French regime, 306; Extraits des reglemens des, 352.

Gowan, Lieut. Col. Ogle R.,

Letter on Responsible Government, 1344.

Grand Manan Island,

A brief description of, Lockwood, 736.

Grand River Navigation Co.,

Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Directors, 1841, 1420; Report of Directors for 1843, 1477.

Grand Trunk Railway,

Celebration of opening, 2059; Statements, etc., of, 2119; Prospects of British Shipping in connection with, 2178; A City Terminus for, 2249; Report of, 1859, 2316; Repudiation of a loan by Government of Canada, 2317; Plans for a city terminus of, 2351; Corrections to Government report on, 2361; Report of London directors for 1861, 2362; First report of share and bond holders, 2363; Documents relating to postal service by, 2484; Return on mail service of, 2569; History of, Brown, 2584; Act to legalize agreement between Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway and the, 2642; Letter in regard to trade on, 2737; Report on survey of Kingston and Toronto section of, 2911.

Grand Voyer,

Report of Committee of Assembly on petitions against the office of, 953.

Grant, Charles,

Adresse sur l'état de la Noblesse et du Clergé, 556.

Grant, John Charles,

Tables of the cubical contents of masts, etc., 660.

Grant, J. C.,

Letter to Dr. Strachan, 959.

Grant, John Miller,

The advantages of Canada for settlers, 2044.

Grant, Thomas Hunter,

Future commercial policy of British North America, 2847.

Grasset-Saint-Sauveur, M. J.,

Mœurs, loix et costumes des sauvages, 2883.

Grattan, Rt. Hon. Henry,

Letter to, on the deplorable consequences of the low price of spirituous liquors in Ireland, 672.

Gratton, Isaie,

Procès de, 2256.

Graves, Rear Admiral Thomas,

Correspondence with Lieut. Gen'l. Sir Henry Clinton, 474.

Graves, William,

Letters on conduct of Rear-Admiral Graves, 2663.

Gravier, Jacques, Père,

Journal du Voyage du, 33; Lettre du, Février 23, 1708, 45.

Gray, B. G.,

Extra—territorial incidents of colonial legislation, 2447.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Gray, Hon. John Hamilton Gray,

Speech on the vote of "Want of Confidence," Fredericton, 29 Feb., 1856, **2037**; Awards under Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, **2131**; "The Isthmus," **2854**.

Gray, I. W. D.,

See Gray, John William D.,

Gray, Rev. John William D.,

Sermon upon the death of William IV and on the accession of Queen Victoria, **1238**; Sermon preached at St. John, 24 Nov., 1839, **1347**; Sermon preached in Trinity Church, March 4, 1849, **1693**; Reply to Rev. F. Coster's defence of the "Companion of the Prayer Book," **1694**; Reply to statement of Mr. Wiggins which set forth the causes of his retirement, **1795**; Trinity Church and its founders, a sermon preached by, 1854, **1951**; A sermon on Principles of the Loyalists, **2107**; Reply to letter of Edmund Maturin, **2242**; Sermons on the second advent, **2650**.

Great Britain,

The protest of the Lords, **52**; Treaty of Commerce between France and, **54, 57**; Observations on the conduct of, **59**; Remarks on "Observations on the conduct of," **60, 61, 62**; Short view of state of affairs with relation to, **63**; Case of the Hessian forces in the pay of, **64**; The profit and loss in the present war with Spain, **71**; Means of securing the liberty and independence of, **76**; Trade of, to Africa and America, **85**; Letter *re* possessions in North America, **110**; Essay on colonial policy of, **112**; Importance of colonies in North America, **118**; The discoveries, rights, etc., of, in North America, **119**; Aggression of France in America may lead to European war, **123**; Letter on the dispute between France and, 1756, **127**; Opposition of the English Nation to Ministerial oppression, **128**; Effects of national debt, etc., 1756; **129**; Letter on dispute with France, **130**; First letter to the people of England on National Affairs, **136**; "Things as they are," 1758, **164**; Impartial Reflections upon the present state of affairs, 1761, **201**; "Things as they are," **206**; Considerations on the Trade and Finances of, **259**; Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough on the connection between Great Britain and her American colonies, **278**; Observations on a late "State of the Nation," **281**; The case of, and America, **283**; The case of America and, **286**; Controversy with the American Colonies reviewed, Knox, **289**; Four dissertations on the advantages of a union between, and her American colonies, **288**; An appendix to "The present state of the Nation," **290**; Thoughts on the origin and nature of government, **292**; Considerations on the admission of representatives of the American Colonies into the House of Commons, **300**; Remarks on the "Review of the Controversy between, and her American Colonies," Bancroft, **302**; Some questions relative to the present disputes with the American colonies, **311**; "The patriot" addressed to the electors of, **314**; The interest of the merchants and manufacturers in the present contest with the colonies, **324**; An essay on the constitutional power over the colonies, **325**; A new essay on the constitutional powers over the colonies, **326**; Address of the people to the inhabitants of America, **329**; An address to the people of, on the present crisis of affairs, **338**; A candid examination of the claims of, and the colonies, Galloway, **337**; The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes between and the colonies, **338**; An appeal to the justice and interests of, **342**; Plan of the Earl of Chatham for settling troubles in America, **346**; Plan of conciliation with the American Colonies, **347**; Enquiry whether the present Civil War in America ought to be imputed to, **356**; An answer to the declaration of the American Congress, **365**; The rights of, asserted against claims of America, **367, 368, 369**; Observations on the rights of, asserted against the claims of America, **370**; Essays on the real and relative interests of, and her dependencies, **385**; Memorial of common sense upon the present crisis between, and America, **400**; Plan of re-union with the colonies, **401**; Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation, **399, 403**; An address to the representatives in Parliament on the State of the nation, **424**; What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with America? **428**; An address by David Hartley to the Committee of the county of York on the state of Public Affairs, **430**; Cool thoughts on the consequences of American Independence, **435**; General Conway's speech on a plan for conciliation with the American Colonies, **445**; Candid thoughts, or an enquiry into the causes of National

discontents, 447; The patriotic mirror or the salvation of, in embryo, 451; What benefits can arise to, from successes in the American War, 450; The interest of, with regard to her American colonies considered, 456; Observations on the late state of the nation, 458; State of the public debts, Stair, 465; Memorial to Sovereign of, 481; Conditions on the present situation of, 484, 485; An essay on the actual resources for reestablishing the finances of, Craufurd, 495; Extra official State Papers, 511; Appeal to people of, 523; Adresse au gouvernement, 556; The political progress of, 1688-1794, 565; Text of the Jay-Grenville Treaty, 1794, 566, 571; An inquiry into the state of the finances of, 569; Official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between, and France, 574; Declaration of the Court of, respecting negotiations of, 1797, 576; An address to the people of, Watson, 583; Declaration respecting the late negotiations for peace with France, 1797, 576; Eight letters on the peace with France and the commerce and manufactures of, 605; Observations on the impressment of American seamen by, 620; Remarks on the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade, 622; Peace or war, or thoughts on American affairs with, 625; Orders in Council, etc., relating to trade, navigation and war in force on Jan. 1, 1808, 628; Conduct of towards the neutral commerce of the United States, 629; The necessity of a more effectual system of national defence, Earl of Selkirk, 632; An apology for, 642; Letters from a member of parliament on the relations existing between Spain and Portugal and, 654; Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, etc., of, 662; Speech of John Leach on the state of the nation, 31st December, 1810, 673; Report of the barbarities of, during the war of 1812, 686; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of the United States Government, 9th January, 1813; 690; Treaty with France, 1814, 691; Points to be discussed in treating with the United States, 1814, 692; Effects of distant colonization on the parent state, 703; Treaties with the United States, 1792-1814, 709; Causes and character of the late war with, 710; The state of the nation, 1822, 801; Observations on the importance of the North American colonies to, 847; Consideration of the connection between the British North American provinces and, 968; Colonies should be cemented with, into one empire, 1326; Peace or war between the United States and, 1839, 1337; How the British North American colonies may be used to recompense "currency ruined landowners," 1378; Draft of a convention with the United States to ascertain the North Eastern boundary, 1398; Observations on the Supreme Appellate Jurisdiction of, 1401; "Cubbeer Burr," or the tree of many trunks, 1405; Reply to an American examination of the Right of Search, 1440; Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly on trade between Canada and, 1449; Remarks on the Naval Administration of, since 1815, 1630; Convention with France *re* the right of fishery on the coast of Newfoundland, 2087; Convention between general post offices of United States and, 2773; Short Review of political state of, 2887; Admission of grain into, 2899.

Great Southern Railway,

Delibérations relatives au, 2090.

Great Western Railway,

Some observations respecting, 1193; Charter of, 1569; Report on the, 1847, 1647; Letters respecting the, 1741; Proceedings of the annual meeting of, 1860; Report of the managing director, 31st August, 1853, 1918; Report of, presented May 15, 1854, 1961; Report and statement of accounts presented, 5th June, 1854, 1962; Report of directors, etc., for the half year ending 31st July, 1855, 1997.

Grece, Charles F.,

Comparative view of the inducements to emigration in Canada and the United States, 747.

Greenwood, William,

Suicide of, 2594.

Grenville, Lord George,

A letter to, 224; A man of abilities, or Scotch politics defeated in America, 272; Correspondence with Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 574.

Grenville, Rt. Hon. Wm. Wyndham,

Memorial by Lieut. John Mears containing particulars of the capture of vessels in Nootka Sound, 527.

Grey, Charles, Viscount Howick,

Speech on colonization, 1336.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Grey, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George,

Letter from "A Canadian" to, 1588; Letter to, containing facts in relation to emigration to Canada, 1847, 1636; Letter of R. Carmichael-Smyth on Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1727.

Grey, Lt.-Col. John,

Letter to, on the subject of the liability of the pay of the officers of the navy and army to the tax upon property, 668.

Grievances, Lower Canada,

Resolutions of the electors of Quebec on the expediency of submitting a petition respecting, 872; Reports of the special committee on, 930; Second report of the committee of, 1831, 981; Papers received by the Assembly of Lower Canada from D. B. Viger who was appointed to proceed to England to support petitions of complaint, 1005; Remarks of the Hon. D. B. Viger relative to the grievances set forth in the address of the Assembly, 1009; Documents of the British Government in answer to the complaints of the Assembly, 1831, 1832, 1012; First report of the Committee of Assembly, 1832, 1024; Divers documents addressed to L. J. Papineau by D. B. Viger respecting, 1089; Address of the Reform Alliance, on the, 1160; Lord Glenelg's review of, 1162; Report of Legislative Council Committee on, 1170.

Griffin, Rev. Cornelius,

Refutation of statements respecting the administration of the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel," 910.

Groot, Henry de,

British Columbia, 2235.

Grotius, Hugo,

Controversy with Johannes de Laet, 14.

Groulx, L. T.,

Poisson d'Avril, 1865, 2607.

Guadaloupe,

The interest of Great Britain with regard to, 204; Reasons for keeping, in preference to Canada, 205; Value of, to Great Britain with reasons for keeping Canada in preference to it, 235.

Guano, Peruvian,

Documents on the importation of, into the United States, 1944.

Gugy, Col. Conrad Augustus,

Letters to Sir E. W. Head, 2004; Remarks on a pamphlet of W. F. Coffin, 2006; How I lost my money, 2226; Some incidents in the life of a provincial, 2330.

Gulls, War of,

Historical romance, 681.

Gypsum,

Effects of, as a fertilizer, 540.

Gzowski, C. S. & Co.,

Letter on the Esplanade contract, 2017.

H.

"Haberdasher, O. M."

Reasons for removing Wm. Pitt from office, 183.

"Habitant," Un,

Adresse à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada, par, 869.

Habitants,

Considérations sur la conservation des mœurs des, 641, 642; Conservation des etablissements des, 857.

Hagerman, Christopher A.,

Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1175, 1176; Speech on Clergy Reserves Bill, 1224; Sermon on occasion of death of Emily, wife of, 1458.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, (Chief Justice),

Observations on constitutional power of His Majesty's council, 899; Prospects of British North America, 2105.

Halifax, Archbishop of,

See Rev. Thomas L. Connolly.

Halifax,

Causes of discontent at, 158; Contract for the conveyance of mail between, and St. Johns, 1500; Importance of railway from Quebec to, 2181, 2383; Lecture before Y.M.C.A. of, Miller, 2256; Correspondence *re* Salem Chapel, 2746.

Halifax Mechanics Institute,

See Mechanics Institute.

Halifax and Quebec Railroad,

Letter on, April 27, 1846, 1595; Articles on by G. R. Young, 1650; Detailed plan for the formation of, 1670; Message from

Lord Elgin *re*, 1688; "Annexation of Great Britain to her colonies by means of," 1729; Cost and prospective business of, 1808; Correspondence relating to 1833; Reply to observations on exploratory survey of, 1837; Memorandum on negotiations with British government on, 2251; An Act authorizing a loan for, 2791.

Halifax, Quebec, and Portland Railroad,

Despatches laid before the legislature of New Brunswick, 1851, *re*, 1809.

Halifax and Windsor Railroad,

Reports, plans, and estimates of, 1689.

Hall, Archibald, M.D.,

Letters on Medical Education, 1455.

Hall, Edward H.,

Traveller's handbook to Canada and Northwest United States, 2922.

Hall, Lieut. John,

Trial of, 2890.

Hamelin, Abraham,

Procès de, 2256.

Hamilton, James Edward,

Reflections on the Revolution in France, the Canada Bill, etc., 543.

Hamilton, Pierce Stevens,

Letter on union of the colonies, 2267; Union of the colonies of B.N.A., 2522; Report on mines of Nova Scotia, 1865, 2741; Review of Mr. Howe's essay on Confederation, 2708.

Hamilton, W. R.,

A vindication of the negotiation of the Treaty of 1783, 1438.

Hamilton, City of,

Report on a supply of water for, 2050.

Hamilton and South Western Railroad,

The proposed, with map, 1960.

Hamilton Township,

Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of, 739.

Hammersley, J. A.,

Drawings illustrating the narrative of the shipwreck of the transport *Premier*, 1545.

Hanger, George,

An address to the army in reply to strictures by Roderick McKenzie, 512.

Hanover,

Influence of, responsible for grandeur of France and calamities of England, 149.

Hanson, Elizabeth,

An account of the captivity of, 505.

Hardwicke, Earl of,

Letter on the subject of a ministerial negotiation in the year 1763, 496.

Harlan, Hon. James,

Report on proposed change of Union Pacific route made to, 2611.

Harper, Robert Goodloe,

Observations on the dispute between the United States and France, 582.

Harris, John,

Letter from Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 387.

Harris, Rev. J. H., D.D.,

Anniversary sermon preached to the York Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1830, 958.

Harris, Robert W.,

Report of the managing director of the Great Western Railway to, 1918.

Hartford Convention,

A short account of, with an attested copy of a secret journal, 805.

Hartley, David,

General Burgoyne's speech on the motion of, 406; Letters on the American War, 407, 429; An address to the Committee of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs, 430.

Harvard, Rev. William Martin,

Remarks on the clergy reserves, 1300; Controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, 1554.

Harvey, Arthur,

The Reciprocity Treaty, prize essay, 2630; Statistical account of British Columbia, 2829.

Hatch, Hon. Israel T.,

Speech of, at Detroit convention, 2627.

Haw, Rev. William,

Fifteen years in Canada, 1730.

Hawes, Benjamin,

Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners to, on emigration to

the British North American Colonies, 1626; Speech on Colonial administration, 1849, 1677.

Hawke, Sir Edward,

Defeat of the French fleet under M. Conflans, 184.

Hawkins, Rev. Ernest,

Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, 1657; Letter on the principles of the operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with regard to emigrants, 1692; Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional bishoprics in the colonies, 2022.

Hawley, Rev. Gideon,

Letter from, to Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Hawley, Jesse,

An essay on the enlargement of the Erie Canal, 1371.

Hayes, J. D.,

Niagara Ship Canal and Reciprocity, 2627.

Hayes, John L.,

Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1881.

Hayes, M. P.,

Report on Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal, 2920.

Hayne, Samuel,

Abstract of statutes *re* trade of aliens, 26.

Hayward, Mrs.

The battles of the Crimea and other poems, 1978.

Hazlitt, William Carew,

Gold fields of Cariboo, 2424.

Head, Sir Edmund W.,

Letters of Col. Gugy to, 2004.

Head, Sir Francis Bond,

Letter from Jas. Buchanan to, on the means of financing the construction of railroads, 1151; Remarks of the Reform Alliance on the conduct of, 1160; Dispatch from Lord Glenelg to, December, 1835, 1162, 1164; Proceedings in the Assembly, February 1836, on an address to, 1165; Reply to an address of the Assembly of February, 1836, 1166; Address of assembly to, on the independence of the judges, 1168; Observations on the conduct of, 1171; Debate on differences between the Executive Council and, 1173; Reply to an address of the electors of the Home District praying for a dissolution of the Assembly, 1174; Debate on differences between the Executive Council and, 1175, 1176; Speeches, messages and replies of, 1177; Speech of Rolph on the charges against, 1223; Cause of banishment of Marshall S. Bidwell by, 1275; Messages and addresses to, 1838, 1280; Dispatches from Lord Glenelg to, 1324; Address to the House of Lords against the Union of the Canadian Provinces, 1380; Speech of Hon. Dr. Rolph on the charges of misdemeanors against, 1765; Statements *re* flag of truce, 1923; Claims of Toronto as capital, 2183.

Health, Public,

Bureau de Vaccine, 790; Reglemens sur le Cholera, 1041; Regulations concerning cholera, 1061, 1075, 1120, 1720, 1956, 2764, 2765; Report of Montreal Sanitary Committee, 1834, 1126.

Heathcote, Mr.,

A reply to his letter on the preliminary articles of peace, 236.

Hecox Beaumont and Cody,

See Cody, Beaumont and Hecox.

Hellmuth, Rev. Isaac,

Remarks of Dr. Fulford on the conduct of, 2398, 2400; Reply to second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2401; Reply to third letter of Dr. Fulford, 2402; Defence of, by Adam Crooks, 2403.

Hemp,

Remarks on the culture and preparation of, in Canada, 623.

Heney, Hon. Hughes,

Commentaire sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, 1011.

"Henry," or the Juvenile Traveller,

Description of part of the United States and Canada, 1199.

Henry, John Joseph,

Account of the hardships etc., of those who advanced against Quebec in 1775, 678.

Herbert, Henry Molyneux, Earl of Carnarvon,

Letter to, on confederation, Tupper, 2711; Letter of W. Annand on confederation to, 2712.

Hertz, Henry,
The case of, vs. the United States, 2027.

Hervieux, J. A.,
Analyse des lois d' Enrégistrement, 2538.

Hesse,
Case of Hessian forces in pay of Great Britain, 64.

Hey, Hon. William,
The trial of Daniel Desney for assaulting Thomas Walker, 276.

Hey, William F. R. S.,
The authority of a three-fold ministry in the church, 1237.

Hibbard, Ashley,
An exposure of the evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 2858.

Highlander, The Heroic,
The story of his adventures in America, 656.

Highlanders,
Sketches of, 1484.

Hill, James,
The trial of, for setting fire to the Rope House at Portsmouth, 394.

Hill, Rowland,
The importance and practicability of Post Office Reform, 1244.

Hillsborough, Earl of,
Letter to, on the connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies, 278.

Hincks, Sir Francis,
Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellers, Ryerson, 1515; Position of Mr. D. B. Viger, 1518; Letter of Isaac Buchanan against the Baldwin Faction, 1520; The financial position and resources of Canada, 1676; Letter to Hon. R. McLane on Reciprocity, 1769; Speech on the financial condition of Canada, 1770; Speech on resignation of the Ministry, 1928; The Seignorial Question, 1929; Reply of, to the speech of Hon. Joseph Howe on confederation, 1984; Letter to, reviewing his reply to Hon. J. Howe's speech on confederation, etc., 2016.

Hind, Henry Youle, M.A.,
Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, 1771; A comparative view of the climate of Western Canada, considered in relation to its influence on agriculture, 1787; Essay on the insects injurious to wheat, 2096; Report on canoe route between Fort William and Fort Garry, 2149.

Hitchin, Edward,
Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, 170.

Hittel,
On gold mines and mining, 2591.

Hobart, The Right Reverend Dr.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to Dr. Chalmers on the life and character of, 1039.

Hobart Town,
Description of a view of, 976.

Hochelaga Debating Club,
Lectures delivered before, 2141, 2159; Lecture by Alfred Bailey before, 2159.

Hodgins, Thomas, B.A.,
The Educational directory, 2103.

Hodskinson, Mr.,
Letters on Emigration, 561.

Hogan, J. Sheridan,
Essay on Canada, 1981.

Holland Harbour,
A correct map of, 767.

Holmes, Ezekiel,
Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on the Aroostook River, 1352.

Holt, Mr.,
Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards, 1783.

Holton, Luther Hamilton,
Letter *re* Montreal and Kingston Railroad Co., 1856.

Home District, U. C.,
Proceedings of eighteen township meetings in, 989; Reply to address from the electors of, praying His Excellency to dissolve the Assembly, 1174.

Homeopathy,
Lecture on the science of, 2099; Letters on, for and against, 2566.

Honeyman, Rev. D.,
Report on N. S., 2572.

Hood, Commodore Samuel,

A vindication of the town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, 298.

Hope, Township,

Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of, held agreeable to notice from Robert Gourlay, 739.

Hopkins, John H., D.D.,

Sermons before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian knowledge, 1835, 1135.

Horton, Rt. Hon. Wilmot,

Speech of Col. Torrens on the motion of, for the reappointment of a Select Committee on emigration from the United Kingdom, 894.

Hospital, Marine and Emigrant,

Facts and observations connected with the management of, 1842.

Hospital, County of Carleton General Protestant,

By-laws, regulations and statutes of, 1855, 2020.

Howard, Frederick, Earl of Carlisle,

Four letters to, from Wm. Eden, 418.

Howe, Hon. Joseph,

Address at the first meeting of the Halifax Mechanics Institute, 1832, 1044; Speech in Assembly January 18, 1839, 1323; Speech on Lord Falkland's Government, 1842, 1464; Report on Indian Affairs, 1843, 1503; Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown, 1578; Letters on the government of British America, 1587; Speech in the House of Assembly, N.S., March 20, 1850, 1737; Speech on the value of the North American Colonies to Great Britain, 1763; Speech on Intercolonial Railroads and colonization, 1764; England's interest in colonization, 1786; Speech defending himself against libellious attacks, 1851, 1815; Speech of, on the union of the North American Provinces, 1983; Reply to the speech of, on confederation, 1984; Speech in opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 2009; Review of Mr. Hinck's reply to the speech of, on confederation, etc., 2016; Letter to James C. Van Dike on Foreign Enlistment, 2028; Letter on recruiting in America, 2029; Letter to J. A. Roebuck on Foreign Enlistment, 2031; Letter to Hon. W. E. Gladstone being a review of the debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill, 2067; Letters on the recent railway riots, 2125; Letter to people of Nova Scotia, 2126; Poem on Sable Island, 2175; Lecture to young men, 2219; Five speeches of, 2442; Letter to Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, 2446; Oration by, on Shakespeare, 2561; Reciprocity Treaty, 2624; Speech on commercial relations of Great Britain and the United States, 2626; The organization of the empire, 2705; Confederation in relation to the interests of the Empire, 2707, 2708, 2714; Reply to essay on confederation, Tupper, 2711.

Howe, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount, Richard,

Journal of his squadron in the expedition against the coast of France, 157; A letter to, on his Naval conduct in the American War, 421; Observations on the conduct of, 491.

Howe, Sir William,

Letter to the people of America addressed to, 405; A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American War under, 417; Reply to the observations of, on a pamphlet entitled Letters to a Nobleman, 436, 449; His conduct during his late command in North America, 448; Observations on the conduct of, 491.

Howick, Viscount,

See Grey, Charles.

Hoyarsabal, Capt. Martin de,

Les voyages avantvrevx du, 13.

Huddy, Captain Joshua,

Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of, Paine, 491.

Hudson's Bay,

History of discovery, 107; Account of six years' residence in, Robson, 107; A voyage to, in 1812, Dr. McKeevor, 750; The geography of, 1834; Rev. Peter Jacob's journey to, 1879; Letters on, Ermatinger, 2148; Les Trappeurs de la, 2150; And Pacific Territories, by Alex. Morris, 2231; Voyage d'André Michaux, 2325.

Hudson Bay Company,

Plan for promoting the fur trade by uniting the East India Company and the, 514; The Royal charter incorporating the, 715; Statement of claims to territory, 2083; The case of the, 2084; Vs. the Magna Charta and the British people,

2085; The case of the Hudson's Bay Monopoly, Financial Reform Association, 2086; What is it? 2515; Claims of, in United States, 2635, 2636.

Hudson's Straits,
Navigable passage to western ocean through, 102.

Hughes, Henry,
A treatise on hydrophobia, 1240.

Hume, J. D.,
Supplement for 1828 to the Laws of the Customs, 914.

Hume, Joseph,
The "Celebrated Letters" of, to Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, 1083.

Hungary,
Declaration of the Queen of, 79.

Hunt, Thomas Sterry,
Esquisse Géologique sur le Canada, 2002: Contributions to the chemistry of natural waters, 2645; Report on gold region of Canada, 2736; Report on gold region of Hastings county, 2778.

Hunter, William S. (Jr.),
Hunters' panoramic guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, 2077, 2767, 2836.

Hurlbert, J. B.,
Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada, 2416.

Huron, Lord Bishop of,
See Cronyn, Benjamin.

Huron College,
Opening of, 2559.

Huron, Diocese of, (Anglican),
State of Church of England in, 2747.

Huron Indians,
Particularitez du pays des, 19; Laws of the natives, 1406; Les Voeux des, 2068.

Huron, Lake,
Report on exploration of, 2035; Second rapport sur l'exploration de, 2124.

Huron Tract,
Facts connected with improvements in the, 1912.

Huskisson, Rt. Hon. William,
Second letter to, on the effects of free trade on our shipping, colonies and commerce, 892; Appeal to, in the interests of the Province of New Brunswick, 913.

Hutchinson, Thomas, (Governor),
Letters of, 321.

Hutchings, Capt. Robert,
Sermon to commemorate the death of, 1912.

Hydrophobia,
A treatise on, 1240.

I

Iceland, Island of,
Physical and geographical notice relative to, 751.

"Ignotus,"
Thoughts on trade in general, etc., 235.

Illinois,
Letter *re* value of public lands of, 2909.

"Impartial,"
Submits authentic papers from America, 339.

Indians,
Missions to the, 1647, 16; Particularitez du pays des Huron, 19; Treaties of peace with the Iroquois, 1666, 20; The four Kings of Canada, 47; Treaty with the Six Nation, 73; Attempts to disturb the colony of Nova Scotia, 105; Conferences and treaties of Sir Wm. Johnston with, 125; Short account of Six Nation, 125; Cruelties committed against the inhabitants of Pennsylvania by, 133; Account of attempts by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge to Christianize, 234; Relation Historique de l'expédition contre les, 294; Description of customs of, 597; Mr. Bromley's second address on the deplorable state of, 699; Account of the manners, mode of living, etc., of, at Nootka Sound, 719; A description of their deeds, manners, etc., Dr. McKeevor, 750; An essay on a uniform orthography for the Indian languages, 764; Remarks on, 800; Second annual report of the society for promoting education and industry among, 934; Facts respecting them and destitute settlers in Canada and the United States, 935; Gospel of St. Matthew in language of, 937, 987; The origin of, 1150; Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés Sauteux, 1359; Facts concerning,

Slight, 1531; Of New England, 1782; "Ir Mishinügin," 1872; Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis, 2068; Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, 2546; Captivité parmi les Onneiouts, 1690, 2600; Catechisms Algonquin avec syllabaire et cantiques, 2661; Etude philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages, 2770; Journal of visit to Kennebec River, 2780; Mœurs, loix et costumes des, 2883; *See* Abenakis, Chippewas, Delaware, Hurons, Iroquois, Scanyawtauragahrooote.

Indian Affairs,

Report on Upper Canada Department of, 1384; Report on, 1503.

Inglis, Rev. Charles,

An answer to his defense of his character, 499.

Innes, Robert L.,

Report as engineer of Marmora Railroad, 2180.

Institut Canadien,

En 1852, par J. B. E. Dorion, 1848; Lecture devant, de New York, 1945; Annuaire de, pour 1866, 2754.

Insurance,

Articles d'Association établissant une Compagnie d'Assurance dans la cité de Quebec, 743; Case against the Phœnix Co., 2042; *See also* Canada Marine Insurance.

Intendants,

Abstract of commissions of, 306; Extraits des registres des, 352; Correspondence respecting seigneurial tenure, 1884; Deux, du Canada, 1926.

Intercolonial Railway,

Speech of Joseph Howe on, 1764; Correspondence relating to, 2580; Report on exploratory survey, Fleming, 2687; Letter on, to Hon. Wm. McDougal, 2806; Observations sur, 2807; The best route for the, 2808; A national military work, 2809; Best route suggested for, 2839; Contract for construction of, 2931.

Intestate Estate Bill,

Mr. Bidwell's speech on, 990.

Ireland,

Fugitive pieces of Irish politics, 305; Letters of Edmund Burke relative to the trade of, 408; Power of British Parliament over, 413; Speech on adoption of conciliatory measures with, 576; Arrangement of records and assimilation of Irish statute law, 600; Observations on "a view of the natural and commercial circumstances of Ireland by Thos. Newman," 662; Letter to Lord Manners on the expediency of a separate commission to investigate, etc., the records of, 666; The deplorable consequences to, of the low price of spirituous liquors, 672; Observations on Poor Relief Bill for, and its bearing on emigration to America, 1627; Address to Irish inhabitants of Quebec, 2880.

Iron,

Manufacture of bar iron and considerations on importation from America, 2860.

Iroquois Indians,

Treaties of peace with the, 1666, 20; Account of conferences between Quakers and the Six Nation Indians, 125; Address by Teyoninhokarawen recommending the Gospel of St. John, 614; Laws of the natives, 1406; Catechism of the, 1967.

Irvine, Alexander,

An inquiry into the causes and effects of emigration from the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland, 603.

Isle Aux Noix,

Retreat of M. de Bourlemaque from Carillon to, 499.

"Isodore,"

See Ascher.

"Isthmus, The,"

A sketch by Hon. J. H. Gray, 2854.

Izard, Ralph,

Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, 1594.

J

Jackson, John Mills,

A view of the political situation, etc., of Upper Canada, 639; Reply to pamphlet of, on Political Situation of Upper Canada, 655.

Jacob, Edwin, D.D.,

Oration delivered in King's College on June 27, 1844, 1537.

Jacobs, Rev. Peter,

Journal of, 1879.

James, G. P. R.,
A brief history of the Boundary Question, 1320.

James, John,
An address by John Bradford occasioned by the mission of, 508.

Japan,
Grand incendie à Osaka, 2596.

Jarvis, John B.,
Report on survey of Caughnawaga canal, 1994.

Jay-Grenville Treaty, 1794,
Text of the Treaty, 566, 571; Explanatory article signed at Philadelphia, May 4, 1796, 572; Correspondence relative to the negotiations for, 574; Declaration of Great Britain respecting the negotiations, 576; Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the, 587; Statement of claims under Article VI of the, 588, 592.

"J. D.",
A letter to a Noble Lord, 51.

Jeffery, Thomas,
Engravings of Siege of Quebec, 198.

Jesuits,
Letter of Rev. Père Biard to, 1; Account of mission in New France, 1613, 2; Relation des missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1672, 1673, 21; Relation de la Mission des, 1702, 38; Canadicæ missionis relatio, 49; Six letters in defence of the Order of, 1482; Note sur les Biens des, 1562; Memoir upon the Jesuit Estates in Canada, 1563; Note additionelle sur les Biens des, 1633; Relations of discoveries and occurrences in Canada, 1634; History of the Jesuit Estates, Rankin, 1725.

Jewitt, John R.,
Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of, 719.

"J. K.,"
Plain reasons for Loyalty, 1259; The Church and the Wesleyans, 1298.

Jogues, Isaac, Père,
Description de Nieuw Netherland (Novum Belgium), 15.

Johnson, Frank,
Giles and Janey, a Canadian tale by, 2815.

Johnson, F. H.,
Every man his own guide at Niagara Falls, 1874.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel,
The Patriot addressed to the electors of Great Britain, 314; Letter to, occasioned by his late political publications, 341; Taxation no tyranny, 349.

Johnson, Thomas R.,
Report of the case of John Connolly, vs., 2851.

Johnson, Sir William,
Treaties and conferences with Indian Nations in North America, 125.

Johnston, J. F. W.,
Agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick, 1739.

Johnston, Thomas,
Travels through Lower Canada, with information to intending emigrants, 875.

Johnstone, Walter,
Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, 794; Travels in Prince Edward Island, 804.

Joliet, Louis, Sieur,
Voyage et Découverte de, 22.

"Jonathan,"
Remarks of, on the Clergy Reserves, 921.

Jonathan's,
Letter to the treasury from, 2866.

Jones, A.,
The Revenue Book, 1846, 1604.

Jones, Robert, M.D.,
Remarks on the Molbay disease, 500.

Jorgensen, A.,
Emigration from Europe, its causes and effects, 2673.

Journal de Quebec, Le,
Letters addressed to, by Rev. P. McMahon, 1496.

Judges,
Address of the Assembly on the independence of the, 1168.

Judicature Bill, L.C., 1794,
Text of Act, 553.

"Junius,"
Letter to the Marquis of Townshend, 190; The letters of, etc., attributed to Mr. Glover, 694.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

"Junius, Jr."

Review of militia policy of present administration, 2451.

Juries,

Report of Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on manner of selecting, 956.

Justice, Administration of (General),

Assimilation of Irish statute law, 600; Juridical history of France, and relation to Lower Canada, 628; Observations on the present state of Courts of Newfoundland, 810; Observations of the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain, Burge, 1401; Sketch of law of France, 1406.

Justice, The Administration of (Canada),

Letter from W. Hume Blake to Hon. R. Baldwin on, 1556; Manual of criminal law, 1861, 2348; Alphabetical index of statutes of, Canada, 2771; Great defect in the law of evidence in civil suits, 2853.

Justice, Administration of (Quebec),

Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec, 1763-1767, 275; Minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 516; Introduction to the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 518; Answer to an introduction to the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 519; A view of the civil government and administration of, while subjected to the crown of France, 533.

Justice, Administration of (Lower Canada)

Plan of a Bill for altering Courts of Justice, 551, 552, 553; Proceedings in the Assembly on rules of practice, 693; Proceedings of the Assembly on the Constitution of the Courts of Justice, 706; Procédés sur les Accusations contre l'Honorable L. C. Foucher, 726; Rules of Court of Appeals, 741; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée, 833; Report of a committee of the House of Assembly on the language of the writs of summons, 858; Report on the qualification of Justices of the Peace, 931; Report of special committee on the manner of selecting juries in criminal matters, 956; Schedule of court fees and rules of court, 1830, 957; Grievances concerning, 1290; Report of Commissioners on, in the Inferior District of Gaspé, 1476; Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards an advocate, 1783; Position of British minority, 2211; Specifications for district courthouses and jails, 2289; Act *re* qualifications of Justices of the Peace, 2373; Investigation into office of Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, 2581, 2582; Synopsis of changes in law effected by civil code of Lower Canada, 2752; Law respecting the Bar of, 2753; Analytical index to civil code of, 2772; An exposure of the evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 2858; Memorial of Stephen Burroughs, 2895.

Justice, Administration of, Upper Canada,

Report of select Committee of Assembly, on petition against the proceedings of magistrates in the Gore district, 954; Exposition of provisions of statute relating to Capital offences, 1046; The rules of the law society of Upper Canada, 1047; View of the township laws, 1121; Address of the Assembly on the independence of the judges, 1168; Proceedings of Legislative Council on Bill amending the Jury Laws, 1169, 1170; A letter on Division Courts from Judge Burns, 1619; Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney and Solicitor General of Upper Canada, 1631; Considerations on reform of Courts of King's Bench and Chancery, 1631; The rules and practice of the Court of Chancery, 1781.

Justices of the Peace,

Report of Committee of Assembly on Bill *re* qualification of, 931; Act respecting qualifications of, 2373.

Juvencius, Rev. Joseph,

De regione et moribus Canadensium, 48; Canadicæ Missionis relatio, 49.

K.

Kaiatonsera Ionte8eienstak8a, 2123.

Kamouraska, County of,

Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1992.

Kanuskago Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Kastner, Adolphe,

Analyse des Traditions Religieuses, 1553.

Keefer, Thomas C.,

The philosophy of railroads, 1742; L'Influence des Canaux du Canada, 1743; Philosophie des Chemins de fer, 1911; Report as engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Ry., 1915; Report as engineer of the St. Lawrence Railway Bridge, 1916; Two lectures on "Montreal and the Ottawa," 1940; Report on the supply of water to the City of Hamilton, 2050; Report on a water supply for Toronto, 2108; A history of Victoria Bridge in connection with, 2313, 2314, 2315; Report on Kingston and Toronto section of Grand Trunk Railway 2911; Rapport sur l'eau de Montreal, 2914.

Kelland, Philip,

Transatlantic sketches, 2156.

Kelso, Samuel J.,

Notes on the Saguenay, 2430.

Kendall, Rev. E. K.,

Lecture on "Theory and Experiment," 2215.

Kennebec Railway,

The new road to ruin or intended railroad from Boston, Portland and Portsmouth to Quebec, 1125.

Kennebec River,

Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from Canada to, 535; Journal of visits to the Indians on the, 2780.

Kent, Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of,

Sketch of his life and losses, 637.

Kent, Governor Edward,

Address to both branches of the legislature of the State of Maine, 1254.

Kent, Mr.,

Controversy respecting the position of Church of England in Canada, 1554.

Keppel, William Coutts,

Memorandum on Halifax and Quebec Railroad, 2251.

Kerr, W. H.,

The Kidnappers, by, 2813.

Kidder, Frederic,

The Abenaki Indians, 2224; Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, 2662.

Kidnappers, The,

A tragico-comical melodrama, 2813. 730.

Kildonan, Settlement of,

Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's,

King's College, N.B.,

Synopsis of the system of education established by, 1293; Oration delivered at, by Dr. Jacob on June 27, 1844, 1537.

King's College, U. C.,

Copy of a petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting the Clergy Reserves and, 985; Amended charter of the University of, 1451; Proceedings at the ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone and at the opening of the University of, 1473; Speech of W. H. Draper in defence of the chartered rights of the University of, 1475; The origin, history and management of the University of, 1529; The University Question considered, 1559; Copies of correspondence relating to, 1601; Pastoral letter of Dr. Strachan on the condition of, 1801.

Kingsford, William,

Impressions of the west and south, 2186; The Victoria Bridge, 2196; The Canadian canals, 2629.

Kingsmill, Colonel,

The Greenwood Tragedy, 2594.

Kingston, City of,

Constitution of the St. Andrews Society of, 1432; Considered as the seat of government for the Canadas, 1472; Constitution of the Merchant Seaman's Society of, 1490; Description of, 1859, 2258; Sir John A. Macdonald's address to electors of, 2364.

Kirk, Samuel,

Letter to Sir Wm. Howe, 436, 449.

Kirkwood, Alexander,

Flax and hemp, 2598; A short treatise on the milk-weed, etc., 2837.

Kirkwood, James P., C.E.,

Report on Improving Montreal Harbour, 2120.

Knight, Thomas F.,

Essay on Nova Scotia and her resources, 2415; Nova Scotia, prize essay, 2572; Shore and deep sea fisheries of Nova Scotia, 2831.

Knowles, Admiral, Sir Charles,

Correspondence respecting the attack of H.M.S. *Lark* on the *Glorioso*, Spanish ship of war, 174.

Knox, Rev. John,

A lecture on real education, 1424.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Knox, William,

The present state of the nation, 1768, 277; The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed, 289; Extra official State Papers addressed to members associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire, 511.

Kohl, J. G.,

Lecture on a collection of charts and maps of America, 2069.

L.

L'Abeille Canadienne,

Journal de Literature et de Sciences, 738.

Labelle, Rev. M. François,

Biographie et oraison funèbre du, 2655.

Laberge, Charles,

Discours sur la Confederation, 2615.

Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry,

Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Labrador,

The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; A poetical epistle by Geo. Cartwright, 549; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Letters on the existing Treaties with France and America as regards "Rights of Fishery" on the coasts of, 1082; Sailing directions for coast of, 2390; Directions de navigation pour la côte de, 2542; Dangers on the ice off the coast of, 2869.

Labrie, Jacques, M.P.P.,

Les premiers rudimens de la constitution Britannique, 867.

La Bruère, Boucher de,

Report on colonization roads, 2412; Le Canada sous la domination anglaise, 2445.

Lachine Canal,

Remarks on the, 798; Reply to remarks on the, Davis, 799.

Lachlan, Major Robert,

A glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal, 1846; Narrative of an attempt to establish an institution for the reception of orphan children of officers of the British Army, 1947.

La Corne, M. Saint-Luc de,

Journal du voyage de, 2449.

Lacroix, Henry,

Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute, 2721; The Man of Faith, 2722; Present and future of Canada, 2775; Excursion to the holy land of thought, 2777.

Ladies' Benevolent Society,

The eighteenth annual report of, 1851, 1791.

"Lady Hobart," Packet,

Narrative of the wreck of, 608, 609.

Laet, Johannes de,

Controversy with Hugo Grotius, 14.

Lafitau, Père Joseph-François,

Memoire de, 2132.

Lafleche, Louis,

Discours prononcé par, 2328.

LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte,

Les Deux Girouettes, 1096; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des curés dans le Bas-Canada, 1228; Remarques sur les Notes de, 1229; The ministerial crisis, 1843, 1470; Causes of resignation from Executive Council, 1511; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; Mr. Viger and the ministerial crisis, 1518; The cabinet of, defended, 1519; The resignation of the late ministers, 1522; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Catalogue de la bibliotheque de, 2601.

Lafrenaye and Doherty,

Commissioners of enquiry, 2581, 2582.

Laidlaw, George,

Reports and letters on narrow gauge railways compiled by, 2840; A letter on cheap railways, 2841.

Lakes,

Defence of Canadian, 2380; Description of the Great, 2682.

Lalemant, Jerome, Père,

Extraits des Journal de, 17.

Lallemant, Charles, Père,

Copie de trois lettres, 1625 et 1626, 8; Relation de Nouvelle France, 1626, 9; Lettre du, 1 Août, 1626, 10; Lettre du, 22 Nov., 1629, 11.

Lambly, Capt. John,
Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic, 636.

Lamond, Robert,
Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from Lanark and Renfrew Counties, 776.

Lamoricière, Général Christophe de,
Oraison funèbre du, 2656.

Lamothe, Guillaume,
Investigation of charges against, 2530.

Lanark County,
Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from, 776; Account of country in, 792, 816, 854.

Lanaudière, Charles de,
Answers to questions on land tenure, 526.

Lancaster, Joseph,
Proceedings in the House of Assembly on the state and progress of education, 708; The Gazette of Education and Friend of Man, 961.

Land Commissioner's Court,
Abstract of proceedings before, 2286.

Land Tenure,
List of grants made in New France, 197; Report of a Committee of Council on, 526; Extracts from ancient grants, 606; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on a motion made for the extinction of Seignorial Rights in Lower Canada, 1091; Remarks on "Franc Aleu Rôturier," 1706. *See also* Seignorial Tenure.

Landoff, Bishop of,
See Watson, Richard.

Landor, Henry,
Comments on Bishop of Huron's speech, 2747.

Langevin, Hector L.,
Essai Couronné, par, 1979.

Langevin, Rev. Jean,
Réponses aux Programmes de Pédagogie, etc., 2433; L'histoire du Canada en tableaux, 2608.

Langton, John,
Statement before Legislative Assembly, 2280; Reply to statements of, 2281, 2282; Statement before committee in reply to Dr. Ryerson, 2283; Reply from Dr. Ryerson to, 2335.

"La Pléiade Rouge,"
Par Gaspard LeMage, 1989.

La Prairie,
Souvenirs historiques sur la Seigneurie de, 2092.

"Lark," H.M.S.,
The conduct and treatment of John Crookshanks, commander of, 174.

Laroche-Héron, C. de,
Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1988.

La Rocque, Rev. Charles,
Notice biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartique, par 1415.

Lartigue, Mgr. Jean Jacques, Evêque de Montreal,
Notice Biographique sur, 1415.

LaRue, François Alex. Hubert,
Thèse "Du Suicide," 2254; Eloge funèbre de l'Abbé Çasault, prononcé par, 2470; Réponse au Mémoire de MM. Brousseau, Frères, 2394.

Laterrière, Père de Sales,
Lettre sur l'election du comté Northumberland, 766.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick,
Directions for taking and curing cod, etc., 1738.

Laurin, Joseph,
Traité sur la Tenue des Livres, 1231.

Laval, County of,
Proceedings on contested election in, 1992.

Laval, Ecole Normale,
Souvenir décennal de, 2824.

Laval-Montmorency, François de,
200 Anniversaire de l'arrivée de, 2238.

Laval, Rev. M.,
à ses anciens co-religionaires, 820.

Laval University,
Thèse "Du Suicide" par F. A. H. LaRue, 2254; Mémoire sur, 2395; Eloge funèbre du premier recteur de, 2470; Constitution et Réglements de, 2480.

Laverdière, Charles Honore Cauchon, Abbé,
Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain, 2703, 2704.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Lavington, Samuel,
Sermon of thanksgiving for surrender of Montreal and all Canada, 186.

Law, John,
Colonial History of Vincennes, 2138.

Law,
Precedens tirés des Régistres de la Prévosté de Québec, 838; Tableau de delais fixes, etc., 2506; Letter on the Bill *re* Titles to real estate, 2641 Synopsis of changes effected by Civil Code of Lower Canada, 2752; Respecting the Bar of Lower Canada, 2753. *See also* Justice, Administration of (General).

Laws,
Dictionaire des Loix du Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada, 617; Manuel des notions utiles sur les, 1855; List of expiring, 1863, 1935.

Law Society of Upper Canada,
The rules of, 1047.

Lawrence, Joseph W.,
Letter on Intercolonial railway by, 2806.

Lawson, William,
The trial and acquittal of Thos. Burke for the manslaughter of, 1842.

Leach, John,
Speech on the state of the nation, December 31, 1810, 673.

Leblanc, Ovide, M.P.P.,
Lettre de, à l'Hon. Jean Chabot, 1944.

LeBreton, John,
Memorial of, 1018.

Lebrun, Jean-Baptiste,
Mémoire abrégé du cas de, 532.

Leclere, George, M.D.,
Rapport sur l'ecole d'agriculture, 2670.

Le Défricheur de Langue,
Par Isidore de Méplats, 2225.

"Ledger, Lyman,"
Country versus city life, 1481.

Lee, Counsellor,
Speech of, replied to, 2861.

Lee, Daniel, M.D.,
Treatise on Peruvian Guano, 1944.

Lee, John, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 938.

Lee, Thomas,
Proceedings in the Assembly on the petition of, for authorization to make and maintain turnpike roads, 705; Letter to the Earl of Dalhousie relating to his dismissal from the militia, 876.

Lee, William Carleton,
Prize Essay on "England in America," 2311.

Leeward Islands,
Situation of sugar planters of, 66.

Legende Canadienne,
Le Cap au Diable, 2464.

Legge, Charles,
A glance at Victoria bridge and the men who built it, 2315; Preliminary report on hydraulic docks for Montreal, 2351; Harbour improvements at Montreal, 2518.

"Legion,"
Reply of Ryerson to letters of, 1514; Letters on responsible government, 1512.

Legislative Assembly, (Lower Canada),
Rules and Regulations of 1793, 550; Standing rules and regulations of, 707; Sketch of business before, 1826, 846; Journal of, 92 Resolutions, etc., 1080; Petition to British Paraliament, 1836, 1172.

Legislative Assembly, (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 896.

Legislative Assembly (Canada),
Standing rules and regulations of the, 1409; Votes and proceedings of, Aug. 30, 1851, 1760; List of expiring laws, 1858, 2130; Lessons in the procedure of the, 2372; Bill respecting, 2545; Rules and forms of proceedings of the, 2699.

Legislative Council, (General),
Constitutional power of the, 899; Resolutions on the constitution of the, 1232.

Legislative Council (Lower Canada),
Appel sur les Pretentions du, 839; Letters of Adam Thom on, 1118.

Legislative Council (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 896; Report on the, 1835, 1138; Report on the state of the province, 1828, 1279.

Legislative Council, (Canada),
Standing orders of the, 1617; The composition and functions of the, 2033; An

Act to change the constitution of the, 2036; Rules and forms of proceeding of the, 2129; Bill respecting, 2545.

Legislative Council, N.B.,

The loss of the Appropriation Bill not chargeable to, 1835, 1139; The loss of the Appropriation Bill chargeable to, 1835, 1140.

LeMage, Gaspard,

"La Pléiade Rouge," 1989.

Lemieux, Hon. Francis,

Letters of Hon. John Young to, 2014; Lettre à, par l'Hon. John Young, 2015.

LeMoine, J. M.,

La Mémoire de Montcalm vengée, 2519; Tableau de l'ornithologie du Canada, 2537; The Birds of Canada, 2700.

Lemoine, Robert,

Rules, Orders, etc., of Upper House of Parliament of Canada, 2129.

"Leopard," H.M.S.,

Papers relating to encounter of *Chesapeake* with, 658.

Les Contemporains,

2158, 2435.

Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada,

Par C. de Laroche-Héron, 1988.

"Le Statu Quo,"

En déroute, 1094.

LeSueur, Peter,

Memorials of Quebec conference, 2476.

"Les Veillées Litteraires Canadiennes,"

Seconde Veillée, 1907.

Le Tresor de la Jeunesse,

Dans la devotion envers la Sainte-Vierge, 840.

Letter to Member of Parliament,

Importance of Cape Breton considered, 86; State of the nation considered, 93; An examination of the principles of the Brothers, 101.

Levis, Point,

Letter on rocks of Quebec group at, Logan, 2493.

Lewellin, J. L.,

Advantages of Prince Edward Island as a place of settlement, 1032, 1067.

Lewis, Israel,

Crisis in North America, slavery, war, balance of power and Oregon, 1580.

Liberia,

Plans for emigration from United States to, 2907.

"Liberty Asserted,"

A tragedy by John Dennis, 40.

Liberty, Civil,

Observations on the nature of, Price, 360, 361, 362, 363; Remarks on Dr. Price's observations on the nature of, 364; Additional observations on the nature and value of, 383; An essay on constitutional, 442.

Libraries, Public,

Controversy regarding, 2111.

Light Houses,

Report on the expediency of erecting on the St. Lawrence, 927; List of, in the waters of British North America, 1640; State and condition of, 2574; Admiralty list on coast of B.N.A., 2575; *See also* Navigation.

"Lille Belt," H.M. Sloop,

Action with United States frigate *President*, 670.

Lillie, Rev. Adam,

Sermon on opening of Congregational Academy, 1394; Canada: its growth and prospects, 1831.

Lime Ridge,

Plan of the battleground at, 2726; Court of enquiry into engagement at, 2727.

Lincoln, Abraham,

Maple leaves from Canada for grave of, 2657; Memorial address on, 2671.

Lindsay, Charles,

History and present position of the Clergy Reserves, 1772; The prairies of the western states, 2320.

Linton, John J. E.,

The life of a Backwoodsman, 1483; Remarks for emigrants, 1625, 1756; A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, 2299.

Liquors, Spirituous,

The deplorable consequences to Ireland of the low price of, 672.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Liquor Law, Prohibitory, N.S.,
Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe in opposition to, 2009.

Little, Otis,
State of North American Trade, 95.

Liverpool, Robert Jenkinson, Earl of,
The exclusive right of the church to the Clergy Reserves defended in a letter to, 850; An apology for the Church of England, in answer to a letter to, 851.

Liverpool Financial Reform Association,
The Hudson's Bay Co., vs. the Magna Charta and the British people, 2085; Constitution, objects and proceedings of, 2086.

Livingston, William,
Review of military operations in North America, 299.

Llanvi Valley,
Report on the Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works in, 1671.

Lochinvar,
Encouragements for settlers in Cape Breton, 6.

Lockport and Niagara Falls Railway Co.,
An Act to incorporate, 1572.

Lockwood, Anthony,
A brief description of Nova Scotia, 736.

Locomotive Engines,
What they are and ought to be, 2588.

Lofft, Capel,
The revival of the cause of parliamentary reform, 646.

Logan, Sir William Edmund,
Report on a geological survey, 1845, 1561; Remarks on the mining region of Lake Superior, 1645; Report on survey of Lake St. Peter, 1745; Esquisse Géologique sur le Canada, 2002; Letter on rocks of Quebec group at Point Levis, 2493; Report on property of Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 2499.

London (England),
Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and, 1740.

London, Bishop of,
Letter from, 103.

London, (Ontario),
Report of Committee of Council of, 2117.

London and Gore Railway,
Report of preliminary surveys, 1192.

London and Port Stanley Railway,
Annual report of, 2116; Report of Committee appointed to enquire into, 2117.

Londonderry, Township of,
Iron mines of, 2093.

Long, Lieut.-Col. S. H.,
Report on a railroad from coast of Maine to Quebec, 1191.

Loop, Philyer,
Sermon preached on the death of, 796.

Loranger, Hon. Thomas J. J.,
Letter to *re* improvement to Montreal harbour, 2925.

"Lord Melville," H.M.S.,
Letter from Sussex emigrants who sailed for Upper Canada on board, 1058.

"Lord Nelson," Schooner,
Statement of the seizure of, by an American vessel, June 5, 1812, 1417.

Lorimier, Chevalier de,
Esquisse biographique sur, 2032.

Lotbinière, County of,
Proceedings of trial of election in, 1936.

Loudon, Earl of,
Review of conduct in America, 158.

Louisbourg,
Sermon of thanksgiving on reduction of, 81, 88; Journal of Siege of, Gibson, 82; Relation of Siege of, 87; Journal of Siege of, Shirley, 97; Enquiry into failure of expedition against, 152; Conduct of Earl of Loudon examined, 158; Account of the reduction of, 161; An authentic account of the reduction of, 161; Piano dell'Assedio della Fortezza di, 165; Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the taking of, 166; Account of the surrender of, 184; Destruction of the fortifications shown to be absurd, 208; Account of campaign of, 2443.

Louisiana,
Lettre du Père Gravier sur les affaires de, 45.

Louis XVI of France,
Narrative of remarkable occurrences connected with the death of, 682.

Lount, Col. Samuel,

Statement relative to, W. L. Mackenzie, 1923.

Lovell, John,

Letter on Canadian manufactures, 2171; School book controversy, 2742.

Lovewell, Capt. John,

Encounters with Pequauket Indians, 2662.

Lowe, Right Hon. Robert,

Speech on extension of the Borough franchise, 2602.

Lower Canada,

Minutes of Council, etc., respecting the waste lands in, 589; A tour through, Ogden, 590; Extraits des titres des concessions de terre, 606; Précis de l'Acte pour régler la Milice du, 1803, 607; Loix du Parlement Provincial du, 617; Bill introduced in the House of Assembly to incorporate a bank in, 638; Considerations sur les effets de la conservation des etablissmens du, 641, 642; Vie Politique de Mr.—Ex-Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée, 676; Proceedings in the House of Assembly on the existing constitution of the Courts of Justice, 706; Standing rules and regulations of the House of Assembly, 707; Procédés dans l'Assemblée sur les accusations contre l'Honorable L. C. Foucher, 726; Memoirs of the administration of the colonial government of, 1807-1815, Christie, 732; Facts and observations respecting, 747; Travels in, Sansom, 772; First report of a committeè of the House of Assembly on Crown Lands, 784; A view of, Oliver, 788; Address to His Majesty respecting the financial concerns of, 797; Regulations of the establishment for the relief of indigent sick emigrants, 808; Lettres des Curés des Paroisses, 812; Abstract of a Bill for uniting Upper Canada and, 823; Observations on the Bill for uniting Upper Canada and, 824; Letter from L. J. Papineau and J. Neilson respecting the proposed union of, with Upper Canada, 825; Observations on the Bill for uniting Upper Canada and, 826; A juridical history of France as far as it relates to the law of, 828; The financial difficulties of, 832; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur l'Administration de la Justice, 833; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur l'etat de l'education, 834; Eighth and ninth reports of the Committee of the House of Assembly on Crown Lands, 835; Tenth report of the Committee of the House of Assembly on the Crown Lands, 836; Report of a committee of the Legislative Council on the best means to extend and secure the coasting trade of, 837; Appel sur les Pretentions du Gouvernement, 839; Sketch of business before the provincial parliament of, 1826, 846; Analyse d'un Entretien sur la conservation des établissements du, 857; Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, 867; Address of Members of Assembly to their constituents, 868; Adresse à tous les electeurs du, 869, 870; Resolutions of the electors of Quebec on the expediency of submitting a petition respecting grievances in, 872; Travels through, with information to intending emigrants, 875; Correspondence relative to seignorial tenure in, 904, 905; Rapport sur la bill pour faire une division nouvelle de la province, 929; Reports of the special committee on grievances, 930; Cursory view of the state of, d'Estimauville, 933; Text of act respecting electoral divisions, 1829, 939; Report of Committee of Assembly on state of currency, 1830, 951; Thoughts on, Sheriff, 973; The trade of the Canadas, 978; Description of the school districts in each county with the names of the visitors, 1831-32, 983; Report of commissioners appointed to explore the country between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, 993; Requête présentée par le Clergé Catholique du, à la Chambre d'Assemblée, 998; Remarks of D. B. Viger on the Grievances of, 1009; Commentaire sur la constitution du, 1011; Documents of the British Government in answer to the complaints of the Assembly, 1831, 1832, 1012; Moyens de conserver nos Institutions, etc., 1013; Code rural à l'usage des Habitants, 1014; Thoughts on the money and exchanges of, 1019; Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le Departement du Bureau de la Poste, 1022, 1023; First report of the committee of grievances, 1832, 1024; Description of, 1048; The present state of the Canadas, 1833, 1049; The emigrant's directory and guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in, 1055; What is the result of the elections, 1073; Debate on the motion of Mr. Roebuck to enquire into the evils existing in the government of, 1074; Report on the state of

the province, 1080; Divers documents addressed to L. J. Papineau by D. B. Viger respecting grievances in, 1089; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on a motion made for the extinction of Seignorial Rights, 1091; Second report from the Special Committee of the Assembly on various communications on the finances of, 1092; Official information for emigrants arriving in New York on their way to, 1100; Notes diverses sur le, 1114; Letters of Adam Thom on the political situation of, 1118; Extraits d'un Acte du Parlement Provincial du, 1120; Observations sur la nomination d'un Agent de la Province, 1123; Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du, 1127; Information respecting the Eastern Townships addressed to emigrants, 1132; Reports of the commissioners of, appointed to visit the United States penitentiaries, 1149; Existing difficulties in the government of, Roebuck, 1155; Constitutional changes proposed, 1157; Petition de la Chambre d'Assemblée, au Parlement de la Grande-Bretagne, 1172; A view of the state of the church in, 1184; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, 1197; Statement respecting lands of the British American Land Co. in the Eastern Townships, 1198; The affairs of, Rev. Egerton Ryerson, 1200; Address of Sir W. R. Cockburn on the affairs of, 1208; Extracts from letters written during a first year's residence in the Eastern Townships, 1215; Abstract of an Act for making, repairing, etc., the roads and bridges in, 1217; Observations on a metallic currency for, 1220; Rough sketches on financial and other matters in, Buchanan, 1222; Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des Curés en, 1227; Notes sur l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans, 1228, 1229; Speech of E. S. Cayley on the Bill respecting the government of, 1247; The Canadian Crisis, 1262; At the close of 1837, 1266; Report on the political state of, 1838, 1278; Report of a Committee of Trade of Montreal on matters to be recommended to the notice of the government of, 1281; Remarks on the constitution of the Canadas, 1282; A general account of, 1288; Political grievances of, 1290; Considerations on the condition of, 1345; Petitions against the Union of Upper and, 1386; Observations for the improvement of the Road Laws, 1391; Remarks on emigration, particularly applicable to the Eastern Townships, 1446; Extracts of laws concerning pilots and others, and the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, 1607; Report on emigration to the United States from, 1686; Traité sur la rotation des récoltes, etc., 1759; Causes which retard the settlement of the Eastern Townships, 1785; Rapport sur l'agriculture du, 1818; Correspondence relative to seigniorial tenure in, 1826, 1827; Guide de l'Instituteur, 1847; Quelques avis d'un Cultivateur aux Censitaires, 1990; Décisions des Tribunaux des, 2039; Law relating to marriages in, 2098; Reglements du Conseil des Arts et Manufactures du, 2146; Quarterly report of Board of Arts and Manufactures, 2147; Transactions of Board of Agriculture of, 2160; Position of British minority in, 2211; Rapport des Arts et Manufactures, 2214; Specifications for District Court Houses and Jails, 2289; Lists of counties, towns, etc., in 2334; Collection des Produits des Eaux et Forets du, 2417; Projet d'Etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour, 2440; Reflexions sur l'organization de la milice, 2452; Adresse aux Electeurs du, 2463; Jurisdiction of examiners in, 2481; Description of townships surveyed in, 2488; Rapport sur les Mines d'Or de la Chaudière, 2492; Tableau de Delais fixes, dans la procedure civile du, 2506; Les Mines d'or du, 2541; Meeting for formation of an association to protect Protestant educational interests of, 2555; Amendments to the educational laws of, 2560; Catalogue of minerals exhibited at Sherbrooke, 1865, 2679; Suggestion for local government of, in connection with federal union, 2709; Synopsis of changes effected by civil code of, 2752; Law respecting the Bar of, 2753; *See also* Union of Upper and Lower Canada, Eastern Townships.

"Loyalist, A Canadian,"

Letters to Lord Elgin on the Rebellion Losses, 1684.

Loyalists, United Empire,

The case and claims of, 463; The particular case of the Georgia Loyalists, 464; Sermon on the case of the, 490; Laws of the legislature of the State of New York, in force against, 502; The claim of, reviewed and maintained, 506; Considerations on establishments for the, 511; An address to, by an American, 604; Letters

from Upper Canada by an, 655; Collection of petitions, etc., 1783-1810, 669; An appeal to a candid public, Cushing, 853; Report of the Inspector General on lands granted to, 1107; A sermon on the, 2107; Abstract of laws on debts due to, 2888.

"Loyalist, A United Empire,"
Cause of Mr. Bidwell's banishment, as stated by, 1275.

Loyalty,
Plain reasons for, 1259.

Lumber,
Tables of cubical contents of masts, spars, etc., 660; Statement of present timber and deal trades 1821, 780; Timber duties, 1835, 1147; Timber duties, 1851, 1775; Report of Supervisor of cullers, 2349, 2355; Products of the forests of Canada, 2416, 2417.

Lundy, Rev. F. J., D.C.L.,
Testimonials of, 1814.

Lymburner, Adam,
Paper read at the bar of the House of Commons, March 23, 1791, 544.

Lyne, Charles,
Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the North American Export Trade during the war of 1812, 685.

Lyon, Caleb,
Narrative and recollections of Van Diemen's Land during captivity, 1510.

Lysons, Col. Daniel,
Parting words on the rejected Militia Bill, 2386.

Lyttelton, Lord Thomas,
Letter on Quebec Bill, 318; Speech on motion for the repeal of the Quebec Act, 345.

Lyttelton, Lord George W.,
Letter of Rev. E. Hawkins on the principles of the operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with regard to emigrants, 1692.

M

Mabane, Adam,
Introduction to the observations of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 518, 519.

Macallum, A.,
Synopsis of natural history, 2097.

Macaulay, Catharine,
An address to the people of Great Britain on the present crisis of affairs, 330.

Macaulay, George Henry,
Past, Present and Future of Canada, 2141, 2212; Le Système de Crédit Foncier, 2436; System of landed credit, 2462; Translation of Cauchon's "Union of the Provinces," 2614.

Macdonald, Sir John A.,
Address to the electors of Kingston, 2364; Letters of a Backwoodsman to, 2526; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 2544; Letter on Bill for quieting titles to real estate, from Hon. O. Mowat to, 2641.

Macdonald, R. C.,
Sketches of Highlanders, 1484.

Macdonald, Allan,
Objects of N. W. Transportation Co., 2191.

Macdonell, Bishop, Alexander,
Address to the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada, 1346.

Macdougall, P. L.,
Emigration, its advantages to Great Britain and her colonies, 1670.

MacEwen, Lieut. William,
Letters to his wife during the war of 1813-14, 698.

Macfarlan, The Very Rev. Principal,
Letter from Wm. Morris on the Clergy Reserves, 1297.

MacFarlane, Thomas,
History of the Acton Copper mine, 2418.

MacGregor, J.,
Observations on emigration to British America, 941.

Mackay, Alexander,
The crisis in Canada, 1699.

MacKay, J.,
Quebec Hill or Canadian Scenery, 580.

Mackay, Robert W. S.,
Stranger's guide to the city of Montreal, 1478; The traveller's guide to the River St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario, 1548.

Mackenzie, William Lyon,
Facts relating to the trespass on the printing press of, 898; Catechism of Education, 960; The "Celebrated Letter," of

Joseph Hume to, 1083; Account of the Rebellion of 1837, 1284; The Caroline Almanac, 1375; Petition as executor of the estate of Robert Randall, 1835; Head's Flag of Truce, 1923; The Mackenzie homestead, 2038.

Mackintosh, J.,

The discovery of America and the origin of the North American Indians, 1150.

Maclauries, Mr.,

Journal of voyage and travel through the North West Continent of America, 601.

MacLean, John,

Protection and Free Trade, 2817.

Macleod, Donald,

Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of, 534; A hundred and eight years of the life of, 579.

Macleod, Lieut. Gen'l. Sir John,

Military memoirs of, 1085.

MacNab, Sir Allen Napier,

Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1173; Letter from Alex. McLeod to, *re* destruction of the *Caroline*, 1555; Remarks on the North West Transportation Navigation and Railway Company, 2176.

Macpherson, Brigade Major John,

List of officers of volunteer militia of Montreal, 2674.

Macquisten, P.,

Report as engineer of the Megantic Junction Railway, 1913.

Madison, James,

Manifeste du Gouvernement Américain, 716.

Madras School,

Annual report for 1820, 765; 42nd Report of, 1861, 2926.

Magdalen Islands,

Report of a Committee of Assembly on, 1890.

Magnetic Telegraph Company,

Memorial of, to Congress, 2192.

Mahickander Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Mahon, John,

Miraculous agency considered as a basis of religious opinion, 2750.

Mail Service (Ocean),

Articles of agreement with S. Cunard for the conveyance of Mails between England and North America, 1866.

Maine, State of,

Report of C. S. Davies on aggressions by the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 905; Addresses of Governor Kent to both branches of the legislature of the, 1254; Report of the land agent of the, 1353; An Act to establish the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad Co., 1570; Review of liquor law of, 1845; Extracts from charge of the Bishop of, 2472; *See also* Boundary.

Malcolm, J. G.,

Enquiry into the expediency of emigration, 916.

Malhiot, Xavier,

Memoire de, sur sa destitution, 949.

Manchester,

Foreign Affairs Association, Report of, 2127.

Manifeste,

Du Club National Démocratique, 1708.

Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord Charles, Duke of Rutland,

Letter from B. T. Duhigg on the expediency of a Record Commission to investigate, etc., the records of Ireland, 666.

Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord John, Duke of Rutland,

Church of England in the colonies, 1802.

Mansfield, David Murray, Lord,

An address to, in which the measures of government respecting America are considered, 331; The plea of the colonies on the charges brought against them by, 343.

Manual, The Englishman's,

A dialogue between a tory and a reformer, 731.

Manufactures, Council of Arts and,

Reglements du, 2146.

"Maple Knot,"
Author of "Canadian Homes," 2155.

Marcil, Charles,
L'Heritière d'un Millionaire, 2812.

Marcy, William Learned,
Review of his letter to Lord Clarendon on the English Enlistment question, 2065.

Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec,
Réponse à une addresse au sujet de,1758.

Markham, Rev. William (Archbishop of York),
Paraphrase on a sermon preached by, 396.

Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of,
Journal of expedition against the coasts of France commanded by, 157.

Marmora Railroad,
Report on, 2180.

Maroons,
Letters from Sir John Wentworth to the Duke of Portland respecting the Settlement of the, in Nova Scotia, 575.

Marquette, Jacques, Père,
Voyage et Découverte de, 22.

Marrant, John,
A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with, 492.

Marriage,
Treatise on the law relating to, 2098; Questions sur le, 2236; With deceased wife's sister, 2237; Thèse sur les, clandestins, 2297.

Marsden, W., M.D.,
Facts and observations connected with the management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1842.

Marsh, Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough,
Anniversary sermon preached to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 789.

"Marshal McDonald," The barque,
Authentic narrative of the loss of, 1154.

Marshall, Judge John George,
Letters to L. J. Papineau, 897; On the proposed confederation, 2719; Reply to, 2929.

Marshall, Messrs.,
Description of a panorama of the Arctic regions, 793.

Martyrs,
An essay on modern, 443.

"Mary,"
Journal of voyage of sloop, 2701.

Mary's Point, N.B.,
Reports relating to, 2842.

Maryland,
An account of, Burton, 58.

"Marylebone Meeting,"
Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1612.

Masères, Francis,
Translation of Montesquieu's view of the English constitution, 446; View of government of Canada under French Crown, 533.

Mason, James M.,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

Mason, Col. R. B.,
Report on Georgian Bay Canal, 2177.

Massachusetts,
Memorial of European and North American Railway Company to the Legislature of, 2691.

Massachusetts Bay, Colony of,
Letter of Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, 97; Petition of the Assembly against the governor, 315; Speech on the Bill for altering the charters of the colony, 319; Address of the Assembly, March, 1773, and proceedings thereon, 321; A concise historical account of the rise and progress of, 348; First charter of colony of, 374; Letters on the present troubles in, 375; Charters of the, 376; Considerations on the charter of, 473.

"Massachussettensis,"
Letters on the present troubles in Massachusetts Bay, 375.

Masse, Messire,
The trial and defense of Wm. Ross for burglary of the house of, 865.

Masts
Tables of cubical contents of, 660.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Mathieson, Rev. Alexander,
Sermon occasioned by the death of Robert Watson, 880; Sermon preached on St. Andrew's Day, 1836, 1234.

Maturin, Edmund,
Reply to letter of, 2242.

Mauduit, Israel,
Remarks on letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut. Governor Oliver, 321; A short history of the New England Colonies, 374.

Mayer, Brantz,
Journal of Thomas Carroll, 1541.

"Mazeppa," Schooner,
Narrative of the illegal seizure of the, on Lake St. Clair, 1973.

Mazères,
See Masères, Francis,

McAdam, John Loudon,
Remarks on the present system of road-making, 762.

McAlpine, J.,
Genuine narratives of the exploits and adventures of, 439.

McAlpine, W. J., C.E.,
Report on improving Montreal Harbour, 2120.

McClure, Captain Sir Robert John,
Despatches from Discovery Ship *Investigator*, 1880.

McCord, T.,
Synopsis of changes in law effected by civil code of Lower Canada, 2752.

McCulloch, Thomas D.D.,
Review of the First Annual Report of the Society for promoting the Religious interests of Scottish Settlers in North America, 909.

McCullock, H.,
Report on finances of United States, 1867, 2848.

McCulloh, Henry,
Miscellaneous representations relative to the concerns of Great Britain and America, 212.

McCully, Hon. Jonathan,
Further reasons for Confederation. 2843.

McDonald, John,
Emigration to Canada, 816; Narrative of a journey to New Lanark with an account of the country, 792, 854.

McDonnell, Dr. Robert L.,
Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1889.

McDougall, Hon. William,
Report on Colonization roads, 2577; Letter to, on Intercolonial railways, 2806.

McFarland, E. J.,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

"McFingal,"
An epic poem, 377.

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy,
Lecture on the political causes and consequences of the Protestant "Reformation," 1899; Canadian Ballads and occasional verses, 2157; Speech on Emigration and Colonization in Canada, 2392; Refutation of Monarchical form of government, 2524; Notes on federal governments, past and present, 2603, 2604; Notes sur les gouvernements federaux, 2604; Speeches on Union of the provinces, 2620, 2622; The Irish position in British and Republican North America, 2731, 2732; Claims to support of Irish Canadians, 2804.

McGill, Hon. James,
Extract from the will of, 1531; Biographical Sketch of, 2221.

McGill, Peter,
Speech of L. J. Papineau to the electors of Montreal, 1827, in reply to, 874; Copies of letters addressed to, 1774.

McGill Normal School,
Lecture before teachers association of, 2556.

McGill University,
Statutes, etc., for the government of the Medical Department, 1028; Programme of opening ceremonies, 1843, 1474; Charter of, with address on opening of, 1531; Inaugural address of Principal Dawson, 2010; Calendar of, 1855-6, 2047; Biographical sketch of James McGill, 2221; University lecture by Principal Dawson, 1863, 2479; Memorial of Governors, etc., 2666; Annual announcement of Faculty of Medicine, 2667.

McGillivray, Simon,
Letter respecting the insolvency of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co., and McGillivrays Thain & Co., 885.

McGinn, Thomas,
Report on the Montreal gaol, 1857, 2080.

McGregor, J.,
Historical and descriptive sketches of the Maritime Provinces, 895.

McIlvaine, Rev. Charles Petit, Bishop of Ohio,
Inaugural address, Huron College, 2559.

McKeevor, Thomas, M.D.,
A voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1812, 750.

McKenzie, Roderick,
An address to the army in reply to strictures by, 512.

McLane, David,
Procés de, pour haute trahison, 581.

McLane, Hon. Robert M.,
Letter from Hon. F. Hincks to, 1769.

McLean, Hon. Archibald,
Sermon on death of, 2652.

McLellan, Archibald Woodbury,
Speech on Confederation, 2623.

McLeod, Alexander,
The case of, 1412; Trial of, 1413; Letter to Sir Allan MacNab, 1555.

McMahon, Rev. P.,
Report of a conference with two itinerant preachers, 1496.

McPherson, Gibbon & Wedderburn, Messrs.,
"An address to," 1779, by an M.P., 427.

McRea, William C.,
The use of the electro-magnetic safety apparatus for preventing railroad accidents, 1963.

McTavish, McGillivrays & Co.,
Letter from Simon McGillivray respecting the insolvency of, 885.

Mears. John,
Memorial of, to Lord Grenville, 527.

Mechanics' Institute,
Address at first meeting of Halifax, 1044; Rules of the Quebec, 1045; Lecture before St. John (N.B.), by Rev. J. C. Gallaway, 1523; Address delivered before Montreal, by Thos. Keefer, C.E., and by B. Chamberlin, B.C.L., 1941; Lecture before St. Catharines, 2075; Lecture on aim and usefulness of the, 2653; Lecture before, Fergus, 2930.

Medicine,
Reflexions sur l'établissement d'une Societé Royale de, 700; Lecture on the history of, 2099.

Medley, Rev. John, D.D., (Bishop of Fredericton),
Charge delivered by, 1847, 1656; Sermon by, 1847, 1658; Consecration sermon by, 1905; Charge delivered to Diocese of Fredericton by, 2222; Sermon by, before H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 2266; Four charges to the clergy by, 2472; Two sermons by, 2821.

Meehan, John,
Execution de, 2596.

Meekins, T. C. Mossom,
Should the colonies be represented? 2203.

Megantic Junction Railway,
Report of the Chief Engineer, 1853, 1913.

Melangueulé,
Relations sur la bataille du, 124.

Memoires d'un Vieux Garçon,
2606.

Menalcas,
Daphnis and, 172.

Méplats, Isodore de,
Le Défricheur de Langue, 2225.

"Merchant, A,"
Remarks upon the Bank of England, 43, 44; *See also* Wm. Workman.

Merchant Seamen's Society, The,
Constitution and bylaws of, 1490.

Merchant Ships,
Proclamation by the King declaring what ensigns or colours shall be borne by, 599.

Mercantile Library Association of Montreal,
Act of incorporation, rules and regulations, 1534.

"Mercure de France,"
Extrait de, 1760, 1974.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

"Mercury,"

The political and historical, for September and October, 1759, **181.**

Meredith, Edmund A.,

State of common gaols in Canada, **2597.**

Meredith, Sir William,

Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill, **316**; Letter to, in reply to letter to Earl of Chatham, **317.**

Merritt, William Hamilton,

A brief review of the financial state of Canada as compared with the State of New York, **1547**; Letters addressed to the inhabitants of the Niagara District on free trade, **1632**; Circular on taxation, etc., **1761**; Brief review of the Welland canal, **1869**; Remarks on the extension of reciprocity between the United States and Canada, **2000**; Lecture before the Hamilton Mechanics Institute, **2075**; Impressions of Europe, **2321**; Journal of war of 1812, **2456.**

Metcalfe, Sir Charles T.,

A letter on the ministerial crisis, **1470**; Addressed presented to, with replies, **1511**; Sullivan's letters on responsible government, **1512**; Attacks of Sullivan on, refuted, **1514**; Defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, **1515**; A view of his government of Canada, **1516**; Mr. Viger and the Ministerial Crisis, **1518**; The Lafontaine-Baldwin Cabinet defended, **1519**; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the Baldwin faction, **1520**; Comments of the Reform Association on the conduct of, **1521, 1522**; Political conduct reviewed, **1588**; Eight years in Canada or a Review of the Administration of, **1641**; Report of a meeting of the friends and admirers of, 1847, **1642.**

Methodist Church,

Report of a Committee of Assembly on Government Grants to, **1180**; Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, **1226**; The Church and the Wesleyans, **1298**; Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1840, **1393**; Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan conference, 1841, **1428**; Report of the Auxiliary Missionary Society of the, **1493**; Account of mission of Rev. Peter Jacobs, **1879**; Reasons for Dr. Ryerson's resignation, **1953**; Letter on superior education in relation to, **2279**; Dr. Ryerson's defence of the petition for aid to denominational colleges, **2281, 2282**; Address of the Conference on University Reform, **2337**; Report of Quebec Conference, 1863, **2476.**

Mexico,

Historical description of, **409**; Report of commission on trade with, **2760.**

Michaux, André,

Voyage de, **2325, 2466**; Notices sur les Plantes de, **2466.**

Michel, A.,

Report on gold region of Canada, **2736**; Report on gold region of Hastings County, **2778.**

"Micissippi,"

Journal de la Guerre du, **69.**

Mickle, A. F.,

Fire at Stratford, **2161.**

Middleton, Capt. Christopher,

Extracts from the log book of, on his voyage for the discovery of the North West Passage, **1834.**

Middlesex, County of,

Petition of the Freeholders of, to His Majesty praying for a redress of grievances, **284.**

Miles. Rev. F. W.,

Sermon occasioned by the death of, **1459.**

"Miles Emeritus,"

See Sewell, Col. John, **2529.**

Milet, Pierre, Père,

Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts, **31**; Relation de sa Captivité, **2600.**

Military,

Letter to the people of England upon the Militia, **147**; General Wolfe's Instructions to young officers, also his orders for a battalion and army, **440**; An address to the army in reply to strictures by Roderick McKenzie, **512**; Rules for the regulation of the Militia, **568**; Précis de l'Acte pour régler la Milice, 1803, **607**; Militia General Order, 1st May, 1814, Prince Edward Island, **701**; The Militia Law of Nova Scotia, 1821, **781**; Abstract of the Militia Act in force in 1821, **785**; Rapport du Comité Spécial, relative à l'organization de la Milice, **928**; Information for military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies,

1104; Standing Orders for the Seventy-Ninth Highlanders, 1131; Act to consolidate the Militia Laws of Upper Canada, 1246; The Quebec Volunteers, 1312; Jugement sur les opérations en 1759, 1365; Letter of D. Bethune respecting the transport of troops, 1628; Report on reorganization of the militia, 1993; Report on the state of the militia, 1857, 2081; Defence of England by A. W. Playfair, 2272; Defence of Canada, 2273; The best defensive force for Canada, Denison, 2331; Is Canada prepared for war, 2332; Organization militaire des Canadas, 2374; Drill and rifle instruction, 2375; A bill relating to the militia, 2379; Forts versus ships, defence of Canadian lakes, 2380; Defence of Canada, 2382; Aide-Mémoire du Carabinier Volontaire, 2385; Parting words on the rejected militia bill, 2386; Speech of Hon. John Rose on Militia Bill, 2407; Report for better organization of militia, 2411; Review of militia policy of present administration, 2451; Reflexions sur l'organization de la Milice, 2452; Canadian Volunteers' Handbook, 2453; Mills' speeches on colonial military expenditure, 2454; Memoirs of the 83rd regiment, 2455; Journal of events in the war of 1812, Merritt, 2456; Remarks on the Militia of Canada, 2527; Considerations sur Notre Organization Militaire, 2528; Canada defended by her militia, 2529; Defences of the Northeastern frontier, 2568; Defence of Canada, Simmons, 2617; Defence of Canada, conferences on, 2634; List of officers of volunteer militia of Montreal, 2674; Standing orders of Montreal Garrison Artillery, 2675; The Twelve Days Campaign, Driscoll, 2723; A bill to amend an Act *re* volounteer militia, 2755; Regulations respecting the volunteer militia, 2756; Report on state of the militia of the province of Canada, 2757; Standing orders of the Civil Service Rifle Regt., 2758; Regulations for the Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia, 2759; Memorials of late Civil Service Rifle Corps, 2827, 2828; A proposal for the formation of the Pioneer Light Infantry, 2868.

Milk-weed,

A short treatise on, 2837.

Miller, Robert,

A lecture on "True Greatness," 2206.

Miller, Stephen,

Inaugural address of Governor, Minnesota, 2548.

Mills, Arthur,

Colonial military expenditure, 2454.

Mills, John,

The Bank Charter Act and the late panic, 2735..

Milner, Thomas S.,

How to make business pay, 2692.

Milton, Charles William,

An address by John Bradford occasioned by the mission of, 508.

Mingan,

La Prétendue Seigneurie de terre ferme de, 2810.

Mining,

History of the Acton Copper mine, 2418; Rapport sur les mines d'or de la Chaudière, 2492; Mineral resources of B.N.A., 2494; Reports on the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 2499; The gold fields of Canada, 2500; Report on minerals of N. B., 2571; Report on best method of developing Canadian gold fields, 2681; Reports on Sheppard copper mine, 2589; Gold mines, and mining, 2590, 2591, 2592; Copper mining in Canada East, Williams, 2644; Report on gold regions of Canada, 2736; Report of Chief Commissioner of Mines for N.S., 1865, 2741; Report on gold of Hastings County, 2778; Report on Albert Cannel Mines, N.B., 2842.

Ministry,

Vindication of the present, 1711, 50; Defence of administration by the, 1715, 56; The conduct of, examined, 134; Reply to the "Conduct of the Ministry," 135.

Minnesota,

Inaugural address of Governor to legislature of, 2548.

Minorca,

Commemoration of the loss of, 128; Conduct of the ministry with regard to, 132; Conduct of the ministry with regard to affairs at, 134; Ode on the loss of, 196.

Miramichi,

Narrative of the late fires at, 844.

Mirror,

The Patriotic, 451.

Mission, North West America,

See Ruperts' Land, 1430.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Missionary Society, French-Canadian,
See French-Canadian Missionary Society.

Missionary (S.P.G.),
Personal memoirs of a Canadian, 2248.

Mississippi,
Relation de la Mission du, 34.

Mitchell, Hon. Peter,
Route of I.C.R. in a national commercial and economical point of view, 2808; Pamphlet on Intercolonial Railway by Review of, 2809.

Mohawk Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Molbay Disease,
Remarks on, 500.

Molé, M. de la,
Letters from Marquis de Montcalm, 391.

Molesworth, Rev. I. E. N., M.A.,
Sermon on the consecration of Dr. Broughton and Dr. Mountain, 1185.

Molesworth, Sir William,
Speech in the House of Commons on the state of the Colonies, 1838, 1292; Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336; Observations on the speech of, on colonial expenditure and government, 1666; Speech of, on colonial expenditure and government, 1667.

Mondelet, Charles Joseph Elzear,
Letters on elementary and practical education, 1425.

Mondelet, Dominique,
Report of a visit of, to the United States penitentiaries, 1149.

Monk, James,
Complaint of Judges of the Court of Common Pleas against, 518, 519; Proceedings in the assembly on the impeachment of, 693.

Monroe, James,
A view of the conduct of the executive of the United States as connected with the mission to the French Republic in 1794, 1795 and 1796, 585.

Montalembert, Count Charles de,
England and her Colonial Policy, 2133.

Montauk Point,
Wreck of sloop *Mary* off, 2701.

Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de,
Letters to Messrs. de Berryer et de la Molé, 391; Eloge historique de, 1974; Account of laying the first stone of the monument to, 1976; La memoire de, vengée, 2519.

Montesquieu, Baron Charles de,
A view of the English constitution, 445.

Montgomery, H. E.,
Consideration of the Rebellion Losses, 1700.

Montgomery, General Richard,
Dialogue between an American delegate and the Ghost of, 380.

Montreal, City of,
Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the capture of, 185; Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of, 186; The case of the Canadians distressed by fire, 255; Articles of Association of Bank of, 727; First directory of, 1819, 760; Rules and regulations of police, 782; An address to the electors of the city and county of, 873; Louis J. Papineau's speech to the electors of, 1827, 874; Resolutions of the electors of, complaining of the present administration, 1827, 878; Documents qui ont rapport aux evenements qui ont eu lieu durant l'Election, 1832, à, 1020, 1021; Amelioration du Havre de, 1063; Bylaws, regulations, etc., of the Common Council of, 1070; Address to the electors of the West Ward of, Papineau, 1077; A guide to the business of the custom house and harbour of, 1078; Procédés du Conseil de, 1097; Report of Committee of Trade, 1281; Journal of a tour from, to Port St. Francis, Henry Taylor, 1396; Regulations for the gaol at, 1397; Rapports sur les Chemins, etc., de la, 1414; Considered as the seat of Government of the Canadas, 1472; The strangers' guide to, 1478; Report on the survey of a railroad from Stanstead to, 1565; Report of the Board of Works, 1844, 1573; Account of a journey to, 1765, 1594; Remarks on the insufficient lighting of, 1597; Notice sur l'Emeute à, 1685; Report on the North Shore Railroad to Quebec, 1858; Handbook for travellers to, 1864; Reports of the engineers on the new waterworks of, 1930; Letters of Hon. John Young on the com-

merce of, 2014; Lettre sur le commerce de, par Hon. John Young, 2015; Sketch of, in 1856, 2059; Report on improvements to the gaol, 1857, 2080; Harbour of, 2120; Docks at, 2197, 2198, 2199; Report to harbour commissioners of, and terminus for G.T.R., 2249; Description of, 1859, 2258; Et ses Principaux Monuments, 2277; Memoires et documents de la Société historique de, 2278; Plans for hydraulic docks at, 2351; Trade and Commerce of, 1862, 2501; Constitution of the Numismatic Society of, 2502; Report of Natural History Society of, 2503; Harbour improvements at foot of Lachine canal, 2518; Investigation by City Council of charges against chief of police *re* St. Albans Raid, 2530; Act of incorporation of Art Association of, 2564; Enquiry into office of Clerk of the Crown, 2581, 2582; List of officers of volunteer militia force in, 2674; Standing orders of Garrison Artillery of, 2675; Meeting on St. Patrick's Day, 1866, 2732; Review of trade of, 1866, 2738; Information *re* proposed railroad to Boston from, 2876; Réflexions sur l'election, Mai, 1832, 2894; Report of Immigrant Committee of, 2897; Rapport sur l'eau pour, 2914; Deepening of ship channel of Lake St. Peter, 2917; Improvement of harbour of, 2925; Improvements to harbour of, Forsyth, 2927; Report of harbour engineer, 1862, 2928.

Montreal, Diocese of (Anglican),

Report of Lord Bishop of, to Earl of Durham, 1264; Report of the Incorporated Church Society for the year 1854, 2021; Church Chronicle for, 2343; Proceedings of synod of, 2474; Thirteenth report of, Colonial School and Church Society, 2745; *See* Fulford, Rev. Francis.

Montreal, Diocese of, (Roman Catholic),

Questions sur le Gouvernement ecclésiastique du, 813, 814; Reglement pour le gouvernement des curés du, 1609; Archeologie Religieuse du, 1747; Lettres pastorales de l'Eveque de, 2163, 2164; Résumé des Conferences ecclésiastiques du, 2236; Instruction pastorale de Mgr. l'Evêque de, 2296; Objections against proposed dismemberment of, 2822.

Montreal, District of,

Petition from the counties of, 902; Acte pour reparer les grands chemins, etc., 1120.

Montreal Gas Consumers' Co.,

The necessity of power to establish, 1597.

Montreal Gas Light Co.,

Reasons why it should be protected by the Legislature, 1539.

Montreal Gazette,

Union of B.N.A. provinces and Hon. Joseph Howe, 2714.

Montreal, Island of,

Draft of an Ordinance to confirm the Title to the Fief and Seigniory of the, to the Seminary of St. Sulpice, 1362.

Montreal, Mercantile Library Association of,

See Mercantile Library Association of Montreal.

Montreal, Notre Dame de,

Replique des Marguilliers de, (1867), 2823.

Montreal, Seminary of,

Consultation touchant les droits de proprieté du, 749; Considerations sur les biens du, 773; Opinion of M. Dupin on the Rights of the, 848, 849; Etat des affaires pécuniares et temporelles des Eccésiastiques du, 1893.

Montreal and Kingston Railroad Co.,

Letter of the President and Vice-President to Sir Allan MacNab, 1856.

Montreal and Lachine Railway,

The philosophy of railroads by Thos. C. Keefer, 1742.

Montreal Railroad Car Co.,

By-laws of the, 1854, 1964.

Montule, E.,

A voyage to North America and the West Indies in 1817, 787.

Moon, Henry Frederick,

Narrative of the adventures of, 724.

Moore, George,

Notes on Canada and the United States, 1544.

Moore, Township of,

Institution of a church and Sunday School in, 1137.

Mordaunt, Lieut Gen'l. Sir John,

Proceedings of Court Martial upon the trial of, 162.

Morgan, Henry J.,

The place British Americans have won in history, 2733.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Morgan, Mr.,

A reply to his facts respecting the finances of Great Britain, Vansittart, 569.

Morin, Hon. Augustin Norbert,

Lettre à l'Honorable Edward Bowen, 841; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Resignation of, 1928; Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 1933..

Morrin, Dr. Joseph,

Discours d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Quebec, 2903.

Morrin College, Quebec,

Calendar of, 2557.

Morris, Alexander,

Canada and her resources, a prize essay, 1982; Nova Britannia, or the Extent and future of British North America, 2142; The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories, 2231; Speech on Confederation, 2618; Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts, 2918.

Morris, Patrick,

Review of the history, government, fishery and agriculture of Newfoundland, 1638.

Morris, Hon. Robert,

A letter to, from Silas Deane, 478.

Morris, Hon. William,

Correspondence with the Colonial Office, 1294; Letters from Dr. Strachan to, 1295; Reply to letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Letter on the Clergy Reserves, 1297.

Morrison, Dr. M.P.P.,

Speech on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1173; Trial for high treason, 1277.

Morton, A. C.,

Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway, 1644; Report on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, 1714; Report on the York and Cumberland Railroad, 1715; Report on the surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 1807; Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway, 1811; Report on Bangor, Orono, and Oldtown Railroad survey, 2906.

Mountain, George Jehosaphat, D.D.,

Sermon to his parishioners of Fredericton, 1817, 728; Sermon preached on the death of the Duke of Richmond, at Quebec, 12 September, 1819, 756; A retrospect of the summer and autumn of 1832, a sermon by, 1061; Sermon preached on the consecration of, 1185; Correspondence with the Colonial Dept. on the Clergy Reserves, 1241; Thoughts on annexation, 1702; Two sermons preached at the consecration of the Fredericton Cathedral, 1853, 1900; Letter to the Diocese of Quebec, 2166.

Mountain, Jacob, D.D.,

Sermon preached at Quebec, January 10, 1799, 593; Sermon preached at the anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, 28th March, 1819, 755; Charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, 763.

Mousseau, J. A.,

Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 2298.

Mowat, Hon. Oliver,

Letter on Bill for quieting titles to real estate, 2641.

Mullaly, John,

A trip to Newfoundland with an account of the laying of the Submarine Cable. 2023.

Municipal,

Brief view of the township laws of Upper Canada, 1121; Manual for Upper Canada, 1850, 1722; Loan funds, hospitals, charities of Canada, 2565; Returns of Canada for 1866, 2849.

Munro, D. R.,

Description of trees of New Brunswick, 2444.

Munson, James,

Narrative of loss of schooner *Three Brothers*, 2893.

Murray, John,

The emigrant and traveller's guide to and through Canada, 1133.

Murray, Rev. Nicholas,

Memorial service for, 2344.

N.

"Nabby," Schooner,

Judgment in the Court of Vice-Admiralty in the case of, 744.

Narraway, Rev. J. R.,

Lecture on "The War in the East," 1854, 1968.

Nason, Rev. Elias,

Notes on Rev. J. Baxter's journal of visits to Indians of Kennebeck river, 2780.

Nation,

Considerations on the state of the, 93; The state of the, 1747, 94; The state of the, 1747-8, 96; The present state of the 277; Observations on the late state of the, 281; Appendix to the present state of the, 290; Address on the state of the, 424; Observations on the late state of the, 458; The state of the, 1822, 801.

Nationality,

Les Principes des Nationalités, 2587.

Natural History,

Synopsis of, by A. Macallum, 2097.

Natural History Society, Montreal.

Progressive state of the, 1846; Report of the, 2503.

Natural History Society, Ottawa,

Essay on Entozoa, Van Cortlandt, 2654; Incorporation of, 2710; A treatise on milk-weed before, 2837.

Naturalization Bill,

Reflections on expediency of a, 106; First report of the inhabitants whose rights were liable to be affected by, 877.

Navigation,

Probability of a passage to Western Ocean through Hudson's Straits, 102; A concise view of the inland navigation of the Canadian Provinces, 1016; Report on improvements of the Montreal harbour, 1063; Letter from A. C. Buchanan respecting the improvement of, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1129; Report on the canal, of the Canadas, 1466; Report of Board of Works on, 1844, 1573; Extracts from the laws of Lower Canada concerning the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, 1607; List of lighthouses in the waters of British North America, 1640; Advantages of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa, 1669; Views on the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, 1733; Remarks on the desertion of seamen, 1841; Report on the improvement of the St. Lawrence, 1994; Reports on the deepening of the ship channel in Lake St. Peter and the River St. Lawrence, 1996; Letters of Hon. John Young on, 2014; Observations sur la navigation des paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique, 2041; Instructions to receivers of wreck, 2078; Report on Strait of Belle Isle, 2304; Letter on the Quebec harbour commission, 2359; Regulations of the ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 2360; Sailing directions for the gulf and river St. Lawrence, 2389; Sailing directions for Newfoundland and Labrador, 2390; Reports on Ottawa and French river, 2485, 2486; Directions pour l'Ile de Terreneuve, etc., 2542; Memorial prepared under committee on ocean steam, 2573; State and condition of lighthouses, 2574; Admiralty list of lights on coast and lakes of B.N.A., 2575; Practicability of canal from Georgian Bay to Lake Ontario, 2576; Toronto and Georgian Bay ship canal, 2586; Suggestions for improved means of communication by water, 2900, 2907; Improvement of, on St. John river, 2904; *See* St. Lawrence.

Navigation Company, Grand River,

See Grand River Navigation Co.

Navy,

Letter to the people of England on the management of, 136; Conduct of the ministers in the management of, 139; British commerce contributes to the strength of, 154; Address to the captains of the British, 523; Form of prayer and thanksgiving to be used on the day appointed for thanksgiving for the naval victory in the Mediterranean, 594; The liability of the pay of the officers of, to the tax upon property, 668; Suggestions for the more speedy equipment and better manning of, 1372; Instructions for the government of Her Majesty's consuls abroad, 1577; Short remarks on the present state of British, 1846, 1608; Essay on Naval Operations, Admiral Bowles, 1734; Thoughts on national defence, 1877; Ceremonies and distinctions in the naval service, 2391; Regulations for the Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia, 2759.

Necker, Monsieur,

Letters from Joseph Tucker, D.D., on the benefits to Great Britain, etc., of successes in the American War, 450.

Neilson, John,

Speech on question of Supply, 1821, 779; Letter on the proposed Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 825; Report of a visit of, to the United States Penitentiaries, 1149.

Neilson, Joseph,

Observation upon emigration to Upper Canada, 1214.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Nelles, John H.,
Murder of, 2121.

Nelson, Horatio, Viscount,
The life of, Southey, 977.

Nelson, Joseph,
Importance of completing railway from Halifax to Quebec, 2318.

Nelson, Thomas,
School book controversy, 2742.

Nelson, Dr. Wolfred,
Three political letters addressed to, T. J. Sutherland, 1397; Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1889; Practical views on cholera, 1956.

Nelson River,
Soundings, 107.

"Neptunian,"
The Banished Briton, 1471.

Nesbitt, Thomas A.,
Directions de Navigation, 2542.

Netherlands, King of the,
Decision on the boundary dispute under the Treaty of Ghent, 966.

Nettle, George,
A practical guide for emigrants to Canada, United States and Newfoundland, 1731.

Nettle, Richard,
The salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, 2088.

Neutrality,
Treaty of, signed at London, 1686, 27; Conduct of Great Britain in respect to neutral nations, 163.

New Brunswick,
An address to the inhabitants of, John Bradford, 508; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and, 720; Annual report of the Madras School in, for 1820, 765; Report on the projected canal between Nova Scotia and, 775; Sketches of, with an account of the first settlement, 843; Charge delivered to the Clergy of the province of, by Archdeacon Best, 881; Narrative of a mission to, 883; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Report of C. S. Davies on aggressions of the inhabitants of, on the State of Maine, 905; Report of the supervisors of roads, 907; Appeal to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Huskisson in the interests of the Province of, 913; Practical information to emigrants, 1033; An account of the province of, Baillie, 1035; Practical information respecting, 1106; Statistical and practical information relative to, 1134; Remarks on the report from the deputation of the Assembly respecting the control of the finances of, 1203; The rise and progress of, 1206; Prospectus of the Campobello Mill and Manufacturing Company, 1317; Second report on the geological survey of, 1399; Hand book for emigrants to, the province of, 1423; An address to the members of the new House of Assembly of, 1481; Information respecting, 1843, 1485; Life in the Backwoods of, 1566; Report of the Surveyor General on the present state of the Crown Lands of, 1849, 1717; Directions for taking and curing cod, etc., 1738; Statement, etc., respecting timber duties, 1775; Report of fisheries of, 1832; Fisheries and reciprocal trade between the United States and, 1886; Mr. Gray's speech on the vote of "Want of Confidence." February 29, 1856, 2037; Improvement in agriculture in, 2043; A handbook of information for emigrants to, 2079; Report of Railway Commissioners for 1859, 2290; Essays on means of promoting immigration to, 2306-2310; Report of Railway Commissioners for 1861, 2414; Description of forest and trees of, 2444; A trip to, by "T. D. L." 2461; Report of Railway Commissioners for 1862, 2495; Wilderness journeys in, Gordon, 2536; Report on mines and minerals of, 2571; Seventh Annual Report of Railway Commissioners, 2688; Coal formations of, 2702; Best route for I. C. R., through Quebec and, 2839.

New Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society,
Twenty-first anniversary of, 1851, 1797.

New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Co.,
Practical information respecting New Brunswick, 1106.

New Brunswick Railway,
Report of meetings in St. John and Fredericton, 1567.

New Brunswick, University of,
Prize Essay on England in America at, 2311.

Newcastle, Henry Pelham Clinton, Duke of,
Letter of Shirley to, 97; An examination of the principles of, 101; Letter from

Rev. Dr. Strachan to, on the Clergy Reserves, 1891; Letter to, on Union of the colonies, 2267.

Newenham, Thomas,

Observations on "A View of the Natural and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland," by, 662.

New England,

Map and description of, Alexander, 12; Negotiations with New France, 17; An account of discovery, etc., of, Burton, 58; A short history of the colonies of, 374; The Indian of, 1782; Charter for propagation of Gospel in, 2882.

New England Historic-Genealogical Society,

Address by Lorenzo Sabine on General Wolfe, before, 2201.

New England, Society of, Montreal,

Address on American Conflict, before, 2639.

New England Union Telegraph Company,

Memorial of, to Congress, 2192.

Newfoundland,

A discourse on discovery of, 3; A brief discourse of, 4; Commission for well-governing of people of, 25; Petition of inhabitants of, 46; Account of, Burton, 58; Negligence of the ministry responsible for the defeat of Admiral Boscawen, 115; Ancient right of the English nation to the American Fishery, 237; The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; Voyage to, to make experiments on M. Le Roy's Time-keepers, 409; Reasons for colonizing, 689; Observations on the present state of, 1823, 810; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Letters on the existing treaties with France and America as regards "Right of Fishery," on the coasts of, 1082; Authentive narrative of the loss of the barque *Marshal McDonald* off, 1154; Six months of a missionary's journal, 1186; Review of history, government, fishery and agriculture of, 1638; A practical guide to emigrants, George Nettle, 1731; Journal of a voyage of visitation to, 1744; Some account of the seal fishery of, 1876; Lecture on, Warren, 1908; A trip to, its scenery and fisheries, 2023; Narrative of a journey across, 2034; Convention between Great Britain and France on the rights of Fishery on the coasts of, 2087; History and description of, 2301; Less Pecheries de, 2319; Sailing directions for, 2390; Directions de navigation pour, 2542; Considerations of the trade to, 2859.

New France,

Relation of mission affairs in, 1613, 2; Negotiations with New England, 17; Relations des missions dans, 1672, 1673, 21; De regione et moribus, 48; Memoir on the colony of, 67; Etat présent de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise, 2063. ..

New Jersey,

An account of, Burton, 58.

New Lanark,

Narrative of a journey to, with an account of the country, 792; Hardships, etc., which an emigrant has to encounter in the settlement of, 816, 854.

Newman, John B.,

The early peopling of America, 1665.

Newman, William,

Narrative of the adventures of, 724.

New Orleans,

Voyage des premières Ursulines à, 2239.

New South Wales,

Observations on, 767.

New York,

Account of discovery, etc., of, Burton, 58; Causes of discontent at, 158; Political management of affairs in, 299; Free thoughts on the continental congress addressed to the inhabitants of, 336; Laws of the legislature in force against Loyalists, 502; An account of the soil, timber, etc., of, 539; Addresses and testimonials to Jas. Buchanan upon his retirement from the consulate of, 1491; Plans for beautifying, Gourlay, 1513; The travellers' handbook for the state of, 1546; A brief review of the financial state of Canada as compared with the state of, 1547; Plan for shortening the time of passage between, and London, 1740; Four papers relating to the state of religion in, 1657-1712, 1757; Memorial of Chamber of Commerce of State of, 2573; Report of Chamber of Commerce of the State of, on Reciprocity Treaty, 2633.

New York Historical Society,

Inquiry into Verrazzano's record, 2508.

New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company,

Report of Cyrus W. Field to, 2739.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Niagara,

A poem, 795; Account of a journey to, 1765, 1594; Journal of events in war of 1812, 2726.

Niagara District,

Proceedings of the inhabitants of, for addressing the Prince Regent respecting benefits to Upper Canada, etc., 740; Letters addressed to the inhabitants of, on Free Trade, 1632.

Niagara Falls,

Tourist's guide to, 1363; Legend of the whirlpool, 1368; Four days at, Flemming, 1369; Steele's book of, 1370; Handbook for travellers to, 1864; Every man his own guide at, 1874; Les Cascades du, et leur marche retrograde, 1927; Burke's descriptive guide to, 2062; Hunter's panoramic guide from, to Quebec, 2077; The Falls of, 2140; Visit of Prince of Wales to, 2263; Hunter and Pickup's panoramic guide to Quebec from, 2767; Hunter and Chisholm's panoramic guide from, to Quebec, 2836; Washington Friend's American tour including, 2878.

Niagara and Detroit River Railways,

Rental of international bridge by, 2179.

Niagara Ship Canal,

Reciprocity and the, 2627.

Nicolet,

Le Seminaire de, 2826.

Nile, Battle of,

See Aboukir.

Noblesse, (France),

Adresse sur l'etat de la, 556.

Non-intervention,

Principle of, a lecture by Montague Bernard, 2322.

Nootka Sound,

Particulars of the capture of vessels in, 527; An authentic statement of all the facts relative to, 528; Manners, customs, etc., of the Indians at, 719.

Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Company,

Prospectus, 2169.

Norris, W. H.,

Letter to the members of the Church of England in Scarborough, 1904.

North, Lord Frederick,

Speech of Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne on his motion respecting the American Colonies, 328; Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, 462; Extracts from speeches of, 480.

North America,

Clear and succinct account of, 117; The present state of, 1755, 119; Present situation of affairs in, 1755, 123; Influence in determining British connection in Europe, 129; Conduct of the ministry with regard to, 132; Conduct of ministry with respect to affairs in, 134; Letter to Wm. Pitt on the affairs of, 155; Letter to Wm. Pitt respecting British settlements in, 1759, 173; Authentic register of British successes in, 184; A review of military operations from 1753 to 1756, 299; Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of, 562; A voyage to, in 1817, Montule, 787; Appel aux habitans des Colonies Angloises sur les pretentions du Gouvernement du Bas-Canada, 839; Hints to emigrants respecting, 970; Travels in, 975; Information published by H. M. Commissioners for Emigration, respecting, 1034; Sketch of the trade of British, 1054; Statistics of the British Colonies in, 1076; Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to, 1542; Crisis in, Lewis, 1580; List of lighthouses in the waters of, 1640; The inland seas of, by Rev. J. Williamson, 1971; Letters from, 1853, 2005; The Canadian Tourist, 2060; Lecture on a collection of charts and maps of, 2069; Notes on a tour in, 1861, 2324.

Northmen, The,

Discovery of America by, 1313.

North Pole,

Voyage to, in the Frigate *Syrene*, 751.

North Shore Railway,

Report on the survey of the, 1957.

Northumberland, County of,

Election du, 766.

North West Company,

Map exhibiting the principal trading stations of, 722; Facts presented by, respecting an investigation into their conduct, 758; Observations relative to, 759.

North West Passage,

Extracts from the log book of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of, 1834; McClure's Despatches, 1880.

Northwest Railway,

Preliminary report on, Fleming, 2094; Preliminary report on, 2112; Prospectus of, 2923; Letter of Sandford Fleming *re*, 2924.

North-west Territories,

Documents relating to settlement of, 2679.

North-west Transportation Navigation and Railway Company,

Prospectus of, 2176; Objects of, 2191.

Norton, Rev. Robert,

Discourse on Abraham Lincoln, 2657.

Notre Dame de Montreal,

Replique des marguilliers de, 2823.

Notre Dame de Quebec,

Notes sur les Registres de, 2467.

Nova Britannia,

Extent and future of, Morris, 2142.

Nova Scotia,

The King's patent to Sir William Alexander, 7; A description of, 95; Geographical history of, 98; Supplement relative to settlement of, 100; The importance of settling and fortifying, 104; Genuine narrative of transactions in, 105; Conduct of France with regard to, 108; Present state of, 1756, 126; Right of England to possesion of, 140; Remarks on French memorials respecting the limits of Acadia, 142; Importance of, to Great Britain and France, 156; A journey through, 327; An historical account of, 348; Observations on the state of, 1783, 484; The present state of, 1787, 503; An address to the inhabitants of, John Bradford, 508; Kalender auf das jahr 1789, 510; Letters from Sir John Wentworth to the Duke of Portland respecting the settlement of the Maroons in, 575; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and, 720; A brief description of, Lockwood, 736; Report on the projected canal between New Brunswick, 775; The Militia Law of Nova Scotia, 1821, 781; Procédés de l'Assemblée generale, 817; A general description of, 818; Narrative of a mission to, 883; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Title of the Earl of Stirling to, Banks, 1029; The case of the Earl of Stirling respecting titles to, 1052; Letters on the existing treaties with France and America as regards "Rights of Fishery," on the coasts of, 1082; The results of the session of, 1837, 1207; Debate in Assembly on the control of revenue, 1323; Address of R. Brown on the right of the eldest sons of Baronets of Scotland and, to receive Knighthood, 1381; Letters of a "Constitutionalist," to the people of, 1465; Review of the Attorney General's speech at Bridgetown, Howe, 1578; Condition and resources of, 1850, 1736; An Act for the encouragement of education, 1755; Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, 1881; The agricultural exhibition of, October, 1853, 1924; Reports of Committees of the Assembly on the fisheries of, 1965; Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe in opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 2009; Iron mines of, 2093; Letter to people of, 2126; Correspondence on constitutional questions, 2326; Essay on resources of, 2415; Description of, "T. D. L.," 2461; International exhibit in 1862, 2572; Coal formations of, Dawson, 2702; Letter on confederation to the people of, Tupper, 2713; Letter on confederation to people of, Archibald, 2717; Report of Chief Commissioner of Mines, 1865, 2741; Petitions against confederation from, 2795; Shore and deep sea fisheries of, 2831; Counties, conditions and capabilities, 2832; Les Mines d'or de, 2833; Has the country been sold? 2845; Vindication of Governor Parr, 2885, 2886; A general description of, 2891; The Nova Scotia Question, 2902; Bishop of, *See* Rev. H. Binney.

Nova Scotia, Diocese of (Anglican),

Charge to clergy of, 1949.

Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society,

Sermon preached before, by Wm. Cogswell, 1395.

"Nova Scotian," A,

See Judge Marshall, 2.

Novum Belgium,

Description de, par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, 15.

Numismatic Society,

Constitution of the, Montreal, 2502.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

O.

"Obiter Dictum,"
See Anderson, James, F.R.S.E.

O'Brien, Godfrey S.,
The tourist's guide to Quebec, 2517.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey,
Jesuit relations of discoveries in Canada, 1634; Journal of voyage of sloop *Mary*, 2701; Voyage of George Clarke to America, 2783.

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of,
Discourse delivered before the Montreal lodge of, 1499.

Oddy, J. Jepson,
An address on parliamentary Reform, 652.

Ogden, J. C.,
A tour through Upper and Lower Canada, 590.

Oghquagoe Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

O'Grady, Standish, B.A., T.C.D.,
The emigrant, a poem, 1444.

Ohio, Bishop of,
See McIvaine, Rev. Charles Petit.

Ohio River,
True cause of French invasion of settlements on, 121.

Okanagan Lake, B.C.,
Exploration between Rocky Mountains and, 2768.

Oliver, Lieut. Governor Andrew,
Letters of, 321.

Oliver, Andrew,
A view of Lower Canada with information to intending emigrants, 788.

Oldfield, Lieut.-Col.,
Observations on the value and importance of the British North American Colonies, 1251.

Omaha, Neb.,
Proposed Union Pacific change of route west of, 2611.

Oneida Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Onondaga Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Ontario,
The cacique of, an Indian tale, 517.

Ontario, County of,
An account of the soil, timber, etc., of, 539.

Ontario, Diocese of (Anglican),
Speech on separate schools before Synod of, 2551.

Ontario, Lake,
Collection of loyalist and other petitions respecting settlements on, 669; Narrative of a tour to, 883; Traveller's guide to, Mackay, 1548.

Ontario Literary Society,
Inaugural address before, 2468.

Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company,
Handbook for travellers in Canada, 1864.

"Opposition,"
A short history of, during the last session of Parliament, 1779, 427.

Orange Institution of British North America, The,
Rules and Regulations of, 1306; Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1856, 2056.

Orders in Council,
Imposing restrictions of blockade and regulating the navigation of the sea, 627; Relating to trade, navigation and war in force on 1st January, 1808, 628; An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the, 629; Letter on the late declaration relative to, 677.

Ordinances,
Made for the Province of Quebec since 1763, 275.

Oregon, Territory of,
Travels in the, 1488; The claims to, considered, 1508; Statement of British claims to, 1549; Crisis in North America, Lewis, 1580; Oregon Question, Major G. T. Poussin, 1581; History of, 1507. *See also* Boundary, Oregon.

Orleans, Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d',
Oraison funèbre prononcée par, 2656.

Orleans, Isle of,

Historical sketch of, 2276; Histoire de, 2802.

Ornithology,

J. M. LeMoine: Tableau synoptique de, 2537.

Osgood, Thaddeus,

Extract from the journal of, during a residence of six years in England, 1136; Prayer for Canada, 2875.

Oswego,

Relation de la prise des forts d, 143; Review of military operations in America to the surrender of, 299.

Otis, Hon. Harrison Gray,

Letter to, on the present state of the national affairs of the United States, 1808, 631.

Otis, James,

The rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, 264; A vindication of the British Colonies, 287.

Ottawa, City of,

Future capital of Canada, 2184; A handbook to the Parliamentary buildings, 2816.

Ottawa, County of,

Report on colonization roads of Pontiac and, 2413.

Ottawa Citizen,

Almanac for 1866, 2693.

Ottawa Mechanics Institute and Athenaeum,

Lecture on staple trade of Canada before, 2439.

Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal,

Arguments in favour of, 2921.

Ottawa and Opeongo Road,

Information for intending settlers on the, 2071.

Ottawa River,

Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between the St. Maurice and, 993; Reports on navigation of, 2485, 2486.

Ottawa Ship Canal,

Return on survey of, 2285.

Outram, Joseph,

Condition and resources of Nova Scotia, 1736; Counties of Nova Scotia, 2832.

Oxford, County of,

A complete history of, 1838.

P.

Pacaud, Philippe N.,

Examen, sur appel, de la cause de, 2805.

Pacaud, Theophile Hector,

Facts relating to the sale of the St. Maurice Bridges to, 1910.

Packet Station, Transatlantic,

Report of commissioners on the establishment of, 1820, 2172, 2908.

Page, F. R.,

History and description of Newfoundland, 2301.

Paine, Thomas,

Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of America, 371; Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, 455; The American crisis and a letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of Capt. Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Capt. Asgill, 491; Observations by Edmund Burke on "The Rights of Man," 543; Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of America, 548.

Pakenham, Rt. Hon. R.,

Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 1579.

Palmerston, Viscount,

See Temple, Henry John.

Panet, Bernard Claude, Evêque de Québec,

Mandement de, 946.

Papineau, Louis Joseph,

Letter on the proposed union of Upper and Lower Canada, 825; Speech to the electors of Montreal, 1827, 874; Letter from the Hon. D. B. Viger, 1010; Address to the electors of the West Ward of Montreal, 1077; Divers documents addressed to, by D. B. Viger, 1089; Observations on his letter to the Assembly of Upper Canada, 1232; Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada, 1331; Refutation de l'écrit de, 1333; Address to the electors of St. Maurice and Huntingdon reproduced, 1624.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Papineau-Nelson,

Résumé impartial de la discussion, 1661.

Parent, Etienne,

Lecture devant l'Institut Canadien, 1592; Discours prononcé par, 1851.

Paris, Custom of,

General principle of, together with a literal translation of the text of, 1406.

Paris, Treaty of, 1763,

Means of obtaining an advantageous peace, 187; Remarks on "Reasons why the treaty of peace should be debated in parliament," 188; Letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, 193; Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men, 194; Letter to a great minister on the prospect of peace, 208; Historical memoirs of the negotiations, 213, 214; Negotiations of France and England from the 20th March to 20th September, 1761, 215; Enquiry into the merits of the preliminaries of peace, 218; Letter to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, 219; Considerations on the approaching peace, 220; The sentiments of an impartial member of parliament on desirability of peace, 222; Reflections on the terms of peace, 223; Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to the Colonies and African Trade, 225; Thoughts on the preliminary articles of peace, 235; A reply to Mr. Heathcotes' letter on the preliminary articles of peace, 236; Authentic extract of the preliminaries of peace, 240; To what extent will territory acquired by the, operate toward the prosperity or ruin of Great Britain, 254; Letter from the Earl of Hardwick on the negotiations, 496.

Paris, Treaty of, 1783,

Debates in the House of Commons on the Articles of Peace, 462; A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on, 467; Considerations on, 470; An authentic copy of the provisional articles of peace signed, 30th November, 1782, 471; History of boundary and trade disputes arising from interpretation of, 633; A vindication of the negotiators of the, 1438.

Paris, Treaty of, 1814,

Text of, 691.

Paris, Universal Exhibition,

See Exhibition.

Park, George H.,

Difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, 1710.

Parker, Rev. Samuel,

A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1416.

Parliament,

A dialogue on the actual state of, 468; A concise account of the origin of the two houses of, 664; Appel sur les Pretentions du gouvernement du Bas-Canada, 839; Manual of the practice of, 1828, 896; Treatise on private bills, 2371; Short lessons for members of, 2372; A handbook to the departmental building, 2816.

"Parliament of 1784,"

The conduct of, 521.

Parliamentary Reform.

Letter from Montagu Burgoyne on the necessity of, 653; Speeches delivered on 9th February, 1810, in New Palace Yard for the purpose of obtaining, 661; The political principles of Sir Francis Burdett exposed, 663; Letter from the Earl of Selkirk to John Cartwright on, 644; A full and accurate report of the proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, 1st May, 1809 for, 645; The revival of the cause of, Lofft, 646; A few plain observations on the end and means of, 647; Speeches of Sir F. Burdett and Mr. Whitbread on, 648; Reasons for, Cartwright, 649; Plan for organizing the people and for obtaining, Gourlay, 650; A discourse in which the representations of Sir Francis Burdett are considered, 651; An address on, Oddy, 652.

Parr, Governor,

Vindication of, 2885, 2886.

Parry, William Edward,

Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M.S. *Alexander*, commanded by, 734.

"Parsons and Politics,"

From the Chebucto Mercury, 2168.

Partridge, P. M.,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2852.

"Patriot,"

Extract of editorials from, *re* the Welland canal, 1108.

Patriotic Fund,
Report of the Royal Commissioners of the, 2025.

Patriotic Society of Upper Canada,
Explanation of the proceedings of, 1431.

Patrizi, Cardinal,
Commentaire sur la lettre du, 2648.

Patten, Edmund,
A glimpse at the United States and Canada, 1878.

Patterson, J. B.,
The life of "Black Hawk" with a history of the war of 1812, 1084.

Patterson, James C.,
Memorial of late Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 2827.

Patton, Rev. Henry,
Sermon preached in St. James' Church, Toronto, 1898; Introduction to "Salaries of the Clergy," 2165.

Paulet, Lord George,
The progress of the Sandwich Islands since their occupation by, 1480.

Pauperism and Poor Rates,
Inquiry into the cause of the increase of, in England, 712.

Peace,
Natural probability of a lasting peace in Europe, 65; Some observations on the present plan of, 68; Remarks upon the preliminary articles of, 70; Terms of a safe, pointed out, 84; Miscellaneous reflections on, 99.

Pearce, James,
The life of James Wolfe, 189.

Peel, Sir Robert,
The commercial policy of Pitt and, 1643.

Pelham-Clinton, Henry Pelham,
See Duke of Newcastle.

Pelletier, Alexis,
See George Saint-Aimé.

Pelletier, Prudent,
Procès pour meurtre, 1922.

Peltier, Louis,
Voyage de, par lui-même, 2368.

Penitentiaries, U.S.,
Report of the Lower Canada commissioners appointed to visit the, 1149.

Penn, William,
Discussion on the constitution with respect to taxation, 262.

Pennsylvania,
An account of the discovery, etc., of, Burton, 58; A Brief State of the province of, 121; Reply to a "Brief State of the Province," 122; Political state of the province, 121-122; Etat présent de, 1756, 131; Brief view of the conduct of, 1755, 133; Speech of John Dickinson in the House of Assembly on the petition to His Majesty for a change in the government of, 244; An account of the soil, timber, etc., 539.

Pennsylvania Historical Society,
Address on Canada and the continental congress, 1751.

Penny, Edward Goff,
Why Confederation should not be imposed upon the colonies, 2786.

Penny, Capt. William.
Review of the proceedings of the Arctic searching expeditions under, 1800.

Pepperrell, Hon. William,
Thanksgiving for reduction of Cape Breton by, 81.

Perley, Moses Henry,
Report upon the fisheries of The Bay of Fundy, 1817; Report on fisheries of New Brunswick, 1832; Handbook of information for emigrants to New Brunswick, 2079.

Perrault, Joseph François,
Extraits des registres de la Prévôté de Quebec, 838; Moyens de conserver nos institutions, 1013; Code rural à l'Usage des Habitants, 1014; Biographie de, 1098.

Perrault, Louis,
Procés de, 611.

Perrault, Zephirin,
Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1889.

Perry, George H.,
The staple trade of Canada, 2439.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Peterborough, C. W.,

Engineer's report and statistical information relative to a railway from Port Hope to, 1649; Sketch of early settlement of, 2803.

Petheram, John,

Bibliographical miscellany, 2240.

"Petite Hermine" de Jacques Cartier,

Discours fait sur le vaisseau que l'on prétend être la, 1532.

Petworth Committee,

Method pursued by the, in sending out emigrants to Upper Canada, 1056.

"Philalethes,"

Reply to the report of Lord Durham, 1330.

"Philanthropy,"

Care of our destitute and criminal population, 2100.

Phillips, Major-General,

Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton, 474, 475.

Phillpotts, Lieut.-Col.,

Report on the canal navigation of the Canadas, 1466.

Phips, Sir William,

Account of action against Canada, 32.

Phœnix Insurance Co.,

Case of Morrison, Cameron and Empey *vs.*, 2042.

Pickering, Joseph,

Narrative of an English farmer in the United States and Canada during 1824-30, 1036.

Pictou Railway, N.S.,

Opening of, 1867, 2776.

Pihl, Carl,

Report on light narrow gauge railways, 2840.

"Pilgrim Fathers,"

The picture of the embarcation of, from Delft Haven, Holland, 1506.

Pinsoneault, Rev. Adolphe,

Letter to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, 2111.

Pioneer Light Infantry,

Proposal for formation of the, 2868.

Pique, H.M.S.,

Narrative of a passage across the Atlantic, 1210.

Pitt, Right Hon. William,

Letter to, vindicating the ministry, 141; Letter to, on the affairs of North America, 155; Letter to, from an officer at Fort Frontenac, 173; Reasons for removing him from office, 183; An ode inscribed to, 196; Letter to the Earl of Bute on the consequences of the resignation of, 202; Address to the people of Great Britain on the dismission of, from the office of Secretary of State, 207; Letter from a Patriot, 209; A word to, 210; A review of his administration, 232; Appendix to the review of his administration, 233; Short view of the political life and transactions of, 263; Speech on the taxation of the American Colonies, 270; Letter to, on the Quebec Bill, 316; Reply to letter of William Meredith to, on the Quebec Bill, 317; Letter from Lord Lyttelton, on the Quebec Bill, 318; Speech on conciliation of the American Colonies, 333; Plan for settling troubles in America, 346; Sentiments of, on American measures, 358; City petitions, addresses and remonstrances for the burial of, in St. Paul's Cathedral, 404.

Pitt, William, (The Younger),

Letters to, First Lord Commissioner of the the Admiralty, 523; Letter from Walter Boyd on the influence of the stoppage of issue in specie at the Bank of England on the prices of provisions, etc., 598; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864; The commercial policy of, Peel and, 1643.

Pitts, Major,

Regulations for the naval brigade of Nova Scotia, 2759.

Pius IX, Pope,

Encyclical letter of, 1864, 2554.

Playfair, A. W.,

Letter on defence of England, 2272.

Plessis, Rev. Joseph Octave,

Discours, le 10 Janvier, 1799, 595.

"Ploughman, Peter,"

Country versus city life, 1481.

Plummer, William,

Report on Ramsay Lead Mining Company, 2499.

Plumptre, E. H.,

"Sunday," 2744.

Poetry,

"Voices from the Hearth," 2497.

Poisson d'Avril, 1865,

Par L. T. Groulx, 2607.

Police,

Traité de la, (Cugnet), 355; Rules and regulations of, 675; Rules and regulations of, Quebec City, 947; Rules for the government of the, 1356; Report on re-organization of, 1993; Investigation of charges against Montreal Chief of, 2530.

Political,

The two great questions considered, 36; A vindication of the present ministry, 1711, 50; The protest of the Lords, 52; Defence offered by the late ministry, 1715, 56; Report from the committee of secrecy, 57; Observations on the conduct of Great Britain and remarks on said pamphlet, 59, 60, 61, 62; The mysterious congress, 77; The Dutch reasoner, 83; A letter to a certain foreign minister, 84; A dialogue between Kings of England and France, 90; The Lords' protest against waiting till the Dutch declare war on France, 91; The true interest of England with respect to the Continent, 92; The state of the nation considered, 93, 94, 96; Miscellaneous reflections on the Peace, 1749, 99; Thoughts on the constitution of the great offices, 109; Historical and political Mercury, September and October, 1759, 181; Impartial reflections upon the present state of affairs in Great Britain, 201; Letter to the Earl of Bute on the consequences of a late important resignation, 202; "Things as they are," 206; The principles of the present political parties examined, 216; Serious considerations on the measures of Lord Bute's administration, 226; Political disquisitions for public consideration, 231; Considerations on the admission of representatives of the American colonies into the British House of Commons, 300; Fugitive pieces of Irish politics, 305; A "Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament," 1779, 426; Reply to a "Short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament," 1779, 427; Petition pour les reformes politiques, 1172; Reflexions des vraies principes, 1678; Letters on present position of, in Canada, 1859, 2209; Le Rougisme en Canada, 2539; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 2544; Act on Provincial Parliaments, 2545; Speech on extension of borough franchise, 2602; Act to legalize the agreement between the G. T. R. and the Buffalo-Lake Huron R. R., 2642; Ministerial negotiations for reconstruction of government, 2678; Sketch of ministry, 1866, 2724; Short review of state of Great Britain, 2887.

Political Economy,

Lecture prononcé par E. Parent, 1592.

Pontiac, County of,

Report on colonization roads of Ottawa and, 2413.

Pontifical States,

Indépendance et l'inviolabilité des, 2296; Systeme judiciaire des, 2377.

Poole, Thomas W.,

Sketch of early settlement of Peterborough, C. W., 2803.

Poor Relief,

Idées sur les Sécours à donner aux pauvres malades, 501; Care of the destitute and criminals, 2100.

Poor Relief Bill for Ireland,

Observations on, and its bearing on emigration to America, 1627.

Pope, William Henry,

Confederation question from P. E. I. view, 2715.

Porter, Jane,

A six weeks' tour in Western Canada, 2683.

Portfolio,

The Canadian, 1290; Vol. 1, No. 3, 1487.

Port Hope,

Report on railroad from Peterborough to, 1649.

Portland, William Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of,

Letters to, on settlement of Maroons in Nova Scotia, 575.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Port Royal,
Letter from Rev. Pére Biard at, 1.

Portugal,
Letters from a member of Parliament on the relations existing between, and Great Britain, 654.

Post Office,
An act to establish, within the United States, 546; Report of a Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 991; Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le Departement du, 1022, 1023; The importance and practicability of reform of, Hill, 1244; Circular regarding the transmission of newspapers by mail, 1376; Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and St. Johns, 1500; Provincial control of, advocated, 1846, 1588; Return of documents relating to postal service by G. T. R., 2484; G. T. R. mail service correspondence, 2569; Convention between Great Britain and United States, 2773; Finlay's journal of survey of, 1773-4, 2774.

Post Roads,
An act to establish, within the United States, 546.

Pot Ashes,
Principles and observations applied to the manufacturing and inspection of, 555.

Poussin, Major G. T.,
Question de l'Orégon, 1581.

Poutré, Felix,
"Escaped from the Gallows," 2369.

Powell, Captain Richard,
Trial of, 2890.

Powell, Rev. Thomas,
Observations on his essay on Apostolic Succession, 1492.

Power, William,
Factum of the case of, 1894.

Pownall, Governor Thomas,
Administration of the Colonies, 243; Two memorials on the state of things in America, 459; A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of America, 472; Three memorials addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, 481.

Prairies,
The, of the Western States, 2320.

Pratt, Charles,
See Camden, Lord,

Preeper, George,
Trial for manslaughter, 2230.

"Premier," Transport,
Narrative of the shipwreck of the, 1545.

Prenties, S. W.,
Narrative of the wreck of the brig *St. Lawrence*, 453.

"Presbyter, A,"
Strictures on letters of Provost Whitaker, 2338; Review of the strictures of, 2339.

Presbyterian Church, The,
Reply to a letter on the rights of, 851; Pastoral letter from the clergy of, on the Clergy Reserves, 919; Review of the pastoral letter of the clergy of, *re* the Clergy Reserves, 920; Report of a Committee of Assembly on Government Grants to, 1180; Minutes of the Synod of, 1837, 1233; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris as agent of, 1294; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. William Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Address to the members of, in British North America, 1838, 1301; Minutes of the Synod of, 1841, 1427; Memorial and protest of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 1435; Report on Committee of Synod on re-union with the seceding brethern, 1576; Minutes of the synod of, 1848, 1673; Report on Sabbath schools of, 2294; Report on religious interests in the Colonies, 2563.

Prescott, Battle of,
Narrative of, the, 1510.

Prescott Railway,
See Bytown and.

President, United States Frigate.
Action with His Majesty's Sloop *Lille Belt*, 670.

Prevost, Catherine,
Meurtre de, 2190, 2255, 2257.

Prevost, Sir George,
A collection of facts concerning the government of, 702; The letters of "Veritas" containing a narrative of the military administration of, 704; Memoirs of the administration of, in Lower Canada, Christie, 732; Some account of the public life of, 803.

Price, Richard, D.D.,

Observations on the nature of civil liberty, 360; Experience preferable to theory or an answer to, observations on the nature of civil liberty, 361; Observations on his Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty, 362; Reply to his observations on the nature of civil liberty, 363; Remarks on his observations on the nature of civil liberty, 364; Additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty, 383; Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, 494.

Prince, Thomas,

Sermon on capture of Louisburg, 88.

Prince Edward Island,

A true guide to, 635; Militia General Order, 1 May, 1814, 701; Information to intending emigrants, 767; Series of letters descriptive of, 794; Travels in, Johnstone, 804; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Advantages of, as a place of settlement, 1032; Account of, shewing its advantages as a place of settlement, 1067; Report of a committee of the Council and Assembly on the message of the Lieut.-Governor, 29th January, 1838, 1268; Address to Sir C. A. Fitzroy respecting Sand Tenure in, 1310; Remarks on Durham's report relating to, 1329; A short account of, 1350; Abstract of the census of, 1848, 1711; Pope's view of Confederation, 2715; A plea for confederation addressed to people of, 2797.

Prince of Wales, Fort,

Expense of building, with plan of the Fort, 107.

Pringle, Norman,

Letters vindicating the conduct of the British Army in Canada during 1814-15, 1086.

Prisoners,

Report on the case of the Canadian, 1354.

Privilege, Breach of,

Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to commit in cases of, Wynn, 665.

Prohibition,

Prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, 2299; Extracts from report of committee on, 2300.

Property,

Traité de la Loi de, Cugnet, 354.

Protection,

The climax of, 1703.

Protestant,

Meeting for formation of association to protect educational interests in Lower Canada, 2555; Education in Lower Canada, Dawson, 2556; Educational association, amendments suggested by, 2560; Observations sur l'Association pour proteger les intérêts des, 2665.

Provancher, Abbé Léon,

Le Verger Canadien, 2378.

"Provincial,"

Incidents in life of a, Gugy, 2330.

Provincial Insurance Co.,

Report of fifth annual meeting, 1966.

Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Co.

Report of the first annual meeting, 1750; Report of the second annual meeting, 1813; Report of third annual meeting, 1852, 1870.

Pryor, William.

Consideration of cost and business of Halifax and Quebec Railway, 1808.

Public Accounts,

Letters between Sir Henry Clinton and the commissioners for auditing, 554.

Public Finance,

Rough sketches on financial and other matters in the Canadas, Buchanan, 1222.

Public Finance, Lower Canada,

Statement of, 832; Rapports du Comité Spécial sur les, pour 1829, 956.

Public Finance, Upper Canada,

Report of joint committee of Council and Assembly, 797.

Public Finance, New Brunswick,

The loss of the Appropriation Bill not chargeable to the Legislative Council, 1835, 1139; The loss of the Appropriation Bill chargeable to the Legislative Council, 1835, 1140; Remarks on the report from the deputation of the Assembly respecting the control, 1203.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Public Records, Nova Scotia,

Report on, 2128; Second report of Thomas B. Akins, 2229.

Public Works,

An exposure of the methods employed in the, 1321; Report of the Board of Works, 1844, 1573; Message of Lord Elgin *re*, 1849, 1688; Rapport pour 1851, 1827; Correspondence *re* dismissal of chief engineer of, 2195.

Puget Sound Agricultural Company,

Claims of, 2635, 2636.

Pulteney, William,

Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation, 399, 403; Considerations on the present state of public affairs, 411.

Pyper, Rev. James,

Animadversions on Rev. John Roaf's sermons on baptism, 1803.

Q.

Quakers,

Responsible for the defenceless state of of Pennsylvania, 121; Defenceless state of Pennsylvania cannot be attributed to, 122; Account of conference with Six Nation Indians, 125; Papers, etc., relating to, 133; Address to, 371; An address to, by Thos. Paine, 548.

Quarantine,

Acts concerning, 1865, 2643.

Quebec Act,

Copy of, 307; The justice and policy of, 308; An appeal to the public; stating the objections to, 309; Letter to the Earl of Chatham on, Meredith, 316; Letter to Meredith on, 317; Letter of Lord Lyttelton on, 318; Thoughts on the, 320; An address to the people of Great Britain on, 330; Speech of Lord Lyttelton on the motion for repeal of, 345; Defense of, by a citizen of Quebec, 522; Text of, 573.

Quebec Bank,

See Bank of Quebec,

Quebec Benevolent Society,

Rules of, 1811, 684; Rules of, confirmed by the Court of King's Bench, 754.

Quebec, Board of Trade,

Petition of, praying for a reduction of timber duty, 1606.

Quebec, City of,

Intention to attack, 1755, 694; Petition before Assembly *re* maintainance of turnpike roads in vicinity of, 705; Articles d'Association établissant une Compagnie d'Assurance, dans la, 743; Narrative of a journey to, 792, 816; Extraits des Registres de la Prévôté de, 838; Report of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for 1824-5, 860; Rules and orders for the regulation of the police, 947; Description of a view of the, 963; Picturesque guide to, 986; Municipal rules, regulations and statutes, 1071; Bylaws, rules and orders of the Trinity House for the port of, 1088; Resolution of fidelity to the Crown, 1202; Resolutions respecting taxation in the, 1437; Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de, 1461; Considered as the seat of government of the Canadas, 1472; Senter's journal of the expedition against, 1775, 1582; Account of a journey to, 1594; Report on the water supply of, 1848, 1672; Contract for lighting of, 1719; Remarks upon the desertion of seamen from, 1841; Report on Suspension Bridge at, 1868; Rapport sur la canalisation de, 1854; Procédés du Comité général du Chemin de Fer du Nord, 1858; Handbook for travellers to, 1864; Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de, 1906; Conduct of the police at the riot at Chalmers church, 1854, 1839; Hunter's panoramic guide from Niagara Falls to, 2077; Stadacona depicta, 2101; Guide to, 2102; The Plains of Abraham, 2139; Importance of railway from Halifax to, 2181, 2383; Reminiscences of, 2234; Letter on Harbour Commission of, 2359; As it was and is: Russell, 2516; Tourist's guide to, O'Brien, 2517; Calendar of Morrin College, 2557; Panoramic guide to, from Niagara Falls, 2836; Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de, 2903.

Quebec, Diocese of, (Anglican),

A charge delivered to the clergy of, by Bishop Mountain, 763; Letter to the clergy and congregations of the Church of England of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 882; Questions submitted to the curates of, 1025; Letter addressed to the, 2166; Report of Synod of, 2243; Controversy on address to laity of, from Lay Association, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247; Twentieth report of church society of, 2437; Sermon before, Rev. J. Williams, 2475; *See also* Mountain, Rev. Jacob.

Quebec, Diocese of, (Roman Catholic),

Rapport sur les Missions du, 1651; Résumé des Conférences ecclésiastiques du, 2053, 2109.

Quebec, District of,

Bill for the relief of certain parishes in, 729; Petition from the counties of, 902; Paper on the settlement of the forest lands in, 932; Société d'Education du, 1072; Rapport d'un Québecois sur quelques Ecoles Elementaires du, 1095; Acte pour reparer les grands chemins, etc., 1120; Report on the registry offices in, 1599.

Quebec Emigrant Society,

Report at a public meeting, 1832, 1031; Report of a committee on the subject of Commuted Pensioners, 1068.

Quebec Harbour Commission,

Letter on subject of, 2359.

Quebec Hill,

A poem in two parts, 580.

Quebec, La Gazette de,

Par E. Gérin, 2547.

Quebec, Le Journal de,

Et le tombeau de Champlain, 2801.

Quebec Literary Society,

Séance de la, 1809, 643.

Quebec Literary and Debating Society,

Lecture before, 1532.

Quebec Literary and Historical Society,

Voyages de Découverte au Canada, 1489; Lecture by N. H. Bowen on Isle of Orleans before, 2276; The goldfields of Canada, Douglas, 2500; Paper on copper mining before, 2644; Lecture on "Birds of Canada," before the, 2700; Lecture before, by T. H. Grant, 2847.

Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital,

Report on, rules and regulations of, 1955; 1853, 1889. *See also* Marine Hospital.

Quebec Mechanics Institute,

See Mechanics Institute, Quebec.

Quebec, Notre Dame de,

Notes sur les Registres de, 2467; Discours prononcés à, 2549.

Quebec, Province of,

Ordinances made for, by the Governor and Council since 1763, 275; Abstract of edicts, declarations and ordinances, 306; The justice and policy of the Quebec Act, 308; Lettre adressée aux Habitans de la, 310; Address to the inhabitants of, 344; Historical account of, 348; Extraits des édits, déclarations, et ordonnances, 352; Copy of petition from the British inhabitants of, 482; Questions sur le gouvernement de la, 483; Adresse aux habitants de la, 493; A review of the Government and grievances of, 507; State of the present form of government, 516; Administration of justice in, 518; Remarks on the laws and government of, 519; Observations on a pamphlet entitled "State of the Present Form of Government of," 522; Report of a Committee of Council on Land Tenure in, 526; Plan pour établir une Societé d'Agriculture dans la, 530; Order in Council regulating the commerce between, and the United States, 570; Précis de l'Acte pour régler la Milice de la, 1803, 607; Circulaire adressée aux Citozens de la, 783; Report of exploration of the country and headwaters of the river St. John, 862; Resolutions of the electors of, on the expediency of submitting a petition respecting grievances in Lower Canada, 872; Ceremonial du concile provincial de, 1789; Almanach ecclésiastique et civil de, 1873; Best route for I. C. R. through New Brunswick and, 2839; Address to Irish inhabitants of, 2880; Petitions from old and new subjects of, 2889.

Quebec and Richmond Railway,

Report on the surveys of the, 1807; Report of directors and chief engineer, 1865, 1914.

Quebec and Saguenay Railway,

Report on the survey of the, 1958; Rapport de l'Ingenieur en chef, 1959.

Quebec, Seminary of,

Mémoire concernant les gréves que le Séminaire possede à titre de fief, 1195; Catalogue des officiers et des élèves du, 1662; Catalogue des officiers et des élèves du, 1767; Catalogue des officiers et des élèves du, 1888; Memoire presenté par, 2553.

Quebec, Siege of,

Form of prayer and thanksgiving for the taking of Quebec, 167; Form of prayer

to be used on the General Thanksgiving day, Nov. 9, 1759, 168; Sermon of thanksgiving for the reduction of Quebec, by James Townley, 169; Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, by Edward Hitchin, 170; Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, by Samuel Cooper, 171; An accurate and authentic journal of the, 176; Account of, by a nun of the General Hospital, 177, 256, 1976, 1977; Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 179, 180; Ode on the triumphs of the year 1759, 196; Journal of, with plan by Jeffreys, 198; Memoirs of the, Gardiner, 199; Sermon of thanksgiving for the taking of, 390; Memoirs of the life and exploits of Sergeant Donald Macleod, 534; An CVIII years of the life of, Donald Macleod, 579; Account of the hardships, etc., of those who advanced to attack, 1775, 678; Copie d'après un manuscrit apporté de Londres, 1153; Relation du, 1365e; Discours par l'Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau en mémoire des braves tombés, 2013.

Queen's College,

Royal charter of, 1452; Returns showing the annual expenditure and income, etc., of, 2048.

Queenston,

Narrative of the affair of, 1158; Battle of Queenston Heights, 2207.

Querist,

The American, 311.

Quincy, Hon. Joseph,

Speech on the "Act to raise an additional military force in the United States," 688.

Quinn, William,

Report on lumber trade, 2349, 2355.

Quinté, Bay of,

Collection of Loyalist and other petitions respecting settlements on, 669.

Quit Rent,

Complaint of proprietors of the Island of St. John whose land was sold for arrears of, 515.

R.

Racine, Abbé Antoine,

Discours prononcé par, 2346.

Rail, Patent Compound,

Reports and correspondence on, 1861.

Railways,

"The New Road to Ruin," 1125; Reconnaissance of the valleys of the Etchemin and Chaudiere with a view to opening a railway, 1128; Letter on the means of financing the construction of, Upper Canada, 1151; Report of a reconnaissance for a, from the coast of Maine to Quebec, 1191; Explanation of the Vignoles' Steam Railway, 1590; Considerations on the policy to be followed in building, 1669; Plan for Canadian Transcontinental, 1849, 1712; Great national railway, Carmichael-Smyth, 1713; Letter of R. Carmichael-Smyth on railway communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, 1727; Proceedings of the railway convention, Portland, 1740; Letter of C. D. Archibald on the railways of British North America, 1812; First report of the standing committee on railroads and telegraph lines, 1816; Union of the British Dominions by means of, 1819; Procédés du comité général du chemin de fer du nord, 1858; An act to consolidate and regulate the general clauses relating to, 1859; Reports and correspondence on the "Patent Compound Rail," 1861; Philosophie des, 1911; The use of electro-magnetic safety apparatus for preventing railroad accidents, 1963; Letters on riots, 1857, 2125, 2126; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1859, 2290; Importance of completing line from Halifax to Quebec, 2318, 2383; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1861, 2414; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1862, 2495; Locomotive engines, Fairlie, 2588; The great railway enterprise, 2668; Proposal for adoption of narrow gauge, 2690; Report of New Brunswick Railway Commissioners for 1864, 2688; Reports on narrow gauge, 2840; A letter on cheap, 2841; Patent wooden, 2916; Consolidation acts of clauses relating to, 2918; Letter from officials of Montreal and Kingston Railway Company to the Chairman of the Committee on Railroads, 1857.

See **Albert Mines, Bangor, Orono and Oldtown, Buffalo and Lake Huron, Bytown and Prescott, Canadian Pacific, Chemin de fer du Nord, European and North American, Grand Trunk, Great Southern, Great Western, Halifax and Quebec, Halifax, Quebec and Portland, Halifax and Windsor, Hamilton and South**

Western, Intercolonial, Kennebec, Lockport and Niagara Falls, London and Gore, London and Port Stanley, Marmora and Belleville, Megantic Junction, Montreal and Kingston, Montreal and Lachine, Niagara and Detroit, North Shore, North West, Pacific, Pictou (N. S.), Port Hope and Peterborough, Quebec and Saguenay, St. Andrews and Quebec, St. Lawrence and Atlantic, St. Lawrence and Ottawa, Toronto and Guelph, Toronto and Owen Sound, Union Pacific, Welland, Woodstock and Lake Erie, York and Cumberland.

Raleigh, C. W.,
Sketch of Elgin Settlement at, 2748.

Ramsay, J. R.,
The Canadian Lyre, 2227.

Ramsay, Thomas Kennedy,
Government commissions of enquiry, 2450.

Randal, Robert,
First report of, commissioner appointed under "an Act to grant a further loan to the Welland Canal Co," 965; Report on the Welland canal, 979.

Randall, Robert,
A faithful report of the trial of, 842; Petition of W. L. Mackenzie as executor of the estate of, 1835.

Randolph, Edmund,
Correspondence of French minister plenipotentiary with, 567.

Rankin, A.,
Jesuit estates in Canada public property, 1725.

Rantoul, Robert,
Letter *re* value of public lands in Illinois, by, 2909.

Ratford, Jenkin,
The trial of, 626.

Raudot, M.,
Deux Intendants du Canada, 1926.

Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François,
Letter from Thomas Paine on the affairs of North America, 455.

Raymond, Mgr. Joseph Sabin,
Discours prononcé par, 2327; Devoirs envers le Pape, 2345.

Read, H. Y.,
Suggestions on colonization by the allotment system, 2672.

"Rebecca of Quebec,"
Narrative of the shipwreck of, 718.

Rebellion of 1837,
Resolutions of the inhabitants of Quebec and vicinity, of fidelity to the Crown, 1202; Message from the President of the United States respecting disturbances on the frontier, 1255; The Canadian controversy, 1269; Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique sur, 1283; Mackenzie's own account of, 1284; Prayer of thanksgiving for deliverance from, 6th February, 1238, 1285; Form of prayer to be used on a day of general fast, 7th December, 1838, 1286; Journal des Evénéments arrivés à Saint Eustache, 1287; An impartial and authentic account of, 1288; A plain statement of the quarrel with Canada, 1289; Causes that have produced the Civil War in Canada, Roebuck, 1290; Observations on the disturbances in Canada, Gore, 1291; Sir William Molesworth's speech in the House of Commons, March 6, 1838, on the state of the colonies, 1292; The Canadian question by G. A. Young, 1325; Affairs in the Canadas will occasion an examination of the principles upon which colonies have been hitherto founded and governed, 1326; Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada, 1331; Refutation de l'histoire de l'Insurrection, 1333; Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, 1354; A political tract by the Cobbett Club, 1364; Correspondence *re* imprisonment of Th. Jefferson Sutherland, 1400; Trial of Alexander McLeod, 1413; Letter from Alex. McLeod to Sir Allan MacNab respecting the destruction of the *Caroline*, 1555; The exiles return, 1584; Discussion on St. Denis affair, 1661; Statement *re* flag of truce, 1923; A tale of the Canadian, 2202; Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 2298; Souvenirs of a Canadian state prisoner, (Poutré), 2369.

Rebellion Losses,
Speech on the bill *re*, 1387; First report of commissioners on, 1846, 1593; Discussed in a letter to Lord Elgin, 1684; Vindication of the course pursued by Lord Elgin, 1699; Retrospect of various Acts of Parliament on the subject of,

1700; Reports of the Commissioners on, 1851 and 1852, 1823.

Reciprocity,

Letter of Hon. F. Hincks to Hon. R. McLane, 1769; Remarks on the extension of between Canada and the United States, 2000; Speech on commercial relations of Great Britain and United States, 2626; Niagara Ship Canal and, 2627.

Reciprocity Treaty, 1854,

Text of the, 1970; Report of Committee of Commerce on, 2405; Report of Minister of Finance on, 2406; Report of A. T. Galt on, 2409; Commercial results of, Howe, 2624; Its advantages to United States and Canada, 2630; Reports on renewal of, 2631, 2632, 2633; Report on the, 2762.

Record Commission,

The expediency of, to investigate the records of Ireland, 666; Papers relative to the project of building a general record office, 1148.

Rectories,

Return of papers relating to the, 1824.

Redfern, James,

Address to Assembly of New Brunswick, 1481.

Redistribution,

Report of Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 929.

Red River,

Statement respecting the settlement of Kildonan, 730; Observations on, 767; Notes on the flood at the, 1821; Report on valley of, Hind, 2149; Exploration of country between Lake Superior and, 2233; Charge of Lord Bishop in St. John's church, 2295.

Red River District,

Relations of United States with, 1862, 2404; Memorial of people of, 2482, 2483.

Rees, Doctor William,

Report of Legislative Assembly on case of, 2352.

Reeve, James,

Narrative of the illegal seizure of the schooner *Mazeppa* owned by, 1973.

Réflexions,

Sur "Richesse de l'Etat," 75.

Reform Bill,

Speech of Lord Durham on, 1000.

Reform Convention,

Proceedings of the, 1867, 2800.

Reform Alliance Society, The,

Address to the reformers in Upper Canada, 1160.

Reform Association,

Address to the people of Canada, 1844, 1521; Statement on the resignation of the late ministers, 1844, 1522.

Reform Association, Liverpool Financial,

See Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

Reformers,

Essay on modern, Simpson, 745.

Regency,

Remarks on a, 513.

Regiment, Seventy-ninth Highlanders,

Standing orders for, 1131.

Registration,

Analyse des lois d'enrégistrement, 2538.

Registry Offices, Quebec,

Report of J. Cremazie on, 1599.

Reid, Rev. J.,

Strictures on the remarks of, in his pamphlet in favour of the Temperance Society, 1187.

Religious Tract and Book Society, U.C.,

The first report of, for 1833, 1066.

Religious Traditions,

Analyse de, 1553.

Renan, Ernest,

Jugement erroné sur les langues sauvages, 2546.

Renfrew, County of,

Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from, 776.

Renouf, Albertine,

Le Meurtier d', 2622.

Representation,

Consideration on expediency of Colonial, 300.

Responsible Government,

Letter on, Gowan, 1344; Letters to Lord Russell on the Right of British Americans to be governed by the principle of the British Constitution, 1361; For colonies, 1377; Poll book of Toronto at election for, 1407; Considerations on the question of, 1501; Letters by "Legion" on, 1512, 1514; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; Letters on the ministerial crisis, 1517, 1518; The Lafontaine-Baldwin cabinet defended, 1519; Letters against the Baldwin faction, 1520; Address of the Reform Association to the people of Canada, 1521; The resignation of the late ministers, 1522; Letter to Lord Elgin on, in Canada, 1629; Considerations on, 1859, 2209.

Revenue, (British),

Comparative state of the, Stair, 498.

Revenue, (Upper Canada),

Cession of the, to the Province, under Quebec Act, 1168.

Rhode Island,

Charter of Colony of, 376.

Rhodes, William,

Notes on legislation for fisheries addressed to, 2533.

Rhys, Captain Horton,

A theatrical trip for a wager, 2323.

Ricard, Mr. Fortune,

Translation of the will of, 494.

Rice, John H.,

Report on Defences of the Northeastern frontier, 2568.

Rice, William,

The case of Henry Hertz vs. the United States, published by, 2027.

Rice Lake,

Report on the most eligible route for a canal between Lake Simcoe and, 1986.

Richardson, Hugh,

Description of York Harbour, 1051.

Richardson, Major John,

Personal memoirs of, 1258; Eight years in Canada, 1641; The Guards in Canada, 1660.

"Richesse de l'Etat,"

Réflexions sur, 75.

Richey, Matthew,

Letter to the editor of "The Church" on Apostolic Succession, 1492; Letters exposing the bigotry of "The Church," 1498; Plea for Confederation, 2797.

Richmond, Charles Lennox, Duke of,

Sermon preached on the death of, at Quebec on 12th September, 1819, 756.

Rideau Canal,

Notices of, 1017; Memorial of John LeBreton, 1018; Narrative of a voyage through, 1834, 1099; Observations on, Barker, 1112; Comparative view of the navigation of, and the River Shannon in Ireland, 1124; Report on regulation of water supply of, 2680.

Ridgeway,

Account of the Battle of, 2725.

"Right of Search,"

Reply to an American's examination of, 1440; Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to, 1441.

Rimmer, Alfred,

Great defect in law of evidence in civil suits, 2853.

Rispin, Thomas,

A journey through Nova Scotia, 327.

Ritchie, John William, Judge,

Trial for piracy before, 2595.

Rival Routes from the West to the Ocean,

Letters on, 2197, 2198.

Rives, Eugène de,

Le Chevalier Falardeau, 2435.

Rivot, L. E.,

Voyage au Lac Superieur, 1987.

Roach, Rev. Walter,

Sermon occasioned by the death of Messrs. F. Cowan and C. J. Chard, 1574.

Roads,

Proclamations respecting winter, 379; Proceedings of Assembly on petition of Thomas Lee, 705; Remarks on the present system of road-making, McAdam, 762; Report of the supervisors of, New Brunswick, 907; Rapport du Comité spécial sur les chemins, etc., 922; Report from the Special Committee on Lower Canada, 923; Report of Committee of Assembly on petitions against

Lower Canada laws regulating, 953; Extrait d'un acte pour reparer les grands chemins du Bas-Canada, 1120; Abstract of an Act for making, repairing, etc., the highways and bridges, 1217; Observations on the Road Laws, 1391; Rapports sur les, de Montréal, 1414; Rapport de l'inspecteur des, 1854; Report on Ottawa and Pontiac, 2413; Report on, 1861, 2412; Principles of road-making, Roy, 2898.

Roaf, Rev. John,

Animadversions on sermons on Baptism by, 1803.

Robb, Charles,

Lumbering on the River du Loup, 2431; Mineral resources of B. N. A., 2494; Reports on Shepherd copper mine, 2589; Catalogue of minerals exhibited at Sherbrooke, 1865, 2679.

Robb, James,

Agricultural progress in New Brunswick, 2043.

Robertson, Major-General James,

Further examination of our American measures, 357.

Robertson, Margaret,

Essay on Common School Education, 2552.

Roberval, Jean François de La Roque, Sieur de,

Voyages de Découverte au Canada, 1489.

Robinson, John,

A journey through Nova Scotia, 327.

Robinson, John Beverley,

Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, 821; Expositions of provisions of statute relating to capital offences, 1046; Remarks on the proposed Union of the Provinces, 1342; Canada and the Canada Bill, 1382.

Robinson, J. H.,

Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson, 2150.

Robinson, Major, C.E.,

Reply of, to Mr. Wilkinson's observations on his report on the exploratory survey for the Halifax and Quebec Railway, 1836.

Robson, Joseph,

Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 107.

Rochefort,

Report on the causes of failure of the expedition against, 159.

Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, Lord,

The conduct of the late administration examined relative to the Stamp Act, 273.

Rock River Village,

Description of the, 1084.

Rocky Mountains,

A journey beyond the, 1416; Travels in the, Farnham, 1488.

Roebuck, John Arthur,

Debate on motion of, *re* Remedy for evils in government of Canada, 1074; Remarks on the proposed union of the Canadas, 1822, 1141; Existing difficulties in the Government of the Canadas, 1155; Reply of Sir W. S. R. Cockburn to, 1208; Observations on the Canadian Portfolio of, 1269, 1270; The Canadian Portfolio, 1290; Letter from Joseph Howe on foreign enlistment, 2031.

Rolph, George,

Report of Select Committee of Assembly of Upper Canada on petition of, 954.

Rolph, Hon. John,

Speech on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head, 1223; Speech on Clergy Reserve Bill, 1224; Speech on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head, 1765; Speech on the Clergy Reserves, 1772; Speech on the Clergy Reserves question, 1852, 1829; Charge against Col. Lount *re* flag of truce, 1923.

Rolph, Dr. Thomas,

Brief account of a visit to the West Indies, the United States and Upper Canada, 1152; Comparative advantages between the United States and Canada for British settlers, 1443.

Romaine, M.,

Manner of interpreting Scripture, 2862.

Roman Catholic Church,

Reglement des Sacrements, 382; Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 864; Instructions sur le Jubilé, etc., 890; Pontifical Jubilee, 890, 891; Requête présentée à la Chambre d'Assemblée par le Clergé Catholique du Bas-Canada, 998; Character and genius

of the religion of the, 999; Liste Chronologique des Evêques et des Prêtres, 1087; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on Government grants to, 1180; Doctrine sur la revolte, 1283; Progress of Popery in the British Dominions, 1305; Account of the establishment of the Diocese of Upper Canada, 1339; Address of Bishop Macdonell to the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada, 1346; Association Catholique de Temperance de la Paroisse de Beauport, 1497; Projet de reglement pour le gouvernement des curés du, 1609; Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec, 1651; Exposure of calumny against, in reference to Galileo, 1709; Letter on the Episcopal oath of the, 1798; Acta et Decreta Primii Concilii Provinciae Quebecensis, 1853; Almanach ecclésiastique, 1873; Observations of "Expostulatus," 1948; Histoire des communautés religieuses, 1988; Résumé des conférences Ecclésiastiques, 2053, 2109; Etat présent de, par M. l'Evêque de Quebec, 2063; Lettres pastorales de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montreal, 2163, 2164; Questions sur le mariage, 2236; Deux centième anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. Laval, 2238; Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines, 2239; Instruction pastorale de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montreal, 2296; Devoirs envers le Pape, 2345; Discours pour les soldats pontificaux, 2346; L'Hon. L. A. Dessaules et le système judiciare des états pontificaux, 2377; Discours prononcés à Notre Dame, 2549, 2550; Memoire présenté par le Séminaire de Québec, 2553; Encyclical letter of Pope Piux IX, 2554; Objections to dismemberment of parish of Montreal, 2822; A word to the wise, 2892; Sketch of Association for the propagation of the faith, 2896; *See also* Jesuits.

Roquefeuil, Camille de,

A voyage around the world, 1816-1819, 806.

Rose, Hon. John,

Financial statement of, 1867; Speech on Militia Bill, 2407.

Ross, Dunbar,

Considerations on the selection of a seat of government, 1472; Composition and functions of the Legislative Council, 2033; Le Siège du Gouvernement provincial, 2144.

Ross, Rear Admiral Sir John,

Explanation of Capt. Sabine's remarks on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, 752; Remarks on his account of a voyage to Baffin's Bay, by Capt. Sabine, 753; Observations on "Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic Regions," 1586; Narrative of the causes of the failure of the searching expeditions sent to the relief of Sir John Franklin, 2024.

Ross, William,

The trial and defence of, at Quebec, 865.

Rottermund, E. S., Count de,

Rapport de, 1600; Report on the exploration of Lakes Superior and Huron, 2035; Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Superieur et Huron, 2124.

Rougemont, Division de,

Adresse à Messieurs les Electeurs de, 2189.

"Rougisme,"

Le Rougisme en Canada, 2539.

Rowlandson, Mary,

The captivity and deliverance of, 674.

Roy Pierre,

Examen, sur appel, de la cause entre P. N. Pacaud et, 2805.

Roy, Thomas,

Report on the Welland canal, 1145; Principles of road-making, 2898.

Royal Engineers,

Corps papers and memoirs on military subjects, 1718.

Royal Humane Society,

Sermon preached at the anniversary of, 28th March, 1819, 755.

Royalton,

Account of the burning of, 735.

Rule Britannia,

A garland of new songs, 2867.

Rupert's Land, Diocese of, (Anglican),

A charge delivered to the clergy, 1851, 1799; Charge to the clergy of the, 2051; Report of conference of, 2820; Charge of Lord Bishop to, 2295; Diary, letters, etc., respecting the Northwest America Mission, 1430.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Rupert's Land, Lord Bishop of,

See Anderson, David.

Russell, Rt. Hon. Lord John,

Letters to, on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British Constitution, 1361; Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe to, 1587; Thoughts on emigration and education addressed to, 1635; Reflections on the speech of, on Colonial policy, 1752; Letter from Dr. Strachan on the present state of the Church in Canada, 1851, 1796.

Russell, Dr. Robert Henry,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2223.

Russell, R. W.,

The English enlistment question, 2065; Remarks on the English enlistment question, 2066.

Russell, William Howard,

My diary north and south, 2457.

Russell, Willis,

Quebec as it was and is, 2516.

Russia,

Comparative views of discoveries by, with those by Captains Cook and Clerke, 504.

Rutland, Duke of,

See Manners, Lord.

Ryan, Rev. E.,

Reliques of Genius, 397.

Ryder, Alfred P.,

State and condition of lighthouses, 2574.

Ryerson, Rev. Egerton,

Letters to Dr. Strachan, 915; The affairs of the Canadas, 1200; Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, 1226; A discourse on civil government, 1276; Letter to Hon. W. H. Draper on the Clergy Reserves question, 1348; Letters of an Anglo-Canadian in reply to, 1349; Wesleyan Methodist conference, 1840, 1394; Replies to the Wesleyan Committee, 1840, 1428; Address at the opening of Victoria College, 1454; Some remarks on Sir C. Bagot's Canadian government, 1505; Remarks of Hon. R. B. Sullivan on, 1512; Reply to Hon. R. B. Sullivan's attack on Sir Chs. Metcalfe, 1514; Sir Chs. Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada, 1621; Annual report of common schools for 1846, 1622; Special report on the establishment of a Normal School, 1623; Correspondance au sujet des Ecoles séparées, 1839; Comments on the Common School report for 1851, 1897; Reasons of resignation in the Wesleyan Methodist church, 1953; Wilkinson's antidote to "The Scriptural Rights" of, 2018; Bruyere controversy, 2111, 2113; Letters in reply to foreign ecclesiastics, 2113; Reply to special report of, on school text books, 2154; Report on Separate School provisions, 2188; Reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown, 2217; Defence of denominational colleges, 2281, 2282; Reply to Messrs. Langton and Wilson on University Question, 2335; School book controversy, 2742.

S.

Sabatier, C. W.,

Musical director of cantata to Prince of Wales, 2261.

Sabine, Captain Sir Edward,

Explanation of remarks by, on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, 752; Remarks on Capt. Ross' account of a voyage to Baffin's Bay, 753.

Sabine, Lorenzo,

Address on Wolfe, 2201.

Sable Island,

History of, 2175.

Sackville, Viscount,

See Lord George Germain.

Sadler, Michael Thomas,

Letter to, on emigration, 1037.

Sâgean, Mathieu,

Extrait de la relation des aventures de, 35.

Saguenay River,

Report of the commissioners for exploring the, 924; Notes on the, 2429, 2430.

Saguenay, County of,

Minutes des délibérations du comité de l'élection du, 1937.

Saguenay District,

Histoire, au point de vue de la colonization, 1843.

Saint-Aimé, George,
Nom de plume de l'Abbé Alexis Pelletier, 2648; Lettre à Mgr. Baillargeon, 2648.

St. Albans Raid,
Investigation of charges against Lamothe, 2530.

St. Andrew's and Quebec Railway,
Prospectus of the, 1196, 1616.

St. Andrew's Society, Kingston,
Constitution of, 1432.

St. Andrew's Society, Montreal,
Sermon by Rev. A. Mathieson, 1836, 1234.

St. Anne,
Prospectus de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de, 2228; Rapport de l'école de, 2491, 2583, 2670; Annales du Collège de, 2825; Memoire sur la paroisse, le collège etc., 2834.

St. Augustine College,
Letters from North America written during the summer of 1853, 2005.

St. Catharines,
Building Society of, incorporated 1846, 1637; Lecture before Mechanics' Institute, 2075.

St. Clair, Lake,
Narrative of the illegal seizure of the schooner *Mazeppa* on, 1973.

St. Denis,
Evénements de, en 1837.

St. Eustache,
Journal des Evénements arrivés à, 1287.

St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E.,
Catalogue of, 2525.

St. Francis, Port,
Journal of a tour from Montreal to, Henry Taylor, 1396.

St. George's Society, (N.B.),
Rules for, of Saint John, 774.

St. George's Society, Toronto,
Charter and By-laws of, 2253, 2504, 2593.

Ste. Helene,
Le Manuscrit venu de, 737.

St. James's Church, Toronto,
Report on the rebuilding of the church, 1698.

St. James, Parish of, (Roman Catholic),
Objection to proposed erection of, 2822.

St. Jean-Baptiste,
Discours prononcé pour jour de la fête de, 1788.

St. Jean-Baptiste Society, Quebec,
Statuts de la, 1461, 1906; Discours en présence de, 1788.

St. Jérome,
Affaire de, 2256.

St. John, (New Brunswick),
Report of commissioners on harbour of, 1839, 1351; The claims of Mechanics' Institutes, an address by Rev. J. C. Gallaway, 1523; Report and estimate concerning a telegraph communication between Fredericton and, 1648; Claims of, to be Atlantic terminus of Pacific Railway, 2250; Discourse in First Presbyterian Church of, 2344; The Baptists of, 2473; Piracy charge before Police Magistrate of, 2595; Sermon preached at Trinity Church, 2650; Report to chamber of commerce on Detroit convention, 2684; Loss of schooner *Three Brothers* of, 2893; Proposed railway line from Shediac to, 2905.

St. John, Island of,
Complaint of proprietors whose land was sold for arrears of Quit Rent, 515.

St. John River, (P.Q.),
Report of exploration of the country and headwaters of, 862; Ebenezer Webster's report respecting trespasses on, 1353; An account of, with its tributary rivers and lakes, 1403; Report on improvement of navigation of, 2904.

St. Johns, Nfld.,
Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and, 1500.

St. Lawrence River,
Journal of the expedition up the, 1759, 179, 2003; Sailing directions for, from Cape Chatt to the Isle of Bic, 636; Correspondence *re* the navigation of, 903; Report on the expediency of erecting lighthouses on the, 927; Proceedings of a committee with reports on the improvement of, 988; Report to the commissioners for the improvement of the navigation of, from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis, 994; Letter from A.

C. Buchanan respecting the improvement of navigation in Gulf of, 1129; Observations on the commerce of, 1273; The traveller's guide to, Mackay, 1548; Considerations on the navigation of the, 1588; Letter on free trade and navigation of the, 1605; Extracts from the laws of Lower Canada concerning the navigation of, 1607; Advantages of the navigation of, 1669; Views on the free navigation of the, 1733; Value as a commercial route, 1776; Report on a suspension bridge at Quebec, 1868; Reports on deepening the ship channel in, 1996; The salmon fisheries of, 2088; Trade and navigation of, 2120; Description of the, 2258; Sailing directions for gulf and river, 2389; Description and legends of the lower, 2429; Directions de navigation pour le Golfe et le Fleuve, 2542.

St. Lawrence,

Narrative of the shipwreck of the brig, 453.

St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway,

Report on the gauge for the, 1644; Report on the, 1849, 1714.

St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway,

Local benefits of, 2915.

St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway,

Report of the directors and chief engineer, 1915.

St. Lawrence Railway Bridge,

Report of T. C. Keefer on, 1916.

Saint-Luc de la Corne,

Journal du Voyage de, 2449.

St. Maurice Bridges,

Facts relating to the sale of, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, 1910.

Saint-Maurice, Faucher de,

Organization militaire des Canadas, 2374.

St. Maurice, Forges of,

Return of correspondence relating to, 1840.

St. Maurice River,

Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between, and the Ottawa, 993.

St. Michel,

Discours sur un vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure de ruisseau, 1532.

Saint Michel,

Regles de la Société Ecclesiastique de, 1972.

St. Patrick, Parish of (Roman Catholic), (Montreal),

Objection to erection of, 2822.

St. Peter, Lake,

Report of a select committee on the proposition to deepen the channel in, 1402; Report on survey of, 1745; Reports on the deepening of the ship channel in, 1996; Deepening of channel of, 2917.

Saint Roch, Quebec,

Discours prononcé devant la chambre de lecture de, 1851; Constitution de l'Institut-Catholique de, 1852.

St. Sulpice, Seminary of, (Montreal),

Draft of an ordinance to incorporate the ecclesiastics of, etc., 1362; Rights and titles of, 1366, 1690; Opinion of M. Dupin on the rights of, 1367.

St. Valier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix Chevrières de,

Etat prèsent de l'Eglise, par, 2063.

St. Vincent de Paul Society,

Reglement de la, 1653; Discours prononcés au Triduum de, 2549.

Sallee, (Morocco),

Voyage to, to make experiments on M. Le Roy's timekeepers, 409.

Sandwich Islands,

The value and importance of, 1480.

Sanitary Committee of Montreal,

Report of, on cholera and emigration, 1834, 1126.

Sansom, Joseph,

Travels in Lower Canada, 772.

Sarrasin, Michel,

Biographie de, 2045.

Sa-Sa-Na,

Memorial of, 1871.

Saskatchewan River,

Report on exploration of, 2233.

Saugeen River,

Importance of the valley of, as a field of commerce, etc., 2094.

Sault Saint Marie,

Reglements concernant le commerce du port libre de, 2360.

Sauteux,

Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés, 1359.

Saward, Michael,

Report on the Trust and Loan Co. of Upper Canada, 1602.

Sawbridge, H. B.,

Letter to M. T. Sadler on Emigration, 1037.

"Scaevola,"

Letters of, on Canadian Politics, 897.

Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians,

Account of customs, etc., of, 597.

Scarborough, Township of,

Letter to the members of the Church of England in, 1904.

Scaurus, Aemilius,

Letter on the expedition from Canada, 1779, 417.

Scepticism,

A Folly, by Adam Townley, 2106.

Schuyler, Robert,

Letter to, *re* value of public lands in Illinois, 2909.

Scobie and Balfour,

Municipal Manual for Upper Canada, 1722.

Scotland,

Strictures and remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's observations on the causes, etc., of emigration from, 618; An enquiry into the causes and effects of emigration from the Highlands and Western Islands, 603; An account of emigration from,1339, 1484.

Scott, Rev. William,

Letters in relation to Wesleyan Methodism, 2279.

"Scribble, Sam,"

Dolorsolatio, a political burlesque, 2610.

Seal Island,

Survey of, 107.

Seamen,

Observations on the impressment of, 620.

Second Coming of Christ,

Apocalyptic sketches, 2288.

Seigniorial Tenure,

List of grants of land made in New France, 197; Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, 353; Proceedings of Legislative Council of Lower Canada on, 1790, 526; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on a motion made for the extinction of, 1091; Remarks on tenure of "Franc Aleu Roturier," 1706; De l'abolition des droits féodaux, 1707; Correspondence relating to, 1825; Titles and documents relative to, and Feudal Tenure, 1826; Correspondence entre le Gouvernement francais et les Gouverneurs et Intendants relative à, 1884; Address of Christopher Dunkin on, 1885; Discours de C. Dunkin, 1887; The Seigniorial Question, 1929; The Anti-Seignorial convention, 1932; Le Bill seigneurial exposé, 1990; De l'abolition du régime féodal, 1991; Décisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Canada, 2039; Réponse à deux Adresses, 1856, 2040. *See also* Land Tenure.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of,

Strictures on his pamphlet on Highland emigration, 618; Eight letters on his pamphlet on Highland emigration, 619; The necessity of a more effectual system of national defence, 632; Letter to John Cartwright on parliamentary reform, 644; Statement respecting the Kildonan Settlement, 730; Facts presented by the North-west Company respecting an investigation into their conduct, 758; Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries, 759.

Semple, Governor Robert,

Statement respecting the massacre of, 730.

Seneca Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

"Senex,"

Letter from "Delta," 868.

Senter, Isaac,

Journal of, 1582.

Separate Schools,

Correspondance au sujet de, 1839; Report on, 2188. *See also* Education.

Serrell, Edward William,

Report on a suspension bridge at Quebec, 1868.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Seton, Lieut. Christopher,
Trial of, 2890.

Settlement, Act of,
A discourse on the, 651.

Seven Years War,
See War, Seven Years.

Sewell, Col. John,
Canada defended by her Militia, 2529.

Sewell, Jonathan,
Proceedings in the Assembly on the impeachment of, 693; Plan for a general Legislative Union of the British Provinces, 821; Essay on the juridical history of France as affecting the law of Lower Canada, 828.

Sewers,
Rapport sur les, de Quebec, 1854.

Shakespeare, William,
Oration on, by Hon. Jos. Howe, 2561.

Shanley, Walter,
Report on the location, surveys, etc., of the Bytown and Prescott Railroad, 1810; Reports on the Toronto and Guelph Railway, 1862, 1863; Reports on the preliminary and locating surveys of the Bytown and Prescott Railway, 1909; A city terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway, 2249; Corrections to Government report on G. T. R., 2361; Report on Ottawa and French River navigation project, 2486.

Shannon River,
Speech on the improvement of, 1124.

Sharpe, Lynch Lawdon,
The Viceroy's Dream or The Canadian Government Not "Wide Awake," 1263.

Shaw, William A.,
Introduction to Miscellaneous Representations, 1761, 212.

Shawanese Indians,
Conference and Treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Shearer, Joseph,
Authentic narrative of the loss of the barque *Marshal McDonald*, 1154.

Shebbeare, Dr. John,
Observations on a pamphlet lately published by, 341; Answer to queries in a letter to, 2861.

Shediac,
Proposed railway line from St. John to, 2905.

Sheffield, Lord Charles,
Strictures on the pamphlet of, on the Commerce of the American States, 477.

Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of,
Letter to, criticizing his appointment as First Lord of the Treasury, 454; Four letters from Josiah Tucker, D.D., on important national subjects, 466; Letter to, on the Peace, 467.

Shenston, Thomas S.,
The Oxford Gazeteer or a History of Oxford County, 1838.

Shepody Harbour, N. B.,
Report relating to, 2842.

Sheriff, Mr.,
Thoughts on emigration and on the Canadas, 973.

Sherwood, Henry,
Letter to the public, 900; Report of Committee of Assembly on the political state of the provinces, 1278, 1279; Federative Union of the British North American Provinces, 1762.

Shipton,
History of early settlement of, 2185.

Shirley, William, (Governor),
Letter to Duke of Newcastle, 97; Conduct of, in North America, 160.

Shuswap Lake, B.C.,
Exploration between Rocky Mountains and, 2768.

Siddons, J. H.,
Canadian Volunteers' Handbook, 2453.

Simcoe, Lake,
Report on the most eligible route for a canal from Rice Lake to, 1986.

Simmons, Col. John Lintorn A., C.B.,
Defence of Canada, with reference to war with America, 2617.

Simmons, Colonel,
An account of the death of, 656.

Simons, N. W.,
A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, 1404.

Simpson, Lt.-Col. James H., U.S.A.,
Report on change of route proposed by Union Pacific, 2611.

Simpson, John,
Essay on Modern Reformers with a letter to Robt. Gourlay, 745.

Simpson, John B.,
Memoirs of the late Civil Service Rifle Corps, 2828.

Skaniadardighrono Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Slavery,
Means of emancipating slaves without loss to their proprietors, 385; Remarks on an address to the Members of Parliament on the proceedings of the Colonial Department on the West India question, 861; Crisis in North America, Lewis, 1580; Dans l'Antiquité, et son abolition par le Christianisme, 2162.

Slidell, John,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2003.

Slight, Benjamin,
Facts concerning the North American Indians, 1538.

Small, H. Beaumont,
The Animals of North America, Series II, Fresh water fish, 2646; Canadian handbook and tourist's guide, 2857.

Small-pox,
Bureau de Vaccine, 790.

Smith, Buckingham,
Inquiry into authenticity of claims of Verrazzano, 2508.

Smith, Goldwin,
Views on Confederation, 2716; Remarks on misstatements of, 2718.

Smith, Henry Frederick More,
Narrative of the adventures of, 724.

Smith, James,
Les Eléments de l'Agriculture, 2434.

Smith, R. J.,
Lecture on the history of medicine, 2099.

Smith, Sidney,
The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, 1682.

Smith, Rev. Thomas,
Sermon of thanksgiving for the defeat of the French in Canada and the taking of Quebec, 390.

Smith, T. T. Vernon, C.E.,
The Pacific Railway, 2250.

Smyth, Major General George Stracey,
Memorial sermon preached by Rev. Somerville at Fredericton, 6th April, 1823, 811.

Smyth, Sir John,
Proposed railway communication between England and China, 1568.

Smyth, W. D.,
A short topographical description of Upper Canada, 687.

Snow, Samuel,
The exiles' return, 1584.

Soap-making,
A treatise on, 659.

Society for the Acclimatization of birds, etc.,
Report of, 2356.

Society, British and Canadian School,
Fourth annual report of, 863.

Society of Education and Industry,
Second annual report of, for promoting education and industry among the Indians and destitute settlers in Canada, 934.

Society, French-Canadian Missionary,
See French-Canadian Missionary Society.

Society, Ladies' Benevolent,
See Ladies' Benevolent Society.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,
Account of attempts to christianize the North American Indians, 234; Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee for 1824-5, 860; Report of the York Committee for 1830, 958; Fourteenth annual report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee, 1038; Sermons by J. H. Hopkins, D.D., on the importance of providing religious education for the poor, 1135; Newcastle District Committee of the, 1304.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel,
An account of, 1704, 41; Sermon preached at the anniversary meeting

of, on 15th February, 1805, 613; Anniversary meeting and report for 1820, 789; Reply to speeches in the House of Lords respecting the administration of the, 910; Correspondence respecting the provision made for the clergy by, 1111; A view of the state of the church in the Canadas, 1184; Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of, 1846, 1612; Proceedings at a meeting to increase the means of religious instruction for the emigrants and settlers in the British Colonies through, 1613; Proceedings at a meeting in behalf of, 1614; Letter on the principles of the operations of, with regard to emigrants, 1692; Memoirs of a missionary of the, 2248; Report of, 1861, 2342; Charter of, in New England, 2882.

Society for the Relief of Strangers,

Annual report of the proceedings of, 1827, 889.

Society of Religious Liberty and Equality,

Prospectus of the plan and principles of, 1188.

Society, Religious Tract and Book, U. C.,

An account of the formation of, 1043.

Society for the Support of Orphan Children,

Outline of the work of the, 984.

Society of United Brethren,

Stated rules of, 509.

Sœurs de la Charité, Hospice des,

Report on the cause of the fire at, 1938.

Somers Islands,

Narrative of a mission to, 883.

Somerville, Alexander,

Canada, A Battle Ground, 2388.

Somerville, Rev. James,

Memorial sermon on the death of Major-General George Stracey Smyth, 6th April, 1823, 811.

Songs,

A garland of new, 2867.

Sorel,

Journal of a tour through, Henry Taylor, 1396.

Sosa, Emmanuel,

Particulars of, and his wife who were shipwrecked on the east coast of Africa, 608.

Southey, Robert, LL.D.,

The life of Lord Nelson, 977.

South Stukeley, C.E.,

Report on Shepherd copper mine in, 2589.

Spain,

Profit and loss of Great Britain in the present war with, 71; Papers relative to the break with, 221; Speeches on the late negotiation with, 304; Preliminary articles of peace with, 1783, 470; Letters from a member of parliament on the relations existing between Great Britain and, 654; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 536.

Spark, Rev. Alexander,

Sermon of thanksgiving for the naval victory over the French in the Mediterranean, 596; Sermon by, at Quebec, 1st February, 1804, 610; Sermon of thanksgiving preached at Quebec, 21st April, 1814, 697; Sermon preached at Quebec on 7th March, 1819, 757.

Spearman, James M.,

The Colonial Cambist, 1527.

Spitzbergen,

Marshall's panorama of, 793.

Spragge, John Godfrey,

Letter to the Attorney-General and Solicitor-General of Upper Canada, 1631.

Stadacona depicta,

Quebec, and its environs, 2101.

Stair, John, Earl of,

State of the public debts, 465; Comparative state of the public revenues for 1783, 1784, 498.

Stamp Act,

The power of the British Legislature and the case of the American colonies considered, 253; Considerations on, 261; A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America relative to, 268; The necessity of enforcing, 269; Speech of William Pitt for the repeal of, 270; The conduct of the Rockingham ministry examined relative to, 273.

Standley, Thomas,

Judgment in the Court of Vice-Admiralty in the case of the schooner *Nabby*, commanded by, 744.

Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield,

Letter from the Hague on embassy of, 83; Essay or character and conduct of Townshend, 301.

Stanley, Right Honourable Edward G. S., Earl of Derby,

Observations sur le discours du, 1079; Letters to, on the existing treaties with France and America as regards "right of fishery" in North America, 1082.

Stanser, Rev. M.,

Remarks on his examination of the Rev. Mr. Burke's letter of instruction to the C. M. of Nova Scotia, 615.

Stanstead,

Report on the survey of a railroad from Montreal to, 1565.

State Papers, Extra Official,

Addressed to members associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire, 511.

Statutes (Canada),

Alphabetical index to, 2771.

Stavely, Alex. McLeod,

The Perpetuity of the Gospel, 2651.

Steamboats,

Observations sur la navigation des paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique, 2041.

Stedman, M.,

Observations on his history of the American War, Clinton, 563.

Steele, Oliver G.,

Book on Niagara Falls, 1370.

Steele, Zadock,

Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of, 735.

Stenography,

Système de stenographie, 1194.

Stephenson, George, and Robert,

Short sketch of, 2312.

Stevenson, Rev. William,

Report from committee on promoting Presbyterian interests in the colonies, 2563.

Stewart, Charles James, D.D., Bishop of Quebec,

A short view of the present state of the Eastern Townships, 721; A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Quebec, 1113; Memoir of, respecting emigrants in Upper Canada, 1307.

Stewart, John,

Report of the canal commissioners on the petition of, praying for relief owing to extra expenditure in building the Erie canal, 1311.

Stewart Missions,

Letter, etc., showing the spiritual destitution of the emigrants settled in the remote parts of Upper Canada, 1307.

Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh,

Letter to, on North American export trade during the war of 1812, 685; The spirit of despotism dedicated to, 777.

Stirling, Alexander, Earl of,

Explanation of official rights in Nova Scotia and Canada, 1029; The case of respecting title to North American possessions, 1052; Remarks on the trial of, for forgery, 1322; Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial of, 1881.

Stone, Edwin Martin,

Invasion of Canada in 1775, 2781.

Strachan, Rev. John, D.D., Bishop of Toronto.

The Christian Religion recommended in a letter to his pupils, 624; A discourse on the character of King George III., 657; Sermon of thanksgiving, 3rd June, 1814, 695; Memorial sermon on the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, 717; Observations on the bill for uniting Upper and Lower Canada, 826; Observations on provision made for a Protestant clergy, 879; Letters from Rev. E. Ryerson, 915; Speech in the Legislative Council on the Clergy Reserves, 918; Letter to Dr. Lee, 938; Letter from J. C. Grant to, 959; The poor man's preservative against popery, 999; Letter to Dr. Chambers on the life and character of Dr. Hobart, 1039; The "Cornwall Tribute," a piece of plate presented to, 1060; Letter on the Bishop of Strasbourg's observations on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel, 1109; Letters to the Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. Wm. Morris to the letters

of, 1296; Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Toronto, 1433, 1434; Pastoral letter, 1842, 1457; Ceremony on opening of University of King's College, 1473; A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 1659; Letter on the present state of the church in Canada, 1851, 1796; Pastoral letter on the church university, 1801; Pastoral address to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, 1830; Letter to the Duke of Newcastle on the Clergy Reserves, 1891; Letter to Hon. A. N. Morin on the Clergy Reserves, 1933; Pastoral letter to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 1854, 1952; Charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 2049; Letter *re* salaries of the clergy, 2165; Letters in reply to charges against Trinity College addressed to, 2291; Professor Bovell's defence of doctrinal statements addressed to, 2292; *See also* Trinity College.

Strasbourg, Bishop of,

Letter of Dr. Strachan on the observations of, on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel, 1109.

Stratford,

Fire at, 2161.

Stuart, Andrew,

Report of Committee of Assembly on Crown Lands, 784; Notes on the Southwestern Boundary line, 942; Account of the treaties and negotiations respecting the Maine-New Brunswick boundary, 1253.

Stuart, C.,

The emigrants' guide to Upper Canada, 769.

Stuart, Charles B.,

Report on the Great Western Railway, 1847, 1647.

Stuart, Sir James,

Remarks on "A plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces," 822; Letter respecting the Union of all the British Provinces and the Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 827; Complaint from Montreal and report of Committee of Assembly on conduct of, 948; Complaint from Montreal and report of Committee of Assembly on conduct of, 981; Memorial to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Goderich, 1001; Correspondence relating to the suspension of, as Attorney-General, 1002; Letter to Lord Goderich, 1003, 1004; Letter from D. B. Viger on the dismissal of, 1006; Observations on letter from, to Lord Goderich, 1007, 1008; Refutation of aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in North America," 1081; Reply to his "Three Years in North America," Pringle, 1086.

Subsidies,

Second letter to the people of England on, 137.

Suffrage,

Gladstone on extension of, 2509.

Sugar,

State of sugar market, etc., 66.

Suger, Abbé de St. Denis,

Eloge de, 441.

Sullivan, Hon. R. B.,

Letters on Responsible Government, 1512; Reply of Ryerson to letters on Responsible Government, 1514.

Sunday School Union,

Seventh annual report of the, 1535.

Superior, Lake,

Remarks on the mining region of, 1645; Voyage au, par L. E. Rivot, 1987; Report on the exploration of, 2035; Second rapport sur l'exploration de, 2124; Report on exploration of country between Red River and, 2233.

Surgery,

Réflexions sur l'établissement d'une Societé Royale de, 700.

Surveyors' Reports,

Extracts, Huron and Ottawa territory, 2350, 2489; Lower Canada townships, 2488.

Sussex Emigrants,

Letters from, 1058, 1059, 1213.

Sutherland, Thomas Jefferson,

Three political letters addressed to, 1379; Letter to the Queen respecting the imprisonment of, 1400.

Suzor, L. T.,

Aide-Mémoire du Carabinier Voluntaire, 2385.

Sydenham, Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, Baron,

Messages on the Union of the Provinces, 1334; Notices on the death of, 1411;

Eight years in Canada or a review of the administration of, 1641; Correspondence with Hon. P. McGill, 1774.

Symons, John,

Battle of Queenston Heights, 2207.

Synge, Captain Millington Henry,

Canada in 1848, 1668; Union of the British Dominions by inter-communication, 1819; Why and how B. N. A. may be peopled, 2358.

"Syrene," Frigate,

Voyage to the North Pole in, 751.

T.

"T. D. L.,"

A peep at the Western World, 2461.

Taché, Sir Etienne Pascal,

Ministerial negotiations for re-construction of government on death of, 2678.

Taché, Joseph Charles,

Notice historiographique sur l'anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. Laval, 2238.

Talbot, Colonel Thomas,

Remarks on the province of Upper Canada, 802.

"Tallahassee," The

Correspondence relating to, 2599.

Tanner, H. S.,

The traveller's handbook for the State of New York and Canada, 1546.

Tarleton, Lieutenant General Sir Bonastre,

Reply to strictures on History of Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, by, 512.

Tate, J. W.,

Report on proposed route of Toronto and Owen Sound Central Railway, 2740.

Tattersall,

Deputation du, sur les affairs du Canada, 1079.

Taxation,

Third letter to the people of England on, 138; Letter to William Pitt on new taxes, 155; Regulations made concerning the colonies and the taxes imposed on them, 247; The claim of the colonies to exemption from internal taxes, 251; Objections to American, considered, 252; Considerations on propriety of, Delaney, 258; Justice and necessity of American, 260; Discussion of William Penn *re*, 262; An examination of the rights of the colonies upon principles of law, 266; Some strictures on the late occurrences in North America, 267; Account of affairs in America, 269; The constitutional right of Great Britain to tax the American colonies, 279; The justice of the claims of the colonies, 291; Defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves, 312; Considerations on taxing the American colonies, 322; Speech of Edmund Burke on American, 332, 469; No tyranny, 349; Reply to "Taxation no tyranny," 350; Liability of the pay of officers of the Army and Navy to the Property Tax, 668; Resolutions respecting, in the city of Quebec, 1437; Circular on, etc., 1761.

Taylor, A. D.,

An exposure of the manner in which certain officials conduct public business, 1321.

Taylor, Charles, M.D.,

Remarks on the culture and preparation of hemp in Canada, 623.

Taylor, Henry,

Considerations on the condition of the Canadas, 1345, 1501; Journal of a tour from Montreal to Fort St. Francis, 1396; Union of provinces of B. N. A., 2136.

Taylor, James,

Narrative of a voyage to, and accounts of the customs and character of Upper Canada, 1585.

Taylor, Rev. W.,

Discourse before the Montreal lodge of the I. O. of O. F., 1499.

Taylour, Joseph,

Commission to John Collins, 46.

Teachers' Association,

Discours de M. Berthelot aux, 1598.

Telegraph,

Report and estimate on, between Fredericton and St. John, 1648; First report of the standing committee on railroad and telegraph lines, 1816; Electrical qualifications requisite in long cables, 2152; Memorials, replies, etc., of telegraph companies, 2192, 2193, 2194; Eléments de, sous-marine, 2194; *See* Anglo-American Atlantic, and New York, Newfoundland and London companies.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Tellier, Rev. Père Remi Joseph,
Discours à la Cathédrale de Toronto, 1788.

Temperance,
Strictures on pamphlet favouring the, Society, 1187; Claim of societies for, 1436; Association Catholique de, de la Paroisse de Beauport, 1497; Manuel la Société de, 1654; Manual of the temperance society, 1655; Report of Committee of Assembly on means of repressing evils of intemperance, 1687; The Maine liquor law, 1845; The Maine law illustrated, 2008; Témperance et Intémperance, 1856, 2057; Consideration of, 2057; Prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, 2299, 2300.

Temple, Henry John, Viscount Palmerston,
Letter to, by Andrew Freeport on the "Case of the Hudson's Bay Co.," 2084; Deputation from Atlantic Telegraph Co., to, 2427.

Temple, Richard, Rt. Hon. Earl,
Answer to a letter to the Earl of Bute, addressed to, 203.

Templeton, Frederick,
Statement respecting lands of the British American Land Company in the Eastern Townships, 1198.

Tessier, Augustin, Curé,
Procès entre Michel Tetro et, 1309.

Tetro, Michel,
Procés entre Messire A. Tessier et, 1309.

Thayer, Christopher T.,
Valedictory address, 2167.

Thayer, Capt. Simeon,
Journal of, 1775, 2781.

Thom, Adam,
Remarks on the petitions of the convention and the Constitutionalists, 1835, 1118; Anti-Gallic letters addressed to the Earl of Gosford, 1156; Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, 1508.

Thommerel, J. P.,
Recherches sur la fusion du Franco-Normand et de l'Anglo-Saxon, 1418.

Thompson, T. Phillips,
Future government of Canada, 2524.

Thomson, Chs. Poulett,
See Sydenham, Lord.

"Three Brothers," Schooner,
Narrative of loss of, 2893.

Three Rivers,
Mémoire présenté à NN. SS. les evêques de la Province assemblée aux, 2553.

Three Rivers, District of,
Petition from the counties of, 902; Acte pour reparer les grands chemins, etc., 1120.

Thurlow, Edward, Baron,
Refutation of a letter to The Marquis of Townshend, 191.

Tickell, Richard,
Anticipation of debate in the House of Commons, 398.

Ticonderoga,
Narrative of the capture of, 1679.

Tierney, Bartholomew,
A statement of the case of, 815.

Till, William, Junior,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 2309.

Timber Duty,
Petition of the Quebec Board of Trade praying for a reduction of, 1606; Statement, etc., respecting, 1775.

Tloa, Mgr. Baillargeon Evêque de,
Lettre à, 2648.

Tocque, Rev. Philip,
Sermon to commemorate the death of Capt. Robert Hutchings, 1901.

Todd, Alfred,
Treatise on private bills in parliament, 2371.

Todd, Alpheus,
Formation of local governments, in connection with a federal union, 2709.

Todd, Charlotte,
Meurtre de, par Jean Baptiste Corriveau, 2058.

Toderighrono Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Tooke, Horne,

Narrative of measures to suppress a pamphlet entitled "Strictures on the Declaration of," 513.

"Toots,"

"The Two Elders," a drama by, 2046. 2046.

Topham, Edward,

An address to Edmund Burke on his late letter to a relative on the affairs of America, 393.

Toronto, City of,

Address to the female members of the Church of Christ, in Toronto, 1235; Account of siege of, 1837, 1284; Poll book of, 1841, 1407; Report of Board of Trade of, 1421; Considered as the seat of government for the Canadas, 1472; Report on the rebuilding of St. James' church, 1849, 1698; Act permitting city to purchase stock in the Toronto and Guelph Railway, 1859; Debate on issuing of city debentures, 1896; Proceedings of the committee in connection with the supply of water for, 1931, 1952; Letter on the Esplanade contract, 1855, 2017; Claims for capital at, 2183; Report of provincial lunatic asylum of, 2170; Report on a water supply for, 2108; St. George's Society of, 2253; Charter of St. George's Society of, 2504; Report on drainage of the Esplanade, 2919.

Toronto, Diocese of, (Anglican),

A charge delivered to the clergy of the, June, 1847, 1659; Pastoral address to the clergy and laity of, 1830; Pastoral letter to the clergy of, 2019; Charge delivered to the clergy of, 2049; Salaries of the clergy, 2165; Sermon by Rev. J. Beaven before synod of, 2241; Proceedings of synod of, 2562; Proceedings of synod of, 2659; Report of speeches at Church Society missionary meeting, 2749; The Race for the Mitre, 2751; Lord Bishop of, *See* Strachan, John.

Toronto, Diocese of (Roman Catholic),

See Charbonnel, Bishop.

Toronto, University of,

Reports of the Endowment Board, 1851, 1837; Return to an address of the Assembly for By-laws, etc., of, 1855, 2011; Returns showing annual expenditure and income, etc., of, 2048; Statutes of, 2122; Investigation of affairs of, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283; Defence of plans for reform of, 2335, 2336; Bishop of Huron's objections to Trinity College theology, 2396, 2397; Judgments of the Canadian bishops, 2471; Defence of a plan of reform, 2478; Protest of minority of Trinity College, 2558; *See* King's College.

Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal,

Reply to Parliamentary enquiries, Bross, 2586; Report of Toronto Board of Trade, 2920.

Toronto and Guelph Railway Co.,

Act to incorporate the, 1859; Chief Engineer's report, 1852, 1862; Report on the preliminary surveys of the, 1863; Second annual report of, 1917; Report of committee on proposed, 2910.

Toronto and Owen Sound Central Railway,

Engineer's report on the proposed route of, 2118; Report on proposed route of, 2740.

Torrens, Colonel,

Speech on the re-appointment of a select committee on emigration from the United Kingdom, 894.

Toussaint, Anais,

Procés de, 2110.

Townley, Rev. Adam,

Letters on the non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States, 1897; Scepticism a Folly, 2106.

Townley, James,

Sermon of thanksgiving for the capture of Quebec, 169.

Townsend, William,

Narrative of life of, 2121.

Townshend, Charles,

Plans attack on Canada, 1755, 694.

Townshend, David,

Principles and observations applied to the manufacture and inspection of pot and pearl ashes, 555.

Townshend, George, Marquis,

Letter to, by Junius, 190; Refutation of a letter to, 191; An essay on the character and conduct of, 301; Fugitive

pieces of Irish politics during the administration of, 305.

Townshend, Rev. Micajah,

Sermon preached on the death of Philyer Loop, 796.

Townshend, Right Hon. Thomas,

Speech in defence of printers of "A South Briton," 2861.

Tract and Book Society, Upper Canada,

See Society, Religious Tract and Book.

Trade and Commerce, (General and Colonial),

Abstract of statutes *re* Aliens, 26; With France, Italy, etc., considered, 54; Situation of sugar planters of Barbadoes, 66; An enquiry into the, of France, 74; Present state of French and British, 85; State of, in northern colonies, 95; Extension of French, 113; Letter to William Pitt on, of North America to West Indies, and Africa, 155; Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to African trade, 225; Thoughts on trade in general, 235; An account of the exports and imports of each of the American colonies, 282; Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of, 340; Letters of Edmund Burke relative to the trade of Ireland, 408; Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the West India Islands with the United States, Edwards, 479; War in disguise or the Frauds of the neutral flags, 1806, 621; Answer to War in Disguise or remarks upon the New Doctrine of England concerning Neutral Trade, 622; Orders in Council, etc., relating to trade, navigation and war in force on 1st January, 1808, 628; Inquiry into the policy and justice of the prohibition of the use of grain in the distilleries, 630; History of disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, 633; The timber and deal trade as regards Europe and the British American Colonies, 780; Observations on the present state of Newfoundland trade, 1823, 810; Resolutions of the select committee on timber duties, 1147; Principles of success in, 2692; Considerations of, to Newfoundland, 2859.

Trade, (British),

Observations on Treaty of Commerce with France, 54, 57; Present state of British and French, 85; Observations on importance of, with British North America, 112; Examination of the commercial principles of the peace negotiation between France and England, 217; The ancient right of the English nation to the American fishery, 237; Considerations on the trade and finances of Great Britain, 259; The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of Canada, Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador, 274; The present state of Great Britain with respect to, 277; The interests of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest with the colonies, 324; Observations on, Champion, 484, 485; Eight letters on the peace with France and the commerce and manufactures of Great Britain, 605; Effects of the continental blockade upon the commerce, finances, etc., of Great Britain, 662; Letter on the North American export trade during the war of 1812, 685; The state of the nation with respect to, 1822, 801; Effects of Free Trade on our shipping, colonies and commerce, 892; The commercial policy of Pitt and Peel, 1785-1846, 1643; Remarks on a bill for improving the condition of sailors in the merchant marine, 1735; Letter of a Canadian merchant on, 2178; Instructions to officers abroad, 2187.

Trade, (Canada),

Réflexions sur le commerce en Canada, 1759, 182; Report of a committee of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada on extension of, 837; Supplement for 1828 to the laws of the customs, 914; Report of the committee on the fees and salaries of the customs house establishment, 926; The trade of the Canadas, 978; Statistics of, 1833, 1053, 1054; A guide to the business of the custom house and harbour of Montreal, 1078; Bylaws, rules and orders of the Trinity House for the port of Quebec, 1088; Réflexions sur le commerce en Canada, 1365g; Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly on, 1449; Condition of, 1843, 1601; Letter addressed to the inhabitants of the Niagara District on Free, 1632; Statement, etc., *re* timber duties, 1775; Statement relative to, 1780; Report by Cayley, 1999; Letters of Hon. John Young on, 2014; Report on lumber, 2349, 2355; The staple, of Canada, 2439; And commerce of Montreal, review of, 2501, 2738;

A plea for protection of Canadian industry, 2531; Letter from Mr. Brydges *re*, 2737; Report of commission on trade with West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 2760; Protection and Free, MacLean, 2817; Future commercial policy of British North America, 2847.

Trade, (Canada and United States,)

Considerations on, 511; Order in Council, 1796, regulating, 570; Advantage of promoting, Buchanan, 1273; Free trade in relation to annexation, 1703; Review of commerce of Detroit, 2410; Letters on reciprocal, between United States and British provinces, 2698; Letter of Secretary of Treasury, 2761; *See* Reciprocity and Reciprocity Treaty.

Trade and Commerce (United States),

Strictures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on, 477; Considerations on, Chalmers, 487; Laws of the legislature of the State of New York affecting the trade of Great Britain, 502; Order in Council regulating the commerce between Province of Quebec and the United States, 570; Conduct of Great Britain towards the mutual commerce of the United States, 629; Information relative to import and export duties between the United States and Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 720; Memorial against the opening of the West Indies to ships of the United States, 964; Fisheries and reciprocal trade between the United States and New Brunswick, 1886; Peruvian Guano trade, 1944; Protection necessary to the American farmer, 2271; Report on diversion of trade through United States, 2353; Memorial of New York State Chamber of Commerce, 2573; Report of, Hon. David Wells on substitute for customs laws, 2850.

Tranchepain, Rev. Mère St. Augustin de,

Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orleans, 2239.

Trautwine, John C.,

Report on improving of harbour and construction of docks at Montreal, 2199.

Treason,

Procès de David M'Lane, pour, 581.

Treasury Instructions,

Guide for agents general of crown colonies, 2287.

Treaties,

Treaty of neutrality, 1686, 27; Collection of several, 1701, 37; Between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States, 461; Conditions on the provisional, with America, 470; Between Great Britain and the United States, 1792-1814, 709; The British Treaty, 1806, 2881. *See also* Breda, Iroquois, Paris, Utrecht, Versailles and Washington.

"Trent," The,

Correspondence *re* case of, 2333; Notes on questions suggested by case of, 2381.

"Tribune," the,

Histoire de, 2465.

Trinity,

Lecture on the doctrine of the, 1790.

Trinity Church,

Sermon on the providential rescue of, from fire, Dr. Gray, 1693; Sermon by Rev. I. W. D. Gray on, 1854, 1951.

Trinity College, Toronto,

Controversy *re* theological teaching of, 2291, 2292; Strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 2338; Review of strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 2339; Bishop of Huron's objections to the teaching of, 2396, 2397; Letter of Bishop Fulford on the theological controversy, 2398, 2400; Correspondence arising out of Bishop Fulford's letter, 2399, 2401, 2402, 2403; Judgments of the Bishops on the theological questions of, 2471; Protest of minority of, 2558.

True Greatness,

A lecture on, by Robt. Miller, 2206.

Trumbull, Rev. John, D.D.,

"McFingal" an epic poem, 377.

Trust and Loan Co. of Upper Canada, The,

Report on the objects and working of, 1602.

Tucker, Rev. Josiah (Dean of Glocester),

Reflections on expediency of a naturalization law, 106; The respective pleas and arguments of the Mother Country and the colonies, 351; Answers to objections against separating from the colonies, 378; Enquiry into the benefits of the present war, 450; Four letters to the Earl of Shelburne, 466.

Tully, Kivas,

Report on Georgian Bay canal, 2177.

Tupper, Sir Charles,

Correspondence on constitutional questions, 2326; Speech by Hon. Joseph Howe in reply to, 2442; Letter to Earl of Carnarvon on confederation, 2711; Letter to people of Nova Scotia, 2713.

Turcotte, L. P.,

Histoire de l'Ile d' Orleans, 2802.

Turgeon, J. O.,

Biographie de Camille Urso, 2697.

Turgot, Anne-Robert Jacques,

Letter to Richard Price, 494; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 536; Le Conciliateur, ou Lettres sur les Affaires présentes, 537.

Turnbull, Laurence, M.D.,

The use of the electro-magnetic safety apparatus for preventing railroad accidents, 1963.

Tuskarora Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir William Johnson, 125.

Two Mountains, Lake of,

Journal, pendant la Rebellion du Comté du, 1287; Draft of ordinance to confirm Seminary of St. Sulpice to seigniory of, 1362.

U.

Union (British Provinces),

Plan for a general legislative union, 821; Remarks on "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces," 822; Letter of J. Stuart respecting, 827; Speeches of Lord Brougham on, 1248, 1249; Speech of Lord Ashburton on, 1250; Messages from the Governor General on, 1839, 1334; Remarks on proposed, Robertson, 1342; Remarks on a Legislative Union of the Provinces of B.N.A., 1343; Texte de l'Acte de, 1766; Etude sur l'Union, 2134. *See also* Confederation.

Union, Upper and Lower Canada,

Abstract of a bill for establishing, 823; Observations on the bill for establishing, 824; Letter from L. J. Papineau and J. Neilson respecting, 825; Observations on the bill for establishing, 826; Letter of J. Stuart respecting, 827; Remarks on, Roebuck, 1141; Representation on the, 1216; Address to the House of Lords Against the, 1380; Canada and the Canada Bill, 1382; Petitions against the reunion of Upper and Lower Canada, 1386; Speech of John Willson on, 1387.

Union Pacific Railroad,

Proposed change of route west from Omaha, 2611; Report of general manager, 1864, 2763.

United Brethern,

Stated rules of the society, 509.

United States,

Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the thirteen, 461; Strictures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on the commerce of, 477; An address to, Silas Deane, 478; Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the West India Islands with, Edwards, 479; Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the, 484, 485; Opinions on public law and commercial policy; arising from American Independence, 487; History of the dispute with, 1754-1774, Adams, 488; Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 536; Text of the Jay Grenville Treaty, 1794, 566, 571; Correspondence between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, 567; Order in Council regulating the commerce between the Province of Quebec, etc., 570; Observations on the dispute between, and France, 582; A view of the conduct of the executive of, as connected with the mission to the French Republic, 1794, 1795 and 1796, 585; The reply of William Cunningham & Co. to the answer of the, 588; Proceedings in the case of Andrew Allen against the, 592; Conduct of Britain towards the neutral commerce of, 621, 622; Thoughts on affairs with England, 625; Orders in Council, etc., of Great Britain relating to trade, navigation and war in force on 1st January, 1808, 628; Conduct of Britain towards the neutral commerce of, 629; Letter from J. Q. Adams to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the national affairs of, 631; Boundary and trade disputes arising from the interpretation of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, 633; An inquiry into the past and present relations of

France and, 671; Letter on the late declaration relative to the "Orders in Council," 677; Account of the hardships, etc., of those who advanced against Quebec in 1775, 678; A view of the state of the parties in, 683; Report of a committee on the barbarities of the British during the war of 1812, 686; Speech of Hon. J. Quincy on the "Act to raise an additional military force in the," 688; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of, 9th January, 1813, 690; Points to be discussed in treating with, 1814, 692; Treaties with Great Britain, 1792-1814, 709; An exposition of the causes, etc., of the war of 1812, by authority of the government of, 710; Sketches relating to party politics which governed the, during the war of 1812, 711; Manifeste du Gouvernement Americain, 716; Information relative to import and export duties between the, and Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 720; Notice respecting the boundary between, and British North America, 722; Inducements to emigration presented in, 747; A year's residence in, Cobbett, 770; Observations and facts relative to, Wilson, 807; Facts *re* the Indians and destitute settlers in, 935; Memorial against the opening of the West Indies to ships of the, 964; Notes made during a visit to, in 1831, 971; The agricultural state of, Fergusson, 1015; Narrative of an English farmer during his residence in, 1824-30, 1036; Letters on the existing treaties with France as regards "Rights of Fishery," 1082; Letters from, containing information for emigrants, 1102; Notes upon, in the year 1835, 1117; A brief account of a visit to the, Dr. Rolph, 1125; Description of part of, 1199; Message from the President respecting the northeastern boundary, 1204; The Canadian farmer's travels in the, 1212; Peace or war between Great Britain and, 1839, 1337; Report of a Select Committee of the Assembly showing the strained relations between Upper Canada and, 1839, 1341; Letter on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British constitution, 1361; Claim of, to North Eastern Boundary, 1374; Draft of a convention with Great Britain to ascertain the North Eastern Boundary, 1398; Reply to an American's examination of the right of search, 1440; Comparative advantages between Canada and, for British settlers, 1443; Treaty of Washington, French copy, 1468; England in the western hemisphere, 1509; Journal of travels in, 1844, 1525; Journal of a tour through, Moore, 1544; The settlers' new home, or guide to emigrants, Smith, 1682; A four years' residence in, Brown, 1683; Report on emigration from Lower Canada to, 1686; The annexation of Canada to, Dublin University Magazine, 1850, 1721; A practical guide to emigrants, George Nettle, 1731; Fisheries and reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and, 1886; Short account of the, Patten, 1878; Letters on the non-religious school system of, 1897; The Penny Emigrant's guide to, 1942; Text of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1854, 1970; Narrative of illegal seizure of schooner *Mazeppa* by an American gang, 1973; Remarks on the extension of reciprocity between Canada and, 2000; The case of Henry Hertz *vs.*, 2027; Review of our relations to, Howe, 2067; A trip through, by Capt. Horton Rhys, 2323; Three months in Canada and, 2366; Relation of Northwest Territories to, 2404; Comparison of Canada with, 2432; Constitution of, etc., 2448; A trip to, by "T. D. L."2461; A tour in British North America and, Crichton, 2534; Defences of the Northeastern frontier, 2568; Defence of Canada with reference to, 2617; Claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound agricultural companies against the, 2635, 2636; The American conflict, Cordner, 2639; The Irish position in the, McGee, 2731, 2732; The place British-Americans have won in history, 2733; Report of Secretary of Treasury on state of finances, 1867, 2848; Report of naval committee of, 2907.

Upper Canada,

A tour through, Ogden, 590; A short topographical description of, 591; Sketch of, by D'Arcy Boulton, 612; A view of the political situation of, 639; Reply to a view of political situation of, 655; A short topographical description of, 687; Petition of inhabitants of, Niagara District, 740; Essay on modern reformers addressed to the inhabitants of, Simpson, 745; Medical topography of, Douglas, 746; Facts and observations respecting, 747; Directions for persons intending to emigrate to, 768; The emigrant's guide to, 769; Narrative of the rise and progress of emigration from

Lanark and Renfrew Counties to new settlements in, 776; Financial relations with Lower Canada, 797; Outline of a plan of emigration to, 802; Abstract of a bill for uniting, with Lower Canada, 823; Observations on the bill for uniting Lower Canada and, 824; Letter from L. J. Papineau and J. Neilson respecting the proposed union of, with Lower Canada, 825; Observations on the bill for uniting, and Lower Canada, 826; First report of the inhabitants whose rights were liable to be affected by the Naturalization Bills, 877; Report of the Legislative Council on the civil rights of certain inhabitants of, 884; Statement of the affairs of the late pretended Bank of, 888; Rules of the House of Assembly, 896; Remarks on the agricultural colonization of, Bannister, 969; Hints on emigration to, 972; Thoughts on, Sheriff, 973; The trade of the Canadas, 978; First report on the state of the representation of the people of, in the House of Assembly, 980; First report of the select committee relative to school lands, 982; Proceedings of eighteen township meetings in, 989; Information for the use of persons emigrating to, 1030; Description of the climate, rivers, towns, etc., of, 1048; The present state of the Canadas, 1833, 1049; Statistical sketches of, Dr. Dunlop, 1050; The emigrant's directory and guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in, 1055; Method pursued by the Petworth Committee in sending out emigrants to, 1056; Letters from settlers in, 1057, 1110; Letters from Sussex emigrants, who sailed for, 1058, 1059; Debate on the motion of Mr. Roebuck to enquire into the evils existing in the government of, 1074; Narrative of a voyage of a party of Sussex emigrants to, 1834, 1099; Official information for emigrants arriving in New York on their way to the, 1100; A guide to, with reasons for emigration, 1116; A brief view of the township laws up to 1835, 1121; Report of a committee of the Assembly on, 1142; Report of a select committee of the Legislative Council on the Clergy Reserves, 1143; A statistical account of, Dr. Rolph, 1152; Existing difficulties in the government of, Roebuck, 1155; Constitutional changes proposed, 1157; Address of the Reform Alliance Society to the reformers in, 1160; Appendices to the report of the Executive Council on the government of, 1163; Report on constitutional questions, 1836, 1171; A view of the state of the church in, 1184; The affairs of, Ryerson, 1200; Sketch of proposed Agricultural and Horticultural Society for the Western District, 1211; Continuation of letters from Sussex emigrants, 1213; Observations upon emigration to, 1214; Thoughts on the banking system of, 1218; Thoughts on the present crisis in, 1218; Rough sketches on financial and other matters in, Buchanan, 1222; Wesleyan Methodism in, 1226; The Canadian crisis, 1262; A discourse on the late conspiracy, 1276; Report on the political state of, 1278; Report on the state of the province, 1838, 1279; Remarks on the constitution of the Canadas, 1282; A general account of, 1288; Political grievances of, 1290; The "Stewart Missions" or letters, etc., showing the spiritual destitution of emigrants settled in the remote parts of, 1307; Investigation into the public service of, 1338; Account of emigration from Scotland to, 1339; Report from a Select Committee of the Assembly on the state of the province, 1341; Considerations on the condition of, 1839, 1345; Report of a committee on education, 1383; Report on the public departments, 1385; Petitions against the union of Lower and, 1386; Results of emigration to, 1422; Statement of the satisfactory results which have attended emigration since the establishment of the Canada Co., 1448; Proceedings in the Assembly on the subject of school lands, 1550; Remarks on the University Bill, also two proposed methods for the adjustment of that question, 1558; Narrative of a voyage to, with accounts of the customs character of, 1585; An appeal to the people of the late province of, 1620; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for, 1621; Annual report of common schools for 1846, 1622; Special report on the establishment of a Normal school, 1623; A letter on the subject of the Crown Lands department, 1646; Municipal manual, 1850, 1722; Information for intending emigrants to, 1732; Papers relating to the rectories of, 1824; Correspondance au sujet des Ecoles Séparées dans, 1839; A letter on the administration of Lieut.-Governor Gore, 1882; Letter to people of, 2268; Prohibitory liquor law for, 2299, 2300; Remarks on surveys of, 2350, 2489; Collection of

products of waters and forests of, 2416; Report on surveys of, 2489; Letter on bill for quieting titles to real estate in, 2641; Suggestion for local government of, in connection with Federal union, 2709; Guide to emigration to, 2901.

Upper Canada Bible Society,
First report of, 1429.

Upper Canada Celtic Society,
Prize essay upon emigration, by Joseph Neilson, 1214.

Upper Canada Clergy Society,
Second report of, 1839, 1355.

Upper Canada College,
Report of the Endowment Board, 1851, 1837; Bursar's statements and accounts of, 1854, 2012; Returns showing annual expenditure and income, etc., of 2048.

Upper Canada, The Loyal and Patriotic Society of,
Explanation of the proceedings of, 1431.

Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society,
Account of the formation of, 1043; First report of, 1066; Fourth report of, 1183; Seventh report of, 1357.

"Upper Canadian," An,
The military defences of Canada, 2382.

Ure, G. P.,
The Maine law illustrated, 2008.

Urquhart, David,
Exposition of the boundary differences between the United States and Great Britain, 1373; The case of Mr. McLeod, 1412; England in the western hemisphere, 1509.

Urso, Camille,
Biographie de, par J. O. Turgeon, 2697.

Ursulines,
Memorial of, respecting l'Ance des Mères property, 1462; Relation du voyage des premierès, 2239.

Utrecht,
Treaty of, 55; Arguments of France respecting, exposed, 108; The limits of Nova Scotia yielded to Great Britain as defined by, 140.

V.

Vaccination,
Bureau de Vaccine, 790.

Valade, F. X.,
Guide de l'Instituteur, 1847.

Valencia,
Report on Harbour of, as a Western packet station, 2172.

Valley Forge,
Letter on the state of the rebel army at, 436, 449.

Van Cortlandt, Edward,
Essay on entozoa, 2654.

Vancouver Island,
Grant to Hudson's Bay Co. of, 2083; Handbook on, 2173; Cruise around, 2234; Descripiton of, 2424; Exploration of, 2514.

Van Dike, James C.,
Letter to, from Joseph Howe on Foreign Enlistment, 2028.

Van Diemen's Land,
Description of a view of, 976; Narrative and recollections of, during a three years' captivity of Stephen S. Wright, 1510.

Van Rensselaer, Solomon,
Narrative of the affair of Queenston, 1158.

Vansittart, Nicholas,
An inquiry into the state of finances in Great Britain, 569.

Varley, Alfred,
Electrical qualifications requisite in long submarine telegraph cables, 2152.

Velligul, Sophog,
Les Contemporains Canadiens, 2158.

Venus,
Voyage to California to observe the transit of, 410.

"Veritas,"
The letters of containing a narrative of the military administration of Sir George Prevost, 704.

Verrazzano, Giovanni de,
An account of explorations of, 42; Inquiry into claim to discovery of America by, 2508.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Verreau, M. Hospice,

Notice biographique du Père Lafitau, 2132.

Versailles, Treaty of, (1783),

A translation of the preliminary articles of peace, 471.

Viator, John,

An answer to Dr. Inglis' defense of the character of, 499; Reply to Vindication of Governor Parr, 2886.

Victoria, Queen,

Sermon upon the accession of, 1238.

Victoria Bridge,

Account of, 2196; Hunter's handbook of, 2312; History of its origin, 2313; The Canadian engineer of, 2314; A glance at the men who built it, 2315.

Victoria College,

Address at the opening of, 1454; Returns showing annual expenditure and income, etc., of, 2048.

Viger, Hon. Denis Benjamin,

Avis au Canada, 584; Considérations sur la conservations des mœurs des habitants, 641, 642; Speech on granting of supply, 1821, 779; Analyse d'un Entretien sur la conservation des établissements du Bas-Canada, 857; Communications received by the Speaker of the Assembly from, 1005; Letter to Lord Goderich on the dismissal of James Stuart, 1006; Remarks on the grievances of Lower Canada, 1009; Letter to the Hon. L. J. Papineau, 1010; Divers documents addressed to L. J. Papineau by, 1089; Observations sur la nomination d'un Agent de la Province, 1123; Manuscrit du Siège de Quebec, obtènu par, 1153; Mémoires relatifs à l'emprisonnement de, 1390; La Crise Ministerielle et, 1517; Reply of Hincks to statement of, 1518.

Viger, Jacques,

Observations for the improvement of the road laws, Lower Canada, 1391, 1392; Rapports sur les Chemins, etc., de Montreal, 1414; Souvenirs historiques sur la Seigneurie de La Prairie, 2092.

Vignoles, Charles,

Explanation of the Vignoles steam railway, 1590.

Vincennes,

Colonial history of, 2138.

Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society,

Lecture before the, 2138.

Vineyard,

Canada vine grower, 2496, 2769.

Virginia,

An account of, Burton, 58; Conduct of France with regard to, 108; Review of military operations in America since the commencement of hostilities on the frontiers of, 299.

Volunteers,

The Quebec, 1312.

Vondenvelden, William,

Extraits des Titres des anciennes concessions de terre, 606.

Vyner, Mr.,

General Burgoyne's speech on the motion of, 406.

W.

Waddilove, Rev. William James Darley,

A brief memoir of the Rt. Rev. Charles James Stewart respecting emigrants in Upper Canada, 1307.

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon,

A view of Sir Charles Metcalfe's government of Canada, 1516.

Wales, Prince of,

See Edward VII.

Wales, the Princess Dowager of,

Letter to Her Royal Highness on the approaching peace, 219.

Walker, James,

Report on Valencia harbour as a western packet station, 2172.

Walker, Thomas,

The trial of Daniel Disney for assaulting, 276.

Walpole, Rt. Hon. Robert,

Report of the committee of secrecy, 57.

Walsh, Rev. Dr.,

Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Halifax, 1798.

Wanless, John, M.D.,

Letters on Homœpathy, 2566.

War, American Revolutionary,

Enquiry whether the present Civil War ought to be imputed to Great Britain, 356; Justice and Policy of, Price, 360; Experience preferable to theory or an answer to Dr. Price's "Justice and Policy of the," 361; The probable events of, 381; Additional observations on the, 383; An unconnected Whig's address to the public on, 384; Sermon on the justice and necessity of, Carlyle, 392; Report of committee on accounts for extraordinary services, 402; Letters on, Hartley, 407, 429; Considerations on, 410; A letter from General Burgoyne relative to his return to America, 415; View of the evidence relative to the conduct of, 417; A letter to Viscount Howe on his naval conduct in the, 421; A brief account of the surrender of Burgoyne, 423; An address to the representatives in parliament upon the state of the nation, 424; Attitude of the opposition in dealing with, 426; Discussion of, 427; What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with, 428; An account of the rise and progress of, 431; Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the, 432; Reflections on the rise and progress of, 433; Plain Truth, Galloway, 434; Memoirs of J. McAlpine during, 439; Narrative of Sir William Howe, 448; Reply to Sir William Howe, 449; Inquiry into benefits of, 450; Letter from Thomas Paine to Abbé Raynal on, 455; Narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, 474; Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton, 475; Letter from Sir Henry Clinton to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, 476; History of, 1754-1774, Adams, 488; Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents, 489; Observations on the importance of, Price, 494; An address to the army, 512; Observations on Mr. Stedman's history of, 563; Letters on conduct of Rear-Admiral Graves, 2663; Siege of Yorktown, 1781, 2664; Invasion of Canada in 1775, 2781; Impartial reflections on the conduct of the late administration, 2864.

War, American Civil,

Twelve days' campaign, Driscoll, 2723.

War of the Austrian Succession,

Memoirs of the principal transactions of, in America, 156.

War, Crimean,

Lecture on, by Rev. J. R. Narraway, 1968; The Battles of the Crimea, and other poems, 1978; The case of Henry Hertz *vs.* United States, 2027; Letter from Joseph Howe to James C. Van Dike on Foreign Enlistment, 2023; Letter of Joseph Howe on recruiting in America, 2029; Circular *re* Foreign Enlistment, 2030; Letter from Joseph Howe to J. A. Roebuck on Foreign Enlistment, 2031; The English enlistment question, 2065; Remarks on the English enlistment question, 2066; Letter from Joseph Howe to Hon. William E. Gladstone, being a review of the debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill, 2067.

War with France, 1744-48,

The present conduct of the, 89.

War of 1812,

Address of the members of the House of Representatives to their constituents on, 679; The War of the Gulls, an historical romance, 681; Letter on the North American export trade during, 685; Report of the United States on the barbarities of Great Britain during, 686; Speech of Hon. J. Quincy on the "Act to raise an additional military force in the United States," 688; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of the United States Government of 9th January, 1813, 690; Points to be discussed in treating with the United States, 1814, 692; Sermons of thanksgiving, 3rd June, 1814, 695, 696; Sermon of thanksgiving preached at Quebec, 21st April, 1814, 697; Extracts from letters of William MacEwen, 698; Collection of facts concerning the government of Sir George Prevost, 702; The letters of Veritas, 704; An exposition of the causes, etc., of, by authority of the American Government, 710; Poetical account of the American campaigns of 1812 and 1813, 711; Manifeste du Gouvernement Americaine, 716; Military and naval operations in the Canadas during, 732; Proceedings of the inhabitants of the Niagara District for addressing the Prince Regent respecting claims of war sufferers, etc., 740; Refutation of aspersions on

"Stuart's three years in North America," 1081; The life of "Black Hawk" with a history of, 1084; Letter from Norman Pringle vindicating the conduct of the British Army in Canada during 1814-15, 1086; Narrative of the affair of Queenston, 1158; Sketches of occurrences during the, 1410; Statement of the seizure of the schooner *Lord Nelson* by an American vessel, 5th June, 1812, 1417; Explanation of the proceedings of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada, 1431; Military services of Highlanders, 1484; Sketch of events which preceded the capture of Washington, 24th August, 1814, 1691; The prisoner's memoirs of captivity in England, 1822; Journal of events on Detroit and Niagara frontiers, 2456; *See* Orders in Council, Seamen, Chesapeake.

War, Seven Years',

Disturbances in America may lead to European war, 123; Letter respecting the condition of France, 127; Letter of an Englishman concerning, 130; Conduct of ministry examined and reply, 134, 135; A letter *re* conduct of, 139; Conduct of, by the ministry vindicated, 141; Reply to a justification of the conduct of the French during the, 145; Enquiry into failures of the English during the, 146; Memoirs of principal transactions of, 156; The conduct of Major General Shirley in America, 160; Conduct of Great Britain with respect to neutral nations during the, 163; "Things as they are," in Great Britain, 164; Short history of, 175; Judgment impartial sur les operations de la campagne en Canada, 178; Letter to the people of England on the necessity of peace, 187; Letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, 193; Remarks on a letter addressed to two great men, 194; Political analysis of the, 216; A review of the military operations, Livingston, 299; Plans for conducting, in America, 1755, 694; Pièces justificatives relativement à, 2367; A letter to a friend in the country upon the news of the town, 2863.

War of the Spanish Succession,

Considerations prior to, 36.

Warburton, Henry,

Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Ward, Edmund,

An account of the river St. John with its tributary rivers and lakes, 1403.

Ward, Henry George,

Speech in support of his resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Wardle, Colonel Gwyllym Lloyd,

Letters *re* prosecution of Duke of York, 667.

Ware, William,

Report of exploration of the country and headwaters of the St. John river, 862.

Warren, Matthew H.,

Lecture on Newfoundland, 1908.

Washburn, Hon. I., Jr.,

Speech on European and North American Railway, 1867.

Washington,

Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of, 24th August, 1814, 1681.

Washington, General George,

Letter to General Burgoyne, 406.

Washington, Treaty of,

French copy, 1468; Observations on, 1469.

Wastell, Rev. W. P.,

Sermon on opening of Congregational Academy, 1394.

Watkin, Edward,

Report of Grand Trunk Railway, 2362.

Watson, Rev. Richard,

An address to the people of Great Britain, 583.

Watson, Robert,

Sermon occasioned by the death of, 880.

Webber, Lieut. Horace Hervey,

Confederation of British North America, 2706.

Webster, Daniel,

Discourse on, by Rufus Choate, 1902; The great oration and senatorial speech of, 1903.

Webster, Ebenezer,

Report on trespasses on the Aroostook and St. John rivers, 1353.

Wedderburn, Alexander, Earl of Rosslyn,
Speech relating to the letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, 321.

Wedderburn, Alexander,
Statistical and practical information relative to New Brunswick, 1134.

Wedderburn, Gibbon and McPherson, Messrs.,
"An Address to," 1779, by an M.P., 427.

Weir Robert U.,
The picture of the embarcation of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1506.

Weld, Charles Richard,
Lecture on Arctic Expeditions, 1746.

Welland Canal,
Report by Robert Randal with a report of the Special Committee of the Assembly on, 979; Report of a Committee of the Assembly of Upper Canada relative to, 1108; Report on, Roy, 1145; Brief review of the origin, progress, present state and future prospects of, 1869.

Welland Canal Company,
Report of engineers on the proposed canal, 831; Report of the Board of Directors, 1828, 925; Report of the Board of Directors, 1829, 952; First report of Robert Randal, commissioner appointed under "an Act to grant a further loan to," 965; Report of the Board of Directors, 1832, 1064; Report of the Board of Directors, 1834, 1146; Report of the Board of Directors, 1835, 1139; Report of the Board of Directors, 1836, 1190; Report of the Board of Directors, 1840, 1419; Report of the Board of Directors 1841, 1463; Statement respecting the claim of shareholders in, 1919.

Welland Railway Company,
Final report of, 2252.

Wellington County,
Letter to Wardens of, Fleming, 2924.

Wells, Hon. David A.,
Report of commissioner of revenue, 2850.

Wells, W. B.,
Sketches of Upper Canada, 1209.

Wentworth, Sir John,
Letters to the Duke of Portland respecting the settlement of maroons in Nova Scotia, 575.

Wesleyan Conference, Canada,
Reply of, to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan conference, 1841, 1428.

Wesleyan Missionary Society,
Report of a visit of Dr. Beecham to British America, 2052.

Wesleyan Methodism,
See Methodist Church.

Wesleyans,
The church and the, 1298.

Western District,
Sketch of proposed Agricultural and Horticultural Society for the, 1211; Address of President of Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1838, 1252; Bylaws of Literary, Philosophical and Agricultural Society, 1842, 1460.

West Indies,
Account of the, Burton, 58; Vindication of the West India merchants, 62; Letter to William Pitt on the affairs and commerce of, 155; Thoughts on trade with the, 235; Value and importance of, to Great Britain, 435; Thoughts on the proceedings of government respecting the trade of, with the United States, Edwards, 479; A voyage to, in 1817, Montule, 787; Remarks on proceedings of Colonial Department on the, 861; Memorial against the opening of the, to ships of the United States, 964; A brief account of a visit to the, Dr. Rolph, 1152; Report of commission on trade with, 2760.

Westminster,
Proceedings of the electors of, at a meeting held to express their sentiments on the inquiry into the conduct of the Duke of York, 648; Proceedings of the electors of, and speeches delivered for the purpose of obtaining parliamentary reform, 661.

Wheat,
Petition pour faire abroger les droits sur le, 783; Les insectes et les maladies qui affectent, 2091; Proposal for admission of grain to Great Britain, 2899.

Wheaton, Henry,
Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to "Right of Search," 1441.

Whelan, Hon. Edward,
Account of conferences and speeches on confederation compiled by, 2619.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29a

Whigs,

A letter to the, 1779, 420; An appeal from the new to the old, 545; The True Whig displayed, 2865.

Whitaker, George,

Two letters in reply to charges of Lord Bishop of Huron, 2291, 2397; Strictures on the letters of, 2338; Review of Strictures on the letters of, 2339; Bishop of Huron's objections to theology of, 2396, 2397.

Whitbourne, Capt. Richard,

Discovery of Newfoundland, 3.

Whitbread, Samuel,

Speech on Parliamentary Reform, 648.

Whitehaven Harbour, N.S.,

Proposed railway from, to the head of Bay of Fundy, 2668.

Whitney, James,

Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and St. Johns, 1500.

Whitworth, Charles,

A collection of the supplies and ways and means, from the Revolution to the present time (1688-1763), 257.

Widder, Frederick,

Observations on the Canada Company addressed to, 1560; Information for intending emigrants to Canada, 1732; Statement relating to improvements in the Huron Tract, 1912.

Wiggins, Gilbert L., A.B.,

Farewell sermon by, 1833, 1062.

Wiggins, Rev. Richard, A.M.,

Causes which have led to dissention in the Episcopal church, St. John, 1794; Reply to his "Causes which have led to his retirement," by Rev. I. W. D. Gray, 1795.

Wightman, Rev. John,

Letters from Walter Johnstone, descriptive of Prince Edward Island, 794.

Wilkes, Rev. Henry,

Introduction to Rankin's History of the Jesuits' Estates, 1725.

Wilkins, Martin I.,

Confederation examined in the light of common sense, 2793.

Wilkins, Major,

Lieut. Gorrell's journal of the expedition from Montreal to Niagara and Detroit commanded by, 242.

Wilkinson, Rev. Henry,

Antidote to Dr. Ryerson's scriptural rights, 2018.

Wilkinson, J.,

Report on proposed line of railway between St. John and Shediac, 2905.

Wilkinson, Mr.,

Report of Major Robinson to observations of, on his report on the exploratory survey for the Halifax and Quebec Railway, 1836.

Willan, John Henry,

Position of British minority in Lower Canada, 2211; Manual of criminal law, 2348.

William IV.,

Sermon upon the death of, Gray, 1238.

Williams, Herbert,

Copper mining in Canada East, 2644.

Williams, Rev. James,

Sermon before synod of Quebec, 2475.

Williams, John,

The captivity and deliverance of, 674.

Williamson, Rev. James,

The inland seas of North America, and the natural and industrial productions of Canada, 1971.

Willson, H. B.,

Reports and correspondence on the "Patent Compound Rail," 1861; The proposed Hamilton and South Western Railway, 1960.

Willson, Hon. John,

Address to the inhabitants of Gore, 1387; Letters from F. Hincks to, 1928.

Wilson, C. H.,

Observations and facts relative to the United States and Canada, 807.

Wilson, Daniel,

Statement before Legislative Assembly, 2280; Reply to statements of, 2281, 2282; Reply from Dr. Ryerson to, 2335.

Wilson, John,

Genuine narrative of transactions in Nova Scotia, 105.

Wilson, John,
The trial of, 626.

Winthrop, John, (Governor),
Letter of Dreuillettes to, 17, 18.

Wix, Edward,
Six months of a journal in Newfoundland, 1186.

Wolfe, General James,
Testimony in trial of Sir John Mordaunt, 162; Pastoral to the memory of, 172; Letter to William Pitt, 2nd September, 1759, 184; The Life of, Pearce, 189; Poem on the death of, 295; Letters of Montcalm to De Berryer, 391; Instructions to young officers, 440; Resolutions of the House of Commons for a monument to, 440; Account of laying the first stone of the monument to, 1976; Address on hundredth anniversary of death of, 2201; Song of, 2867.

Wolfe, Captain James, R.N.,
Report on Valencia harbour as a western packet station, 2172.

Woodstock Athenaeum,
Report presented at the, 2511.

Woodstock and Lake Erie Railway,
Letter in favour of extensions claimed by, 1998.

Woolwich, Julia,
Trial of, 2851.

"Word to the Wise," A,
The Bible Society *vs.* Roman Catholic Religion, 2892.

Workingmen's Association,
An address to the people of Canada with reply, 1243.

Workman, William,
Letters of, on Docks at Montreal, 2197.

Works, Board of,
Report of, for Canada, 1843, 1486; Report of, for Montreal, 1573.

Wrecks,
Instructions respecting, 2078.

Wright, Benjamin,
Report on the situation of the Welland canal, 1108.

Wright, Joseph,
A plea for protecting Canadian industry, 2531.

Wright, Ruggles,
Documents relating to the slides at the Chats and Chaudiere, 1716.

Wright, Stephen S.,
Narrative and recollections of Van Diemen's Land during three years' captivity of, 1510.

Wright, William,
Observations on Dr. Bayard's reply to Rev. F. Coster, 1696.

Writs of Summons,
Reports of a committee of the House of Assembly on the language of, 858.

Wynn, Chas. Watkin Williams,
Argument upon the jurisdiction of the House of Commons to commit in cases of breach of privilege, 665.

X.

Xanctoigne, Jean Alphonse de,
Voyages de Découverte au Canada, 1489.

Y.

Yates, J. B.,
Letter to a committee of the Assembly of Upper Canada relative to the Welland canal, 1108.

York, Archbishop of,
See Rev. William Markham.

York County,
Address to the committee of, on the state of public affairs, 430.

York, Duke of,
Public services of, 637; Proceedings of the electors of Westminster at a meeting held to express their sentiments on the inquiry into the conduct of, 648; Letters on the effects of the testimony of Col. Wardel on the character of, 667.

York, Fort,
Plan of, 107.

York Harbour,
Description of, Richardson, 1051.

Yorke, Hon. Charles,
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Birch, 496.

Yorktown,

Order book of siege of, **2664.**

York and Cumberland Railroad,

Report on the, 1849, **1715.**

Young, C. A.,

The Canadian question, **1325.**

Young, George R.,

Articles on the project of connecting Halifax and Quebec by a railroad, **1650.**

Young, Hon. John,

Letters on Canadian trade and navigation, 1855, **2014;** Lettre à l'Honorable François Lemieux, **2015;** Letters on rival routes from the West to the Ocean and docks at Montreal, **2198, 2199.**

Z.

Zenas,

An epistle to, **564.**